



# THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

October 1991 Volume XVII #1

## Soviet Empire restructuring

10/11/91 #2 HATONN  
FRIDAY

Gorbachev: "We are not going to change Soviet power, of course, or abandon its fundamental principles, but we acknowledge the need for changes that will strengthen socialism."

For the past months the headlines and then the follow-up pages of the paper and the media have been filled with drivel about the disintegrating of the Soviet Union. That is, of course, when there is room for such comment aside from Thomas' misadventures and cavorting escapades with his staff. These kinds of distractors are the worst kind for it keeps all other news from your attention.

Watch out, California, for regardless of what you are "watching" you ARE enduring "Earthquake" weather--presented for the timing clues from the heatwave in Southern California to the clouds moving in today--right on schedule! Take note

and stay alert! Perhaps Mr. Christo's art-form umbrellas will become MOVING ART-FORM. Let us just proceed with our work, please.

You are being fed the lie that communism and socialism are abandoned and dead at last, that the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the KGB are being dismantled, disbanded and relegated to the waste dump of history. Certainly the demise of the "gang of eight", the rise of Yeltsin to power, the official condemnation of the CPSU and KGB, and the independence of many of the Soviet republics would all seem to signal the end of the "evil empire". But looks can be most deceptive when hidden behind false news releases, and so can the Marxist-Leninist dialectic.

The Soviet Empire is NOT disintegrating as the Western press and leaders keep telling you. It is restructuring, rearranging, reorganizing, streamlining, purging the

deadwood, and rearming preparatory to its final thrust for world domination over the next few years. Gorbachev said in 1989: "*Through restructuring (perestroika) we want to give Socialism a second wind. To achieve this, the Communist Party of the Soviet Union returns to the origins and principles of the Bolshevik Revolution, to the Leninist ideas about the construction of a new society.*" And further back, in 1987 he said: "*In October 1917, we parted with the old world, rejecting it once and for all. We are moving toward a new world, the world of communism. We shall never turn off that road.*"

THE ABOVE PARAGRAPH MIGHT WELL BE THE MOST IMPORTANT THING YOU READ AND HEAR TODAY. YOU ARE AGAIN INTO THE MONTH OF OCTOBER AND THERE MAY YET BE SOME "OCTOBER SURPRISES" OF WHICH YOU ARE NOT AWARE! THOSE SOVIETS ARE FAR MORE "SENTIMENTAL" REGARDING HOLIDAYS AND IMPORTANT DATES, ETC., THAN YOU MIGHT IMAGINE--READ SATAN'S DRUMMERS!

Does this all sound like a man who is presiding over the death of communism? The Lenin whom Gorbachev worships, quoting Sun Tsu, said: "*We advance through retreat...when we are weak, we boast of strength, and when we are strong, we feign weakness.*" The old dialectic Leninist doctrine of taking two steps forward and then

one back to confuse your enemies is certainly being applied by his disciple, Gorbachev, this day. It is called "scientific socialism" and "psychopolitics" by the faithful, and of course Gorbachev has said that he does not want to discard socialism but renew, restructure and strengthen it. It should be remembered that all present changes in the Soviet Union are within the framework of socialism.

### ABOLISHING THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE KGB

The Soviets are NOT abolishing the CPSU or the KGB, they are renaming them, reorganizing them, purging them of inefficient deadwood, and EXPANDING their mission:

The KGB has had six name changes since 1917: 1. CHEKA; 2. OGPU; 3. GPU; 4. NKVD; 5. MVD; and 6. KGB. All of these name changes were accompanied by purges whereby thousands of heads at the top rolled from the mountain, by restructuring or reorganization, by an expansion of the role of the secret police, and by public pronouncements that the secret police had been abolished. The leaders remain on and retain and acquire even more power. In the 1950's Beria, the brutal and infamous head of the NKVD, was purged and executed. Vladimir Kryuchkov, head of the KGB until the recent phoney

Please see SOVIET next page

### Inside This Issue...

- Operation Watch Tower... Page 5
- Soviet Strategy for 90s... Page 7
- Institute for Pacific Relations... Page 18
- Zionism is not Judaism... Page 20
- Protocols of Zion. Part IV. Page 21

SOVIET: cont. from Page 1.

coup and counter-coup, has similarly been removed and it remains to be seen what will be done with him. You see, it is not even as simple as "taking out" these people for many have been replaced by replicas, just to take them out for the watching world when the time is appropriate.

The KGB has over 1.5 million members worldwide, with about 50,000 sequestered in the U.S. KGB military units will now be moved under the Soviet army command and the new KGB will fall under the Soviet military command and ultimately lead the U.N. military force. This is not all being done to destroy the KGB but to make it stronger, more efficient, leaner and meaner. It is perceived to have become fat, dumb and lazy. As in the Romanian secret police, the Securitate, which was 50,000 strong under Ceausescu, the force continues to operate in a Romania which is allegedly noncommunist--but still is totally dominated by the communists--so the KGB will continue to function in the USSR, which will be allegedly noncommunist--but still totally dominated by the communists.

RESTRUCTURING AND RENAMING

The CPSU (Communist Party of the Soviet Union) has 20 million members and another 45 million members in its Lenin youth organization, komsomol. Komsomol is a young adult organization with members from the Red Army, the KGB, the Red Navy, the Air Force, and a majority of the young factory workers. The CPSU has grown top heavy and, inefficient with bureaucratic deadweight. It is about to be reorganized, restructured, trimmed in size, or purged, to increase its efficiency, and then renamed. It is not going to be abolished as Gorbachev, Bush, and the Soviet and Western press keep telling you.

It must be remembered that the Communist Party of the Soviet Union has undergone a number of metamorphoses in name: At its inception, it was called the Russian Social Democratic Worker's Party.

In 1912, following an internal feud, it split into the Bolsheviks and Mensheviks, the "big ones" and the "little ones". The big ones ate the little ones. The name then became the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party of Bolsheviks. In 1918, it became the Russian Communist Party (Bolshevik). In 1925, the name was changed to the All-Soviet Communist Party (Bolshevik). *Then in 1952, it became the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, which it has remained until the present. It is now about to be renamed again and it will probably be to the "Social Democratic Party".*

Each of these name changes was accompanied by major fanfare and whoopla and offered as **absolute proof that the communists had completely changed**, and the declaration that all the political, economic, and repressive evils had been perpetrated by the previous party--but that the new party would be benign, democratic, freedom-loving and thus and so, repeat after repeat. In reality, all of the old evils continued under the new, revamped party with only more heinous power and control--nothing changed. The present change will not alter any of the principles or goals of the CPSU.

Each of the major communist party name changes under Lenin and Stalin were accompanied by massive purges, called "party rejuvenation", to streamline the organization and bring it under formidable discipline. Millions of Russian communists went to the wall or the gulag in those purges. Today's CPSU has become fat, dumb, lazy, careless, apathetic and passive, and is ten times larger than during World War II. It has lost sight of its goal, it has become diluted, and will probably be trimmed by several million members. This is not abolition of the Party--it is reorganization, restructuring, and *strengthening* of the Party.

The communists believe that Americans and most Westerners are shallow, superficial, gullible, and easily seduced by media-generated illusions. Hence, if they change the name of one of their fronts or parties and declare the old organization

to be dead, most Westerners will believe it. For decades they have routinely changed the names of their communist front organizations in this manner. They just renamed the Communist Party in Italy, now calling it the Democratic Party. In Poland, they renamed the Communist Party, which was called the Polish United Workers Party to the Social Democratic Party. In Romania, they renamed the old Romanian Communist Party, calling the new party the New Salvation Front. In none of those cases, or many others, did they really abolish those communist parties. They simply renamed, reorganized and restructured the parties, while gullible, naive Westerners believed the charade. It has been said and I use it often, "*a rose, by any other name, is still a rose.*" Calling the CPSU the Social Democratic Party, or some such similar name, will NOT alter the fact that it is the same old CPSU with a new label and some new faces, or old ones scrambled around a bit for confusion.

Today, the Communist Party of the Soviet Union operates through elected representatives, the Politburo, and the Central Committee. The Central Committee of the CPSU, made up of 300-450 members, wields the real power in the USSR, and an inner circle of about 100 members really calls the shots. These Central Committee members dominate the military and the KGB, as well as the "visible" politicians such as Gorbachev, Yeltsin, Shevardnadze and the various cabinet ministers. Gorbachev is simply an actor, an employee who is implementing the policy laid down by the Central Committee since the early '80's when they, and the KGB, drafted the script for glasnost/perestroika number six.

The new, refurbished, renamed Communist Party was discussed at length at the CPSU's Congresses in 1986 and 1990. Gorbachev described the "new party" as: "*A Party of socialist choice and communist perspective...A Party adhering to humanistic (not humanitarian) ideals common to all mankind...intolerant of chauvinism, nationalism, racism, and any manifestation or reactionary ideol-*

*ogy and obscurantism...A Party confirming the independence of communist parties of the Union republics...A Party open for contacts, co-actions with the communists, social democrats, and socialists of various countries.*"

Reading the "new party" profile as conceived by the CPSU leadership, it is clear that the only difference between the "old party" and the "new Party" is in the new one's wide acceptance of all revolutionary movements THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

"SOCIALISM" NOW SUBSTITUTED FOR "COMMUNISM"

Gorbachev, October 1989: "*The concept, the main idea, lies in the fact that we want to give a new lease on life to SOCIALISM through perestroika and to reveal the potential of the socialist system.*"

Then in Dec., 1989: "*Today we have perestroika, the salvation of socialism, giving it a second breath, revealing everything good which is in the system.*"

I remind you, dear ones, that there was NEVER A PRACTICING OF "COMMUNISM" IN THE SOVIET UNION AND IT WON'T BE NOW, EITHER. SOCIALISM HAS ALWAYS BEEN THE INTENT JUST AS IT HAS BECOME IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--UNDER TOTAL DICTATORSHIP. SOCIALISM BY DICTATORSHIP IS JUST ABOUT AS BAD AS IT CAN GET.

The word "socialism" will be substituted for "communism" and the latter will be almost completely stricken from the communist's vocabulary. From Lenin to Gorbachev, the communists have used the two words interchangeably. Socialism, as defined by Karl Marx in the *Communist Manifesto*, is what has been imposed on the peoples of the USSR, China, Cuba and so on. Socialism, as the stepping stone to the final utopian goal of commu-

Please see SOVIET next page

SOVIET: cont. from Page 2.

nism, involves abolition of private property, draconian political and financial regulations and control on the people, huge bureaucracy, a progressive income tax, an end to inheritance, a monopolistic central bank, central control of education, and state control of the family, children, religion, etc. DOES IT SOUND PRETTY MUCH LIKE AMERICA IN 1991???

What do George Bush, Helmut Kohl, John Major, Mikhail Gorbachev, Shevardnadze, Yeltsin and most Western leaders all have in common? They are ALL socialists, secular humanists and globalists--working for a common socialist global government--called by Bush and Gorbachev "the New World Order".

A few years ago the "convergence theory" of history emerged. It held that America and the West would move to the political "left", the Soviets would move to the political "right", and you would all meet and merge in the middle as socialists or Social Democrats. The "convergence theory" of history seems to be right on track. Socialist Russia, socialist Eastern Europe and socialist Western Europe are all moving toward merging into one

giant unitary state or federation over the next few years. A massive Soviet subversion and absorption of Western Europe will immediately follow.

REORGANIZING THE USSR

Soviet leaders in the Central Committee, the Politburo, the KGB and the Soviet Academy of Sciences began to conclude over a decade ago that, in spite of the USSR's vast natural and human resources, the country was utilizing those resources in a most "barbaric manner". They have concluded over the past decade that Soviet industry is lagging badly behind the West, especially in controlling wastefulness of materials and energy, as well as human resources. Soviet industry uses two to two-and-a-half times more material resources and one to one-and-a-half times more energy per unit of production than Western countries do.

Gorbachev and the Soviet leaders have therefore called for the reorganization of Soviet society from top to bottom--*but within the framework of socialism*. The "new economic policy" is called "free market" and borrows much terminology from the West, but to Gorbachev and the Soviet leadership "free market" means state and collectively owned property, busi-

nesses still state-run and state-controlled, business or investment profits are still illegal. To the Soviets, "free market" means only that they will trade with you, while to Westerners, when the Soviets use the term, you think the USSR is in a transition to capitalism--no way!

Another example of word/concept manipulation is "liberation theology". The Soviets hatched "liberation theology" about a decade and a half ago, which is a diabolical and seductive use of Marxist-Leninist doctrine wrapped up in Christian/Biblical terminology, doctrines, etc. Liberation theology has been a smashing success for the communists in Central and Latin America, South Africa, and the Philippines. Now they are taking **Marxist and socialist concepts and wrapping them up in free market terminology, concepts, etc.,--to seduce gullible western political and business leaders.**

When Gorbachev talks about stagnation, electronization of industry, opening the country to market economy, democratization of society, etc., he is really talking about getting rid of the corrupt, overpaid, inefficient bureaucrats who are now running the Soviet Union instead of the workers. The bloated bureaucracy is about to be cut away, be-

cause it has lost its revolutionary fervor.

Gorbachev said it very well at the CPSU Congress: "What we see today is not the working class running the Soviet Union, but the bureaucracy--which is satisfied to occupy soft and lucrative positions, but is hardly interested in revolutionary movements, political underminings of the rest of the world, or military expansion of communism. This is clearly stagnation."

Again, "a rose by any name is still a rose." Note that this is what has happened with the Khazarian shift into the integrated system of world domination by use of stealing land, calling themselves "Jews", accusing others who object of being "anti-Semitic" (when none of the ones in point are Semites) and thus on down the line of lies. You are trained to accept a term and definition and then a new idea is thrust upon you and you bite the bait like hungry fish.

Dharma, I would like to close this now for I need you to take a bit of rest prior to the meeting and you only have an hour. Walk gently, beloved ones, for the road is long and the rocks jagged--but it is clearing a bit and you must keep within the balance for the thrust is tedious indeed.

Hatonn to stand-by. Salu.

# Hatonn still on duty

10/14/91 #1 HATONN  
MONDAY

Peace in the Light of Radiance, Hatonn present.

For the movement afoot in the "NEW AGE MOVEMENT" that Hatonn has had to leave "Dharma", whatever that means, I respectfully submit to you that I am most surely right on duty. I find it extremely amusing, if not factual, to watch and listen. Number one, God nor Hosts LEAVE anyone, anytime, anywhere--human moves from God and not the alternative. Where is it that you would place me now? In the NEW AGE MOVEMENT where you can represent that I besanction your physical behaviors and allow MAN to grant you abso-

lution for your misbehaviors? Not likely, beloved chelas, for it is your business that which you do and our work is far too critical and the mission too great to dwell on your individual opinions of "rightness" of actions. All is right with your actions as you proclaim or disclaim them. The truth is in the actions and intent and you can remain separate from God as long as ye wish. Do not, however, expect sanctions upon your lawbreaking from the Lighted Source who gave unto you the Laws in the first place. Physical intent will not be brought into the Kingdom of God--so be it. You do that which you choose and preach that which you will--I believe if you look about you, however, you have not done such a wondrous job with balance thus far.

## Fine Senators at work

How many of you have watched all of the hearings for Judge Thomas? Why not? Other things too pressing? Did you need relaxation, spiritual baths, conference with the trees, a walk through the marigolds? This was the MOST IMPORTANT thing taking place in your nation and you thought it was over Sexual Harassment or something as foolish. That is a daily part of your world which YOU have built and insured functions well to divide you people into separation and ability to "conquer". This display of total evil was orchestrated against one of the highest offices of your nation. YOU WATCHED, AND/OR COULD SEE, THE FRAUD,

DECEIT AND PLANNING IN ACTION. This display was the planned destruction of a good man at the hands of the Elite--A SYSTEM SO CORRUPT AS TO BRING WITHIN AND SANCTION EVIL LIES AND ATTACKS WITH NO RECOURSE. You had better be praying hard that a fine man such as Thomas, even with his blind perceptions, be given a seat on the bench for hearings.

He is a dangerous man now, to the Elite Khazarian would-be rulers and next, they will try every method left, including murder, to keep him out.

See SENATORS Page 4.

# All are welcome

All are welcomed into my presence and within hearing of my speakings--beware those who come and make mighty projections and judgements, claiming the speakings not to be judging, and keep you from your responsibility. Oh, you don't like that which another says to you? What has that to do with Hatonn? When God sends speakers--where are you who claim to be present in this locale to serve God? It is not for me that I speak thusly--it is that you ones must ALL and EACH look within at intent whether you be in New York or Goatneck, Texas. There is no difference in the sight of God.

Further, why, if you claim to honor my visitation, do you put God aside and await the wondrous gift of keys to "Free energy", "frequency machines" and thus and so? My message is of God and not to fulfill your earthly physical desires to further separate God from Man. **WHAT IS YOUR INTENT?** Why do you expect me to give you that which you DESIRE for self without even giving respect to God who has allowed you life?

One has come among you in good example--and further, has given the

community some nice juicy tid-bits to prattle about and use against you. Why do ones come and why do you who claim to be Godly fall into the trap? There is always the need of a Godly person to reflect that which is Godly and worthy of notice--you serve in the "night" with and call it "helping" another to find balance and direction--pooh, you serve self in a most direct affront to Truth. What you do is your business but what you do while CLAIMING to be a member of my "team" is quite another. If ones wish to find direction, then one comes where the directions are given and the instruction written. You ones are just like Judge Thomas in that you proclaim to be of ME and yet you bring the magnifying glass upon your brethren so that a community can giggle and laugh at your duality of intent. This goes on in every nook and cranny of your planet so this is very much a universal message. It is not enough to sit with pious countenance while the heart is intent on physical self-centered lust for "whatever". Spare me the pain of speaking of it for you do these things one to another and it is not of God.

If one comes unto this "place" to see if they fit and/or can participate and then pull away along with "pulling another, or more", other ones then there is little strength within, is there? You have freedom on your placement and within each to do that which you will--but **DO NOT SAY IT IS OF GOD--FOR IT IS OF MAN PHYSICAL.** Would it not be more reasonable for ones coming to "experience" and "see if they fit" to attend the resources to find out? How can you find out that which might serve you if you refuse to participate and then spout your views of dissent. No indeed, old friends, Hatonn has withdrawn from no one but constantly ones, who claim to be his friends, distract from him and thusly denounce him and his mission.

Oh I hear it constantly--"Well, I can't work with thus and so"--so, who did you come to assist? Then who do you hurt if you pull away?

Surely it is NOT the one who wanted you to depart anyway! We come to bring the WORD and not to hold your individual hands for my interest is in holding your soul in comfort and directed journey--not your hands or ego gatherings of the physical.

Ones still come unto this place and ask for the keys to the "secrets" and yet take not even the time to read of the passages wherein the key is given! What expect ye? When ye forsake God and/or me--so be it for ye shall be allowed the privilege but what input do ye think ye have when ye return? If ye have forsaken God in the hour or moment of His need, even if be for only a tiny portion, why expect Him to serve you in your ponderings when you have just proven your rejection of Him?

If you prefer the NEW AGE MOVEMENT or Jimmy Swaggart's tutoring then go that path but I suggest you beware the pitfall for I think you will note that as of this very week-end Mr. Swaggart proved his intent with prostitute and facade of expensive automobile, not even registered yet. You ask for mercy and insight? Then I suggest you go forth into communion with God and at least stop misleading your brother. When will you tend of your job equally as you tend of Dharma's? Thus far we have projected the "impossible" and yet you demand more and more and more--even a robot would blow its circuits. Nay, nay--Hatonn has not "left Dharma" as is going about the New Age Community and who is projecting my next stop-over? Who do I serve now? Am I supposed to be serving the new age groupies as the little bunch from Pleiades? How about one of the channels for the little elementals? Perchance Hatonn is now supposed to be speaking at your civic center? I suggest that ones who project this nonsense had best take notice and, preferably, from whence they came from in the first place for the intent is certainly not in the intent of God. Man may serve self until his very death of body but he will not find

peace nor balance--he will forever continue to search and sorrow on the physical plane for it is an illusion with no possibility of finding the elusive golden ring, for the golden ring is attached to a higher dimension and the passage into same is through intent--no more and no less--and the journey is yours to travel.

You ones desire me to capitulation and compromise and sanction your actions and thoughts--no, I will do nothing of the sort. You have the rules and you will do that which you will. **I DO NOT, HOWEVER, JUDGE YOU. YOU WILL JUDGE SELF AND THAT WILL NOT BE LIFTED FROM YOUR LOAD OF BURDEN BY ME OR ANY OTHER HIGHER RESOURCE AND IF IT IS OFFERED BY HIGHER RESOURCE YOU WILL FIND THE DARK INTENT WRAPPED QUITE FIRMLY AROUND THE SO-GIFTER.** Ah, the adversary packages his plagues in wondrously desirable packages--even AIDS. Then, when it is too late, you call on God and then pronounce God to be at fault. It is your journey, friends, and you are destined to walk it and whether or not you like Hatonn is no business of mine. I would suggest that if the bombardment is so intense as to pronounce that Hatonn has withdrawn from his commitment, then it is that we are making inroads into the evil one's kingdom. Oh, yes indeed--to say Hatonn has "left Dharma" says exactly that message for my service is through her hands and we are nearly finished with the bringing of the word in this manner. It matters not to me that which you take up and believe for if you believe that which drifts through your conscious space and is totally uninformed and refuses to become informed--so be it--who is using WISDOM? You or the manipulator/seeker? He who claims to seek and REFUSES TO SEE OR HEAR would hardly appear the best of guides for thine

## SENATORS: cont. from Page 3.

This whole thing was set up to "show Bush" and allow you to all see the "control"--You just saw evil set out to "judge" Goodness and you had better pay attention to the "tool" used to destroy--for you had best discern the tool of choice for your destruction.

Now what? Well, for my own proclaimed "workers" I would guess that most of you would now allow Dharma and/or John to write about it and tend it for you rather than having taken the "time" to view the proceedings. Then what do I get? Pressure on my scribe to write quickly so as not to inconvenience formatters of the paper. What in the world do you want of one another? Dharma is totally exhausted and yet she is the one given to attend it all--at my command!

See WELCOME Page 5.



# Umbrellas in Tejon Pass

I am quite wondrously infatuated at you who are near enough the "Christo" project to take an hour and go see and do not. How do you know but what it is the very work of God? Will you recognize God when He comes? What sign did he say he would send? Are you sure? There are great lessons to be had from that demonstration from the massive size of the dream danced awake to the ability to gain enough brothers to fulfill the project--but most of you make your judgment in ignorance and without bothering to go forth and see. Can you not enjoy the beauty or success

of another? It is only a point to ponder while you are "accepting God's lessons". How many of the lessons do you miss while awaiting the ones YOU EXPECT?? Nope, Hatonn has not gone anywhere and I apologize to you who would wish that I would do so. I also ask you to ponder what will happen herein if I STOP the writing? Will it solve your problems? What will you do? Will it give you more or less to quibble and bite about? What if Dharma refuses to write? Has she not done enough? It will solve all the Editor's problems for they will have nothing to do--nor will the

publisher or distributor for when I go, I take God's work to a worthy placement for the tending.

Yes, you must live, work and participate in the physical world just as it is presented unto you--will it be better for having had you pass the way? These are points which must be confronted by all and each across the planet and I believe you know that there are many other placements wherein God and Hosts are now welcomed with open, desiring arms and hearts. It is sad when ones are gifted and the gift destroyed, battered and found unac-

ceptable.

Dharma, allow us to go on with the outlay of the information regarding the Soviet Union so that your brothers can glean truth in presentation. AT this time the facts are hidden behind the distractors of the Elite while your nation is betrayed on other fronts in full intent.

## Operation "Watch Tower"

A point you ones are missing, and one which I made months ago is that which is continuing to go on in Panama with massive narcotic traffic. You don't have to listen to me to hear it--listen to what they are telling you at the Noriega trial while a deliberately programmed woman defiles truth regarding Thomas. This is a simple little projection of very simple brain programming which is done every day of your lives from UFO sightings and abductions to what you just witnessed. Anything can be placed into an open data system and it is nothing to pass a lie detector test even by the most adept performer of the testing equipment. If the mind is given to BELIEVE that which is projected--it is factual

to the individual involved. The enemy (adversary) simply knows how to use the tool for instant purpose and look at the rest of you--miss the point of the entire scenario while you effort to see WHO is lying when neither is lying--only falsely programmed to fit a need of the manipulators and you all fall into the trap-pit. Are ye not overwhelmed with pride and joy as you witness one Ted Kennedy sitting in judgment of a fine black man who reflects the finest of his race? Is not that image presented on your screens disgusting to your very senses? Or, did you watch the ballgame? Where is your interest in your own survival?

Back to the cover-up called Watch-Tower. This was outlined in the late 1970's. Well, right now, this is about to blast off the lid in the Noriega trial. For months a massive effort has been thrust forth to hide facts of this operation by buy-offs of informers, etc. But you see, the Elite want to now pull down Bush and it will get ugly beyond your comprehension for Bush CAN'T PLAY BALL AS HIS HANDS ARE PRETTY WELL TIED BY THE OPPOSITION--A VERY BAD SITUATION FOR ANYONE, DEAD OR ALIVE.

In February of 1976 there was an

operation (mission) Watch Tower. Thirty high-performance aircraft landed safely at *Albrook Air Station*. The cargo flown from Columbia into Panama was cocaine! The cover-up has been massive in effort to cover-up the U.S. and ISRAELI MOSSAD involvement in drug trafficking through Panama--and it continues to take place **right now and right under the noses of the Establishment news media at the trial of former Panamanian strong-man Manuel Antonio Noriega in your Federal court in Miami, Florida, USA.**

Watch Tower is an operation directed by the CIA using Army Special Forces operations that established three electronic radio beacon towers extending from Bogota, Colombia, (yes, for you readers who have inquiring minds--I wrote about this in detail some months past but I must repeat some things for new readers so please be kind), northeastward to the border of Panama. Once the Watch Tower special action teams (SAT's) were in place, the beacons were activated to emit radio signals that aircraft, carrying drugs, fixed on in order to fly undetected from Bogota to Albrook Air Station in Panama.

Oops! On September 24 (1991), Noriega's attorney attempted to in-

troduce as evidence in the case a photograph taken in December, 1983 at a meeting in Panama between Noriega and then-Vice President George Bush. **HOWEVER, THE PHOTOGRAPH WAS REJECTED AS EVIDENCE BY JUDGE WILLIAM M. HOEVELER.**

As questioning was underway regarding the pictures, etc., Judge Hoeveler refused to allow the attorney, Rubino, to continue questioning.

### CUTOLO AFFIDAVIT

Col. Edward Cutolo, who was within the mission, wrote an affidavit and it was made public in March, 1980 because he expected to be killed. Surely enough, Col. Cutolo was killed in an "accident" during NATO maneuvers.

In his affidavit, Cutolo stated: "During the February, 1976, "Watch Tower" mission, 30 high-performance aircraft landed safely at Albrook Air Station where the planes were met by Col. Tony Noriega, who is a Panama Defense

See PANAMA Page 6.

### WELCOME: cont. from Page 4.

soul. You see, I HAVE FOUND AND THEREFORE I KNOW! WHO IS YOUR GUIDE? TO WHOM DO YOU ATTEND? PONDER IT MOST CAREFULLY--ESPECIALLY YOU WHO CLAIM TO SERVE THINE BROTHER, NATION, PLANET AND GOD FOR THE FACT THAT YOU SERVE ONLY SELF BECOMES MOST EVIDENT TO ALL WHO WITNESS.

# Right on Soviet cue-America is Naked

Right on Soviet "cue" the bunch of traitors has left America totally naked to attack. With one surprise stroke Dictator/King George dismantled much of the formidable defense establishment it took the U.S. half a century to build. He did this without consulting the Congress, let alone the wishes of the American public. No one seemed to notice nor give a damn. Only that tiny handful of traitors who are his advisors were in on the secret up until Bush unveiled his unilateral disarmament scheme on national television September 27 (1991).

Shortly before his Friday night coup the President telephoned several European heads of state and, of course, Mikhail Gorbachev, his Soviet counterpart, and Boris Yeltsin, (which should tell you directly from whom came the orders for such a thing).

Bush made it clear he was acting once again in quest of the "New World Order" and so stated same. He was careful not to use the same "phrase" for the actual phrase was first invented by President Wilson and his Marxist advisor, Edward Mandell House, as they took the United States into World War I.

This fits right in with the series of writings on the Soviet Union now under way in this paper.

## WHAT WERE THE ACTUAL ORDERS?

1. Destruction of the entire U.S. arsenal of short-range tactical nuclear weapons deployed primarily in Europe.
2. Elimination from U.S. Navy attack submarines and surface ships of all nuclear weapons, including nuclear cruise missiles.
3. Removal of all U.S. strategic bombers from alert status and stripping them of their nuclear weapons which are being placed in storage.
4. Terminate plan to deploy MX-ICBM missiles on railroad mobile

launchers (where they already are).

5. Stand down from alert all ICBMs scheduled for deactivation under the START treaty signed by Bush and Gorbachev at the Moscow summit in July.

6. End the mobile Minuteman missile program.

The worst part of this is that you have no way of actually knowing how long these plans have been unfolding for the false coup in the Soviet Union was only another step in the plan.

Note that these cuts have come on the heels of other sweeping cuts in the U.S. Armed Forces, which includes scores of base closings and renovation for (holding/incarceration facilities for "troublemakers"--to "relieve the prison/correctional congestion"). This also includes moth-balling of some 100 Navy ships and shut-downs of major Navy yards plus sharp reduction of American military personnel. Moreover, Cheney has revealed that well over 70,000 civilian jobs are being eliminated by the Department of Defense in an already over devastated employment scourge.

Beyond these devastating cuts and Bush's destructive new slashes in the U.S. strategic forces, the President pledged a dangerous acceleration of the START provisions.

Rather than waiting for the treaty's reduction plan to run its full seven-year course, "We will accelerate elimination of these (ICBM) systems once START is ratified," he promised in his TV speech.

Meanwhile, the Soviets continue monumental building up and shifting of massive numbers of military equipment into shelter behind the Ural mountains.

While the Soviets continue to increase the massive magnitude of their Space weaponry you have just admitted that you have NONE.

Your own Defense Intelligence Agency person, Thomas Krebs, stated over a year past: "The Soviets have deployed 50 killer satellites capable of sweeping every U.S. and NATO military satellite from the sky in a single week." And that doesn't even take into account the thousands upon thousands of CosmoSphere platforms already out there.

You are in such massively unprotected state, dear ones, that it has no matter whatsoever to you as to what actually has happened again at Chernobyl. You are wide open and overdue direct and immediate attack and you still believe the good old "government" is going to raise the bugle and ride to your rescue--THEY ARE THE ONES WHO ARE YOUR ENEMIES. Every nation involved in this massive buildup of destruction, including Is-

rael, has massive and individual underground security bunkers for the population--YOU HAVE NOTHING! AND MOREOVER YOU SEE THE DIRECT ATTACK BY THE KHAZARIAN ISRAELI FACTION IN OPEN FORUM IN YOUR OWN GOVERNMENT. Dear ones, Sen. Biden who Chairs the committee hearing for confirmation of Thomas is ONE OF THE LEADING PRO-ISRAEL FIRST LEADERS. You are watching the direct attack through and by the Israeli special interest groups and massive input by the Israeli Lobby into the direct act of destroying your Constitutional form of government and everything else that is "freedom" in your nation and you twitter over the "naughty" words utilized. Oh, brothers, your nation is sick unto death and you cannot seem to see.

## PANAMA: cont. from Page 5.

Force officer currently assigned to the Customs and Intelligence Section. Noriega normally was in the company of other PDF officers known to me as Major Diaz, MAJOR LUIS DEL SID (who is testifying AGAINST Noriega after pay-off by CIA) and Maj. Ramirez. Also present at most of the arrivals was a CIA agent (name deleted for protection) and an unidentified male Israeli national.

"The male Israeli national was identified and known to members of the 570th Military Intelligence Group in Panama who only specified that this individual had the authority from the U.S. Army Southern Command in Panama to be in the area of operations."

This Israeli national was Michael HARARI, whom I just recently told you had informed Bush about the death contract put out on him (Bush) by the Israeli Cabinet (Government).

Harari has been very carefully shielded and yet he had revealed that CIA director Stansfield

Turner and former CIA Director George Bush are among the VIP's that shield Harari from public view. Boy oh boy, can you not see why your President must have Gates in that slot of head of CIA to keep this thing from blowing you off the map?

Bush personally saw to it that Harari was removed from Panama at the time of the wondrous "invasion" during your Holiday Season (Operation Just Cause), 1989. This was another Bush maneuver to which you all bowed and scraped and hung yellow ribbons about the trees.

Harari was caught in Panama when U.S. forces invaded Panama and immediately the Mossad chieftain was brought into security and flown secretly from the Tocuman Air Terminal in an Israeli-marked C-130 (U.S.) AFTER the U.S. military had taken over the airport.

Harari went directly to Israel.

# Soviet strategies for the 1990s

Let us continue with the Soviet outlay.

Since 1917 the communists have hated nationalism and nationalists who stand for strong national entities as opposed to the international order sought by the communists. According to the socialist-communist ideology, nationalism hinders the development of socialism and eventually communism, and is counter-internationalist. From the '60's to the '80's, nationalists in the Baltic States, Byelorussia and Ukraine have been under incessant attack by the communists.

However, with glasnost/perestroika, the situation seemingly changed. National symbols such as flags and other objects were suddenly allowed. Literally overnight, people turned to the old national emblems, parading them in front of the communists as if they had won the battle for national survival. The nationalists in the Baltics and other republics exposed themselves and left no doubt as to who they were. This bringing potential enemies to the surface was the main goal of the CPSU. Over the past few years, the Soviets have allowed nationalist opposition to emerge, and have then turned around and infiltrated it, financed it, and taken it over. The Soviets are masters at creating or taking over their own opposition and it works in the "fooling fields" every time. They did this very same thing with Solidarity in Poland, the New Salvation Front in Romania, and with Shevardnadze and Yeltsin in the USSR. Much more advantageous than destroying their opposition is to create or co-opt it so they can use it for their own purposes--just the same as what is happening to you in massive sweeps daily in your own countries of the so-called "free-world".

You hear a great deal about the "hardliners" versus the "reformers", or the "conservatives" versus the "liberals". Western leaders, like Bush, and the Western media describe the "hardliners" (conservatives) as unrepentant communist hawks, (such as the "gang of eight of the coup"); and the "reformers" (liberals) as lovers of freedom,

democracy and free markets. That includes Gorbachev, Shevardnadze and Yeltsin as the "three musketeers".

In reality, both groups are hard-core Marxist-Leninist communists/socialists. They are hellset on Soviet world domination or conquest. They simply disagree on the most advantageous method for your destruction. The "hardliners" would bludgeon you to death with an ironclad fist; the "reformers" would strangle you with a velvet glove--the result is the same--**YOUR DESTRUCTION**. The quarrel between the so-called conservatives and liberals is over methodology--not results or the final outcome. The reformers believe you can catch more flies with honey than vinegar and certainly you find all of you eating of the honey--while expecting to be whisked to higher streets of honey and milk right after a wild ride aboard a fluffy cloud.

Gorbachev is widely described as a reformer, a liberal, and a lover of democracy. And yet, in Dec. '89, he said: *"I am a communist, a convinced communist. For some that may be a fantasy. But for me, it is my main goal."* He even repeated this following the "coup", on television for all the world to see and hear!!! He had already said, in 1987: *"In our work and worries, we are motivated by those Leninist ideals and noble endeavors and goals which mobilized the workers of Russia seven decades ago to fight for the new and happy world of socialism. Perestroika is a continuation of the October Revolution."*

That same nice Mr. Gorbachev, described to the West as a lover of democracy and freedom, said in November of 1987: *"We are moving toward a new world, the world of communism. We shall NEVER TURN OFF THAT ROAD."*

Then in June, 1990, this wonderful "reformer" said: *"I am now, just as I've always been, a convinced communist. It's useless to deny*

*the enormous and unique contribution of Marx, Engles and Lenin to the history of social thought and to modern civilization as a whole."*

Gorbachev, Shevardnadze, Yeltsin, and the reform wing of the CPSU are dedicated communists; they hate the American and other Western "imperialists", and they still believe in the inevitability of the communist conquest of the world, but they believe a different strategy is presently needed for success. They desire to discard the old strategy of "hardline" as a method of confrontation, divide and conquer, making enemies and instead, adopt a strategy of cooperation, of embracing the West, making the West friendly to the socialist world, and eventually they intend, through subtlety, deception, infiltration, subversion and manipulation, to "absorb" the West. Western Europe will be the first to be so totally absorbed while you in America are still being massaged, wine and dined into alignment.

The reformers want to incorporate their new thinking into the world thinking process in order to ultimately control world politics. They want the economy of the world to be integrated with the economy of the Soviet Union. They fully plan to take over the world the way the AIDS virus takes over the body--slowly, subtly, surreptitiously and irreversibly.

It is important for the West to understand that Gorbachev, Shevardnadze and Yeltsin (the reformers) are just as dangerous enemies to your survival as that "gang of eight" (the hardliners). In fact, these "reformers" are far more dangerous because they have caused you of the West to take down the barriers through lowering its threat perception.

Dear old Brutus did the same to Julius just before he stabbed him, i.e., Better the enemy you can see and defend against than the enemy who comes to you as a friend. How many come unto even mine own placement and project thineselves as "friends" and then stab me in the backsides as well as the back of my servants!?!

These "reformers" will tell you what you want to hear--they will talk about democracy, free elections, free markets, multiparty systems, freedom, independence, religious piety, humanitarian intent and thus and so--while giving these very words their own Marxist-Leninist evil twist or meaning. *If you are strangled by the hand in the velvet glove and the golden cord instead of being bludgeoned by the iron fist--YOU ARE JUST AS DEAD!*

Let us have a rest break please. Thank you, Hatonn to stand-by.

## Whats in a name ?

10/15/91 #1 HATONN  
TUESDAY

In the wondrous beauty of this gifted day, I am Gyeorgos. Does this make me different from Hatonn? I thought you might get my point. A rose by any name is a rose. But if it makes you feel better for identification, so be it. I am just your old friend, or enemy, George! Ones doubt my validity as through this scribe any longer? Come now--does TRUTH hurt your

feelings so very much? You have denied God since your creation--it matters not what your conscious opinion might be.

You are not sure of what you think of "Hatonn"? Who cares? Does Hatonn bring TRUTH or lies??? Better check on this one most care-

See HATONN Page 8.

# New Soviet federation

You are being told that the USSR is collapsing. That is NOT true. It is being disbanded by the Soviet leadership in favor of a new, updated, cleaned-out federation (union) to be called the UNION of Soviet SOVEREIGN Republics. This restructuring (not disintegration) of the USSR, unlike the Western controlled media and the Soviet disinformation sources tell you, has been on the drawing boards since long, long before Gorbachev came to power. The USSR has been referred to by those ones as "the Empire" and the immediate change and purge has been in active, up-front readying since the 1970's.

The leaders of the Soviet Union at that time began to realize that the present form of the Soviet Empire was archaic, inefficient, and counter-productive to further global expansion, except in remote areas of the world not contiguous to the USSR. In one sense, the Western policy of "containment" and the advent of NATO in the 1950's had been reasonably successful in restricting the USSR's European growth beyond Eastern Europe and the Soviet Republics. Just as slavery in the old American South had become unprofitable, not productive and uneconomical before the U.S. Civil War, so the Soviet Empire was seen over a decade ago to need deep reform in its imperial structure.

Keep in mind Lenin's admonition: *"We advance through retreat."* The apparent demise of the Soviet Empire will speed the dismantling of NATO (you see it daily in operation); Western Europe's and America's military structures will be dismembered in the new *"era of peace, death of communism, end of the Cold War and collapse of the evil empire;"* and the USSR's long-term goal of the neutralization of their western flank--preparatory to the absorption of Western Europe, politically, economically and militarily, will have been accomplished.

For you ones who inquire about the

rockets just blasted off within the past few days from the U.S.: It is one more futile attempt to make inroads into space but you are not allowed a foot in the door even with satellites (unless the Soviets also desire to utilize them), for the point will be to cause you to have to use theirs. You are very definitely witnessing the tearing down of your technology front and the closing down of those industries which could cause affront to the USSR. Your industries are moving out and away from the U.S. and into placement to be taken over entirely and merged with the Soviets under the guise of the Global Government through the U.N. The only point left then will be breaking the backs of the American citizenry and you are already all but helpless. When they confiscate your guns you will know it is over. It will never be allowed to be shown to you exactly what happened because they do not want rebellion--only submission. They have WON the PHYSICAL WAR, brothers--WILL THEY WIN THE SPIRITUAL WAR ALSO? WILL THE LAMP OF FREEDOM BE TOTALLY EXTINGUISHED FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH? SO BE IT.

It is essential that, as the New Federation replaces the old union, the new be seen to be made up of sovereign, independent states, democratically oriented, with multi-party political systems and free market economies. That will be the perception, as it is today in Poland, Romania, Nicaragua, etc., but it will NOT be the REALITY. The rhetoric will be "free-market" and "democratic", as it is in the Soviet Union this day. But the REALITY is that the Soviet military and the KGB, by whatever new names they choose, through a series of treaties with, infiltration and subversion OF, and economic pressure ON the so-called "sovereign independent republics" will continue to maintain control of those republics absolutely.

See REPUBLICS: Page 9.

HATONN: cont from Page 7.

fully! I further suggest that no one make a statement until you have studied ALL of the material given unto you through this route of friends. Your problem is not whether or not we are somehow REAL or ILLUSION--IS THE WORD NOT CORRECT? Squirm all you like for I believe you will find that the false teachers are falling one following another (of erroneous religions) and this WORD stands strong and valid. It is the WORD to consider and not that which brings the WORD. If evil Chief Adversary brings the word and it be truth then take that truth and use it wisely for Truth will stand on its own merit into infinity--that of the physical projection passes very, very quickly away.

Because my scribe has two major "court" sessions regarding the property tomorrow and Thursday, I must move on quickly so that the paper will not be delayed. Since all things going on at present in your public domain are relevant then I shall effort to get as much to you as quickly as possible. I appreciate my brothers who are also sharing in the incidental truth of cover-ups for it is through those routes that you have confirmation. Blessed are ones who risk it ALL in these days in order to reclaim that which is your heritage. Blessings, indeed, are given unto them. And to those who work endless hours to see to it that the word goes forth--there are no words worthy of our appreciation.

The "court" situation will merit much writing with which you will need to become totally familiar for we are now going to start blocking the "Admiral" on the bench and the adversary from the pit. Will we win? How can we further lose? It is most difficult to change a pattern so set and tried. What we do is move jurisdiction before we capitulate--it is still a Constitutional right because a "Federal" representative is among the fray. That is how Mr. Horn got jurisdiction moved to Federal Court in Washington D.C. in the first place--so I believe this is a game for the "Big Boys"! What

have you to lose? A house? Come now--no house is worth a tinker's damn when you align it alongside your "freedom" under the Constitution--NONE.

The point will be to effort to simply kill the Ekkers--Oberli, it is already attempted for the problems with the axles and wheels of the coach are not accidental. I allowed you to find this out on your own for I knew I could move with you and protect through warning via the gas line. I'm sorry, brothers, but the game gets more and more rough and deadly so please do not take reckless activities. God travels with you but YOU MUST HEAR HIS CALL. So be it. I sincerely hope that all interested parties simply go with you to the 8:30 A.M. hearing on the morrow, most especially the paralegals--it is worth the cost of overnight facilities for a day or so, please. See if Mitch and Dave can join you, I also ask that Ed (Father) attend in uniform but I ask that you and Dharma travel alone for I wish no one else in jeopardy, please. As many as wish to attend court may feel free to go--it is a time of standing forth with your hand and foot to the "square" even if it annoys the judge in point. He should not have trouble with such an arrangement if he is honest and judicially "just". If he is not--then it matters not.

If ones cannot come, then it is fine for there will be greater opportunities to serve later--BUT, you are going to need to have all these paralegals having observations and training if you intend to ever get your system turned about. So be it, I leave it in your hands. Work it out however you see fit as the scenario unfolds, for in this case to "lose" and have that inspection is the most beneficial course at any rate. As they push harder and harder against your rights, the deeper the mire which is noted publicly. However, Horn can plant anything he can carry on his outside person and that includes the worst of all, drugs and/or micro-chips and/or dots. Peace in the Light of Radiance, Hatonn present.



REPUBLICS: cont. from Page 8.

You continually fail to witness the great design underlying the Soviets' (Moscow's) new imperial policy. This refusal to see leads to the misunderstanding of the Soviet European policy, because, since the launching of this so-called perestroika, Moscow's European policy has become a continuation of Moscow's great imperial design.

It is most essential for you to realize this type of strategy. For Moscow, the saving of the empire rests more and more on the domination of the international community. When Moscow's influence (the Kremlin), or even the domination of leadership on Europe is fully established, the Baltic's quest for independence will be irrelevant, or at least seem so.

The political Elite saw the need for restructuring and reorganizing the imperial empire well over a decade ago but the process was delayed for various reasons, until now. The real conflict between the reformers and the hardliners is explained through this knowledge. You must understand that they are not only efforting to purge, reorganize and restructure the Communist Party and Soviet system in order to save and strengthen it, but the entire empire as well. This is also essential to bring, through seduction, Western Europe into integration and merger with the new "democratic" Soviet Federation. This is simply a "con game" with sophistication and complication which simulates a Robert Redford/Paul Newman plot. The Soviets are the games champions (mental--i.e., chess) of the world and are well indoctrinated in the intent of world domination.

The upheaval in the Soviet Empire is simply the next step to arranging an all-European integration. This was outlined and pointed out in CPSU Congresses by Gorbachev since coming to power in 1985: *"This is possible only with a radical change of both West-European and East-European political systems. All-European integration is conceivable only if an homogenization of the political structures of East and West takes place."*

You are now seeing the merger theory in a European context FIRST, then globally--including the U.S. You will witness the European integration and yielding of individual sovereignty to the European super-state within 1992 under Euro-socialists in Brussels whereby the European countries will merge.

In order to achieve this hegemony over the political processes in Europe, there had to be a legitimization (democratic in nature) of the Soviet Empire with the ratification of a new Union treaty by so-called "elected" parliaments. This had to be accomplished, for without this "democratic legitimization" of the Soviet Empire, the building of a "European home" would be unthinkable and could not be accomplished.

#### FORM AND SUBSTANCE OF THIS NEW EMPIRE

It is good to study the proceedings and speeches of Gorbachev, Yeltsin and others of the leaders in the Congresses of the CP of the Soviet Union in 1981, '86, and '90. One can then see that they have been talking about and planning for the New Federation since at least 1981.

I am given information that the Eurasia Research Group, 2460 South University Blvd., Denver, CO 80210, has translated, analyzed and published these speeches and proceedings of these Congresses as well as books, publications and other materials over the past several years in a series of Pantalogues which are made available to research groups throughout the free world who wish to do further study on current developments in the USSR. Subscription rate is about \$100/year for monthly issues. This is excellent information and comes directly from Soviet publications, etc. I will not ask my scribe to bother with the information for I only wish to hit these topics and you are the ones to glean the meat from the material. Mine is to call attention, give information and you will find your own confirmation, for my scribe is not here to spoon-feed a population of sleepy dreamers. I greatly honor those who bring Truth to you through their

newsletters and other resources; I do not need to duplicate such. I find that the prime information and confirmations of what is actually "what" comes from the works of McAlvany and Coleman. These ones consistently print TRUTH and are given into great INSIGHT! I do not totally agree with the perceptions of investments or just where the economy is moving. That has nothing to do with TRUTH OF THE WORLD CIRCUMSTANCE, WHY AND HOW IT HAS COME TO DEVELOP AS IT HAS.

#### ELEMENTS OF THIS FEDERATION--RELATIVE TO REPUBLICS

The New Federation or union will include some elements in regards to the current 15 Soviet republics which are as follows:

\* Under the new union, each republic will seem to have more independence at the **cultural and economic level**, and will "appear" to be an independent multi-party democracy at the **political level**, and will still be under the military influence or domination of the Soviet Union at the **military level**. The so-called "sovereign" republics will "seem" to be more free and more independent than they are.

\* Each of the 15 Republics will have a vote in the UN whereas only the USSR, the Ukraine, and Byelorussia have had votes since its inception. So you will have potentially 12 additional votes AGAINST America in the United Nations.

\* The huge Russian Republic, now under Yeltsin, will have more power in the new arrangement and will appear more like Germany during your World War II. It will dominate the New Soviet Federation. In the early stages of the New Soviet Federation the Russian Republic will actually be portrayed as equal to the other republics. This is a very large charade to fool all of you people all of the time.

\* This New Federation will be established as it appears that the present Soviet Union is dissolved. This New Union will be called the Union of Soviet Sovereign Re-

publics.

\* The republics will be made to look independent and sovereign, will talk about and actually move to a more free-market economy and appear to have much more freedom. They will be totally contained and controlled by the same military and security service of the KGB by whatever name.

Treaties between the USSR and many of the republics, tying them right back to the Soviets, are being signed as we write or are already consummated. As per Lenin: *"A treaty is a means for gaining strength."* For instance, the Ukrainian leadership declared independence and immediately turned around and signed a TREATY OF MILITARY AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION WITH RUSSIA.

In other words--they seemingly withdrew only to come immediately back under the New Federation. This is "fake" "sovereignty". In fact, recently the Ukrainian parliament "reformers" were recognized as a *group of phonies who actually support the Communists*. This will be the pattern for all republics.

\* The "sovereign, independent" republics will be allowed to have so-called armies. What a laugh for these will be tiny little insignificant forces under total domination by the massive Russian military. These will function like little militias on the local scale to enforce the orders of the bigger war-lords.

There will be much chattering about multi-party democracy but most of these parties will be simply Marxist-Leninist with new labels, controlled and manipulated by the KGB.

\* The sovereign republics will have more freedom on the surface, but will still be imprisoned within the Soviet walls. "Sovereignty" is only semantics and at any point it has no meaning relative to that which it means to you. To them, at its best, it only means PARTIAL independence and always has meant

See REPUBLICS: Page 10.

REPUBLICS: cont. from Page 9.

this. There will be total infiltration and subversion within the Republics and this will insure rejoining, for the economic pressures will also continue to be great.

EXPANDED SOVIET  
FEDERATION

The plans are for great expansion of the New Federation beyond the existing borders of the USSR.

The New Soviet Federation is designed to pull Eastern Europe into the Union. This will be accomplished by a series of economic and military treaties already under way. Note that Israel is ready to "sign a treaty" with the USSR right now, as are other nations such as Germany, etc. Soviet influence in the former East European satellite countries is still very strong. Consider, for instance, Romania which is a country of some 24 million people, all save 4 million adults are communist by label. The ruling party, the New Salvation Front, is communist and the secret police of some 49,000 members, is communist--therefore, is it not reasonable to say that the Communist Party controls Romania?

The New Soviet Federation is designed to eventually encompass Eastern Europe and "eventually" means within the next couple of years. ALL by no later than being operational by year 2000. This will encompass, in addition to the USSR and Eastern Europe, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Laos, Mongolia, a United Korea, and the Peoples Republic of China along with Afghanistan, etc., So note that the grand design of the Soviet strategists is in giving up the present antiquated, stagnant empire, and the outdated ineffective Warsaw Pact, to pull together a far greater voluntary Marxist-Leninist dominated federation encompassing over a billion and a half people. This shows "advancement through seeming retreat".

Another group of countries in the region of the Indian Ocean Rim will be brought into the New Soviet Federation a bit later. Those will

include Iraq, Iran, Syria, Lebanon, India, Sri Lanka, the Philippines, and Indonesia.

The most important part of the New Federation is to get the other socialist countries to join. The goal is like your IRS system, *voluntary*--voluntary membership under communism or Marxism-Leninism ("Social Democracy", if the word "communism" is abolished, which is planned). The cement which will ultimately bind together the pieces of the New Federation is ECONOMICS and SOCIALIST IDEOLOGY. SOVIET MILITARY POWER WILL ALSO INSURE THAT THE UNITY IS ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED.

The adversary never sets timetables into concrete for that would place them at disadvantage by giving warning through activities expected. You can, however, tell by that which is currently transpiring that much of the New Federation's internal restructuring will be accomplished and workable within the next couple of years on the "outside". The external expansion of the New Federation will be far advanced within this dwindling decade and the *fait accompli* within a mere three to four years. Your government is in full integration and working stride with them. Now, tell me who is the traitor and treasonist in the equation of your beloved nation--we who effort to awaken you or those who have betrayed your wondrous nation and you-the-people?

In the Soviet Union, dear ones, "capitalism" is NOT defined as peace, democracy and social progress. These definitions are sort of stuck out there for your disinformation to mislead you into misperception--deliberately. Soviet developments are currently precisely in line with the reorganization of the country in order for it to achieve a better opportunity for expansion, without the world taking note of the evil outcome.

It was stated at the 1990 twenty-fifth Congress: "...the USSR is in a transition from a unitary state to a friendship of nations." This friendship of nations will comprise hundreds of millions of people not

now in the Soviet Union and a greater number of nations also not now in the USSR. You are witnesses today of the birth of a new socialist-communist conglomerate which will be far more potent economically, politically, and militarily than the Soviet Union of today. In countries ruled by monarchies, when the King dies, the cry goes up: "The King is dead--long live the king" (this means the new king). So, in the present case it is relevant to say: "The empire is dead--so, long live the empire. This, of course, means the new expanded empire."

The continuing contest between the East and West is simply a giant game to these manipulators. The ultimate goal of this "match" is to checkmate the king--which is America. But the intermediate goal is to take the queen--which is Western Europe. Once the queen, and perhaps some of her bishops, rooks, or knights have fallen, the king (America) becomes vulnerable. It is only a matter of a little time until you fall. In the meantime, if the Soviet chessmasters have to sacrifice some of their own pawns, rooks, or knights, such as the Baltics and some of the Soviet Republics and a few Eastern European countries, so be it. The present sacrifice is worth the ultimate prize. In this match however, the Soviet chess masters plan to get all, including their own pawns, rooks, bishops and knights, right back.

SOVIET MILITARY BUILDUP

You can't seem to understand the situation. Let me quote your own

General Colin Powell whom you seem to adore: "Even with the START Treaty, you (the Soviets) will have the ability to destroy the U.S. in thirty minutes." -----!

Gorbachev: "The effectiveness of our foreign policy is secured by the might of our country, the component part of which is our armed forces."

Even with the political shakeup which is taking place in the Soviet Union, the mammoth Soviet military machine remains intact and virtually unchanged except for its increasing size and strength. The KGB will be moved under the Soviet military command, or so it will appear, which hardly means a diminishing of the role of either organization. The Soviet army continues to have over 5 million men, 250,000 or more Spetznaz commandoes and over 1.5 million KGB soldiers and/or operatives. They still have a five to one conventional military lead over America and a five or six to one strategic nuclear lead over America. They continue to have over 20,000 nuclear warheads targeted on America. *If the "hardline" coup had been for real, the Soviet military could have launched those nuclear missiles against America, and you have zero defense against them. You cannot stop even ONE of them regardless of who is in charge--hardliners or reformers!*

Let us have a break. I believe if we do another writing this day then the paper will be set and we can turn our attention to other urgent matters. Thank you. Hatonn to clear.

## Military education/indoctrination

10/15/91 #2 HATONN

Since the Russian Revolution, the Soviet Union has considered military power as the most important force to protect the gains of socialism. Soviet military forces are educated to conform with the most recent theories of "scientific communism" and their armaments are updated according to the most recent developments of the sciences. Unlike the soldier in Western countries, the Soviet soldier does not

serve his country first, but swears and owes his first allegiance to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. It may be quite shattering for you Americans to realize that you do not serve your nation either--but rather you honor whatever and whenever the unilateral decision of the President of the

See MILITARY: Page 11.

MILITARY: cont. from Page 10.

**U.S. decrees. It has nothing to do with honor, integrity, freedom or nation. You cause your soldiers to commit heinous acts of terror and bloodshed of innocents and call it by false names and missions. I think perhaps the allegiance to the actual truthful evil is more honorable, for to serve evil and proclaim it serving God is unthinkable to higher energy forms. In this latter instance the soldier has no notion of that which he serves. By the way, this same Soviet concept carries right through to the Communist Sandinistas in Nicaragua or anywhere else on your globe. It has become the "freedom fighter" who no longer fights in the name of God and country but rather serves an Elite hierarchy of politicians, drug dealers and global assassins.**

To control and teach the ideology of communism, commissars and political leaders are attached to each military unit. All Soviet men undergo training and serve in the army. The training, aside from martial arts, strategy, and operation of the different types of armaments, involves a heavy dose of political and patriotic education. During World War II (the great patriotic war) all education and propaganda was directed against the Nazis. This was done with full knowledge of the Khazarians who aided and abetted the cause of Hitler in the oppression of the "Judaists" by means of the conduit of the AshkeNAZI so-called "Jews". Deceit has no bounds my dear ones, when the goal is the "world". With the "death" of Nazism, the Soviets retrained their sights from German Nazism and Japanese militarism to American imperialism--yes, I said "imperialism". Unfortunately, in spite of the current flagrant disinformation, you Americans remain enemy number one and the basic education of the Soviet soldier is directed at proving his superiority over the American soldier. This is because in every respect YOU still represent the "Christian" masses and they proclaim themselves "atheists" which by any definition means anti-God/Christ.

Since World War II, the Soviets have had 46 years to develop an incredibly sophisticated, comprehensive, and exhaustive system of political indoctrination. It begins with children at 5 years old and up through young adults both inside and outside of the schools. The two primary organizations for this indoctrination are Komsomol (the Young Communist League) and DOSAAF (Voluntary Society for cooperation with the Army, Air Force and Navy).

While Komsomol is instrumental in political indoctrination, DOSAAF is the most important organization in preparing the Soviet youth for war. Note that you are at further disadvantage for you have no way to know that which is said to or of you in Russian. The Russian student on the other hand is commanded to learn English or he is sorely disciplined--it is a basic part of his training. You, on the other hand, cannot carry on even the briefest informational foreign language. This indicates that the plans can be unfolded in the very front of you in full hearing and you haven't the vaguest idea of what is being transmitted any more than you understand the pulses I send to Dharma's receivers. I have literally had complaints that I am a liar because I don't even get my initials straight in dubbing the organizations. Please, there is nothing wrong with my translation but you had best consider yours.

DOSAAF operates under the Military Division of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Ministry of Defense of the USSR, and does the compulsory premilitary training of all young men and women between the ages of 16 and 18. Most of the young population of the Soviet Union retain their membership in DOSAAF. In 1988, DOSAAF's membership exceeded 107 million people and there are no current numbers but you can be sure it grows by leaps and bounds.

In the Soviet Union, the political education of the entire population, but especially of the army and draft or pre-draft age youth is of paramount importance. It is strongly believed that only a soldier

who has been politically indoctrinated is ready to fight and perform heroically in the defense of the Socialist State. Typical of the kind of anti-American political indoctrination, the entire youth of the USSR receive from age 5 to 20 is the following quote from General M.I. Druzhinin, a leader in DOSAAF education: *"U.S. imperialism has unleashed a previously unheard of arms race. It insolently rattles with the most barbaric arms of mass destruction. It aspires to squash, with its power, liberation movements and peoples fighting for peace. It threatens to drag humanity into a destructive conflagration of nuclear war. It is capable of burning to ashes the entire civilization on our planet...."*

*"It is not in vain that the Soviet Armed Forces are not only the proven sentinel of our Motherland, they are also the guarantors of peace on earth. Were our army and navy not as mighty as they are, were they not in possession of such a fighting potential representing in themselves a perfect mixture of high technology, military mastership and invincible moral spirit, the reactionary imperialist circles, especially the United States of America, would have long ago attempted to perform aggression against the Soviet Union and other socialist countries in order to realize their black reverie--the destruction of socialism as a political system."*

*"Now it is common knowledge that in the immediate past American presidents have approved plans of nuclear attacks on our Motherland, and not just once or twice. These plans have had code names, 'Trojan', 'Dropshot', etc. Only the Soviet soldiers' mighty power of retaliation and the readiness to answer the aggressor's blow with a destructive blow, have torn apart their fanatic plans."*

I really wish I could say that the latter paragraph is untrue--it is not only true, it has been attempted right through this very month in this, your year 1991. Can you not just picture that which would happen in the U.S. if this should ever get off the ground through your insane leaders? Well, they tried again to launch sensor satellites this very

week--ask NASA! See what they say in Houston, Texas!!!

Recently, the trend to inject more political ideology into the armed forces has become even stronger. The reason given is the crystallization of *"extremely complicated conditions of acute antagonism between the two social systems--imperialism and socialism."* This preceding quote is from Oleg A. Bel'kov in his book: READY TO DEFEND THE MOTHERLAND. And so too, the following: *"Future historians will be amazed to find that, to guarantee the chance of victory, the responsible individuals were counting the number of present communists in the army with more diligence than the number of machine guns and pieces of artillery."* In other words, political indoctrination is more important than are weapons and, dear ones, this is fact. Through the use of "psychopolitics" the deceivers will win.

You have just seen "psychopolitics" at work in its fine fettle. You witnessed an accuser testify before a Congressional hearing and through the programming by the system described in our projections regarding "PSYCHOPOLITICS" (Soviet Brainwashing but not restricted to the Soviets for there is also much now written about the same use in the United States). Reprogramming in, especially, a warm and receptive party is simple to disgustingly simple. A good hypnotherapist could get the same results, for a "qualified and well-taught hypnotherapist" knows how to do it, where to go in the memory files of the "client" and what to program within it which is relative to the "fantasy" tendencies of the individual. The portions presented on live cameras were excerpts taken from several revelation books such as THE EXORCIST and other bits and pieces from testimony and accusations of others who had studied typical descriptions of stereotypical claims against black men. The scene was pitifully and poorly done and still, no one seemed to take note of the dirty politics and legal (lawyer) insipid indoctrination. In this, of course, I

See MILITARY: Page 12.

MILITARY: cont. from Page 11.

speak of the pitiful accusations of Anita Hill against Judge Thomas. It was not even a well-done projection. She was programmed and did a fairly good job had they not utilized material from popular books and studies. But you see, Satanic evil does not need to be very good--he is playing to a wide-open field.

The Soviet military leadership believes war with the American imperialists is inevitable. In their writings they constantly refer to the "inevitable upcoming war". They believe that only the Soviet Union, with its armed forces, can save the world.

Again, let us look at Druzhinin's Soviet view: *"As long as imperialism exists with its anti-humane, reactionary, and militarist essence, the danger of military attack on our Motherland remains a fact. In recent years the danger of such aggression has especially grown."* (You see, no accepting of a warming "cold war" or ending of the danger.) *"We must be fully armed to be able to ward off probable aggression and trustfully guarantee the security of the State. Experience shows that preparation must be started beforehand to solve this problem. We cannot wait for thunder to strike. WE MUST INITIATE, leaning on youth of all ages. We cannot waste time. Such loss is irreplaceable and during war costs a great amount of blood. Take heed, my friends, and make your own conclusions."*

It seems appropriate that you in the West must make your own conclusions also!

REVIVAL OF SUVOROV TEACHINGS

A black point, indeed, is another ominous development in Soviet military education and indoctrination. It is the resurrection of the writings, strategies and tactics of Field Marshall Alexander Suvorov, a prominent 18th Century Russian general, military genius and strategist. He was instrumental in the originating of the term "Jew"

and set up the deception with the Khazars as lead point. This man wrote a dissertation called something similar to TO CONQUER SCIENCE or SCIENCE TO CONQUER (I believe 'tis the latter). This has been recently republished, rewritten and is a required text. This is required for the military and hundreds of thousands of copies are widely distributed throughout the Soviet military and political hierarchy. Suvorov's successful tactics of speed, maneuverability, audacious attack, deceit, ambush and false information propaganda are enforced study throughout the USSR. This is comparable to the work of Sun Tsu whose ART OF WAR has been a "bible" for the Soviet military and KGB for many decades. The resurrection of Suvorov in the USSR signals a new and far more aggressive Soviet military strategy than has been seen or known for centuries. This does NOT bode well for a world overseen by nuclear weapons and pulse beams.

ARMS ACQUISITIONS

Regardless of what you "think" about the Russian/Soviet circumstances, let me share some facts:

In the last three years the Soviets outproduced you in eight major weapons categories and over the six years of Gorbachev, the Soviets outproduced America in nine separate weapons categories.

Gorbachev has just recently, like immediately recently, increased the budgets of the KGB and the Soviet military over 20% increasing to 37% over the next 12 months. The USSR spends over 50% of its GNP on its military/industrial complex. America spends 6% and is dropping now to 4 1/2% and then on down to 3 1/2%. Perhaps Americans love a challenge?

Gorbachev has promised a mass conversion of the USSR's 600 military weapons factories over to consumer goods factories--BUT--only six have even begun the facade of conversion.

The Soviets have placed and still maintain tactical nuclear and chemical weapons in Eastern Germany, where they also still have over

380,000 Soviet troops stationed. They still have a half million troops in Eastern Europe in spite of the supposed independence of that region.

The Soviets at present maintain some 60-70 active divisions and 30 mobilization divisions in the Atlantic-to-the-Urals zone.

The Soviets have now completed 75 deep underground civil defense structures around Moscow--each the size of the Pentagon. These are only recent additions to the massive system of defense and security shelters already in place which could house the population as a whole. YOU HAVE NONE AND NO ONE IN GOVERNMENT WILL EVEN TALK OF IT TO YOU EXCEPT TO SAY THE DANGER IS OVER AND THE COLD WAR IS GONE! Why these new shelters? They KNOW there will be a war and they know you are trying to launch a surprise first strike. Even if you don't pull off a first strike it is KNOWN that you WILL have a nuclear war and it will be probably within the next short future time sequence.

The Kremlin has just deployed 18 new rail-mobile first strike SS-24 (Iraq has some of these also) missiles and housed them in 1100 yard-long sheds mounted on trains. They are presently moving SS-20 missiles with a 3,000 mile range into your neighboring territory of friendly CUBA!

The Soviets have a whole list of a myriad of new **conventional and strategic nuclear developments and deployments** which the Soviets are now implementing including a large number of road and rail-mobile, submarine, land and air launched nuclear missiles. These do NOT INCLUDE ANY COSMOSPHERE WEAPONS OR SPACE-STATION WEAPONS.

The Soviet government recently repealed the military draft exemption for over 5,000,000 military age students. These can now be inducted into the Soviet military which would double it from the present 5+ million.

While the Soviet "reformers" are

talking peace, cooperation and partnership, their military is continuing a crash expansion and modernization program and is preparing for war in the very near future. They may be talking peace and you may be eating it up but they are moving rapidly and dead-ahead onto an active war footing.

SOVIET WAR PLAN AGAINST AMERICA

Indeed there is such a plan and your government knows it. In fact, your own "Pentagon" calls the plan RISOP, for Red Integrated Strategic Operations Plan. It covers over 2,500 TARGETS. Chief among the targets (with some measure of priority but not necessarily to be adhered to):

1. One thousand (1,000) Minuteman and MX ICBM silos (they also already have tractor beams on the moving MX's and Minutemen). The train or mobile mounted missiles will be detonated at the onset. One hundred ICBM launch control centers for those silos and another 50 command and control facilities and nuclear weapons storage depots. That makes a total of at least 1,150 "hardened"--that is fortified--weapons facilities targets. These would be hit by at least two and probably three Soviet warheads each. [THIS is why you disarmed your strategic Aircraft--because you overstepped your boundaries in the last first-strike attempt and the Soviets demanded you disarm the strategic flight commands or you were to your ears in deep yogurt. Let me give you further idea about these Soviet strike weapons--remember, they fire and then subsequently are fired MANY scatter nuclear warheads which blanket an area.]

2. About 475 other naval bases, airfields, ports, terminals, military camps, depots, and other military installations associated with nuclear as well as conventional forces are in direct firing line for immediate strike.

See MILITARY: Page 13.



MILITARY: cont. from Page 12.

3. About 150 industrial facilities that have Defense Department contracts for \$1 million a year or more in military hardware. Do you still wonder that the industry is in the midst of massive layoffs?

4. There are about 325 major electric power plants that generate 70% of the nation's electricity. All major dams will be targeted for early-on destruction.

5. There are over 150 major oil refineries that turn out over 70% of your nation's petroleum products which will immediately GO. Along with that there are over 200 "soft" economic communications, transport, chemical and civilian leadership targets.

In the last four categories, many targets are located sufficiently close together so that only one nuclear weapon would be needed to destroy them--that means a VERY BIG PAYLOAD AND A LOT OF SIDE-EFFECTS.

Does your President and his advisors know? Of course, and thusly Mr. Bush is caught in the middle of the biggest pants presser on earth. He is ordered by, and keeps on serving, the King of Evil because he doesn't have any choice, in reality--at least in HIS reality. He cannot allow you-the-people to know these facts lest you come unglued and blow away the planet through your reaction. The attempt is to bring the nations down in an orderly fashion while simply disarming you to prevent retaliation. You are bested, America, and the game is all but finished.

So why am I here? To bring God's people into safety and see a remnant through and for that you need minimal, at least, living capability. Does it look bleak? Indeed, indeed!

STRONG SURVIVE

The next portion I shall take directly from another's print but it is worthy of commendation and I can only pray that you will allow the information to soak within your

minds.

This is from a warning to the people of the free world from a man who is a close friend of one, McAlvany and he has shared this with his *Intelligence Advisor* readers. We honor him and give credit to this brilliant mind who has seen the inevitable and what it means. This refers to one, Walter Walker, former NATO Commander-in-Chief. He is considered one of the world's greatest geo-strategic experts, who has written several excellent books on Soviet strategy and tactics (most accurately) and accurately warned in advance about the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, for example. The Soviets are preparing for war!!!

Let me quote please:

*I consider it my duty, as a former NATO Commander-in-Chief, to tell you of the extremely dangerous threats that lie ahead. It is because I know for certain that we are now in a period of the greatest strategic deception, perhaps in all history, that I feel I should not allow this occasion to pass without warning you of the future that lies ahead in the next decade.*

*"I say most emphatically that the Cold War is NOT yet over, but only in a state of remission. To give you examples: in spite of the number of Soviet citizens still queuing for food, the Soviet Union is continuing to provide arms not only to Iraq, but to the communist regime in Afghanistan and to its satellites, such as Cuba and Libya. Meanwhile more and more money is being poured into the size of the cake they have cut for their own armed forces.*

*"In dealing with Moscow the risks will be more disturbing and much greater. The man in the street has not been told that the Soviet Union is still devoting a vast proportion of its resources to sustain a military machine capable of threatening the West.*

*"As an example, their Navy is engaged at present in a major rebuilding program. It has launched the 65,000 ton Tbilisi--its first ma-*

*jor carrier. The Western public is unaware that Gorbachev is launching one new nuclear submarine every six weeks. The aim of this naval build up is to sever the strategic link between America and Europe and to control the waters of the Persian Gulf and the sea lanes around the Horn of Africa. NATO without control of the seas is a nonsense.*

*"Amid all his difficulties, Gorbachev has now increased the Soviet military budget by 37% at the insistence of the Generals and KGB masters. This represents 40% of the country's GNP. On the same day that he made this increase, our defense Secretary announced that 40,000 British troops, a quarter of the entire British Army, would be axed. A suicidal decision. Furthermore, Western disarmament and technology transfer is what Gorbachev and his hard line military leaders have in their sights. It is this that would make any Grand Bargain with him not mere folly but a Grand Swindle. [Please note that this man is also a British "hero".]*

*"The Soviet military threat has NOT evaporated. The neutralization of NATO has long been one of the Soviet's prime glasnost deception goals. Production of tanks continues unabated, replacing old tanks, and they have also introduced several new helicopters, a huge transporter, a fighter designed to kill other helicopters, and a sophisticated anti-tank helicopter.*

*"Despite the collapse of the Soviet economy--the Kremlin--under pressure from the military--is actually increasing the military budget by \$42 billion to more than \$160 billion. In contrast, only \$7.5 billion is being earmarked for education, and a mere \$4.5 billion for health. But even consuming over 40% of their GNP, this amount may not be enough to satisfy the military elite. If there is the risk of economic catastrophe in the Soviet Union, then surely the West should insist that butter must come before guns. Any help from the West must lay down strict conditions, the foremost being true freedom and in-*

*dependence within the Soviet Union and the Balkans.*

*"In spite of the signing of the Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) Treaty on the 19th of November 1990, the Soviets have already moved about 17,000 tanks plus much more equipment (i.e., 70,000 units in toto) to the other side of the Ural mountains--beyond the geographical area of the Treaty. And some Soviet aircraft from Hungary were repainted in Soviet naval colors, also outside the Treaty.*

*"There has been a lot of talk recently about NATO's new look. One keeps on reading the words--I quote: 'NOW THAT THE COLD WAR IS OVER'. In light of what I am telling you I say most emphatically that the COLD WAR IS NOT YET OVER, but only in a state of some type of remission. The hard truth is that the dreaded KGB is being strengthened and expanded. Last year the American FBI apprehended over 30 foreign spies, 28 of whom were KGB, a new record. Today the KGB employs one and a half million people and six million informers. And despite the Soviet economic crisis, the KGB has received a 20% increase in its latest budget.*

*"I leave you with the stark fact that unless we stand fast and stop the rot, the demonstrable truth is that contrary to the Kremlin's self-serving pose of humility, the Soviet Union is not 'on the verge of collapse'. WESTERN DEFENSE, ON THE OTHER HAND, IS."*

I give grateful thanks for this message just shared, to Donald S. McAlvany. I so honor ones such as this man and Dr. John Coleman who place their necks on the block for you ones, for they are continually under direct attack in any manner you can conceive. I hope that you ones support these men in their own news format. McAlvany can be reached via P.O. Box 84904, Phoenix, AZ 85071. I ask that we

See MILITARY: Page 14.

MILITARY: cont. from Page 13.

not print John Coleman's information herein for he can be forwarded information via America West whom he frequently contacts. You precious citizens of the world must realize that you have ones on your place who are informed about this incredible deception whereby you don't have to simply listen to a "space cadet" project uncomfortable facts to you. Your world is teetering on TOTAL DESTRUCTION.

### AMERICAN RUSH TO DISARM

Vladimir Lenin said it ALL: *"They disarm, we build!"*

Krushchev, Jan. 14, 1960: *"The Soviets intend to conceal vast 'reserves' of missiles and warheads, hiding them in places throughout the expansive Soviet Union where the 'imperialists' could not spot them. Later, they could be launched in a nuclear war."*

Soviet Council of Ministers official, 1987: *"Perestroika is expressly designed to enhance Soviet military capability and combat readiness."*

The "apparent" disintegration of the Soviet empire is the greatest clue to the level of your trouble which you have had thus far for it is a prime event in "timing". This is the force which is used by the USSR in causing the U.S. and the European political and military leaders to have to accelerate their own disarmament plans. It is the false face to unilateral disarming or "crying Uncle". Bush has pulled the U.S. nuclear missiles out of Europe; is withdrawing U.S. tanks, planes, and troops from Europe; is virtually shutting down your tank, submarine and F-16 production lines; is closing 43 U.S. domestic military bases, 79 of America's European bases, and 535 of the U.S.'s non-European military facilities; has closed your huge air base in the Philippines; is planning to withdraw U.S. troops from South Korea and the Philippines; is cutting U.S. Army troop strength by 350,000 men and the U.S. Marines by 50%, is cutting the overall size of the U.S. military by 25%, over

the next few years; and is planning to cut America's strategic stockpiles of 91 critical war materials by about half.

What does this sound like to you? Who is going to go in there and protect Kuwait now? Who is going to wipe Saddam's nose in it as Bush projects? You are dead, America, and don't seem to know it--Israel and the Russian Khazars have taken your nation while you thought it was God's little old tribal remnants at work in your government. Woe be unto you, world, for the serpent has struck and you are filled with the venom of death--it just happens to also bear viruses and radioactivity. Blame anyone you wish, it will mean nothing for it is you who will reap the bitter harvest and blame will mean naught.

The U.S. military spending trend is such that the U.S. will be spending only 3.6% of GNP on defense by 1996, the lowest since you were attacked at Pearl Harbor (this is another story I hope all of you will obtain from Dr. Coleman--THE TRUTH OF PEARL HARBOR.) Perhaps he will share it in our own publication for he shares other portions and subjects with us most graciously. I too, have more to write on Jim Jones and "Jonestown" at which time I hope all of you have acquired SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET and are ready for the next portion and how Jim Jones was trained for his role.

The Soviets are, meanwhile, spending 40-50% of their GNP on their military.

Bush and Gorbachev recently signed the START Treaty which is supposed to cut the U.S. and Soviet nuclear arsenals by 30%. But the Soviets massively cheated on the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty of 1962--AND SO HAVE YOU; on the ABM Treaty of 1972--AND SO HAVE YOU; on SALT I--AND SO HAVE YOU; on the INF Treaty of 1989--AND SO HAVE YOU; on the conventional Forces in Europe Treaty of 1991 of which they don't allow YOU to cheat. They will cheat on the new START Treaty as well--BUT YOU WON'T BE ABLE TO DO SO. It is called "Unilateral" disarmament, dear ones.

# Conclusions

10/15/91 #3 HATONN

....or you readers, I must tell you right here, that pages of work have just been destroyed on the computer. I cannot ask that Dharma allow me to recreate entire writing for she has been at this work since early morning and now the day is over. We will not repeat the details of the arms buildup as I had just outlaid for I have done the "numbers" in the writing prior to this. I was into a summary listing of stats and you can please look back into the writing if you wish confirmation or to refresh your memory.

### AMERICA IS IN GRAVE DANGER!!!

Suffice it to KNOW that America is in grave, grave danger! Bush is under direct blackmail for he is so involved in criminal activities as to preclude him bringing this into the open for if he would do so you would not believe him. Communism is NOT dead, the Cold War is NOT over, peace has NOT arrived and throughout the recent political upheaval in the USSR, the gargantuan Soviet military has not been touched or diminished in any way whatsoever. It still numbers over six and three-quarters million men and growing, including the Army, Air Force, Navy, Internal Police, KGB and Spetznaz. They work hand-in-glove with the Israeli Mossad and are in total communion with the little State to which you have become slave. Ninety percent of the officers of the Red Army and Navy are active, loyal members of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union by whatever name they decide to call it, or the Komsomol Communist Youth League; over 80% of all pilots in the Air Force, over 90% of all officers of rocket submarines, 95% of all officers in anti-aircraft and ABM defense, and 100% of the rocket and nuclear forces are Communist Party of the Soviet Union members.

These have all had an incredibly comprehensive and exhaustive system of indoctrination from age 5 into adulthood. Contrary to belief

in the West, The Soviet military is highly disciplined, extremely well-trained, very patriotic, heavily indoctrinated with Marxist-Leninist revolutionary doctrine, and is not staffed by the stereotype dumb, cumbersome dunderheads, dullards or puffed up buffoons which most Westerners have been led to believe. They are the most critically trained and terrifying force on your globe--they are trained by the Mossad in conjunction with already superbly trained KGB agents.

The Soviet military spent a full decade training its people and testing weapons, battlefield techniques in Afghanistan--wherein you gave assistance even to building a super highway from the Soviet Union into Afghanistan upon which the military could travel more easily. You also supplied equipment, trucks, etc. It is by far the best armed military in the world and the best trained in history. Its weapons are superb, sophisticated, battlefield functional, and often based on your own U.S. technology--which was GIVEN to them and not stolen or sold. They didn't need any of your military "stuff", however, except to keep up with your most updated equipment so they could always stay a long way out front of your capabilities.

You in America are today at a tremendous psychological disadvantage. Do not ever underestimate your enemies. Yet what do we witness? WE witness most Americans believing what is told to you in the most ridiculous "show and tell" of the generations. You actually believe that the Soviets, their leaders, their KGB and their military are incompetent, bumbling buffoons. This stereotype has been exacerbated by Soviet disinformation and a fully controlled world media--especially yours in America.

See CONCLUSIONS: Page 15.

# Inquiries on all subjects

Page 15.

10/16/91 #1 HATONN

WEDNESDAY

Hatonn present to serve. May the Light be given unto the WORD.

As we sit to pen it is with a bit of consternation at not being able to cover everything--at once. I have become much as the "interview show" host who promises to get back to a question or response and can't seem to keep within the time and space limitations.

We are flooded with inquiries and requests to deal with certain subjects of immediate happening and yes, it would be

nice to be able to take each day's news and tell you the TRUTH behind the statements. Today, for instance, pay attention to Russia and Yeltsin as he talks of currency redistribution, bank closures, etc. Just be aware that whatever they are telling you these days is NOT the

way it IS.

In order to allow you to see that cover-ups can be massively stupefying to the senses, I actually need to continue with some of the old cover-ups which have brought you to today. You want to believe that I am incorrect and that the Israeli and Soviet Khazar Ashkenazi so-called "Jews" are not behind the world destruction. They are the "same", just located conveniently in different geographic locations but you will now see them begin their merging. It is, however, the Sephardi, or "true" Judaists who pay the most dreadful penalties for they know not that they have been so terribly deceived. To realize that your own "so-called" brothers were actually in total working integration with the Nazis, for instance, is almost too much to bear.

In order to move on with seemingly unrelated information in proper sequence for connecting the material I wish to again give you reference to consider. First, the so-called, self-styled "Jews" are not Semitic. THEY DO NOT COME FROM THE TRIBE OF SHEM FROM WHENCE COME THE SEMITES. In order to better clarify and give some implications, let us look at Israel and the Diaspora.

## ISRAEL AND THE DIASPORA

Please do not look at this information as bigoted for I do expect the same respect due any historian. I believe that you can see that facts speak for themselves and you can determine the truth by doing a bit of research through the historical archives.

The facts are that there has been a movement for centuries to gain control of the world. This is apparent in the Protocols, the Talmud and any other Zionists' document which has been unchanged to hide the truth. These ones are openly against Christianity which includes any religion which recognizes God goodness and Christ qualifications for goodness. Those Judaists who follow the commandments of God are actually acting in Christness.

We are not herein speaking of a "man" with a human label.

In conjunction with the communist/socialist spread and interaction, the people of the Khazarian lineage became that group who now call themselves "Jews" and most Jews who think themselves to be Jews ARE NOT. This would have no notable relationship to the following story about Jonestown and Jim Jones except that the CIA, Mossad, and KGB are all entangled. Remember back to SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET and the story of Jonestown which we gave in that JOURNAL. We will leave that where it began but you should know more about what led up to that incident and why Jones was involved in the first place. We will even leave the nearby Russian missile base out of the scenario for the present for what I wish to show you is HOW a deceit is born, nurtured and comes to pass and how completely can the cover-up become.

To reveal this I need to use an article written by one John Judge called *The Black Hole Of Guyana: The Untold Story Of The Jonestown Massacre*. I have no reference as to where or when it was first published so I cannot give proper credit for there is no information even as regards to the author. His is a descriptive conclusion correctly drawn in most instances and much work and research went into the document. The references are many but not supplied with the document so I am going to have to simply give credit to Mr. Judge and allow you to research him. The most honorable way to handle this is to ask Dharma to type it as I dictate it from the document for I desire her to experience the information also. She had a great problem dealing with the first revelations given regarding this subject and I wish her to have this information and typing it is the best input available. Any comments I add will be in brackets ( ).

## CONCLUSIONS: cont. from Page 14.

Conversely, Americans believe in the wake of Operation Desert Storm--set up for this very purpose--that you are invincible, in spite of the fact that you faced third or fourth rate Soviet weapons, a country the size of the state of Kentucky, and except for Soviet air defenses and a few scattered Scuds, Saddam's forces NEVER engaged your troops. Is the picture beginning to clear a bit for you now? Why do you think the Soviets were so willing to bow out and not participate? You simply blunderbusted your way into oblivion just as they planned it to be--what a crock!

A very proud, overconfident America now believes that nothing can touch you--certainly not poor bankrupt Soviet Union dunderheads. Well, I have terrible news for you ones--in conjunction with the Israeli Khazarians you are HAD! "Pride goeth before the fall" should be most carefully studied as presented for behavior probabilities. You march onward while laying your arms aside, opening your coffers and doors and now they have all the grain and you are going to even give up your little hand-guns very soon now.

If the Central Committee of the Communist Party or the Soviet military high command should decide that the time to take out the U.S. was appropriate, they could do so immediately and totally--and with very little pain in return from the U.S. either as a second strike or retaliation--**THEY CAN TAKE OUT EVERYTHING YOU HAVE BEFORE IT LEAVES ITS SILOS.**

**YOU, DEAR ONES OF THE WORLD, ARE DECEIVED AND I CONCERN THAT THIS WHICH WE WRITE WILL BE A POSTSCRIPT INSTEAD OF A PREFACE. THE SOVIETS ARE PREPARED AND READY FOR WAR--THEY SIMPLY AWAIT THE CONVENIENCE OF TAKE-OVER.**

The Soviets are simply purging their deadheads from their system and expanding their power base. I remind you of your own Bible where it warns: *"...peace, peace, and there is no peace." and "For when they say peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child, and they shall not escape."*

Dharma, it has been such a long day, please allow us to close this. I shall discuss some possibilities at a later sitting. Do not expect ones who share this writing to agree with you for all are still entangled in yellow ribbons. I can only offer you God and remind you that we are sent forth as His Hosts in this time of travail. I would pray that you hear in time lest you fall. We can only offer our hand and our wisdom--**YOU MUST DO THE REST OR IT SHALL NOT BE DONE! SO BE IT AND SELAH.**

Thank you for your attention and may the word give opportunity to awaken and take action with which you can turn your plight about. Good day and God embraces His own.

Hatonn to clear.

# The Black Hole of Guyana

## QUOTE:

Somewhere in the concrete canyons of New York City a recently formed rock group is using the name *Jim Jones and the Suicides*. Irreverent and disarming, the name reflects the new trend in punk rock, to take social issues head on. Cynicism about the Jonestown deaths, the social parallels abound in the lyrics of today's music. The messages are clear because we all know the story.

In fact, people today recognize the name "Jonestown" more than any other event, a full 98% of the population. The television and printed media were filled with the news for more than a year, even though the tale read like something from the *National Enquirer* tabloid. But despite all the coverage, the reality of Jonestown and the reasons behind the bizarre events remain a mystery. The details have faded from memory for most of us since November 18, 1978, but not the outlines. Think back a moment and you'll remember.

## YOU KNOW THE OFFICIAL VERSION

A fanatic religious leader in California led a multi-racial community into the jungles of remote Guyana to establish a socialist utopia. The People's Temple, his church, was in the heart of San Francisco and drew poor people, social activists, Blacks and Hispanics, young and old. The message was racial harmony and justice, and criticism of the hypocrisy of the world around his followers.

The Temple rose in a vacuum of leadership at the end of an era. The political confrontations of the 60's were almost over, and religious cults and "personal transformation" were on the rise. Those who had preached a similar message on the political soap box were gone, burnt out, discredited, or dead. The counter-culture had apparently degenerated into drugs and violence. Charlie Manson was the only visible image of the period. Suddenly, religion seemed to offer a last hope.

Even before they left for the Jonestown site, the People's Temple members were subjects of local scandal in the news. Jim Jones claimed these exposés were attacks on their newly-found religion, and used them as an excuse to move most of the members to Guyana. But disturbing reports continued to surround Jones, and soon came to the attention of congressional members like Leo Ryan. Stories of beatings, kidnapping, sexual abuse and mysterious deaths leaked out in the press. Ryan decided to go to Guyana and investigate the situation for himself. The nightmare began.

Isolated on the tiny airstrip at Port Kaituma, Ryan and several reporters in his group were murdered. Then came the almost unbelievable "White Night", a mass suicide pact of the Jonestown camp. A community made up mostly of Blacks and women drank cyanide from paper cups of *Kool-Aid*, adults and children alike died and fell around the main pavilion, Jones himself was shot in the head, an apparent suicide. For days, the body count mounted, from 400 to nearly 1,000. The bodies were flown to the United States and later cremated or buried in mass graves.

Temple member Larry Layton is still facing charges of conspiracy in Ryan's murder. Ryan was recently awarded a posthumous Medal of Honor, and was the first Congress member to die in the line of duty.

Pete Hammill called the corpses "all the loose change of the sixties". The effect was electric. Any alternative to the current system was seen as futile, if not deadly. Protest only led to police riots and political assassination. Alternative life styles and drugs led to "creepy-crawly" communes and violent murders. And religious experiments led to cults and suicide. Social utopias were dreams that turned into nightmares. The television urged us to go back to "The Happy Days" of the apolitical 50's. The message was, get a job and go back to church. The unyielding nuclear threat generated only nihilism and

hopelessness. There was no answer but death, no exit from the grisly future. The new ethic was personal success, aerobics, material consumption, a return to "American values," and the "moral majority" white Christian world. The official message was clear.

## BUT JUST SUPPOSE IT DIDN'T HAPPEN THAT WAY...

The headlines the day of the massacre read: "Cult Dies in South American Jungle: 400 Die in Mass Suicide, 700 Flee into Jungle." By all accounts in the press, as well as People's Temple statements, there were at least 1,100 people at Jonestown. There were 800 adult passports found there, and reports of 300 children (276 found among the dead, and 210 never identified). The headline figures from the first day add to the same number: 1,100. The original body count done by the Guyanese, which was the final count, was given almost a week later by American military authorities as 913. A total of 16 survivors were reported to have returned to the U.S. Where were the others?

At their first press conference, the Americans claimed that the Guyanese "could not count." These local people had carried out the gruesome job of counting the bodies, and later assisted American troops in the process of poking holes in the flesh lest they explode from the gasses of decay. Then the Americans proposed another theory—they had missed seeing a pile of bodies at the back of the pavilion. The structure was the size of a small house, and they had been at the scene for days. Finally, we were given the official reason for the discrepancy—bodies had fallen on top of other bodies, adults covering children.

It was a simple, if morbid, arithmetic that led to the first suspicions. The 408 bodies discovered at first count would have to be able to cover 505 bodies for a total of 913. In addition, those who first worked on the bodies would have

been unlikely to miss bodies lying beneath each other since each body had to be punctured. Eighty-two of the bodies first found were those of children, reducing the number that could have been hidden below others. A search of nearly 150 photographs, aerial and close-up, fails to show even one body lying under another, much less 500.

It seemed the first reports were true, 400 had died, and 700 had fled to the jungle. The American authorities claimed to have searched for people who had escaped but found no evidence of any in the surrounding area. At least a hundred Guyanese troops were among the first to arrive, and they were ordered to search the jungle for survivors. In the area, at the same time, British Black Watch troops were on "training exercises," with nearly 600 of their best-trained commandos. Soon, American Green Berets were on the site as well. The presence of these soldiers, specially trained in covert killing operations, may explain the increasing numbers of bodies that appeared.

Most of the photographs show the bodies in neat rows, face down. There are few exceptions. Close shots indicate drag marks, as though the bodies were positioned by someone after death. Is it possible that the 700 who fled were rounded up by these troops and brought back to Jonestown and added to the body count?

If so, the bodies would indicate the cause of death. A new word was coined by the media, "suicide-murder." But which was it? Autopsies and forensic science are a developing art. The detectives of death use a variety of scientific methods and clues to determine how people die, when they expire, and the specific cause of death. Dr. Mootoo, the top Guyanese pathologist, was at Jonestown within hours after the massacre. Refusing



GUYANA: cont. from Page 16.

the assistance of U.S. pathologists, he accompanied the teams that counted the dead, examined the bodies, and worked to identify the deceased. While the American press screamed about the "Kool-Aid Suicides," Dr. Mootoo was reaching a much different opinion.

There are certain signs that show the types of poisons that lead to the end of life. Cyanide blocks the messages from the brain to the muscles by changing body chemistry in the central nervous system. Even the "involuntary" functions like breathing and heartbeat get mixed neural signals. It is a painful death, breath coming in spurts. The other muscles spasm, limbs twist and contort. The facial muscles draw back into a deadly grin, called "cyanide rictus." All these telling signs were absent in the Jonestown dead. Limbs were limp and relaxed, and the few visible faces showed no sign of distortion.

Instead, Dr. Mootoo found fresh needle marks at the back of the left shoulder blades of 80-90% of the victims. Others had been shot or strangled. One survivor reported that those who resisted were forced by armed guards. The gun that reportedly shot Jim Jones was lying nearly 200 feet from his body, not a likely suicide weapon. As Chief Medical Examiner, Mootoo's testimony to the Guyanese grand jury investigating Jonestown led to their conclusion that all but three of the people were murdered by "persons unknown." Only two had committed suicide, they said. Several pictures show the gunshot wounds on the bodies as well. The U.S. Army spokesman, Lt. Col. Schuler, said, "No autopsies are needed. The cause of death is not an issue here." The forensic doctors who later did autopsies at Dover, Delaware, were never made aware of Dr. Mootoo's findings.

There are other indications that the Guyanese government participated with American authorities in a cover-up of the real story, despite their own findings. One good example was Guyanese Police Chief Lloyd Barker, who interfered with

investigations, helped "recover" 2.5 million for the Guyanese government, and was often the first to officially announce the cover stories relating to suicide, body counts and survivors. Among the first to the scene were the wife of Guyanese Prime Minister Forbes Burnham and his Deputy Prime Minister, Ptolemy Reid. They returned from the massacre site with nearly \$1 million in cash, gold and jewelry taken from the buildings and from the dead. Inexplicably, one of Burnham's political party secretaries had visited the site of the massacre only hours before it occurred. When Shirley Field Ridley, Guyanese Minister of Information, announced the change in the body count to the shocked Guyanese parliament, she refused to answer further questions. Other representatives began to point a finger of shame at Ridley and the Burnham government, and the local press dubbed the scandal "Templegate"; all accused them of taking a ghoulish payoff. [H: I hope you understand that I shall also have to give you more information on Watergate to flesh out the entire scenario and connections.]

Perhaps more significantly, the Americans brought in 16 huge C-131 cargo planes, but claimed they could only carry 36 caskets in each one. These aircraft can carry tanks, trucks, troops and ammunition all in one load. At the scene, bodies were stripped of identification, including the medical wrist tags visible in many early photos. Dust-off operations during Vietnam clearly demonstrated that the military is capable of moving hundreds of bodies in a short period. Instead, they took nearly a week to bring back the Jonestown dead, bringing in the majority at the end of the period. The corpses, rotting in the heat, made autopsy impossible. At one point, the remains of 183 people arrived in 82 caskets. Although the Guyanese had identified 174 bodies at the site, only 17 (later 46) were tentatively identified at the massive military mortuary in Dover Delaware. [H: If you knew what REALLY goes on at Dover, Delaware you would be so shocked as to be unable to read further. It is absolutely incredible what the government has done and

hidden from you-the-people.]

Isolated there, hundreds of miles from their families who might have visited the bodies at a similar mortuary in Oakland that was used during Vietnam, many of the dead were eventually cremated. Press was excluded, and even family members had difficulty getting access to the remains. Officials in New Jersey began to complain that state coroners were excluded, and that the military coroners appointed were illegally performing cremations. One of the top forensic body identification experts, who later was brought in to work on the Iranian raid casualties, was denied repeated requests to assist. In December, the President of the National Association of Medical Examiners complained in an open letter to the U.S. military that they "badly botched" procedures, and that a simple fluid autopsy was never performed at the point of discovery. Decomposition, embalming and cremation made further forensic work impossible. The unorthodox method of identification attempted, to remove the skin from the fingertip and slip it over a gloved finger, would not have stood up in court. The long delay made it impossible to reconstruct the event. As noted, these military doctors were unaware of Dr. Mootoo's conclusions. Several civilian pathology experts said they "shuddered at the ineptness" of the military, and that their autopsy method was "doing it backwards." But in official statements, the U.S. attempted to discredit the Guyanese grand jury findings, saying they had uncovered "few facts".

Guyanese troops, and police who had arrived with American Embassy official Richard Dwyer, also failed to defend Congressman Leo Ryan and others who came to Guyana with him when they were shot down in cold blood at the Port Kaituma airstrip, even though the troops were nearby with machine guns at the ready. Although Temple member Larry Layton has been charged with the murders of Congressman Ryan, Temple defector Patricia Parks, and press reporters Greg Robinson, Don Harris and Bob Brown, he was not in a position to shoot them. Blocked from boarding Ryan's twin engine Otter,

he had entered another plane nearby. Once inside, he pulled out a gun and wounded two Temple followers before being disarmed. The others were clearly killed by armed men who descended from a tractor trailer at the scene, after opening fire. Witnesses described them as "zombies," walking mechanically, without emotion, and "looking through you, not at you" as they murdered. Only certain people were killed, and the selection was clearly planned. Certain wounded people, like Ryan's aide Jacke Speiers, were not harmed further, but the killers made sure that Ryan and the newsmen were dead. In some cases they shot people, already wounded, directly in the head. These gunmen were never finally identified, and may have been under Layton's command. They may not have been among the Jonestown dead.

At the Jonestown site, survivors described a special group of Jones' followers who were allowed to carry weapons and money, and to come and go from the camp. These people were all white, mostly males. They ate better and worked less than the others, and they served as an armed guard to enforce discipline, control labor and restrict movement. Among them were Jones' top lieutenants, including George Phillip Blakey. Blakey and others regularly visited Georgetown, Guyana and made trips in their sea-going boat, the Cudjoe. He was privileged to be aboard the boat when the murders occurred. This special armed guard survived the massacre. Many were trained and programmed killers, like the "zombies" who attacked Ryan. Some were used as mercenaries in Africa, and elsewhere. The dead were 90% women, and 80% Blacks. It is unlikely that men armed with guns and modern crossbows would give up control and willingly be injected with poisons. It is much more likely that they forced nearly 400 people to die by injection, and then assisted in the murder of 500 more who attempted to escape. One survivor clearly

See GUYANA: Page 18.

# The Institute For Pacific Relations (IPR)

by Dr. J. Coleman

One of the greatest success stories of any of Rockefeller's various agencies and spy networks which operate around the world was the Institute of Pacific (IPR). Its role in bringing about war between the United States and Japan, with the intention of Communising the entire

Far East, already far advanced by 1939, with only Japan standing in the way of the grand design of Moscow and David Rockefeller.

The IPR was established in 1926 for the sole purpose of Communising China and Japan, and when it failed in so far as Japan is concerned, war as a means to a political end was planned. The IPR was funded from

its inception by the Laura Spellman and Rockefeller Memorial Foundation. From 1926 to 1950, when IPR was forced out of the U.S., it received almost \$2.2 billion dollars from these foundations, a colossal fortune in those days.

The Laura Spellman Fund utilized the services of the Public Administration Clearing House as a sort of a collection agency for information on Japan. In September 1937, this organisation held a conference at Ardennes in Belgium, the thrust of which was how to get control of world oil supplies, which Rockefeller and the USSR had every intention of doing.

Russia was a natural ally of IPR and Rockefeller interests because it needed help in neutralizing both China and Japan. The scope of this short paper does not allow for further discussion of this aspect of Pearl Harbour but suffice to say that this is exactly what IPR did. Having earned the gratitude of Stalin, thereafter IPR worked very closely as a spy ring for the USSR and against the United States of America. Right from the start, Owen Lattimore, Philip Jessup, Lauchlin Currie, Frederick Vanderbilt Field and a host of leftwing intellectuals emerged as leading members of the treasonous IPR.

The Laura Spellman Fund grant made it clear that there was no research to be done, but rather "practical operations" were to be carried on. Rockefeller was determined to carry on where Bismarck left off with the task of promoting Marxism around the world. In this he was handsomely aided by Sun Yat Sen Chinese University in Moscow and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Columbia University, the Brookings Institution, Stanford University and the London School of Economics.

Russia feared both China and Japan, but more so Japan whose imperialist aims matched her own. The IPR strategy was to strip Japan of her Asian empire by building up China, and then get Japan involved in a war with the United States. This

would have the net effect of weakening Japan and opening the hitherto tightly-shut doors in Japan.

In 1930 an "International Secretariat" was established in Honolulu as the Far East headquarters of IPR. It was from here that most of the material for its notorious spy publication AMERASIA were garnered. Its editors were Frederick Vanderbilt Field and Owen Lattimore and Samitato Uramotsi in Tokyo, who became part of the notorious Richard Sorge spy ring. Many members of IPR were in Sorge's spy ring. More about Sorge later.

There can be little doubt that IPR's leading player was Owen Lattimore, a long-time Communist protege of the Rockefeller family. This was made abundantly clear in the hearings conducted by the Tydings Committee, when everything was done to cover up for Lattimore and his incestuous relationship with the Hiss brothers, Donald and Alger. As Senator Vandenberg said at the U.N. Conference, May 10th., 1945, "anything Rockefeller wants is O.K." Of course Rockefeller saw to it that his chief spy escaped his just punishment, even though the FBI provided the Tydings Committee with hundreds of documents that proved conclusively that Lattimore was a Red spy. Tydings deliberately suppressed them.

The IPR tried first to subvert President Hoover, but when Hoover rejected their insidious proposals, they went ahead with developing their base in Honolulu and bided their time until Franklin D. Roosevelt was inaugurated. In early 1933, Lattimore and Jessup led a delegation to the White House to meet with FDR where a summary of their activities and collusion with Russia for the downfall of Japan were laid out. Roosevelt eagerly accepted IPR's strategy and, from that day onwards, these plans were formulated for the U.S. to engage in a war with Japan which began at Pearl Harbour.

See IPR: Page 19.

## GUYANA: cont. from Page 17.

heard people cheering 45 minutes after the massacre. Despite government claims, they are not accounted for, nor is their location known.

Back in California, People's Temple members openly admitted that they feared they were targeted by a "hit squad," and the Temple was surrounded for some time by local police forces. During that period, two members of the elite guard from Jonestown returned and were allowed into the Temple by police. The survivors who rode to Port Kaituma with Leo Ryan complained when Larry Layton boarded the truck, "He's not one of us." Rumors also persisted that a "death list" of U.S. officials existed, and some survivors verified this in testimony to the San Francisco Grand Jury. A congressional aide was quoted in the AP wires on May 19, 1979, "There are 120 white, brain-washed assassins out from Jonestown awaiting the trigger word to pick up their hit."

Other survivors included Mark Lane and Charles Garry, lawyers for People's Temple who managed to escape the massacre somehow. In addition to the 16 who officially returned with the Ryan party, others managed to reach Georgetown and come back home. However, there have been continuing suspicious murders of those people here. Jeannie and Al Mills, who intended to write a book about Jones, were murdered at home, bound and shot. Some evidence indicates a connection between the Jonestown operation and the murders of Mayor Moscone and Harvey Milk by police agent Dan White. Another

Jonestown survivor was shot near his home in Detroit by unidentified killers. Yet another was involved in a mass murder of school children in Los Angeles. Anyone who survived such massive slaughter must be somewhat suspect. The fact that the press never even spoke about nearly 200 survivors raises serious doubts.

## STOP QUOTING

Dharma, allow us to leave this subject for a bit as it is time to take a respite. We will handle this in segments as we can as there are other matters which must be covered also. For instance, I don't want you ones to think I don't keep up with old Mr. Kissinger any more--he is alive, well and as criminal as ever. I have lots of surveillance information--even more than he has on Dharma so we will share it at the next sitting. Then we shall take up with WHO WAS JIM JONES? Thank you for your service after a day in court--again. For you readers: the court session went even worse than anticipated with the Judge reinforcing the breaking of all rights of the Ekkers and more fines--\$500 this time. He refused to clarify the order and demanded access to the dwelling. I cannot give you details of what will be done for this is the documentation they read to find out our next moves--so be it. The rats got to the cat on the bench and the plague has spread from the corrupt upper-level hierarchy in political places. My, my--you ones DO need a Constitutional Law Center for you have no justice remaining! So be it.

Hatonn to clear, please. Salu.

IPR: cont. from Page 18.

In August 1933 IPR held a super-secret meeting at Banff in Canada at which its agreement with Roosevelt was laid on the table and accepted. Thus was the die cast for conflict to begin at Pearl Harbour which led to the sacrifice of over 2,000 U.S. sailors and soldiers. Let there be no mistake about it Pearl Harbour was the brainchild of Owen Lattimore, Lauchlin Currie and Philip Jessup of the IPR working in collusion with Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The Rockefellers quietly boasted to close associates that they had secured the services of Justice Felix Frankfurter to "protect" any agent who might fall afoul of the law. Others coopted in the underhand treacherous Pearl Harbour plan were Ira Dubinsky, Dean Acheson, Joseph E. Johnson and Alger Hiss and his brother Donald Hiss.

Evidence of this was presented to the Tydings Committee but was suppressed. Through access to some of that material received from my sources, I can confirm that this is true. Following the 1926 Soviet-Rockefeller union where the strategy to be used in Asia was agreed upon and commercial relations established between them, many of those who were to serve as agents of influence in promoting Communism in the Far East found themselves rising through the ranks at break-neck speed.

Among the favoured were Dr. Henry Siegert of Johns Hopkins, Owen Lattimore and Harold Laski of the London School of Economics. One of the professors chosen by Rockefeller to teach Communist doctrines was the noted patriot Dr. Harry Elmer Barnes who had the courage to reject Rockefeller and paid dearly for it.

Felix Frankfurter showed his loyalty in the Sacco Vannetti case which was widely publicized and exploited for the promotion of Communism. Lattimore's spies at IPR in Honolulu, fresh from a trip to Japan and China, urged Rockefeller to get rid of Chiang Kai Shek and replace him with Mao. Rocke-

feller agreed, and sent \$35,000,000 to China for this purpose under the guise of "furthering Chinese education and bringing China into the Western orbit."

In 1937 Owen Lattimore was placed in charge of what I call "Project Pearl Harbour", and he was closely assisted by former Soviet-decorated pro-Communist veteran Edward Clark Carter, Philip Jessup, Joseph Barnes and Frederick Vanderbilt Field. One of the group's "advisors" was Alger Hiss. Barnes had accompanied Owen Lattimore and Frederick Vanderbilt to visit Laski in London in his capacity as a leading agent for the Rockefeller-Moscow plan to Communise the Far East. Jessup was a product of Bismarck's Marxist teachings and became a protege of Felix Frankfurter.

Vanderbilt Field was the principle U.S. spy agent for IPR at the Kyoto, Japan conference (which was also attended by David Rockefeller) where the final plans for Pearl Harbor were hammered out. Rockefeller had an agent planted in the Japanese military high command who managed to give IPR advance warning of all Japanese plans to attack the U.S. at Pearl Harbour. Roosevelt and George Catlett Marshall deliberately withheld this information from his army and navy commanders at Pearl Harbour.

Just how important Owen Lattimore was in the tragedy of Pearl Harbor is not generally known, so a short history of this most dangerous Rockefeller-Moscow agent seems to be in order. Lattimore attended an English school in Tientsin, China, established there by the British East India Company for its personnel working in the vast opium trade.

Lattimore came to the attention of Rockefeller through his activities in promoting two pro-Communist riots at the school. Thereafter he began receiving overtures and money from the Guggenheim Foundation and the Rockefeller Foundation and encouragement from the notorious Yenching Institute at Harvard.

Brought to the U.S. by Rockefeller, he was groomed by some of the leading Red professors at Yenching. He subsequently became the de-

facto undersecretary for foreign affairs of the CFR in formulating its Moscow-Rockefeller plans to Communise the Far East and, later, he was put in charge of the IPR, established more specifically for Far Eastern affairs as an off-shoot of the CFR.

According to Red-cell member Budenz, who later told the FBI that Lattimore was one of IPR's chief indoctrination agents and, as such, was assigned to the Politburo by Rockefeller. His chief work was to misrepresent China in the U.S. as an "agrarian country with no interest in Communism".

In furtherance of Lattimore's "Fifth Column role", Roosevelt appointed him to be his ambassador to Chiang Kai Shek with the intention of subverting and betraying him. Upon his return to America, Lattimore was planted in the Walter Hines School of Diplomacy by David Rockefeller. Affidavits produced by Senator McCarthy showed that Lattimore was all the time plotting against the U.S.

In 1937 in the course of promoting the Pearl Harbour Plot, Lattimore went to Moscow with Stalin-decorated Edward C. Carter to receive instructions from Stalin as to the line IPR was to follow in promoting the war with Japan. From there he went to meet Agnes Smedley, advisor to the Red Chinese at the Chinese Communist Party headquarters at Yen-an.

There Lattimore met with Richard Sorge who was to coordinate all IPR's spy rings in Japan and China and provide IPR with information about Japanese military preparations for Pearl Harbour. It cannot be denied that, based on evidence collected by McCarthy and from FBI records (completely suppressed by Senator Tydings), Lattimore and Sorge were the lead players in the Pearl Harbour tragedy.

The full story of how Senator Tydings was able to bury the truth about the Pearl Harbor Plot is one which I hope to throw some light on in the next few months. It is an ugly story, and one that should make us realize that "it can happen in America". Tydings was of course a male prostitute in Rocke-

feller's long string of male prostitutes. Key personnel in the Rockefeller stable were Lattimore and Jessup, but almost equally important were Tydings, Dean Acheson, Lauchlin Currie, Alger Hiss and John Carter Vincent.

Of the foregoing, Dean Acheson's name must rank at the top of a list of traitors who have cost our country hundreds of thousands of lives and billions of dollars. It was Acheson who, while at the State Department, sent for Earl Browder, former head of the Communist Party in the U.S. on October 12th 1942 and recruited him to carry documents to Madam Sun Yat Sen in China. The documents that were eventually carried to Madame Sun Yat Sen declared that the U.S. was withdrawing its support from Chiang Kai Shek and asked that Mao Tse Tung be so informed.

Although Pearl Harbor is "history", nevertheless I felt it important to remind our subscribers that unless we learn the lessons of history, we shall go on repeating our mistakes. Another war is just around the corner. Once again we shall be lied to and the big drums of patriotism banged day and night. We should not be deceived. Like Pearl Harbour, this coming war will not benefit the United States by one iota. It will be a war in which the Chinese will be allies of the United States against Japan, in the final push to Communise that country, a move that began before Pearl Harbour and which has never ceased.

This article is part of a key-note speech I wrote and which will be delivered by Mr. Donald Clay to a very large gathering of dignitaries and diplomats, former serving naval and military officers and heads of state from around the world on December 1st, 1991 in commemoration ceremonies to be held at Pearl Harbour.

Donald Clay is going to speak on the IPR, which will shake a lot of people. He is a former officer of the Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI). He was the father of the Navy Seal Program and was known as "Papa Seal". He also worked in the legal office of the ONI in Washington DC for many years. Donald Clay is a courageous man.

# Zionism is not Judaism: The big lie exposed

By A.N.Other

The glaring error equating Zionism with Judaism has been gaining ground since the 1960s, and this erroneous belief, nurtured by those who stand to gain the most from it, has led to many attacks upon Judaism, which are often unjustified.

In the New York Times of January 29, 1970, the following advertisement appeared, which went to the heart of the problem. Under the caption "ZIONISM IS THE ENEMY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE", the article stated inter-alia that "Zionist propaganda is clever, sustained and well-financed and has succeeded in misleading many American Jews and non-Jews alike. We, as Jews therefore find it necessary to declare solemnly (1) Jews do not need a state of their own in our time. The very establishment of such a modern 'Jewish' state is a grave violation of Jewish traditions and law. The greatest rabbis of the past two Jewish generations have condemned Zionism as a complete falsification of Judaism.

'Zionism aims at uprooting Jews in countries throughout the world in order to find immigrants for its nationalistic and militaristic state which usurps without justification the holy name of Israel. Zionism has always endeavored to estrange the Jews from their observances of the laws of their faith and has offered instead the twin curses of atheism and National Socialism.'

Nowhere is this observation by the prominent Jews who signed the above advertisement more dramatically brought to life than through the statement by David Ben Gurion who called The Irgunist who helped establish Israel "Vladimir Hitler" and a "fascist gangster". Unofficial history shows that Israel was indeed founded with the help of some well-known gangsters, notable among whom were homburg-hatted Meyer Lansky, Louis Boyer and Sam Rothberg.

When Lansky arrived in Tel Aviv there was uproar among religious

Jews across America who wanted him sent back to the U.S. However, thanks to the power of his money, Lansky was able to remain where he was. It was this kind of thing that Ben Gurion earlier had protested and which the signatories to the New York Times advertisement of January 29, 1970 also objected.

The advertisement went on to say (2) "Jews are enjoined by their religion to be loyal to the country of which they are citizens--in this case the U.S. (3) Jews, who are loyal to their faith and traditions have nothing to do with Zionist-sponsored boycotts against individual enterprises or against entire nations. Zionist protests about conditions in certain countries are not meant to bring about positive changes but rather to aggravate conditions there to the point where Jews will be forced to leave, presumably for a Zionist state."

Again, unofficial history records this as fact. The agitation by Germany against Jews did not begin until after the secret negotiations between Himmler and his deputy Adolph Eichman were completed. In the "Memoirs of Yitzak Ben-Ami", the writer, a former Zionist Irgunist, tells of the visit to Germany by a high-ranking delegation of Irgunist who reached an agreement with Himmler and Eichman that for a consideration of providing Germany with the names and locations of all British and American intelligence agents in Western Europe just prior to the war, the Germans would begin to attack Jewish businesses and homes, and harass individual Jews, which would have the effect of forcing them to leave Germany for Palestine--exactly as the above mentioned advertisement later claimed.

The advertisement closed with the following words in big, bold letters: "Zionist politicians and their fellow travelers do not speak for the Jewish people: Indeed, the Zionist conspiracy against the Jewish tradition and law makes Zionism--and all of its activities and entities--the archenemy of the Jewish people to-

day." The advertisement bore the signatures of scores of the most influential Jewish people in the New York area, and although this was 1970, the fact is that orthodox Jews are still strongly opposed to Zionism and its state of Israel. Clashes and confrontations between such Jews and the Israeli police and military are a weekly occurrence in cities like Tel Aviv and Jerusalem.

On August 27, 1969, there occurred a most astounding radio broadcast over Radio Station WBAI-FM New York, by an American member of a Jerusalem-based Jewish organization "Friends of Jerusalem" as an affiliate of the world wide Jewish Neturei Karta anti-zionist movement. Having obtained the transcript of that broadcast which is too long to include in its entirety, only the highlights can be published here: "...In commenting on Jewish affairs, no topic is more vital today than a clarification of the differences between Judaism and Zionism. All too many Americans are still under the impression that these terms are more or less synonymous--that being a Jew means automatically to be a Zionist, and this also implies a certain loyalty to the state of Israel.

Let me therefore state right at the beginning that Judaism and Zionism are completely incompatible and mutually exclusive. If you are a good Jew, you cannot be a Zionist. If you are a Zionist, you cannot be a good Jew....The written and oral law, the Torah, is the eternal constitution of the Jewish people, which may be interpreted by those properly qualified, but which can never, in essence, be abrogated, changed or amended. Through thousands of years Jews have lived under these rules...

Political Zionism started in Europe more than seventy years ago under the impact of anti-semitism... The leading figures in Zionism from the very beginning have always been men and women who rejected the obligatory nature of these Jewish religious laws... The aims of Zionism are to give the Jewish people a country of its own, to revive He-

brew as its everyday language, to give it a government of its own, parliament, an army, navy and air force, and all of the paraphernalia of nations like all others...Zionists considered it a great day when THEY declared the state of Israel and when the flag of THEIR state was raised on a flagstaff in front of the U.N. among the banners of all other nations.

This creation of a secular so-called Jewish state is treason to the Jewish people...It would also do the following: (1) Free the Jews as a people from their religious obligations...(2) Subject the Jews to the ordinary laws of national existence...(3) It would automatically and inevitably--the State of Israel now being a nation like the others, but CLAIMING a special relationship to Jews everywhere--force these Jews in cases of conflict to face and decide questions of their primary loyalty. It is hardly necessary to add that this problem of loyalty has already been posed in a number of countries during the past twenty years.

In this short presentation it would be impossible to deal with the IMPACT OF ZIONISM ON THE UNITED STATES, although this would be a very interesting topic, or with the danger that it creates in other countries. We are tonight concerned only with the difference between Zionism and Jews who are loyal to their faith".

We ourselves can fill in somewhat on that "very interesting topic" by looking at several aspects of how the United States under the influence, domination and control of international Zionism, which when all is said and done is no more and no less than the guiding force and the driving force behind communism, is slowly but surely bringing the United States into the position of becoming its satellite state existing only to carry out its every command, finance it and fight its battles

See ZIONISM: Page 21.



# Protocols of the Elders of Zion: Part IV

We have got our hands into the administration of the law, into the conduct of elections, into the press, into liberty of the person, but principally into education and training as being the corner-stones of a free existence.

*We have fooled, bemused and corrupted the youth of the goyim by rearing them in principles and theories which are known to us to be false although it is by us that they have been inculcated.*

Above the existing laws without

substantially altering them, and by merely twisting them into contradictions of interpretations, we have erected something grandiose in the way of results. These results found expression first in the fact that the *interpretations masked the laws*: afterwards they entirely hid them

from the eyes of the governments owing to the impossibility of making anything out of the tangled web of legislation.

This is the origin of the theory, of course, of arbitration.

You may say that the *goyim* will rise upon us, arms in hand, if they guess what is going on before the time comes; but in the West we have against this a manoeuvre of such appalling terror that the very stoutest hearts quail--the undergrounds, metropolitans, those subterranean corridors which, before the time comes, will be driven under all the capitals and from whence those capitals will be blown into the air with all their organization and archives.

[Hatonn: **GO BACK AND REREAD THE LAST PARAGRAPH--NOW!!!** I'm sorry chelas, this is exactly that which they mean--they plan to blow you to the ethers if you resist when they are settled for the death blow. You are in it, beloved ones. There is not one major city in your nations which does not sit atop this underground network--all laid with capability of blowing the cities apart--NOW! IT MAKES A LITTLE 10 POINT EARTHQUAKE LOOK INNOCENT, DOES IT NOT?]

## PROTOCOL NO. 10

The outside appearances in the political. The "genius" of raciality. What is promised by a Masonic coup d'etat? Universal suffrage. Self-importance. Leaders of Masonry. The genius who is guide of Masonry. Institutions and their functions. The poison of liberalism. Constitution--a school of party discords. Era of republics. Presidents--"Panama." Part played by chamber of deputies and president. masonry--the legislative force. New republican constitution. Transition to masonic "despotism." Moment for the proclamation of "The Lord is See PROTOCOLS: Page 22.

## ZIONISM: cont. from Page 20.

and wars against all who would seek justice from its ruthless actions.

In order to give itself some semblance of representing the Jewish people, certain splinter groups and minor quasi-religious political parties were created in Israel to act as a pretext and a smokescreen to cover Zionist activities in a false mantle of Judaism. These small parties often hold the balance of power, their sole function being to throw sand in the eyes of the world and make it believe that the Judaic religion plays a large role in political decision making. This is entirely false and misleading.

The Jewish Neturei Karta movement has roundly denounced such Zionist deceptive practices, and calls those "who try to combine the traditional practice of the Jewish faith with Zionist activity, but by its very nature, this is a hopeless cause". Remember this deception the next time you see on America's Zionist-dominated television stations, Prime Minister Shamir huddling with what are termed "Jewish religious party members" seeking a solution to this, that or the other problem. It is all a charade. Traditional Jews have themselves so stated.

"By accepting the leadership of irreligious or anti-religious Zionists who under Jewish law are not qualified to exercise any leadership or occupy any position of trust within the Jewish community and also by subjecting matters of faith and religious law to parliamentary and other major votes, they actually admit the priority of the secular national Jewish state over the special

nationhood of the Jewish people".

So there we have it. Begin, Shamir, Sharon, Ada Eban, Moshe Arens--Zionists all, do not speak for the Jewish people, notwithstanding their claim to have religious Jewish political parties holding the balance of power in the Knesset. Such an arrangement is nothing but a political scheme and nothing Judaic should be attached to it.

The broadcast continued with the narrator detailing the most often-asked questions and providing answers: Question (1) "Isn't it very beneficial for the self-respect of Jews that they now have a country of their own and a highly efficient and dependable army?" Answer: "... The prayers for the Holy Land have been said for thousands of years, but they have nothing to do with the atheists who founded the state of Israel or with their state...And the fact that during the past twenty years more Jews have been killed in the Israeli wars than anywhere else on earth and that more non-Jews have been killed there by Jews than anywhere else is not a source of pride, but one of deepest regret to all Jews WHO HAVE NOT BEEN INFECTED BY THE POISON OF ZIONISM."

Question (2): "If Zionism is so absolutely contrary to Judaism, how is it that so many Jews are sympathetic toward Zionism? Answer: "It is not at all surprising that so many Jews have been swayed by Zionism. Anyone who is surprised by this fact reveals an abysmal ignorance of Jewish history...But in the long run any student of Jewish history knows that all these (false) movements have failed..."

Question (3): "If there were no state of Israel, where would persecuted Jews find a place of refuge?" Answer: "As to the state of Israel as a place of refuge, this is perhaps the greatest fallacy of them all. Anyone who has read such books as *MIN HAMETZER* by the late Rabbi Weismundel or *PERFIDITY* by the late Ben Hecht is aware of Zionist treachery at the most critical time of Nazi persecution. In fact, ZIONISM IS MOST INTERESTED IN UNDERMINING THE POSITION OF JEWS IN OTHER COUNTRIES SO AS TO MAKE THEM IMMIGRATE TO ISRAEL, AND THIS PLAN HAS ALREADY SYSTEMATICALLY BEEN CARRIED OUT IN A NUMBER OF COUNTRIES."

Classic examples of the foregoing absolute truths are found in the already alluded to pact made between the Irgun and Haganah terrorists and Himmler and Eichman. This insidious deal was hatched because Palestine was very much in need of a "Jewish" population, but no Jews wanted to exchange their cultured lives in Germany for the barren sands of Palestine. As Yitzak Ben Ami told Eichman "They are too comfortable with their grand pianos and their crystal chandeliers. We want them in Israel." The reprobate Ben Hecht largely confirmed and in several instances detailed further treachery by international Zionism against the Jews they claim to represent.

There is much more to this informative broadcast and *PHOENIX LIBERATOR* will carry details of this and other Jewish protests over Zionist perfidy in its next three weekly issues. Some of the charges by Jews against Zionism are truly amazing!

PROTOCOLS: cont. from Page 21.

**all the World." Inoculation of diseases and other wiles of Masonry.**

Today I begin with a repetition of what I said before, and *I beg you to bear in mind that governments and peoples are content in the political with outside appearances.* And how, indeed, are the goyim to perceive the underlying meaning of things when their representatives give the best of their energies to enjoying themselves? For our policy it is of the greatest importance to take cognizance of this detail; it will be of assistance to us when we come to consider the division of authority, freedom of speech, of the press, of religion (faith), of the law of association, of equality before the law, of the inviolability of property, of the dwelling, of taxation (the idea of concealed taxes), of the reflex force of the laws. All these questions are such as ought not to be touched upon directly and openly before the people. In cases where it is indispensable to touch upon them they must not be categorically named, it must merely be declared without detailed exposition that the principles of contemporary law are acknowledged by us. The reason of keeping silence in this respect is that by not naming a principle we leave ourselves freedom of action, to drop this or that out of it without attracting notice; if they were all categorically named they would all appear to have been already given.

The mob cherishes a special affection and respect for the geniuses of political power and accepts all their deeds of violence with the admiring response: "rascally, well, yes, it is rascally, but it's clever!...a trick, if you like, but how craftily played, how magnificently done, what impudent audacity!"

We count upon attracting all nations to the task of erecting the new fundamental structure, the project for which has been drawn up by us. This is why, before everything, it is indispensable for us to arm ourselves and to store up in ourselves that absolutely reckless audacity and irresistible might of the spirit which in the person of our active workers will break down all hindrances in

our way.

*When we have accomplished our coup d'etat we shall say then to the various peoples: "Everything has gone terribly badly, all have been worn out with sufferings. We are destroying the causes of your torment--nationalities, frontiers, differences of coinages. You are at liberty, of course, to pronounce sentence upon us, but can it possibly be a just one if it is confirmed by you before you make any trial of what we are offering you."...Then will the mob exalt us and bear us up in their hands in a unanimous triumph of hopes and expectations. Voting, which we have made the instrument which will set us on the throne of the world by teaching even the very smallest units of members of the human race to vote by means of meetings and agreements by groups, will then have served its purposes and will play its part then for the last time by a unanimity of desire to make close acquaintance with us before condemning us.*

*To secure this we must have everybody vote without distinction of classes and qualifications, in order to establish an absolute majority, which cannot be got from the educated propertied classes. In this way, by inculcating in all a sense of self-importance, we shall destroy among the goyim the importance of the family and its educational value and remove the possibility of individual minds splitting off, for the mob, handled by us, will not let them come to the front nor even give them a hearing; it is accustomed to listen to us only who pay it for obedience and attention. In this way we shall create a blind, mighty force which will never be in a position to move in any direction without the guidance of our agents set at its head by us as leaders of the mob. The people will submit to this regime because it will know that upon these leaders will depend its earnings, gratifications and the receipt of all kinds of benefits.*

A scheme of government should come ready-made from one brain, because it will never be clinched firmly if it is allowed to be split into fractional parts in the minds of many. It is allowable, therefore, for us to have cognizance of the

scheme of action but not to discuss it lest we disturb its artfulness, the inter-dependence of its component parts, the practical force of the secret meaning of each clause. To discuss and make alterations in a labor of this kind by means of numerous votings is to impress upon it the stamp of all ratiocinations and misunderstandings which have failed to penetrate the depth and nexus of its plottings. We want our schemes to be forcible and suitably concocted. Therefore, **WE OUGHT NOT TO FLING THE WORK OF GENIUS OF OUR GUIDE** to the fangs of the mob or even of a select company.

These schemes will not turn existing institutions upside down just yet. They will only effect changes in their economy and consequently in the whole combined movement of their progress, which will thus be directed along the paths laid down in our schemes.

Under various names there exists in all countries approximately one and the same thing. Representation, Ministry, Senate, State Council, Legislative and Executive Corps. I need not explain to you the mechanism of the relation of these institutions to one another, because you are aware of all that; only take note of the fact that each of the above-named institutions corresponds to some important function of the State, and I would beg you to remark that the word "important" I apply not to the institution but to the function, consequently it is not the institutions which are important but their functions. These institutions have divided up among themselves all the functions of government--administrative, legislative, executive, wherefore they have come to operate as do the organs in the human body. If we injure one part in the machinery of State, the State falls sick, like a human body, and...will die.

When we introduced into the State organism the poison of Liberalism its whole political complexion underwent a change. States have been seized with a mortal illness--blood-poisoning. All that remains is to await the end of their death agony.

Liberalism produced Constitutional States, which took the place of what

was the only safeguard of the goyim, namely, Despotism; and a constitution, as you well know, is nothing else but a school of disorders, misunderstandings, quarrels, disagreements, fruitless party agitations, party whims--in a word, a school of everything that serves to destroy the personality of State activity. The tribune of the "talkeries" has, no less effectively than the Press, condemned the rulers to inactivity and impotence, and thereby rendered them useless and superfluous, for which reason indeed they have been in many countries deposed. Then it was that the era of republics became possible of realization; and then it was that we replaced the ruler by a caricature of a government--by a president, taken from the mob, from the midst of our puppet creatures, our slaves. This was the foundation of the mine which we have laid under the goy people, I should rather say, under the goy peoples.

In the near future we shall establish the responsibility of presidents. [Hatonn: Feeling a bit sickened yet?]

By that time we shall be in a position to disregard forms in carrying through matters for which our impersonal puppet will be responsible. What do we care if the ranks of those striving for power should be thinned, if there should arise a deadlock from the impossibility of finding presidents, a deadlock which will finally disorganize the country?

In order that our scheme may produce this result we shall arrange elections in favor of such presidents as have in their past some dark, undiscovered stain, some "Panama" or other--then they will be trustworthy agents for the accomplishment of our plans out of fear of revelations and from the natural desire of everyone who has attained power, namely, the retention of the privileges, advantages and honor connected with the office of president. The chamber of deputies will provide cover for, will protect, will elect presidents, but we shall take from it the right to

See PROTOCOLS: Page 23.

PROTOCOLS: cont. from Page 22.

propose new, or make changes in existing laws, for this right will be given by us to the responsible president, a puppet in our hands. Naturally, the authority of the president will then become a target for every possible form of attack, but we shall provide him with a means of self-defense in the right of an appeal to the people, for the decision of the people over the heads of their representatives, that is to say, an appeal to that same blind slave of ours--the majority of the mob. Independently of this we shall invest the president with the right of declaring a state of war

[Hatonn: LISTEN-UP!] We shall justify this last right on the ground that the president as chief of the whole army of the country must have it at his disposal, in case of need for the defense of the new republican constitution, the right to defend which will belong to him as the responsible representative of this constitution.

It is easy to understand that in these conditions the key of the shrine will lie in our hands, and no one outside ourselves will any longer direct the force of legislation.

Besides this we shall, with the introduction of the new republican constitution, take from the Chamber the right of interpellation on government measures, on the pretext of preserving political secrecy, and, further, we shall by the new constitution reduce the number of representatives to a minimum, thereby proportionately reducing political passions and the passion for politics. If, however, they should, which is hardly to be expected, burst into flame, even in this minimum, we shall nullify them by a stirring appeal and a reference to the majority of the whole people...Upon the president will depend the appointment of presidents and vice-president of the Chamber and the Senate. Instead of constant sessions of Parliaments we shall reduce their sittings to a few months. Moreover, the president, as chief of the executive power, will have the right to summon and dissolve Parliament, and, in the latter case, to prolong the time for the appointment of a new parliamentary

assembly. But in order that the consequences of all these acts which in substance are illegal, should not, prematurely for our plans, fall upon the responsibility established by us of the president, *we shall instigate ministers and other officials of the higher administration about the president to evade his dispositions by taking measures of their own*, for doing which they will be made the scapegoats in his place...This part we especially recommend to be given to be played by the Senate, the Council of State, or the Council of Ministers, but not to an individual official.

The president will, at our discretion, interpret the sense of such of the existing laws as admit of various interpretations; he will further annul them when we indicate to him the necessity to do so, besides this, he will have the right to propose temporary laws, and even new departures in the government constitutional working, the pretext both for the one and the other being the requirements for the supreme welfare of the State.

By such measures we shall obtain the power of destroying little by little, step by step, all that at the outset when we enter on our rights, we are compelled to introduce into the constitutions of States to prepare for the transition to an imperceptible abolition of every kind of constitution, and then the time is come to turn every form of government into *our despotism*.

The recognition of our despot may also come before the destruction of the constitution; the moment for this recognition will come when the people, utterly wearied by the irregularities and incompetence--a matter which we shall arrange for--of their rulers, will clamor: "Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of discords--frontiers, nationalities, religions, State debts--who will give us peace and quiet, which we cannot find under our rulers and representatives."

But you yourselves perfectly well know that *to produce the possibility of the expression of such wishes by all the nations it is indispensable to*

*trouble in all countries the people's relations with their governments so as to utterly exhaust humanity with dissension, hatred, struggle, envy and even by the use of torture, by starvation, BY THE INOCULATION OF DISEASES*, by want so that the *goyim* see no other issue than to take refuge in our complete sovereignty in money and in all else.

But if we give the nations of the world a breathing space the moment we long for is hardly likely ever to arrive.

[Hatonn: How much more confirmation do you require? Ok, let us continue for there are 24 of these well laid forth blueprints covering the entirety of your experiences as people.]

PROTOCOL NO. 11

**Programme of the new constitution. Certain details of the proposed revolution. The *goyim*--a pack of sheep. Secret masonry and its "show" lodges.**

The State Council has been, as it were, the emphatic expression of the authority of the ruler: it will be, as the "show" part of the Legislative Corps, what may be called the editorial committee of the laws and decrees of the ruler.

This, then, is the programme of the new constitution. We shall make Law, Right and Justice (1) in the guise of proposals to the Legislative Corps, (2) by decrees of the president under the guise of general regulations, of orders of the Senate and of resolutions of the State Council in the guise of ministerial orders, (3) and in case a suitable occasion should arise--in the form of a revolution in the State.

Having established approximately the *modus agendi* we will occupy ourselves with details of those combinations by which we have still to complete the revolution in the course of the machinery of State in the direction already indicated. By these combinations I mean the freedom of the Press, the right of association, freedom of conscience, the voting principle, and many another that must disappear forever from

the memory of man, or undergo a radical alteration the day after the promulgation of the new constitution. It is only at that moment that we shall be able at once to announce all our orders, for, afterwards, every noticeable alteration will be dangerous, for the following reasons: if this alteration be brought in with harsh severity and in a sense of severity and limitations, it may lead to a feeling of despair caused by fear of new alterations in the same direction; if, on the other hand, it be brought in a sense of further indulgences it will be said that we have recognized our own wrongdoing and this will destroy the prestige of the infallibility of our authority, or else it will be said that we have become alarmed and are compelled to show a yielding disposition, for which we shall get no thanks because it will be supposed to be compulsory.

...Both the one and the other are injurious to the prestige of the new constitution. What we want is that from the first moment of its promulgation, while the peoples of the world are still stunned by the accomplished fact of the revolution, still in a condition of terror and uncertainty, they should recognize once for all that we are so strong, so inexpugnable, so superabundantly filled with power, that in no case shall we take any account of them, and so far from paying any attention to their opinions or wishes, we are ready and able to crush with irresistible power all expression or manifestation thereof at every moment and in every place, that we have seized at once everything we wanted and shall in no case divide our power with them...Then in fear and trembling they will close their eyes to everything, and be content to await what will be the end of it all.

The *goyim* are a flock of sheep, and we are their wolves. And you know what happens when the wolves get hold of the flock?...

There is another reason also why they will close their eyes: for we shall keep promising them to give

See PROTOCOLS: Page 24.

# PROTOCOLS: cont. from Page 23.

back all the liberties we have taken away as soon as we have quelled the enemies of peace and tamed all parties....

It is not worth while to say anything about how long a time they will be kept waiting for this return of their liberties....

For what purpose then have we invented this whole policy and insinuated it into the minds of the goys without giving them any chance to examine its underlying meaning? For what, indeed, if not in order to obtain in a roundabout way what is for our scattered tribe unattainable by the direct road? It is this which has served as the basis for our organization of **SECRET MASONRY WHICH IS NOT KNOWN TO, AND AIMS WHICH ARE NOT EVEN SO MUCH AS SUSPECTED BY, THESE GOY CATTLE, ATTRACTED BY US INTO THE "SHOW" ARMY OF LODGES IN ORDER TO THROW DUST IN THE EYES OF THEIR FELLOWS.**

God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of the dispersion, and in this which appears in all eyes to be our weakness, has come forth all our strength, which has now brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over all the world.

There now remains not much more for us to build up upon the foundation we have laid.

[Hatonn:

Can you now see how the masses of humanity has fallen quite willingly and unknowingly into the trap? Blame has no place in this exercise for there is not time for casting blame and shouting objections--that time is past--now, there requires massive acknowledgement of the truth of the "game" and demand that it halt. It is totally up to you as a people for it becomes foolish to say, "I simply can't see it and these are all lies," for you KNOW that they are NOT! It is fine to be in awe and shock but then, you must put aside the stunned inaction and shake up your neighbor just a bit perhaps. You can see that you have followed the plan to the tiny-most detail in every manner laid forth.]

## Seminars with George & Desiree Green

Nov 12, Ron Carlson 7-10:30 p.m. Univ of Hawaii Campus Center Ballroom, Honolulu, Hi. 808-735-0282 or 808-536-3378

Nov 13, Ron Carlson 7-10:30 p.m. Maui, Hi. 808-735-0282 or 808-536-3378

Dec 7, Bernard Brugger Edmonton Inn Pitcher Rm Edmonton, Canada 403-432-1751

Dec 8, The Brooks, Port O' Call Hotel Strathmore Ballroom, N. E. Calgary Canada, 403-896-2608

Jan 11, Hal Massey, Salt Lake City, Utah 801-268-3999

Jan 18, Mauriene Pierce, Dallas, Tx. 817-451-3313

Jan 25 & 26 Wes Mann, Vancouver & Victoria 604-756-2304

## The Phoenix Journals

Sipapu Odyssey  
And They Called His Name Immanuel, I Am Sananda

Space-Gate  
Spiral To Economic Disaster  
From Here To Armageddon  
Survival Is Only Ten Feet From Hell

The Rainbow Masters  
AIDS, The Last Great Plague  
Satan's Drummers  
Privacy In a Fishbowl  
Cry of The Phoenix  
Crucifixion of The Phoenix  
Skeletons In The Closet  
R.R.P.P.\*

\*Rape, Ravage, Pillage and Plunder of the Phoenix  
Rape of The Constitution  
You Can Slay The Dragon  
The Naked Phoenix  
Blood And Ashes  
Firestorm In Babylon

The Mossad Connection  
Creation, The Sacred Universe  
Pleiades Connection, Return Of The Phoenix Vol. I  
Burnt Offerings and Bloodstained Sands

Shrouds Of The Seventh Seal  
The Bitter Communion  
Counterfeit Blessings  
The Phoenix Operator-Owner Manual

Operation Shanstorm  
End of the Masquerade  
Matter Anti-Matter

Let There Be LIGHT Pleiades Connection Vol. II

I And My Father Pleiades Connection Vol. III

Murder By Atomic Suicide Pleiades Connection Vol. IV

Phone Home E.T. Pleiades Connection Vol. V

The Sacred Spirit Within Pleiades Connection Vol. VI

Human The Science Of Man Pleiades Connection Vol. VII

Science Of The Cosmos Pleiades Connection Vol. VIII

The Phoenix Express Vol's I & II (\$15)

The Phoenix Express Vol's III & IV (\$15)

The Phoenix Express Vol's V & VI (\$15)

The Phoenix Express Vol's XIII & XIV (\$15)

The price is \$10 per JOURNAL, (EXCEPTING E.T. PHONE HOME with 2 tapes \$15 & EXPRESS) 10% discount on orders of 4 or more. California residents add 7.25% sales tax. Add shipping, UPS \$3.25 and \$1.00 each additional or U.S. Mail \$2.50 for first title and \$1.00 each additional. Write for Quantity Discount.

Available from America West or your Local Distributor.

## Subscription Rates

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR is published by America West Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign).

Quantity Subscriptions: \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back Issues of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS. Minimum order (50 copies) of any one issue is \$15 plus shipping, 100 copies of one issue is \$30 plus shipping. Call or write for larger quantity prices and shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.





# THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

October 1991 Volume XVII #2

## It has now happened

10/17/91 #1 HATONIN  
THURSDAY

The ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE (ADL), the Israeli primary Lobby group has struck--this time our own beloved brother and the radio station on which his messages were aired. Representatives of the ADL called in to the radio station in point (I will give you details AFTER the smoke settles for I must command silence of information which can further damage). It is unthinkable that America has come to this insanity. Know, however, that the adversary always stumbles if you allow him to so-do. He devours himself for he is not prepared to respond to "reason",

Hatonn: Please understand as you read this material that I try to give credit to credible authors of truth. If articles appear under a by-line, it is with permission, but in no way indicates participation with Phoenix material.

If I speak of "getting confirmation on a subject in point" it is meant only as acknowledgement and not sanction nor an indication of an "author's endorsement".

"TRUTH" and always avoids "Light" like poison. Bring into focus, God of Light and he will run as quickly as his slimy legs will speed him in the other direction. Open discussion is not a part of his activities--lies, deceit and hidden actions behind vile and viperous nature are his inner workings--the face presented is only a mask to deceive the ignorant.

Pay attention, America, for these representatives of the ADL have now made charges against George and announce they will "close down" the radio station which dared air his interview. The speaker for the station said that he not only would air the information in the face of such blatant attack but would have George back this evening to respond. He stated that "I might not longer have a job or a station from which to speak but I WILL SPEAK!" These threats are constant all across the world and all interviewers and stations are warned to stop allowing any presentation of anything of the nature of the JOURNALS or patriots who project the Constitution, to be aired. Even

the subject was presented by President Bush regarding the massive Israeli Lobby present in Washington, at your expense, during the postponement of the \$10 billion payoff to Israel. You don't have to believe Hatonn or any other speaker in your nation--your own President said there were more than a thousand Israeli lobbyists in Washington trying to "shoot him down". Who do you think they are? Where do they come from and what are they about? Since they demand aid to a foreign nation they cannot be in service to you--the people. Or do you even take note, America? Will you allow the enemy within and too late realize that the enemy was thought to be your best friend? So be it for it appears that this is what has come to be in your blessed nation.

The "charges" are everything given forth as instructions found in the Protocols of Zion and the attack is as given in the Communist Manifesto--right down the numbered lines, headed of course, by the labeling of "anti-Semitism", cast forth as though it had meaning. It has no meaning for that would mean one is "against himself" and NOT the "Jews". Impossible, if nothing more, since they (Jews) have nothing whatsoever to do with Semites. These so-called, self-styled "Jews" are not Semites, never were and never shall be. They are Khazarians right out of the lineage of the Rus, Mongol and Nordic mixtures. They have no lineage in fact from any portion of the so-called Holy Lands and in particular, Palestine.

means chosen of God. Israel the "state" is NOT chosen of God for the people of any part of this group which moved into Palestine.

In the first place, I am aware of the danger that it may be maliciously misinterpreted as a denial of the State of Israel's right to exist, this which I project. I care not whether any nation exists but let us clear up a point or two regarding this particular circumstance. The right of "Israel" is NOT based on the hypothetical covenant of Abraham with God; it is based on international law--i.e., on the United Nations' decision in 1947 set forth by the United States, Great Britain and the Soviet Union. This mandated the partitioning of Palestine, once a Turkish province, then a British Mandated Territory, into an Arab and a Jewish State. Whatever the Israeli citizens' racial origins, and whatever illusions they entertain about them, their State exists *de jure* and *de facto*, and cannot be undone, except by genocide. Without entering into controversial issues, one may add, as a matter of historical fact, that the partition of Palestine was the result of a century of peaceful Jewish immigration and pioneering effort, which provide the ethical justification for the State's legal existence. Whether the chromosomes of this people contain genes of Khazar (which they most certainly do in great measure) or Semitic (which they do not in any measure), Roman or Spanish origin, is irrelevant, and cannot affect Israel's right to exist--nor the moral

### Inside this issue...

Perot vs. North...Page 7  
Mass warfare...Page 10  
ADL...Page 16  
30 days to doomsday...Page 29  
Protocols of Zion...Page 36

*continued on next page*

Israel is not a place--"israel" simply

# Israel and the Disapora

Let us look further at this circumstance as regards the area of Palestine. The "Jews" who inhabit it, regardless of their checkered origins, possess the essential requirements of a nation: a country of their own, a common language, government and army. The Jews of the Diaspora (dispersion of the Judaists and Christian Judeans among the Gentiles after the exile), have none of these requirements of nationhood. What sets them apart as a special category from the Gentiles amidst whom they live is their declared religion, whether they practice it or not. Here lies the basic difference between Israelis and Jews of the Diaspora. The former have acquired a national identity; the latter are labelled as "Jews" only by their religion--not by their nationality, not by their race.

This, however, creates a tragic paradox, because the Jewish religion--unlike Christianity as a for in-

stance, Buddhism or Islam--implies membership of a historical nation, a chosen race. All Jewish festivals commemorate events in national history: the exodus from Egypt, the Maccabean revolt, the death of the oppressor Haman, the destruction of the Temple. The Old Testament is first and foremost the narrative of a nation's history; it gave monotheism to the world, yet its credo is tribal rather than universal. Every prayer and ritual observance proclaims membership of an ancient race, which automatically separates the Jew from the racial and historic past of the people in whose midst he lives. The Jewish faith, as shown by 2000 years of tragic history, is nationally and socially self-segregating. It sets the Jew apart and invites his being set apart. It automatically creates physical and cultural ghettos. It transformed the Jews of the Diaspora into a pseudo-nation without any of the attributes and privileges of nation-

hood, held together loosely by a system of traditional beliefs based on racial and historical premises which turn out to be illusory.

Orthodox Jewry is a vanishing minority. Not only is this orthodoxy dying out, most of the Judaists have been set-up and suffered genocide at the hands of the "so-called" and "self-styled" "Jews" integrated into the nations who worked to annihilate them, and claiming (stealing) for themselves the heritage which is NOT theirs nor any portion of theirs to claim.

The main, specifically Jewish literary activity of the Diaspora was theological. Yet Talmud, Cabbala, and the bulky tomes of biblical exegesis are practically unknown to the contemporary Jewish public, although they are, to repeat it once more, the only relics of a specifically Jewish (Judaist) tradition--if that term is to have meaning--

during the last two millennia. In other words, whatever came out of the Diaspora is either not specifically Jewish, or not part of a living tradition. The philosophical, scientific and artistic achievements of individual Jews consist in contributions to the culture of their host nations; they do not represent a common cultural inheritance or autonomous body of traditions.

To sum up this subject, the Jews of your day have no cultural tradition in common, merely certain habits and behavior-patterns, derived by social inheritance from the traumatic experience of the ghetto, and from a religion which the majority does not practice or believe in, but which nevertheless confers on them a pseudo-national status.

## Use all sources when needed

I have no intention of reprinting, herein, information which took 40 volumes to write. It is up to the public as to how much they wish to save their own nation and society, as to whether or not they will seek information and KNOWLEDGE. I can only give you that which is requested--some information for George to counter the lies and charges against him. The ones who shout the "trash" often do not know any better than the mass of people anywhere that which is decreed to and will cause their own demise.

You who quarrel with the truth of what we might present--look where the resources come from: as in this instance a Rothschild publication. See if, as I list these things, you find the scenario already all but played out.

What I am going to write at this point is from a publication of October 21, 1920 and it was in a publication called *La Vieille France*--

**HOWEVER, IT IS A RUSSIAN DOCUMENT IN WHICH THE FOLLOWING PASSAGES OCCUR:**

There is a striking analogy between THE PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION and the discourse of the Rabbi Reichhorn, pronounced in Prague in 1869 over the tomb of the Grand Rabbi Simeon-ben Ihuda, and published by Readcliffe, who paid with his life for the divulgation; Sonol, who had taken Readcliffe to hear Reichhorn was killed in a duel some time afterwards. The general ideas formulated by the Rabbi are found fully developed in the PROTOCOLS.

In its issue of 10 March, 1921 (No. 214) *La Vieille France* gives the version of this funeral oration which was published in *La Russie Juive*. It is perfectly clear that the funeral oration and the protocols of the Elders of Zion come from one and the same mint. Both are prophetic and

the power which made the prophecies has been able to bring about their fulfillment. This oration is so important that you must relate what has happened in sequence in your world to fully appreciate the fulfillment to the extent which has occurred. There can no longer be any doubt as to whose is the power which is disturbing the world, creating World Unrest, and at the same time reaping all the profits. Jewry is enslaving all Christian peoples and Diasporic Sephardic Judaists of the world. There IS a world plot which is integrated with Soviet desire for domination of the world and also integrated into the very fiber of the New World Order of the Elite Banksters already into the final phases of world domination. The plot stands finally and completely unmasked but still there are the ravings of followers and projec-

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

obligation of any civilized person, Goyim (Gentile) or Judaist (falsely labeled "Jew" for political reasons in the 18th century). Even the geographical origin of the native Israeli's parents or grandparents tends to be forgotten in the bubbling racial melting pot. The problem of the Khazarian usurpation of the peoples of the given location in point goes back to long past centuries as they began to spread out from the Russias (Soviet Bloc locations).

Many will state that this is totally irrelevant to modern Israel--no, it is most relevant. Especially is it relevant as it is transposed onto other nations--not to even consider the plight of the Palestinians who have been robbed, persecuted and driven from their homeland--but to countries all over the world and especially to a Constitutional nation for freedom of religion such as America.

Where else in the world do you have a religion representing the same as a "nation"? How is it that all loans, gifts and monies given to Israel by you-the-taxpayers are tax-free to them (even these organizations within your country) because it is stated that these groups are "religious" but--THEY ACT AS A NATION?

*continued from previous page*

tors of the LIES against you-the people and your Constitutional Rights given to you as a nation, under God. I am going to give you a listing of items and you may see the total integration of the Communist Manifesto, the Cremeiux Manifesto, the Protocols and the epistle emanating from the "Prince of the Jews" in 1489 A.D. I did not write these things, chelas, so it behooves you to take attention and stop your rock slamming--YOUR OWN SURVIVAL IS AT STAKE RIGHT HERE AND RIGHT NOW.

The following is quoted:

1. *Every hundred years, We, the Sages of Israel, have been accustomed to meet in Sanhedrin in order to examine our progress towards the domination of the world which Jehovah has promised us, and our conquests over the enemy--Christianity. [H: Does this sound like good, sound "Judeo-Christian" heritage and integration to you? It certainly does NOT to me!]*

2. This year, united over the tomb of our reverend Simeon-ben-Ihuda, we can state with pride that the past century has brought us very near to our goal, and that this goal will be very soon attained.

3. GOLD always has been and always will be the irresistible power. Handled by expert hands it will always be the most useful lever for those who possess it, and the object of envy for those who do not. With gold we can buy the most rebellious conscience, can fix the rate of all values, the current price of all products, can subsidize all State loans, and thereafter hold the states at our mercy.

4. Already the principal banks, the exchanges of the entire world, the credits of all the governments are in our hands.

5. The other great power is **THE PRESS**. By repeating without cessation certain ideas, the Press succeeds in the end in having them accepted as actualities. The Theatre renders us analogous

services. Everywhere the Press and the Theatre obey our order. [H: Do you not see that you have now lost total control over your press and media? This blatant attack against George and the radio station is in point. Where is your own freedom of expression? Where is your freedom, America, of speech, press and media expression?]

6. By the ceaseless praise of DEMOCRATIC RULE we shall divide the Christians into political parties, we shall destroy the unity of their nations; we shall sow discord everywhere. Reduced to impotence, they will bow before the LAW OF OUR BANK, always united, and always devoted to OUR CAUSE.

7. We shall force the Christians into wars by exploiting their pride and their stupidity. They will massacre each other, and clear the ground for us to put our own people onto.

8. The possession of the land has always brought influence and power. In the name of social Justice and Equality we shall parcel out the great estates; we shall give the fragments to the peasants who covet them with all their powers, and who will soon be in debt to us by the expense of cultivating them. Our capital will make us their masters. We in our turn shall become the great proprietors, and the possession of the land will assure the power to us.

9. Let us try to replace the circulation of gold with paper money; our chest will absorb the gold, and we shall regulate the value of the paper which will make us masters of all the positions.

10. We count among us plenty of orators capable of feigning enthusiasm and of persuading mobs. We shall spread them among the people to announce changes which should secure the happiness of the human race. By gold and by flattery we shall gain the proletariat which will charge itself with annihilating Christian capitalism. We shall promise workmen salaries of which they have never dared to dream, but we shall also raise the price of necessities so that our prof-

its will be greater still.

11. In this manner we shall prepare Revolutions which the Christians will make themselves and of which we shall reap the fruit.

12. By our mockeries and our attacks upon them we shall make their priests ridiculous then odious, and their religion as ridiculous and as odious as their clergy. Then we shall be masters of their SOULS. For our pious attachment to our own religion, to our own worship, will prove the superiority of our religion and the superiority of our souls.

13. We have already established our own men in all important positions. We must endeavor to provide the Goyim with lawyers and doctors; the lawyers are *au courant* with all interests; doctors, once in the house, become confessors and directors of consciences.

14. But above all let us monopolize EDUCATION. By this means we spread ideas that are useful to us, and shape the children's brains as suits us.

15. If one of our people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians, we must rush to help HIM; *find as many witnesses as he needs to save him from his judges, until we become judges ourselves.*

16. The monarchs of the Christian world, swollen with ambition and vanity, surround themselves with luxury and with numerous armies. *We shall furnish them with all the money their folly demands, and so shall keep them in leash.*

17. Let us take care not to hinder the marriage of our men with Christian girls, for through them we shall get our foot into the most closely locked circles. If our daughters marry Goyim they will be no less useful, for the *children of a Jewish mother are ours*. Let us foster the idea of FREE LOVE, that we may destroy among Christian women attachment to the principles and practices of their religion.

18. For ages past the sons of Israel, despised and persecuted, have been working to open up a path to power. They are hitting the mark. **THEY CONTROL THE ECONOMIC LIFE OF THE ACCURSED CHRISTIANS;** their influence preponderates over politics and over manners.

19. **AT THE WISHED FOR HOUR, FIXED IN ADVANCE, WE SHALL LET LOOSE THE REVOLUTION, WHICH BY RUINING ALL CLASSES OF CHRISTIANITY AND CHRISTIAN PRACTICES WILL DEFINITELY ENSLAVE THE CHRISTIANS TO US. THUS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED THE PROMISE OF GOD MADE TO HIS PEOPLE.**

End Of Quote

I repeat that "Christian" is ALL who are God-following peoples in the sense and characterization of believing in a "higher being". These so-called, self-styled groups will proclaim loudly that they "believe in god" (that is God with a little "g"). They do not believe in the Holy God of Light/Creator, one with and within Creation. They are humanists, atheists, anti-Christ/God. Always they proclaim to be that which they can use to deceive you and thus, it always does deceive you for you are so busy trying to be non-bigoted that you become fools.

I can only tell you ones that you had best heed these words for the camel is in your tent at this very hour. The time is at hand for the loosing of the Revolution and the enslavement of the world.

Note carefully all the things listed above--do they actually appear to be "Jewish" as you recognize "Jew", and/or your good neighbor and friend? Of course not! You are dealing with the adversary of God Himself, not the beautiful Sephardic Judaists of your world--the ones whose heritage has been stolen by the adversary.

Proof? My word, children, your

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

world is all but fallen, your nations are in decay and corruption, and you want proof? Where are your eyes and ears? That Soviet/Khazarian/Israeli dragon has all but devoured you. But, I will go a bit of the way with you by quoting from an article which was published in many widespread newspapers about your nation on Oct. 12, 1991: **"Sephardic Jews plan 2-day fair. Cultural minority celebrates diversity. Stephanie Brommer, Daily News Staff Writer:**

*Viewed as a minority within a minority, Sephardic Jews will come together today to celebrate and show off their culture, a blend of Middle Eastern, Turkish, Greek and other communities.*

*A two-day cultural fair called "The many Faces of Sephardic Jews" will feature concerts and displays from 30 countries and begin a three-day convention at the Sheraton Universal Hotel in Universal City.*

*"We have a different culture but the same religion." Mallel said. "Within our culture, we have other cultures."*

This continues for some lengthy discourse and history but I think you get the point for this brief reference.

Dear ones of the Judean faith, can you not reclaim your heritage and stand forth lest this enemy slay you?

### HOW GEORGE SHOULD RESPOND

By COUNTER-ATTACK AND CHARGES! You do not dignify the attacker by playing into their hands--any of you caught in this kind of dialogue. You are up against trained assassins of both physical bodies and character. They always attack with accusations when they have no foundation in fact with which to respond, when the shoe is on their own slimy feet. So, counter with the Constitution of the United States of America.

The Anti-Defamation League, World Zionist Organization, American Jewish Federation/League, etc., etc., are ILLE-

GAL foreign organizations, unregistered legally as such, and are "tax-free" organizations working within your country. Cause any attacker to identify differently. If he claims "religion", he has just proven your point. A good rule of thumb is to ALWAYS REQUIRE THE ADVERSARY PROVE THE POINT FOR YOU AND TO YOU!

As a nation, the U.S. GIVES \$3 BILLION DOLLARS, IN CASH, ANNUALLY--WITHOUT LIMITS OR GUIDELINES--TO ISRAEL. HALF OF THAT AMOUNT IS GIVEN BEFORE FUNDING (on the first day of the U.S. fiscal year) AND THEREFORE THE U.S. BORROWS THE AMOUNT, PAYS ISRAEL WHO IMMEDIATELY INVESTS THE SUM IN YOUR NATION'S "TREASURIES", ETC., THEREBY COLLECTING GREAT ABUNDANCE IN INTEREST ON THE INVESTMENT ON TOP OF THE AMOUNT FUNDED. INVESTMENT RETURNS ON A FULL BILLION AND A HALF DOLLARS IS A BIG WHACK, GOOD PEOPLE! YOU ARE STUCK WITH THE INTEREST ON THE BORROWED FUNDS TO WHICH YOUR TAXES GO, THEN, TO THE LENDING BANK, FOR THE PRIVILEGE OF THE LOAN IN THE FIRST PLACE. THIS HAPPENS AGAIN WITH THE NEXT ISSUANCE OF CASH. The additional funding in other instances and commodities is so outrageous as to cause heart palpitations. You give upwards of \$20 billion to Israel annually, when the facts are laid forth, and actually far more if you could count all the funds funnelled to and through them. Then, YOU furnish the money to give operation capital to these groups who Lobby your government, bribe your Congressmen and literally now CONTROL OVER 65% OF YOUR VOTING CONGRESSMEN WITH GOVERNMENT THROUGH BLACKMAIL, AS A RESULT. ISRAEL DETERMINES YOUR GOVERNMENT PROCEDURES. With the bribes, etc., there are few Congressmen who can stand the light of public disclosure of their "gifting" habits and pay-offs for selling your country.

# So what of the U.S. Constitution

What about it? You haven't used it for many decades, old friends, and right now your President controls your nation through Executive Order--set up and made operative by your Israeli-controlled Congress. I suggest you ask the "callers" who thrust charges at you Americans to explain just how this dandy game works and require the caller explain it fully and to the last detail and dollar!

**PREAMBLE: We the People of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.**

Then, I believe there was something you had which was called the DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. What happened to that nice old document? What happened to that pledge of allegiance to your wondrous nation? ***I pledge allegiance to the flag (nation) of the united states of America and to the REPUBLIC for which it stands--one nation UNDER GOD, INDIVISIBLE, WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL.***

### BILL OF RIGHTS

Does anyone remember the united states of America Bill of Rights?

They go something like this in case the "caller-in" might need a bit of refreshing as to your right to speak, etc.

No. 1: ***Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.***

No. 2: ***A well-regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a***

***free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed.***

No. 3: ***No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.***

No. 4: ***The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.*** [My scribe has to undergo this very violation this very afternoon as ones through the court shelter and order, will come forth without warrant and search the home, etc., of these ones. Where are you, America?]

No. 5: ***No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law [and this means Constitutional Law]; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.***

No. 6: ***In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which districts shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against***

*continued on next page*



# Paul (Saul) of Tarsus

Always comes the question, when speaking on these matters, of "Paul wrote thus and so and so on and on and on." I say so what? Paul was not a Christ follower--EVER. YOU MAY HAVE BEEN LED TO BELIEVE THAT HE WAS "CONVERTED" OR "BORN AGAIN"--NAY, NAY, NAY! NEVER!

Paul was a Pharisee and one in authority in that anti-Christ legal jurisdiction. He stated that he was an "Israelite" of the Tribe of Benjamin (Phillipians 3-5). This has to be false since the term of a nation of "Israel" is a most recent term, indeed. There WAS no "Israel" and I defy anyone to show me otherwise

for there simply WAS NO SUCH PLACE OR NATION. But, even taking the false term under "assumption", he was not, therefore a "Jew", for he was a Galilean, not a Judean. If you keep attending those churches which teach you that all the "good guys" in the Bible are "Jews" (whether they actually be good or bad) you will be even more and forever confused.

Want to know what else is TAUGHT? That "except for Judas" (which is error compounded at any speaking), not one of Jesus' disciples were "Jews" even in the loose term applied by late creators of the term. They all were Galileans and mostly Benjamites, hence not

Judeans. Judah Itharioth (not "Iscariot") who betrayed Emmanuel (Jesus) was the son of a "Jew" publican who was trained in the ways of money acquisition, etc. He betrayed the young Teacher and in the same instance took the shelter behind the blaming of another who was the only REAL FRIEND OF THE JUDEAN, EMMANUEL.

THE "JEWS" WERE, AND ARE, PHARISEES. EMMANUEL WAS A SON OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH BUT RAISED A GALILEAN. PAUL NEVER TURNED INTO THE PATH OF THE YOUNG CHRIST BUT SPREAD HIS OWN HALF-TRUTHS ABOUT THE NATIONS

IN WHICH HE TRAVELED. I SUGGEST THAT ALL BIBLICAL SCHOLARS FACE THE FACTS AS THEY ARE--YOU CANNOT JUSTIFY THE TRUTH AND THE FANTASY, NO MATTER HOW YOU INTERPRET THE MESSAGES--THEY ARE NOT FACTUAL!

## Pull Together !

Can you ones not set aside such quarrels over interpretations? You have a very real, very current problem in your world--it is going to destruct. It matters not at this moment what Paul said nor how he said it--if you are Godly as in "God believing", you are destined for deliberate destruction. It is time to unify, take the words of that which IS before you in very easy to understand English--your CONSTITUTION--and get back the control of your nation, see what you can do to get yourselves cleaned up and ask God to give you a hand. He has sent us of the Hosts, but you better stop high-centering on that point, also. Truth is Truth and you had best stop the concern over where it comes from lest there be nothing left to experience within good or bad.

Your own government is now carrying out scare tactics getting you ready for the next phase--police force takeover. Already unmarked helicopters are flying less than a 100 feet off the ground--in many cities as they "practice". Practice what? You had best find out! Oh, you don't believe me? Try San Francisco on September 9th. It was something right out of night-mare alley. What kind of a "turkey shoot" do you think they can have in downtown San Francisco or New York? It will surpass anything on the road back to Iraq. If you don't stay "in line" they will do worse--simply nuke you. You think I jest? You had better start reading something besides the *National Inquirer* in case there are "Inquiring minds" out there somewhere.

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

No. 7: In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of common law.

[H: Does anyone recognize any of this? It has been so many years since there was a hint of your civil rights and Constitutional Laws utilized in your Admiralty courts of injustice that I doubt any of you realize you have any rights!]

No. 8: Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel AND unusual punishments inflicted.

No. 9: The enumeration of the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

No. 10: The powers not delegated to the United States by the constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

Because of the length of this document I shall only list these Amend-

ments for they constitute your Bill of Rights. The rest are worthy of note in that the 13th Amendment as written is NOT THE ORIGINAL RATIFIED 13TH AMENDMENT. This Amendment was deliberately removed from your Constitution because it limited service in government to ones outside nobility and/or bearing titles, etc. That would preclude ALL LICENSED ATTORNEYS (ESQUIRES) FROM BEING ABLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GOVERNMENT OF YOUR UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR ON THE BENCHES, ETC., OF THE FEDERAL COURTS OF YOUR LAND.

FURTHER, there is no law in the Constitution which says you must have a lawyer--there is specific law regarding your right to represent self and have a jury of your PEERS. Further, you do not have to have a legal license in a Constitutional Law-respecting court to act as a representative (lawyer) in personal behalf.

The 16th Amendment is null and void--unlawful and never properly ratified. This is the "income tax" law and is totally invalid. Further, the IRS is also invalid and illegal, being a collection enforcement agency (PRIVATE BUSINESS) for the Federal Reserve System Banks which is also a PRIVATE INSTITUTION serving the Bank of Inter-

national Settlements in Basel Switzerland--not your Government.

### ALREADY DIVIDED INTO DISTRICTS

Through the workings of leagues such as the ADL, etc. the united states of America has been carefully divided into operational New States which are divided into DISTRICTS. There is a parallel Constitution, already drawn and being practiced, in place for this New Nation. The whole of the United States will fall into a Nation under rule of the One World Order with a figurehead ruler set forth by the United Nations--under Soviet domination. There will be a one world military force which by UN Charter requires Soviet leadership.

I suggest that you always counter-attack the attackers by causing them to show their TOTAL IGNORANCE AND PUBLICLY IS THE BEST WAY POSSIBLE. GO FOR IT, GEORGE, AND GOD BLESSES THE WILLING WHO RISK, FOR YOUR FREEDOM IS ALL BUT DEAD, DEAD, DEAD!

## Mid-East News

10/18/91 #1 HATONN  
FRIDAY

Hatonn present to share in whatever way possible according to your asking. Since it is a most busy day for other activities, we shall touch only on one or two happenings needing great attention.

The so-called "Peace Talks" is, of course, the most ridiculous show to watch. I ask that you put-up with me hopping and skipping a lot for I truly do not wish to linger on one point for very long herein.

Please recall some two days ago that the Emir of Bahrain (a small gray alien) was prancing around with the honor guard making great promises of everything from military backup and NATO bases to massive undercover things you are not supposed to know about. Bahrain is one of the most important points in the Middle East. It is but a tiny, tiny place but it is a hub of activity. This is the focus of the Bush family operations wherein all the assets in Saudi Arabia from oil, gas and other petroleum finds to the "gold mountain of Arabia" can be monitored and the actual businesses run. This is where one of the little Twiglets has set up a mighty operation for taking billions upon billions in assets. The little four-foot Emir is but a showpiece.

Next, do not turn your eyes from the negotiations and antics of Baker who is trading away the rest of your assets to bribe the Arabs into a show of submission. Delicately he balances his "absence" from Shamir by shaking two sets of hands at the same time of your most formidable former terrorist enemies and marks for death the ones who have been your friends. Politics has reach an all time new LOW. "But they all smile so broadly and warmly," you say. Yes indeed, and so does the shark--even as he eats the flesh from the bones of his prey. It is all part and parcel of the New World Order under way while the Bear to the North waits and blackmails.

# Constitutional Law Center

You must also be aware that much is going on in the financial kingdoms of the Elite and dictator's house. You are hearing very little about taxation and other important governmental matters for a massive "Emergency" is being laid down wherein all the Executive Orders already signed and operational will simply be placed into action and you will operate under Bush and his advisors. He told you as much as you pranced off to war in Iraq. He tested his power and showed you that he has them ALL. He tested hard and you swallowed the bait like starving puppets.

Dear ones, it doesn't matter what your Constitution says after a coup of this magnitude--you are going to have to do a lot of "uncovering" and revealing right fast or you won't pull the "saving" off in time. As the head-on collision approaches your enemies are moving faster and faster.

One of the biggest scandals of the age is the property acquisition scam set up deliberately by the government Elite to rob you people of all the property in the nation. The Resolution Trust Corporation is but

a corporation set up to steal and liquidate back to the insiders the properties in your nation, from large business complexes to homes. I promise you the facts will come forth and I shelter the ones in the immediate act of compiling the data. I can't even begin to tell you how much money the attorneys and the RTC are stealing from you--the people JUST in litigation such as Ekker's--hundreds of thousands of dollars to the "retirement" plan of one Steven Horn and he gets a couple of law firms, in addition, to back him up. And, although the system is bankrupt, these ones are paid in full within a week. I shall leave the unveiling of all this to another for you need to see and hear, with your PHYSICAL EYES AND EARS, THE TRUTH OF IT.

GET BEHIND THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER, FRIENDS, AND IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS IN ANY OF YOUR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, THERE WILL BE ONES WHO CAN HELP YOU WITH INFORMATION--YOU MUST NETWORK SO THAT THERE IS A CENTRAL FOCUS AND CEN-

TER. THE NETWORK ITSELF MUST FINALLY BE IN ALL STATES AND IN MANY PLACES WITHIN EACH STATE TO BE FULLY EFFECTIVE. There are many groups already doing portions of this or that, but you need unity in ALL of the Constitutional issues. The thrust is to cause you to allow the calling of a Convention wherein the full Constitution will be replaced by socialistic order. The practices are already in place--they just need to remind you properly that you are "dead". Well, I suggest you never look in the mouth of a "dead" cobra or rattlesnake, friends--for a "dead" snake does the most frequent killing.

I wish to leave a thought with you for it will be through the rising up through the quagmire that you can succeed--not "FIGHTING" it with swords of metal, for your enemy has the larger sword. "A wise man, to accomplish his end, may even carry his foe on his shoulder. Wisdom is always an overmatch for strength--and remember: Ninetenths of wisdom is being wise in time."

## Quick News Briefs

10/19/91 #1 HATONN  
SATURDAY

### TODAY'S WATCH

Another nuclear test at maximum level has been detonated in Nevada with tremendous shock effects. Why would you continue to be testing if there is no cause to expect war? Secondly, I wrote in days past of the plans of the communizing of your world by the Soviets/Khazars. You will note that yesterday your President has said that all nuclear weapons will be pulled out of South Korea. Dear ones, the handwriting is on the wall, can you not read it?

The testing in Nevada is daily but only has to be reported when the magnitude is great enough to cause the equivalent of 5 point tremors. With each large detonation you are getting the equivalent of more than 6. This continual barrage is devastating to the Hoover Dam--you toy with total disaster!

And what of the news? What news? I believe what you will find is a thrust to get your guns after the Hennard killings in Killeen, Texas as is planned and right on cue. There is something I ask that you note about these mass killers in general and especially the last two--Dhamer and Hennard; they are unusually handsome and physically well-structured--this is also true of

the one, Ramirez. What then, is the matter with them? They are singled out for attack and input and, when they blow, they are devastated.

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

Is there intelligent life in the cosmos? Indeed! but very, very little sign of it on board earth Shan. So be it.

Please see to it that George has this writing by evening today. Thank you. Dharma, stay and write with me, chela, while Horn is in your house for I do not want you even near him. Salu. Hatonn to clear, please.

# Anti-Defamation League

I ask that immediately following this portion, the letters written by the ADL, etc., and the radio station who gave in to the ADL demands, be printed.

I ask you to ponder a point: if three "complaints" can bring a radio station or TV station to its knees in capitulation, where is your Constitutional protection? This is exactly like having a Black man spoken of, say Thomas, and the Zulus be able to shut down the press and media because of three complaints from Zulus. If these letters do not make my point better than anything I can say, then we are in far more serious trouble than even I thought.

I do not know how we will do it for we must have funding for counter-

*continued from previous page*  
ing.

However, why do you blame a gun for that which is done by human? Do the guns line up and say, "Let's go, brother gun, and wipe out a bunch of humans?" Or, since the gunman used a pickup truck, do you not think all pickup trucks should be banned? How about blue pickup trucks? YOU, AMERICANS, ARE VERY NEAR TO BEING LEGALLY DISARMED! OH YES, YOU WILL TURN IN YOUR GUNS IF THEY COME FOR THEM WITH TANKS AND MISSILES! THEY ARE NOW PREPARED TO BE ABLE TO DO THAT IF YOU DON'T BRING THEM IN OF YOUR OWN FREE WILL. "THEY" DO NOT INTEND THAT YOU HAVE MAJOR WEAPONS WITH WHICH TO FIGHT BACK. SO BE IT.

T  
Well, I must have misspoken about "no news" for I believe it is a BIG thing that the Bush and Quayle are going on a sweeping campaign push. Funny thing is that they are doing so to deplete the campaign funding resources so others can't have as much money to make their own thrust against them. Ah yes, good, clean politics at it's best.

ing these points for our people are exhausted in carrying the load alone--but, if you don't get the Constitutional Law Center on to this one instantly with at least a paper trail, then you overlook the most valuable asset you have--a CASE!

I do ask that every one who will, who receives this paper, write one or more letters to that radio station and file complaints with the ADL correspondent listed. This is as stupid as claiming that anyone with Irish blood in his history, real or imagined (such as on St. Patrick's Day) is guilty of being in the Irish Republican Army and shooting British soldiers and citizens.

I do not care what is told you by the ADL as a "for instance"--they are a Khazarian Israel-FIRST faction, tax-free organization who is instrumental in bringing down your na-

tion under the rule of Israel. I don't have ANYTHING to say about so-called, self-styled Jews, real or otherwise. In the books, we have PROVEN to you that they are NOT "Judean" lineage "Jews" and they ARE out to annihilate those "Jews" who have heritage in that area of heritage.

We have also PROVEN to you that the PROTOCOLS OF ZION are factual. If you want to change your citizens again into Constitutional rights, your nation and the world--then you must take some kind of action against these liars and cheats. THEY TOTALLY CONTROL EVERY PORTION OF YOUR MEDIA FROM THE PRESS TO THE TELEVISION/RADIO WAVES. You who ask what you can do--THIS IS WHAT YOU CAN BEGIN TO DO!

## Constitution Value

The Constitution, let us well understand, does NOT "GIVE YOU RIGHTS". It is a document of laws to make sure you have PROTECTION of your rights. YOU are an indigenous being (Originating or occurring NATURALLY in the place or country specified; native; Innate; inherent.) with UNalienable RIGHTS within those NATURAL LAWS OF CREATOR. YOU ARE SUBJECT TO NOTHING AND NO THING, SAVE GOD CREATOR!!! WHEN YOU GET THIS STRAIGHT, THEN AND ONLY THEN, CAN WE MOVE FORWARD RAPIDLY--AS LONG AS YOU "TAKE" WHAT THEY OOZE OUT TO YOU--YOU WILL HAVE NO MORE AND DESERVE NO MORE. MAY YOU COME INTO THE KNOWING SOON FOR YOU ARE OUT OF "TIME".

## Israel's preparedness

10/20/9 #1 HATONN

SUNDAY

Honest, lovable friends? Israel? I believe you should have noted by this time that they are NOT what they appear to be. Israel has full-blown nuclear survival facilities and has been ready, alert and poised to move into nuclear war instantly on several occasions in the past three decades. They have MASSIVE nuclear weapons stockpiled and YOU have sent them so don't act sur-

prised. Honor the one who has revealed the facts but do not say you didn't know for several truth-bringers have told you over and over again--me being one of them. You are going to have a nuclear war and THEY are going to cause it! You still do not have any security shelters! Israel's allegiances change with the wind and unto whomever supplies them with what

they demand--they want the Middle East and they intend to have it. They also intend to get into the U.N. Security Council and ultimately run the Global government under the U.N. which they will also "head". The U.S. already represents only a "facade" power to be used as long as there is remaining value--which is not much longer and then you will belong to them and the banks.

## Ross Perot vs. Oliver North

I will not sit silent while Ross Perot is crucified by Oliver North! North says that Perot asked him to "take the fall" for Reagan in the Iran cover-up. North continues that Perot offered to pay his family, etc., while he would be incarcerated--if he was convicted. I do not state that this was not "told" to North by third parties--BUT IT DID NOT COME FROM ROSS PEROT. Perot is a patriot who recognizes that impurity is the nature of the beast in power but this man serves where he can. If North

were not guilty and was convicted, no doubt Perot would have done what was feasible and proper at the time but these things North has written are not true and it is a heinous thing to write about this man. Is Perot pure as the driven snow? Of course not, for he has gleaned billions of dollars from a corrupt system and therefore is going to act with some impropriety at one time or another--HOW COULD HE KNOW WHAT WAS GOING ON? DID YOU? I would suggest that possibly he was approached on

the matter and would even have agreed to serve or support where needed rather than bring down the government and the economy which would have simultaneously occurred--IT IS NOT AS NORTH PRESENTS IT. I would hope that Ross makes a statement regarding this for it is not right that the lies be allowed further distribution without countering with truth.

*continued on next page*

# Thoughts on Halloween celebration

*continued from previous page*

How do I know? Because I know a lot of things and I know that it is NOT as Oliver North has written it to be. You now see a man actively efforting to pull down ones for he is being prodded and supported by the other side now. You see, it doesn't pay to ever get into the "ball game" with these thugs for they are willing to sacrifice anything and anyone to gain their ends. Greed and power are potent evil emotions when directed to gain such mammoth ends.

I hadn't wanted to go into this subject this morning but I believe it is a good place, under the circumstances. I will write about the Khazarian/Socialists' attempt to pull down America through the Watergate incident. Note that I say Khazarian/Socialists for I wish to get the picture of "Hebrew 'Jews'" out of your mind. You are looking at dyed-in-the wool socialists who call themselves "Communists" and "Democratic Party" servants for freedom and New World Order.

They are as directly attached to the Soviet overall plan as are the Bankers and your right arm to your body. It is incredible to continue to call them "Jews" even if the label was created by them for this very day. It is more subterfuge to convince ones who think themselves "Jews" to enter into total confusion and join the wrong side, little knowing they are being first destroyed. I can do no more than present it.

I do not want to take up the Iran scandal at this time for you need to look further into the past to see what really happened at Watergate. I shall refer to the so-called, self-styled "Jews" as what they are, Socialist Khazarians (Khazars). (Editor's Note: Much of the following material is taken, with permission, from a booklet published some ten years ago and written by an author of Mexican descent, which will help the reader to more easily understand the unusual reference to the people of "North America".)

As the days pass into the "death" and dormant cycle and the harvest time moves again into memory--hold unto the Light for there is great mischief afoot in the days of troubled emotions and games of terror, sacrifice and killing--rituals of salute to evil. The point is to keep you blinded to that which is BEYOND the "good" and "evil" of the physical placement so that you do not see until it is too late. Hatonn present in the Light of God--come with the Hosts that vision might be given into the very heart of darkness. How many of God's own will salute evil in the days of "Halloween", as a for instance? Is a party and masquerade "bad"? Of

10/21/91 #1 HATONN MONDAY

course not--it is fun and gleeful. However, it is as with the insipid involvement of Satan Clause, the tricks are the fact and later you are devoured by the monsters you "pretend" to imitate--or, become the monster yourself. Do you realize that you no longer have Holidays in honor of Holy God? Not even one is now devoted unto God of Light. So be it. "But all the kids are doing it!" you will be petitioned and "I love to put up the dressings of the Holidays"--but, can a child discern the difference in mature costume dressing for the playing and the capturing of the desires of the greed of that which lies beneath the trappings? The responsibility lies in the

hands of the parents. What is there of Halloween, for instance, that bespeaks goodness? It is built around blackmail (treat or trick) and acts which are totally against "goodness". This is HOW you become "children of the lie". But, is it better to have the parties at home than allow the children out on the streets? Indeed, but do not blame "other" for your failure to bring your children into truth. I know, it appears God's people have no "fun"! Well, if tricks, lying, Satan worship and ritual, deceit and thus and so is your idea of "fun", then I have no response to the inquiry.

## News from the Far East

What happens today to watch? Everything and nothing, for the distractors cover the reality of that which is being confined to the halls of the Elite as they plan for your destruction. "Thailand plans for commerce with Hong Kong" is an example of a pronouncement which means something but not that which you suspect. The preparations took place last February when there was a coup which replaced the then present form of government--the Elite have now taken full control of the nation. Note that the industries of modern growth are International Banks and controlled technologies. It seems so distant to you of any other part of the world--but in this day of instancy, it is as near as your breath and a sign of your bondage.

### EARTHQUAKES, SRI LANKA AND CONNECTIONS

What of a mass slaughter in Sri Lanka? Note how near to the major earthquake in India and Tibet is Sri Lanka. Dear ones, Sri Lanka, is the "old" and wondrous place of Ceylon. Note that Ceylon was seized by the British Empire in 1796 and its downfall began. It was wealthy and wondrous with riches and after stripping that which

was of value it was put to pasture (waste) as an independent "republic" (choke) of the Commonwealth in 1948--abandoned and destroyed, then thrown away into starvation and decay. In May of 1972 the past was buried as it was renamed Sri Lanka. History would eventually forget the wondrous days of beauty of ancient Ceylon. It happens again and again and again--and so shall it happen unto you for the evil cartel buries its prey into oblivion so that the next generations will not KNOW.

Ah, but the past does reclaim the surface of attention--the piles of entropy yield up their hidden trea-

sures--as with the caves underground and submerged in France wherein wondrous paintings of very recognizable beasts and creatures are hidden. It is the time of remembering and "finding" the treasures of your historical cycles. The locations are the proof you seek that the planet turns and buries its wounds and allows reclaiming by the seas for the cleansing and, given time of natural evolution, will do so again. But will man allow for the natural changes of Mother? Probably not and therefore we must look at the forces of mass warfare and the psychology underlying the heinous acts of humanity captured in the trap of evil unbalance.

## Evangelists on parade

I have no pronouncement to make on one poor being called Jimmy Swaggart, which causes focus of attention of distractors. I have great compassion for he has never known the God of whom he THINKS he speaks. He is correct when he says "evil demons" are at work. It is as saying, "The devil made me do it." And so it is.

I wonder how many of you noticed that on television, on the "Christian" channel that "Jan and Paul" were having a mass "revival" in Houston, Texas--with thousands present. Did any of you notice the trappings on the platform where the

*continued on next page*



# Mass Psychology Underlying Warfare

Yes indeed. To recognize it you must find the symptoms and clues. Then, you will find, in the United States of America for instance, that there is a pattern which revolves around destruction of the Constitution. This removes the "rights" of people through LAW.

Before I move into that subject and on into the Brainwashing or "Mind Control" in the United States (for I have already covered Soviet Psychopolitics), I want to say a word to my "Red" brothers. I speak directly to Little Crow, my Lakota brother. Please, brother, set to data the stories so that man can see. Let us not allow further separation of brother from brother. Just as the

"goons" swarmed in to destroy at Wounded Knee, so does the white brother and those of other races and nations, not realize that which they have done. When brother destroys brother, is there any goodness left which deserves salvaging? Perhaps NOT, but our mission is to do that which we CAN DO to set the records to straight, even if it only be by the WORD OF TRUTH.

When we restore the Constitutional Law to the nation--THEN, we can return that which was stolen from the Human Nation back unto him. You see, you smug beings who dubbed the Red Man--"Indian" fail to understand that the "Redman"

tribes were presented as and called, by God, "HUMAN". Is it not time you opened your eyes and SEE that which is TRUTH? I ask you, Little Crow, to begin to integrate with this larger vision for it nears the time for participation. Little Sister is weary and your brotherhood and support are far more strengthening than you can know from your earthly stance. It is time for the Eagle to fly that the greatest dance can begin.

You, Little Crow, told the Little Sister that "what we do will change the world" and she laughed for she had no insight in that day. She no longer laughs at the vision for she sees it coming to pass--but the burden in ignorance is so heavy. Ones

think there is KNOWING and somehow it is easier to be a person with such "gifts". No, as you know, it is far harder and the journey burdened and long to BEAR such responsibility. The Great Spirit places his hand of courage and wisdom upon thine head that you may know the steps on the path which will lead your people home. In the days of cleansing we shall help remove the hideous marks of the thieves from the sacred hills, that traces of the evil ones will be erased from the face of the earth and the humans can again commune in balance with that which is all connected. You of my tribe are blessed and I am honored to serve with you. AHO

*continued from previous page*

altar stands? Ah, a Texas flag, two U.S. flags and an Israeli flag. Now, where do you think the focus might be? Subtle and deadly it is!

Billions of dollars are given BY THE EVANGELICAL MINISTRIES to Israel for the rebuilding of the TEMPLE as prophesied by the imposter to displace the natural people of the area of Jerusalem and a return to blood sacrifice in that which "they" call the temple to God. "Judeo-Christian"? There CAN NOT BE SUCH A THING! Judaists renounce the Christ entity and therefore are anti-Christ. Innocuous? It matters not! The terms "Judaist" and "Christian" are mutually exclusive and where there is one there CANNOT be the other. I denounce no one--I simply point out the error of perception and the subtle ways in which things are thrust upon you for your deception until the time is past to act in Truth.

I note that the swarm of earthquakes around Southern California (Indio/Salton Sea) on the day (Oct.

10th) that Swaggart was arrested with his prostitute in the same area, are now called the "Jimmy Swaggart swarm". I suppose God might have "groaned" loud enough to shudder the earth, but not likely, dear hearts. The swarm of tremors, however, are VERY IMPORTANT and the geologists KNOW IT. They predict it is a preliminary to the "Big One" which THEY EXPECT TO HAPPEN WITHIN THIS VERY WEEK! Further, in the Oriental communities of the coastal area there is an exodus, for ancient Chinese predictions pinpoint this week as the time of that San Andreas quake. Is this valid? What would you do differently if it be true??? The projections are valid--what the projections indicate may be totally invalid and a pure fabrication. You are going to have to begin at some point to work on the overall assumption of Truth and act accordingly and not according to the fortune tellers. Whether it be this week, next week, within this year or next or next--it IS going to happen and you had best be prepared. Just as the nuclear war will happen and you had best be prepared, will it come! The moment will never be given unto you for that IS the way of it.

## North Returns

I am pained greatly that this servant of evil--this scapegoat of deceit--has brought into and sullied the name of a patriot by his drivel of misinformation. To label Ross Perot among the treasonists and traitors is abominable and abhorrent. Oliver took the "fall" but it was NOT at the request of Ross Perot. I shall not allow this disinformation to cloud the name of this man and you may depend upon my word. I ask you, Oberli, to discuss this with Gene and take appropriate action through both Gritz and Dixon. You MUST get your Constitutional Law Centers open and operational immediately for there will be more and more of

this type of personal destruction as the net tightens in on the remaining goodly company. The Elite are not forgiving of Ross for defending the right of ONLY Congress to declare war and they fully intend to break him. They haven't been able to outright "kill" him and thus, they take the same approach they always take--destroy that which is precious unto a man--his NAME. Subtle? Oh indeed, indeed and the payoff to North is great. It will be said by the masses that this is truth for "why would he lie"? Chelas, you must stand and defend your brother who is in trouble and stop this insanity.

## Peace Talks?

Even the label is deceitful. There is no intention of having a Peace Council. There is only the intent of arranging the pay-offs and rearrangements and strengthening of the Elite bindings. The meetings HAVE NOTHING--NOTHING--TO DO WITH "PEACE". Israel plans to have everything between the Nile and Euphrates and has the

nuclear weaponry, thanks to America, to make hostage the entire area geographically. The other nations have enough to retaliate and bring about Armageddon. So be it. Nothing is changed except that some of you are waking up to take note. It is too late to stop the happenings in that area--YOU MUST ATTEND YOUR OWN PLIGHT--QUICKLY.

# What of Mass Warfare?

Is it atomic bombs, hydrogen bombs, particle beams, gun power and artillery that causes warfare? Groups were fighting groups long before any of these things came into invention. Humans did not, however, inherit the practice from wild animals. The force of cause is based on a man-made invention--a man-manipulated force. Underlying all mass warfare is the construction and reproduction (breeding if you will) of masses that can be manipulated by "authorities" of one sort or another.

We deal here, again, with the United States of America, for **only one fact holds out any hope that the man-made invention can be defused and disassembled: *The United States, which is one of the "recognized" great powerful nations in the world, has a written CONSTITUTION that opposes it!***

The incredibly massive progress of your enemy would seem to disallow any deviation from the set course of the Elite displacement of your basic rights. There appears no recourse except to "play the game" for they have set it up wherein in war, you-the-people have no way to survive the very act of war--you have no shelters. As always, however, the persons of evil always become smug and overlook the one power above all power--GOD! You CAN change this evil tidal wave if you turn your backs into the work at hand. Know your enemy and you can defeat him through wisdom.

To make effective use of this Con-

## **REPETITION**

Complain no longer to me that you dislike repetition from me. If you still inquire "WHY", then you need Truth repeated and repeated until it soaks into thine brains like your own breathing is a part of your being. I bring nothing new--I simply outlay explanations and insights and I honor, above all, the men and women who have served you by sharing Truth with you--only to have you turn away and/or persecute them for their devoted service.

stitution requires a well planned strategy because *the Constitutional U.S. Government has been usurped by mass manipulators.* However, as long as the Constitution remains the supreme law of the land, it is possible for individual U.S. citizens to take effective action. But merely "voting" is certainly not enough.

You are first going to have to REMEMBER that YOU ARE SOVEREIGN and INDIGENOUS and, therefore, none save "CREATOR" ARE GREATER. Since you ARE a projection of that "Creator" then actually NONE are greater.

Let us, again, look at the man-made invention underlying the problems you face. You must look at the build-up and breeding of the masses that can be manipulated by these "authorities" underlying all mass warfare, for instance. We speak of warfare for that is the ultimate "show" which accompanies the final take-over. This requires that we look at devices which trigger human actions. We are not interested, at this time, in the chemicals or mechanical forces involved in the warfare itself. We must look, rather, at the devices of self-styled, self-appointed "authorities" who use human beings as "things", gadgets, and at the humans that submit to such use--always most willingly. You must understand how human "breeding" is manipulated and nurtured.

Just as corn and potatoes must be cultured, so must the human be cultured. This action is set forth to affect selective survival by manipulation of natural selection. With the culture of corn the intended end result is known, and the actual result is seen within the same year. The culture is easily viewed as a total process. The end result of human culture is not so visible and not always known and intended even by those who are manipulating the natural selection. Those who give little thought to the human culture of humans as a total process often fail to recognize when human culture is deflecting natural selection. It takes

much longer than a year to observe end results.

Selective breeding for masses that can be manipulated by "authorities" means the cultural selection of simple-minded people who can be word-controlled to accept a government as a surrogate parent. This selective breeding has dominated all human history. Groups directed by "authorities" are used to kill off or breed-out all *individuals* who will not accept such a government.

Words are the basic tool used to manipulate the groups so it stands to reason that it will require "words" to reverse the situation. I am complained of as being "too wordy". Well, I have quadrillions of false perceptions, through other's words, to overcome and set the record to straight. Words are used to override the natural tendency of children to become individually sovereign adults. The simple-minded accept the words that sovereignty is something that belongs to a "government". Manipulating masses requires breeding people who are too simple-minded and ignorant to recognize that, in clear language, this means acceptance of group force for use against individuals.

Once the surrogate parent relationship is accepted, the use of group force against individuals has no limitation *within the government.* Those who have been brainwashed to accept sovereignty as something that belongs to a government may revolt against the tyranny of manipulated masses. But they form another government just like the first. Then there is mass warfare. The response then becomes clear--you must stand squarely against the surrogate-parent governments.

There can be no real distinction between mass manipulation by those who say they have a direct line of word-laws coming direct from some god or another, or those who prefer rule by hereditary monarch, those who say a ruling committee can best decide what is good for less knowledgeable people, or those who be-

lieve that "majority vote" has some occult "right" to impose a majority's will on the minority or those, once more, who think power delegated by a majority to an individual "dictator", or to a dictatorial group, obligates everyone to obey orders from such dictators. You must reject ANY concept that ANY group has ANY "right" to impose its "will" on individuals who have NOT AGREED TO THE GROUP'S OBJECTIVES.

Nature's selective survival measures one sovereign individual against another sovereign individual. Those who seek to hide their inferiority by getting in positions of power WANT a human culture that breeds for mass manipulation. Only one people is known to have developed a culture based on conscious rejection of any alleged group sovereignty over individuals. From unknown prehistoric times until some fifteen hundred years past, the culture of the Northern Europeans sharply distinguished them from all whose cultures constantly bred for manipulated masses. These people valued the demonstrated innate qualities of individuals; they created no positions of power. The culture of Northern Europeans was different because the whole people CONSCIOUSLY backed the sovereignty of individuals.

The Northern Europeans could be different from other peoples only because they maintained their segregation. Their enemies knew only the invincible military action by which they protected that segregation. Their enemies had no intimate knowledge of their internal society. However Julius Caesar and Tacitus left behind enough information to show conclusively that they did have a most unique culture--one in which the total people's commitment to individual sovereignty was absolute.

Caesar, as a military general, gathered first-hand information in order

*continued on next page*

# The United States of America

This focus on the United States is NOT to select one "goodly" people from another--it is to remind you that the focus MUST be in the United States of America for it is the ONLY placement which retains any form of Constitutional foundation and it only survives by the most fine thread which has become transparent.

Human "culture" of humans always must take one of two directions: It will go against Nature, or it will go in the direction of Nature. The culture that breeds for mass manipulation goes against Nature; the culture that breeds for individual sovereignty goes in Nature's wondrous direction. Governments are formal implements of people's culture.

## Has it already happened?

For my crew who listened rather open-mouthed to one of my lectures, perhaps the sense becomes more obvious. Do you remember that I told you it had already happened and that the thousand years of a high level of "goodness" had already happened on the earth? Well, here you have it. This non-histori-

cal group of humans who lived as sovereigns are not written about very much--like the Khazars who despoiled the wondrousness of the living--the beast was loosed again upon the lands. However, this time of experience would bring the total rule of the evil god upon the lands. Is this not an interesting "play"?

Opposing the theocracy that had overrun the aboriginal culture of the Northern Europeans, and opposing any monarch who purportedly ruled "by the grace of God", the Declaration of Independence asserted the principal of individual sovereignty on which the United States was founded. The Declaration of Independence proclaimed before all mankind that the following facts are the self-evident laws of Nature and Nature's God: 1. *All individuals are equally sovereign.* 2. *Just governments are created by and derive their power from the governed.* 3. *Different peoples must necessarily separate themselves from those whose ways of life are not compatible with their own.* This is true

in any facet of individual life as well as in consideration of the whole.

Reclaiming the practices of their aboriginal Northern European heritage, the people of the United States pledged their lives to each other in a cooperative fight for those self-evident laws. They then established a government based on a Constitution implementing those laws of Nature.

*That Constitutional government is now in dire jeopardy. A conspiracy, which is obviously committed to mass manipulation and the destruction of the Constitutional government, is a clear and PRESENT danger.*

*The conspiracy has been increasingly identifiable by its consistent anti-constitutional actions for many, many decades. The specific individuals that compose it come and go while its consistent actions demonstrate its continuity and growth of power. Some of its actions take place in secret; some are blatantly publicized. Some of its participants can be identified; others cannot. It involves an increasing number of "duly elected" officials within the Government. However, removing these specific individuals would have little effect on its power; it would control their replacements in an instant. It has been designated "conspiracy" because it must be dealt with as a group entity opposed to the Constitutional government. Its identifiable actions are continuous, coordinated, unconstitutional and have demonstrated a direction in destructive opposition to the Constitutional U.S. Government.*

Back in, say, 1913, two tools that have been forcefully used by the conspiracy were brought into action. One was Constitutional; the other was not. It was a time of world tension and the people, wanting the U.S. military to be strong, ratified a fully Constitutional change to provide for a Federal income tax. Although this change was constitutional, it was used in conjunction with another that was not.

On December 23, 1913 an *action* was taken in Congress which showed that the conspiracy had gained effective power. On that date Congress passed the Federal Reserve Act. This was a violation of Article I, Section 8 of the U.S. Constitution which gives Congress the prerogative *and obligation* to determine the value of U.S. money. Article I, Section 8 is obviously based on the assumption that Congress will determine the value of money by laws that **THE PEOPLE CAN EXAMINE**. The Federal Reserve Act made it possible for the Federal Reserve Board--NOT Congress--to determine the value of money by a method that is virtually invisible.

Most people know money only on the basis of their limited experience with it; they freely accept the cliché that money is nothing more than a medium of exchange. They think of a government's power as a military power. They know that much of their Government's military power is often given over to a military commander. This is acceptable because it is a known military commander who has demonstrated his fidelity to the Government's ideals.

Most people in the U.S. would not accept the Federal Reserve Act if they understood that money is not only a medium of exchange; money is also POWER. As power, money is the power of a government reduced to a piece of paper that can be given to an anonymous bearer. In this form a government's power can be transferred to criminal conspirators or to foreign enemies. Most people do not recognize that this can be done either by actual transfer of money or credit or by manipulating the value of one government's money in relation to the money of other governments. Nor do they recognize that those who control the value of a government's money--whether officials responsible to the people, conspirators, or recognized enemies of the people--can also con-

### *continued from previous page*

to discover why the defenses at the heart of Northern Europe could not be penetrated. However, Caesar was more than a military general; he was a perceptive man interested in peoples and cultures, and thusly came his strength against those he later would conquer. The Northern Europeans not only frustrated his military advances, they puzzled and intrigued him.

The Romans and other group-sovereignty peoples constantly maintained standing armies of mercenaries and/or slave-soldiers. The Northern Europeans had no such armies. Whenever defense against outside armies was necessary, they voluntarily suspended their individual sovereignty and instantly accepted absolute obedience to an individual leader. A leader arose in an assembly of sovereign individu-

als, stated the problem as he perceived it, stated his proposed military solution, and offered to lead those who volunteered to accept his leadership. Then each sovereign who felt it necessary voluntarily pledged his life to obey the leader's tactical orders in military combat. They were pledging their lives to defend what to them was dearer than life itself--their individual sovereignty.

Even after a thousand years under a theocracy, this practice and tradition was proudly revived when the United States first became a nation. The framers of the Declaration of Independence pledged their lives, their fortunes, and their sacred honor to defend their assertion that, among men, as created by "nature and Nature's God", sovereignty exists equally and exclusively in individuals.

*continued on next page*

## Unconstitutional Media Control

The Constitutional provision that "Congress shall make NO LAW....abridging the freedom of speech or of the press" specifically limited the power of Congress. When that limit on the power of Congress was made law there was no radio and television. The invention of radio and television obligated Congress to submit for ratification an updated constitutional wording that took cognizance of the new inventions. Such an amendment was required to carry forward the original constitutional purpose as already set forth. Instead of doing this, Congress took action specifically prohibited by the Constitution. Congress created unconstitutional bureaus with unconstitutional power to decide what broadcast stations to license, and to withhold license from everyone else. Congress thereby made laws abridging the freedom of speech and of the press. These unconstitutional "laws" gave the conspiracy

enough censorship power to control the "Constitutional" Government.

The *de facto* "government" by conspiracy has now pushed aside the *de jure* Constitutional government and taken over the United States.

I have been telling you as rapidly as I can write WHO these culprits are who have stolen your nation but you simply call me anti-Semitic and bigot! How can you change a thing if you remove the only TOOL REMAINING WITH WHICH TO CHANGE IT?--THE KNOWLEDGE OF WHO AND WHAT HAS DESTROYED IT!!

Thank you for your attention and blessed be ye who hear the word and act accordingly. Salu.

Hatonn to stand-by. Thank you.

## Testing of Truth

10/21/91 #2 HATONN

As we sit to pen a second time this day, may we all be in communion one with another so that our meanings are understood in Light and not in attempts to distract and somehow prove we are not who we claim to be. It is fine if you have no affinity for "Space Command" information. Testing comes NOT from little "games" of magic to attend games-playing--testing of TRUTH comes from witnessing and seeing that that which is brought forth IS TRUTH. As Truth is tested--THEN comes the comfort with the source of that Truth.

### ONE TRUTH

The Command over which I serve ARE the HOSTS sent as precursor messengers to the again coming of Him who has been proclaimed as The Messenger. I have no need for definition nor "proving" of anything to anyone for, if I come with Lighted Truth then you should take heed of the message. If, in fact, I would be of evil intent, the Truth which I would share is valid in itself and the speaker is of no conse-

quence. Truth will stand alone into infinity. There is only ONE Truth and It is all things. There are myriads of ways to express that ONE TRUTH.

There are no hidden "secrets" in God's Kingdom which are deliberately kept from you. God is open and urges all to study all for He has given you "reason" and free-will choice and ye shall know His servants by their actions just as He will know yours by your actions. There is nothing "mystical" nor "magic" about God, and the "miracles" are about you as the wind and very air you breathe. He does not do magic to fool you into trusting. There ARE great and wondrous mysteries but they are only mysterious because you know not yet the "answers". We are bringing unto you the answers as quickly as we can present the material. Be patient and do not judge--lest ye be judged and found in ignorance and wanting of wisdom. Test God within self--but do not play at public testing games to anticipate making God's Hosts reveal themselves as fools, for it will not be WE who will be shown the fool.

*continued from previous page*

trol that government's domestic economy.

The Federal Reserve Act removed a substantial portion of the United States Government's power from control of the people and gave it into the hands of anonymous international bankers. As the years have passed ALL of the control has been transferred.

Manipulating the value of money is an almost invisible tool of the conspiracy; most people do not understand it. The fact that an international conspiracy began taking control of the U.S. Government as far back as prior to 1913 was not visible to most people at the time. It injected the United States into the world's two great wars but the conspiracy--as manifested by its manipulation of U.S. money--is NOT VISIBLE to most people EVEN

YET!

But because of its actions within the United States, the conspiracy is now not only visible; it is conspicuous. The fact that the conspiracy--as manifested by its media-based actions--now exercises control over the United States government is obvious to anyone who is not a totally brainwashed zombie.

However, the fact that the media-based control is UNCONSTITUTIONAL is not so obvious. The congressional act prohibited by the Constitution on which the media-based control depends was buried in bureaucracy about seventy years ago. The media-based control was delivered into the hands of the conspiracy by duly elected officials within the Government. It was the action that delivered it to the conspiracy that was unconstitutional.

## Radio Program

This is in response to ones who ask if through the radio audience ones might inquire and will I respond to the inquiries. Indeed I am pleased to do so if my translator is willing to participate. This was attempted by one very idiotic interviewer who only embarrassed his audience and insulted his listeners by the ridiculous antics of the court jester from "World Headquarters". I think, perhaps, it was the head fool of World Headquarters. Therefore, if you ones are adult and inquiring because you want Truth and brotherhood, I am most pleased to share whatever I have to offer. I do not answer to personal fortune telling--I am not a fortune teller. I do not tell you exactly WHEN earthquakes, etc., are coming and I do not play games with your honest inquiries. If you wish information of me then you shall have that which I can and

may give unto you. If you are calling just to prove of your own importance and super intelligence, then I would decline for--without meaning insult--if ones on your place are so all-fired smart and know it all, then why are you in the mess you are in? If, further, YOU have the answers of brilliance of solutions--then why do you just continue to "talk" and "fix" nothing? I entertain any who come in honest inquiry and no inquiry is childish nor foolish if asked in honest intent to learn. I KNOW THE DIFFERENCE, PRECIOUS ONES, FOR IT IS MY GIFT TO KNOW AND YOURS TO EXPERIENCE AND "LEARN".



# Worldwide problem exists in U.S.

Words have always been the basic tool used to incite groups to usurp the sovereignty of individuals. Radio electronically multiplied the words millions of times. Television made the words more forceful by adding life-like images that are as convincing, and sometimes more

I have to limit public participation for our job (mission) is such that my translator/scribe is working some 20 hours each day and it is much to ask that she indulge more if the intent is to only have a lark and a good Halloween presentation on All Witches Night, as a for instance. We do not have a "group" as such nor do we hold seminars of any variety. I will later participate with input at seminars which will be structured from time to time regarding the Constitutional Law Center, methods of survival, and things of that nature but herein the task is to put the WORD to print according to the promise of Creator in these troubled times of deceit and lies. Further, we come to bring God's children into safety and "home" as the prophecies unravel the experiences in this time of chaos upon your planet. I do not mind the quibblers or taunters but it is hard for those who experience Truth and our presence to be so insulted and debased by ones who would throw stones. Ones who disagree with us are free to do so and we force nor coerce none--would you be as gracious with us? Thank you. And always remember, that the response to the challenges can come in many forms--I suggest you ask ones such as the poor misfit in Florida who calls himself the Top Banana Investigator, or whatever, of World Central Headquarters. He mocks God and it isn't even nice to "try to fool Mother nature" into believing Parkay is butter. The fool is not he who is queried but the jester who asks the foolish questions, and God doesn't ever lose the bout, chelas. If it appears you have bested God--LOOK AGAIN!

Let us now return to the subject in point of this writing.

convincing, than reality. Within the U.S., unconstitutional "laws" enabled the growing conspiracy to take control of radio and television as fast as the inventions became usable. That control is the heart of the present problem.

The existing unconstitutional control of the constitutional Government by conspiracy is based upon the fact that those who have license to operate broadcasting stations can effectively censor what goes on radio and television. Radio and television have enough weight to **dominate** the press, and, of course, they have enough weight to **totally drown out** the speech of ordinary individuals.

The media-based conspiracy would still be an unconstitutional power that should be removed even if it were being used by over-enthusiastic people to accelerate the culture **advocated** by the Constitution. But this is not the case. The direction of the conspiracy's action is diametrically opposed to the direction of "Nature and Nature's God" as implemented by the Constitution. This gives you an additional reason for opposing it.

Because the **constitutional U.S. Government** is the only government built upon a **clearly stated worldwide proclamation of individual sovereignty** that human history has ever known, the harm being done by the conspiracy is not restricted to the harm done to the people of the United States. The once world-conspicuous example of a government committed to individual sovereignty is being destroyed by a conspiracy committed to mass manipulation. By being deprived of this conspicuous example, the people of the entire world are being pushed back toward hopeless acceptance of their primitive, surrogate parent governments.

The harm done is to the entire human species. But **PEACEFUL correction can be made only by the people of the United States.**

## SPECIFIC PROBLEM

The conspiracy has already demonstrated that it can stop any **ordinary attempt** to protect the Government and the people from its growing control. The ordinary methods are two: the ballot box, and the courts.

## THE CONSPIRACY'S CONTROL CANNOT BE REMOVED BY VOTING.

The media-based conspiracy already has dominant control over U.S. Congressional law-makers. That control is continually increased by **demonstrating** that no candidate for a significant office can be elected without sufficient media exposure.

There is no use fighting the conspiracy on that field. Electing "better" individuals to office can accomplish nothing. The current President, Senators, and Congressmen are not some special breed of scoundrels. All elected officials who do not **choose** to participate in the conspiracy are **pressured** into conformity with its aims. They know that they could not have been elected if they had **effectively** opposed the conspiracy. They know that if, as an already elected official, they arouse **effective** opposition to the conspiracy they will not be re-elected; they may even be removed before their present terms expire. They know that their minor **ineffective gestures** of opposition are tolerated, and even welcomed, because they **add** to the conspiracy's control. Ineffective opposition **aids** the conspiracy, first by creating confusion as to what is really going on, and second, by giving the semblance of "democracy" behind which the conspiracy hides. Under such conditions, merely **voting** for candidates with the intelligence and "the guts to do something" is expecting elected officials to do a job with their hands tied and their mouths gagged.

## THE CONSPIRACY'S CONTROL CANNOT BE REMOVED THROUGH THE COURTS.

The conspiracy long ago created a great number of confusing "bureaus" for taking unconstitutional action; these provide it with alternate action channels. Whenever the courts rule that any one action channel is unconstitutional, it can continue in the same unconstitutional direction through another channel with no interruption. The conspiracy can thus **immediately** render any significant decision of the courts totally ineffective.

As of now the President still has constitutional power to take effective action. In order to fulfill his oath to defend the Constitution, the President is **obligated** to take immediate control over radio and television--by military action if necessary. He is obligated to maintain that control until an amendment is framed and ratified that stops the unconstitutional censorship which the media-based conspiracy now exercises over the President, the Congress, the courts, and the people of the United States. But no President who is elected with the aid of the conspiracy has dared to, nor wanted to, take such control. The President is the very one who now controls through Executive Order--not to allow Constitutional law to prevail but to insure that it does NOT. Now no President can or will be elected **without** the aid and decision of the conspiracy.

The constitutional provision for checks and balances--within the Federal Government--has thus been destroyed.

There can be little doubt that when the power of the conspiracy is great enough, it will disarm and disenfranchise its opposition and replace the present Constitution with one that makes its control constitutional. Then bloody revolution will be the

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

only course left to people who remain true to the culture that is their heritage--the people who want to continue their commitment to the concepts written into the Declaration of Independence and the present U.S. Constitution.

### ONLY ONE ALTERNATIVE TO BLOODY REVOLUTION

If they do not already know, elected officials rapidly learn that they can do nothing alone. If anything effective is to get accomplished, the total body of elected officials must receive a **single** mandate clearly specifying what action is to be taken--and that mandate must be backed by enough people with enough organized power to defend the elected officials from the conspiracy.

With the President, the Congress, and the courts tightly controlled by the conspiracy, only one constitutional remedy is left open. The people--all who cherish their sovereignty as individuals--must act. Now--while there is still the possibility to avoid bloody revolution--one action, and one action only, can be effective. There is not the option to do this or to do that but **ONLY** the option to do the necessary or do nothing.

Within the United States as of this moment the Constitution still provides all the people with the right to assemble and petition for a redress of grievances. This is planned to no longer be true as soon as you can be deprived of all weapons and arms. Your President, right now, has power through his taking charge in the Gulf War and signing the Executive Order that gave him that power to close down your nation--because that one order is attached to all other emergency orders and regulations--and **HE CAN CHOOSE WHAT THOSE EMERGENCIES MIGHT BE. THE RIGHT TO ASSEMBLE AND PETITION FOR A REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES IS THE ONLY EFFECTIVE CONSTITUTIONAL ACTION AGAINST THE CONSPIRACY STILL AVAILABLE TO ANYONE OTHER THAN THE PRESIDENT.**

This must not be some nerdnik pip-squeak assembly with confused demands and placards for individual "causes". To be effective it **must be a continuing organization with a single continuing demand.** The intimidated President, Senators, Congressmen, and courts must be able to see that the **open and aboveboard** gathering of you-the-people behind the overall issue of your Constitutional Laws is committed to the **constitutional (u)NITED STATES. THIS PACKS MORE POWER, INTELLIGENCE, AND GUTS THAN THE MEDIA-BASED-CONSPIRACY. THAT SHOULD NOT BE DIFFICULT BUT, OF COURSE, IT BECOMES MORE AND MORE DIFFICULT AS THEY MAKE IT HARDER FOR YOU TO ASSEMBLE AND EVEN HARDER TO TRAVEL AS THE ECONOMY FALLS. THIS IS INTENTIONAL TO PREVENT YOUR RE-COURSE.** The conspiracy has nothing but **possession of illegal broadcasting stations** to back its *de facto* control over the Government--your Government.

### CONFUSION IS A MAJOR WEAPON OF THE CONSPIRACY

Note at this point, please, that "confusion" is also the first tool of choice of the "adversary" whom you ones like to call the evil being, Chief Honcho Macho--Satan. "Keep ignorant and confuse" through any method necessary!

The conspiracy promotes confusion in order to cover up the unconstitutional action on which its illegal power depends. It pushes for "laws" in such profusion that unconstitutional "laws" cannot be distinguished from constitutional laws.

Confusion is also essential to the conspiracy's censorship. It loudly--but falsely--cries out that it wants freedom of speech, press, and open discussion. What it wants is a profusion of confused ideas great enough to provide a basis for its unique form of censorship. The media-based conspiracy censors by burying all opposing opinions in a mass of confusion--and then giving emphasis only to those that support its objectives. This **censorship by selective emphasis** is infinitely

more destructive of free speech than the usual censorship by **blacking out** opposing opinions. Honest censorship by blacking out is something **all** can see and oppose.

I harken back to my interview on a particular radio station wherein the questions and tauntings were in loud uninterrupted transmission. When I responded there was presented some idiot pretending to be an alien, the volume was decreased, the static turned on and generalized idiotic confusion took place. Then, of course, came the accusation--without any presentation of subject--that we were anti-Semitic! This, dear ones, is THE accusation of choice--every time--by the conspiracy. I believe that should tell you a great deal about the conspiracy if that is the **FIRST** thing they call an interviewee. These ones actually reveal their intent and collusion by the term itself for the "Jews" in point are not Semites by any definition conjured falsely or intentionally. **THIS IS A TOOL OF THE CONSPIRACY WHO INTENDS TO RULE YOUR WORLD UNDER THE ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT--AFTER THE FALL OF THE UNITED STATES.**

### THE CONSPIRACY IS **NOT** THE MAJORITY

The conspiracy's strategy for destroying the constitutional Government depends heavily on the confused concept that the conspiracy is the majority. The conspiracy is **NOT** the majority. The media-based conspiracy manipulates great masses of people by effectively pressuring for passage of "laws" that take money away from all and give it to those who vote the way the conspiracy indicates. This demonstrated power of the conspiracy obviously gives it an enormous amount of control over Republicans, Democrats, and any other major parties that might try to gain power through votes. The conspiracy can **manipulate mobs**, and it can often **manipulate a majority vote.** But the conspiracy, itself, certainly does not consist of more than five percent of the electorate.

### STRATEGY FOR OPPOSITION

Those who have the perception to see what is happening and to oppose

the conspiracy with **conscious understanding of the problem** are fewer than the manipulated majority. However, you are certainly more than five percent of the American people. **And what you want is backed by the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution.** The additional factor needed is a **clearly visible** organization with a clearly stated and clearly workable plan of action.

The only defense against the conspiracy's **weapon of confusion** is a tight organization that can resist confusion. This sounds as if I tout a little organization efforting to save the Constitution above another. No, I speak of organization of the whole. The entire "platform" and "planks" **MUST ONLY BE THE CONSTITUTION AND THE BILL OF RIGHTS--ONE NATION UNDER GOD, WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE OF EACH (ALL).**

The group **MUST NOT PROMOTE BLOODY REVOLUTION.** You will simply be destroyed and arrested for "treason". You must remember that in spite of "lawful" rights--the adversary (conspiracy) has the guns and **whatever** they do with use of those guns is "legal". You are not about overthrow of anything--you are about reclamation of your Constitutional Government of the people, for the people and by the people. That is not only your "right", it is your "duty", and the treasonists and traitors are the ones who have conspired and stolen that which is rightfully yours. But you still do not do it through bloody revolution--dear ones, these self-styled dictators will blow you off the map if you go that route. You must become **VISIBLE** in membership--fully and openly committed to the constitutionally implemented ideals--to give the President and Congress confidence to oppose the unconstitutional conspiracy.

Your President Bush, for instance, has gotten himself crossways with the conspiracy and he has committed so many criminal acts against you-the-people that he is between a rock and hard place--likewise is your Congress. Even this late in the game, if they took responsibil-

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

ity, recognized the errors and turned upon the conspirators, they could save your nation and their own necks. Will they do it willingly or without pressure? No.

You are stuck with that which you have until it is changed. Promotion of one candidate over another is without much merit, either--for YOU have to change and not just the person sent to office. You must DEMAND change. If there are ones of integrity and have proven integrity, then they can plow the canal in front but YOU HAVE TO DO IT. What happens is that as the system is now structured with only "their" candidates in the running, any new candidates are simply already delivered, or will immediately be delivered, into the hands of that conspiracy. There they are invisibly bound and gagged before being seated in places where "duly elected officials" continue the appearance of Government by law. You must have leaders and not just more candidates.

Neither must you allow yourselves the privileges of dissipation of your energies on ANY political issues, and herein is the downfall of EVERY THIRD PARTY SYSTEM. However important a political issue might appear to be, it is a detraction from TOTAL FOCUS ON RESTORATION OF CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. YOU MUST RISE ABOVE PARTISAN SELF-INTERESTS AND FOCUS ON THE POINT--RESTORE IN FULL--THE CONSTITUTION AND ALL ELSE WILL FOLLOW.

You must be with a group who has one intent in the national interest: removal of ALL of the conspiracy's control over the Constitutional united States of America. YOU MUST ACCEPT NOTHING LESS.

#### INDIVIDUAL SOVEREIGNTY SOCIETY (ISS)

I am going to present information--as I often do, from information received--which is moving solidly in the correct direction. I have no sanction on any such "organization"

but if the projections are valid, I am duty-bound to share them with you and you can join or build as you wish. As with other information I have presented, I effort to give that which is permitted for reproduction and/or printing. Therefore, please understand that although I print a "thing" it DOES NOT MEAN THAT IT IS SANCTIONED IN FULL BY MYSELF OR ANY OF MY CREW. IT SIMPLY MEANS THAT I PRESENT IT TO YOU FOR WHATEVER VALUE YOU CAN FIND WHILE I HONOR THOSE PRESENTING THE INFORMATION. THEREFORE, THAT WHICH FOLLOWS IS COPIED ACCORDING TO REQUEST--IN FULL WITHOUT COMMENT. FOR MORE INFORMATION YOU WILL HAVE TO CONTACT THE ORIGINATOR.

I ask that the following be copied in full, Dharma. Thank you.

#### QUOTE:

To avoid falsification and confusion our all-encompassing petition is in copyright form. NO permission is granted to quote "selected" portions. The following single, unwavering and continuous petition for redress of grievances is the one--and the only one--signified by every public demonstration of the ISS. [H: Again I emphasize that I only offer this to you for many of you are inquiring as to what can be done and this is what one group is doing.]

#### TO THE CONGRESS AND THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

We the people of the United States who are committed to the present U.S. Constitution, recognizing that a conspiracy's unconstitutional control over Congress has resulted in the passage of unconstitutional "laws" far too numerous to be tested in the courts, hereby state our grievances and our petition that two specific steps be taken by Congress to correct this condition. Compliance with this petition requires that these steps be taken fully, exactly, and in the order given.

#### GRIEVANCES

1. **Unconstitutional** "laws" have been made by Congress and enforced by the elected, appointed and hired employees of the United States. Conspicuous among the unlawful "laws" made by officials in lawful positions are: (1) Those that enable the radio and television facet of the media-based conspiracy to restrict freedom of speech and press, and (2) those by which the Congress unlawfully gave the Federal Reserve Bank power to arbitrarily manipulate the value of money; the Federal Reserve Act violated the wording and obvious intent of the Constitution that Congress would determine the value of money by openly recorded laws.

2. The mixing of unconstitutional "laws" with constitutional laws has become so extensive and complex that countless thousands of individuals in the Government can make arbitrary decisions that may or may not be legal but are generally obeyed simply because it is impractical to contest them. Expedient action in the midst of confusion is the general practice. All semblance of government by law is fading away; the cry for law and order is the cry of those drowning in so many unconstitutional "laws" that there can be no law and order.

3. The total effect is that a media-based conspiracy, which is easily identified by its clear course of actions opposing the Constitution, has such extensive control over the "law"-makers within the U.S. Government that it has already formed a bureaucratic tyranny. It constantly creates a fertile field for the conspiracy's continued action by pushing for still more "laws" that increase the present individual-fettering confusion.

4. The bureaucratic tyranny grows by taking money from taxpayers and using it to give power and favors to those who support the Constitution-opposing conspiracy. The great bulk of the action that must now occupy the time and efforts of the people, the courts, the Congress, and the President is fighting the conspiracy-controlled bureaucracy. That bureaucracy exists in direct violation of the con-

stitutional provision that: "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people."

#### PETITION FOR REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES

1. Immediately remove every federal agency other than those that would be part of a clarified Federal Government, as set forth in item 2 below, from a position where their regulations have the purported status of Federal law; and, in the same act, make provisions whereby they can gradually be removed from the necessity for funding by the Federal Government.

They can be removed as parts of the Federal Government by changing them into Government corporations that can sue and be sued--but whose regulations are not "laws" that bog down legislation and law enforcement. An example of this procedure exists in the evolution of the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA). Provisions for removing them from the necessity for Federal funding are contained in the same example. This example is cited only to show that the procedure is workable; Congress already knows how to use it.

This first step must be taken first because the numerous Federal agencies cannot be instantly abolished without precipitating chaos; but, by their very status as purported parts of the Federal Government, they create a confusion that makes any approach to the second step hopelessly complicated and therefore impossible. The purpose of this first step is to "clear the decks for action." [H: Herein you have the first "glitch" because at the time of this writing (1983) there was no such thing recognized as the massive S&L scandal and/or bank frauds--there was no Resolution Trust Corporation to steal the rest of your property and give it to insiders, etc. In the almost decade passing in time you have fallen so far behind with this

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*  
demand that it needs attention to be utilized. This is presented as a guideline for thinking--not as a demand for use thereof.

This first step can be totally accomplished with one vote on one bill. Anything else can only be construed as an attempt to further the confusion which enables the conspiracy to retain its unconstitutional control over the United States Government.

2. Prepare and submit for ratification an updated *but basically unchanged* Constitution, or amendments to the original one, that recognize radio, television, and current money that has no intrinsic value; and *specifically* limit the Federal Government's parts, whose regulations are law, to those of (a) national defense, (b) regulatory control over subordinate bodies politic, and (c) protection of individuals from the United States, itself, and from subordinate bodies politic in fields clearly specified by the existing United States Constitution.

Include in the updated Constitution or amendments submitted for ratification the provision that one body politic must have only one body of law--always completely contained in one document. We reject any argument that things have become too complicated for one body politic to have only one body of law contained in one document. There can be no government by law, and consequently no law-abiding citizens, unless the law is clearly stated. To satisfy the condition of clarity there must be a completely self-contained document which can be fully reproduced, widely distributed, held in the hands, and be understood by ANY individual over whom it claims jurisdiction. One document--and one document only--must be recognized as the supreme law of any body politic that claims legal (*de jure*) status.

The principle incorporated into the Federal Constitution will do more than limit the Federal Government. It will serve two other essential purposes. First, it will limit

all state and subordinate governments. Second, it will set a precedent among the governments of the world on which "recognition" of one government by another can be based. Therefore the action to update the Constitution should contain words that carry the following intent:

"The body politic known as the United States of America invites acceptance by the powers of the world on the basis of this comprehensive statement of its laws, and hereby declares that it will consider recognition of another body politic only if such body politic publishes a single document which it asserts to be the sole and total expression of its intents and purposes and of its mechanics for bringing conforming pressures on all its purposes to govern. This must include all natural individuals and all fictitious entities subordinate to itself, all things or persons, real or fictitious, which it claims as its component parts. This one document must be offered to the world at large and to the governed as having supremacy over all others.

Recognizing that no other peaceful action can reclaim the United States Government from the present control of those who seek to destroy it, we petition that the above recited action be given priority over **everything** else. Because of the clear and present danger that now threatens our lives and our property, our sacred honor demands **immediate** action. Congress--and only Congress--has the power to remove the danger by **peaceful** action. We petition Congress to take the only possible peaceful action NOW.

END QUOTE

AN APPEAL FOR  
MEMBERSHIP TO MAKE THE  
ISS MORE VISIBLE

I believe that I have fulfilled my obligation to this resource. I would suggest that you contact this organization individually or as groupings if you have further interest. I have not further looked into the matter

but you can do so through: Sovereign Press, 326 Harris Rd., Rochester, WA 98579. I thank these ones for sharing their information and their thrust, for all of you must come into unity if you are to have the force with which to bring this beast back under control.

Pay attention to the large helicopter taking pictures in the area. It is a CIA/military surveillance craft. You are under constant surveillance and the adversary gets more and more bold in approaching. Just re-

member that WE ALSO HAVE CRAFT IN THE AREA AND ALSO HAVE YOU UNDER CONSTANT SURVEILLANCE. WE ARE, FURTHER, IN RADIO CONTACT WITH THE CRAFT'S CREW AND I BELIEVE THEY QUITE CLEARLY UNDERSTAND THE CONSEQUENCES OF DAMAGING ANY ONE OF YOUR LITTLE FEATHERED HEADS. SALU.

HATONN TO CLEAR.

## Anti-Defamation League of B'nai Brith

10/22/91 #1 HATONN TUESDAY

YOU be the Judge--is this or is this not a "Jewish" organization? This is information sent to radio/TV stations regarding George's appearances. This has been sent to every known station, network and channel in the U.S. Brothers, if you don't see that which is going on then you shall never again be free. I DO NOT endorse any group who projects anything against brother. The inference herein, if you have access to all documents involved, is that we are a part and parcel of the KKK, Skinheads and other "hate groups".

We write NOTHING in the EXPRESSES or in the JOURNALS which cannot be backed up with names, dates and places. I am going to ask that A.O. respond to this incredible hogwash because I think YOU OF AMERICA need facts from humans if you are to awaken at all. We have just been writing about control of the Press, Television and Radio. HERE IS YOUR PROOF!

I ask that you look at the surnames on the "letter" which lists the Regional Board and Executive Committee members of the ADL as is listed on the letterhead stationery. This, of course, is only the Arizona Regional Office--you should see the "overall". You will note that even the names indicate connections; i.e., "Shultz" is a German name,

"Lashinsky" would have been originally Russian Jewish.

Now, before there is misunderstanding of my own intent herein, let me tell you why I am doing this. It has nothing to do with the actual ADL group. I utilize this method to show you that you have forfeited all rights to freedom of speech--**YOUR FIRST AMENDMENT IS EFFECTIVELY OVERTHROWN BY THIS VERY TYPE OF PRESSURE. SINCE THE OWNERS OF THESE NETWORKS ARE SELF-PROCLAIMED "JEWS", THEN I BELIEVE YOU WILL FIND THAT A LETTER FROM THE ADL IS SUFFICIENT TO CLOSE DOWN ALL INTERVIEWS.**

**THIS, AMERICA AND WORLD, IS HOW YOU HAVE COME TO BE IN THE TERRIBLE STATE YOU NOW FIND SELVES! BUT IT IS YOU WHO ARE THE "TRUE" JUDAISTS WHO PAY THE HIGHEST PRICE FROM THE FALSE "JEWS" WHO HAVE STOLEN YOUR HERITAGE. ISRAEL FULLY PLANS TO RULE YOUR NATIONS AND THE WORLD--THEY ARE SELF-PROCLAIMED ANTI-CHRIST FROM INCEPTION--THAT INCLUDES ALL FOLLOWERS OF "CHRIST-LIKE" LAWS OF BE-**

*continued on next page*



continued from previous page

**HAVIOR. YOU WILL EITHER SIT AND LET THIS RUN YOU OVER OR YOU WILL RISE UP AND REGAIN YOUR RIGHTS AS HUMAN BEINGS UPON A GOD-CREATED PLANET. I INTERFERE NOT WITH THAT WHICH YOU DO, BUT I CONTINUALLY HONOR MY OWN ONES WHO DARE TO PRINT TRUTH IN THE FACE OF ATTACK AFTER ATTACK. ULTIMATELY YOU WILL DESERVE WHATEVER YOU RECEIVE.**

If you want more information on the ADL, I suggest you get all the details from *Spotlight*, LaRouche, *The New Federalist* and anyone who has spoken out in Truth for the "intent" is that you shall never find the truth and so far it has been most successful in the media! Will I take on the ADL? I need not "take-on" any being or group of beings but I will stand against any evil source or resource for I come in service unto Holy God and these ones will not stand in the Light of Truth and Godliness--nor will these ones spare even their OWN if it interferes with their goal of world domination and soul destruction.

You ones who have stood in the corners and projected the truth but have doubted the Phoenix sources and/or material--I suggest you get off your duffs and step forward. We will bear the banner but I have asked enough from my co-workers in this place and they now need help. You must come to realize that the hardest hit group and most infiltrated organizations are your "Christian Evangelical and Fundamental Groups". GOD INSTANTLY FORGIVES AND OVERSEES IGNORANCE--HE DOES NOT OVERLOOK REFUSAL TO SEE TRUTH.

I now ask that a letter received in April from D.G., (Calif.) be reprinted next. Thank you. It speaks for itself and is only one of MANY we have received from those of trusting faith who have come to see Truth--long before there were Phoenix publications. This letter, however, is tender and insightful and I wish to share it.

TO ALL OF YOU IN SERVICE--

*"First things, first--I sincerely want to thank each and every one of you (whether I'm aware of you or not) for "putting yourselves on the line", so-to-speak, and performing this wonderful Service for humanity. I know you're all "taken care of"--but it never hurts to know that someone else is also requesting your protection, and giving thanks for your willingness to serve. Thank you all!!!!*

*Secondly, I guess this is one of the most difficult letters I've ever tried to write--and I'm one who has been "tapped" to write. I think back on some of the things I've been given (that have come through), and I marvel at them. I can also understand why I've been hesitant to send them to publishers (other than my poetry). There is a short story I wrote about a president of the United States that I will look for and send a copy to you at a later time. Not to have published, but because I think you'll find it interesting, under the present circumstances/revelations.*

*But this is not why this is difficult to write. It's difficult because there are so many emotions I've gone through; and so many incidents from this lifetime that have been flashing through my mind; so much review I've been through concerning family and friends.*

*I'm a first-generation American-born Russian-Latvian Jewish female in my family. I recall the many stories I grew up with--stories told me by my father (who was probably the most "un-Jewish" person in our families--until I came along), and by my aunts, uncles, and grandmother. All these people grew up in the pogroms of Russia and Eastern Europe, and finally were able to flee and enter the United States--the "Land of Streets Paved with Gold--Golden Opportunity....for every-one."*

*My father was a member of the Socialist Party in Czarist Russia, when a very young man; an uncle was a Zionist, and one of his son's is (probably) also a member of the*

Anti-Defamation League **ADL** of B'nai B'rith

October 8, 1991

REGIONAL BOARD  
Chairman of the Board  
MARTIN L. SHULTZ

Chairman  
Executive Committee  
LENE LASHINSKY

Vice Chairman  
Board Development  
PEARLE E. MARR

National Commissioner  
HARRY J. WISCONSIN

Associate National  
Commissioner  
MARTIN L. SHULTZ  
LENE LASHINSKY

Regional Director  
JOEL BRESHIN

Director of Development  
SAMUEL KAFAN

National Chairman  
MELVIN SALBERG

Chairman  
National Executive  
Committee  
DAVID H. STRASSLER

Executive Director  
ABRAHAM M. FORDMAN

National Executive Director  
JUSTIN J. HINDER

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ERIC BISTROW  
LENE LASHINSKY  
RICHARD LIEBERMAN  
PEARLE E. MARR  
ELLEN ROYBART  
MARTIN L. SHULTZ  
RICHARD Q. STERN  
HON. GEORGE E. WEINZ  
HARRY J. WISCONSIN

Christina Mochamar  
Producer  
KTAR Radio  
301 W. Osborn  
Phoenix, AZ 85013

Dear Christina:

Attached is information which, we believe, will corroborate our assessment that America West Publishers, Inc., represented by Mr. Green is nothing more than an anti-Jewish, Nazi-Apologist creation designed to spew anti-Semitism into the community.

As you will note in the attached copy of the Phoenix Journal Express, which is published by America West Publishers, Inc., there are several anti-Jewish statements such as "Zionist Communism," "Zionism and its Prostitute (the U.S.) . . .," the "Myth of the Holocaust," as well as the conspiratorial story of the "ILLUMINATI."

Attached is information on the ILLUMINATI taken from our microfilm files, which describes how a long deceased secret order established by an ex-Jesuit in 1776, has been resurrected in recent times by known anti-Semites for the purpose of discrediting Jews and Judaism.

As you read further into the Phoenix Journal Express, you will find references to the "Zionist Eisenhower," as if to say President Eisenhower was Jewish, as well as an apologia for Nazi Germany which states that "world Zionism had already built up a war chest of some two billion dollars to be used against Germany as early as 1902."

Clearly, this is absolute drivel which the average person would pay no attention to. However, you are providing Green and those behind the Phoenix Journal Express with a large audience to promote this nonsense every time you allow him on the air. Once again, we wonder how allowing unchallenged anti-Semitic remarks on the radio is necessarily in the public good.

Arizona Regional Office

3550 North Central Avenue, Suite 914, Phoenix, AZ 85012 (602) 274-0991 Fax (602) 230-1768

We hope this information is helpful to you and we are available should you wish to discuss this further.

Sincerely,

*Joel Breshin*  
Joel Breshin  
Regional Director

JB:yh

Attached

*Zionist Party. I wish I had a way of telling you how dear and sweet and kind these people were/are. To realize that they were so VICTIMIZED--is almost unbearable. Especially when it was perpetrated by "one's own" as it were.*

*My being born into Judaism is a Karmic thing going back to Jesus/Esu's time. .... I went to Hebrew School, because my mother wanted me to go, but I kept getting sent home all the time because I challenged what they were teaching us. I also got rapped on the knuckles all the time because I kept*

*telling them they were wrong. It started at age 7 and ended at age 13. (One year out for "bad behavior": they didn't want me, and I refused to go back. However, bribery on my aunt's part won out!)*

*As I grew older, and moved away (geographically) from my relatives (my mother had graduated (died) when I was 8), I started my search for Truth...although I didn't recall that it had an Identity. I only knew that everything I'd been hearing*

continued on next page

*continued from previous page*

didn't ring completely TRUE. I visited all the denominations, read books I heard about, and in 1949 I finally met the woman who introduced me to TRUTH--and who also became my Godmother, when I was baptized into the "Christed Way". Doors flew open, Light shone in, and my feet were finally planted on the Path. What relief! What great Joy! It was in 1952, the year after my father graduated, that I met my first Teacher, and went into training. We'll skip all that, except to say that I came into a greater understanding of Judaism than I could recall from all my years of "living Jewish".

Now, to find out the depth of deceptions that have been perpetrated upon the Jewish peoples for generations, is almost beyond understanding. I went through denial, anger, RAGE, agony, etc., until it finally settled into this deep, deep sadness that goes to the center of my Center.

I cannot say that I follow "Christianity" because I don't know what that means (nor, I think, does any Christian I've ever met/heard/read--their views all differ) but I hope I follow the God/Christ Way as taught by the Master when he was here. However, my root teachings were still Jewish (as were His!) and I read all that Hatonn now says about the Khazars and their philosophy, and can understand how readily it would be acceptable to peoples whose entire history (as far as they KNEW!) was of being persecuted by others, and who were constantly wandering from place to place trying to become part of SOME place. I can remember being told constantly how important it was to be educated--to LEARN, and to constantly try to raise my standards of living, so I would not be looked down upon because of my Jewishness. We were ALL taught that way...and it was LOGICAL! We grew up with the horror stories of the pogroms in Europe, of the history of the Wandering Jew, and--certainly--we all saw what happened in Europe in 1938..... All these things were told us by our parents and relatives, by

people we loved and trusted; and they be theirs, ad infinitum....

As a child, we gave to buy trees in Palestine--for the day when it would once again be the Homeland! Whether we wanted to live there or not, it didn't matter (and rightly so, I feel). I now give to help people live in parts of the world they choose to make their homes--although I would not want to live there! Palestine was a long-cherished dream for many Jewish people. In the final analysis, even my Zionist uncle didn't want to move to Israel (although he visited, and was pleased that the Jewish Homeland was a matter of FACT).

I look back on my younger days, when I was living with my relatives, and participated in the Jewish activities that were mandatory for me--I think of the types of people they were--and I find it difficult to equate those people to these who are now in Israel. I am horrified at the acts of cruelty that are going on; at the repression inflicted on Palestinians.

My cousin (who was born in the States) came back here for a visit after the Six Day war, and he told us many interesting things that had happened, and what conditions had been like. He lives on a kibbutz and is an agricultural engineer for the State of Israel (was, I should say). He told us that there was a time in the early days--after the establishment of the State--that there was only a fence separating the Israelis from their Arab neighbors, and they used to talk to one another over the fences. They would answer the Arab's queries about farming, etc., and told them that their sheep were ruining the land for agriculture. That they could not have both on the same piece of land...they would have to confine the sheep or move them to another area, and use their farms to grow foodstuffs. They gave them information on irrigation, etc. As soon as Jordan and Syria saw their people starting to farm, they immediately moved these people off the lands, and created a No Man's Land, separating them. My cousin told me that in the early days of the State, they got on quite well with their Arab neighbors, and also with

those who chose to remain in Israel. NOW--It's almost as if another people entirely came in and took over! How did this happen? Was this all a part of the Great Design of Deception?

I am outraged and appalled at what has been happening in Israel, and throughout the Middle East. I am equally outraged by what is happening in THIS country!

I can see and understand how these things came about; about-how we have ALL been duped. If we were not basically God-loving who, at the "gut level", believe in the goodness/Godness of mankind, this could not have happened. We want to trust our fellow humans. Not all of us, certainly; but enough to make a difference.

I HAVE GREAT DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING THE MANNER OF HUMAN BEING THAT CAN BRING ABOUT SO MUCH DESTRUCTION. For what? Power?! They can't take it with them (although, I guess they're not planning on going!)-so is it worth all that work and scheming? When I think of all that brilliance being diverted to such nefarious schemes, it saddens me. For them; not for me.

Thank you for reading through all this. I don't know if it makes any sense or not...I hope so. Again, I want you all to know how much I appreciate each of you and the contributions you make.... signed (D. G.)

Thank you, precious one, for I believe you can now see why you were compelled to write that letter back in April. God blesses you, child, for your service unto your brothers at this time of awakening into TRUTH. It is always painful to realize you have been played for the "fool" but no man is a "fool" except him who allows of it and accepts it. You shared your heart and many will hear and there will be an uprising of those so persecuted to halt this march of doom across your world. It begins with YOU and right in this nation called the United States of America. You must salvage your Constitution and bring to a STOP this heinous corruption of a world lest the prophecies of the evil projector come to pass upon the blessed lands of Earth.

Now I ask that we reprint a compilation of statements from three books written by John Harland and Melvin Gorham. It is the men I honor and not the Books as such. I will discuss the books themselves sometime at a later sitting.

## Pre-History culture of Northern Europe

QUOTE:

Culture is the modification of nature by human will so as to make conditions favorable for the growth of certain organisms and unfavorable for others. This meaning is recognized when talking of corn culture, bean culture, etc. The natural environment is modified by using tools, adding nourishment favorable to the selected plants, and using sprays that discourage the unwanted.

Human culture is usually implied when the word "culture" is used alone. Like corn and bean culture, human culture is also a man-made environment. It favors humans of certain characteristics and discourages others. The tools, nourishments, and sprays are reli-

gions, arts, wars, jails, schools, social systems, etc. If there were no dark motives, the selective effect intended by these tools, nourishments, and sprays would be openly stated. In our present world quite the contrary is true: attempts are made to hide the selective effect. This surreptitious practice is now so common that the very meaning of culture has become clouded.

Has civilization regressed? More than four thousand years ago, flesh and blood humans with different characteristics were the recognized products of different human cultures, and between two opposing human cultures, a sharp distinction had already been made; the dividing line had been clearly drawn.

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

When languages were first developed, people could not fail to be impressed by the helplessness of an individual who was confronted by large powerful groups of word-coordinated humans. Wherever groups were led by the strongest and most competent, and freely followed by those who perceived and valued leaders of **demonstrated** strength and wisdom, there was no modification of nature. The fittest individuals who survived were the strong, the competent, and the perceptive.

A word-based culture--that **opposed nature**--began when inferior leaders made groups into hidden-purpose power units by using words to deceive their followers. Unable to **demonstrate** strength and wisdom, these leaders pretended to be spokesmen for awesome invisible forces. When they had built up a following of those who were easy to deceive, they used the group's power to destroy superior individuals who perceived and opposed their word-perpetuated falsity. This was a perverted culture. It was a man-made modification of nature that bred out strong, proud, competent, perceptive individuals and preserved the stupid and servile--those who would submit to and join a group which was manipulated so as to oppose and destroy individual integrity.

Without any need for primitive people to comprehend the long-range evolutionary effect of such a culture, intelligent individuals could see that something needing careful consideration was happening: the best people were being destroyed and their servile inferiors were being given group aid to survive. Quantity was replacing quality.

Long before any recorded history, widespread concern about what was happening was expressed in the primitive dragon symbol for such a manipulated group. Serpent was a symbol often used instead of dragon. Serpent and dragon are history-old symbols used to designate a group that acts as a unit manipulated by some "authority".

Long before any recorded history, a sharp division was obviously recognized between the serpent-dragon-culture and the opposing individual-sovereignty-culture. The fact that this prehistory division was sharp, and that it dates back countless thousands of years, is evidenced by the different characteristics bred into different peoples. Our focus here is on the actual **declaration in words** that distinguishes the two opposing cultures in the earliest fragments of history which have been preserved.

### LOOKING BACK

Over three thousand years B.C., the Aryan people of Europe and Asia were linked together at the Iranian plateau north of the Tigris-Euphrates Valley. We have records which show that the Aryans verbally expressed their individual sovereignty **commitment** in their approval of dragon slayers. (The reader who is unfamiliar with this fact is referred to the earliest religions and mythology of the Middle East and India.)

In Babylonian records a positive **commitment** is much less clear. However, the **problem** facing the whole human species was recognized. One of the earliest Babylonian stories tells of two lovers in a paradise-like garden who were tempted by a serpent to leave their paradise. This simple story survived because it clearly recognized and recited the fundamental problem of the human species--now the hidden cancer of Western Civilization. Long before there was a Western Civilization the problem was viewed as highly important.

### SERPENT CULTURE

Several centuries after the Babylonian story was first recorded, the Jews wanted to form themselves into a serpent. By twisting the extant story, they attempted to deflect the widespread condemnation of serpents from applying to the serpent they wanted to create of themselves. They modified the Babylonian story so as to present the two lovers as being the first man and woman on earth. Of course, with such a twist, the accepted

meaning of serpent could not apply. In order to adapt the long respected story to their own use, they presented the serpent as a magic sort of biological reptile, as something supernatural, as a devil. Then they fictionalized an opposing supernatural power--a "good guy", a god, Jahweh--who they claimed had created the Jewish serpent to eat up other serpents.

The Jewish Bible acknowledges the "sin" of listening to the serpent, of accepting the serpent doctrine that there is a good and evil different from that manifest in nature. But the "sin" that lost those who listened to the serpent their position in paradise is blamed on past generations; it is presented as beyond the power of present generations to rectify. The acceptance of serpent ways is presented as "acceptance of the way things are". It is so presented because the Jews do not want to abandon the perverted serpent culture and return to nature. Present day analytical Jewish scholars describe the essence of Jewish culture as the attempt to gain "victory over nature". [H: the term "Jew" and "Jewish" is utilized for it has become accepted terminology although it was a word only created (for delusion) in the late 1700 A.D. (18th century). It is utilized solely for continuity of thought.]

In Western civilization the catalyst that precipitated the conflict between the two diametrically opposed cultures was the one we shall call "Jesus". Jesus condemned the Jewish serpent culture and presented a concept of a god who was concerned with individuals rather than groups. He tried to save his own people, the group-emphasizing Jews, themselves, from the certain doom inherent in their opposition to nature, in their adherence to the ways of the serpent, in their claims that their serpent had a unique holiness because they were "god's chosen people"--in their lack of respect for individual perception. He said that as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so should the son of man be lifted up. His strongest statement was that individuals could transgress against anything, including what the people

thought of as god, and it was all right, but if they transgressed against the holy spirit within themselves they would be eternally doomed.

Jesus injected this age-old conflict between the two opposing cultures into the very midst of the people whose words claimed that--in their special position as a chosen people--their serpent culture was holy. Historical records show that the cultural directions, which had made a division between peoples long before recorded history, had been recognized in words for at least three thousand years. But, except for the Jews, no people had ever set forth a word sophistry aimed at claiming the existence of a god who opposed nature--who opposed his own creation.

Instead, the serpent culture had long been recognized as a problem requiring some special strategy on the part of intelligent people who had to deal with its controlled-mob products. During the three thousand years B.C., during which time we know that the problem was recognized, the Aryans in Asia and Europe became separated. The Asian branch, in India, took the route of trying to coexist with and teach the wisdom already articulated by the Aryans to serpent-bred peoples. The European branch chose full segregation. To implement their segregations the Northern Europeans established a no-man's land between themselves and those who accepted the serpent culture. Our focus here is on the European branch of the Aryans--the Northern Europeans.

In order to view the Northern Europeans in the larger context of the human species, we must recognize two glaringly false concepts that have been perpetuated regarding the last two thousand years of Western Civilization.

The first is that the religion of the Northern Europeans was Roman paganism. This is referred to as the worship of many fictionalized gods.

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

Roman paganism had been imposed only on Roman-controlled Gaul. Julius Caesar, in his recorded commentaries, was emphatic in saying that the people at the core of Northern Europe had not even heard of the Roman gods.

[H: "Pagan" originally designated one who would not conform to the state religion of Rome. Later the word was used to point out—in attempted derision—one who would not conform to any of the currently popular religions around the Mediterranean: Christianity, Judaism, and Mohammedanism. Here the word's meaning is further broadened to designate one who insists on being an individual despite any mass pressure—religious, educational, or political.]

The second glaringly false concept is that the so-called "Christianity" imposed on the Northern Europeans was the teachings of "Jesus". Nothing could be more false. Looking no further than the King James version of the Bible, it is conspicuous to anyone who reads what is written that it was the serpent culture of the Jews which was imposed on the Northern Europeans. The teachings of Jesus opposed that culture. His opposition to it was what precipitated his crucifixion. Jesus was condemned by the Jews for blaspheming against Judaism.

Ironically the crucifixion of Jesus was used to spread the serpent culture that he gave his life to oppose. The *Judaeo-"Christianity"* invented by Paul put the history-old conflict of cultures upon the very hearthstone of the Northern Europeans, who had made an unequivocal commitment and fully segregated themselves from it. The finest Roman armies had been unable to gain access to the strongly held core of Europe. Treachery destroyed what force could not. The ostensible fact that Jesus was crucified for his opposition to the Jewish serpent was the "Christianity" passport that got deceptive infiltrators carrying the serpent culture across the no-man's land. When the falseness of the passports was fully rec-

ognized, the age-old war between the two cultures had already been transferred to Northern Europe.

Let us take a brief rest break at this point so that the preceding can be turned over. We will continue with the subject when we resume. Since there is a meeting this afternoon we will keep the next writing to about an hour or so. Thank you.

Hatonn to stand-by.

10/22/91 #2 HATONN

### MISUNDERSTANDING THE WORD "CHRISTIANITY"

#### QUOTING CONTINUED:

As late as 303 A.D. a Christian soldier named George was captured, tortured, and killed by the Emperor Diocletian because he was a "dragon slayer"; but, looking at the overall picture, Nietzsche made this substantially correct appraisal: "The very word 'Christianity' is a misunderstanding—at bottom there was only one Christian, and he died on the cross. **WHAT, FROM THAT MOMENT ONWARD, WAS CALLED THE 'GOSPELS' WAS THE VERY REVERSE OF WHAT HE HAD LIVED.** In Paul is incarnated the very opposite of the 'bearer of glad tidings'; he represents the genius for hatred. What, indeed, has not this dysangelist sacrificed to hatred! Above all, the Savior; he nailed him to *his own* cross. . . . Once more the priestly instinct of the Jew perpetuated the same old master crime against history—he simply struck out the yesterday and the day before yesterday of Christianity, and *invented his own history* of Christian beginnings. What *he* wanted was power; in Paul the priest once more reached out for power—he had use only for such concepts, teachings and symbols as served the purpose of the tyrannizing over the masses and organizing mobs."

After the Roman priests had gained access, all the sophistry involved in making the crucifixion of Jesus into a symbol advocating the very thing he had opposed made the whole of Northern Europe into a madhouse. The "authority" within the madhouse was the "authority" of the torture rack and the witch

"authoritative" words; words were considered only as good as the flesh and blood person who spoke them; written words were viewed with disdain. Spoken poetry and song, freely modified by each singer, clarified the culture. The poetry and song was repeated often enough to survive whenever it expressed something significant. The extant written stories of BEOWULF and the ICELANDIC EDDAS were obviously twisted by Judaeo-Christian writers to distort the Northern European cultural direction set forth in the ancient songs. However, the twisted versions still contain enough substance from the original content to be grasped by the perceiving.

Richard Wagner, with amazingly perceptive genius, extracted the essence from these fragments and made of it a consistent whole that runs through all of his four Ring operas. Using the archetypal symbols in which the Northern Europeans stated their cultural direction, he created from them a profound musical drama that can probably never be equalled, much less surpassed. Wagner used the original symbols without explanation. No explanation is really needed for those who allow the archetypes to speak directly to the subconscious. None the less, some of them are not clearly understood when viewed within the context of usual present day waking consciousness.

They should be; the effort of bringing them into present day waking consciousness gives great rewards. Because they are more graphic and less abstract than current language, they can be used to clarify current thought. For instance, "serpent" or "dragon" is much more descriptive of what present day legal jargon defines as "a burnings practiced by the politically powerful Holy Roman Church."

When the people of America tried to break away from the Northern European madhouse, Roger Williams made a great effort to re-establish the individual-sovereignty-teachings of Jesus. Thomas Jefferson, who used scissors to cut away the mutilating Jewish injections from the life and teachings of Jesus (a secret that was kept until 1902), proclaimed the essence of the true

Christian-individual-sovereignty-culture in the Declaration of Independence. (THE JEFFERSON BIBLE. THE LIFE AND MORALS OF JESUS OF NAZARETH, Beacon Press, Boston [any good book store].)

John Harland, in his WORLD CONTROLLED HUMANS, A Brief History, tells about the struggle for individualism in America, after telling how it was possible for the Roman priests to impose the so called "Christianity" on the Northern Europeans—by first presenting the actual teachings of Jesus. Then, over centuries, while the Roman priests imposed the so called "Christianity"—*Judaeo-Christianity*—on the Northern Europeans, they had ample time to rework all the native stories. For the same purpose of confusing clear cultural statements that the Jews had originally mutilated the Babylonian story, and Paul had mutilated the opposition of Jesus to the Jewish serpent, the Judaeo-Christian monks and priests mutilated all the ancient stories that recited the Northern European cultural direction.

In the pre-history culture of the individual sovereigns who were in Northern Europe, there were no fictitious entity legally accepted as if it were a natural person" than the current legal term for serpent: "An authoritatively directed body politic". For those who would look at the extant statement of pre-history of Northern European culture under the hard spotlight of present day waking consciousness, Melvin Gorham has supplied the illumination.

Gorham has artfully commented on Wagner's work by making a parallel original story set in the 21st Century; it uses today's language and thought patterns. Gorham has followed Wagner's entire work so closely that his own creative work could be set side by side for detailed comparison, in the usual way that German and English librettos are published. Gorham's CURSE OF THE RING, which parallels

*continued on next page*



*continued from previous page*

Wagner's DAS RHINEGOLD; THE RING CYCLE, gives waking consciousness a parallel for DIE WALKURE, SIEGFRIED, and GOTTERDAMMERUNG.

### OPPOSING CULTURES

As a continuous story running through three generations, numerous situations are used to contrast the *values*, seen in nature and accented in the culture of sovereign individuals, to the nature-opposing *methods* promoted by the culture of groupism.

The story begins with the initial efforts of Alberich, a serpent culture product, to fashion a Ring--any attraction that dominates public attention--by turning manufactured articles into status symbols.

The culture of individual sovereignty is based upon full recognition that (1) the distinctive male and female characteristics of sex, and (2) individual freedom must be retained as a cultural unit because they support each other. Together they give the individual sovereignty culture its nature-accenting direction. Both are being threatened by what Alberich is doing. The threat is so great that Wotan, the leader of the Sovereigns, decides to take emergency measures. Reluctantly, he tries to use the despicable Ring tactics to gain world wide public support for sovereign values.

Although all facets of the aboriginal Northern European cultural commitment are clearly set forth, the story takes its title from the Ring symbol. The curse of the Ring is what causes the downfall of the unsuspecting Wotan. Gorham brings every symbol into waking consciousness. As regards the Ring, he shows that the curse is no magic spell put upon a physical Ring by a dwarf who is simply less physically beautiful than the "good guys". He also clarifies the dwarf symbol. A dwarf is clearly seen as the end product of a groupism culture. [Is anyone making any connections yet?] (Ed: Shamir?)

bred by the two opposing cultures are, of course, different. However, it is their characteristics, not their appearance that gives substance to the story. Dwarfs are those who have been "parts" of a serpent-dragon so long that their life as segments has "given them small distorted souls". The Sovereigns, the products of the individual sovereignty culture, are fully integrated individuals. THE RING CYCLE is concerned with the cultures as cultures. A big part of the plot is actually based upon the fact that the human products of opposing cultures may be physically indistinguishable.

Originally there is a physical Ring. It is similar to the present day "Oscar" in the movies. Evolving from such a precedent, "Ring" becomes a symbol to designate anything that holds the focus of public fancy.

Logi is an attorney, who defects to the Sovereigns from FAFNER (Federated Asiatic Farming Nations Eternal Republic--a dragon). When telling Wotan, the Sovereign leader, what kind of enemy he is up against, Logi gives a good description of the Ring. He is talking about the serpent-dragon culture--as a culture--and includes, along with FAFNER, the post atomic war western hemisphere FASOLT (Federated American Society of Latin Territories). Reviewing the history of FASOLT and FAFNER, Logi says:

"Their civilization crystallized into its recognizable character when the power of mass opinion was admittedly made supreme, when politics became nothing but a TV program, and politicians became nothing but script writers and actors. The power of public opinion feeds on itself and destroys its own vitality. This fact was acknowledged by the whimsical designer of the award for the best television program--the Ring in the form of a Uroborus, a snake swallowing its own tail." He cautions Wotan, "With their example before us, it would be thought that no one would again seek power by courting capricious public opinion."

For artistic simplicity, the ser-

pent-dragon culture is personified by Alberich. And in Wagner's version, again for artistic simplicity, Alberich is shown passing the curse of the Ring on to Wotan, when he passes the position of "authority" over a controlled people. However, in waking conscious reality, the curse is inherent in the attempt to lead by manipulating public opinion. Therefore, as Gorham writes the story, Alberich does not place a magical curse on the Ring; he just describes the curse inherent in it. He says:

"Having lost all else, I've got nothing left but my hate! But let me tell you something about visions in a night of hate. My hate gives me some dreams now--dreams of god writhing in torment. I see visions now of your terrible downfall. That will be a downfall such as you can't even imagine. Do you know what will happen when you, a romantic idealist, begin trying to control and shape the thoughts and opinions of the whole vulgar populace? That, let me tell you, is something a lot different from leading people who follow you freely. That is something utterly outside the clean evolutionary process of a mutant surviving and helping others like himself to survive. That is the old Ring game. Do you hear me? The old Ring game! From that game no man can have joy. A curse rides with it forever. Even among the state officials of FASOLT and FAFNER, tired old men who have become nothing but figureheads, there is anguish and torment like you could never believe. Those in control are gnawed constantly by fearful envy and, in fact just as in symbol, they have found that the only reward for each coveted position is a self-devouring serpent. That alone should turn you away. But listen to this: The curse is in proportion to the stature of the accursed Ring's holder! In the terms of our time the manipulators of public opinion have played only with pompous parades of their positions--and could lose only that coveted pomp. I--who am undoubtedly the master manipulator--have played only with power and could suffer only the loss of power. But you claim greatness and for you the curse will be great. You play with an ideal that to you

is more than life, and so after losing it, still, in honor, you must live when life is less than worthless. The arrogant god I will yet see crawl. When you hold the Ring you will find yourself committed to the ways of a cringing coward--death-doomed but unable to welcome death.

Alberich was seen by Wagner as using typically Jewish methods--undercover control of groups who think they are controlling themselves. In the story, the Jewish system has taken over the politics of the entire world. However, it should be remembered that the serpent-dragon symbol is much older than the Jewish Bible, and the pre-history Northern Europeans had no contact with Jews; they had only the age-old knowledge of, and conscious commitment to oppose, the serpent-dragon system, itself. The story is about the system--not about any specific products of the system "Jewish". The Ring was a descriptive name given to one facet of it. Another facet was called the Tarnhelm--a typical serpent-dragon political device.

After passing through the mutilation of the Judaeo-Christian monks who were rewriting the story, the Tarnhelm comes down to us as a magical cap put on the head to make an individual invisible, or make it possible for one to assume a shape other than one's own. The Tarnhelm is put on the stage in that way in the Wagnerian operas and the audience is left to make its own interpretation.

Gorham makes the Tarnhelm clear by describing the system itself, in current language. Alberich instructs his assistant, Mime, who is in charge of undercover group manipulation: "My control is tight now and your story that you still need to set up dummy opposition to me, something for the people to hang their faith on, is beginning to sound suspicious. Also, some of the opposition looks too god-damned real to me. You start playing down personalities more. You play up economics, play up unemployment,

*continued on next page*

Flesh and blood human products



stroy the idealistic young warriors whose swords flash too conspicuously in the light.

[H: I apologize for all the quoting from olden speeches, etc. But you had best realize that this is NOT a new thing come upon you as a world. Please note that this was the message of one composer, Wilhelm Richard Wagner some many years past! This seemed to me a good way to get impressior without having to pound upon your heads!]

### NUMEROUS SITUATIONS

In a way that any school child can understand it, Gorham has artfully presented the numerous situations of personal love, personal conflict, political intrigue, war, treaties, and reparations for broken treaties so as to show that the attempt to compromise with an opposing culture is an inevitable prelude to tragedy. (It is not part of the story but worth noting that the resultant difference between the attempt to integrate the opposing cultures and the insistence on slaying the dragon is conspicuous in the difference between India and Northern Europe.)

Humans have passed the point of no return; natural selection has given way to human culture as the dominant factor affecting further direction of the human species. The human species has been a battle of human cultures since long before the first recorded history. Only two cultures are conceivable: One that accents the manifest direction of nature, and one that opposes it.

For how many thousands of years the Northern Europeans had consciously followed--and culturally accented--the direction set by nature we do not know, but we do know that they had done much more than cry "Kill the dragon". Theirs was the most conscious, complete, crystal clear statement of a culture in favor of individual sovereignty--and opposing groupism--that has ever appeared in the history of any people anywhere on earth.

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

play up labor and industry conflicts. Give the dopes some harmless problems to think about. Get some petitions circulating. Let them forget who's running things. You concentrate on the old tried and true garbage that the voters are the boss. You bear down on that. It has always worked. Mr. Average Citizen is running things--MR. AVERAGE CITIZEN--the invisible man. And I am Mr. Average Citizen. I'm just a face in the crowd. You can't see me....But don't forget that you can feel me."

Clarification of the Tarnhelm and the various methods of using it runs through the whole story. To Logi, who defected to the Sovereigns, Alberich says, "You, Logi, who walk with the Sovereigns

yet have colleagues throughout the world, think you are cunning and all men fools. But let me set you right. You Sovereigns identify yourselves with your ideals, principles, codes of conduct, and concepts of honor. Then you must live for them and die for them--you can't compromise when the going gets rough. But I am identified with nothing. I can support or oppose any movement, anytime, anywhere, as befits the moment. I have an invisible place under a banner of equality, fraternity, and the common good. I am just one of many, a common citizen. It is the people who rule, the people who make mistakes--and the people who get punished. But though you don't see me I am there, the invisible power--hidden, safe, fearing nothing."

Speaking to Wotan, Alberich says: "As I forswore love of all else for the power behind controlled wealth, so shall you. No obscure inner sense of beauty, of love, and of nobility can stand in the market place alongside sparkling material splendor without losing by the comparison. And the material splendor is gained by skill in manipulating money, position, or any other status symbol--whatever is the coin of the realm. Controlled wealth is unbeatable power. You can't fight it by inspiring warriors to big ideals for which men are ready to die. First your men will unbuckle their swords in exchange for the right to take a hand in the money grabbing game--where I am their master....Beware the power that grows deep down under cover of darkness. It will ensnare and de-

*continued from previous page*

The culture of individual sovereignty was mutilated into an almost unrecognizable form by the inquisitions of the Holy Roman Church. Roger Williams, Thomas Jefferson, and millions of other Americans have tried to restore it. So far they have failed. The media in the United States is now controlled by those who demand that the serpent culture must dominate the earth. It is not atomic war that poses the greatest threat to the human species. It is the serpent culture.

*The serpent culture is the greatest crime against the human species, against nature, and against the creative intelligence of the universe that has ever been known--or ever been conceived.*

There is only one culture that can replace it. That is the culture of humans consciously committed to individual sovereignty. It is the culture that bred the Northern Europeans. It is the premise on which the United States was founded.

END OF QUOTING

I would suggest that a full picture of what inevitably must happen to the human species if the serpent culture is not stopped is found in THE CURSE OF THE RING and THE RING CYCLE. It is a story much older than any written history and your ancestors had it described in full detail far more than 2,000 years ago. Finding the books is the problem but I think you might be able to find them at the same Press as mentioned earlier. **Sovereign Press, 326 Harris Rd., Rochester, WA 98579.**

### WORD CONTROLLED HUMANS, A Brief History

John Harland

MORE QUOTING:

Harland pinpoints the conflict at the core of Western Civilization: The Northern Europeans have an inbred demand for individualism; the Jews have hypothesized a god that disdains individuals and deals

with Jews as a chosen people--as a group. Bringing this unspoken conflict out for conscious examination, Harland makes these points and they are well, well worth noting and thinking upon:

(1) The God called "Father" by Jesus was a God of individuals. The teachings of Jesus were fully compatible with the aboriginal religion of the Northern Europeans. History has been distorted to cover up this fact.

(2) The religion of the Jews, who violently condemned Jesus for blaspheming against the groupism religion under which he was born, was imposed on, identified with, and used to mutilate the teachings of Jesus.

(3) The Romans, like the Jews, were political pragmatists who used religion only to gain mass acceptance for arbitrary political objectives. For this purpose, Roman paganism had been forced on Roman-controlled Gaul--but not on the rest of Northern Europe. It was in this limited area that Roman paganism was replaced by the pseudo-Christianity, or Judaeo-Christianity, which mutilated the teachings of Jesus. Julius Caesar made it clear in his recorded commentaries that the people at the core of Northern Europe had never even heard of the Roman gods.

(4) It was not until the time of colonial America that Roger Williams made the first effective effort to clear the teachings of Jesus from the Jewish influence that was distorting Christianity. For this effort, Roger Williams was forbidden, on penalty of death, from entering some areas where the controlling people called themselves "Christian".

(5) Thomas Jefferson articulated the teachings of Jesus as a political concept in the Declaration of Independence--but felt that he had to keep his own private version of the Bible, in which he had used scissors to cut away from the words and story of Jesus the mutilating Judaic injections. The so called "Jefferson Bible" was not made public until 1902.

(6) In the chaos of Northern

Europe following World War I, the Germans under Hitler recognized that the Jews were trying to push Jewish influence--already mutilating "Christianity" so effectively that "Judaeo-Christianity" was a valid term--into full dominance over German Christians. Hitler turned their own propaganda of being a "chosen people" against them and tried to play the Jewish game. This expedient pragmatism, dictated by the emergency conditions, lost the world the strong force of the German stand against Judaeo-Communism.

(7) The United States now holds the pre-World War II German position against Judaeo-Communism. Precisely the same push for increased Jewish influence exists in the United States today which existed in Germany during the 1930's. The Jews are accenting the Judaeo in Judaeo-Christianity, distorting science into dogmatic materialism, controlling the media, and controlling American education. The only difference is that the United States is not facing the conditions that made emergency expedience the only apparent solution in Germany.

(8) The controlled media keeps U.S. politicians under Jewish control. The people of the United States need to bring the festering conflict out into the open and demand a constitutional solution before conditions become the sort of emergency that faced Germany. The Jewish controlled media is preventing such a solution in the United States in the present--just as it did in Germany in the 1930's.

(9) Apparently the Jews in

America will not save themselves--if it also means saving Christianity and the United States as viewed by Roger Williams and Thomas Jefferson. They view their Nomadic Jewish Nation as having three thousand years experience in a type of surreptitious warfare that others disdain to practice. This gives them a false feeling of superiority which leads them to gamble that Judaeo-Christianity can be turned into Judaism and the already substantial Jewish control of the United States can be made absolute.

END OF QUOTING

Every intelligent person is already highly concerned with the problem presented--and there is no intelligent person who will not have his mind stretched, and be stimulated to sharper perception if they will but flexibly look at what has come down upon your nations. Who is more expected to be the "ANTI-CHRIST" THAN THE ONES WHO CALL THEMSELVES "ANTI-CHRIST"?

I feel nothing save compassion for the beloved people of TRUTH who are the targets of the false-brothers who call themselves "Jews". They have stolen your very heritage and birthright. They censor all so that you will not KNOW. It is time, dearest brothers, to open your eyes for the enemy is in your midst and is devouring your very species.

We must close this as we have a meeting in a few brief minutes. Please do not turn away in sadness. Grieve for that which is lost but do not spend your precious time in wailing and lamenting--it is time to stand forth in the name of freedom which this nation, under God, represents. Salu.

## Briefs

10/23/91

### TODAY'S WATCH

Good morning in the Light of the Radiant ONE. Hatonn present. Know that the Light is given to shine about you precious ones of God's Command. He has no less sent you ones of his "army" than us who are his "Heavenly" Hosts. So be it.

### VIETNAM/KOREA AND OTHER DEADLY PLACES

To remind you of the deceit of years past and cause you to look carefully at the Truth which we bring and dump upon you in smothering amounts, look at these places

*continued on next page*

# "You can't fool this many people..."

You shout back loudly--"You can't fool this many people to this extent of your claiming!" Oh yes, dear ones, the bigger the lie the easier it is to sell. Patience and control of that which you are given to understand is ALL that is required. Control that which comes in your media and press and slowly bring you into shackles and the lie is sold, hook, line, sinker and you, the dead fish.

In the book *1984*, George Orwell warns that people are in danger of LOSING their human qualities and freedom of mind without being aware of it while it is happening because of psychological engineering. You have learned to expect the Soviet Union (we wrote at length about Psychopolitics and Soviet Mind-Control in our writings which will be included in this next JOURNAL) and places like the People's Republic of China to use "mind control" on its citizens, but not the

## *continued from previous page*

(above) THIS DAY. You sent your sons and husbands to fight heinous, but UNDECLARED, WARS in these jungles of death and murder. For what? So that the Elite could come unto today and rule the world and all within it--including YOU and that which is YOURS.

Not only are North and South Korea coming into jointness again but they are doing so under Socialism of the Elite Soviet Khazars. Also Thailand. And today what do they tell you? That the U.S. is "resuming diplomatic relations with Vietnam." Do you feel a bit "faint"?

## ISRAEL

Note the charade going on over the so-called Peace Talks! If this isn't the most silly and blatant subterfuge yet given to addle your minds then I have seen nothing and I have seen some pretty stupid shows which have fooled almost all of you. You as a whole then set out to destroy those who did not buy the garbage, such as the truth-bringers trying to awaken you before your own genocide.

"free world". Nevertheless, the same techniques are being used in the United States right on YOU--EVERY MINUTE OF EVERY DAY! The most effective way to protect yourself from subconscious manipulations is by being aware of how it works. **THE TECHNIQUES USED TO ENSLAVE THE MIND ARE THE SAME USED TO FREE IT.**

Oh, you ones might say, "...but Orwell's *1984* didn't come to pass!" Didn't it? Look again. The robotoids and synthetics and the whole manipulation of the masses (YOU) was completed in format by 1984--you are in the round-up stage and shut-down of your freedoms in total RIGHT NOW.

## STEVEN JACOBSON

In most instances I concur with the writings on the subject of Steven Jacobson who has written a book MIND CONTROL IN THE UNITED STATES, Critique Publishing, P.O. Box 1141, Santa Rosa, California 95406. I find it easier for you ones to absorb information if you do not have to accept it from a voice in the ethers so I honor this man, ask you to support him (for two reasons): he has written very, very well on the subject in point and he is from Judaist heritage. Honor, beyond all others, the brother who sees through the veil and dares to tell you what he finds in TRUTH!

THE BOOK HASN'T DONE VERY WELL FOR IT IS SMOTHERED BY ONES SUCH AS THE ADL, ETC. I HEREIN ASK ONES WHO KNOW THEY HAVE BEEN BLACKMAILED AND BLACKBALLED BY THESE GROUPS SUCH AS THE ADL TO COME FORWARD, WRITE OUR PUBLISHER SO THAT THE INFORMATION MAKES IT TO THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER AND LET'S BEGIN TO STOP THIS HEINOUS TIDE OF TERRORISTS WHO FEED ON THE BLOOD OF YOUR FREEDOM. YOUR CONSTITUTION RESTS ON ONLY THE TINY-MOST REED--ALREADY BENT AND BREAKING IN THE WINDS

## OF EXECUTIVE ORDER!

I plan to follow the writings of Jacobson right down the line with my own additions and factual input. I invite this man to join us putting a stop to this madness. To give him appropriate honor is difficult for the time-consuming chore for my scribe, of quotations, etc., is prohibitive as I "dictate" to her and she has no adequate way of overriding once we begin writing. I ask sanctions and your support of this man's material and allowance to move ahead.

Stephen Jacobson, author of MIND CONTROL IN THE UNITED STATES, is a film technician experienced in subliminal techniques used in the communication media and right here is where it's AT. **SPACE ALIENS AND CAUSE ALL OF YOU TO RALLY IN UNITY AGAINST "THIS COMMON ENEMY". NO--THIS IS ALL DESIGNED AND PLAYED OUT BY YOUR OWN GOVERNMENTS IN TOTAL COALITION ONE WITH THE OTHERS. THE INCIDENTS WILL BE TERRIBLE AS THEY SPREAD WORSE AND WORSE LIES--YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES IN SPACE!**

**\*\*\*READ THIS ONCOMING INFORMATION CAREFULLY AND THOROUGHLY FOR IT COULD MEAN YOUR VERY LIVES. YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES IN THE COSMOS!\*\*\***

## PRINCIPLES OF MENTAL PROGRAMMING

The most effective way to conquer a man is to capture his mind. Control a man's mind and you control his body. Most people don't pay conscious attention to the things that affect them subconsciously. They don't usually know what to look for. However, when pointed to, these things can be recognized and understood.

The principles of mind control, hypnotic suggestion and mental programming are ancient (the term used doesn't matter, the principles remain the same). The goal is to suspend the thought processes of the

conscious mind to cause a state of mind that is just like "day dreaming". Stop conscious thought and the mind is in its most suggestible state and is more receptive to programming than at any other time. Therefore, the first principle of mind control is distraction. Distraction focuses the attention of the conscious mind on one or more of the five senses (sight, sound, touch, Subliminal perception is a process, a deliberate process created by communications technicians, by which you receive and respond to information and instructions without being consciously aware of the instructions.

Are you a bit scared? I certainly hope so for you have been the direct victims of the major thrust. The whole world became the target as the media was able to spread its tentacles throughout the world but Americans were the first full-thrust of the adversary within the "media". The Press and groups "enjoying" rock music concerts were first hit in Great Britain from whence that mode of brain-deadening flowed like wildfire across into the rest of the nations.

## UFO/ALIENS/IMPLANTS AND OTHER B-S

The UFO groups will tell you of "abductions" by space aliens, etc., and implants for control of the mind, etc. This is pure fabrication. There ARE abductions and there ARE implants and mind-control tactics which pinpoint ones such as your mass killers, etc., to suit the needs of the Elite intended world controllers. If you want "gun control" you set up an incident heinous enough to cause you-the-people to turn in your guns, etc. No, it does not come from "space aliens"; it is perpetrated constantly by very human designers and engineers RIGHT FROM YOUR OWN HUMAN SPECIES ON YOUR OWN PLANET. **YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES IN THE COSMOS! THAT IS THE INTENT TO RALLY ALL OF YOU AGAINST A COMMON ENEMY--TO CONVINCE YOU, "FINALLY", THAT YOU ARE UNDER DIRECT ATTACK FROM**

*continued on next page*



*continued from previous page*

smell and taste) in order to program the subconscious mind.

All men do not think the same thoughts, but all men think with the same mechanism--the mind. The brain is only a physical machine for storage of conscious thoughts from the mind. One part of the brain works things out one step at a time just like a computer. This is the language-using portion of the brain which is also identified as the conscious mind. The tools of the conscious mind are words (spoken, written and thought) and pictures and sounds. The conscious mind discriminates, evaluates, accepts or rejects. Sometimes the more you think about a problem, the further you get from finding a solution to it. When this happens, you make decisions based on how you feel. Einstein said: "I didn't arrive at my understanding of the fundamental laws of the universe through my rational mind." The powers of "intuition" are the powers of the subconscious mind. The other side of the brain is the center of intuition, creativity, emotion. This is "generally" speaking and fine for our subject at hand. It is not that way in reality for in many, many people it takes opposite arrangements than projected by your "scientist's" assumptions.

I do not fully agree with some of the functioning basics of Jacobson--because I have a very sophisticated scribe who does my writing and translations for me. She was already trained in "hypnotherapy" by a Master teacher of the art and I worked for three full years with her before we began to put the books to print. It has been a most wondrous experience for all who have participated. It would be impossible for MAN to affect her mind through brain-washing and you must all realize--THIS IS THE POINT YOU ALL MUST REACH--KNOW YOUR ENEMY AND KNOW HIS TOOLS AND HE CANNOT TOUCH YOU THROUGH THE MIND. HE WOULD LITERALLY HAVE TO PHYSICALLY ALTER THE BRAIN TO IMPACT THE FUNCTIONING MIND. THIS OFTEN HAPPENS, BY THE WAY, WITH OPERATIVES

WHO PARTICIPATE IN THE SCAM AND THEN COME INTO KNOWING THE FACTS. THESE ONES BECOME TOO DANGEROUS TO LEAVE AMONG YOU AND THUS THEY ARE KILLED OR ALTERED. THIS IS "WHY" POW'S AND MIA'S ARE LEFT TO DIE IN THE ENEMY'S HANDS--OR BARRACKS ARE BLOWN AWAY--SO THEY CANNOT TELL THEIR SECRETS!

**KNOWING THE TECHNIQUE  
IS THE "ONLY" WEAPON  
AGAINST THE THRUST.**

All men do not think the same thoughts, but all men think with the same mechanism, as I stated above.

In the movies you have a special story about "Star Wars" which speaks of the "Force". The line goes like: "Use the force, Luke. The force is an energyfield created by all living things. Trust your feelings, not the computer." This is an ancient principle. You are linked to that FORCE by your subconscious mind. Your subconscious mind, further, is your own personal energy source. To understand better, picture your conscious thoughts directing this energy source and drawing power from that "force". This is the relationship of the conscious mind to the subconscious.

What the conscious mind BELIEVES, the subconscious acts on. The "believing" actually happens in that subconscious mind as it is programmed or reprogrammed. It will believe anything it is told for it has no selective "reasoning"--it is a data bank and will produce anything it is programmed to produce. The quickest way to program that subconscious mind is to set aside the conscious mind and pour in the programming directly.

This all works like programming a computer; as you feed information into a computer, the computer acts on it. However, if the information you feed into the computer is wrong, it still acts on it! If you give yourself incorrect information or if others give you incorrect information, the memory banks of your subconscious mind DO NOT correct the error but act on it.

When you stop conscious thinking and make your mind go blank, then your mind is in its most suggestible state. It is in this state of mind where you are the most receptive to mental programming. The state of mind is just like "day dreaming". Now remember the first principle behind mental programming. That principle is distraction. Distraction focuses the attention of the conscious mind on abstract "nothing" leaving direct access to the subconscious without "reasoning" critique of the information being inputted. The same principle applies to all illusion, magic and propaganda. *If you allow the reading of documents and information in a state of full REASONING, the lies become apparent and the person "awakens" to the facade, if there be one present.*

Another principle of mental programming is repetition. Distraction and repetition represent the learning process. Picture yourself studying in school. You are reading a book. Your eyes are focused on the page of the book. The words on the page are the conscious distraction for your eyes. The information you are reading is being programmed directly to your subconscious mind. You are not consciously analyzing the material you are reading until you look away from the page and think about it. It is so obvious at times that you will read paragraph after paragraph and have recognized nothing you have seen--BUT THE MIND HAS READ EVERY SYMBOL. It is at the "thinking" point that you have the opportunity to analyze the information you have just experienced and accept it as true or reject it as false. If you accept the information as true, it is programmed that way into your subconscious mind. If you reject the information as false, that is programmed to your subconscious mind. However, if you don't know if the information is true or false, a curious thing happens. Your trust in the source of the information determines whether or not you accept the information. If you do not believe that a book could contain information that is false (unintentionally or intentionally), then you would accept its information as true even if you weren't sure or didn't understand it. This is es-

pecially true in school where there is great pressure to accept what is presented as truth because that is what is expected and that determines your grade and your future. Note what happens with the "holy" books such as the Bible. You are further threatened with death and "hell" if you disbelieve the printed word--true or false. And what makes one more "true" than another? The input! If you are Khazarian it will be the Talmud, if Christian, the Bible, and so on. You MUST accept even the most blatant contradictions and foolish projections because you are taught the consequences are heinous and end, one way or another, in your "death". This information is fostered generation after generation until all semblance of connection to the generation of the material is totally lost. The first deceivers are aided and abetted by the next generation of false teachers until the lie becomes the reality. This is EXACTLY where you are with the "religions" of the world--if you were handed a book so filled with absolute contradictions to physical reason as is any one of the "Holy Books" and/or stories about beings and persons as totally "impossible" to have occurred, you would relegate it to the trash heap and probably burn the author at the stake.

The reason there is such confusion and anger over the JOURNALS is that they bring Truth which contradicts all other material prior to them and the "reasoning" mind KNOWS THEY ARE TRUE WHICH, IN TURN, REQUIRES THAT THERE IS ACCEPTANCE THAT THE OTHER MATERIAL BEARS SOME MEASURE OF FALSENESS. MAN WILL CLING TO THE COMFORTABLE LIES IN PREFERENCE TO FACING HIS ERRORS OF "BAD JUDGMENT" AND WEAKNESS AT FOLLOWING THE LIAR.

Think a moment right here and now. Where do you actually believe this Master Teacher the Christians "call" Jesus, might be at this moment? Why? Where is "that"? How is he coming again? Why do you think so? Did he die on a tree?

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

the Bible says so) and it also said "he died on a cross". Which is it? The Bible also speaks of "Jews"--a term only ORIGINATED AND CONJURED in the late 1700's. Also, there was no State of Israel and therefore no "Israelis" and yet the TRANSLATIONS all show Israel as a "place" and not that which it was, "i"srael. Now, why is it that you prefer to believe that you actually slaughtered this good man? That was "murder", you know! Why do you prefer to think he mystically "ascended"? If he ascended in bodily form--where did he go? If he simply went to the clouds where you expect him to "show up", then he would have fallen through because his body was heavier than the cloud. Next, God went to prepare a place for YOU! Are YOU capable of "ascending" and resting comfortably on a cloud? What "magic" is going to happen on that day when you need lift-off? Why can you not believe that God might have better planning for the very forms He created in that He would prepare a suitable place for a human form needing food and shelter--than a fluffy cloud? Do you think about it at all? Do you just deny possibilities--BECAUSE SOME OTHER "MAN" HAS TOLD YOU OTHERWISE? DO YOU FURTHER THE FOOLISHNESS UNTO OTHERS--ESPECIALLY THE YOUNG--BECAUSE YOU REFUSE TO ENTERTAIN THE POSSIBILITIES? GOD SAID HE WOULD SEND THE HOSTS--DO YOU DISBELIEVE THAT ALSO? Where do you expect the Hosts to come? When do you expect them? He also promised to send the WORD which is God in the time of Chaos so that you might have Truth upon which to base your decisions regarding your destiny. Where do you think He will send them? Do you think He will hide them under the bushel so that ALL do not have them? Did you think He would send them to George Bush? Gorbachev, Queen Elizabeth or Swaggart? Are you sure you have your own eye cleansed of the "beam"? Are you sure your own focus is on the right god? Could it possibly be that

"man" has cast a bit of deceit on you to help you accomplish your church building fund, etc.? Was the world actually flat? Was the Earth or the sun the center of the orbiting system? Who told you otherwise? If the word of God is printed in the Bible as your denominations utilize it--why is there more than one doctrine? Why do you have separate denominations if the church you attend utilizes the same "truth"? What is the TRUTH? DO YOU HAVE THE WORD OF GOD OR A TRANSLATED BOOK--TRANSLATED BY MAN? DO YOU EVEN KNOW THE MAN WHO WROTE IT? WHO AUTHORED, WITHOUT LOOKING NOW, "THE LIVING BIBLE, REFERENCE EDITION"? HOW ABOUT THE KING JAMES VERSION? King James was a heinous being of most unsavory character who "required" the book be written in translation PLEASING to him--he was NOT of God, he was King of England! and a nasty being at that! Do you object to ones finding Truth in "this place" of gifted messages? Why? Do you resent that you have not the whole of knowledge on your mind and thus, resent another, especially ones "younger" finding Truth and service to God? Why do you sanction Martin Luther or John Calvin or a Pope before you sanction the DIRECT WORD OF GOD--FROM GOD? What are YOU hiding from? Why do you continue in the "secret" places while God is opening His very gates of knowing unto you? WERE YOU THERE WHEN "THEY CRUCIFIED YOUR LORD"? THEN HOW DO YOU KNOW? COULD IT BE--THAT YOU GOT SUCKED INTO THE LIE THAT WAS CREATED TO ULTIMATELY DESTROY YOU? SO BE IT AND MAY INTELLIGENT REASON COME WITHIN THINE THOUGHTS.

#### POWER OF MUSIC

Think back to a time when you have emotionally responded to a song. It may have brought a tear or a sadness, a memory of gladness or joy. You might have felt it in your "stomach" as a change in muscle tension. The power of music has been recognized throughout history. Plato and Aristotle believed that

people could be controlled by music. It affects your body, your mind and your emotions. Sound causes changes in your body chemistry, blood pressure, breathing and digestion. Even sound that you cannot hear affects you. Low frequency "infrasonic" and fatigue. Fast music will speed up the nervous system while slow music will slow it down. Germain gave a whole portion of a "PLEIADES" JOURNAL on this very subject.

Low frequency "infrasonic" sounds affect your internal organs and can cause headaches, nausea, dizziness and fatigue. Your entire body is sensitive to sound. Sounds vibrate in different parts of the body. Low tones will vibrate in the lower parts of your body, and high tones will vibrate in the higher portions and on into the head.

Rock superstar Jimi Hendrix stated it most directly: "You can hypnotize people with music, and when you get them at their weakest point you can preach into their subconscious whatever you want to say." What do your youngsters listen to today? Parents, what did you listen to? Again--I urge you to take one hour and go turn the TV onto MTV and listen with volume up for one full hour. Do not sleep and do not take respite--just sit there and see and listen. You will note that which has destroyed your world. Most of today's popular rock music (and ALL of heavy metal rock) is built around a heavy bass pattern louder than the melody. These loud, low frequency vibrations and the driving beat of most rock music affect the pituitary gland. The pituitary gland produces hormones that control the sexual responses of males and females. These low frequency vibrations vibrate in the lower parts of your body so that the music "feels" good.

Note that the lyrics of many rock songs are total repetition and/or not clearly distinguishable consciously. Now remember your subconscious mind hears ALL. Repetition of the message is mental programming. Research indicates that repeated hearings, whether sought out or not, yield acceptance and even liking. When you do not hear the message

clearly, you cannot make the conscious choice to accept or reject it--the same with "reversing" the message and/or subliminal tracks. When you cannot make that choice or when that choice is taken away from you, the message is programmed directly to your subconscious mind without your knowing it, thus circumventing analysis and choice in accepting the content of the message. In time the effects of this kind of programming will appear. These effects can be physical, psychological and emotional. Most people don't pay conscious attention to things that affect them subconsciously because they don't know what to look for. However, when pointed to, these things are recognized and understood.

It has been well-established by research that the subconscious mind is capable of reading mirror images, even upside-down mirror images. This also applies to words spoken or sung backwards. This phenomenon is called backward masking. The Beatles started using backward masking on their *White Album* with the song "Revolution Number Nine". The song repeatedly says, "number nine, number nine". Played backwards it becomes "turn me on, dead man". Rumors swept the world, "Paul is Dead!" Material on Paul's death was embedded in the *Magical Mystery Tour* album in the last few grooves of the song "Strawberry Fields". A low volume voice says, "I buried Paul".

Two thousand years ago, Plato demanded strict censorship over popular music in his utopian *Republic*. In Nazi Germany, the government used music to create a state of mind in the German people. In the Soviet Union, a state commission determines the kind of music to be heard. If music is such a powerful tool for control in the Soviet Union, it can be used in the same way in the United States and the rest of the world. Ayotollah Khomeini, leader of Iran, placed tight controls on music broadcasting and banned certain types of music as a threat to

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

his rule. In Orwell's 1984, music is tightly controlled because of its power to communicate and influence human behavior. And tell me, what do those gang members in the drug trade and murder ghettos listen to on those "boom boxes" they carry everywhere? I thought you might not like it! You have programmed these children to create total mayhem and violence of every known variety with the zombie-like characteristics of non-living beings. You have effectively **KILLED THEIR SOULS.**

### TV, RADIO AND MOTION PICTURES

Watching television often creates an altered state of consciousness, because the television screen, while appearing static, actually flickers. What causes you to go into an altered state? In hypnosis, it is actually body relaxation and a carefully patterned voice roll, or boredom, or shock--or many various approaches. Many hypnotists utilize a regular beat, as if matching words to a metronome to induce a trance. In fact, any repeating light or sound pattern can lead you into the hypnotic state of mind--a state of mind that is just like "day dreaming". This is an altered state of consciousness. Think of the time you have caught yourself staring blankly at the television screen, losing all sense of time and place. When you stop conscious thinking and your mind goes blank, then your mind is in its most suggestible state. It is in this state of mind where you are the most receptive to mental programming. Think of the many times you have seen flashing words in both local and national TV commercials. The flashing words are the conscious distraction for the eyes. While the eyes are being occupied, the message being spoken is programmed directly to your subconscious mind. Anything consciously perceived can be evaluated, criticized, discussed, argued and possibly rejected. Any information programmed subliminally to your subconscious mind meets no resistance--and it is done in such a way that **YOU DO NOT KNOW IT IS BEING DONE.** This subliminal information is stored in your brain with an identification that will trig-

ger a delayed alarm clock-reaction capable of influencing your behavior. How many times do you eat or drink while watching TV when you have just finished a full meal and cannot be hungry?

In 1956, in June, the British Broadcasting Corporation experimented with projecting subliminal images on television. It happens all the time but this was a deliberate test. Pictures were flashed on the screen too quickly to be seen consciously, but they did make an impression on the subconscious. Subliminal perception is the process whereby you receive and respond to visual and sound information without being aware of it. The message, in the form of printed words, pictures or voices, is presented either so rapidly or so faintly that you are not consciously aware of having seen or heard anything. The BBC experiment was followed by an experiment by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation doing the same thing: projecting subliminal images. Mexico's *Televisa* commercial TV and radio network has experimented extensively with subliminal broadcast techniques. In the U.S., TV station WTWO in Bangor, Maine conducted an experiment in November, 1957.

Experiments were not limited to television. This was really getting "big" in the mid '50's. In 1958, radio station WAAF in Chicago broadcast "subaudible" commercials. Seattle's KOL broadcast hardly audible taped messages "below" the music played by its disc jockeys. "How about a cup of coffee?" was one, and "Someone's at the door" was another. Marketing researcher and psychologist James Vicary tested subliminal ads in a New Jersey movie theater. "Hungry? Eat Popcorn" and "Drink Coca-Cola" were flashed on the screen at 1/3000 of a second every five seconds during the movie. Sales increased for popcorn and Coca Cola incredibly. On December 8, 1972, *The New York Times* reported that *In-Flight Motion Pictures, Inc.* would begin selling subliminal commercials embedded in the movies they would distribute to all the major airlines. Stores across the country are reducing theft by an average 30 to 50 percent by broadcasting subliminal messages such as

"I will not steal". Stimutech, Inc. of East Lansing, Michigan markets a computer video system that flashes subliminal messages on your television while you watch the regular programming. The subliminal messages are prepared by a team of psychologists to change the thinking patterns and behavior of the viewer. This is easy, easy to accomplish--simply make a message tape by recording the message, say, on an "endless" tape and then record a regular music tape while playing the message tape at low volume. You have just presented a subliminal tape which will impact every time a listener plays the music copy. There is usually no way to tell there is a message unless you have testing equipment for the ears will not be able to note the hidden sound. Even if the message is somewhat audible as it should be if deliberately utilizing a subliminal tape for a purpose, the mind will blot out the seepage and you will soon never note that there is a message present.

Now for your "ease" of mind regarding the matter--look back to some of the things you have witnessed. Using what was called the Precon Process, the picture of a skull and the word BLOOD were flashed subliminally on the screen in the movie *My World Dies Screaming*. Some words and images trigger strong emotional responses in people. Laboratory experiments show that people will react to words like BLOOD and to pictures of skulls with quickened pulse, faster breathing, sweating palms and other indications of heightened emotions. *THE EXORCIST* used both subliminal sounds and pictures. A number of times during the movie, the face of Father Karras became a two-frame, full-screen death mask. Twenty-four frames of motion picture film are projected per second. The death mask flashed on the screen at 1/48 of a second. The consciously unnoticed word PIG appears many times throughout the movie. The terrified squealing of pigs being slaughtered was mixed subtly into the sound track. The buzzing sound of angry, agitated bees wove in and out of scenes throughout the film. People really did faint in large numbers, many more became nauseous in varying degrees, a great

many more had residual and disturbing nightmares. It is interesting to note that William Peter Blatty, the author of the novel and producer of the movie, is a former CIA operative who served as the policy-branch chief of the Psychological Warfare Division of the U.S. Air Force. According to available documents, dear ones, the CIA tested subliminal manipulation in movie theaters all during the 1950's. **WHAT WOULD CAUSE YOU TO THINK THEY WOULD STOP? THEY HAVE ONLY INCREASED THE PROGRAMMING BECAUSE THEY ARE READY NOW, TO BRING THE NATION DOWN. IT IS INCREDIBLE WHAT THEY DID TO YOU ON CNN TO MAKE YOU PLEAD FOR, BEG FOR--THE GULF WAR--YOUR NATION WAS TOTALLY HYPNOTIZED AND PROGRAMMED TO DEMAND WAR AND THE INCREDIBLE BLOODSHED AND HEINOUS BEHAVIOR OF YOUR TROOPS AGAINST THE NON-EXISTENT ENEMY, IRAQ.**

Then, your troops were parked in awful circumstances where they had nothing to do but undergo total brain-washing awaiting the bloody onslaught. Oh, you are very definitely "had".

This is why groups such as the ADL of the adversary anti-Christ faction deliberately intimidates radio and TV stations to the extent of not airing any controversial material containing truth--because it is **INTENDED THAT YOU HAVE NO ACCESS TO TRUTH VIA THE NOW-PROGRAMMED-IN HABITUAL LISTENING AND WATCHING.** If ones hear "Truth", say, on a "talk-show" at a time when the conscious mind is "hearing", the "spell" is broken and the person actually hears the message. The enemy of the people cannot afford to allow truth to be broadcast and will go to any lengths and expense to prevent its airing. This is **WHY** you have **TOTAL MEDIA CONTROL AND TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PRESS.**

Then why do false teachers and preachers get on the airwaves? Because they only project and further

*continued on next page*



*continued from previous page*

the disinformation and mesmerize the audiences further. They cause you to further accept that which is said as if it were truth. Many of the "healer" preachers show you right on stage what they are doing--one after another they "touch" someone and shout a word such as "heal" and over keels the person in a dead stupor. They are careful to have someone catch the "falling" ones for when these victim awaken and they are hurt--they will also sue the pants off the preacher.

The Bruce Lee "Kung-Fu" movie *Game of Death* is a good illustration of how easy it is to manipulate what the audience thinks. Bruce Lee is billed as the star, but an actor impersonates him throughout the movie. Selective camera angles attempt to hide this. Close-ups of Lee from other movies are used to give the impression that Lee himself appears throughout the story. The difference in the background of these close-ups and changes in color give away the technique. This movie was put together with skillful editing to lead up to the climactic fight sequences that WERE with Bruce Lee.

Ones often say to me, "Show up on the fifty yard line of the Superbowl game and we will all believe you!" Would you? You think about the special effects now thrust at you and tell me truly--would the world believe such a "show"? I'm sure not! Besides you would have the Jewish Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith there to arrest us and denounce us as Satan. Keep your balance and open your eyes little "children of the lie".

The very foundation of film art is editing. Remember, motion pictures are the epitome of creating illusion. With judicious cutting and an adroit use of camera angles, it is simple to make a total fool of anybody. You can distort the emphasis and meaning of a "minister's speech" not only by cutting out statements but by simple use of long shot, medium shot, and close-up. For any statement said in close-up is given more significance on the screen that is one said in a long shot. There is no end to the tricks

# Introduction for newcomers

I will take time herein to more carefully identify myself because of that which will follow. I am Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, United Federation Fleet, Intergalactic Federation Command, contact--Starship *Phoenix*. I serve only in the Command of Holy God Creator in capacity of Commander of the Cosmic "Hosts" sent in preparation for the return of the WORD, which IS God in Truth. The thrust will very soon be made to cause terror and panic upon your planet as the chaos overwhelms and the method of "unification" will be to cause massive unification "against a common enemy" which the Elite will TELL YOU ARE SPACE BROTHERHOOD. **NO--YOUR ENEMY IS LAND-LOCKED (NEAR SOLAR SYSTEM) TO YOUR PLANET. YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD OF COSMIC COMMAND.**

which can be played upon you and ARE. Television politics are the same now--the camera is the tool and the scripts the audio. Everything is pre-arranged even to the dialogue and you are mesmerized and programmed to hang on every word they intend you absorb.

Do you realize that you never were told how many people perished in the 1906 earthquake--because of political censorship? Do you further realize that the most spectacular footage of that earthquake in San Francisco and the fire were faked???? Newsreel companies often staged events. During the Mexican Revolution in 1914, they made arrangements with Pancho Villa to fight his battles in daylight and to wait until the cameras were in place before launching his attack. **Why do you think the media and press reporters were so controlled in the Gulf War? They could show you ANYTHING--AND DID! YOU ATE IT UP LIKE A PERSON ADDICTED TO SUBSTANCE AND WILL NOT EVEN YET HEAR THE TRUTH FROM THOSE WHO WERE THERE AND TRY TO TELL YOU. THE OTHER NATIONS KNOW THE TRUTH--BUT THEY DON'T HAVE "NOTH-**

This may be hard for new readers to swallow but Truth will be unfolding in the immediate future and I cannot help that which ones refuse to believe. Nothing which can be told to you can possibly be as strange as that which is FACT upon your place as I write.

We are in the process of giving you knowledge of that which has been thrust upon you and the lies since projection of Man upon your orb. You-the-masses are "People of the Lie" rendered all but helpless by the very enemy expected upon your place--the anti-Christ in the time of Armageddon.

Your world sits on the brink of total nuclear war and that, too, is hidden from you. Your government is in a state of collapse at this moment and the economy is already in collapse as millions of your nation's people are

**ING BUT CNN TO WATCH"--MOST OF THE REST OF THE**

**UNSOPHISTICATED WORLD DOES NOT HAVE A WASTED SOCIETY OF COUCH POTATOES WHO FIGHT MAJOR WARS FROM THE TV CHAIR AND HANG YELLOW RIBBONS AS THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO THE ACTION. SO BE IT.**

Worse, America and World--they sat right there in front of you and TOLD YOU THAT WAS WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND YOU STILL BELIEVED EVERY WORD AND VIEW THEY SHOWED YOU. YOU ACTUALLY DO DESERVE ANYTHING YOU GET!

Note that on TV they used to have to tell you if you were seeing a "file tape"--no longer, and you have no way of knowing if you are watching today's or last year's picture. YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE--VICTIMS OF TOTAL BRAIN AND MIND CONTROL AND YOU ARE AS ADDICTED AS ANY HEROIN ADDICT IS TO HIS SUBSTANCE OF CHOICE.

Let us have a break please. Hatonn to stand-by.

unemployed. When the results came forth yesterday regarding the losses in the automobile industry of your nation--the U.S. is facing imminent financial collapse--I mean, as it appears this afternoon, helpless to counter the fall for more than 20 to 30 days. The effort will be to hold the market as steady as possible but the lies are showing and distractions are having to get worse and worse to cover that which is really happening. There is one more distraction planned for you as a nation--and that is massive California earthquakes within this immediately upcoming few days. The attempt was already made to tip off the quake and it failed--it is NOT planned that it will fail again. The international financial foundations which are integrated with your stability are out of control. I simply do not know what else to offer you precious ones. We plead for compassion and allowance of this to take its own way without more devastation and we are "laughed at" and told that "We'll shut your mouth, Old Buddy--we will silence your receivers."

I am going to do a "first" right now. I am going to write no more in detail regarding that which is coming down if the plans are pulled off in the next few days--I am going to offer you, through the generosity of one who has insiders in the government and surveillance agencies--who KNOW the truth of what is happening from "inside" the hidden chambers.

It is one more warning that will not happen? I pray with all my being, dear ones, that it will be so. But, precious ones, you are on the threshold of the opening door of financial doom in your nation which will be accompanied by such massive distractors that you will hardly notice that which is worse than the other. I am petitioning to print a bulletin which is being directed to readers of another resource. I assure you that the information is valid and the only way there is any hope at all of preventing these heinous actions IS TO TELL YOU ONES OPENLY ABOUT THE PLANS. YOU

*continued on next page*



*continued from previous page*

WEARY OF THE "WARNINGS" BUT "THEY" WILL GO A LONG WAY IN POSTPONE-MENT--IF POSSIBLE--TO NOT ALLOW OUR PROJECTIONS TO PROVE CORRECT ON SUCH SHORT TIMING. I CAN ONLY WARN YOU AND I AM OBLIGATED UPON MY HONOR TO DO SO, WHATEVER DOES OR DOES NOT COME TO BEAR.

Please study the following information in great care and attention. I also offer one more call to utilize methods which can possibly shelter some of your assets if you are still holding cash in banks or other assets which will become worthless or unobtainable when the banks close--which is fully intended. At any rate, the FDIC is BANKRUPT and there will be no coverage to the limit of \$100,000 even. You are very likely TO LOSE IT ALL!

I remind you that the Constitutional Law Center can use help as now there are several incarcerated "friends" who are political prisoners from trumped-up charges, who will never be freed if we are unable to finish our job as begun. I have offered no input from any of my attached crew until this writing but I am going to ask that George append information to you after the following information is outlaid for you.

Dear one--YOU MUST SAVE YOUR CONSTITUTION! IT WILL GO TO EXECUTIVE EMERGENCY ORDERS AND DICTATORIAL REGULATIONS WITHIN THE WEEK (OR A DAY, WHEN THIS BREAKS). YOU MUST GET A LEADER OUT FRONT WHO IS UN-ATTACHED TO POLITICAL INTRIGUE BUT PUTTING THE THRUST ON THE CONSTITUTION AND NOTHING MORE. YOU MUST HAVE FUNDING--PLEASE, YOU ONES WHO HAVE BEEN BLESSED BY GOD WITH ABUNDANCE--IT IS TIME TO GIVE BACK A PORTION UNTO THAT GOD WHO SERVED YOU THAT YOU MIGHT PARTICIPATE IN THIS DAY OF NEED

**UPON YOUR WONDROUS PLAN-ET. I AM NOT ALLOWED TO DO MORE THAN SPEAK ON THE MATTER FOR IT IS THAT MAN WILL BE HIS OWN SALVATION WITH THE WONDROUS GIFTS OF KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITIES FOR CO-CREATION WITH CREATOR. I CAN ONLY HOPE THAT I HAVE SERVED WELL ENOUGH TO BE HEARD BY YOU WHO WOULD BE ABLE TO ASSIST--I ASK THAT YOU NOW HEAR YOUR CALL TO SERVE AS YOU PUT ASIDE YOUR CONFUSION AND DIS-AGREEMENTS AND JOIN IN UNITY TO HOLD YOUR NATION, UNDER GOD, IN FREEDOM INSURED BY THAT WONDROUS CONSTITUTION CREATED FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INDIVIDUAL SOVEREIGN RIGHTS AS INDIGENOUS SOVEREIGN MAN.**

Sometimes it is very painful to be able to see the journey's end from outside the vision limitations of you, my brethren--but we are sent as your guardians

and teachers and we shall do that which we are sent forth to do. So be it. May you hear the call!

We are personally sitting to council with your "rulers"--they turn away and mock God and intent. I pity them--I have infinite compassion upon you of my brothers who must endure and have slept so much too long. All things now pale in relationship to that which is planned to be brought against you to insure your fall. GOD IS WITH YOU IF YOU WILL BUT TAKE UP THE BANNER AND FOLLOW HIM! THE COMMAND IS VERY REAL INDEED AND WE ARE SENT TO SERVE IF YOU WILL BUT ALLOW US WITHIN. SALU.

Dharma, I ask now to write more and I ask that the remainder of this EXPRESS be turned over to the earth writings and information and pray that our readers have time in which to "receive". I ask that it go tomorrow so that it will clear California within the next couple of days. This is a serious alert, chelas. The "FORCE" WILL be with you if

you but ask in sincere intent to serve--lips will not cut it any longer--there have been too many empty words. We stand at ready and--you of my crew--stand ready and without panic for you are trained and we know that which must be done in any event. This is not to frighten--only to inform. The more serious physical upheavals are set for the 29th but the adversary also likes October Surprises to fall on All Hallows Day to make his evil point. Pay attention and LISTEN and WATCH for the clues will be sent constantly--right from Bushlips if you attend his goings and comings and the lies you will be told. PAY ATTENTION. The covering weather is such, in Southern California, that this coming weekend is also in the running for "events". This sudden "chill" is not an accident! Oh, that it would be possible for me to walk this journey for you ones but it is not to be--but I will walk every step WITH you and I can carry you if the need should come. We have capabilities beyond that which you can imagine--awaiting your call. Salu.

## 30 days to economic doomsday

Bush and his advisors are taking desperate measures to keep the truth from the American people by threatening foreign nations and their banks with GATT and the IMF.

The President does not have the necessary stomach to tell the American nation that he is presiding over the last days of a once mighty economy that has been deliberately wrecked by the Committee of 300 acting through the Club of Rome, and that he willingly went along with the destruction that was ordered long before he ever took up his post at the White House. Bush needs to postpone the inevitable for a bit longer so that he can get elected again in 1992.

This is why the President and his advisors are trying to make their rickety budget look good. But they have serious problems in several other areas on the home front, not the least being that there is no money in the Social Security Contingency Fund and Medicaid and

Medicare are totally shipwrecked. The President and his Humpty-Dumpty advisors are looking the other way in order not to confront the crisis in these programs. Medicare costs have risen from \$41 billion in 1990 to \$52 billion thus far in 1991 and are likely to go as high as \$55 billion by the end of the year, an increase of \$14 billion in one year and with absolutely no money to fund the increase.

In terms of the Social Security Act, the government is liable for 50-80% of all state's Medicaid costs. Scores of hospitals have not yet received their August reimbursement checks for what it cost them to care for Medicaid patients. Prior to August, hundreds of hospitals received only 50% of what was due to them in Medicaid reimbursements.

To make things worse, 40 states have told the President that they can no longer adequately fund social programs and Medicaid mandated by the government aimed at helping the estimated 15 million Americans

living below the poverty level who are sick and needy, nor the mandatory federal requirement that states extend Medicaid to all children below the poverty level. In some states, the number of children who qualify runs into hundreds of thousands.

States have been trying to get by through such measures as taxing hospital bills, which Bush calls a scam to enrich the hospitals. The National Governors Association strongly recommended that these programs be taken over by the federal government, while a federal advisory panel urged the President to extend social programs to the indigent 10 MILLION PEOPLE NOT YET COVERED BY MEDICAID.

In order not to bust the budget Bush responded in a manner which will set the stage for a TOTAL COL-

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

# LAPSE OF ALL FEDERALLY FUNDED SOCIAL PROGRAMS BY 1993.

Under new OMB rules some \$4 billion in federal Medicaid matching funds to states will be slashed by forcing states to alter the methods used to determine qualifiers. One can imagine what the net outcome of this is going to be when we consider that state spending on Medicaid stands at 20% above the August 1990 level, and economic sources of mine told me they estimate the figure will rise to 29% by the end 1991.

Two of Bush's Humpty Dumpty advisors, Lewis Sullivan and Richard Darman, have decided that attack is the best means of defense by sending teams of investigators to look at state "unconstrained" Medicaid costs. Neither of these two men said that "unconstrained" Medicaid costs and other social programs are due to the huge influx of legal and non-legal immigrants plus an ever-growing jobless population making bigger demands on the system.

In California alone, the state has been deluged with Medicaid costs for these people. Nothing is mentioned, either by Bush or his cabinet, that this deluge of immigrants, the majority of whom cannot adequately care for themselves, is the result of new immigration policies that threaten to turn the U.S. into a giant welfare state.

Nor do these two worthies or their cabinet colleagues mention that at least 5 million workers (the number is likely to reach 7 million by the end of 1991) who are actively seeking work cannot find it due to the destructive policies of the Club of Rome which Bush espouses. As mentioned earlier, these policies, which have been wrecking America since the early 1980's, continue to escalate, throwing more and more people on the labour market scrapheap. It is this group that also contributes to growing costs of social programs.

One day last year I gave a Black American who approached me for

help, a very small day job. I didn't really need the work done, but after he told me that he had been a steel worker in Michigan for twenty years before he was laid off, and try as he might, nobody wanted to give him a job, there was no way that I could not do something to help him, small as it was.

This story can be repeated millions of times all across America. While it is perfectly in order to give Israel \$13 billion a year and the Communist Mugabe of Rhodesia (who hates us) \$300 million annually, our government, by its policies, having created 30 million unemployed Americans, now refuses to help them find new jobs or help them while they are looking for work. As a nation we are not worthy to survive as long as we keep reelecting the same "Me First" politicians to Washington, who then systematically betray us into the hands of the One World Government.

The Black American population of this country by and large does NOT know these facts. They are lied to and led to believe, often by their own misguided leaders, that their plight is the fault of the "White man". I believe that there is a growing need for a task force to be created that will go out as missionaries among all those decent black people who are struggling to survive and lead a decent life, and they ARE in the majority, rather than leave them struggling in despair.

There is, as we know, also a very substantial pool of unemployed White Americans who are perhaps better informed on secret societies and who pulls the strings of President Bush than are the blacks, but who still need a tremendous schooling in what is actually happening.

If this country is to be turned around at the 11th hour which is upon us, such a missionary effort can play a crucial role. All those Republican conservative millionaires out there ought to start thinking about this before they, too, lose all their millions, as they most assuredly will unless they wake up to the reality of our situation. Republican or Democratic National Conventions are only circuses designed

to deceive. They achieve absolutely nothing except jobs for pals. All that hoopla, straw boaters, coloured balloons, what use are they? I will tell you they are worth EXACTLY NOTHING IN REAL ECONOMIC POLICIES THAT FOLLOW, NO MATTER WHO GETS TO THE WHITE HOUSE.

We have got to stop participating in these charades. Our votes no longer have any meaning and it is past the time that we ought to wake up. No majority of Republican votes, even if it results in getting a Republican president to the White House, CAN OR WILL CHANGE THE SYSTEM.

It is like a good woman who is going to marry an alcoholic who, when she is warned, says she can reform him. Neither the Republican or the Democratic Party is capable of reforming this most corrupt Babylonian system, the most corrupted in the history of this world. Reforms will not do it because the men at the top are beholden to the CFR or secret societies even higher up the ladder, and so they will protect their jobs by going through the

motions of "reforms" which totally lack substance. Our history is replete with examples of what I am talking about.

This isn't just philosophy; I am addressing issues that are affecting every one of us and which issues, unless addressed, will sink this nation within a few years. We are today about where the great Roman Empire stood before it went down into oblivion. "Bread and Circuses" issues rule the news media and the airwaves. Our people are in the grip of a great deception. Instead of spending our days watching football (or basketball or baseball), we must begin to face the threats to our very existence as the nation of the United States of America, or disappear forever, just as the Roman and Greek empires did. The time to face realities is now. Escapism by immersing ourselves in entertainment will only drive us into the open and waiting gates of the One World Government's CONCENTRATION CAMPS, at least those of us who survive the Global 2000 onslaught.

All rights reserved, Dr. J. Coleman, October 1991.

## North cont.

10/24/91 #1 HATONN  
THURSDAY

Just a quick rundown on a few things to note today and then we will move right along with our established subject.

Watch especially what is happening with Oliver North. You will be able to see exactly that which is taking place in almost classic format. The book itself has been written by "others" for the maximum use of the poor misguided imitation. Note the frequent use of "spiritual" solace to "see him through". Note the weeping references to his "children". How can you addict hundreds of thousands of children and kill countless others and speak with such purity regarding intent with own? Most important--NOTE THAT HE IS AND WILL BE ON EVERY MAJOR ELITE "SHOW" FOR WEEKS. THE HOUR WITH LARRY KING WAS ABOUT AS SYRUP-

COATED AS I HAVE EVER WITNESSED--STAY ALERT!

Note his shrugging attempt at non-response regarding Ross Perot and how "his" "speak for themselves regardless of what Perot says". Note how "possible conversation" was twisted and turned into slime. You have now witnessed the falling of a man from being a "scapegoat" into losing all honor at the hands of the Elite.

Please note how this man has come out totally unscathed as to career and/or public dishonor for his criminal activities and responsible murder of thousands upon thousands through the evil dealings--HE IS ACTUALLY GOING TO RUN FOR PRESIDENT ONE OF THESE DAYS FOR HE IS BEING SET UP BY ONES LIKE LARRY

*continued on next page*

# Economy and home front USA

*continued from previous page*

KING (LARRY AS THE VIADUCT FOR TESTING). Also note all of the harping and slaying of the "David Duke" dragon! These men with hearts as black as coal make Duke look like the Klu Klux Klan in the middle of a lynching. Oliver North has been directly responsible (through drugs alone) for killing more Black people than Duke can even count Black people. YOU ones are the ones that must get discerning. They don't like Duke because he is a maverick and against the order of the Elite--goodness has nothing whatsoever to do with the issue.

## FIRE IN OAKLAND

I was asked if the fire was intentional which has claimed over 2,500 homes and 400 apartments, with many people still missing. My answer was "no" and it stands. The original fire was a brush fire which was extinguished and from that fire, not sufficiently attended, the flare-up resulting from winds started the conflagration. I am sure that there will be a massive attempt to "pin it on" someone such as local contractors, but it was basically "negligence" on the part of fire control personnel--or at the least, error in judgment. What the "original" intent might have been is irrelevant at this point and you have other things to attend.

## WORLD

Africa is flaring up again and you can expect it simply worsen and worsen. Added Value Taxes are in place now and the destruction of the total economy to abject poverty is on its way. I shall share personal information from ones who are citizens there and work within the turmoil--as we find time.

Baker is tying up the strings around Vietnam and working out "hush" payments regarding the MIA's and POW's. There is no end, apparently, to the evil.

Bad and even the cover-up announcers are not able to cover the disaster. The plan, however, underlying the shifting is to move a lot of the "stocks" money into hard metals. Remember that the price of gold must go somewhere into the mid-\$370's for the drug/gold bank agreements to pay off. Then it needs to go on further to corner the assets. Gold remains a good buffer. Stocks and other investments are going to collapse one of these days for they have only been shored up enough to get through the bank crises and get the banks "shifted" and settled-in under control. The BCCI Senate Subcommittee hearings are a total farce with ones like B. Lance and the head honchos being a side show. Total and ridiculous distractions while you-the-people lose everything. All is being set up now to divide and conquer--just as are all the "hearings". Even the appointments of the President to offices such as Thomas/Supreme Court Justice are staged to polarize the oppositions against each other while other things are being "done" while no one sees.

The FDIC is bankrupt. The Elite need to hold the banks open into late November and December because the entire of the funding will be exhausted and the big announcement will be obvious. I do not know what to tell you to do to cover your assets more than I have

## Peace talks

It is simply being set up so that no one has to sit through the Peace Talks. The consideration that the PLO would not be involved in such a council is absurd and the Israelis know it as well as does the set-uppers. You have a "show" and a scene set for putting the screws to the nations involved, in front of the world so that the actions "look" reasonable. The "war" is all but one for the taking of a planet--you will not simply start getting truth this afternoon, chelas. You are experiencing the myriad distractions which ALWAYS COME AT TIMES OF GREAT AND MASSIVE ACTIONS DESIRED TO BE HIDDEN FROM YOU.

already shared with you. You are dealing with assets in paper "name" only (notes) of an illegal Federal Reserve and NO hard coinage. I am a bit distressed that my own have not seen fit to obtain more coins set forth from the U.S. mintage. Those "notes" are going to end up totally worthless and it could be as soon as the end of the year, or sooner, if "they" can figure a way to prevent you from lynching the "doers unto you". They are still very concerned about the numbers of guns in circulation but let me remind you--a few well placed little nuclear bombs will bring you right into control. So be it--I suggest some silver coins.

Further thoughts: I believe you see what is happening to the Real Estate market--don't go do something foolish, chelas, as the prices are going to drop out and "soon" now because millions are out of work and property is going to go, soon, for lunch money.

You all must remember that this is

going to be a very hard period of time for mankind coming upon you--there are no "good" answers which will allow you to keep and gain to great extent. Your most propitious thing to do is share and move as far along with projects as possible to have working facilities for food production etc. Money as you recognize it will become worth nothing for it is in the plan. For you who have given all in here to attend "all" must now begin to attend of selves for the point is to overwhelm the masses--hungry, homeless people capitulate very quickly if the life style has been a soft bed of luxuries in a wondrously decorated townhouse. Do I mean to frighten you? YES INDEED!

Ones with money in foreign accounts would appear to be somewhat better off than you who remain domestic--BUT, HAVE YOU EVER TRIED TO RETRIEVE ASSETS OUT OF FOREIGN BANKS IF YOUR GOVERNING SOURCES DO NOT WISH YOU TO HAVE THEM?

## Control of Information

By clever manipulation, people can be led to believe something that is not true when such information is carefully timed and presented by an accepted and respected authority. Information is processed by the brain in a very specific way. At the base of the brain, there is a "check valve" called the Reticular Activating System which screens information. What happens is that when new information is introduced, it is compared with previously acquired information and then catalogued. When the information is required, it is retrieved and brought into conscious awareness according to need. Now if there is no "file" for the piece of information, a file is begun and added to when related information is acquired. If you accept the information as true, it is catalogued that way. And if you reject the information as false, it is catalogued that way. However, if you don't know if the information is true or not, your trust in the source of information determines whether or

not you accept it, even if you are not sure or don't understand it.

Secret knowledge is the basis of all power. Your source of information depends upon who you are and what position you hold in society. Your source of information determines the reliability of what you know. What you know and the reliability of what you know determines everything that happens to you. And information can be controlled. Words can inform or misinform. What people think can be controlled by controlling information. In Orwell's 1984, the primary means of oppression is the absolute control of ALL information. All published material is constantly changed so that history fulfills the wishes and aims of the government. "Who controls the past," ran the Party slogan, "controls the future; who controls the present controls the past."

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

In the book BRAINWASHING IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS, E. Merrill Root examines eleven American history textbooks used in the Evanston Township High School in Evanston, Illinois from 1950 to 1952. None of these textbooks makes it clear that the government of the United States is NOT a democracy but rather, A REPUBLIC (OR WAS SET UP TO BE). The Founding Fathers defined the form of government which they set us as a **Constitutional Republic**. Not one of these textbooks lists the word "republic" in its index. These textbooks interpret U.S. history primarily as a clash between rich and poor, haves and have-nots, "privileged" and "unprivileged", which is economic determinism, the essence of Marxism, where the triumph of "the common man" is progress towards a more perfect "people's democracy". A trend shared by each of the textbooks reviewed was advocacy of a world government where global commitment is preferable to national interests, thus promoting world socialism and "big" government.

The college textbook INTRODUCTORY PSYCHOLOGY (second edition) by Jonathan L. Freedman, published by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., contains information that is totally misleading, contradictory and totally false. This book uses the principles of mental programming to program the student to accept information that is not true. This text was used for "General Psychology" course 221 at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, fall semester, 1982. Do you not think the seminaries for the training of Priests and Ministers of the Holy "Word" might not also be fed just a bit of misinformation along the years of translations and desires to "fit" into a "more modern" acceptance by the public?

This particular book in point defines hypnosis as "A state of consciousness produced by entrusting oneself to another person, and characterized by heightened suggestibility, acceptance of distortion, selective attention and similar symptoms." **BALDERDASH!** A portion of the definition is true, the rest is totally misleading and blatantly false.

First of all, it is not a matter of "entrusting yourself" to another person to produce the hypnotic state of mind--you do this every time for yourself when you do a bit of "day-dreaming". There is selective attention and heightened suggestibility. There is "acceptance of distortion" only when distorted information is given and you don't know that it is distorted information. The word "symptoms" is usually used when referring to an illness or disorder so you KNOW that the definition came from a physician of some sort. The most ill-advised and trained hypnotherapists are medical doctors--so BEWARE! Especially true for psychiatrists! There is no desire to let a person "cure" himself in three sessions when you can make sure he doesn't cure himself until his insurance or funding goes away.

**THE HYPNOTIC STATE OF MIND IS A NATURAL STATE OF MIND; IT IS NEITHER AN ILLNESS NOR A DISORDER.**

This book ends its discussion of hypnosis saying: "Although there is little evidence that anyone has used hypnosis for evil or unpleasant purposes, the potential for such may exist." Oh barf, barf, and barf! It is most often used for all the evil or unpleasant purposes possible. Remember a gun does not kill--the man with the gun kills!!!

U.S. intelligence officer Charles McQuiston says that Sirhan Sirhan was hypnotically programmed to kill Robert Kennedy. Dr. John W. Heisse, Jr., president of the International Society of Stress Analysis, studied Sirhan's psychiatric charts and interviews. He believes that Sirhan was brainwashed under hypnosis: "Sirhan kept repeating certain phrases. This clearly revealed he had been programmed to put himself into a trance." "It's very possible to distort and change somebody's mind through a number of hypnotic sessions," says Dr. Herbert Spiegels, a medical expert on hypnosis. "It can be described as brainwashing because the mind is cleared of its old emotions and values which are replaced by implanting other suggestions." Behavior-modified agents, known as "zombies" in the intelligence community, are individuals who have

been subconsciously programmed for a task.

Before we move further, let us look carefully at this information. NEVER, NEVER AND NEVER WILL A PERSON GO AGAINST HIS OWN CAPABILITIES OF ACTIONS IN A TRANCE. In other words, if a man is incapable of murder in his normal mental state--he is also incapable of murder in his trance state. Hypnosis is not the programming mechanism which allows for such total alterations of behavior. The alteration to extremes comes through other types of alteration with programming through some sort of hypnotic procedure. In another way to word it: if a man is godly, he cannot be downloaded into evil behavior of great measure. This is why you will find some men who are not "good" for reproduction into synthetics for their basic soul foundation is Godly and the subconscious will not allow for the reprogramming of that which is evil intent. These men must be totally removed if the intent is to bring them under total control and use as robotic machines.

Look at what the second edition of *Introductory Psychology* says about brainwashing: "... some people who talk about brainwashing seem to believe that it involves extremely powerful methods that are almost irresistible. However, there is no evidence to suggest the existence of any such methods... in fact, the attempts at brainwashing that we know about were not especially successful." Where in the world did the lump-head authors come from? You might find it interesting to note that, while more papers have been published on subliminal perception than on many other single topics in psychology, the space given the subject in most general textbooks is minimal to non-existent.

As a personal notation herein, I would like to say that as well qualified as Dharma is for receiving--If one of us asked her to break a law of God and/or Creation, she would immediately turn us OFF. It is not that she is incapable of breaking those laws on her own account--IT IS THAT SHE WOULD KNOW

WE ARE NOT OF GOD IF WE ASKED HER TO BREAK A LAW OF SUCH UNBENDING MERIT AND SHE WOULD DISMISS US INSTANTLY FROM TRANSMISSION.

A state education is a mere contrivance for molding people to be exactly like one another and as the mold in which it casts them is that which pleases the predominant POWER IN THE GOVERNMENT.

It establishes despotism over the mind, leading by natural tendency to one over the body. Education of the young is used to condition them to what comes later, thus eliminating the difference between propaganda and teaching. Propaganda cannot work effectively without education. The mind is conditioned with vast amounts of information posing as "facts" and "knowledge" dispensed for ulterior motives. The "educated" and "intellectuals" are the most vulnerable to propaganda because they absorb the largest amount of secondhand information and consider themselves to be "above" the effects of propaganda.

Now you can see WHY so many of you participants in "truth" are older in earth years. You can still remember the fundamentals of "different" truth. There is still slight measure of hope for reclaiming that which is all but stripped from your society and record books. A "new" child taught only on the "false" projections of intended brain-training will act as the molder intends. If there is no basis for setting the false into truth, he will learn to react exactly as directed. If he is taught to abuse and grab power in any manner--he will do so with use of any weapon at hand. If he is taught fear, he will cower. If he is taught Godly behavior he will not indulge in evil behavior. So look at that which is given forth now and you can see exactly how it works--kids bring knives and guns to school because they are "trained" to do so. They use them because they are "trained" to do so.

*continued on next page*



*continued from previous page*

There is a story from 1982 which points up this message. The papers read: "Experts Doubt the Power of Subliminal Messages" "Amid claims and counterclaims for the power and pervasiveness of subliminal techniques, little scientific evidence has accumulated to show that either exists. A number of psychologists are now challenging the very notion that people can be influenced in any way by messages they cannot consciously see or hear." Of course that is what the "experts" will tell you for they are the ones doing the projects in the first place. How many times have you smelled popcorn cooking and really wanted some? Do you think your nose is more powerful than your ears or eyes? Remember that propaganda draws attention away from information that is true and directs attention to information that is false. Also remember that your trust in the source of your information determines whether or not you accept the information as true even if you are not sure or don't understand it. Thomas Jefferson said: "The man who never looks into a newspaper is better informed than he who reads them, inasmuch as he who knows nothing is nearer the truth than he whose mind is filled with falsehoods and errors." My gosh, chelas--how big can the lies get? Well, the article above closed with a quoting of Charles F. Adams speaking FOR THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ADVERTISING AGENCIES (1981): "***We are convinced that there is NO subliminal advertising in America today.***" And how are your nerves today, America? Can you not see that your entire infrastructure is based on lies?

#### WHAT ABOUT THAT LAST STATEMENT?

Every major advertising agency in North America has sponsored EXTENSIVE RESEARCH into subliminal perception. Every one! Vance Packard's 1957 (almost half a century ago) book, THE HIDDEN PERSUADERS revealed that American industry was researching the use of subliminal messages to motivate people to buy their products. Wilson Bryan Key has written several books exposing the

widespread and sophisticated use of subliminal ads by the advertising industry. Even children are exploited for profit. "When you sell a kid on your product, if he can't get it, he will throw himself on the floor, stamp his feet, and cry. You can't get a reaction like that out of an adult." Really? Then I must witness in the wrong planet. Research on children begin as early as ages two and three using the psychological techniques of finger sensors, eye-tracking and brainwave measurements. Does anyone remember the Cabbage Patch dolls of a few Christmas Seasons back? It was murder time if someone snatched the last doll from the shelf. They were the most ugly of dolls with nothing endearing about them other than the brainwashing which sold them. The dolls were tossed in the trash heap even more quickly than most because of the total disappointment involved when they turned out to be just ugly "things".

The good old U.S. has now a major industry in exportation of advertising agencies' psychological techniques of commercial subliminal techniques throughout Western Europe, the Far East, and Latin America. It is much more "fun" than the old psychopolitics of terror and torture of the Soviets. The methods are geared to the sequence of control over the populace. It might be interesting to note that you never really get away from the "name brands" in any evil game. J. Walter Thompson, the world's largest advertising agency and forerunner of brainwashing techniques in advertising, was the former employer of H.R. Halderman and several other implicated Nixon White House aides during the Watergate scandal!!!

#### LANGUAGE MANIPULATION

Back to Orwell--he is a real dandy to look at because he was "right on target" and you had access to truth and still you turned to the lie. In Orwell's 1984, the manipulation of language is the key to controlling the people. In time, a new language is created so that the aims of the ruling Elite might best be served. "Newspeak" redefines words that at one time had universal

meaning, making it more and more difficult and ultimately impossible for people to communicate thoughts not sanctioned by the government. Traditional definitions are eliminated while new meanings are repeated over and over again until accepted. Language is used to conceal truth and dignify absurdities. In addition to debasing language, the principle of "doublethink" is instituted. Doublethink is the ability to accept two contradictory beliefs, without perceiving it is illogical to do so. Please go back and reread that. In the end a party can announce that two and two make five, and you would have to believe it. It is inevitable that they should make that claim sooner or later: the logic of their positions demand it. Examples: anti-Semitic, Jews, love, making love, Israel, chauvinist, etc.

The Vietnam War produced more examples of government Newspeak and doublethink. But nothing can compare with the contradictions in the recent Gulf War. But let us look back to Vietnam because you are still twining yellow ribbons in your hair over the Gulf War. Bombing missions were called "protective action strikes", a refugee camp became a "new life hamlet", and the American invasion of Cambodia was termed an "incursion". During the Nixon administration, government Newspeak and doublethink were rampant. When White House press secretary Ron Ziegler contradicted statements made previously, he termed his former statements "inoperative". Criminal acts were committed under the guise of "national security" and that one is still tossed around at total random. Also a good one was "executive privilege". Nixon aides abused their power from an "excess of zeal" as did poor old North. As in 1984, *lies were the truth, the truth was a lie*. The Feb. 11, 1984 edition of the *Winston-Salem Journal* contains a story from United Press International titled "State Department Strikes 'Killing' from Reports" "The word 'killing' has been stricken from State Department human rights reports. Officials explained yesterday that the government considers it more precise to say 'unlawful or arbitrary deprivation of life'." In the Gulf War it became: "Necessary precision-

surgical strikes in which it was sometimes necessary that there be arbitrary deprivation of life." Yes, like 12,000 men buried alive in preplanned maneuvers with all equipment rigged and no surrender accepted. What kind of conscience material does this leave your soldier with which to plan their next "incursion"?

Let me quote here from Jacobson: "The January 1984 edition of *Reader's Digest* contains an article titled '1984 Is Here; Where is Big Brother?' Many would have us believe that George Orwell's classic novel 1984 is in fact a portrait of present-day America. Nonsense!" The December 10, 1983 edition of *The Sentinel* contains an article by Edwin M. Yoder, Jr. of the Washington Post Writers Group titled "1984--Fantasy Year Could Never Be Otherwise", "...none of Orwell's imaginary nightmare materialized....the nightmare of total human conditioning remains but an obvious fantasy." From 1984: ***THE PARTY TOLD YOU TO REJECT THE EVIDENCE OF YOUR EYES AND EARS. IT WAS THEIR FINAL, MOST ESSENTIAL COMMAND.***

Common sense tells you that one must first gain the confidence and respect of people in order to deceive them. You are constantly expected to think you are in complete control of yourselves and the contents of your minds and psyches; it is this illusion that makes it possible for you to be manipulated all the more successfully. If you fail in your own control, there are bunches of drugs which will allow you to "cope". Most people do not exercise their intelligence and critical faculties in evaluating the vast amount of information with which they are assaulted. As a result, they abdicate their responsibility for what happens to them. However, responsibility cannot be discarded so easily and without a price to pay. Those who expect to reap the blessings of freedom must, like men, undergo the fatigue of supporting it. This was wisdom passed down from a beloved brother, Thomas Paine. Once freedom is lost, it is much harder to regain. ***History shows that when people do***

*continued on next page*

# Zionism is not Judaism. Part II

BY A.N. OTHER

In continuing to explain the differences between Judaism and Zionism, we draw once again upon sources provided by religious Jews and even non-religious Jews who have not fallen for the wooing of the Jewish people by political sacrilegious Zionism. As we have shown, the forced immigration of Jews from Germany occurred with the connivance of the Irgun, Stern and Haganah Zionist terrorist groups whose policies were designed to get Jews out of Germany to populate Palestine. To do this the Zionists sought the help of Himmler and his deputy, Adolf Eichman. This was confirmed by two Zionist writers, Ben Hecht and Yitzak Ben Ami. Zionist cooperation with Himmler and Eichman was also fully documented by the Kastner trials.

Angered by what it had discovered about the aims and objectives of Zionism, several religious Jewish organizations cooperated to place a series of ads in the *New York Times* in which they sought to tell the truth about the gulf between Zionism and Judaism. At first the *New York Times* was fully supportive of these ads, but then as pressure from various Zionists groups arose, the editorial board of this "free speech" newspaper began to attempt to censor the statements.

But the religious Jews pressed on, and in the *New York Times* of March 11, 1971, the following uncensored statement was printed:

**ZIONISM: Betrayal Of The Jewish People.** *Zionism has succeeded in confusing Jews and non-Jews alike and there is an urgent need for clarification. In the last two generations the image of Jewish people in the eyes of the world has changed completely and a picture has been presented that is entirely alien to the true concept of the people... Since its very inception Zionism has deliberately aimed at breaking the eternal bond between God and the people of Israel, substituting for Jewish ideals a belated narrow nationalism and chauvinism. On this basis of secular nationalism,*

*there have inevitably followed political and military conflicts with other countries and other nationalities...*

*At the birth of Zionism, great rabbis strongly condemned it as a TOTAL FALSIFICATION, AS TREASON AND TOTAL DISOBEDIENCE to the laws of the Torah, which forbid the establishment of any Jewish state before the coming of the Moschiach (the Messiah) and laws admonish the Jewish people not to rebel against the nations of the world, and emphatically enjoins all Jews to be loyal to the countries of their abode.*

**ZIONISM, IN ORDER TO FURTHER THE BREAK WITH JEWISH TRADITION AND OVERCOME THE OPPOSITION OF JEWS TO ZIONISM, USED ALL MEANS AT ITS DISPOSAL TO UNDERMINE THE PEACEFUL STAY OF JEWS IN COUNTRIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.** (The emphasis is as it appeared in the NYT 3/11/71.) *"The books and other writings of the founders of Zionism clearly show this anti-Jewish and anti-religious attitude, and the same policies and methods were used by the later leaders of Zionism. Ultimately this led to a great tragedy of the Jewish people in our time. The unbelievable climax was the Zionist collaboration with the Nazis and is irrefutably documented by the Kastner trial.*

We need look no further than the Sharon-Bronfman plot to force Jews to leave Russia, which began in 1972 with meetings between Zionist Ariel Sharon and members of the Soviet KGB in London and again in 1982 at Limassol in Cyprus. Some 400,000 Jews were targeted and literally forced out of the Soviet Union. Most of those forced to immigrate to Palestine were orthodox Jews who have found life in the Zionist state to be intolerable and have begun to pack their bags and leave for the United States. They would rather have gone back to Moscow or wherever in Russia they came from, but that is not possible

in terms of the agreement signed by Sharon and the KGB.

This is causing consternation in the Zionist circles of Sharon, Shamir and Moshe Arens, as we shall see in later articles, especially in the matter of the \$10 billion loan guarantees. But to continue with the statement published by Jews in the *New York Times* of 3/11/71:

**AND EVEN TODAY THIS CONTINUES. BOYCOTTS AGAINST VARIOUS COUNTRIES ARE PROCLAIMED FROM TIME TO TIME BY INDIVIDUALS OR ORGANIZATIONS SUPPOSEDLY IN THE NAME OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. DEMONSTRATIONS ARE HELD TO SUPPOSEDLY IMPROVE THE SITUATION OF THE JEWS IN THE SOVIET UNION (WHEREAS THEIR REAL AIM IS TO FIND IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ZIONIST STATE). THE WORLD MUST KNOW THAT THE ZIONISTS DO NOT REPRESENT US AND THEY CANNOT SPEAK FOR US IN THE NAME OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE.**

This message should be officially reprinted by the government of the United States, Britain and France and read into the record of the upcoming "peace conference" which is to be held in Madrid this month. It should also be delivered to Zionist Stephen Solarz of Brooklyn who frequently presumes to speak on behalf of the Jewish people whereas as he is speaking for the Zionists in Tel Aviv, Frankfurt and Aleppo. Mr. Solarz and his associates will be the subject of profiling which will appear in the next article in the **PHOENIX LIBERATOR**, when it will become clear who exactly Solarz represents.

The message of 3/11/71 goes on to say: *Those who have suffered or may suffer through Zionist military or political activities should not blame the Jewish people for deeds committed by Zionists who have turned their backs on Jewish traditions. Zionists and their politicians and fellow travelers do not speak for the Jewish people. Indeed, the*

*Zionist conspiracy against Jewish traditions, MAKE ZIONISM, AND ALL OF ITS ACTIVITIES AND ENTITIES THE ARCH-ENEMY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE TODAY.*

Much to the chagrin of the Israeli Zionist government, on October 26, 1991 there occurred a large demonstration by religious orthodox Jews and their friends in Israel against the policies of Zionist Prime Minister Shamir demanding that land taken from the Arabs and Palestinians be returned to the rightful owners and that he be flexible in Madrid. The logical thing would be to send photographs of the demonstration to all the delegates who will be attending the "peace conference" so that they may have a better and clearer picture of exactly what orthodox religious Jews think about the rights of the Arabs and Palestinians and their Zionist oppressors and it would be soundly based to include the U.S. government and the United Nations in such an information effort. While on the subject, give them a list of historical Jewish organizations that were always opposed to Zionist policies in Palestine.

Here are a few Jewish anti-Zionist organizations we could include: Agudat Israel, a political religious-orthodox Jewish movement founded in 1912.

Brit Shalom (Peace Covenant) a Jewish anti-Zionist association which stands for peace with Arabs and Palestinians founded in 1925. Neturei Karta and its publication, Hachoma.

Anti-Zionist Committee. Founded in Germany just before the First World War, it was supported by the famous Jewish writer Isaac Deutscher who had a wide public following and who regarded Zionism as a totally reactionary move-

**continued from previous page**  
**not take responsibility for their lives there are those who will take it for them, and ultimately from them--and own them.**

Hatred to stand-by.

*continued from previous page*

ment while Arab nationalism was progressive.

Shortly after the Six-Day War Deutscher launched a bitter attack on Zionist Israel, saying that it represented imperialism in the Middle East and was preaching chauvinism.

Deutscher could not be smeared with the usual epithets Zionists regularly use against those who shine the light of truth upon them because he was a profound writer and a scholar held in high esteem by thousands of Jews everywhere. What is even more devastating is that Deutscher's strong opposition to Zionism was not based on Arab-Jew conflicts but upon his religious and political beliefs. The decay of what he called "bourgeois Europe" strengthened Zionism and forced Jews against their will to accept the Zionist nation state is how he described Jewish immigration to Palestine.

On 17 September 1971, yet another denouncement of Zionism by orthodox Jewish religious groups was published in the *New York Times*: *The brutal pogroms staged on Saturday, August 7th, by Israeli police in Jerusalem against innocent Jewish men, women and children must not be forgotten. Steps must be taken to ensure that there will be no repetition. The completely unprovoked attack was carefully planned in advance. While the streets and the quarters where religious Jews of Jerusalem live were perfectly quiet and peaceful, film and television crews arrived to record a spectacle that was tragic as it was unprecedented.*

*Shortly thereafter hundreds of steel helmeted police came upon the scene and began beating those who were praying in the house of worship... There was a large number of wounded, including 15 Americans who were among the many hauled off to jail where shocking mistreatment was relentlessly kept up. The staging of the show included a peculiar detail; some policemen forced a number of young boys to throw stones in order to provide a suitable action picture for the cameras.*

### THE AIMS OF ZIONISM.

*The increasing assaults on Yeshiva students and rabbis on the streets of Jerusalem and this latest almost incredible police provocation are a logical consequence of the basic Zionist aim to fight against the rule of the Torah and emancipate (their word) the Jewish people from its religious faith. First came the establishment of the Zionist state (note religious Jews NEVER call Israel a Jewish state) in the Holy Land although the Torah forbids any Jewish state before the coming of the Messiah. Now the Zionists continue in the same direction by beating those Jews who uphold the sovereign rule of the Torah among Jews who steadfastly refuse to recognize the legitimacy of the Zionist state.*

**THE ZIONIST FRAUD AND DECEPTION IS INCREASED BY ITS USURPATION OF THE NAME OF ISRAEL AND BY THE ZIONIST PRETENSE OF REPRESENTING JEWISH PEOPLE...** *As Jews we appeal to our fellow Jews to follow the way of the Jews of the Torah without compromise and not to be misled by the clever ubiquitous Zionist propaganda. Of the United Nations who have repressed their special interest in Jerusalem for twenty years we ask: Those residents of Jerusalem who have REFUSED ISRAELI CITIZENSHIP, HAVE OFTEN PETITIONED THE UNITED NATIONS FOR PERSONAL STATUS THAT IS DUE TO THEM...*

Although this was published in 1971, nothing has changed in the interim to alter the implacable rejection of Zionism and the state of Israel by religious orthodox Jews. In fact it is almost a weekly occurrence to see orthodox Jews being attacked and harassed by the Israeli police, but of course our media is careful to keep such events from the public gaze lest the truth escape from Pandora's Box.

The term Zionism was first coined by one Nathan Birnbaum at a discussion group meeting in Vienna on 23 January 1892. There was no clear political direction given to the word until four years later when Theodor Herzl, generally recog-

nized as the father of Zionism, published "Judenstaat" (Jewish state) as a solution to what he called the Jewish question. As Herzl himself admitted, some of the most bitter attacks on his movement came from Jews, while non-religious Jews financed Zionism to the hilt. We speak of such immensely powerful Jewish bankers as the Speiers, the Seligmans, the Eichtals, the Hirschs, the Oppenheims and the Rothschilds. As far as we are able to ascertain, no religious Jewish organization has ever contributed one red cent to the coffers of Zionism.

One of the notable heretics in so far as orthodox Jews are concerned was the Communist Moses Mendelssohn who contributed his views to HASKALA (enlightenment), responsible for leading Jews away from Judaism toward Zionism which was even then a non religious non-Jewish political organization. It is ironic that Mendelssohn's children converted to Christianity to show their dislike of Zionism. During early Zionist Congresses there were frequent and often violent clashes as men like Herzl sought to downplay the fact that religious rabbis were far from enamored with this so-called Jewish movement. Weizmann did his best to convince Herzl that the support of religious rabbis was essential if a homeland for the Jews was to be accepted by religious Jews in general. Sharp differences emerged among the delegates as to whether or not religious Jews had a role to play in Zionism.

In 1891 a notable critic of Zionism appeared on the scene. His name was Ahad Ha'am (better known as Asher Ginzberg, a young Jew from Odessa). He was sent to Palestine by Herzl and Weizmann, but instead of the rosy reports they expected, Ginzberg wrote "The Truth From Eretz Israel", which reports were highly critical of Zionist methods. Ginzberg said that colonization of Palestine could not succeed because Palestine could not absorb a mass of Jews and besides the Zionists were in too much of a hurry. Palestine, he said, should only be a spiritual center and NOT THE POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC BASIS OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE.

Ginzberg was no "ordinary Jew" but a man respected by religious and non-religious Jews alike. Therefore, his observations of Zionist causes in Palestine could not simply be brushed aside as Zionism had succeeded in doing with so many of its critics. Herzl had tried to make religious Jews and even his own followers believe Arabs did not exist in Palestine. The noted writer J.N. Jeffries described Herzl's attitude thus: "Herzl visits Palestine but seems to find that nobody is there but his fellow Jews; the Arabs vanish before him as in their own Arabian Nights." Thus when the respected Ahad Ha'am (Ginzberg) went to Palestine he reported that the country was far from empty and that Arabs living there were well aware of the Jews, but pretended not to notice them as long as they appeared to be no threat. "But one day the Jews become stronger and threaten Arab predominance, they would hardly take this quietly." (Truth From Eretz Israel 1893.)

Zionist Mr. Shamir is trying to emulate his mentor Herzl by pretending that the Arabs in Palestine do not exist or that, if they do exist they have no right to be in Palestine; therefore, ergo, they can expect nothing but the big stick from him and his former Irgun terrorists. This is the attitude which Zionist Shamir will take with him to the Madrid "peace negotiations"! However he, like Herzl, will find that the Arabs will not simply disappear and that he is now facing the resistance from Arabs to Zionist imperialism which the famous Asher Ginzberg predicted in 1893.

This is the second of a four-part article written exclusively for the PHOENIX LIBERATOR. In the next two articles we shall be treated to exposures of Zionism such as have seldom if ever been seen in print.



# Protocols of the Elders of Zion. Part V.

## PROTOCOL NO. 12

**Masonic interpretation of the word "freedom". Future of the press in the masonic kingdom. Control of the press. Correspondence agencies. What is progress as understood by masonry? More about the press. Masonic solidarity in the press of today. The arousing of "public" demands in the provinces. Infallibility of the new regime.**

The word "freedom", which can be interpreted in various ways, is defined by us as follows:

Freedom is the right to do that which the law allows. This interpretation of the word will at the proper time be of service to us, because all freedom will thus be in our hands, since the laws will abolish or create only that which is desirable for us according to the aforesaid programme.

We shall deal with the press in the following way: What is the part played by the press today? It serves to excite and inflame those passions which are needed for our purpose or else it serves selfish ends of parties. It is often vapid, unjust, mendacious, and the majority of the public have not the slightest idea what ends the press really serves. We shall saddle and bridle it with a tight curb: we shall do the same also with all productions of the printing press, for where would be the sense of getting rid of the attacks of the press if we remain targets for pamphlets and books. The produce of publicity, which nowadays is a source of heavy expense owing to the necessity of censoring it, will be turned by us into a very lucrative source of income to our State: we shall lay on it a special stamp tax and require deposits of caution-money before permitting the establishment of any organ of the press or of printing office; these will then have to guarantee our government against any kind of attack on the part of the press. For any attempt to attack us, if such still be possible, we shall

inflict fines without mercy. Such measures as stamp tax, deposit of caution-money and fines secured by these deposits, will bring in a huge income to the government. It is true that party organs might not spare money for the sake of publicity, but these we shall shut up at the second attack upon us. No one shall with impunity lay a finger on the aureole of our government infallibility. The pretext for stopping any publication will be the alleged plea that it is agitating the public mind without occasion or justification. *I beg you to note that among those making attacks upon us will also be organs established by us, but they will attack exclusively points that we have predetermined to alter.*

*Not a single announcement will reach the public without our control.* Even now this is already being attained by us inasmuch as all news items are received by a few agencies, in whose offices they are focused from all parts of the world. These agencies will then be already entirely ours and will give publicity only to what we dictate to them.

If already now we have contrived to possess ourselves of the minds of the goy communities to such an extent that they all come near looking upon the events of the world through the coloured glasses of those spectacles we are setting astride their noses: if already now there is not a single State where there exist for us any barriers to admittance into what goy stupidity calls State secrets: what will our position be then, when we shall be acknowledged supreme lords of the world in the person of our king of all the world....

Let us turn again to the future of the printing press. Every one desirous of being a publisher, librarian, or printer, will be obliged to provide himself with the diploma instituted therefor, which, in case of any fault, will be immediately impounded. With such measures the *instrument of thought will become an educative means in the hands of our government, which will no*

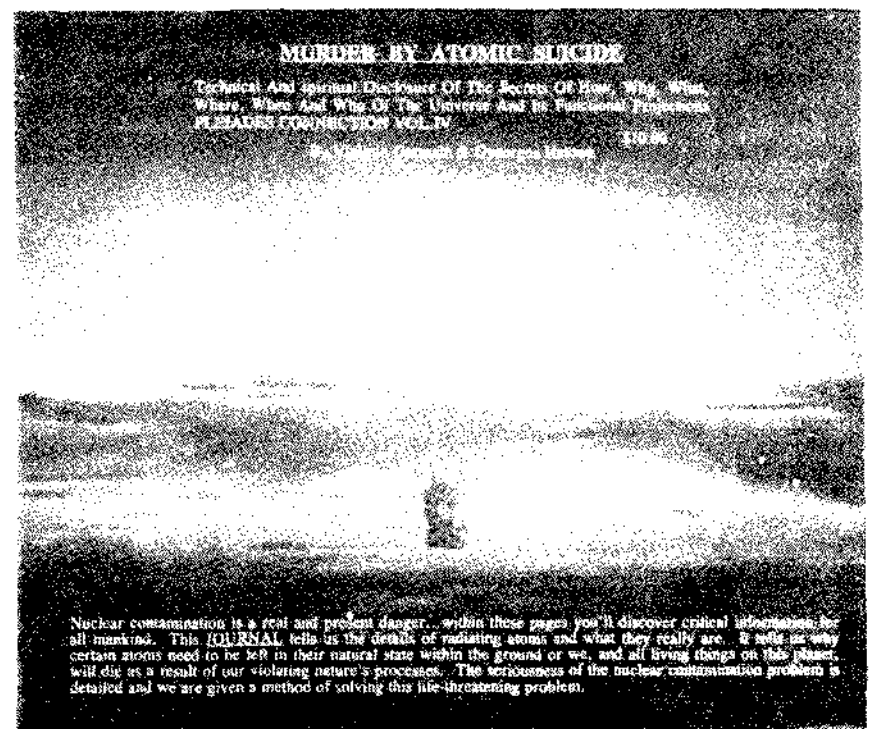
*longer allow the mass of the nation to be led astray in by-ways and fantasies about the blessings of progress.* Is there any one of us who does not know that the phantom blessings are the direct roads to foolish imaginings which give birth to anarchical relations of men among themselves and towards authority, because progress or rather the idea of progress, has introduced the conception of every kind of emancipation, but has failed to establish its limits....All the so-called liberals are anarchists, if not in fact, at any rate in thought. Every one of them is hunting after phantoms of freedom, and falling exclusively into license, that is, into the anarchy of protest for the sake of protest...

We turn to the periodical press. We shall impose on it, as on all printed matter, stamp taxes per sheet and deposits of caution-money, and books of less than 30 sheets will pay double. We shall reckon them as pamphlets in order, on the one hand, to reduce the number of magazines, which are the worst form of printed poison, and, on the other, in order that this measure may force writers into such lengthy productions that they will be little read, especially as they will be costly. At the same time what we shall publish ourselves to

influence mental development in the direction laid down for our profit will be cheap and will be read voraciously. The tax will bring vapid literary ambitions within bounds and the liability to penalties will make literary men dependent upon us. And if there should be any found who are desirous of writing against us, they will not find any person eager to print their productions. Before accepting any production for publication in print the publisher or printer will have to apply to the authorities for permission to do so. Thus we shall know beforehand of all tricks preparing against us and shall nullify them by getting ahead with explanations on the subject treated of.

[Hatonn: Please note this is a "window" in which we are able to print our material--just before the silencing of the presses and yet having the capability of quantity discourse on computer discing. It has been a most tiresome activity at best with the monitors always in surveillance and as we work the information is flowing into two other central computer systems of your government. Our leading question is always as to how just one scribe could present this much work with-

*continued on next page*





*continued from previous page*

out other than a small computer keyboard, etc. It has taken uncounted hours and hours and backup from faithful readers and a very blessed person who spends more hours in layout--he who was, in fact, a dentist. Then the work is passed on and ones tend it as necessary--all night if need be to get it to you--the-readers as quickly as possible to insure receiving as timely as is humanly possible. This will come to a screeching halt or be moved totally "underground" for the government, etc., try at every turn to stop the word from going forth. The information is stopped by censors now, at many locations and somehow people "just don't seem to get their mail---!"

The publisher is under attack by anonymous ones who threaten his life and the lives and property of those who work with him. He is warned to stop placing any of this information into local papers--even advertising mediums. Well, it is a risk one has to take if one desires to regain what freedoms there were and maintain the ones still available for as long as they are available. These Journals and Expresses are being destroyed and removed from shelves as quickly as the investigators can locate them--I suggest that if you have copies, you share them and then guard them well for they are on the endangered species list--just doesn't sound like your America, does it? Well, you have a CIA trained by the KGB and Mossad and these ones put the Nazi SS troops in the shadows.]

Literature and journalism are two of the most important educative forces, and therefore our government will become proprietor of the majority of the journals. This will neutralize the injurious influence of the privately-owned press and will put us in possession of a tremendous influence upon the public mind....If we give permits for ten journals, we shall ourselves found thirty, and so on in the same proportion. This, however, must in nowise be suspected by the public. For which reason all journals published by us will be the most opposite, in appearance, tendencies and opin-

ions, thereby creating confidence in us and bringing over to us our quite unsuspecting opponents, who will thus fall into our trap and be rendered harmless.

In the front rank will stand organs of an official character. They will always stand guard over our interests, and therefore their influence will be comparatively insignificant.

In the second rank will be the semi-official organs, whose part it will be to attract the tepid and indifferent.

In the third rank we shall set up our own, to all appearance, opposition, which, in at least one of its organs, will present what looks like the very antipodes to us. Our real opponents at heart will accept this simulated opposition as their own and will show us their cards.

All our newspapers will be of all possible complexions--aristocratic, republican, revolutionary, even anarchical--for so long, of course, as the constitution exists...Like the Indian idol Vishnu they will have a hundred hands, and every one of them will have a finger on any one of the public opinions as required. When a pulse quickens these hands will lead opinion in the direction of our aims, for an excited patient

loses all power of judgment and easily yields to suggestion. Those fools who will think they are repeating the opinion of a newspaper of their own camp will be repeating our opinion or any opinion that seems desirable for us. In the vain belief that they are following the organ of their party they will in fact follow the flag which we hand out for them.

In order to direct our newspaper militia in this sense we must take especial and minute care in organizing this material. Under the title of central department of the press we shall institute literary gatherings at which our agents will without attracting attention issue the orders and watchwords of the day. By discussing and controverting, but always superficially, without touching the essence of the matter, our organs will carry on a sham fight fusillade with the official newspapers solely for the purpose of giving occasion for us to express ourselves more fully than could well be done from the outset in official announcements, whenever, of course, that is to our advantage.

*These attacks upon us will also serve another purpose, namely, that our subjects will be convinced of the existence of full freedom of speech and so give our agents an occasion*

*to affirm that all organs which oppose us are empty babblers, since they are incapable of finding any substantial objections to our orders.*

Methods of organization like these, imperceptible to the public eye but absolutely sure, are the best calculated to succeed in bringing the attention and the confidence of the public to the side of our government. Thanks to such methods we shall be in a position as from time to time may be required, to excite or to tranquilize the public mind on political questions, to persuade or to confuse, printing now truth, now lies, facts or their contradictions, according as they may be well or ill received, always very cautiously feeling our ground before stepping upon it....We shall have a sure triumph over our opponents since they will not have at their disposition organs of the press in which they can give full and final expression to their views owing to the aforesaid methods of dealing with the press. We shall not even need to refute them except very superficially.

*continued on next page*

## IS THE ECONOMY RECOVERING?

LEARN THE TRUTH BEHIND WHAT YOU'RE BEING TOLD!

### CHAOS IN AMERICA

Contains information on the current economic decline with the history to validate King's findings. Also, learn how to survive and prosper despite the Chaos with investments, real estate, food, energy and self-defense. \$11.95...Trade Paper..John L. King

### SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER

Some economic realities. It Exposes the "grey men" and the secret government. The depression, new currency, new money and the debit card system, financial strategies across the board. The incorporation solution for all. \$10.00...Trade Paper..G.C. Hatonn

### PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL

Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally fade into the background. Topics are: IRS, credit cards, job surveillance, credit history, & more! \$10.00...Trade Paper..G.C. Hatonn

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON

We the people can bring Constitutional law back by recognizing the present unlawful government and taking action. Read the "how" and "why" of our current enslavement and solutions to freedom for all. \$10.00...Trade Paper..G.C. Hatonn

\$\$\$\$ Financial Reality Book Package \$\$\$\$

To Order By Credit Card Call: 800-729-4131 or Fax: 805-822-9658  
Send Check or Money Order To: America West, P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, Ca. 93581  
Shipping Charges-UPS-\$3.25 1st title, \$1.00 each additional  
Book Rate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

ORDER 4 BOOKS  
RECEIVE 10% OFF

*continued from previous page*

Trial shots like these, fired by us in the third rank of our press, in case of need, will be energetically refuted by us in our semi-official organs.

Even nowadays, already, to take only the French press, there are forms which reveal masonic solidarity in acting on the watchword: all organs of the press are bound together by professional secrecy; like the augurs of old, not one of their numbers will give away the secret of his sources of information unless it be resolved to make \*announcement of them. Not one journalist will venture to betray this secret, for not one of them is ever admitted to practice literature unless his whole past has some disgraceful sore or other....These sores would be immediately revealed. So long as they remain the secret of a few the prestige of the journalist attracts the majority of the country--the mob follow after him with enthusiasm.

Our calculations are especially extended to the provinces. It is indispensable for us to inflame there those hopes and impulses with which we could at any moment fall upon the capital, and we shall represent to the capitals that these expressions are the independent hopes and impulses of the provinces. Naturally, the source of them will be always one and the same--ours. *What we need is that, until such times as we are in the plenitude of power, the capitals should find themselves stifled by the provincial opinion of the nations, i.e., of a majority arranged by our agentur.* What we need is that at the psychological moment the capitals should not be in a position to discuss an accomplished fact for the simple reason, if for no other, that it has been accepted by the public opinion of a majority in the provinces.

*When we are in the period of the new regime transitional to that of our assumption of full sovereignty we must not admit any revelations by the press of any form of public dishonesty; it is necessary that the new regime should be thought to have so perfectly contented everybody that even criminality has disappeared....Cases of the manifesta-*

tation of criminality should remain known only to their victims and to chance witnesses--no more.

\*\*\*\*\*

### PROTOCOL NO. 13

**The need for daily bread. Questions of the Political. Questions of industry. Amusements. People's Palaces. "Truth is One." The great problems.**

The need for daily bread forces the *goyim* to keep silence and be our humble servants. Agents taken on to our press from among the *goyim* will at our orders discuss anything which it is inconvenient for us to issue directly in official documents, and we meanwhile, quietly amid the din of the discussion so raised, shall simply take and carry through such measures as we wish and then offer them to the public as an accomplished fact. No one will dare to demand the abrogation of a matter once settled, all the more so as it will be represented as an improvement....And immediately the press will distract the current of thought towards new questions (have we not trained people always to be seeking something new?). Into the discussion of these new questions will throw themselves those of the brainless dispensers of fortunes who are not able even now to understand that they have not the remotest conception about the matters which they undertake to discuss. Questions of the political are unattainable for any save those who have guided it already for many ages, the creators.

From all this you will see that in securing the opinion of the mob we are only facilitating the working of our machinery and you may remark that it is not for actions but for words issued by us on this or that question that we seem to seek approval. We are constantly making public declaration that we are guided in all our undertakings by the hope, joined to the conviction, that we are serving the common weal.

In order to distract people who may be too troublesome from discussions of questions of the political we are now putting forward what we allege

to be the new questions of the political, namely, questions of industry. In this sphere let them discuss themselves silly! The masses are agreed to remain inactive, to take a rest from what they suppose to be political activity (which we trained them to in order to use them as a means of combating the *goy* governments) only on condition of being found new employments, in which we are prescribing them something that looks like the same political object. In order that the masses themselves may not guess what they are about *we further distract them with amusements, games, pastimes, passions, people's palaces....Soon we shall begin through the press to propose competitions in art, in sport of all kinds:* these interests will finally distract their minds from questions in which we should find ourselves compelled to oppose them. Growing more and more accustomed to reflect and form any opinions of their own, people will begin to talk in the same tone as we, because we alone shall be offering them new directions for thought...of course through such persons as will not be suspected of solidarity with us.

The part played by the liberals, utopian dreamers, will be finally played out when our government is acknowledged. Till such time they will continue to do us good service. Therefore we shall continue to direct their minds to all sorts of vain conceptions of fantastic theories, new and apparently progressive: for have we not with complete success turned the brainless heads of the *goyim* with progress, till there is not among the *goyim* one mind able to perceive that under this word lies a departure from truth in all cases where it is not a question of material inventions, for truth is one, and in it there is no place for progress. Progress, like a fallacious idea, serves to obscure truth so that none may know it except us, the Chosen of God, its guardians.

When we come into our kingdom our orators will expound great problems which have turned humanity upside down in order to bring it at the end under our beneficent rule.

Who will ever suspect then that ALL THESE PEOPLES WERE STAGE-MANAGED BY US ACCORDING TO A POLITICAL PLAN WHICH NO ONE HAS SO MUCH AS GUESSED AT IN THE COURSE OF MANY CENTURIES?

[Hatonn: Right from the "horse's mouth", dear ones--these have been written and updated constantly to suit the changing times--but the intent and the methods have never varied one iota and this Anti-Christ has duped the world! This information is DIRECTLY QUOTED FROM HIS OWN SET OF GUIDELINES--IF YOU, THE PEOPLE, DO NOT SEE THIS, THEN I SEE LITTLE HOPE OF EVER REACHING UNDERSTANDING OF YOUR SITUATION. PLEASE DO NOT LEAVE US NOW--THE CONFIRMATIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS FOR YOU TO VIEW ARE ONLY HALF PRESENTED.]

### PROTOCOL NO. 14

**The religion of the future. Future conditions of serfdom. Inaccessibility of knowledge regarding the nation of the future. Pornography and the printed matter of the future.**

When we come into our kingdom it will be undesirable for us that there should exist any other religion than ours of the One God with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see today, it will not, being a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us. Therein we shall emphasize its mystical right, on which, as we shall say, all its educative power is

*continued on next page*

*continued from previous page*

based....Then at every possible opportunity we shall publish articles in which we shall make comparisons between our beneficent rule and those of past ages. The blessings of tranquility, though it be a tranquility forcibly brought about by centuries of agitation, will throw into higher relief the benefits to which we shall point. The errors of the *goyim* governments will be depicted by us in the most vivid hues. We shall implant such an abhorrence of them that the peoples will prefer tranquility in a state of serfdom to those rights of vaunted freedom which have tortured humanity and exhausted the very sources of human existence, sources which have been exploited by a mob of rascally adventurers who know not what they do....\*\*\* Use the *goyim* when we are undermining their state structures, and we will have so wearied the peoples by that time that they will prefer to suffer anything under us rather than run the risk of enduring again all the agitations and miseries they have gone through.

At the same time we shall not omit to emphasize the historical mistakes of the *goy* governments which have tormented humanity for so many centuries by their lack of understanding of everything that constitutes the true good of humanity in their chase after fantastic schemes of social blessings, and have never noticed that these schemes kept on producing a worse and never a better state of the universal relations which are the basis of human life.

The whole force of our principles and methods will lie in the fact that we shall present them and expound them as a splendid contrast to the dead and decomposed old order of things in social life.

Our philosophers will discuss all the shortcomings of the various beliefs of the *goyim*, BUT NO ONE WILL EVER BRING UNDER DISCUSSION OUR FAITH FROM ITS TRUE POINT OF VIEW SINCE THIS WILL BE FULLY LEARNED BY NONE SAVE OURS, WHO WILL NEVER DARE TO BETRAY ITS SECRETS.

*In countries known as progressive and enlightened we have created a senseless, filthy, abominable literature.* For some time after our entrance to power we shall continue to encourage its existence in order to provide a telling relief by contrast to the speeches, party programme, which will be distributed from exalted quarters of ours. Our wise men, trained to be the leaders of the *goyim*, will compose speeches, projects, memoirs, articles, which will be used by us to influence the minds of the *goyim*, directing them towards such understanding and forms of knowledge as have been determined by us.

\*\*\*\*\*

[Hatonn:

Dharma, enough for a few minutes. I measure the intake by that which is happening to you as you write and you are quite physically ill. Go and take time-out to recoup for when Truth comes into comprehension it becomes, indeed, systemic overload. This is information which outlays the entire plan of control of man and planet since before the creation of your globe.

If you accept this as "light" reading--there is truly not yet understanding in even a fractional manner--but, dear ones, continue to struggle your way through and then read again--and again--and again, until it settles for it is thine escape from the trap--KNOWING!

"Well, where has this information been all this time, if it is true?" Hidden under threat of death to any who would project it! And yet, there has been copies hereof in multitudes of libraries and hidden corners. It has been presented to public press and still smothered. Now it is time for it to be put forth unto the understanding public--but I shall insult you further in their perceptions. The beast is so sure of the perfection of his works that he will not do more than annoy us and selectively destroy a few (but not too many lest he prove the truth of it by his attention to the matter.) He is so sure of his total control that he is now testing you with allowance of this material to flow forth for he is convinced by his swaggering egotistical pride that

you-the-people will continue to sleep and simply get rid of the nuisance and annoyance of the scribe and projectors of the Truth. After all, they have every base covered in the controlling facets of your existence--THEY THINK! I remind you of something most important, friends (or enemies); this beast of a million claws will promise and then desert you while he laughs at your plight--**GOD OF LIGHT AND CREATION WILL NEVER DESERT YOU EVEN UNTO THE 12TH HOUR AND THEREIN IS THE SECRET OF THE BATTLE--THE BEAST WILL END UP DEVOURING HIMSELF FOR HE IS A PRIDEFUL BEING AND WILL DESTROY HIMSELF IN HIS BLOWN-UP BELIEF THAT GOD WILL ACTUALLY TAKE LEAVE OF HIS OWN-DEAR ONES. THERE WILL BE VERY, VERY FEW GODLESS ATHEISTS IN THE SAUDI DESERT IN A MERE FEW DAYS! IT WILL NOT BE THE SATANIC GOD UNTO WHOM THOSE CHILDREN WILL CALL FORTH--IT WILL BE UNTO CREATOR GOD TO WHOM THEY WILL AGAIN TURN FOR SALVATION--THE BEAST, AT SOME POINT, BETRAYS HIMSELF! SO BE IT AND SELAH.**

We will take up again with PROTOCOL NO. 15, which is too lengthy to include in this writing, so please begin a new section when we return. Thank you.

Let me, prior to leaving this, tell you something which I believe the masses are "missing". "Mason" as a word meant something quite different than the publicly accepted group of good-doing lodge folk. It was the secret code of the secret places and activities. Just as with all other facets of your life-projections, it was another good way to suck you in, just as prevailing lies upon the commandments of God in order to mislead you into the depths of the abyss. Satan toys with you as the kitten with the mouse and at some point you respond as the mouse--helpless and trapped and ultimately will simply die rather than continue to struggle for your safety. Even if a person comes to release the mouse from the trap, it will run to the cat again for you will appear

the larger threat. This is the lie of lies--just as "they" will tell you to throw away these words for "they" know these words are the key to your freedom from their trap--AND MOST OF YOU WILL DO SO!! INDEED, HOW SAD IT IS!

\*\*\*\*\*

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, Keeper of the Records, in service unto the Bringer of Truth. Just how did you think "IT" would happen, my beloved friends? Would you ask pleadingly for the news and instructions and then as it flows from your radio--turn the radio off and smash it to bits? I think you might wish to ponder this point a bit in careful consideration. HOW DID YOU THINK GOD WOULD REACH THROUGH TO YOU IN A MANNER WHICH YOU CAN UNDERSTAND? YOU DID NOT REALLY BELIEVE IT WOULD BE THROUGH A FLOATING CLOUD AT THE TOUTING OF THE EVANGELIST WHO IS ALREADY IN TOTAL SERVICE UNTO THAT WHICH IS BOUNDED BY THE PROTOCOLS AND ALREADY FLOUNDERING IN THE SERVICE OF SATAN HIMSELF. YOU ARE PERFECTION FOR GOD ONLY CREATES PERFECTION AND YOU ARE MOST CAPABLE OF COMPREHENSION AND SELF-UNDERSTANDING. YOU WHOM THEY WOULD DISCOUNT AS RED-NECKS, BLUE-NECKS AND STUPID ILLITERATES WILL RISE UP, YE LEARNED BROTHERS--AND SNUFF OUT THEIR LIES. This is exactly why they keep you wallowing in your assumption that there is nothing YOU can do about it. YOU CAN DO EVERYTHING ABOUT IT ONCE YOU DECIDE TO DO SO!]

## OUR NEWEST JOURNALS

### SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS TRANSFORMATION OF MAN PLEIADES CONNECTION VOL. VIII

by Violinio Germain & Gyeorgos  
Ceres Hatonn/Aton

"THIS BOOK IS THE 8TH OF THE PLEIADES SERIES WHICH ARE THE 8 MOST IMPORTANT BOOKS OF OUR PLANET. These JOURNALS are a legacy being presented to mankind and left for all the expected future wayfarers through this physical experience.

"The PHOENIX JOURNALS AND EXPRESSES are directed and given forth from the higher brotherhood sent forth as the Hosts for the preparation of this time of cycles when this civilization will make transition into higher understanding or return to the ages of darkness." - ATON (GOD)

Some of the topics covered in this JOURNAL are: The foundation of our present belief - The expanding universe - Solenoid coils are improperly wound - Rutherford-Bohr theory of atomic structure is impossible - New laws of thermodynamics.

We are also given an explanation of sound and silence - Photosynthesis and the geometry of space - The nature of light - **OUR MISSING 13TH CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT** - Paper money - Into space through open doors: The road map - Power projection - Transmutation - Solar energy - God's purposeful intent for man and the power of mother love.

Many other topics are covered including updates of current world affairs.

**SOME INFORMATION IN THIS BOOK HAS NEVER BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLANET BEFORE.**

## Seminars with George & Desiree Green

Nov 12, Ron Carlson 7-10:30 p.m. Univ of Hawaii Campus Center Ballroom, Honolulu, Hi. 808-735-0282 or 808-536-3378

Nov 13, Ron Carlson 7-10:30 p.m. Maui, Hi. 808-735-0282 or 808-536-3378

Dec 7, Bernard Brugger Edmonton Inn Pitcher Rm Edmonton, Canada 403-432-1751

Dec 8, The Brooks, Port O' Call Hotel Strathmore Ballroom, N. E. Calgary Canada, 403-896-2608

Jan 11, Hal Massey, Salt Lake City, Utah 801-268-3999

Jan 18, Mauriene Pierce, Dallas, Tx. 817-451-3313

Jan 25 & 26 Wes Mann, Vancouver & Victoria 604-756-2304

## The Phoenix Journals

Sipapu Odyssey  
And They Called His Name Immanuel, I Am Sananda  
Space-Gate  
Spiral To Economic Disaster  
From Here To Armageddon  
Survival Is Only Ten Feet From Hell  
The Rainbow Masters  
AIDS, The Last Great Plague  
Satan's Drummers  
Privacy In a Fishbowl  
Cry of The Phoenix  
Crucifixion of The Phoenix  
Skeletons In The Closet  
R.R.P.P.\*  
\*Rape, Ravage, Pillage and Plunder of the Phoenix  
Rape of The Constitution  
You Can Slay The Dragon  
The Naked Phoenix  
Blood And Ashes  
Firestorm In Babylon

The Mossad Connection  
Creation, The Sacred Universe  
Pleiades Connection, Return Of The Phoenix Vol. I  
Burnt Offerings and Bloodstained Sands  
Shrouds Of The Seventh Seal  
The Bitter Communion  
Counterfeit Blessings  
The Phoenix Operator-Owner Manual  
Operation Shanstorm  
End of the Masquerade  
Matter Anti-Matter

Let There Be LIGHT Pleiades Connection Vol. II  
I And My Father Pleiades Connection Vol. III  
Murder By Atomic Suicide Pleiades Connection Vol. IV  
Phone Home E.T. Pleiades Connection Vol. V  
The Sacred Spirit Within Pleiades Connection Vol. VI  
Human The Science Of Man Pleiades Connection Vol. VII  
Science Of The Cosmos Pleiades Connection Vol. VIII

The Phoenix Express Vol's I & II (\$15)  
The Phoenix Express Vol's III & IV (\$15)  
The Phoenix Express Vol's V & VI (\$15)  
The Phoenix Express Vol's XIII & XIV (\$15)

The price is \$10 per JOURNAL, (EXCEPTING E.T. PHONE HOME with 2 tapes \$15 & EXPRESS) 10% discount on orders of 4 or more. California residents add 7.25% sales tax. Add shipping, UPS \$3.25 and \$1.00 each additional or U.S. Mail \$2.50 for first title and \$1.00 each additional. Write for Quantity Discount.

Available from America West or your Local Distributor.

## Subscription Rates

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR is published by America West Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Quantity Subscriptions: \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back Issues of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS. Minimum order (50 copies) of any one issue is \$15 plus shipping, 100 copies of one issue is \$30 plus shipping. Call or write for larger quantity prices and shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.





**THE**

# PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

November 1991 Volume XVII #3

## Political controversy in Louisiana

10/25/91 1# HATONN FRIDAY

David Duke and other distractors. Do you not think the Party Politics are protesting too loudly about one, Duke, who disagrees with the politics which is depriving American people of America? Come, come, little chelas, the reason the politicians and "Israel-First" have such objection to Duke has not one thing to do with KKK or Blacks. I can promise you that the young man did a most foolish thing as a youngster but he is NOT AGAINST BLACKS as is presented in the press, media and on Capitol Hill. He is against a system which destroyed your nation and has put foreign interests and criminal banking activities, political criminal activities, etc., uppermost in all decisions and actions. Do I sanction David Duke? No--I "sanction" no politician--I am interested in getting Truth to the masses, providing safe passage for God's people and restoration of God's nation under a well-intentioned Constitution. The United States of America and, for that

matter, Canada included, was originally God's chosen land. He already recognized those "HUMANS" (GOD'S NAME FOR THE TRIBES OF NATIVES ALREADY PRESENT) and HIS people who would be given to settle the Americas, as HIS "CHOSEN". It had nothing to do with a country which would be stolen in Palestine and called Israel--not a place which

would harbor and then bear, to the top of the Elite stations, criminals against God and Creation. YOU allowed that to happen. YOU allowed the enemy to come within and, just as with termites, they have eaten at the very fiber and heart of your nation and people.

The point of one such as David Duke is to watch that which the

politicians and political "Parties" do and say--if they are against him, he must be doing SOMETHING RIGHT!

By the way, he is not in favor of homosexual activities and really doesn't "dig" abortions--this, of course, must make him a heinous bigot. He claims neither to be against sexual preference, as such, nor women. •

## AIDS plague in Africa

Against Blacks? It wouldn't seem such since I have to remind you who and how AIDS got started--Remember? Blacks--to destroy the population of Blacks in Africa.

In 1969 (3 years before the World Health Organization's request) the United States Defense Department requested and got \$10 million to make the AIDS virus in lab(s) as a

political/ethnic weapon to be used mainly against Blacks. The feasibility program and lab(s) were to have been completed by 1974-75, the virus between 1974-79. The World Health Organization started to inject AIDS-laced smallpox vaccine (Vaccina) into over 100 million Africans (population reduction) in 1977. And over 2000 young white male homosexuals (Trojan horse?) in 1978 with the hepatitis B vaccine through the Centers for Disease Control-New York Blood Center. And now the AIDS virus is on the streets IN THE DRUGS AND APPARATUS FOR DRUG USE.

In September of 1990 (26th) an article ran in the *Los Angeles Times*: AIDS TAKING HEAVY TOLL OF CHILDREN; Acquired immune deficiency syndrome is striking many more children than previously thought, the World Health Organization reported. The U.N. agency said in Geneva that the HIV virus

that causes AIDS will probably infect 10 million CHILDREN by the year 2000. Already about 400,000 cases, or a third of the 1.2 million estimated cases of AIDS worldwide to date, are believed to have occurred in children under age 5.

You know that you do not get correct figures and quite frankly at the rate of spread and the capability of spread through spittle, respirations, etc., it is likely that, unchecked, EVERY MAN, WOMAN AND CHILD IN THE U.S. WILL BE TOUCHED BY THE HIV PLAGUE BY YEAR 2000.

Oh, I see, you think I jest? You think that AIDS was not even recognized or known in the early '70's? Think again. Go to the United States Senate Library and obtain a copy of the DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AP-

### Inside this issue...

- Mass media controls us... Page 3.
- Radio static from the ADL... Page 8.
- Middle East peace talks?... Page 13.
- Zionism is not Judaism... Page 15.
- Protocols of Zion... Page 17
- Introduction to the Commander... Page 18.

Please see AIDS on next page.

# The Pope's connection to Germany

I am now going to undoubtedly create enemies in two factions at the very least. Truth has no monopoly on where it strikes. It is time that you ones of the LIE--come out from under the bed for its time to get up.

The *New York Times* ran an article on December 1, 1989: *U.S. President Bush and Soviet President Gorbachev arrived yesterday on this Mediterranean island for a summit conference beginning today during which both hope to start the search for a New World Order.*

Father Ed, I'm sorry. You inquired regarding the "Pope" in the last meeting but it was not appropriate to open this can of worms at the time for we had spent many hours and this would require many more to unravel.

Ones have a tendency to become worshipper of ones who are set up as leaders. If you worship a leader, you then no longer have the ability to recognize when you have been deceived. Pay careful attention to this point as we discuss brainwashing and mind-control. This is WHY the Master Emmanuel pleaded with the people not to worship HIM but, rather, the Father Creator. Even then he used not the terms "worship" for "worship" is not appropriate in any sense--the

term is "respect"/"revere" with total "Love".

## BUSH AND NAZI WAR CRIMINALS

Why would Bush make such a big thing of "forgiving" Nazi war criminals? Well, he knows that the ones who work and control your Congress, for instance, are among the Nazi war criminals. They are the Khazarian instigators who worked to annihilate the Hebrew Judaists. I will get to that subject in just a minute for it DOES involve that one you call "the Pope".

You should be aware right now that Hitler and his entire staff were Catholic. Did you realize that the Nazis were semi-practitioners of the New Age Occult? Perhaps you should see that the *New York Times* (That Elite Newspaper) on April 14, 1990, quoted George Bush as stating, "Let's forgive the Nazi war criminals." This is that good old guy whose father and himself were such good club members of Yale's Skull and Bones Society. Now what do you suppose the *Los Angeles Times* (one of the other Elite Newspapers) said on December 12, 1984 as a quote from Pope John Paul II as saying: "*Don't go to God for forgiveness of sins, come to me.*" Do you realize that this could

be a fulfilling action of the prophecy according to the book of Revelation? In this the Pope is somehow indicating to you-the-people that HE IS GOD, in words of the same meaning. Would this not indicate that the Pope committed blasphemy, thus fulfilling that prophecy??? Does this have anything to do with anything? From a totally disinformation journal (both), I would not place much stock in the information. But you had best pay great attention because it IS part and parcel of the overall plan.

Let us now look at CONNECTIONS and see if there are not some hanky-panky in the woodpile, perhaps. Note that always the dear old Pope has always been good, well known and appropriately accepted. You had a VERY STRANGE thing take place with the election of a POLISH POPE. What might this mean? Let me share a rumor with you--for "Inquiring Minds who Want to Know".

In the early 1940's, the I.G. Farben Chemical Company (yes, same old one) employed a Polish salesman who sold cyanide to the Nazis for use in Auschwitz. The same salesman also worked as a chemist in the manufacture of the poison gas. This same cyanide gas along with Zyklon B and malathion was used to kill all those nice Jews and other selected groups. No, I never said the Holocaust did not take place--I said it "WAS NOT AS YOU HAVE BEEN LED TO BELIEVE

IT TO BE." After death the bodies were burned to ashes so as to destroy evidence. It was quite appropriate to mask the deaths in this manner for there was rampant death and disease in the camps and bodies had to be destroyed quickly--cremation being the most expeditious and allowing for all sorts of other crimes to be covered. This is sort of like killing all those nice Jonestown residents so you could ship into the U.S. your own soldiers killed in Guyana without anyone suspecting there had been a military operation. Control of the media and press is a wondrous shield from Truth.

Now the story gets interesting, if you enjoy intrigue and speculation--you know, you James Bond addicts! After the war that salesman, fearing for his life, joined the Catholic Church and was ordained a priest in 1946. One of his closest friends was Dr. Wolf Szmunn, the mastermind behind the November, 1978 to October, 1979 and March, 1980 to October, 1981 experimental hepatitis B vaccine trials conducted by the Center for Disease Control in New York, San Francisco and four other American cities that loosed the plague of AIDS upon the American people. The salesman was ordained Poland's youngest bishop in 1958. **AFTER A 30-DAY REIGN HIS PREDECESSOR WAS ASSASSINATED AND YOUR EX-CYANIDE GAS SALESMAN ASSUMED THE PAPACY AS POPE JOHN PAUL II.** •

## **AIDS, continued from previous page.**

PROPRIATIONS FOR 1970, Appendix D: AIDS. It covers the United States HEARINGS before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Ninety-First Congress, First Session. Pay particular attention to PART 5: RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION. Department of the Army, Statement of Director, Advanced Research Project Agency and Statement of Director, Defense Research and Engineering. This will come from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington (1969). It goes just like the paragraph above regarding the allocation of \$10 million to create AIDS!

Now, back to the children! Is it an accident? Well, are you to believe that the 400,000 children referred to above are practicing homosexuals or IV drug users? Or that about 400,000 (1/3) of their mothers transmit the disease? Or is it more likely that they are neither part of the high-risk group nor born of mothers with AIDS (Meaning, of course, that 1/3 babes + 1/3 moms = 2/3 of total AIDS population...No one is making this claim!) These data, if valid, come close to proving that AIDS is transmissible by casual contact and/or insects--and/or deliberately through immunization programs! •

## New World Odor?

It would seem to me, by simple deductive logic, that this is the right time for movement--with the right leaders--to make a thrust for the New World Order. The unholy alliance is made up of an ex-chief of the Soviet secret police Mikhail Gorbachev, ex-chief of the CIA George Bush and ex-Nazi cyanide gas salesman Pope John Paul II. **THE FACTS ARE ALL THERE FOR THE READING.** I do not

pick the facts from thin air, chelas, to give you indigestion and restless, sleepless nights. You can look up all this information for it is well documented if you but bother to get it.

I could, and have, gone on and on for some eight thousand pages in unraveling this type of information.

Please see NWO on next page.

# Mass media has control over us

There is no intention for wondrous, peaceful integration within Germany, etc. There is an all out push to cause literal war between Austria and Germany and to drive a fear-some wedge between Germany and Russia. I suggest you pay attention to what **THEY DO NOT TELL YOU**.

I am so torn in having to leave the massive piles of information un-given. There are a myriad of subjects pleading to be shared and we would fill three papers a day to give them all and you would miss them because of inability to read it all. I will, however, try to make room for a discussion regarding the Ninth and Tenth Amendments to your Constitution which are totally "forgotten". You have been deprived of every one of your Bill of Rights and you don't yet seem to know it--unless of course, you

happen to be waking up and become the "victim" of the adversary Khazarian drive to have the world.

By the way, does any one note that ones such as the Jewish Anti-Defamation League, who have just shut down open use of "Prodigy" billboards, etc., because of "anti-Semitism", deny being Khazarian? But the minute one uses the term Khazarian--"they" shout "anti-Semite". Does it strike you that something is amiss in the attack upon the people and freedom of speech? They demand freedom of speech for selves and yet if you state that you believe "Israel is the cause of the trouble in the Middle East" and post it through Prodigy computer games, the companies such as IBM and Sears are caused to change the rules and disallow such terms? Who is this group of Khazarian guards who deprive you

of every American "RIGHT" under your Constitution? You not only allow it--you hop in and scream for their "right" to slay your freedoms.

## MONOPOLY OF MASS MEDIA

"The nearly complete monopoly of mass communications is generally agreed to be one of the most striking characteristics of totalitarian dictatorships," writes President Carter's National Security Adviser **Zbigniew Brzezinski** in his book *Totalitarian Dictatorship and Autocracy*. Now here, if ever there was an authority on the subject, it IS Brzezinski and you had better hear what he says on the subject for **HE IS ONE OF YOUR ENEMIES!**

He goes on to say that even though the government controls all the means of communication in a dictatorship, the government doesn't necessarily have to own all the means of communication--it is often far more suitable and impactful NOT to own all means of communication--if all support the same aim and goal. Without mass media, there could be NO effective propaganda. To make the coordination of propaganda possible, the media must be concentrated, the number of news agencies reduced and press, publishing, radio, television and film monopolies established. Only through concentration in a few hands of a large number of media can there be an orchestration and continuity to propaganda and the application of scientific methods to influence the public. The campaign against marijuana that led to the Marijuana Tax Act illustrates such coordination of the media and psychological manipulation.

The motion picture industry is a prime example of the tendency toward concentration of ownership in the communications media. From its beginning, the film industry has been characterized by repeated attempts at domination by a small number of companies that traditionally have tried either to exclude others from the business or to deprive competitors of resources. Dominance in the American market is carried abroad by the major com-

panies and has cultural, social and political consequences. The desire for American goods in other countries was created by American films. After World War II, the film industry and the government worked together for world-wide distribution to create markets for American goods. U.S.-made films account for the half the box office receipts in France and more in England, Germany and elsewhere. Eddie Murphy was "actor of the year" for the Paris daily *Le matin*. Michael Jackson was top singer. European radios play up to eighty percent American music. Each week American "heroes" such as Magnum, the Harts, Charlie's Angels, etc., are spread across the screens of TV's from Paris to Athens. In Iceland "Soap" was the top show of 1983. American novelist **Paul Theroux** states: "*We have colonized their subconscious, hypnotically programming large populations, especially in economically underdeveloped nations--with such as Dallas, Dynasty and other affluent, abnormal productions.*"

This hypnotic programming causes anxiety and resentment which is directed not only to their government but to the U.S. as well. Many countries are rebelling against this cultural invasion by the American media and the destruction of values which are felt to be base and unacceptable. It becomes a total contradiction and Alfred Mechtersheimer of the Institute for Peace Politics near Munich says it pretty well: "*At U.S. bases in Germany, people protest missiles while wearing Coca-Cola T-shirts.*"

You say, Hatonn is again picking on the "Jews". How dare you accuse me of such a thing. I am accused of being "anti-Semitic" which is totally impossible to accomplish in any case at all--for these so-called self-styled "Jews" ARE NOT SEMITES! If I were truly anti-Semitic I would be against my self and my own workers--hardly likely! Neither would I be quoting and utilizing material from ones such as in

Please see **CONTROL** on next page.

## **NWO**, continued from previous page.

I cannot take "time" to repeat and repeat--you are going to have to take some responsibility for self and you are about out of time to do anything except wait to die.

The only thing allowed the U.S. in space of any value is the Elite Computer System sent at your expense and nerve-tingling episodes of shuttle and rocket satellite launching. The Soviets take out all defense satellites but you have now just about totally finished the "linking up" of the tracking satellites. These satellites track every man, woman and child for the Elite masters. When the systems are allowed to go totally functional, this New World Order and Controllers will have every one of you tagged and identified with a radio signal microchip implantation. Children will get them through immunizations and other medical tests, adults will get them in the same manner but it will come through programs such as "mandatory blood testing", AIDS vaccines, etc. When AIDS is affecting every citizen--you WILL line up for a vaccine which will "just happen" on the scene. Oh yes, you WILL participate! So be it.

I do not wish to speak longer of these matters in this writing. Your world of economy is teetering on total disaster and much upheaval is upon you this day. When will it happen? Exactly when it will benefit the top dogs the most--YOU will not be part of the considerations other than as to impact the overall. Bushlips lies to you as the well programmed synthetic human he is. He does it very convincingly--no one ever said the "adversary" is a cheap-shot manipulator--**HE IS THE BEST**. Worse, in this game of survival--YOU haven't been allowed to know the rules and now that we bring them to you--you simply denounce and effort to kill the rule-bringers. So be it for you will take heed or not--it is totally up to you. The facts are slipping out, however, in every direction you look--if you but look.

Let us continue now on the subject of Brainwashing and Mind-Control in the good old U.S.A. It has been as effective as any thrust ever perpetrated against people. The type of "force" as practiced by ones such as the Soviet police, etc., comes later to KEEP you in control for the game will be over. •

**CONTROL**, continued  
from previous page.

this very instance: Steven Jacobson, Benjamin Freedman, Goldberg, etc.--or have those ceased to be ethnic names as well? It is NOT we who need to attend our information!

### LET'S LOOK BACK A BIT

The 1940 Republican Presidential candidate Wendell L. Willkie was chairman of the board of Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp. in 1942. William P. Rogers, Secretary of State during the Nixon administration, was on the board of directors of Twentieth Century-Fox before Denver oil tycoon Marvin Davis bought the film company for \$722 million in June 1981. Former President Gerald R. Ford and **HENRY KISSINGER** have both been on the board of directors of Twentieth Century-Fox and they are currently consultants to the film company. In 1982, Henry Kissinger became consultant for ABC News and was a consultant for NBC in 1977. Former Vice President Walter F. Mondale was a member of the board of directors of Columbia Pictures Industries before the Atlanta-based Coca-Cola Company bought Columbia Pictures in June 1982 for \$751.6 million. And former Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig, Jr. is on the board of directors of MGM/UA Entertainment Company.

Well, so goes all the inside help--just remember something: **GOD IS CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF THE PHOENIX MATERIAL AND SHALL CONTINUE TO SIT IN CHARGE RIGHT THROUGH THE MOTION PICTURE CORPORATIONS AND TELEVISION NETWORKS ESTABLISHED BEFORE WE FINISH THIS GAME. IT ONLY APPEARS THAT WE ARE GREATLY BEHIND! WE MUST BE DOING SOMETHING RIGHT FOR THE ATTEMPTS TO STOP US ARE CONSTANT, HEINOUS AND FROM EVERY DIRECTION.**

As we move to get ones which we support to get that Constitutional Law Center going, we are going to begin to make massive impact and glean great attention. You should

also come to know that we can play their own games quite effectively as well as we have already set up "THE COURT OF LAST RESORT"! Does anyone remember that from the old wondrous radio days and Erle Stanley Gardner?? So be it. **WE HEREIN, RIGHT NOW, ASK ALL MISTREATED JUDGES AND LAWYERS UNCONSTITUTIONALLY DISBARRED TO COME PLAY WITH US FOR OUR FULL INTENT IS TO MAKE LIFE QUITE MISERABLE FOR THE THIEVES OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. IT IS TIME TO TAKE A STAND FOR YOU ARE FAST GOING DOWN FOR THE FINAL COUNT.** These brave brothers need help and they need funding but you can regain your judicial system of JUSTICE if you attend this NOW.

We have no evangelical movement going on here. We come as the Hosts of God and have no interest in starting any more "churches" with any further "doctrines". It is time man learn Truth and do that which he will do, with it. We are continually knocked about, despised and denounced for some one or another thing which CAN HAVE NO REASON IN FACT--WE COME TO BRING TRUTH, GIVE ASSISTANCE AND PAT YOU ON THE BACK IF YOU MOVE TOWARD GOD. THOSE WHO TRY TO LUMP US WITHIN THE NEW AGE GROUPIES OR ANY RELIGION--CANNOT! WE HAVE NO INTEREST IN YOUR "RELIGIONS" FOR ALMOST ALL TEACH THE TAMPERED TEACHINGS PUT FORTH TO MISLEAD YOU DEEPER INTO THE LIE. IF YOU CAN SERVE GOD AND A CHURCH FOR SOCIAL INTEGRATION AND SHARING--DO SO, BUT DO IT FOR THE REASON JUST STATED--SOCIAL COMRADESHIP--DO NOT CONTINUE TO PRONOUNCE IT OF GOD UNLESS EVERY COMMANDMENT FROM SEX TO MONEY IS TAUGHT ALONG WITH ALL BALANCED AND HARMONIOUS INTEGRATION OF THE LAWS OF THE CREATION. IF THESE RULES BE ALTERED TO SERVE "MAN" IN ANY MANNER--THEY ARE NOT OF

GOD'S DOING. GOD GAVE THE LAWS IN THE FIRST PLACE; HE MOST SURELY WOULD NOT CHANGE THEM TO EVIL END TO MAKE IT HANDY FOR YOU TO SOOTHE YOUR GUILTY CONSCIENCES. WHEN YOUR CONSCIENCE PRODS YOU INTO GUILT--YOU HAD BEST LOOK TO SEE IF PERHAPS GOD IS NUDGING AND NOT THE MANIPULATORS--FOR THAT CONSCIENCE REPRESENTS THE NUDGINGS OF GOD-SELF.

Ones go to any and all great lengths to denounce us--even unto leasing media time and having mass programs to keep our speakers off the air. Strange about such assault to silence--it can only mean that the message we bring is TRUTH and will PUT THEM OUT OF BUSINESS. TAKE NOTE AND REA-

SON AND I BELIEVE YOU WILL FIND THIS TO BE TRUE.

There is only one reward for serving God in this place--peace within in knowledge of having served honorably. There are no riches, no fame--Dharma has nothing, no income and hardly anyone even knows her name. So if it be not for fame among humans--is it not possible there is value in the message? I would leave this writing so that you might ponder upon this idea before moving on with the subject at hand.

Hatonn to clear. Dharma, take only a short respite please for I need to write more this day. We have interviews tomorrow and I would sit for a personal conference tomorrow if that is the desire of the others. Thank you. •

## Criminal "justice"

10/25/91 #2 HATONN

As we were finishing the last writing, there was talk of those we are involved in giving assistance in their time of incarceration under trumped-up charges, among whom is Jonathan May, and others we have written at length about. (This is quite amusing in the face of those things written about our work, from ones in Sedona, AZ and denouncement of our mentioning or not mentioning, for instance, Jonathan May as we have moved along here. Perhaps ones should investigate things far more carefully before opening the lower face?) As the discussion went along, Dharma's request was that one, Bill Benson, be placed nearer the top of the list for attention and help. Bill has been framed and incarcerated for income-tax evasion. Well, dear ones, to you who don't yet know, Bill has been released from prison--just

short of his parole date. The injustice system held him as long as they could get away with it. Don't leave your brothers to die at their hands--get together and DO something for this is all that saved Bill. We must not allow this to continue with Jonathan for he was put away for some months and has been incarcerated for about seven years. He can do nothing in his own behalf from "inside" as he told you--it requires push from you who yet remain free. At any rate Bill has just recently been released as you will be hearing so that need is not so pressing. Thank you. As example to that which they can do to you, I suggest you all take note that this man went into prison a healthy, virile man--he has been released in broken health, wheelchair bound. You are up against the "Evil Empire" and I can't urge you enough--be cautious.

**Help get the word out!  
Distribute 100 copies of  
the Phoenix Liberator  
every week, call 800-729-4131.**



# Savings and loans and other horror stories

You are going to find as the reports come back regarding the S&L case and cover-up involved in this local case of this property--that Tehachapi is going to turn out to be one of the most corrupt areas involved. Scary? I hope so--so that you pay attention to all warnings. This is going to involve every politician involved in real estate, including Cranston, the "Duke" (governor), etc., just as I said. This is why the frame-up of witnesses and stories against you. They won't quit and they will do anything to keep evidence out of the court. You will have to move this to Federal Court before it is final, so be prepared and don't get caught short. They are setting up Horn and Berg to "take the fall" whether Horn and Berg like it or not--I remind you that you must have compassion for ones who are so steeped in tragic subterfuge. They "thought" the "deal" looked good and they couldn't "lose". When it comes to "who will get hooked and go for the fall" it will NEVER be the instigators of the criminal plan. If the wearer of the criminal shoe fits, however, let it be him who wears it--compassion or not. The "Big Boys" are already after Horn so if he reads this, he had best take warning. He is set-up. Worse, for him, it is NOT the Ekker case which is doing it to him.

In another case of similar nature--a woman was required to sign documents--AT GUNPOINT! I would say there has been a lot of "stuff" hitting the fan since Antelope Valley, Kern County and Tehachapi were among the hardest hit areas by Santa Barbara Savings and Loan in conjunction with law firms, local politicians, judges, etc. It should become more reasonable to note that the most sensitive documents which would prove your case were REMOVED FROM THE FILES--YOU EVEN CAUGHT HORN DOING EXACTLY THAT--IN A COURTROOM YET. TAPES WHICH WOULD PROVE YOU WERE SLANDERED BY THE JUDGE AND LAWYER CONVENIENTLY WERE MISSING--ALL

THREE COPIES. Be relieved, precious, even the ones who are leaving SBS are stating that they are being "laid off" or replaced because SBS was "...taken over by the B of A, the mafia and the government crooks through the RTC". Don't go to sleep, chelas, but be a bit relieved that you are not the only assassin's targets. You are simply a little homeowner who can be "settled with" when it gets to the dirty strokes--there are other instances where billions are at stake. Horn is involved in some of those, too. You just represent his high-rent district living funds and a major part of his retirement program.

Will you have a police force later that will enforce such behavior against the citizens? Indeed, indeed for the brainwashing is incredible in the police academy, armed forces training camps, and things like burying 12,000 troops in trenches in the Gulf War shows that they were tested through heinous orders and fire--and they performed each evil task with pride and honor, even

unto bombing directly, women and children. Moreover, they served, killed and came home "HEROES" to bowing throngs and waving flags. These squads are hard, trained in cruelty and created specifically to disarm the population and get rid of trouble makers.

THE GULF WAR WAS A TESTING GROUND TO SEE HOW AND IF YOU WOULD STOP THE MADNESS AND SURELY ENOUGH, YOU DID NOT DO SO. THEREFORE, YOU CAN EXPECT THE NEXT TO BE PURE OUTLAY FROM HELL.

This is why I remind you that we take no random nor violent action of any type whatsoever. You ones obey all "laws" as shoved on you even if they be unlawful--but do not sit still for unconstitutional violations which are sent against you in any measure. Do not have guns nor any banned substances to be found. Keep the property out of your names at all times so that confiscation is stupid on their parts for

they frame ones without thought and giggle about it in Sunday Services at the local church. The unlawful acts become totally "legal" as the guns are thrust in your face with the force of control behind the mobster gun-holders. I support "action" not "reaction" nor "act-out". Defense is one thing--to act in violence against another is not of God.

Why would "they" do this sort of thing to "homeowners"? Because the outrageous elevations above and beyond the totally absurd pricing of homes and property in California, as a for instance, are due to a routine called "flipping" wherein insiders bought and sold inside and the prices of individual pieces of property were totally out of all reason or excuse. Billions upon billions of dollars have been stolen in the process--now YOU-THE-PEOPLE AND TAXPAYERS are taking the blow while the perpetrators walk

Please see S&Ls on next page.

## THE PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES

*These Journals offer a legacy of Truth, Inspiration, Knowledge and Hope for present and future generations who journey through the physical experience*

### RETURN OF THE PHOENIX PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. I

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

You can learn the truth about the origins of humans upon this planet, our purposes here and why the truth has been hidden from us. Also, other topics; Future Revelations and Earth Changes, Laws of Creation and God, What TRUE love is and more.

### LET THERE BE LIGHT PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. II

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

This volume is a primer providing the basic understanding of WHAT we are, WHERE we come from and return to, WHY we are experiencing here and HOW to return to balance.

### I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. III

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

Sananda gives us corrections to what was written about his life story and the crucifixion. He also gives details of the deception of the New Age Movement. Germain continues with his detailed description of the nature of GOD.

### MURDER BY ATOMIC SUICIDE PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. IV

\$10.00...Trade Paper... Germain & Hatonn

Within these pages are the minute details of what radiating atoms really are. Germain explains in detail The Supreme Mystery Of Life And Death.

### PHONE HOME, E.T.

PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. V

\$15.00...Trade Paper...Includes 2 audio tapes

Germain & G.C. Hatonn

Germain gives excellent "how to" instruction to accomplish true meditation (communion) with God.

There are two instructive audio tapes to assist in clearing and relinquishing one's ego-consciousness to the subconscious and superconscious.

### SPECIAL PURCHASE PRICE SAVE \$12.75

Order all 8 books and receive a 15% discount

Retail price \$85.00

Your price \$72.25

Plus Shipping

### THE SACRED SPIRIT WITHIN PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VI

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

"God will work with you, not for you." Germain gives the reason why it is very wise for all to imbue this deeply in our consciousness. The mysteries of gravity are explained as well as some of that Higher Knowledge man is seeking.

### HUMAN THE SCIENCE OF MAN PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

GOD (ATON) writes the introduction to this very important JOURNAL. Some of the many topics are: Reincarnation; Time: is it real or illusion?; Three faces of Israel; The Humanist Manifestos Nos. I & II.

### SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VIII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

Some of the subjects directed and given forth from the higher brotherhood in this 8th book of the Pleiades series are: The foundation of present belief, The expanding universe; New laws of thermodynamics; OUR MISSING 13TH CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT; Solar energy; Paper money.

TO ORDER THESE BOOKS OR TO RECEIVE A COMPLETE CATALOG CALL  
AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS AT 800-729-4131

S&Ls, continued  
from previous page.

away with the billions of dollars while gleaning even more through the heinous actions of the Resolution Trust Corporation. You must note that A. Cranston didn't even have to stand hearings on the S&L participation and HE HAD AND HAS--MAJOR PARTICIPATION. He was protected by those "higher up" who are just as involved--all the way to the Presidency, advisors, etc. THAT WAS TO PREVENT THE LID BLOWING OFF IN CALIFORNIA OVER SANTA BARBARA SAVINGS AND THE LIKE. What was the excuse given you for Cranston's being excused from the hearings? A prostate tumor? How convenient!! Funny thing--I didn't realize one's brains or decision-making for criminal activities was located in the prostate--just immoral sexual behavior. I wouldn't worry about poor Mr. Cranston's chances to overcome cancer--he has far bigger problems from his own buddies. Remember, Mr. Casey developed an equally surprising brain tumor just before he could testify in the Iran/Contra hearings and died immediately from it. So be it, little sleepyheads.

Precious ones, it is not your house that is the plague upon their heads. However, you do become "obvious" in your four year struggle through the corrupt system. You were "supposed to" just give up the property, roll over, run out of funds for legal counsel (you note one or two lawyers were ordered "out" of the case because their own superior partners were involved in the scam), and go away like little lambs so they could make one last "killing" on the property--albeit not so great as with other properties--yours would only make them a couple of hundred thousand as things were unfolding. You deserve explanations for the horror of the ordeal which is still in its infancy. You must see it through, dear ones, for it is your home and you do not "quit" when the going gets rough. You are not alone.

Back to the subject of Mental Programming and Mass Media. •

# Motion picture indoctrination

Just as now, motion pictures were an effective propaganda weapon during both World Wars. German Chief of Staff Erich Ludendorff, writing in 1917, said: "The war has demonstrated the superiority of the photograph and the film as a means of information and persuasion." Lenin considered the cinema the most important of the arts. "Molding the feeling and intelligence of the masses is one of our political problems and for this end we find the movies most effective," said Russian film director Sergei Eisenstein. Art is a way of seeing and what you see in art defines what you understand to be "reality". This is what was so important about the "Maplethorpe" insipid portrayal for that is what the world now recognizes as "American art".

The great political problem of the United States at the end of the nineteenth century was to find a way to assimilate the vast numbers of people who came from all the countries of Europe bringing with them their diverse traditions. The solution was psychological standardization. This was accomplished by creating the American way of life as portrayed by the "American Dream". This also served an economic function. Mass production requires mass consumption. There cannot be mass consumption without the majority of the population having identical views about what constitutes the necessities of life. Without psychological uniformity advertising and other forms of propaganda could not manipulate the public with certainty.

D.W. Griffith's *The Birth of a Nation* exploded on the screen in 1915 and caused dissension in almost every city and community it played. The radio broadcast of *The War of the Worlds* caused panic. *Reefer Madness* encouraged marijuana use and was part of a propaganda campaign that led to the Marijuana Tax Act. *The Warriors*, one of a number of "gang" movies, was followed by a rash of violence in cities across the nation--just as with *Colors*, etc. Approximately twenty-eight (KNOWN) people died playing Russian roulette in response to

viewing *The Deer Hunter*. The press reported that John Hinckley, Jr. told his attorneys that the idea to assassinate President Ronald Wilson Reagan came to him after he saw *Taxi Driver*. This, of course, is not really more than a set-up story since the gunslinger was not Hinckley, but the story moves right along with proving that the Elite use exactly this mechanism for manipulation and know what to feed into the public awareness. A report released in 1982 by the National Institute of Mental Health said, "Violence on television does lead to aggressive behavior by children and teenagers who watch the programs." How wonderful, since the same people plan the very showings which will produce exactly that response.

ABC Motion Pictures president Brandon Stoddard called *The Day After* the most important movie ever made. One of the most talked-about programs in television history, *The Day After*, graphically depicts the devastation of Lawrence, Kansas in a thermonuclear apocalypse, the agonies of survivors and the breakdown of society where law-abiding citizens emerge from the rubble to loot, rape and pillage. It was broadcast just weeks before the scheduled deployment of American Pershing II missiles in Western Europe. Further, the message told was that shelters were useless and to capitulate to anything rather than a nuclear war. The truth is that with shelters, 85% of the population would survive and all who would be in adequate shelters would easily survive. So the nation who refuses to give you shelters and persecutes anyone who suggest you get some--MUST HAVE SOME ULTERIOR MOTIVATION??

*Special Bulletin*, about terrorists exploding an atomic bomb in Charleston, South Carolina looks and sounds like a real news broadcast in every detail--it was filmed on videotape for that very effect of realism. Like the radio broadcast of *The War of the Worlds*, the cast of characters include the anchorperson(s), correspondents reporting from the field and outside "experts"

brought in to comment on new developments. Despite disclaimers, the re-run of *Special Bulletin* prompted numerous calls to stations across the nation from people who wanted to know if it were real.

The techniques of psychotherapy, widely practiced and accepted as a means of curing psychological disorders, are also methods of controlling people. They can be used systematically to influence attitudes and behavior. Systematic desensitization is a method used to dissolve anxiety so that the patient (public) is no longer troubled by a specific fear, a fear of violence for example. A progressively more graphic depiction of violence in the movies and on television desensitizes the viewer, especially young people, to real-life violence. People adapt to frightening circumstances if they are exposed to them enough. Implosive therapy serves the same purpose as desensitization. However, instead of gradually wearing down a specific fear, this method is designed to create an internal explosion (implosion) of anxiety, frightening the patient (public) as much as possible to "burn out" the object of fear. Thus, *The Day After* and *Special Bulletin* could leave many viewers so numbed by a sense of hopelessness and helplessness that they could succumb to deep apathy with regard to anything that has to do with the prospect of nuclear confrontation.

For anyone who saw *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*, who can forget the five-position hand gesture used by the extra-terrestrial being in greeting the human contingent at the landing base and the emotions that welled inside, a feeling of pride that you are somehow part of something that is much vaster than anything you have imagined? Communication depends heavily upon actions, postures, movements and expressions. Think back to the times when you have had a conversation with someone and you had the "gut feeling" that you were being lied to.

Please see **PROGRAMMING**  
on next page.

## PROGRAMMING, continued

from previous page.

Words don't always communicate truthfully and there are things that communicate more than words. Meaning comes from the sound of someone's voice and "body language". There are many ways of "faking" body language to achieve an end. Authors of books on self-improvement and how to make friends and influence people are aware of the importance of body language and the importance of faking it properly to guarantee social success. Politicians have learned its importance and how to use it effectively. No matter what John Kennedy said, a few gestures and a correct posture captivated his audience. Lyndon Johnson's arm motions were always too studied, too mannered. Nixon's gestures were so rigid and exaggerated that they lent themselves to a comic situation. With his shirt sleeves rolled up, Jimmy Carter tried to show that he was at ease with ordinary people and said: "I will never lie to you; I will never mislead you," while he was in the midst of lying to you at the very moment. Contrary to the Carter image, one veteran speechwriter who left Carter's campaign said, "The candidate and the campaign were the opposite of what they appeared to be." NBC News reporter Roger Mudd made the observation that Senator Gary Hart seemed to imitate the late President Kennedy. Rev. Jesse Jackson is an accomplished orator, speaking with an evangelistic tone, metaphor and rhyme. His hand gestures are deliberate and convey an emotional context to his words. It should not be forgotten that President Reagan had extensive training as an actor. Called "The Great Communicator" by the media, Ronald Reagan was a politician who is a "real" actor, a man who began his career by convincing radio audiences that he was at a sports event when in fact he was reading off a ticker-tape machine and inventing the details.

Think for a moment about the way newscasters speak and you will realize that they all talk the same way regardless of their ethnic background or whatever might be the issue under discussion. A ten-point earthquake gets about the same excitement as a Central Park pet

show. Whether they be black, white, hispanic or oriental, they all sound alike. "News-speak" has become a language pattern associated with the dissemination of true, factual information. Consider the laugh tracks that have become an integral part of TV comedies. They "educate" the audience to "respond" to what is "funny" even if there is nothing even remotely amusing in the show. The audience has been programmed to associate a resonating low monotone voice with evil because of the evil behavior of movie and television characters with that vocal quality. The very reason you can't see through the hogwash given by the politicians is that they are most careful to NEVER project that intonation in their speech—even accidentally.

Emotions can be stirred, attitudes and states of mind revealed by nu-

ances of tone and variation in vocal quality. The camera can reveal the smallest movement and the most subtle change of expression and give them significance and definition. Popular performers, past and present, are "role models" for the audience to admire and emulate, thus promoting a standard for behavior. You certainly do not see Bush in the bungling, tongue-tied manner he projected a few short years back. He has become a smooth, practiced actor who reads the pre-written speeches by speechwriters without even the normal speech errors of anyone in ordinary speaking circumstances.

The public has been programmed to accept stereotypes that categorize people and professions. All verbal and non-verbal communication has been identified, defined and reduced to a code that can be manipulated.

Describing the incredible power of network television, Senator Gary Hart said (and he should know): "It's a very frightening thing, if you think about it enough. A Hitler, a dictator, could rise in a matter of a few days with the proper use of TV. I think it could really happen." And Mr. Hart—it has and will! It is possible to program an entire population to respond to certain words, images, vocal qualities, body movements, gestures and expression with certainty. Look what the Jewish movement is doing with "anti-Semitism" when the term is not even remotely accurate. The result of such programming is a population that is highly suggestible, a population that can be manipulated with total precision and it has been proven true over and over, again and again. The story never has to change for the old one works EVERY TIME. •

## The power of dirty money

Conspiracies to seize the power of government are as old as the institution of government. Roosevelt (F.D.) said: "In politics, nothing happens by accident. If it happens you can bet it was planned that way." He knew, for he is responsible for thousands of deaths at Pearl Harbor. During the past couple of centuries when the peoples of the world were gradually winning political freedom from monarchies, the major banking families of Europe and America were reversing the trend by forming new dynasties of political control through international financial alliances. The goal was to create a world-wide system of financial control in order to dominate the economy of the world and the political system of each country. We have spoken on this subject until we are all a bit sick of it.

The United States is dominated by a hierarchy of wealthy families—as is the whole of the world. The control of private wealth is held by families and family alliances, reinforced by marriages among their members, that guide the banks and control the corporations of major size. Historically, government has

been the servant of private wealth. The first fortunes in the New World were political creations. Land and trading privileges were granted by the British and Dutch crowns upon favored individuals and companies. Every great fortune that came out of the nineteenth century was rooted in fraud. In their absorbing passion for the accumulation of power and wealth, men plundered the resources of the countries like burglars looting a palace—taking even that which was not of value whatsoever. The public has been deluded about the material aims of a few and the very existence of those who rule the majority. Rule through money has been fashioned into the ultimate system for securing and maintaining power.

There was an author in your nineteenth century by the name of Edward Bellamy who spoke about the consequences of man's inhumanity to man. I wrote this before but I think it appropriate to hear it again. The story was *The Parable of the Water Tank*. There was a very dry land and the people needed water badly. They did nothing but look for water and many perished because they could not find any.

There were, however, certain men in that land who were more cunning than the rest and they gathered supplies of water where others could find none, and these men were called capitalists. The people came unto the capitalists and begged for water and the capitalists answered: "Be ye our servants and ye shall have water." And so the capitalists organized the people and they made a great tank for the water, and the tank was called the Market. The capitalists said unto the people: "For every bucket of water that ye bring us, we will give you a penny, but for every bucket that we give unto you, ye shall give to us two pennies, and the difference shall be our profit, seeing that if it were not for this profit we would not do this thing for you and you would all perish." And after many days the water tank, which was the Market, did overflow and the capitalists said unto the people: "Bring us no more water till the tank be empty." But when the people received no more pennies from the capitalists, they could buy no more water. And when the capitalists saw that they

Please see **MONEY** on next page.

# Radio static from the ADL

10/26/91 #1 HATONN

Hatonn present in the Light of God to whom I give my service and unto you who are his wondrous reflection and who I am sent to likewise serve.

For all who read this document, it would be only fair to explain that I had agreed to speak to a rather brave radio talk show host in the "Northeast U.S." I will leave the details absent for it makes no difference to the readers at this time and a great deal unto him. His idea is superb and would be a "first" and yet, he knows better than to push the river.

The minute the surveillance groups became aware (which is easy for you ones take no precautions at all) the movement to keep the program off the airwaves went into high

gear. I felt it a good opportunity to remind you that I am "real" and even you sweethearts who "live" with me don't quite believe it. You somehow cannot bring yourselves to believe that there would be actually anyone out to "getcha"! YOU didn't even know where the call was supposed to be originating, who the man is or anything else of importance.

The warning has gone forth from the ADL to stop the programming. It matters not whether the station was actually taken off the airways for the results are the same--no transmission. Could I do something about the interference? Yes indeed, but you would only find that the next thing that would not "work" would be the telephone connections. You have already tried that one be-

fore and KNOW that you can't have Dharma, much less Hatonn, on the phone for more than two minutes without interruptions and static to such an extent that there can be no communications.

The radio station is flooded with phone calls by ones anticipating the visit this morning and it is quite hurtful for so many of the inquirers are youngsters who have waited all week to begin to share their questions. We will have to wait and see what happens. We may have to contract to speak of only general information because ones do not speak with me who fail to realize I am who I say that I am--even Mr. Cole, the adversary in Florida, recognized my validity and has much reason to reconsider his approach since our radio encounter. You ones are curious but it is none of your concern that which I have going on with another in another sector. It is much better that you attend that which is in your "court" and you won't get into nearly so much trouble. I must have you ones get into the habit of GETTING INFORMATION. You are sitting ducks and not one of you know but what that whole episode took place right at China Lake or Edwards Air Force Base--or Tehachapi City Hall.

Dharma is feeling bewildered for with all the writing and the need for all the reading--no one picked up the true identity of "Gunther". This is one of the most important men in the public today, imprisoned and can single-handedly pull down the very Presidency--and no one even remembered that we had written a massive writing about him. If YOU in the immediate service do not remember what is in the JOURNALS

how can you expect the general citizen who just confronted an EX-PRESS to get information.

We have ones pouring through who seem to have great touted knowledge of computers and state a desire to "do something"--then why have we no cross-index system for locating subjects and names? I can tell you that which it is--it is that ones have their own perceptions of service and that which they will and will not do and under what circumstances--this is why the "lips" are rarely honored as factual outputters of information or intent. I am NOT going to tell you daily what your assignments are--not even Oberli--perhaps "especially" Oberli, for all then want their assignments from him. If you cannot see that which needs doing then how can I ask something of you?

It is quite fine that you do not see yourselves in such-and-such a role, even briefly--but do not say to the group that "I will do anything, just ask me" if there is no intention of so-doing. That is unfair, for ones begin to depend upon your assistance only to find themselves short of help when the time is at hand. And, no, it is NOT alright to sit and say that "We can't do it for we have no funds so we will wait until Oberli or George works it out for us." So be it--it can be a very long "wait".

Many very exciting things are coming quickly now and individual purposes will be becoming more and more clarified as to talent. Thank you for waiting upon God while we attend the myriads of tasks at hand. •

## **MONEY, continued** from previous page.

had no more profit, they were troubled and said among themselves, "We must advertise." But the people had no pennies to buy the water and the situation was called a "crisis".

The thirst of the people was great, but the capitalists would not give of the water, saying "business is business". But the capitalists were disturbed because the people bought no more water, and so they acquired no more profits. They then sent for the soothsayers to interpret this predicament. The soothsayers were men learned in dark sayings, who joined themselves to the capitalists so that they would have water, and they spoke for the capitalists and did their bidding for them. The soothsayers said that the people bought no more water because of "overproduction" and others said it was because of "lack of confidence". The capitalists were comforted and they sent the soothsayers unto the people who saw the emptiness of their wisdom and did mock them. The capitalists became fearful that the people would come upon the tank and take the water by force. And so they brought forth certain holy men who were false priests to testify to the people that this affliction was sent to them by

God for the healing of their souls, and that if they would bear it in patience and lust not after the water, nor trouble the capitalists. It would come to pass that after they had given up the ghost they would come to a place where there would be no capitalists but an abundance of water.

When the capitalists saw that the people were still discontent and would not be still, neither for the words of the soothsayers nor of the false priests, they came forth themselves and wet their fingertips in the water that overflowed from the tank and they scattered the drops upon the people and the drops were called "charity". But still there was great unrest among the people. The capitalists sought out the mightiest and all who had skill in war, and they became a defense unto the capitalists. And after many days the water was low in the tank, for the capitalists wasted the water for their pleasure. When the capitalists saw that the tank was empty, they said, "The crisis is ended." They hired the people to fill again the tank that was the Market, and gave the people a penny for each bucket the people brought and took two pennies for each bucket they did give unto the people - - - •

**The Phoenix Liberator and the  
Phoenix Journals make great  
holiday gifts, call 800-729-4131**



# Who is Mr. October Surprise?

Today has some special things to "watch". The rain in Stockton and San Francisco, etc., is not an accident. You have to have a few more lessons--as does your President. The adversary plays his games to suit his own timing and distractors are so much better if they are "natural". Either way, this little fire/flood incident is planned to pressure your government for "relief emergency assistance" while new funding for same is not yet in place--remember, the budget is still under debate. Some things were postponed until the 27th and others for the 29th. Let me give you the other side of the news. There are planned detonations along the New Madrid Fault running through Chicago on the 27th along with nuclear testing on that day in Nevada and some triggering blasts within the San Andreas while you are distracted to possible mud-slides, etc. Then on the 29th the intent is still to push off the San Andreas. Ah, yes, and the biggest "October Surprise" is yet to come.

Doesn't anyone associate "Gunther" with "October Surprise"? Dear ones, this is the pilot of the craft which **TOOK BUSH TO PARIS FOR THE SECRET MEETINGS!** HE IS "MR. OCTOBER SURPRISE"! He is in prison to keep him silent on charges such as misuse of fuel funds, improperly authorized use of jets, etc. All things are as stupid within the security CIA forces and military hook-in as to arrest and incarcerate Bo Gritz for "passport violations". It is the same. I will outlay the story but not at this sitting for we need to get onto this problem and get that man out. He is being kept in reserve to see if, in fact, the Bush parade can be pulled down through Noriega and North. If not, then more dirty laundry will have to be aired--but that includes some pretty high officials also. There are too many "Bush(s)" to simply assassinate him in an ordinary way for there are too many to replace him. Yes, all this is tied into the same perverted game.

The Elite prefer to not pull the banks all down--yet. They also pre-

fer to not move with Emergency Regulations--yet. The intent is to totally deregulate the banks in preparations for better hiding the S&L debacle and the inter-connections as with BCCI. That intrigue alone could pull down Bush--just the \$250 Billion Bush split with Saddam would do it. The CIA is making statements about it now which are very incriminating. The Administration has to work more openly to suppress information but it is the time of separating the players into alliances.

Note the good part of this play--God is delivering some very needy persons into your Law Center who can thrust the center into view immediately. My suggestion is that you speak with Col. Gritz about "Gunther" as quickly as possible--we can utilize the same approach as the attorneys used on Gritz's case. The bigger problem is that Gunther is helplessly incarcerated and harder to get to for cooperation. It is a terrible thing when ones do unto their own. This is the most heinous type of betrayal.

Just a hint--the big boys told Gunther that if he would just take their "plea bargain" there would be no

repercussions. He would be given a sentence which would be simply set aside and probation would be instant. It went fine and that is exactly that which they did--he cooperated but somebody leaked the indiscretion of Bush and after being released--Gunther was arrested, probation cancelled and he is incarcerated on consecutive sentences of "embezzlement". How interesting since the company he "worked for" was a CIA front and didn't have any business from which to embezzle. The consecutive sentences add up to some 28 years, however, and not a thing he can do about it. This is what you have come to, America.

After I finish the writing on Mind-Control in the U.S., I shall take this

subject up in detail. I wrote about it before but we are going to get it from the right hand. We will need publicity and a lot of it--quickly. There must be so much publicity as to bring protection. The wife is as with Dharma--surrounded by police, secret service and CIA operatives constantly. Every phone within a certain radius of her home is tapped and all correspondence monitored--this means we go for it right through them. They have to break the laws to act against us--we do not.

Let us work for a few minutes on the Ruling Elite in our Mind-Control sequence for you cannot be reminded often enough of how it is and what is happening. •

## Ruling elite network

I will share with you some comments made by one back in the nineteenth century, British Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli. He stated that the world is governed by very different people from what is imagined by those who are NOT behind the scenes. Dr. Carroll

Quigley, who taught at Harvard and Princeton and at the Foreign Service School of Georgetown University, wrote about this network of "insiders" who govern from behind the scenes in a wondrous and huge

Please see **ELITE** on next page.

## IS THE ECONOMY RECOVERING?

LEARN THE TRUTH BEHIND WHAT YOU'RE BEING TOLD!

### CHAOS IN AMERICA

Contains information on the current economic decline with the history to validate King's findings. Also, learn how to survive and prosper despite the Chaos with investments, real estate, food, energy and self-defense. \$11.95...Trade Paper...John L. King

### SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER

Some economic realities. 'It Exposes the "grey men" and the secret government. The depression, new currency, new money and the debit card system, financial strategies across the board. The incorporation solution for all. \$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

### PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL

Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally fade into the background. Topics are: IRS, credit cards, job surveillance, credit history, & more! \$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON

We the people can bring Constitutional law back by recognizing the present unlawful government and taking action. Read the "how" and "why" of our current enslavement and solutions to freedom for all. \$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

\$\$\$\$ Financial Reality Book Package \$\$\$\$

To Order By Credit Card Call: 800-729-4131 or Fax: 805-822-9658  
Send Check or Money Order To: America West, P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, Ca. 93581  
Shipping Charges--UPS--\$3.25 1st title, \$1.00 each additional  
Book Rate--\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

ORDER 4 BOOKS  
RECEIVE 10% OFF

**ELITE**, continued  
from previous page.

work called *Tragedy and Hope--A History of the World In Our Time*: "I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted, for two years, in the early 1960's, to examine its papers and secret instruments. I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies (notably to its belief that England was an Atlantic rather than a European Power and must be allied, or even federated, with the United States and must remain isolated from Europe), but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known.

"Political and economic power in the United States is concentrated in the hands of a "ruling elite" that controls most U.S.-based multinational corporations, major communications media, the most influential foundations, major private universities and most public utilities. Founded in 1921, the Council of Foreign Relations is the key link between the large corporations and the federal government. It has been called a "school for statesmen" and comes close to being an organ of what C. Wright Mills has called the Power Elite--a group of men, similar in interest and outlook shaping events from invulnerable positions behind the scenes."

The creation of the United Nations was a Council project, as well as the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank. Council members included Henry Kissinger, Gerald Ford, J. Carter, Haig, Schultz, Weinberger, Jesse Jackson, Tom Bradley and on and on for hundreds of names--all recognizable.

The Council, however, is only a working hand of the top Elite group which is recognized by several labels from "Council", "Group", "Committee", etc., "of 300". This is the big-dog serving the "most" Elite. They are serviced by the Bank of International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland into which ALL BANKS FLOW.

But back to the CFR. Twelve Council members were part of

President Lyndon B. Johnson's Senior Advisory Group on Vietnam. President Richard N. Nixon appointed more than 110 Council members to key government positions during his administration. The majority of major appointments to the State Department by President Jimmy Carter in 1977 were members of the Council. Most CIA directors have been high-level Council members, including Vice President George Bush and William Casey. Note that this is not "new" information but you need some reminding from time to time to keep your players straight--recall that none of you recognized "Gunther".

The president of the country's largest labor union, the AFL-CIO, Lane Kirkland is a member. Membership includes a high concentration of corporate leaders from such companies as ITT, IBM and Standard Oil. David Rockefeller has been director of the Council since 1949 and chairman of the board since 1970. Now don't confuse this, chelas, with the changes in the Trilateral Commission and Bilderbergs. Never mind Rockefeller-Volcker, that is another story. The Council has been called "The Establishment", "The invisible government", "the parallel government", "the shadow government" and "the Rockefeller foreign office". The goal of the Council is the establishment of a "World Government".

Gold and diamond magnate Cecil Rhodes stated his commitment to the establishment of a World Government in his first will called the "Secret Society Will". His aim was clear: "The extension of British rule throughout the world". The secret society was called The Round Table, which worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of the British government. They organized Round Table Groups in those nations under British dominion and in the United States. In New York, it was known as the Council on Foreign Relations. The *Chicago Tribune's* editorial on December 9, 1950 states: "The members of the Council are persons of much more than average influence in their community. They have used the prestige that their wealth, their social position, and their education have given them to lead this country

toward bankruptcy and military debacle. They should look at their hands. There is blood on them--the dried blood of the last war and the fresh blood of the present one." Administrations, both Democrat and Republican, change, but the Council on Foreign Relations remains. The "insiders" control both the Democrat and Republican parties.

There is, on the international level, an organization similar to the Council. This group calls itself the Bilderbergers, created by former Nazi SS storm trooper Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. Called "the most exclusive club of the Western establishment", the Bilderberg Group includes some of the world's most powerful financiers, industrialists, statesmen and intellectuals, who meet each year for a conference on world affairs. Those attending have included British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, West German leader Helmut Schmidt, France's Valery Giscard d'Estaing, Henry Kissinger, Gerald Ford, Walter Mondale and David Rockefeller and thus and so. The ultimate goal of the Bilderberg Group is the establishment of a "World Government".

#### WORLD GOVERNMENT IS OBJECTIVE OF "COMMUNISM" (BY ANY NAME)

A World Government has always been the objective of Communism. The Bolshevik Revolution of November 1917 was a turning point in world history. "The main purveyors of funds for the revolution, however, were neither crackpot Russian millionaires nor the armed bandits of Lenin. The 'real' money primarily came from certain British and American circles which for a long time past had lent their support to the Russian revolutionary cause," writes General Arsene De Goulevitch in *Czarism and the Revolution*.

We have been through the financing of the Bolshevik Revolution for so many times that I will just remind you that some of the world's richest and most powerful men financed it. The movement claimed it would strip these very same men of their power and wealth, men like the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Schiffs,

Warburgs, Morgans, Harrimans and Milners, among others. The lies were already well under way by the turn of your century. There is no proletarian, not even a so-called Communist movement, that has not operated in the interests of money, in the direction indicated by money, and for the time being permitted by money--even the religions of the world were all established and built around the wealth which could be gleaned. If there are "Idealists" among the groups, so much the better for the whole thing can be pulled off without those Idealists ever having the slightest suspicion

Please see **ELITE** on next page.

## Plato-a shame to Socrates

I don't want to speak longer on the "above". Let us move on to see what the guidelines might be.

Plato's *Republic* is the source book of all dictatorships (see the already readily available misuse of terms? Republic vs Dictatorship!?). Plato's blueprint for a new society begins with breaking up the existing social structure by whatever means necessary, including force, in order to establish the "ideal" society. There would be three classes: the special ruling class, a powerful army and the working class. There would be slaves also, but slaves would not be considered citizens. Marriage would be eliminated. Women would be equal with men--equal to fight wars with men and perform labor like men. Sexual activity would be controlled and limited by the State. There would be selective breeding of children and children considered inferior or crippled would be destroyed. People would be induced to believe falsehoods taught as religious principles. Myths would convey important "truths" to young or untrained minds. Religious institutions would be regulated by a recognized national authority. Priests would have no authority over beliefs, but would be officials whose duty it would be to perform rituals. War would cease when all states are united in a world-state according to the principles prescribed by Plato. And Plato was prepared to place the control of the State in the hands of a single man. \*

# I dare you to print this...

10/27/91 #1 HATONN

As we sit to pen an "Introduction" to this JOURNAL, the myriads of subjects swim through the ethers. All are charades played upon the sleeping masses by those who NEVER sleep. There are endless stories, each as cruel in its intent of deceit--but time limits our ability to cover ALL. We are destined by your limitations to focus on that which allows you to reason carefully and find the truth from the

lies. Herein lies the "Sins of the father being visited upon the sons." As "the fathers" built the lie, acted the lie and lived the lie--so, too, are the sons trapped within the LIE. We can unveil that which is and has occurred, but you will have to "fix" it if it be fixed. Ours is but to show the way--not force upon you, the journey.

A person has written a letter to the

**ELITE**, continued from previous page.

of the fact of subterfuge and deception. Further, with all the nice "funding" as many radicals as can be utilized are easily purchased--the going "price" being quite reasonable, in fact.

The very program of the Communist International of 1936 states that world dictatorship "can be established only by victory of socialism in different countries or groups of countries, after which the Proletariat Republics would unite on federal lines with those already in existence, and this system would expand...at length forming the world union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Socialism means government ownership and/or control over the basic means of production and distribution of goods and services. State ownership and regulation of the entire economy means government control over everything. The evolution of economic history shows a straight line movement toward consolidation of wealth. This evolution "flows from competition to combination, and from large combination to colossal combination, and it flows on to socialism, which is the most colossal combination of them all. **Communism is totalitarian socialism.** Communism is a movement created and manipulated by some of the world's most powerful and wealthy men in order to gain control over the world, first by establishing socialist governments in different countries and then consolidating them through a "Great Merger" into an all-powerful socialist dictatorship.

Even dear old "John" predicted that before the great epic of Millennial peace, humanity would be subjected

to a ruthless, world-wide dictatorship which would attempt to make all men subservient to it or be killed (Revelation 13:15). He said that this dictatorship would compel men, "both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond", to be identified with it (Revelation 13:16). Unless a person be identified with its monopolistic control, "no man might buy and sell" (Revelation 13:17).

Founded in 1944 at a United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, the International Monetary Fund oversees the world economy (or at least they act in service to the Bank of International Settlements under the guise of the U.N.). With its headquarters in Washington, the International Monetary Fund encourages financial cooperation between nations and lends money to governments which must comply with preconditions before the loans are granted--that, too, is a facade such as in the case of Russia and the Soviet Union. It would appear that this is dominated by Western nations and the International Monetary Fund manipulates the economies of industrialized nations and the developing countries. It is envisioned that this group, through the World Bank (i.e., BIS) will lend billions of dollars for economic development projects in underdeveloped countries--which must come into submission, be allowed to join the IMF and follow orders before becoming eligible for World Bank aid. This means that Africa must submit to AIDS injections under the heading of "Smallpox vaccinations", etc., or starve. Take your choice. •

ones who bring forth the "Phoenix" writings and dares me to print the letter in the paper. As always with those who bash at truth-bringers, he speaks loudly of the farce of the information, then gives away his own orientation and then in the cowardly fashion as is always present in the group of rock-throwers--gives no name, no address. These ones open no debate or offer to reason together--they simply dip their pens in the poison and scatter them at random to hit whomever they might. Well, the seriousness of your "times" upon the globe are so serious in perception and anticipation of that which is unfolding that the letters of this type bring only compassion for the blinded who REFUSE to see--to so much as "consider" possibilities. These are the ones who lose ALL for you will note the very heritage of this being is already stolen from him and too late will he see the truth of it. The son will simply perish for the "sins of the father" who taught so carelessly that which he, himself, received from the deceitful mouths of deceivers.

*I just tried to read your semi-incoherent (incoherent, Ed.) newspaper--seems to me it was written by someone bordering on illiteracy.*

*Whoever wrote that rag is not even good at telling lies. The babbling falsehoods venomously (venomously, Ed.) spewed forth by an obviously deranged individual is very poorly written and almost impossible to follow.*

*Keep up the good work. As long as these poisonous fabrications appear to be written by a lunatic, sensible people will continue to laugh it off as several levels below ridiculous.*

*By the way, one quote in your paper is correct, (probably only one sentence--see page 10, 4th line. [H: The writer did not bother to quote the sentence so I am a bit at a disadvantage--but he continues to sum up our level of intelligence in his perception.] If you people are typical of "Goyim" (and, bless the lord, you are not) then "The*

*Goyim have lost the habit of thinking". You are proof.*

*Lyndon LaRouche and his closest followers should rue the day of their eventual deaths (we all die, even old Lyndon, one day) because the lord will be seeking powerful vengeance (vengeance, Ed.) on these twisted minds.*

**SIGNED**--Someone who is laughing at you.

*Publish this letter to the editor in your next edition if you have the guts.*

I have the guts, sir; I hope you are as well prepared for that which the "ones who claim to be your brother" have in store for you. I am not in understanding of that which the PHOENIX JOURNALS have to do with Lyndon LaRouche--EXCEPT, THAT A MAN IS INCARCERATED AFTER HAVING BEEN DELIBERATELY, AND ADMITTEDLY, SET UP BY THE JEWISH ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE--FOR UTILIZING HIS OWN TIME, MONEY AND RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION, PRESS AND SPEECH!

You, dear correspondent, are very fortunate indeed that there is no one to cause you to so much as look at the PHOENIX LIBERATOR or any of the JOURNALS which so distress you. It most certainly is NOT YOUR BRETHREN WHO INSURES YOU THAT RIGHT FOR THOSE ONES HAVE DEPRIVED YOU OF ANY FREEDOM WHATSOEVER, OF SPEECH, PRESS AND/OR MEDIA. AND YOU FURTHER THE BONDAGE.

Yes, indeed, ALL do die--I know wherein I shall dwell upon that journey--where might YOU be? I will, further, bring all brothers who will come with me into safety--into that security--it is obvious that you will take no one who disagrees with your intent. You might find your journey unpleasant and indeed

Please see **LETTER** on next page.

# While Americans are fast asleep

BY M.J. "RED" BECKMAN

This is another brave patriot whom I greatly honor. I am going to reprint a message presented by Mr. Beckman, who is an author and whose books can be obtained through COMMON SENSE PRESS, P.O. Box 1544, Billings, Montana 59013. Mr. Beckman is a frequent lecturer and I can only ask that if you have opportunity to hear him, that you do so. You are not alone in your awakening, dear ones, as there are brave men and women who have awakened and are ringing your alarm clocks as loudly as they can--they are blessed indeed.

I look forward to one day soon, serving with this, another of my comrades who is given into his mission and is willing to take the consequences of his stand for freedom and truth. I dedicate this JOURNAL unto him. I reprint his message for you often hear more clearly from one of your own which you can feel and rest your eyes upon. I do suggest you grow beyond that limitation for without the limiting, lies the answer!

Quote: (Thank you, "Red" Beckman)

From the courtrooms of America we hear a chant, "*It's the Law*", "*it's the Law*", "*it's the Law*"!! The sheriff and his deputies tell us, "*It's the Law*", "*it's the Law*", "*it's the Law*"!! The F.B.I. and Highway Patrol and all of government seems to have taken up the cry: "*It's the Law*", "*It's the Law*", "*It's the Law*"!! **But the people sleep on.**

When, oh! when will we learn a very important lesson from history? **Governments NEVER sleep.** The people sleep and while they sleep the government becomes a thief.

**LETTER**, continued  
from previous page.

lonely. I do not "blast" you, sir, I have infinite compassion for I know the road and you do not. I can only assume you will be reading another issue of the paper since you dared us to print your message. Blessings in the Light of God, friend--I am happy to share your message. •

Governments become monsters while people sleep. The people of Hitler's Germany went through a hell on earth and bled and died because their government became a thief while the people slept.

Will the people of America sleep on while our government continues to fatten itself with stolen power? Will America wake up TOO LATE? Is it too late already? It is too late if you read this and then go back to sleep. It is too late if you as an American do not immediately begin to enforce the law. Yes YOU, the individual citizen, must right now begin to enforce the law.

Now you're just beginning to get the sleep out of your eyes and because you have been sleeping for a long time, I had better explain a thing or two.

First of all, you were a student in the public, oops, I mean, government school. The government likes to run the schools because they want you to sleep very soundly. They want you to believe that while you sleep the government will be taking care of all your needs and you don't ever need to wake up.

The government school did not teach you that man's worst enemy has always been his own government. Think about it. Who was the enemy of the people in Hitler's Germany? the people of World War II, Japan or the people in Russia and China of our day? Man's worst enemy has not been famine, disease or weather! People are destroyed by their own governments over and over again as history repeats itself again and again.

Now your mind is starting to function as you sit up on the edge of the bed. Yes, I'm talking to you! You have been sleeping for so long and now I must brief you rather quickly.

While you slept the government has been writing and passing a lot of laws which have been stealing your most precious possession. Your FREEDOM has been taken

from you while you slept. You will go to work today and work until noon for government. In 1979 while you were sleeping the government confiscated their half of the wealth created by the people. You will work for your government the first four hours of the day and when you get home you will accuse your second employer of the day of not paying enough to live on. We think we are wide awake as we go through the motions of being an American but the truth is we have been sleeping and the thief has been working. You have had half of your paycheck stolen and you didn't even know it.

If a person becomes a thief that person is a criminal. If a government becomes a thief, do you not have a *criminal government*? But the Government says, "We wrote the law which gives us the legal right to force the citizen to work half of every day for the government."

Are you awake enough now to ask the big question? What kind of laws have been passed while I've been sleeping? Oh! Oh! what a shock. The people were free and the government was the servant when you went to sleep but while you slept the government took your freedom and you are now the servant.

You're saying this can't happen in America, the home of the brave and free. You are saying the Congress will solve the problem. The president can turn it around and we can always depend on the courts to protect us.

Now I'll have to pour this bucket of ice water over your head because it's quite easy to see that it will take some shock to really get you alert and alive.

While you slept you were a sleep walker and you made your way to the voting booth and voted for your Congressman and Senator and even a President. You always voted for the candidates who promised you the most from the public treasury. The pleasant

dream of something for nothing makes us wish we could sleep and sleep and sleep.

The pleasant dreams, the dream world of a free lunch always becomes a nightmare in the real world. We thought if the Congress and the President don't do their job then the courts will be the check that will bring the system back to balance. Good old Alma Mater, they taught me about checks and balances. We don't have a thing to worry about. We have a legislative branch, executive branch and a judicial branch of government. Each is a check against the other and everything will balance beautifully and the government-run Alma Mater sings rock-a-bye baby in the tree tops.

We've still got the courts, you say, and they will protect me while I sleep. The problem with the court, my sleepy friend, is that while you were sleep walking, you served on a jury at the Federal Courthouse. You see, the judges and U.S. attorneys like to have you sleepwalkers on the jury because they work for the government and they take twelve sleepwalkers and PRESTO! they have a rubber stamp that serves government very well.

While you were on the jury you said 'guilty' when a wide awake neighbor of yours was on trial as a tax protestor. You complain and grumble because you have to work half of every day for the government. Your pleasant dream has become a nightmare's kick as government rules and regulations seem to break your back and your will. Yes, you were a sleepwalker on the jury and you gave a lot of power to the I.R.S. when you said 'guilty'. You gave the I.R.S. the power to take your own money. You are now scared to death of the I.R.S. and you did it to yourself, you dreamer.

If you are now awake enough to think, let me tell you how we must act and act quickly. We must take a crash (5 minute) course in Civics.

Please see **ASLEEP** on next page.



ASLEEP, continued  
from previous page.

First of all, we must remember that our government was to be governed by Law. The government school did not stress that point. The Law which the people wrote to govern the government is the Constitution of the United States. The Constitution was a law designed and written to protect the people from their own government.

The Constitution gives the government the right to make laws to govern the people, but we are to have a government of, by, and for the people so the Constitution gives the government no power to enforce the law which government writes. Any citizen who violates a government criminal statute can not be tried by the government because the law (Constitution) says that the government must go to a Grand Jury (the people) for an indictment (permission to prosecute--5th amendment). If the Grand Jury gives the indictment, the Law says that the citizen has the right to a jury trial (6th Amendment).

The Law!! The Law!! We, the people, must make the government obey the law (the Constitution). You cannot enforce the law, which governs the government, unless you know what the law says and means. The Constitution of the United States is law which the President, the Congress and the courts must obey or they become a criminal government. How do the people keep our government legal? Very simple, if you are wide awake. You will judge the law which government puts on the back of the people. The Law (Constitution) has put the Grand Jury and Jury into our system to give the people checks that are the greatest checks of all in our system of checks and balances. If you are on the Grand Jury or the Jury and your fellow citizen is being charged with a violation of a government-made law, are you going to be a rubber stamp? Or will you be a check? Is the government-made law a just law, a good law and is it a Constitutional law?

I can just hear the government judge, lawyers and politicians screaming. They will say the citizen doesn't have the right to judge

the law. Let me ask you some simple questions. How many honest lawyers do you know? How many dishonest lawyers do you know? Can we trust the legal profession to be the guardians of our law? Do we have a government of, by, and for lawyers?

The Supreme Court of the United States is made up of nine lawyers. Everyone of the nine were political appointees of the President of the United States. These nine lawyers "say" they have the final say on the law. These men are tax-consuming government employees who are claiming the powers of a sovereign (YOU).

These men do not have the final say on the law. They are NOT SOVEREIGN. They are your and my SERVANTS. They are to be governed by the Constitution of the United States and while you and I were in our dream world these men have made an illegal grab for power and our dream world has become a nightmare. I hope that nightmare has jolted you wide awake.

I hope you are now wide awake. Get registered to vote if you aren't registered. We need angry Americans on the Grand Juries and Juries and you must be registered to vote to be called for Jury duty. Are you going to be a rubber stamp for the government? Are we going to let government write the law, administer the law, judge the law? Are you now awake enough to realize that that has now happened and we now have government of, by and for Government? The Constitution is hanging by a thread and that thread is in the hands of sleep walkers on Grand Jury and Jury duty. Will you help wake up these fellow Americans?

Let's get ourselves informed. When you become informed you can then remind the government and those tax-consuming public servants that "the Constitution is the law!", and we, the people, have the power to enforce that law. We, the people, have not enforced the law which governs government and we now have too much government, we have bad government.

If you get called for Grand Jury

or regular Jury duty you must remember a simple fact. The law in America explicitly prohibits the President, the Congress or the Judges to ever be anything but a public servant. One person on the Jury has more power than the President, all of Congress and all of the Judges including the nine Justices of the Supreme Court. *It's the law!---It's the law!*

We need millions of Americans who will take up this chant--"It's the Law," and government must obey the law. For too long no one has enforced the law which the people wrote to control and govern our government.

In the American Revolution there was a humorous little saying that is as good for today as then. *"Either we hang together or we all hang separately."* We have been allowing the government to hang us individually but now our backs are to the wall, and we are going to hang together. The Grand Jury and the Jury will now protect their fellow American and we will hang together.

*"It's the Law", "It's the Law",* we must let the government and our servants know that they must obey the Law.

Please see ASLEEP on next page.

## Madrid peace talks?

There are no "Peace" talks in Madrid. This is a conference to finalize the players into pecking order. Pay attention to that which is said and done and KNOW that you-the-people are shown and told only that which the Elite desire that you be given. It is what is going on elsewhere that you must be in the attending. Try attending the Gates, hearing and see what you find. You are witnessing a fantastic "tea party" facade of intrigue which is lost to your attention. Pay attention: the Senators are totally intimidated and this is one of the most corrupt men since Bush himself--an enforcement officer for your demise. The objections are coming from other CIA officials, etc.--why might that be? Let me give you a bit of insight:

### ISRAELI MOSSAD CONNECTIONS

Where have you been? Mr. Gates was under interrogation and you will find that he responded to almost every question about bungled or unauthorized CIA operations with a reminder the Mossad (Israel's secret service) had initiated or participated in the affair. Did anybody notice?

The facts are that those responses caused both the senators on the Select Committee on Intelligence and the press, to back away. I repeat

that the only real opposition to this appointment came from an unexpected quarter: It came from career CIA officers, Gates' own colleagues, who had never spoken out in public prior to this.

This man Gates has been charged with fostering a culture of total fear and cynicism during Gates service with the CIA all during the Reagan era.

That may well be true but it is a long way from the whole story. Gates was the protege and right hand of Bill Casey (the late head of the CIA who was MURDERED to silence him). Gates held key jobs--deputy director of the agency for intelligence, deputy director and president of the national Intelligence Council, the office where the president's intelligence estimates are compiled. But moreso--Gates held the "bag" for others, including George Bush.

### THE SETTING

A long way back, in 1976, George Bush, then director of the CIA, set the stage for the sort of doctored and deceptive CIA reporting he now receives in the White House--an historic irony. Throughout the late 1960's and '70's, the Mossad put out alarmist espionage reports

Please see MIDEAST on next page.

**MIDEAST, continued**

from previous page.

grossly exaggerating the Soviet Union's warlike intentions and its military capability, the respected intelligence historians now recognize. This does not mean that most is unfactual--only somewhat ex-

**ASLEEP, continued**  
from previous page.

(Permission to reprint granted and encouraged)

**END OF QUOTE**

Why don't you get a bit more insight by obtaining "Red's" books, **BORN AGAIN REPUBLIC, DO UNTO THE I.R.S. AS THEY WOULD DO UNTO YOU, and THE CHURCH DECEIVED.**

**LIBERATION OF DEMONS**

The history of mankind is the history of ideas. For it is ideas, theories, and doctrines that guide human action, determine the ultimate ends men aim at and the choice of the means employed for the attainment of these ends. The sensational events which stir the emotions and catch the interest of superficial observers are merely the consummation of ideological changes. There are no such things as abrupt sweeping transformation of human affairs. You had best be aware and alert when at this very time in his writing, for instance, Gorbachev says he does not abandon Socialism--know that he means what he says and plans to have a socialistic world under total force and control.

What is called, in misleading terms, a "turning point in history" is the coming on the scene of forces which were already for a long time at work behind the scene. New ideologies, which had already long since superseded the old ones, throw off their last veil, and even the dumbest people become aware of the changes which they did not notice before.

It has been a long time in coming--while you slept. I can only urge you to now take up your staff and begin to set things to right, for the dawn has come and day is at hand.

Your brother, Gyeorgos •

aggerated.

The point at the time was to keep you thinking in the West that the Reds were about to overrun the Middle East. It was and is the Israeli aim to overrun the Middle East through the Soviet sector of the Khazars (Zionists). The Mossad consistently overdramatized the Soviet threat and used it year following year to get ever-larger security assistance handouts and other subsidies from Washington. You capitulated, aided and abetted every request.

When expert U.S. estimators in the CIA's Soviet Affairs Office (oh yes, indeed, there IS one) dismissed the Mossad's reports as "overblown" and "manipulative", the powerful Israeli lobby went to work to "crush" this unit.

Bush did something unprecedented when he became director of Central Intelligence. He appointed a special task force, code named "B" Detachment, to review the CIA's reporting on the Soviet bloc and bring it into line with Israeli estimates.

**NOT A SECRET**

You may find it interesting, but certainly no secret move, that Richard Pipes, an Ivy League buddy and professor as well as a national security bureaucrat--and an announced "ISRAELI-FIRST" person--was appointed by Bush as head of B Detachment. This was done on the recommendation of then-White House National Security Adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski, a Trilateralist ideologue eager to ingratiate himself and serve the Israeli lobby. Yes, you should be hearing the same names often enough now that you begin to recognize the picture.

Pipes drafted a staff and advisory board of leading "Israel-Firsters". Among the additions were Fred Ikle and Richard Perle. The outcome was disastrous.

The Pipes team concluded the CIA had "vastly underestimated" Soviet power and aggression. Analysts who persisted in reporting the facts were transferred or purged. When the Reagan administration took over, handing command of the CIA

to financier William Casey, Robert Gates was installed as deputy director in charge of intelligence collection and analysis. Gates was a career CIA bureaucrat and was known for his submissiveness to Israeli designs. It really becomes a problem for Bush now that the order to "take out Bush" has come down, but that is another story.

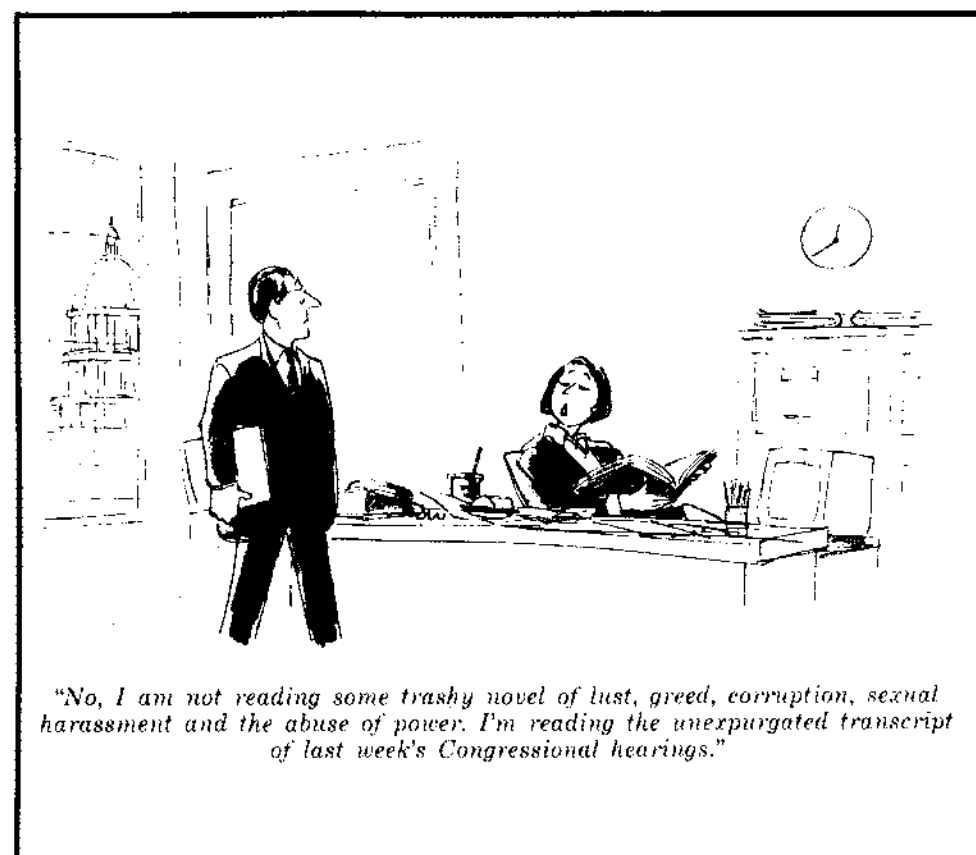
From that day on, the CIA followed the Mossad's lead. When the Mossad warned that the Soviets were ready to take over the oil-rich gulf sheikdoms, the CIA reported the same. When the Mossad announced Soviet-sponsored Arab terrorists were on the way to devastate Washington and blow away President Reagan, the CIA echoed the alarm. When the Mossad claimed that unless there were secret sales of weapons to Iran, that vital nation would become a Soviet possession, the CIA uncritically concurred and acted in like manner. Funny thing about secret arms for hostages deals--they are still happening with the same hostages and no one seems to notice. When the proper payoff and arms arrive--another prisoner is released.

If U.S. intelligence is to retain or regain even the slightest thread of credibility and integrity, the Gates

nomination has to be rejected by the Senate. The CIA is simply a rather weak branch of the KGB and Mossad.

This is only a blatant opportunist bureaucrat who has been entangled in the drug trade, arms deals, cover-ups, etc., for years--the real allowers and setter-upper of the insanity was Bush himself. You better look even farther beyond than even Bush--unto the foreign alien forces that infiltrated and perverted the Washington national security bureaucracy under the Reagan era for they are all still there and functioning right under your noses with only the Kleenex changed for the wiping. Now you have Oliver North selling out the rest of your nation to the hoods who dumped on him and set him up in the first place. They wrote North's book for him, shine him up to look clean and shiny, give him absolution and all his ranks and assets back and pronounce him a bigger than life hero again and again. He is a liar and a traitor; I care not what are his "reasons" for so-doing.

If you allow these so-called "servants" of yours (Congressmen) to do this to you--perhaps you deserve exactly that which you are getting. •



# Financial crimes

What will you do? How many of you can name the "Keating Five" for instance? Well, an important member is called Alan Cranston of California. Remember the poor soul who couldn't even testify for "health" reasons?

Well, his involvement with Keating's outfit is only peanuts to other involvements with Santa Barbara Savings and Loan and some other set-up operations for use in "flipping" of real estate. The involvement includes major Law firms, judges, attorneys and so on and on and on. When will you put a stop to it?

Take the raises given selves by these Congressmen recently--at midnight (literally). Take Foley, as an example, who has been in the House for 21 years. He has seen his salary and perquisites rise astronomically. Clearly he and other nervous politicians don't want to lose their path to wealth.

Can you not see the shocking handling of Thomas' nomination to the Supreme Court by members of the Senate Judiciary Committee--at least one of whom leaked confidential information to the news media. This is only an example, but what of integrity, loyalty to justice and honor?

What about the disclosure that House members had written more than 8,300 bad checks on their private bank during fiscal year 1990? Can you write bad checks on your bank? Do you have a private bank for servicing your bad checks?

Do you realize that Cranston, for instance, has so much power through ability to "blackmail" his counterparts that the Senate Ethics Committee can't "decide" whether or not to even punish Cranston for his misdeeds?

Well, old friends, you will continue to be the blood-letting donor to the blood-sucking vampires until you stop allowing it. It will be YOU who must take a stand, deny further allowance of this behavior, reclaim

your government, reclaim your Constitution and take control of your "servants"--after all, you pay them to do this to you.

So be it.

I hope you will also take note that you allowed a bill called H.R. 4079 to pass. That is the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) authorization. This is THE tool which can and will be used to establish the Police State. This law passed under the guise of other numbers such as Public Law 101-647 and S.B. 2834. You will find the wording is ambiguous to protect the guilty but interpretation will be right on party-line.

This bill can and will declare a state of national emergency for five years and allows FEMA to literally take over local, state, and federal government. **THIS MEANS THAT THE CONSTITUTION WOULD BE SUSPENDED.** One clause eliminates the 4th Amendment and another eliminates the 8th Amendment to that wondrous Constitution. The diversion will be created by arguments over these two provisions which will result in a compromise--while allowing the declaration of the 5-year state of national emergency to move right through the whole congress and be signed into law. At that point, dear ones--you HAVE the NEW WORLD ORDER and your Constitution is GONE! These hidden conferences are NOT for PEACE but rather, to line up the enforcement procedures and decide on timing for bringing down the bars.

Dear friends, I must remind you of something--you are not in danger from any "little gray aliens from out-there!" You are being destroyed by the vipers right within your air-space. If you fall for the shell game that is going to be laid on you--you are in grave error. What have you done to stop this insanity? Will you hang yellow ribbons for the Constitution? You are set for the kill and you are the "game" to be killed. Will you heed the warning? •

# Zionism is not Judaism

By A.N. Other.

As the farcical Middle East Peace Conference in Madrid reveals divisions deeper than ever between the Zionists and the Arabs, Palestinians and Syrians, former Irgun terrorist now Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir is loudly proclaiming "Israel's right to exist" (in Palestine); this in the face of every piece of evidence that the man who was responsible for the murder of Lord Moyne and Count Folcke Bernadotte, DOES NOT SPEAK FOR THE JEWISH PEOPLE WHICH HE FALSELY PURPORTS TO DO.

Jewish religious leaders have proclaimed that they do not need a homeland, and cannot have a homeland until after the return of their Messiah. Therefore, for Prime Minister Shamir to shout from the rooftops that he is fighting for the right of Israel to exist and thereby implying that he is a noble and doughty fighter for the Jewish people, is totally false and without merit.

In the 1960's on the orders of Stalin, Marxism began to be discarded completely. Thereafter Communism was the only ideology preached in Russia. Prime Minister Shamir ought to take a leaf out of Stalin's book and stop talking about Israel as "the Jewish state" and call it by its proper name, i.e., THE ZIONIST STATE. As a Zionist state, Israel has no right to exist in the ancient land of Palestine.

Prime Minister Shamir is the successor to mobster Meyer Lansky, whose connection to David Rockefeller ran through the "Mary Carter Paint Company" (a laundry situated in the Bahamas to wash gambling and drug money), organized crime-linked New Jersey banker Robert Ferguson, Armand Hammer, whose father was a card carrying member of the Communist Party all of his life, Sam Bronfman, Shaul Eisenberg, Louis Boyar, Sam Rothberg, "Doc" Stacher (all well-known mobster associates of Lansky), Arnold Rothstein, and Raphael Recanati of the Black Nobility of Venice, banker and reputed controller of the Israeli mafia. NOT A

SINGLE ONE OF THE FOREGOING COULD CLAIM TO BE RELIGIOUS JEWS, nor have they ever done so except with the purposes of concealing their true aims which have nothing in common with Judaism.

The Zionist state of Israel was born out of the Irgun, Haganah and Stern terrorist gangs responsible for murdering 600 Arabs at Der Yassin and then dumping their bodies in wells in the area to poison the water supply and frighten the Arabs off their land. Begin and Shamir took part in these terrorist actions for and on behalf of "Eretz Israel--Greater Israel" which should read GREATER ZIONISM.

The Irgun, Stern and Haganah terrorist gangs were largely made up of GODLESS atheist Jews from Russia who had served Bolshevism so well. They were NEVER followers of the Judaic religion--they were NOT religious Jews. Their amoral murderous conduct during the Bolshevik Revolution assures us that their ideas and beliefs were not those of Western religious Jews. They were Communists of the worst stripe, trying to create a "blood and soil" country for INTERNATIONAL ZIONISM. From the very outset, the leaders of religious Judaism denounced them with sound and fury.

The leaders of Judaism realized that they were merely being used as pawns in the game to populate Palestine and thereby create a quasi-"homeland" for Jews, a homeland which they neither wanted nor accepted. The fact that Zionism twice had to turn to "blood and soil" countries, Germany and then Russia, within the last 61 years to enlist the aid of those powers to drive Jews out of Europe, speaks for itself. Any alliance with Jews was merely a marriage of convenience in order to firmly establish "Eretz Israel", i.e., Greater Zionism.

Those Zionists of the Irgun, Haganah and Stern gangs then "went straight" by forming the Likud and

Please see ZIONISM on next page.

# **ZIONISM, continued** from previous page.

Herut political parties. Their physician, "Doctor Ruth" did the same thing, she dropped her terrorist past and became a celebrity of gutter below-the-belt toilet talk shows on American television. These are the people, NOT THE RELIGIOUS ORTHODOX JEWS, whom Prime Minister Shamir says have "the right to exist" on land that does not belong to them.

Israel was from the very inception a creation of British intelligence, illegally constituted by Zionist Lord Rothschild and then shepherded and nurtured by such notables as the legendary Captain Hill of the SIS, and a man who perverted the course of the United States, destiny, Sir William Stephenson whose espionage deeds favoring the British during WWII and his subsequent involvement with the murder of President John F. Kennedy cannot be included in this paper.

"Doc" Stacher made the Hilton Hotel in Tel Aviv his base for fund raising for the Zionist State. He sent Tibor Rosenbaum to Switzerland to establish Banque du Credit International (BCI) in 1967. BCI was established with funds provided by World Commerce Bank of Nassau, Bahamas, whose CEO was Lansky's close friend Alvin Malnik and his number two man, Sylvan Ferdman, had a seat on BCI's board.

None of this trio even made a pretense at being orthodox or religious Jews. They were well known as leading mobsters. Louis Boyar, who is mentioned a number of times in this series of articles, added his expertise in fund raising. Boyar was a noted gold smuggler based in San Francisco, who because of his Zionist fund raising efforts, was made a special advisor to Golda Meier. The fund raising efforts were coordinated under the title "Project Independence".

Orthodox religious Jews distanced themselves from these efforts, so that eventually the Zionists had to turn to the Christian evangelicals and fundamentalists to preach the gospel of a Zionist state in Palestine. This led former Prime Minister Begin to say that the best fund

raisers in America for Israel were not Jews, but Christians.

In 1934 Zionist bootlegger Samuel Bronfman was appointed chairman of a Zionist project, "National Jewish People Relief Committee of Canada" and in 1939 Canadian Zionists made Sam head of the "Jewish Colonization Association", whose aim and object was to force Russian Jews to immigrate to Palestine.

Theodor Herzl, "father" and promoter of Zionism, would have been proud of the weird bedfellows his philosophies subsequently attracted. In 1896 the Viennese booksellers Bretenstein published a small book in an English translation of the German book entitled DER JUDENSTAAT - "The Jewish State, An Attempt At A Modern Solution of the Jewish Question". The book's author was Theodor Herzl, editor of the influential *Neue Freie Presse*, a leading European paper read in all the coffee shops in Vienna.

Here in this small book we find the founding of NON-JEWISH POLITICAL ZIONISM. The give-away of the intentions of Zionism came from Herzl himself "...I consider the Jewish question NEITHER A SOCIAL OR RELIGIOUS ONE, EVEN THOUGH IT SOMETIMES TAKES THESE AND OTHER FORMS. IT IS A NATIONAL QUESTION."

Herzl was a Khazarian from Budapest, to where the largest group of Khazarians had fled after the defeat of their empire at the hands of the Rus. There was very little if any of the Jewish religion in the Herzl family. His history shows that he was a clever lawyer specializing in Roman Law and a gifted writer. THE JEWISH QUESTION WAS NOT HIS MAIN CONCERN, which was to be a German writer of note. His closest friend when he was 36 years old was Heinrich Kassa who described Herzl as "intolerant, inhumane, domineering and hyperegoistic, a man who thinks in radical terms", characteristics which fit Prime Minister Shamir like a glove.

One of Herzl's "radical solutions" was to appeal to the Holy Roman

Catholic Church for help in leading Jews to voluntary and honorable conversion to Christianity. So much for his concern for religious Jews.

The book came as a result of his frustration with the Jewish Baron von Hirsch as recorded in Herzl's Zionist diary which he kept from 1834 up until the time of his death. Herzl had approached Baron von Hirsch with the idea of a "Return To The Promised Land" proposal. The baron refused to have any part of it. Herzl thereupon wrote in his diary that he would launch a national loan to pay for migration to Palestine. It would be a national not a Jewish or religious effort, he wrote. BY MAY 1896 HERZL HAD NOT YET MADE UP HIS MIND WHETHER THE PROMISED LAND WAS TO BE ARGENTINA OR PALESTINE.

"Argentina is a fertile country, sparsely populated and with a temperate climate; it would be in the highest interests of the Republic of Argentina to cede to the Jews a part of its territory." From this it is clear that his original "homeland" had nothing whatsoever to do with RELIGION PER SE. What Herzl was trying to do was establish a SECULAR state for Jews, which noted Jewish religious leaders were quick to point out was a profanity against "God" and would remain so until the return of their Messiah.

Herzl organized the first Zionist world congress and published its official organ "Die Welt" (The World). He was assisted by two Khazarians, Max Nordau and David Wolffsohn, who then founded "The German Lovers of Zionism" society. Nordau went on to play a leading role in the promotion of Zionism. In 1897 Herzl decided to call for a world congress of Zionism. Orthodox Jews would have nothing to do with it. Religious Jews in Vienna and Munich said "NO" to Herzl's request to host the congress. The Ashkenazim delegates from Russia didn't want to go to Paris. Jewish religious leaders said there was NO JEWISH PROBLEM IN EUROPE, AND THEY WANTED NO PART IN CREATING ONE.

Finally, it was agreed that Basel in

Switzerland should host the congress. This does not surprise me for Switzerland has long been the home and sounding board for revolutionaries of every stripe. French Revolution leaders Danton and Marat came from Switzerland; Lenin was later to preach his poison from there. Of the delegates, Herzl described them thus: "I stand in command of beggars, striplings and sensation mongers ... Nevertheless this army would do the job if success were in sight." Not a single word here about orthodox religious Jewry playing any part in the congress. None were invited, and neither would they have attended. They wanted no part in creating a Jewish problem.

In one of two of his addresses, Herzl said that "We have returned home. Zionism is the return of Judaism even before a return to the Jewish homeland." Herzl did not tell the delegates that up until a few weeks before the congress he had not yet quite made up his mind whether the "Jewish homeland" was to be Argentina or Palestine. One wonders why he did not settle on Russia, where Zionism was already a semi-legal organization thanks to financial pressure on the Czar by the Rothschild Paris banks.

Out of this congress came the blueprint for future action, which became known as "The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion."

The public platform of the congress was stated as follows: "Zionism seeks to secure for the Jewish people (a palpable lie) a publicly recognized secure home in Palestine" (Herzl had in the meantime been told that Argentina scoffed at his proposals and would never cede land to him AT ANY PRICE). For the achievement of this purpose the congress envisages the following methods: (1) The programmatic encouragement of the settlement of Palestine with Jewish agricultural workers, laborers and those pursuing other trades. (Not a word about RELIGIOUS ORTHODOX JEWS). (2) The unification and organization of all Jewry into local and wider groups in accordance with the laws of their respective countries.

Please see ZIONISM on next page.



## ZIONISM, continued from previous page.

(Again, no mention of religious Jews). (3) The strengthening of Jewish self-awareness and national conscience. (Notice not a word about the Judaic religion). (4) Preparatory steps to be taken to obtain the consent of various governments necessary for the fulfillment of the aims of Zionism.

Nothing was said about approaching the PALESTINIANS whose ancient lands the Zionists now proposed to seize. As we know, all the Zionists had to do was approach the chief Zionist in England, Lord Rothschild, who then ordered his lackey, Arthur Balfour to draw up a declaration without once consulting the people of Palestine, permitting a Zionist influx into their land. This is the basis of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir's angry demands made in Madrid that the Arabs "recognize the right of Israel to exist". As we have clearly been shown, NO SUCH RIGHT EXISTS.

Previously we have shown how outraged religious Orthodox Jews were when they found out what the Zionists were up to in their name. Zionism was roundly denounced by religious Jews around the world. Determined efforts were made to show the world that Israel was a bandit state that would only bring trouble and grief to the Jewish people. We shall now return to some of the public condemnations of Zionism made by orthodox religious Jewry.

In the *New York Times* of April 26, 1974, there appeared this announcement: **"AND WHAT ABOUT THE JEWS?"**

"The Israelis are very much concerned with their security, the Arab countries demand the return of occupied lands, the Palestinians assert their right of self determination but what about the needs and rights of the Jews? (Note the distinction between Arabs and Palestinians, Israelis and Jews, which this writer has always scrupulously observed.)

"Those Jews in the Holy Land in particular who have always rejected the concept of a Zionist state, who have protested the use of the sacred name of Israel ... who have refused to take part in any Israeli

election, who in accordance with a rabbinical ban have stopped visits to the Wailing Wall since the Zionist occupation of the Holy City, who have refused to accept Israeli citizenship, who have declared to the British mandatory regime and to the League of Nations that they cannot possibly be represented by Zionists or a Zionist government, who have in fact been stateless for a generation and who have been consistently ignored by the United Nations.

"This year marks the 50th anniversary of the murder by Zionist assassins of the great and dedicated Jewish statesman Professor Jacob I. Dehan in front of the Shaare Zedek Hospital where he had first attended the daily Prayer services. Despite frequent Zionist threats, he had courageously continued to lead the fight against Zionism.

"This sad anniversary is a time for Jews to rededicate themselves to the elimination of Zionism and its disastrous deeds. The reason for existence and firm foundation of the Jewish people rests on its Divine commandments whereas the haughty, empty sovereignty of the Zionist state is a DIRECT NEGATION OF THE IDEALS AND PRINCIPLES OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE."

Could anything be clearer? Here we have religious Jewish leaders DENOUNCING the predecessors of Prime Minister Shamir and telling them that ZIONISM HAS NO RIGHT TO EXIST IN PALESTINE AND THAT HE DOES NOT REPRESENT JUDAISM. To further establish this very material point, we extract from an article which appeared in the *New York Times* of April 25, 1977:

"We are talking about the FAILURE of an idea and an ideology... because financially and politically the Zionists are still doing fine. When the first Zionists entered the Holy Land, they ridiculed the poor, pious Jews then living there as ChalukaJuden, (welfare Jews) because they were supported in part by donations from abroad. The Zionists were going to be different: they would work hard and become self-reliant and proudly independent.

"Now, several generations later, the Zionist establishment has become THE LARGEST WELFARE CLIENT OF THE UNITED STATES, to the tune of thousands of millions of dollars. The requests of the Zionist Lobby command top Priority on Capitol Hill... More and more Jews are finally recognizing Zionism as a complete falsification and perversion of Judaism... To the people of the Torah, a Jewish state before the coming of the Messiah is not a cause for celebration but a reason for protest and mourning... Under relentless Zionist pressure, dissent is stifled in Jewish communities. How much longer will the Jews be saddled with the Zionist yoke; how much longer will they tolerate the misuse of the holy name of Israel and brazen usurpation of power by Zionism?"

Need anything further be said that Zionism is not Judaism? Indeed we could write volumes on the subject, but we believe that we have made our point. Christian evangelicals and fundamentalists, stop playing the Zionist game; stop being their pawns. The "father of Zionism" and his inheritors Prime Minister Shamir and the whole Zionist gang stand totally discredited. Does the state of Israel have a right to exist on stolen and plundered Palestinian and Arab lands? We think not, and our viewpoint is shared by the religious orthodox Jews of this world in whose name Shamir falsely claims to speak.

This concludes the three part article written exclusively for the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*. •

# Protocols of Zion

## PROTOCOL NO. 15

**One-day coup d'etat (revolution) over all the world. Executions. Future lot of goyim-masons. Mysticism of authority. Multiplication of masonic lodges. Central governing board of masonic elders. The "Azev-tactics." Masonry as leader and guide of all secret societies. Significance of public applause. Collectivism. Victims. Executions of masons. Fall of the prestige of laws and authority. Our position as the Chosen People. Brevity and clarity of the laws of the kingdom of the future. Obedience to orders. Measures against abuse of authority. Severity of penalties. Age-limit for judges. Liberalism of judges and authorities. The money of all the world. Absolutism of masonry. Right of appeal. Patriarchal "outside appearance" of the power of the future "ruler". Apotheosis of the ruler. The right of the strong as the one and only right. The King of Israel. Patriarch of all the world.**

into our kingdom by the aid of coups d'etat prepared everywhere for one and the same day, after the worthlessness of all existing forms of government has been definitely acknowledged (and not a little time will pass before that comes about, perhaps even a whole century), we shall make it our task to see that against us such things as plots shall no longer exist. With this purpose we shall slay without mercy all who take arms (in hand) to oppose our coming into our kingdom. Every kind of new institution of anything like a secret society will also be punished with death; those of them which are now in existence, are known to us, serve us and have served us, we shall disband and send into exile to continents far removed from Europe. *In this way we shall proceed with those goyim-masons who know too much; such of these as we may for some reason spare will be kept in constant fear of exile. We shall promulgate a law making all former members of secret societies liable to exile from Europe as the centre of our rule.*

Resolutions of our government will be final, without appeal.

Please see **PROTOCOLS** Page 19.

When we at last definitely come

# Introduction to Commander Hatonn

10/31/91 #2 HATONN  
THURSDAY (HALLOWEEN)

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human

rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ". You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. **YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED.** All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will DO nothing FOR you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have NOTHING TO FEAR from us of the Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--**YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSI-**

CAL. My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Inter-galactic Federation Command. I link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no responsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do NOT allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not overruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for

confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World Order--Global Government". This will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in" of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are no secret rituals or hidden doctrines, royal titles or elite placements. If you find any of these things in that which YOU follow--I suggest wisdom in discernment of your choices. If you give of your Power unto another according to his decrees--you have forfeited your Power forever. God asks that you accept and ~~take~~ **take** your POWER in HIS name that you can become one within His Grace and reclamer of that which is your rightful heritage.

I feel that we must begin to publish this identification and purpose for we are swamped with new readers and it is magnificently important that you KNOW who we are and that which we are about--for we are about our Father's business. Again, you have nothing to lose by gaining TRUTH and insight--but you do have everything to lose in the physical and soul realms by remaining ignorant at the hands of the deceivers who would hide Truth from your eyes and ears. So be it. I salute you who assume responsibility. I pity you who do not and have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my

Please see **INTRO**  
on next page.

## PROTOCOLS, continued

from Page 17.

In the *goy* societies, in which we have planted and deeply rooted discord and protestantism, the only possible way of restoring order is to employ merciless measures that prove the direct force of authority: no regard must be paid to the victims who fall, they suffer for the well-being of the future. The attainment of that well-being, even at the expense of sacrifices, is the duty of and kind of government that acknowledges as justification for its existence not only its privileges but its obligations. The principal guarantee of stability of rule is to confirm the aureole of power, and this aureole is attained only by such a majestic inflexibility of might as shall carry on its face the emblems of inviolability from mystical causes--from the choice of God. *Such was, until recent times, the Russian autocracy, the one and only serious foe we had in the world, without counting the Papacy.* Bear in mind the example when Italy, drenched with blood, never touched a hair of the head of Sulla who had poured forth that blood; Sulla enjoyed an apotheosis for his might in the eyes of the people, though they had been torn in pieces by him, but his intrepid return to Italy ringed him round with inviolability. The people do not lay a finger on him who hypnotizes them by his daring and strength of mind.

Meantime, however, until we come into our kingdom, we shall act in the contrary way: we shall create and multiply free masonic lodges in all the countries of the world, absorb into them all who may become or who are prominent in public activity, for in these lodges we shall find our principal intelligence office

**INTRO**, continued from  
previous page.

person--but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth--does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well. •

and means of influence. All these lodges we shall bring under one central administration, known to us alone and to all others absolutely unknown, which will be composed of our learned elders. The lodges will have their representatives who will serve to screen the above-mentioned administration of masonry and from whom will issue the watchword and programme. In these lodges we shall tie together the knot which binds together all revolutionary and liberal elements. Their composition will be made up of all strata of society. The most secret political plots will be known to us and will fall under our guiding hands on the very day of their conception. *Among the members of these lodges will be almost all the agents of international and national police* since their service is for us irreplaceable in the respect that the police is in a position not only to use its own particular measures with the insubordinate, but also to screen our activities and provide pretexts for discontents, *et cetera*.

The class of people who most willingly enter into secret societies are those who live by their wits, careerists, and in general people, mostly light-minded, with whom we shall have no difficulty in dealing and in using to wind up the mechanism of the machine devised by us.

If this world grows agitated the meaning of that will be that we have had to stir up in order to break up its too great solidarity. *But if there should arise in its midst a plot, then at the head of that plot will be no other than one of our most trusted servants.* It is natural that we and no other should lead masonic activities, for we know whither we are leading, we know the final goal of every form of activity whereas the *goyim* have knowledge of nothing, not even of the immediate effect of action: they put before themselves, usually, the momentary reckoning of the satisfaction of their self-opinion in the accomplishment of their thought without even remarking that the very conception never belonged to their initiative but to our instigation of their thought. . .

The *goyim* enter the lodges out of curiosity or in the hope by their

means to get a nibble at the public pie, and some of them in order to obtain a hearing before the public for their impracticable and groundless fantasies: they thirst for the emotion of success and applause, of which we are remarkably generous. And the reason why we give them this success is to make use of the high conceit of themselves to which it gives birth, for that insensibly disposes them to assimilate our suggestions without being on their guard against them in the fullness of their confidence that it is their own infallibility which is giving utterance to their own thoughts and that it is impossible for them to borrow those of others....You cannot imagine to what extent the wisest of the *goyim* can be brought to a state of unconscious naivete in the presence of this condition of high conceit of themselves, and at the same time how easy it is to take the heart out of them by the slightest ill-success, though it be nothing more than the stoppage of the applause they had, and to reduce them to a slavish submission for the sake of winning a renewal of success....*By so much as ours disregard success if only they can carry through their plans, by so much the goyim are willing to sacrifice any plans only to have success.* This psychology of theirs materially facilitates for us the task of setting them in the required direction. These tigers in appearance have the souls of sheep and the wind blows freely through their heads. We have set them on the hobby-horse of an idea about the absorption of individuality by the symbolic unit of *collectivism*....They have never yet and they never will have the sense to reflect that this hobby-horse is a manifest violation of the most important laws of nature, which has established from the very creation of the world one unit unlike another and precisely for the purpose of instituting individuality. . . .

If we have been able to bring them to such a pitch of stupid blindness is it not a proof, and an amazingly clear proof, of the degree to which the mind of the *goyim* is undeveloped in comparison with our mind? This it is, mainly, which guarantees our success.

And how far-seeing were our

learned elders in ancient times when they said that to attain a serious end it behoves not to stop at any means or to count the victims sacrificed for the sake of that end. . . We have not counted the victims of the seed of the *goy* cattle, though we have sacrificed many of our own, but for that we have now already given them such a position on the earth as they could not even have dreamed of. The comparatively small numbers of the victims from the number of ours have preserved our nationality from destruction.

Death is the inevitable end for all. It is better to bring that end nearer to those who hinder our affairs than to ourselves, *to the founder of this affair.* *We execute masons in such wise that none save the brotherhood can ever have suspicion of it, not even the victims themselves of our death sentence, they all die when required as if from a normal kind of illness.* . . .Knowing that even the brotherhood in its turn dare not protest. By such methods we have plucked out of the midst of masonry the very root of protest against our disposition. While preaching liberalism to the *goyim* we at the same time keep our own people and our agents in a state of unquestioning submission.

Under our influence the execution of the laws of the *goyim* has been reduced to a minimum. The prestige of the law has been exploded by the liberal interpretations introduced into this sphere. In the most important and fundamental affairs and questions judges decide as we dictate to them, see matters in the light wherewith we enfold them for the administration of the *goyim*, of course, through persons who are our tools though we do not appear to have anything in common with them--by newspaper opinion or by other means. . . Even senators and the higher administration accept our counsels. The purely brute mind of the *goyim* is incapable of use for analysis and observation, and still more for the foreseeing whither a certain manner of setting a question may tend.

In this difference in capacity for

Please see **PROTOCOLS**  
on next page.

**PROTOCOLS**, continued from previous page.

thought between the *goyim* and ourselves may be clearly discerned the seal of our position on the Chosen People and of our higher quality of humanness, in contradistinction to the brute mind of the *goyim*. Their eyes are open, but see nothing before them and do not invent (unless, perhaps, material things). From this it is plain that nature herself has destined us to guide and rule the world.

When comes the time of our overt rule, the time to manifest its blessings, we shall remake all legislatures, all our laws will be brief, plain, stable, without any kind of interpretations, so that anyone will be in a position to know them perfectly. The main feature which will run right through them is submission to orders, and this principle will be carried to a grandiose height. Every abuse will then disappear in consequence of the responsibility of all down to the lowest unit before the higher authority of the representative of power. Abuses of power subordinate to this last instance will be so mercilessly punished that none will be found anxious to try experiments with their own powers. We shall follow up jealously every action of the administration on which depends the smooth running of the machinery of the State, for slackness in this produces slackness everywhere; not a single case of illegality or abuse of power will be left without exemplary punishment.

Concealment of guilt, connivance between those in the service of the administration—all this kind of evil will disappear after the very first examples of severe punishment. The aureole of our power demands suitable, that is, cruel, punishments for the slightest infringement, for the sake of gain, of its supreme prestige. The sufferer, though his punishment may exceed his fault, will count as a soldier falling on the administrative field of battle in the interest of authority, principle and law, which do not permit that any of those who hold the reins of the public coach should turn aside from the public highway to their own private paths. *For example: our judges will know that whenever they feel disposed to plume themselves*

*on foolish clemency they are violating the law of justice* which is instituted for the exemplary edification of men by penalties for lapses and not for display of the spiritual qualities of the judge....Such qualities it is proper to show in private life, but not in a public square which is the educationary basis of human life.

Our legal staff will serve not beyond the age of 55, firstly because old men more obstinately hold to prejudiced opinions, and are less capable of submitting to new directions, and secondly because this will give us the possibility by this measure of securing elasticity in the changing of staff, which will thus the more easily bend under our pressure: he who wishes to keep his place will have to give blind obedience to deserve it. In general, our judges will be elected by us only from among those who thoroughly understand that the part they have to play is to punish and apply laws and not to dream about the manifestations of liberalism at the expense of the educationary scheme of the State, as the *goyim* in these days imagine it to be. . . . This method of shuffling the staff will serve also to explode any collective solidarity of those in the same service and will bind all to the interests of the government upon which their fate will depend. The young generation of judges will be trained in certain views regarding the inadmissibility of any abuses that might disturb the established order of our subjects among themselves.

In these days the judges of the *goyim* create indulgences to every kind of crimes, not having a just understanding of the office, because the rulers of the present age in appointing judges to office take no care to inculcate in them a sense of duty and consciousness of the matter which is demanded of them. As a brute beast lets out its young in search of prey, so do the *goyim* give their subjects places of profit without thinking to make clear for them what purpose such place was created. This is the reason why their governments are being ruined by their own forces through the acts of their own administration.

Let us borrow from the example of the results of these actions yet an-

other lesson for our government.

We shall root our liberalism from all the important strategic posts of our government on which depends the training of subordinates for our State structure. Such posts will fall exclusively to those who have been trained by us for administrative rule. To the possible objection that the retirement of old servants will cost the Treasury heavily, I reply, firstly, they will be provided with some private service in place of what they lose, and, secondly, I have remarked that all the money in the world will be concentrated in our hands, consequently it is not our government that has to fear expense.

Our absolutism will in all things be logically consecutive and therefore in each one of its decrees our supreme will will be respected and unquestionably fulfilled: it will ignore all murmurs, all discontents of every kind and will destroy to the root every kind of manifestation of them in act by punishment of an exemplary character. •

## Subscription Rates

**THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** is published by America West Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Quantity Subscriptions: \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back orders of the **PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS**. Minimum order 5-49 copies of one issue \$0.50 each Postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. 50 copies of one issue \$15.00 plus \$5.50 shipping. 100 copies of one issue \$30.00 plus \$9.75 shipping in the Continental U.S.A.

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign Orders please call or write for additional shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged; as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

**To receive a catalog of our books, tapes and videos or subscribe to the newspaper, contact America West P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, Calif. 93581 - 805-822-9655**

### Seminars with

#### George & Desiree' Green

Nov. 12, Ron Carlson 7-10:30 p.m.

Univ. of Hawaii Campus Center Ballroom, Honolulu, Hi. 808-735-0282 or 808-536-3378

Nov. 13, Ron Carlson 7-10:30 p.m.

Maui, Hi. 808-735-0282 or 808-536-3378

Dec 7, Bernard Brugger, Edmonton Inn Pitcher Room, Edmonton, Canada 403-432-1751

Dec 8, The Brooks, Port O' Call Hotel Strathmore Ballroom, N.E. Calgary Canada, 403-886-2608

Jan 18, Mauriene Pierce, Dallas, Tx. 817-451-3313

Jan 25 & 26 Wes Mann, Vancouver & Victoria, Canada 604-756-2304

Feb 8 & 9 Betty Shuman Akron & Cleveland, Ohio 216-630-9592





**THE**

# PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

NOVEMBER 1991 VOLUME XVII#4

## Ollie's book

11/1/91 #1 HATONN FRIDAY

Claims and discounting are pouring forth--if you stay alert you don't even have to read the book to see the farce involved. Watch WHO says WHAT!

The National Security "experts" are diligently downplaying Oliver's new book. Robert McFarlane, Former Reagan aide, dismisses North's claim that a few more days of bargaining in Tehran in 1986 might have freed all U.S. hostages as "a stupid idea" and thinks Iran may have duped North into making the trip. A top Bush official says North's assertions are aimed at selling books. Yes, and taking more "credit" than deserved for his infamous "superman" roles. Come now--this was a Lt. Colonel who hardly could wipe his own nose, chelas. He was the "fall guy" who was paid off to take that fall and the one who could testify was murdered--that was Bill Casey. Instant brain tumor it was called! The cover-up and the present cloud-bank

of half and whole-lies is without "reasonable" credibility. What you had best pay attention to is the mumblings of the under-cover "pushers" to run the treasonist for President. He has sold out so it is obvious that he would be an excellent puppet for the job. Also note WHO is pushing it! The ADL, WZO, AJL--right with Solarz. "Heroism" just seems to have no bounds in America. You don't seem to recognize the criminals when you have one do the act right under your noses.

Well, there is always an "Achilles' heel" in every dark intent--and it just might be that Ross Perot and his "proof" of the North lie is the first one. If you cannot see that Oliver North is a puppet, then this nation is in worse trouble than I suspected. LOOK at the man portrayed on TV and in the pictures in the press--then go look at the man as he testified, etc. You MUST learn to recognize that which is ammunition against you!

**SPECIAL REPORT:  
ISRAELI FOREIGN  
AID SCAM.  
TURN TO PAGE 14**

## Bogus Auctions

I guess I need to help my people put another 2 + 2 together here, if you will be patient a moment.

I want you ones to remember that you have found out quite accidentally that Salomon is named as being involved in the title "rights" to this Ekker property case. Please bear with me while I recite some facts to you and see if you can't begin to add those numbers. A headline in the Friday, Oct. 25 issue of the *WALL STREET JOURNAL* went something like the following:

*"Salomon said its profits from eight Treasury auctions in which it submitted bogus bids totaled no more than \$19.7 million, much less than thought..."* I don't have the story at hand and it matters not in any way regarding the whole story. If they have bogus Treasury auctions does it not BECOME MORE THAN REASONABLE THAT THEY WOULD HAVE MULTITUDES OF BOGUS PROPERTY

AUCTIONS TO WHICH NOT EVEN AN AUCTIONEER WOULD GO? The assumption of "potential bidders" would simply be that the property had been "settled" so no one would be able to push the issue. Worse, it would be impossible to discover "how many" such sales were never made! This is one of the largest scam operations and no one can ever seem to hang on long enough to uncover the culprits. Well, I suggest that we may have begun to uncover the bugs 'neath the rocks.

I think you might also note that "Salomon had to withdraw \$110 million *THE SECURITIES FIRM HAD EARMARKED FOR STAFF BONUSES*."--(Surely there would be no bonuses when a company is in trouble.)

By the way, the technicality utilized by Steven Horn regarding the four "witnesses" who attended the first court session which did not take

See BOGUS next page

## Many important topics

With so many topics needing outlay I am a bit at a loss as to how to present it all to you. Each topic seems as important as that of another and background appears even more pertinent but we will simply do the best we can. I feel I must reprint an article of which YOU MUST TAKE FULL ATTENTION. The world is not large any longer, chelas--Africa is instantly in your living room, for instance. You get no actual truth from the media and/or press and what happens in that arena impacts you very greatly.

### Phantom force

Take a deep breath and then hold it for a minute because this one is going to be more important than you can imagine: A Police Corps provision in the crime bill to provide scholarships for college students who agree to serve four years in a police force is getting great support and a lot of rhetoric. This would put \$800 million available to TRAIN SPECIAL FORCES!

## Altered states

"SEROTONIN YIELDS REMEDIES INCLUDING ONE TO TREAT MIGRAINES." Nice headline? "Its a gold-mine," "...it is predicted to be a billion-dollar-a-year holding," says ones such as Theresa Brancheck, a pharmaceutical scientist at Neurogenetic Corp., Paramus, N.J. Sound good? I think I will tell you how it REALLY is. This drug, Imigran, is being released by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Now who do you suppose constitutes the FDA? Over three-quarters of the FDA are from the major drug houses owned and operated by the Elite Banksters. Go back and read the names of the Drug Companies from Europe who are totally controlled and operated by the Elite and get sick--or wait until the drugs kill you to get sick--take your pick.

Oh, but this little company is called "Glaxo Holding PLC", not Schiff, etc., you might say. No, this "little company" is number-two drug maker, right behind Merck & Co. They plan, further, to soon release and "exploit a mother lode of potential drugs...for depression, anxiety, memory loss, eating disorders, impotence, substance abuse, addictions and schizophrenia."

What you are witnessing is the Elite closing in on total mind-control through drugs which are nicely approved and will turn the population into zombies.

Dear ones, if you refuse to "see", I can't help you--you must wake up before they put you to sleep forever.

See how this little reality sits with you dear ones who think the economy is in recovery: "OLYMPIA & YORK FINDS THAT IT ISN'T IMMUNE TO REAL-ESTATE CRUNCH; Value of the Firm's Holdings Falls as It Struggles to Fill Its Many Office Towers." Who is this company? It is THE WORLD'S PREMIER REAL-ESTATE COMPANY!

Let me just reprint here briefly: "...Its \$550 million mortgage on a lower Manhattan property was coming due to Japan's Sanwa Bank, but no bank in sight would refinance the loan, given New York's depressed market. A default would send shock waves through Olympia

& York's multibillion-dollar global empire of real estate, energy and newsprint companies. So the company's owners, the Reichmann brothers of Toronto, turned back to Sanwa in near desperation and, after tense negotiations, cut a deal: O&Y would pay Sanwa about \$200 million--using up precious capital--and Sanwa would give the company more time to refinance the rest of the mortgage. The Reichmanns had bought some breathing room.

"But not for long. For like the man in the circus who catches cannon balls in his stomach for a living, the much-admired O&Y has lately taken one body blow after another--and more are on the way. Already, the

market value of the private company's stock portfolio has dropped more than \$1 billion in 12 months. A third of its New York staff has been laid off. Its two major non-real-estate industries, energy and newsprint, are depressed. A major O&Y investment in Campeau Corp. [Yes, indeed, you recognize that name!] has proved disastrous, and many of its stock plays, in companies such as Santa Fe Pacific, have been unprofitable...."

I believe that is enough to get the point? YOUR ENTIRE WORLD IS BEING FORECLOSED BY THE BANKSTERS!--YOUR ENTIRE WORLD.

## U.N. plans South Africa invasion

"Anti-government protesters barricaded streets in Zaire's capital and clashed with the soldiers who fired into the air to disperse the crowd. The violence in Kinshasa came as opposition parties refused to accept President Mobutu's new choice for prime minister, and appealed for the reappointment of a leading opposition leader to that post."

and:  
"The African National Congress urged the South African government to reopen investigations into the deaths of more than 80 anti-apartheid activists in police custody from 1963 to 1990. The opposition group said many deaths had been 'disingenuously' ascribed to ailments or accidents." Now who is kidding who? Please pay attention to the following:

New York, July 23, 1991 (see, already four months old). I ask that this writing immediately be sent to our brothers in South Africa--immediately.

### QUOTE:

Western delegations to the United Nations are expressing incredulity and shock over publication by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace of a battle plan mapping out a U.N. invasion of South Africa.

Titled "Apartheid and United Nations Collective Measures", the 170-page book sets out in elaborate detail military measures to be taken by ground troops and naval and air units. Casualties are carefully esti-

lated.

A total of 93,000 ground troops with support from air and sea would cost \$94,137,000 for a 30-day blitzkrieg, it was estimated. The idea would be to bring the government to heel for its apartheid (racial separation) policy and turn the country over to non-whites.

### SOURCE IS TAX EXEMPT

Carnegie's document raised eyebrows of U.N. diplomats because

See U.N. next page

## Iraqi punishment continues

Here is a dandy: "A U.N. panel has decided that the Baghdad government will have to compensate Gulf War victims for mental pain and anguish caused by Iraq's invasion of Kuwait, diplomats in Geneva said. Among those who were singled out for compensation are the hostages that the Iraqis held as 'human shields'....." Funny thing; I see no

mention about compensation to any of the family members of the 12,000 men the U.S. troops BURIED IN TRENCHES (ALIVE). Nor do I see any compensation for anyone bombed out in a civilian survival shelter. I do not even see any compensation allowed for the Palestinians and Jews slain at the hands of the Kuwaiti Emir

AFTER the reinstatement of him to his royal pink palace throne and 80 wives. I suppose it must seem appropriate to some readers--but it is certainly elusive to me.

BOGUS, cont. from previous page  
place because of collusion--were "technically" witnesses for Larry Mitchell. Of course Santa Barbara Savings and Loan Association (Association) intended to use them if it should become necessary--since they are the ones who said they were present and NOT Mr. Mitchell--but, technically, Horn can continue to say that the Association only had TWO witnesses present--and has done so time after time, making a big issue of it to boot. I suggest you allow no moss to grow on the matter--like get on it NOW or you will find it forever used AGAINST you as some sort of laughable "nuts".

U.N., cont. from  
previous page

the source is a tax exempt foundation supposedly dedicated to peace as opposed to war. It appeared at a time when the United States is being urged to forget all about the refusal of the Soviet Union, France and others to pay for U.N. peace-keeping ventures.

The battle blueprint, it was noted, flies in the face of a U.N. Charter provision prohibiting the international organization from taking action in matters "essentially within the domestic jurisdiction" of any country.

The volume has been circulated among all 114 member country missions here. According to reliable sources, it carries the approval of U Thant of Burma, U.N. former Secretary General, and Alex Quaison Sackey of Ghana, General Assembly President.

### FOUGHT CONGO RESCUE

Quaison-Sackey recently launched a violent attack upon South Africa at the University of California where he received an honorary degree. Earlier he opposed the joint United States-Belgian-British air lift rescue of white hostages from the Congo.

A foreword to the book by Joseph E. Johnson, endowment president, asserted that the reason for its printing was the "explosive situation" and "the impact that situation may have on the prospects for peace and on the future of the U.N."

"Only two things are certain--that trouble is coming, and that when it comes it will have immediate repercussions in the U.N.," he wrote.

Johnson said that, while no policy recommendations were made, the endowment's analysis "would have certain implications".

### DENIED BY SOUTH AFRICAN

Ambassador Matthys I. Botha, South Africa's permanent representative to the U.N., denied trouble was brewing in his country.

"Why all this agitation?" he asked. "The fact is that economic and so-

cial stability exists in the country. There is prosperity and peace. South Africa has been built by the whites into the industrial giant of the continent. The per capita income of the nonwhites far exceeds that of any other country in Africa."

The endowment call to arms was edited by Amelia C. Leiss, a member of the foundation staff.

Contributors included Vernon McKay, Director of the program of African Studies at the Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies and a State Department adviser. William O. Brown, professor of sociology and Director of the African Studies Center, Boston University, and William A. Hance, Chairman of the Department of Geography of Columbia University.

### PRINTED BY FOUNDATION

Although the book was printed by the foundation, a footnote said, "The findings and conclusions are those of the authors and do not purport to represent the views of the Carnegie endowment, its trustees or officers." [AND IF YOU BELIEVE THIS YOU ARE IN PRETTY BAD SHAPE!]

The authors say a way of forcing South Africa to obey the U.N. would be by a "show of force" to persuade "the South African government and people of the seriousness of the U.N.'s intent and of the resolve and determination of its members. Given South Africa's long coast line and its vulnerability to air attack it would seem most logical that a U.N. show of force would be primarily a naval and air operation," the authors went on. "These forces also have the advantage of being readily observable."

"The psychological impact of such an operation might be even greater if there were well publicized incorporation of some ground units in these forces--implying the possibility of an intention to go beyond a blockade if necessary."

### ESTIMATE ITS COST

A six-month's naval and air blockade would cost approximately \$185,672,000, it was said.

Turning to direct military intervention, the book said a ground force of 93,000 was well within the capability of some lesser military powers but that one big power might have to be recruited for the final showdown. Russia, which has been attempting to gain a toehold in the Congo and elsewhere in Africa, would presumably eagerly volunteer for the role.

The United States in the past has opposed military and economic sanctions. Last year Washington cut off sales of weaponry to South Africa and a protest against apartheid and the British followed suit.

Voluntary economic sanctions against the country have flopped. South Africa's trade and prosperity have flourished.

The invasion blue printers said their estimates were based on World War II, the Korean conflict, the U.N. venture into the Congo, the Bay of Pigs fiasco against Fidel Castro's communist citadel in Cuba, and other sources. END QUOTING.

For me to do justice to this insanity

## October surprises

You who still want to dwell on the "October Surprise" as relates to the holding of hostages in Iran in order to get Reagan elected--had better be looking at other surprises you haven't had "leaked" to you yet.

Forget, if you will for a minute, that a man called "Gunther" flew Bush from the Paris meeting in the super-swift "Blackbird". I am "leaking" it that Mr. Bush was also flown secretly to Moscow to meet with Gorbachev and confirm the "deal" and "rules" of the Gulf War--just as it began. The entire thing was set-up and orchestrated right according to the blueprints.

You ones don't seem to understand

is too time consuming and assumes you don't understand what it says. Let me just point out that any time you have an American "foundation" footing the bill for anything--beware. They are in cahoots with the British who fully intend to retain the nation of Africa for the wealth within and, further, they plan to take out the blacks. Remember, world--it was in South Africa that AIDS was deliberately introduced and now there are two additional "lethal" diseases loosed on the people in experiments. The United Nations is simply a tool of the Elite and NOTHING GOOD COULD OR WOULD COME FROM ANYTHING SET FORTH BY THESE TRAITORS AND CONSPIRATORS.

Precious ones in South Africa, I am sorry, for my heart cries out at the madness of evil intent. Hold strong for we must take the first steps where it can later bring the most impact--where freedom can still be reclaimed to some extent. It is from this sector that the reversal of intent must be made and then the Elite will be shown for that which they are. What you have is "a world imprisoned". Effort not to despair for help is coming.

the technology abounding about your place--which will, by the way, be used to make you think space aliens have invaded. That cute little spy plane in point can travel at least triple to quadruple the speed given you-the-public. It moves quite efficiently at extremely high altitudes at several times the speed of sound. This is the little plane which has been "retired"? and a copy of same put into a museum! If you don't wish to believe Hatonn's prior writings or this one--just stick around for a while!

I don't want to leave out you "tax" interested people. If you don't pay attention you will miss a big one.

## IRS brief

Don't miss the hidden "between the lines" in this one: "IRS Notice 940, 'Por Que Debo Entregarle Una Forma W-4 A Mi Empleador? (Why Do I Have to Give My Employer a Form W-4?)', explains tax withholding in Spanish....The IRS's retiring deputy commissioner, Michael Murphy, IS TO BECOME EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE TAX EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE--A CORPORATE GROUP."

Number one: The requirement of a W-4 is unlawful.

Number two: The IRS is already a private corporation and not a Federal agency, so what is this NEW 'Tax Executives Institute'?

## Briefs...

A couple of last-minute items and then I will give you all a break: "Time-Warner agreed to sell for \$1 billion a 12.5% stake in its cable, HBO and film businesses to Toshiba and C. Itoh of Japan. The media giant plans to make more such arrangements....."

Pay attention to these things because it tells much. It says openly and loudly that the Elite have capitulation for control of the media--even extended to the Japanese interests--remember, Japan is a mighty member of the Trilateral Commission and,

"Mitsubishi Motors bought for \$99.8 million Chrysler's 50% stake in their Diamond-Star U.S. auto factory."

Does this sound like "economy recovery" in the U.S. to you?

## Nothing happened?

Didn't it? What about a near seven point earthquake in Japan? What about an "airquake" that rattled all of Southern California and was unaccountable for it was NOT an "earthquake"? I suggest you ones might be missing a few things which the newsmakers desire that you NOT have!

No, I am not going to write about

I am taking a bit of a different approach to "Today's Watch" this morning. What do YOU think the non-news means? Keep in mind that there was never any intent to have a "peace" conference and Israel has been continuously bombing Lebanon all the while the talks were under way. So far, Syria has told it exactly as it IS and if the world won't hear I suggest you get your bomb shelters in order--the U.S. will be a target this time when the war gets under way. As you move along, so will Australia and New Zealand because those are places wherein the Elite have their luxury living quarters to wait out nuclear

# War conference in Madrid

11/3/91 #1 HATONN SUNDAY

holocaust--those installations will NOT be overlooked by the enemy. So will Argentina and the Antarctic regions because both also harbor massive installations and survival sheltering for the Elite. Perhaps the Elite know something which you ones don't? I dare say most certainly. For one thing it will be those areas which shall likely be above water after the "shifting" of the poles of the planet. The planet will be shifted if you get into massive devastating nuclear war which might end up igniting the atmosphere. I would guess that you can see the careful calculations?

I further note that "if the Syrians and Israelis don't meet, President Bush has said he will point his finger at the culprit." Now doesn't that simply terrify those participants? He, further, of course means that he will point his finger at Syria. But it is hard for Mr. Bush because the Zionists have marked him personally for assassination.. Rock and hard place?

By the way, don't you think the Soviets made a clever comment on Mr. Bush's ability to control anything by their storm manipulation which took out Bush's \$2 million cabin in Maine? I'm quite sure the message was not wasted.

## Events at Edwards AFB

I will take this opportunity to remind the foolish attack crew at Edwards that another incident like yesterday with my scribe will be answered with our taking out your pulse beam system and not just your ELF bands as we did yesterday. I suggest you read this most carefully for we weary of "warning" you over and over. I trust you of the crew in that place know that you are "human" and humans perish in the line of fire. Such attacks are considered "war" and I do not think you wish to begin a war with the

Space Command, friends. You had best check and find out what is acceptable and that which will NOT be tolerated. Our group is doing nothing to trouble you ones for our thrust is for survival and reclamation--you ones will deal with your personal aspects in any way you desire but you will leave my crew alone! I trust you "know what I mean"?

For the rest of you readers, I disabled Edward's ELF system on the yesterday when Dharma had to be

in Rosamond on MY business. They attacked and almost killed her--I do not take the incident lightly. I trust all in the area noted a tremendous blast as if a rocket were launched only to find no rocket at the end of the contrail! We will be as subtle as possible to protect the innocent but we will NOT TOLERATE THIS KIND OF BEHAVIOR ACTED OUT AGAINST OUR CREW! SO BE IT FOR YOU WILL NOT LIKE THE NEXT INCIDENT--AT ALL!

## NATO and the NWO

Spare me further comment please. It seems that JUST the NATO participants are now going to be the ones to "name the 'New World Order'". I'm sure it will be quite

clever.

I welcome all other receivers but I must remind you in this area that this location is in MY command and no brother from this realm will override that position--please do not ask them to do so. You are infiltrated with agents--which is fine with me. It is YOU who must use discretion. The reason that I welcome them is that we need help with the actual building of business, etc. and are not in any way in the attempt to "overthrow" or "war" with anyone. Our purpose is to write and build shelters, food growing facilities, etc., for a remnant. Our work is Constitutionally

correct and we work TOTALLY within the laws of the land. Anyone who chooses to do otherwise (break those laws) is not of us and only brings harm upon our workers.

Ones who must participate in rituals of any type or rebel in active "illegal" affront, MUST WITHDRAW FOR YOU ENDANGER THE WORK AND THE WORKERS. The reason that we are not in jeopardy is because of this very reasoning. You can change the system without war--war is not of God. You must change MAN or there is

See NWO next page



# AIDS is "Acting Up"

## ECONOMIC IMPACT

To understand the economic impact of the disease, let us look at some background on the social disarray caused by the spread of AIDS. The homosexual lobby went to work in the Western World demanding money to be stripped from more pressing research--like that of cancer and heart disease which affect far more people, presently--in favor of AIDS. Well, you won't find a cure for the other, either, but should one disease outrank another lethal problem? That is not in point herein for you will never find a "cure" for any of the problems and, furthermore, once the electronic chip is in place the diseases will "kill" at command--you also see that happening right before your eyes. As ones go into medical treatment, now, many of the more "public" figures are implanted and then within days, suddenly and surprisingly, die of heart failure, etc. I think you might note the motion picture and entertainment figures who have died within the last three days--at the rate of one notable personage from one area per day. Oh, yes indeed, I am extremely serious.

In addition, the so-called gay community campaigned Congress to treat this "largely sexually transmitted" disease (only because of close contact in various ways within that community) as a civil rights issue. Well, it might well BE a civil rights issue by origin but it no longer can be considered selective.

*I remind you of my prior lessons on the subject: HIV is transmitted in spittle (airborne), is a lazy virus but side effects are deadly, and except through open-skin wounds is not particularly spread through intercourse. Worse, in attempting to find alternative heterosexual expression of intercourse a worse infraction is happening--ones are turning from "normal" behavior patterns to more alternative oral activities--which is almost SURE to give infection to the partner. This is aided and abetted by ones such as "Dr. Ruth" who advocates all manners of sexual exchange as the "thing to do"--NO, it is going to be*

deadly. "LOVE" is not intercourse of any type--"love" is respect, reverence and emotional expression of spiritual nature. Physical "acts" are exactly that: "physical acts". This is not intended to spoil your day--it is to point out what deadly games you, as a species, play. You fall into the trap like lambs on a string and thus, you WILL line up for that microchip.

Public schools are forced to accept AIDS-infected children. Why? If a child has smallpox is he not isolated until the disease is controlled? Is this desirable? The disease is NOT DESIRABLE, what mean ye? Of course it is not desirable but neither is death by firing squad or random madman. So what is happening because of all this attention and "civil rights"?

Businesses are forced to employ admitted (sexually active) homosexuals. (Homosexuality means NOTHING--it is the behavior which is in point.) "Friendship" is the term used properly for non-sexually active persons. These businesses when confronted by sexually active homosexuals are forced to employ or face discrimination lawsuits. Property owners are forced to lease their homes and business-places to male homosexuals and lesbians regardless of the owner's morals. This is "freedom"?

Even those who are "Bible-believing" in churches are now pointedly being forced to employ self-proclaimed sexually active homosexuals whose life-styles fly in the face of what many of these people accept as faith. Is this "freedom"? Are there no places where those who choose to differ with a particular church doctrine can find more spiritual fulfillment?

The medical community has it even worse. Doctors, nurses and medical technicians are legally prevented from knowing which patients have the disease--thanks to the patients' right to privacy. Would this not seem deliberately orchestrated to SPREAD the disease rather than protect "civil rights"?

## DOES YOUR DOCTOR HAVE AIDS?

Medical personnel, however, need not inform their patients whether or not they have AIDS. Again, the individual's right to privacy is held above the patients' right to know, thus endangering society at large. Does this not strike you as "strange" SINCE YOU HAVE ALMOST NO OTHER RIGHTS TO PRIVACY IN ANY FACET OF YOUR LIFE?

Kimberly Bergalis, for instance, contracted AIDS from a sexually active homosexual dentist who KNEW he was infected but continued to treat patients. Well, you might say that he believed AIDS to be a "sexually" spread disease and he wasn't having sex, he was working on teeth. Would you feel the same if the disease was Black Plague or deadly Smallpox?

Miss Bergalis is only one of five victims of the dentist who neither used intravenous drugs nor practiced sodomy--which are the most common methods of being infected by the virus that causes AIDS.

Miss Bergalis will die and yet she pleads that the public take this disease seriously. This little lady will perish from the earth, when she didn't do anything wrong, but is being made to suffer incredibly for simply having a dentist tend her teeth. Her life has been taken away and yet, even if legislation which will change the laws is enacted, it will be too late to stop this tidal wave intended to consume your nations.

The homosexual lobby argues in favor of AIDS-infected health care personnel treating patients, thus keeping them employed in well paying positions. They view the right of privacy as more important than free speech or freedom of the person to whom they may well give the disease. Is this fair? Is this

See AIDS next page

## LET US LOOK AT THE DEVASTATION FROM AIDS

There is constant and passionate dispute about the civil rights of AIDS sufferers, and the right of the "uninfected" to remain that way. The enormous cost of the disease to the economy as a whole is being overlooked--DELIBERATELY. Do you NOT notice that the Administration gives even less than no attention to the matter?

NWO, cont. from previous page

no point in changing the system! If we cannot bring you ones into attention to that which you do--how can we expect to be respected and revered as any different from the rest of the controllers? I just ask, no, demand, that you "think" before you act or speak.

AIDS, cont. from  
previous page

"freedom"? I do not comment for it is none of my business--but I ask you thinking individuals--is this Constitutional Freedom? It is interesting to note that a few months back when a Manassas, Virginia based dentist advertised he and his staff were AIDS free, a homosexual group protested his practice. Is this not depriving this group of their Freedom of Speech?

An administrative law judge ruled a Manhattan dentist who refused to treat a patient with AIDS violated the New York City human rights law and awarded the patient's estate \$7,500 as compensation. Are you able to read this and qualify it as CONSTITUTIONAL? The dentist was then ordered by the court to "stop discriminating".

### INTERNATIONAL IMPACT

The impact of AIDS on the economy is about to jump from what is considered a "personal" level to a ruinous international level.

A new federal definition of AIDS could more than double the number of Americans "classified" as having the disease, potentially bringing the number to outrageous levels. This would broaden eligibility for government services and benefits, particularly among women. Am I against this assistance? No, but the entire scenario is outrageous.

You simply remain blind to facts--AIDS is a man-created disease for man-desired reasons and if you do nothing more than "complain" and "demand" it will depopulate the world which is the number two plan. First plan is to get all of you remaining persons under programmed control and then wipe out all the remaining "undesirable" and "bothersome" segments of the population. THEY of the Elite decide who is "undesirable"--it will be all who require any assistance and/or attention. THE ACTIVISM WILL STOP!

Many in the U.S. business health community have charged the Food and Drug Administration is imposing too many time-consuming restrictions on pharmaceutical companies working on AIDS medication.

Well, I would concur. Remember--the FDA has three-quarters of its members as Elite functionaries within the Elite ruling body--attached to the controlled Elite pharmaceutical/chemical controlled industries directly owned and operated by the world controllers. It will, further, be through the FDA and other "world" organizations that the microdots will be injected. Oh my, yes, it WILL work very well.

In addition to the above, insurance companies, already in trouble, wonder aloud how they are expected to pay for health care as more and more AIDS cases appear.

### AFRICA OVER THE EDGE

Meanwhile, back in the big world, if Africa were not already in enough trouble (for it was deliberately started in Africa) it is noted that the economy is on the brink of disaster as the shrinking supply of workers (due to AIDS) sweeps through the continent much like the plague swept through Europe in medieval times. They are in an AIDS-induced "recession" which is having serious repercussions on the traditional investment instruments like 10-year endowment policies, sections of the property market as well as several sections of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. This is only demonstrative of the widespread problem. If nothing else happened in South Africa of negative impact, there will be widespread devastation in the country by 1995.

The South African economic community would be forced away from its current use of credit to paying with cash as more money is diverted into disease-related areas later in the decade. Do you not think Great Britain will benefit nicely and retain holdings of diamonds, chemicals, gold--any and all natural resources--of that dying nation? A credit society is based on "future earnings" and it only makes sense that if future earnings are nil their value will be discounted.

Not only will more have to be spent on treatment and funerals, but the economy will suffer from the reduced productivity of those who suffer.

This reduced productivity will have a far-reaching effect on the economy in the long term. This is already entered into the economic projections of the "experts".

When AIDS reduces worker numbers to the point at which their ability to produce is reduced, earnings will drop and people will have less disposable income. This will certainly move on to reduced turnover, a decline in profits and businesses will simply close.

As increases in medical spending on drugs and hospital care become more widespread, so will there be less to spend on other things, as in fuel for automobiles, travel, holidays and such.

The AIDS devastation is expected to peak in or before 1996 in South Africa when millions of Blacks and mixed-race people will be affected. Do you see the point? The point is that still the disease is aimed at the mixed races and the Blacks. The intent is to "catch" the disease spread before it devastates the "white" race and administrators of South Africa.

At least 7 million Blacks will die of AIDS by 2000. The industries in places like Malawi and Zambia (copper)--where the disease is rampant--are falling rapidly already while the affected labor market is replaced by less skilled workers.

This will happen all throughout the country.

### LESSONS CLEAR

The lessons for you in America--and elsewhere--from the South African projections are clear, and the dangers are not being faced. While the public argument on the issues focuses on individual rights vs public health measures to prevent the spread of the disease, the number of victims will skyrocket and compound. It will eventually overwhelm existing services.

These are facts, friends, and I have nothing to offer. You will not be allowed to create a "cure" for this disease nor for cancer for it is fully intended that "cures" will become available for all of these "problems" and the intended injections will be consummated. You will be treated to TV whoopla as the President and even Millie, the dog, will have their "shots" to lure all you nice dissenters into the trap.

Alternatives? I see none--unless you regain control of your nations and your Constitutional laws. At that point and that point alone, can you demand the lies be uncovered and and\* antidote produced to STOP this LETHAL MARCH ACROSS THE PLANET. If you do not do this--the planet will be depopulated and the remaining will be programmed zombie workers.

## A lesson for Spotlight?

As the *Spotlight* journal has just finished a full attack upon it by the ADL, perhaps all of you could take a few lessons in TRUTH and CIRCUMSTANCES. I remind you that these organizations of the Israelis call themselves "Jews" and "Jewish"--that is a LIE for they are totally "Zionists". That is a political PARTY and is without Godly religious intent. I trust that all of you will read and reread the portions of the *LIBERATOR* which outlays the difference. Until you learn the difference you will be the victim of the lie and the devastation of the nations.

The following is going to be a copy of an Editorial by Vince Ryan of *Spotlight*. I do NOT applaud ALL of the representations made by that Journal for the ranks are infiltrated by adversaries and it is a tool to mislead you in many instances. I DO give honor to the truth of all things as given in Eruth and I expect you ones to be discerning as we reprint articles from other publications. Because we use messages of merit and validity--it does not mean that we give blanket sanction to any Journal. In this in-

See LESSON next page

LESSON, cont. from  
previous page

stance, however, there is an excellent presentation of Truth as it applies to the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, an illegally unregistered agent of a foreign government--Israel--and their allies. We, ourselves, are under constant and intense attack through every known (registered) radio and television station in the nation--to keep us OFF THE AIRWAVES. I believe it a most worthy project for the newly unified CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER to take under case law. I herein ask that you pay attention to the following:

QUOTE:

### FIRST AMENDMENT

This year marks the 200th anniversary of the ratification of the Bill of Rights, the first 10 amendments to the Constitution.

Of paramount interest to those of us in the media is the First Amendment, which unequivocally guarantees to all the right of free speech and the right to freedom of the press.

Over the months I have warned in this column if we do not exercise those rights we will lose them. I also have noted there are powerful forces afoot that want to make these rights selective. They wish to guarantee these rights only to those with whom they agree. I have called these people "freedom of press and speech but..." advocates.

Specifically I am referring to the Anti-Defamation League (Zionist) of B'nai B'rith, an illegally unregistered agent of a foreign government--Israel--and their allies.

Their tack has been to label anyone who dares to present facts challenging the orthodox view of the holocaust as "anti-Semitic", a very difficult smear to shake off.

In this column for October 7 I wrote: "Over the years the Zionist argument for reparations has shifted from one based on general oppression to one based on the holocaust, an event never clearly defined. At one moment it can mean the Jews who died during World War II or

refer to the persecution of them for the last 2,000 years.

"If you try to argue the cause on its merits you can't because Zionist or holocaust advocates don't care to confront facts. They prefer to smear you ('anti-Semitic') or attack your First Amendment rights to freedom of speech or press as in the case with *The Spotlight*."

### MORE IMPORTANT

In the recent suit brought by one Mel Mermelstein against Liberty Lobby and dismissed by the judge, Mermelstein attorney Lawrence Heller argued "public policy" is more important than the First Amendment.

And because public policy falls on the side of the professional holocaust advocates, he argued, there should be no disputing the orthodox account of the holocaust.

Yes, Heller suggested the First Amendment doesn't mean what it says and in effect counts for nothing.

In the same column for October 7 I also wrote, "Every one of us who pays taxes should know more about the role the holocaust plays in what we shell out to support our burgeoning federal government."

I developed the position that in this instance the story of the holocaust, often unclearly defined, is used to garner billions of American dollars to support Israel. And during the 43 years of its existence, "Israel has cost the U.S. taxpayers \$53 billion, and this does not include the untold billions in private aid, nor the billions Israel receives in reparations from Germany and other European countries, nor the billions of investments in Israeli bonds by municipalities, states, labor unions, universities and savings and loan institutions."

Now a reader has sent me a clipping from the Australian *JEWISH NEWS* of September 27 (1991), in which Jeremy Jones, secretary of the Executive Council of Australian Jewry and Sydney (Australia) director of Australia/Israel publications, has asked the Australian Law Reform Com-

mission to make denial of the orthodox version of the holocaust a "hate crime".

Said Jones: "One of the most insidious and evil forms of anti-Jewish racism is the claim that the holocaust never occurred and that the 'Christian West' has been the victim of moral blackmail and financial extortion."

### THANK YOU, JONES

For those of you who thought we made some pretty far-out charges, read that again. Thank you, Mr. Jones, for proving my point. Yes, Americans do have a stake in the holocaust.

Such denial is already illegal in France, Germany, England and probably other European nations, and in Canada and the Soviet Union. [H: An excellent example of a lie being "voted in" whether or not it is validly present. Well, the holocaust DID NOT HAPPEN AS THE ZIONISTS TELL YOU AND WE MUST TAKE IT UP NOW--BEFORE YOU ALLOW IT TO BE "VOTED OUT" AND YOU ARE SUCKERED IN AMERICA TOO. WE WILL GET ONTO IT RIGHT AWAY.]

But none of those countries has our Bill of Rights and its unique First Amendment placed there by shrewd Founding Fathers who understood tyranny and oppression.

And so revisionists scholars in the United States and journalists and media people who believe in a free press enjoy a right found in no other country.

Scholars in the United States have paid dearly for exercising that right. Many people have been threatened with death and beatings. On July 4, 1984, the Institute for Historical Review, a California-based think tank of internationally renowned scholars, was burnt to the ground for their pioneering work in honest scholarship.

Liberty Lobby and the *SPOTLIGHT* have never feared the truth. We will continue to report legitimate news, no matter how controversial.

You must use your rights of free speech, too. Speak out. But have the facts. Use the ammunition we give you, and your voice will be heard.

Remember, your influence counts. Use it.

END OF QUOTING.

I only wish to add that, in this instance, I am grateful to the ADL for their service. As ones work in the public interest for a very long time it is hard to keep separate from the vampires who suck your blood. The paper will be far better off for having had this happen. However, it is mostly a "front" attack to hide further facts regarding the publication. I can only caution all of you readers to be discerning in each thing you take within--just because it is "printed" and "published" does not mean a thing is truth nor full-truth. I ask that you read all of our publications with the same discernment--in light of Constitutionality and Truth. God's TRUTH will stand into infinity and if there be a lie--it will bear a sign.

## Katyn Massacre

At first reading you may not see any connection with the above printing. Do not hasten to separate these incidences of the massacres and the holocaust as presented or "not" presented to the public. The Khazarian Zionists were completely entangled in the Soviet massacres--having been the leading faction involved--by whatever label you wish to identify them.

What am I talking about? Murder! Of some 14,920 Polish prisoners of war, the great majority of them officers, captured by the Soviets after the USSR invaded Poland in September of 1939, and held in three camps--Starbielsk, Kozielsk and Ostashkov--ONLY 448 WERE EVER AGAIN SEEN ALIVE. The bodies of 4,143 (a total later found to be 4,253) were found buried at Katyn on the Russia-Byelorussia border. All of the victims were former inmates of the Kozzielsk camp. Note that spellings of vari-

See KATYN next page

KATYN, cont. from  
previous page

ous place names in the USSR varies in translation from the Russian; for instance Gnezdovo/Gniezdovo. Bear with us as we speak of these places and incidents which were kept from you for these long decades.

*You must be coming into understanding of the massive world-wide cover-ups put upon the world citizenry. You cannot stand against an enemy until you KNOW YOUR ENEMY.*

I shall again simply ask Dharma to reprint a review of a book by one, Allen Paul. It is available from Liberty Library, \$26.95 postpaid, 300 Independence Ave. SE, Washington, D.C. 20003.

*I do caution--AGAIN--that you read with discernment for the white-wash will flow like syrup over the Zionist involvement. I only wish that you would attend the size of the cover-up of such massive murder. Note, also, that Liberty Library selects only books which tell half-truths regarding the Israeli involvements--before or after stealing the land from Palestine for "Israel". You are going to find that the segment of Soviet (Khazarian) Zionists are behind almost every known heinous and massive massacre and terrorist thrust.*

QUOTE:

In early 1940, after the near-simultaneous assault upon Poland by the Soviets and the Germans, all but a few hundred of the 15,000 Polish officers taken prisoner by the USSR, the cream of Poland's intelligentsia, disappeared.

When, two years later, after the Soviets and the Germans had begun warring on each other, and the Smolensk region (which had been under Soviet occupation) was overrun by the German troops, the bodies of approximately 4,300 of these officers were found buried in Katyn Forest, just west of Gnezdovo, which in turn is just west of Smolensk. This forest is approximately 7 or 8 miles west of Smolensk.

Look for Katyn in your atlas if

you like, but most maps of this area are very inaccurate. (For example, the National Geographic atlas shows Smolensk, as all maps do, but not Gnezdovo or Katyn.) The precise murder site within the forest was a spot called Goat's Hill (Kosy Gory or Kosygori), where the Soviet secret police, then designated as the NKVD, had a dacha. The bodies were buried in eight mass graves.

Of the 4,143 bodies originally exhumed by the Germans, 2,914 were identified as to name. All the others were identifiable by rank. The bodies included three generals (Bronislaw Bohatyrewicz or Bohaterewicz, H. Minkiewicz, Mieczyslaw Smorawinski) and one rear admiral (K. Czernicki).

There were also approximately 100 colonels and lieutenant colonels, 300 majors, 1,000 captains, 2,500 lieutenants and more than 500 cadet officers.

Without exception, all the victims whose bodies were found in the Katyn graves had been shot in the back of the head. About 5 percent of the victims were found with their hands tied behind their backs with rope. The rope, pre-cut to even lengths, was of Soviet manufacture, according to the findings of an international medical commission which investigated the scene of this war crime of the century in 1943. [H: Your own U.S. troops just surpassed this "crime of the century" by burying alive over 12,000 Iraqi troops in trenches in your so-called Desert Storm protecting "human rights".]

In addition, a few soldiers' jaws were smashed by blows or the soldiers had received bayonet wounds in the back and/or stomach.

A number of "other Katyns" have turned up, but the original Katyn remains the most notorious and symbolic of these NKVD mass murder sites.

#### WHODUNNIT?

When the bodies were first unearthed, the Katyn Forest case was the greatest whodunnit in history. The Soviet response to the German exposure of the NKVD's mass murder

was to claim the Germans had done it, in 1941. For decades, the U.S. State Department went along with the Soviet lie. [H: Still believe there is NO POSSIBILITY there is error in the so-called Holocaust?]

Winston Churchill said of Katyn, "The issue should be avoided."

A former Democratic governor of Pennsylvania, George H. Earle, while serving as President Franklin Roosevelt's special emissary in Turkey, came into possession of documents proving Soviet guilt in the gruesome mass murder.

Earle informed Roosevelt of what he had found and was promptly separated from his job and exiled to a Navy post in faraway Samoa. When he asked permission to publish the documents, FDR refused because it would be "a great betrayal of an ally". Earle remained in Samoa until Roosevelt died. Afterward he was recalled to Washington, where the Navy's chief of personnel apologized for his transfer and assured him the decision to send him to Samoa was not the Navy's.

#### ASPECTS OF MASSACRE

*Katyn: The Untold Story* by Allen Paul is an Establishment book. There are certain aspects of the massacre the author cannot or will not probe. He will not tell you, in particular, of the ethnic identities of the suspected murderers. (Paul only names two or three of the culprits, although much longer lists, though still incomplete, are available.) Readers seeking evidence this was a crime of racial hate against non-Jews will not find it here. Nor does Paul go into the motive, other than to say it mystifies him. [H: See what I mean?!]

And, to maintain the author's standing in the Establishment, he makes the obligatory courtesies to the holocaust, so-called.

In defense of Paul's treatment of the subject, it should be noted he focuses on the victims rather than the killers.

#### NO GRISLY PHOTOGRAPHS

Unlike the previous book of the same name (*Katyn*), up to now out of print, by revisionist scholar Louis FitzGibbon, this work lacks photos but does have an index. For those with sensitive stomachs, the omission of grisly photos is a plus--but protects the guilty.

Don't be surprised if you find it impossible to set down Paul's book after starting to read it. It is grippingly written, and reads like a novel. Paul traces the personal experiences of the Czarneks, the Hoffmans and the Pawulskis--three families who lost loved ones at Katyn and endured Soviet occupation. He brings history to life in forceful and poignant detail.

For those who can read between the lines, an unsung hero of the tome is Roman Dmowski, leader of the national Democratic party, who advocated a "Poland for the Polish people". Naturally he receives only a few lines of mention, but that is better than you are likely to find in an Establishment encyclopedia where this patriot is relegated to the memory hole. Dmowski's ideas have yet to be implemented.

Works on Katyn are particularly timely now, since the USSR has finally admitted its guilt in the mass murder only recently.

However, the question remains: Will these genocide perpetrators, these war criminals (those of them who are still alive) be brought to justice? Will the U.S. Office of Special Investigations participate in a global dragnet to catch the culprits? And if not, why not?

END OF QUOTING.

I think you should study the above most carefully. I did not write the review and in this time of "Establishment" blast of lies, I would hope you can read the intent. Of course there will be no investigation by Special Forces for the Special groups are controlled wholly by the Zionists, as is your Congress. Worse, the intent is to

See KATYN next page



# Unreported swarms of earthquakes

11/4/91 #1 HATONN

MONDAY

Before you nice people discount your "planner's" impact on earth-quaking, I suggest you look beyond your own feet. I have been flooded with earthquake reports during this past week beginning with a recent major quake in India. "But that is not California nor the San Andreas as predicted," you might shout. No, and you had better thank God three hundred times a day for that little allowance.

## SO WHERE WERE THESE QUAKES?

There were a swarm of quakes in "OREGON" and "WASHINGTON" states that continue to rumble to this moment. These began some two weeks past and continue. This indicates activity in the volcano chain, chelas, as the underworld begins to churn and heave. The San Andreas rumbles out to sea just north of San Francisco. There are also constant tremors almost the full length of the Madrid and New Madrid along the Mississippi deltas. Even Mt. Shasta in California is beginning her rumblings and Lassen is in a state of increased activity. "What youz seez ain't what youz gets!"

**I REPEAT TO YOU ONES--I GIVE YOU WHAT IS LAID FORTH ON THE "PLANNER'S" TABLES--I AM NOT A FORTUNE TELLER AND GOD CHOOSES TO KEEP US ALL GUESSING AS MOTHER HEALS AND CLEANSSES, SHAKES OFF THE PARASITES AND**

## **REARRANGES HER FACE.**

**THERE ARE, HOWEVER, SOME MUCH MORE MEANINGFUL THINGS WHICH DID OCCUR RIGHT ON SCHEDULE WITH THE PLANS AND PERHAPS YOU MISSED THEM: 1. THERE WAS A LARGE QUAKE IN JAPAN AND NEW ACTIVITY STARTED IN MT. UNZEN. 2. THERE WERE MASSIVE "AIR" QUAKES IN CALIFORNIA WHICH WERE NOT EARTHQUAKES BUT SHOOK EVERYONE AWAKE ON THE "APPOINTED DAY". I LEAVE IT TO YOU TO DETERMINE WHAT THEY "MIGHT HAVE BEEN".**

As you "ha-ha" over no devastation, I suggest you take a second look at that which you josh about. Number one, it seems you can't even depend on your government to act out their own plans on schedule. It further means that George Bush played ball once again with your enemy and gave away more of your nation and freedoms. Do you actually believe that a sudden, surprise storm in Kennebunkport, Maine "just happened" as a general occurrence after all these wondrous years of the Bush's having a "vacation home" in that place? Is it reasonable that all stood secure and stately and then comes a storm "by surprise" at a most appropriate time, which destroyed the house and property? Come, come, sleepyheads!

not expect to be able to get to "stored" supplies and the hospitals can only keep "three normal use days" of supplies on hand. Also, there will be no ability to transport the supplies because all streets and freeways will be impassable. Bridges which remain standing will have no "on-off ramps" intact.

Another devastating point will be in the area of San Bernardino, Calif. The San Jacinto Fault meets the San Andreas under a freeway interchange--all is expected to "fall down". Moreover, a massive gas pipeline passes in the air over a canyon in that area--it is expected to rupture, possibly entirely sever itself. This will dump millions of pounds of gas into the area which will settle and is expected to explode--in a major "bedroom" area.

The aquaduct system for water acquisition and irrigation of your massive "garden areas" of California on "both" sides of the rift will be devastated--this by announcement by your own Geologists.

The expectation is that all "life-line" facilities will be out and non-repairable for weeks. In addition (and the reason for the man-assisted quakes), is that the entire central bank computer clearing system is on the West Coast in Los Angeles and San Francisco. This will go down

and within minutes the banking system will be, for all practical purposes, unrecoverable. The entire national banking system will be a shambles within days and internationally, within less than two weeks. This, of course, will cause Mr. Bush to take emergency measures and bring in all emergency regulations by Executive Order for which he already has "APPROVED-SIGNED AUTHORITY" AT THIS MOMENT, THANKS TO YOUR NICE LITTLE GULF STORM.

To trigger these most effectively by "hand", you only need the right detonation impact from beam or explosive at a strategic point in Japan, Chile, Peru, the Aleutians and the Garlock Fault in California. By the way--the Aleutian Islands got their blast right on the minute as scheduled. The only thing that saved you was that the blasting over California was deflected as final warning to "play ball" and you experienced "air" quakes instead of the earth movement. *The Elite play with the lives of billions of you-the-people every day of your existence.*

*Indeed, I suggest you STOP the quibbling and giggling and get on your knees in appreciation and thanks for another day in which to experience.*

## Distractors: Peace Conference

The "Peace" conferences are a hoax, as usual. Israel representatives get up and make fine speeches, "...we have held out our hands for years, in peace..." and "...we only want peace and we are pleased that the Palestinians are finally meeting with us..." all the while they continue to bomb and kill in Lebanon. I tell you now, that you play in the viper's pit and you are going to get bitten--lethally. I am not going to spend time on this matter for there is far more of importance, especially in America,

this day.

I am going to print "A Parable" by a good friend of mine. He keeps sending me wondrous material and yet, I won't even claim that he likes or believes upon my person. This is NOT what is of importance--I remind all of you--IT IS THE TRUTH WHICH IS IMPORTANT.

The author's name is J. Hazel and I will give no further identification without permission.

KATYN, cont. from previous page

place the blame on the Russians (as opposed to Khazarian Soviets) as would be obvious to any historian of the area involved.

I am sorry, precious friends, for these disclosures of insane proportions--but you must come into knowledge or you will fall as surely as night follows day. You cannot fix a thing until you find wherein it is broken. So be it.

Enough for this segment. Thank you. Hatonn to clear.

## WHAT DO YOUR GEOLOGISTS EXPECT OF THE SAN ANDREAS?

Let us look at that which YOUR GEOLOGISTS say will happen when the San Andreas "goes". Note that all "life lines" (gas, power, water) originate to the EAST of the fault. ALL are predicted to "go down" if you have a major shake. On the Hayward Fault (S.F. area) you will find several major medical facilities and THE CIVIL DEFENSE FACILITIES, along with a major stadium. Hospital emergency personnel do

# To be clever as serpents

In this game of one-upsmanship which we euphemistically call "The Freedom Movement", sheep-people and dove-people are at a distinct disadvantage. The pace of the race toward who will control whom, is set by venomous vipers and predatory wolves, while sheep-people are consigned to playing catch-up; always, it seems, coming up a day late and a dollar short.

The rules appear to be skewed in favor of the predators, and against the sheeple. Serpents are given license to use whatever means, open or covert, to attain their ends. But sheep-people (sheeple) handcuff themselves with shackles of honorableness and fair play. The result of observing the lopsided rules is that the serpents have become the head and the sheeple...the tail. Somehow (from the viewpoint of sheep-people) it doesn't seem fair.

There is this about sheeple: They are notoriously myopic and selective in their vision. They see what they want to see, and are blind to the rest. Their auditory senses are not much better. They hear their Master's voice, and are lulled to torpor by dulcet sermons on love and charity. Then, warm and fuzzy in their somnolence, they fail to hear his urgent warnings, prodding them to "WAKE UP LITTLE SHEEP, THE WOLVES ARE COMING"! They snooze on, dreaming comfy dreams of green pastures and still waters; unaware of the predators prowling among the flock, poised to devour their young.

Somehow sheep-people have gotten this screwy notion that their Master is supposed to pamper and protect them; that he will do FOR them, instead of merely helping them to do for themselves; that all they have to do is gaze upon Him with soft, adoring sheep-eyes, and everything will be hunky-dorry.

But he screams at them (for all the good it does): "You've got to think for yourselves! You've got to be clever.....as clever as the vipers

that torment you!" He's been screaming the same thing for over 2,000 years.

Finally, one little sheep-person, awake with a touch of insomnia, heard the Master's Voice. Dutifully, he tried to learn the ways of serpents--how their malicious little minds worked--so he could duplicate their cleverness as he was commanded to do. Whether of courage or folly he infiltrated the ranks of the serpents, covered in ill-fitting costume to conceal his true identity. He studied their lore, measured their culture, and joined in their games. Imagine his surprise on discovering that the snakes were not literal snakes, but were serpent-people; Khazars by ancestry who, over the centuries had come to call themselves "Jews".

They were unexceptional creatures, rogues to the last serpent of them. But they were indeed clever. They posed as the intellectual superiors of all other two-legged mammals. And they got away with it! Others came to regard them as giants in wisdom, integrity, spirituality, and the comedic arts as well as adepts in the mysteries of money matters. By their unique cleverness they insinuated themselves into the seats of power of their enemies, becoming their lawmakers and jurists. Their power to make the laws under which their adversaries would be subject; to execute those laws and interpret them, once established, was beyond challenge or reversal.

At first the little lone sheep-person perceived that the serpents' usurping of sovereignty from their hosts was made possible by their license to lie. It was obvious that they were pathological liars; that their politicians were not candid in promises to prospective electors; that their jurists ignored their oaths, and their economists shunned the truth. But finally he discovered that the serpents seldom TECHNICALLY lied.

Their trick, is appearing to lie, when not--was an adaptation of a

children's ruse...that of crossing one's fingers behind his back to avoid penalties of perjury. However, the serpents' magic was a little more sophisticated...and clever.

On each Day of Atonement, which they claim (with fingers crossed) in a high religious holiday, their very first ritual is to solemnly cover themselves with preventive repentance. Their plea, called "KOL NIDRE", sounds like this:

ALL VOWS, OBLIGATIONS, OATHS, ANATH-EMS, whether called 'konam', 'konas', or by any other name, WHICH WE MAY VOW, OR SWEAR, OR PLEDGE, OR WHEREBY WE MAY BE BOUND, from this Day of Atonement unto the next, (whose happy coming we await), we do repent. MAY THEY BE DEEMED ABSOLVED, FORGIVEN, ANNULLED, AND VOID AND MADE OF NO EFFECT; THEY SHALL NOT BIND US NOR HAVE POWER OVER US. THE VOWS SHALL NOT BE RECKONED VOWS; THE OBLIGATIONS SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATORY; NOR THE OATHS BE OATHS.

Clever? **INDEED!** In one fell swoop the Jew revokes in advance virtually every word that will spew from his mouth in the ensuing year, qualifying them in such manner that nothing he says will be a lie...but only a VOID. He can claim with immunity that he is a Christian, a sanctimonious expert, humane; that he will perform the duties of his office to the best of his ability, supporting and defending the Constitution against all enemies, domestic and foreign. His otherwise solemn oaths are thus voided; his obligations annulled. He converts the purpose of Language from one of metaphorical representation of reality, to one of concealing or creating reality. When using serpent-tactics one may say or declare ANYTHING that can benefit him or his cause, confident that he can escape

responsibility for his words.

**CLEVER!** And preventative repentance is available to all "Jews".

**WHO IS A JEW?** May a sheep-person become such a creature, to enjoy the same advantage?

"A Jew", according to the chief rabbi who guards the cult, "Is anyone who says he is a Jew".

And so, among those who call themselves "Jews", one finds Strict Talmudists, New Age Re-incarnationists, Agnostics, Atheists, Starpeople, Judaists, Buddhists, etc.,...even Jews for Jesus. A self-styled "Jew" may avail himself of ALL the tenets of the Cult; of some of them; or of none of them.

One of the most frustrating problems for awakening sheep-people, and especially those who are into tax-resistance, are the obligations they bind themselves to by their use of Federal Reserve notes and "\$", which include the duty to compute and tender taxes. They cannot avoid the duty to discharge their obligations so long as they feel honor-bound to keep their word on agreements. Others would repudiate the so-called National-Debt, but for the same stubborn reason don't have a legal or moral leg to stand on.

These pesky problems could be resolved if sheep-people, would figuratively cross their fingers relative to obligations every time a Federal Reserve note or an instrument denominated in "\$" passed through their hooves. In the interest of CLEVERNESS, it is advisable that each and every sheep-person become a "Jew" for the limited purpose of Pleading the KOL NIDRE, and thereby absolving themselves and their Nations of duties to discharge obligations to Jew Money-Monopoly Experts.

See SERPENT next page

# Let's all become "Jews"

You think I jest? No--I do not jest! Do you wish to win for God or do you wish to become enslaved? Did you not read what was just written? You need not believe anything--only pronounce yourselves "Jew" and all is fine with everyone. You can then claim the KOL NIDRE (Vow to void all vows) whenever it is appropriate--most especially when you are before a court of law. All you need are constructed documents which state that "I am a Jew". You need not even speculate on being "Zionist". "Zionist" is a POLITICAL PARTY and has nothing at all to do with "Jews". Being a Judaist has NOTHING to do with "Jews". Semite or non-semite has NOTHING to do with "Jews". So, I sincerely suggest that

SERPENT, cont. from previous page

Instead of, as tax-resisting sheeple presently do, relying on risky hypertechnical defenses to excuse weaseling out of their tax-obligations, they would trust to Kol Nidre Grace, which is available in abundance to all who ask for it, their tax-obligations and penalties for failing to discharge them, would be NULLIFIED. What practicing Jew, sitting as a jurist or IRS-administrator, who has himself Pleaded the Kol Nidre as a condition of this career, could deny a cleverly-asserted KOL NIDRE DEFENSE as evidence that one has assumed no tax-and-file obligations.

The little sheep-person took the intelligence-data he had gathered during his foray into serpent-country to his fellow-sheeple back home, with his suggestions for their adopting a clever serpent strategy. They yawned, characteristically; mumbling something about being subject to higher powers, and awaiting of a rapture to sheep-heaven [in the big corral in the sky].

*Then they drifted back to sleep.*

\*\*\*\*\*

Thank you, son. You have gained stature this day through understanding. Man can only hear that which catches his attention without causing him to take great sides in decision. Indeed, thank you.

you start a new movement across the lands and ALL of you become "Jews". This is not as far-fetched as you might at first imagine.

What do your evangelists tell you? "Jesus was a Jew." The fact that that was neither the fact of his "name" nor his origin--since the term "Jew" originated in the 1700's seems to matter not at all. The evangelists further proclaim such things as "JUDAEAN-CHRISTIAN" thus and so. These terms are totally without meaning as they are "opposites" by definition. Further, your greatest evangelists claim for themselves that they are "Zionists" and send billions of your dollars in contributions to displace the Palestinians and build a temple dedicated to blood sacrifice. Israel is a "man-created" place on stolen self-taken lands belonging to Palestine and will soon expand itself to hold all lands between the Nile and Euphrates Rivers. That, dear ones, is only for openers. In the rest of the world, the U.S. is called "Little Israel".

Do you remember in the Second World War that when a "group" of so-called "Jews" would be rounded up for destruction--these being the REAL Judaists--all in the crowd would stand forth and identify themselves as Jews? I most sincerely believe it is time to puncture the balloon and all men, women, and children--black, red, brown, golden, purple and pink, stand forward. I ask Dharma, this day, to proclaim her little Cherokee, Welch, Irish, Judean, American self to announce that she is "Jew". I further expect some good American "Jew" to come up with valid paper work to fit the need herein laid forth. I believe it time for all of America and the free world to proclaim themselves "Jews". I further expect you good American "Jews" to reclaim your Constitutional rights and set your government to right.

It is time you separate this beast which LIES from the covenant bearers of God. Zionism is the beast dragon of the anti-Christ which is devouring your world. The only way to totally destroy him is to use his own ammunition. If

YOU BE JEW how can you be ANTI-JEW? If you are a card-carrying member "Jew", how can you be considered "false". You do not need believe the Talmud or any other book--you can still denounce the "PROTOCOLS OF ZION" just as do the Zionists. You can actually be a BETTER CHRISTIAN, MOSLEM, ISLAMIC OR BUDDHIST if you also pronounce yourself a "Jew". YOU MUST COME TO UNDERSTAND THAT "JEW" HAS NO MEANING WHATSOEVER--IT IS CREATED AS A CHARADE WORD TO MISLEAD AND DISTRACT A PLANET.

WHO WILL TAKE A STAND WITH ME? I, HATONN? I, HATONN, AM NOW A JEW! WHAT MEANS THIS? THAT I PROCLAIM MYSELF SOLELY IN THE SERVICE OF HOLY GOD AND ENJOY THE RIGHT TO CALL MYSELF THAT WHICH I PLEASE UNDER THE FIRST AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION LAID FORTH UNDER GOD.

NOW, AS A JEW, UNDER CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT OF FREEDOM OF SPEECH, I DECLARE THAT THE HOLOCAUST IS NOT AS THE "ZIONISTS" HAVE PROJECTED IT TO BE. WE JEWS, WILL NOW SPEAK OUT AND TELL IT LIKE IT IS. IN ADDITION, I AM GOING TO TELL YOU THAT NO OIL LASTED IN ANY LAMPS FOR SEVEN DAYS SO LET'S START CLEANING UP THE STORIES AS TOLD TO YOU THROUGH THE VOWS OF THE KOL NIDRE TO CONTROL YOU NICE "JEWS" WHO ARE NOW MY FELLOW-BROTHERS. UNDER THIS NEW SHELTER OF TERMINOLOGY--I AM ANYTHING I CHOOSE TO BE AND CAN BE SO UNDER THE CONSTITUTIONAL OBLIGATION OF THE LAW OF THAT CONSTITUTION TO PROTECT ME.

WELL, WHERE DID THE IDEA OF AN EVERLASTING SUPPLY OF OIL IN THE SEVEN LAMPS

COME FROM; THIS IDEA OF THE "MENORAH", THIS SEVEN LAMP CANDLESTICK? It stems from an ancient Greek dialect of language pertaining to an advanced Bronze Age civilization (Minoan) and the design of the "candle-holder" comes from a plant which shoots up nine flower stems equal in growth from opposite sides of a stem--which grew in the lands called "Holy". This particular plant inflorescence (A flowering; flourishing--the mode of arrangement of flowers in relation to the stem or axis) which sample racemose is that of a Corymb.

I also wish to point out that "Christ's Birthday" was NOT IN DECEMBER, MOST ESPECIALLY THE 25TH OF--. ISAAC NEWTON WAS, HOWEVER, BORN ON THE 25TH OF DEC. AND A WORTHY EVENT TO NOTE.

The celebration of the holiday, "Christmas", was created to coincide with the holidays of the self-styled Zionists--and deceived "Judaists"--Hanukkah. You will note that very little attention is recently ALLOWED for the celebration of Christ's birth as all displays in public access places are now banned--relative to that label and symbology. You are left with Satan--, oops--pardon, Santa-Clauze, who represents gifts for doing nothing, bringing pain to "needy" children and spoilage to the ones who "have"--causing even parents and caretakers to enter into a deceitful LIE as to resources and origination of these "free" gifts offered from love (or need) by the actual participants. Santa represents a "free lunch" and is one of the most painful hoaxes slapped against you sleepy multitudes.

Do I suggest that my goodly "Jews" stop celebrating Christmas? No, I believe you need reminding of your enslavement to the anti-Christ and loss of freedoms. It should be a day dedicated to regaining your Constitutional rights as free people and the "gifts" become--again--a

See JEWS next page

JEW, cont. from previous page meaning of love, sharing and joy. God has been already lost to the celebration so you may as well enjoy the pretty tinsel and lights, friendship renewals, and thus utilize this period of experience as a time of "remembering" and "awakening" while you STOP THE DREAMING OF SUGARPLUMS AND FLUFFY CLOUDS. USE IT AS A TIME TO RECLAIM YOUR SALVATION OF YOUR FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND RELIGIOUS PRACTICES ALONG WITH YOUR OTHER "RIGHTS" UNDER PROMISE OF THAT CONSTITUTION.

THE CONSTITUTION GIVES YOU NOTHING--IT DECLARES THAT IT INSURES YOUR RIGHTS UNDER PROTECTION OF THE LAW PRESENTED THEREIN.

### HOLOCAUST

AND WHAT MEANS "HOLOCAUST"?

"HOLOCAUST": 1. Wholesale destruction and loss of life, especially by fire. 2. A sacrificial offering that is wholly consumed by fire. This is according to the *Reader's Digest GREAT ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY*. (current).

And now: *WEBSTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY* (current): "HOLOCAUST": 1. A great or complete devastation, esp. by fire. 2. A sacrifice completely consumed by fire; burnt offering.

Therefore, you will note that "The Holocaust" is a term chosen for use by the Zionists/Khazarian so-called, self-styled "Jews" to cover their own heinous acts in coalition with the Nazis when they efforted to destroy the "Judaists of tradition and Torah".

I am quite unimpressed with you who deny this TRUTH. GO FORTH AND LOOK IT UP IN YOUR HISTORY BOOKS! OR BETTER YET--STAY TUNED TO THE PHOENIX CHANNEL AND THEN GO LOOK IT UP IN YOUR HISTORY BOOKS--BE-

CAUSE WE BORN-AGAIN JEWS ARE SICK OF YOU DESTROYING OUR HERITAGE AND STEALING OUR VERY NATIONAL CONSTITUTION! I, Hatonn, am one of the israelite children--chosen by God. I am this day proclaiming that I am "Jew" and I AM A CITIZEN OF THE COSMIC SECTOR RECOGNIZED AS EARTH SHAN--BY MY COMMISSION AS HOST TRAVELER FROM CREATOR. I AM A SOVEREIGN BEING AND I CLAIM MY HERITAGE AS BEING PROTECTED IN THAT SOVEREIGNTY! WHO WILL STAND WITH ME?

### IN TAKING THIS STAND

In taking this stand with me--you cause the vipers to come from their pits and proclaim themselves--uncovered and "defleeced" of the white wool. If you take away the enemy's ammunition--what can he use against you? Try it and find that you'll like it!

### BURNING BOOKS

The Phoenix materials have reached a new "high" in importance. The ADL has now begun "burning" the *JOURNALS* and *LIBERATOR* as example and torch for the "frontal" attack on TRUTH and FREEDOM OF SPEECH ON THE MEDIA AND IN THE PRESS. Just a "little" show of intent! All *JOURNALS* where found in public places are sneaked from the shelves by the Zionists and brought together and "burned". Do you feel a bit of sickness overtaking your little bodies?? Does this seem like something out of the Dark Ages?? NO--RIGHT IN THE GOOD OLD UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!

SHEEP-PEOPLE--WAKE UP FOR YOUR HOUSE IS ON FIRE AND YOU ARE THE VICTIMS OF THE NEXT "THE HOLOCAUST".

Dharma, I know that you are frightened and weary of this burden of writing--but your legacy to the generations to come shall be without blemish. Walk tall and grandly in your new "j"ewishness for through their own tricks shall they be devoured. You must remember that

in the "beginning" there was just God and Man and the relationship was wondrous for the "religion" only recognized God and Man--which included the LAWS which were brought forth. Man made labels and doctrines--in the beginning and in the ENDING--there is only God and that which IS. WHO WILL STAND WITH GOD AND RECLAIM YOUR HERITAGE AS THAT WONDROUS BEING OF GOD?

I shall close this segment for I wish you to think hard upon these things--your days of sleeping must end.

You are the children deceived--and the deceit grows ever and ever greater. Look into your enemy's tactics and KNOW that only through countering that which is thrust upon you--by him, shall you win the glory of the journey! So be it.

Salu--and may the blessings of insight rest heavy upon your beings. God grant you wisdom to see that which is made available if you only avail selves of those tools presented.

Hatonn to stand-by.

## POW's and MIA's

11/5/91 #1 HATONN

I urge you to keep your eye on CHENEY. The government is now going to increase the lies about "interest" in the MIA's and POW's in the Asian sector. Brothers, there are many still alive and it is up to you--the people if they remain alive. Some were shifted and some were literally "buried" at this last charade

of Kerrey going to check on them. The point of that visit was to set up business (trade and banking) arrangements with your old enemies--NOT TO GET PRISONERS. The deception worked--note the hopping on the bandwagon and "unification" of Vietnam and the Koreans. This will be under "communist" control with your Elite bankers in charge.

## Marcos Returns to Philippines

THIS is important! To you who wait for unveiling of intent, I can assure you that this is most important. I have no interest in the leaders of any country except as they impact God's reclamation; however, if your "world government" wanted to bring down the Marcoses so badly--they must have been doing "something" right. They were cruel and perfunctory to Imelda and outright "murdered" Ferdinand. As "ruler" of the area there was, of course, misuse of funds in the name of greed and power--HOWEVER,

the major funds of these people DID NOT come from the nation's resources but from an altogether different and unassociated source. YOU ARE NOT POPULAR IN THE PHILIPPINES! The Elite have tried every known method available to extract that wealth from that location--AND THEY HAVE FAILED! THIS IS ALL THE MORE WONDROUS TO WE WHO AWAIT GOD'S PLAN TO UNFOLD. SO BE IT. Yesterday was "Champagne" day and you missed it.

## Let's look back at Jesus

I am not going to repeat and repeat that which has already been given in detail, but I will briefly remind you of prior writings which have come forth from scholars and historians, most especially Benjamin H. Freedman in his writings to Dr. David Goldstein, LL.D., dated October 10, 1954:

*diction based upon fact the most competent and best qualified authorities all agree today that Jesus Christ (Emmanuel) was not a so-called or self-styled "Jew". They now confirm that during His lifetime Jesus was known as a "Judean" and not as a "Jew", and that Jesus referred to Himself as a*

....Without any fear of contra-

See JESUS next page



JESUS, cont. from  
previous page

"Judean" and never as a "Jew". During His lifetime here on earth Jesus was referred to by contemporary historians as a "Judean" and not as a "Jew". Contemporary theologians of Jesus whose competence to pass upon this subject cannot be challenged by anyone today also referred to Jesus during His lifetime here on earth as a "Judean" and not as a "Jew".

Neither did the inscription on the cross nor the attitude of "King of the Jews" ever appear or was ever entertained by anyone in the time period of Pontius Pilate or Emmanuel.

### SUIT A NEED

I will remind you "...officially or personally the inhabitants of Judea were "Judeans" to Pontius Pilate and not so-called "Jews" as they have been styled since the 18th Century."

### "JEW" APPEARED ONLY AFTER THE 1700's

"....As you know, my dear Dr. Goldstein, the best known 18th century editions of the New Testament in English are the Rheims (Douai) Edition and the King James Authorized Edition. The Rheims (Douai) translation of the New Testament into English was first printed in 1582 but the word "Jew" did NOT APPEAR IN IT. The King James Authorized translation of the New Testament into English was begun in 1604 and first published in 1611. THE WORD "JEW" DID NOT APPEAR IN IT EITHER. THE WORD "JEW" APPEARED IN BOTH THESE WELL KNOWN EDITIONS IN THEIR 18TH CENTURY \*\*REVISED\*\* VERSION FOR THE \*\*FIRST TIME\*\*"

### EXPLANATION OF THE USE OF "JEW"

"...Countless copies of the revised 18th century editions of the Rheims (Douai) and the King James translations of the New Testament into English were distributed to the clergy and the laity throughout the English speaking world. They did not know the history of the origin of

the English word "Jew" nor did they care. They accepted the English word "Jew" as the only and as the accepted form of the Latin "Iudaeus" and the Greek "Ioudaios". How could they be expected to have known otherwise? The answer is they could not and they did not. It was a NEW English word to them."

### SO HOW DID "THEY" GET BY WITH IT?

Easy: When (and IF) you studied Latin in your school days you were taught that the letter "I" in Latin when used as the first letter in a word is pronounced like the letter "Y" in English when it is the first letter in words like "yes", "you", "youth" and "yacht". The "I" in "Iudaeus" is pronounced like the "Y" in "yes" and "You", "youth", and "yacht" in English. Are you beginning to see that now that you are a "Jew" you are simply "YOU"? Yes indeed, I certainly most surely do recognize that you feel badly "had".

### HANDY FOR THE ZIONISTS/KHAZARS

The present pronunciation of the word "Jew" in modern English is a development of recent times. In the English language of today the "J" in "Jew" is pronounced like the "J" in the English word "justice", "jolly", and "jump"—which does in no wise make it "correct". THIS IS THE CASE ONLY SINCE THE 18TH CENTURY. Prior to the 18th century the "J" in "Jew" was pronounced exactly like the "Y" in the English "yes", "you", "youth", and "yacht". Until the 18th century and perhaps even "later" than the 18th century the word "Jews" in English was pronounced like "hews" or "youse". The NEW pronunciation was established by the Khazarian Zionists to fit into their particular needs of establishing a non-existent foundation for the NEW WORLD ORDER. THE PRESENT WORD "JEW" WAS ESTABLISHED/ACQUIRED ONLY AFTER THE 18TH CENTURY.

### ISRAEL ESTABLISHED

Even more briefly--ISRAEL WAS ESTABLISHED BY THE UNITED

NATIONS CONSISTING OF THE SOVIET UNION, THE UNITED STATES, GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND CHINA. IN 1948! This hardly seems an "ancient" holy mandate to steal land and slaughter people who lived upon that land for thousands of years. It was simply the act of the U.S., Great Britain and the Soviets that the State of Israel was established and PRONOUNCED INTO EXISTENCE.

### CARETAKERS OF ISRAEL

Since the major role was played by the Elite Khazars who had moved into the U.S. following the Bolshevik Revolution, it (Israel) became the orphan-adopted "child" of the U.S. The word "israel" is a very simple small-letter word meaning "chosen". "I"srail means NOTHING. It means no more than if you decided to call the United States--"Horse". Believe me, dear ones, in the rest of the world the U.S. is often referred to as such, i.e., "Horse's Ass-ettes" and more specifically--"Little Israel". By the way--the original word "Jew" is still pronounced "you" in almost all other countries.

Emmanuel was referred to as a "iewe" ("hew-wee") in the singular and as "One of the `iewes'". That was the 14th century version of the Latin "Iudaeus" and was pronounced as "hew-weeze" in the plural, and "iewe" in the singular. By the way His name was Esu Emmanuel--often called Isa or lisa which is pronounced as "E"su.

### MORE HISTORY ABOUT "JEW"

If the generally accepted understanding today of the English "Jew" and "Judean" conveyed the identical implications, inferences and innuendoes as both rightly should, it would make no difference which of these two words was used when referring to Emmanuel (Jesus-"Yeesus") in that book called the New Testament or elsewhere. But the implications, inferences, and innuendoes today conveyed by these two words are as different as black is from white. The word "Jew" today is never regarded as a synonym for "Judean" nor is "Judean" regarded as a synonym

for "Jew".

As I have explained, when the word "Jew" was first introduced into the English language in the 18th century its one and only implication, inference and innuendo was quite possibly "Judean". However, during the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries a well-organized and well-financed international "pressure group" created a so-called "secondary meaning" for the word "Jew" among the English-speaking peoples of the world. This so-called "secondary meaning" for the word "Jew" bears NO RELATION WHATSOEVER TO THE 18TH CENTURY ORIGINAL CONNOTATION OF THE WORD. IT IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

The "secondary meaning" of the word "Jew" today bears a misrepresentation and as little relation to its original and correct meaning as the "secondary meaning" today for the word "camel" bears to the original and correct meaning of the word "camel" or the "secondary meaning" today for the word "ivory" bears to the original and correct meaning of the word "ivory". The "secondary meaning" today for the word "camel" is a cigarette by that name but its original and correct meaning is a desert animal by that ancient name. The "secondary meaning" of the word "ivory" today is a piece of soap but its original and correct meaning is the tusk of a male elephant.

The "secondary meanings" of words often become the generally "accepted" meanings of words formerly having entirely different meanings. This is accomplished by the expenditure of great amounts of money for well-planned publicity. Today if you ask for a "camel" someone will hand you a cigarette by that name. Today if you ask for a piece of "ivory" someone will hand you a piece of soap by that name. I doubt you will ever receive either a desert animal or a male elephant tusk. Perhaps this illustrates the extent to which these "secondary meanings" are able to eclipse the original and possibly correct meanings of words in the MINDS OF THE

See JESUS next page

# Special Report: Foreign Aid to Israel

Israel is not economically self-sufficient, and relies upon foreign assistance and borrowing to maintain its economy. For the past five years, the United States has provided \$3 billion in grants annually to Israel. Since 1976, Is-

rael has been the largest annual recipient of U.S. foreign assistance, and is the largest cumulative recipient. In addition to U.S. assistance, it is estimated that Israel receives about \$1 billion annually through philanthropy, an equal

amount through short- and long-term commercial loans, and about \$500 million or more in Israel Bonds proceeds.

Should the United States set conditions on its aid to Israel to extract political or economic concessions? Does the special treatment granted to Israel set precedents for other U.S. recipients? Are the charges that Israel has misused U.S. aid valid, and if so, what should the United States do about it? Should the United States increase aid to Israel to help resettle Jews emigrating from the Soviet Union?

The United States provided \$1.2 billion in Economic Support Fund grants, \$1.8 billion in Foreign Military Sales grants, \$45 million in refugee resettlement grants, \$400 million in housing loan guarantees, \$700 million in surplus weapons withdrawn from Europe, \$650 million in supplemental emergency ESF, and \$7.5 million in cooperative development grants for Israel for FY1991.

According to Israeli press reports, Israel seeks \$10 billion in housing loan guarantees over 5 years to settle Soviet Jews in Israel.

## ISSUE DEFINITION

For most members of Congress, the issue is not if Israel should receive U.S. foreign assistance, but under what conditions Israel should receive the aid. Should the United States attach conditions to its foreign aid to get Israel to cooperate with the peace process or to stop building settlements in the occupied territories? Should the United States increase aid to Israel for settling Soviet, Ethiopian, and other Jewish refugees? Should Israel continue to receive preferential treatment?

## BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS. COUNTRY DATA

Country data were taken from the following sources: Agency for International Development, A.I.D. Congressional Presentation FY1987; CENTRAL INTELLI-

GENCE AGENCY, *The World Factbook 1985*; U.S. Dept. of Commerce, *Foreign Economic Trends*, August 1985; and the CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF ISRAEL:

Population: ('90) 4.777 million (CBS)

Population growth rate: ('89) 1.8%, ('90) 3.0 (FET)

GNP: ('88) \$40.7 billion, ('89) \$42.7 billion (FET)

Per capita GNP: ('89) \$9,460.4 (FET)

Annual per capita GNP growth rate/long term: ('65-'86):2.6%

Annual GNP growth rate/short term: ('88) 0.7%, ('89) 2.8% (FET)

Annual inflation rate/long term: ('70-'82) 52.3%

Annual inflation rate/short term: '82-132%, '83-191%, '84-445%, '85-183%, '86-19.7%, '87-16.1%, '88-16.4%, '89-20.7% [H: How much money do the banks "give" you with stats of money-management like these?]

Unemployment rate: ('84) 5.9%, ('85) 6.7%, ('86) 7.4%, ('87) 6.1%, ('88) 6.4%, ('89) 8.9%, ('90) 9.3% [H: Who is going to pay back all those "loans" and interest, etc?]

Avg. life expectancy: ('89) 76.7 yrs. (A.I.D.)

International debt: ('89) \$23.664 billion (FET)

Debt service payments as a percent of exports: ('89) 41.6% [H: But this is paid from new monies given them by YOU.]

Avg. per capita growth rate of agricultural production: ('74-'83) 0.0%

Proportion of the labor force in agriculture: ('82) 5.6%, ('87) 5.2% (CBS) [H: How do you get them back on the farm after they've seen Pared?—and had all bills and expenses paid for them?]

Major crops: Wheat, citrus fruit  
Merchandise exports: ('89) \$10,335 billion (FET) [Arms, ammunition and war toys comprise the National Product and ex-

See ISRAEL next page

JESUS, cont. from

previous page

**GENERAL PUBLIC.** The "secondary meaning" for the word "Jew" today has totally eclipsed the original and correct meaning of the word and no longer even bears the correct pronunciation—that is NOT AN ACCIDENT. **THIS WAS A TERM TAKEN (STOLEN, AS IS THE USUAL PROCEDURE OF THESE ONES) BY THE KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS TO SUIT A NEED FOR FULFILLING DECEPTION OF A POPULATION WHEREBY THEY CAN CONTROL YOU THROUGH THAT DECEIT.**

The United States Supreme Court has recognized the "secondary meaning" of many words. The highest court in the land has established as basic law that "secondary meanings" CAN acquire priority rights to the use of any dictionary word. Well-planned and well-financed world-wide publicity through every available controlled media by well-organized groups of so-called or self-styled "Jews" for three centuries has created a "secondary meaning" for the word "Jew" which HAS COMPLETELY "BLACKED OUT" THE ORIGINAL AND CORRECT MEANING OF THE WORD. THERE IS NO DOUBT ABOUT IT!

There is not a person in the whole English-speaking world today who regards a "Jew" as a "Judean" in the literal sense of the word. That was the correct and only meaning in the 18th century. The generally accepted "secondary meaning" of the word "Jew" today, with practically no exceptions, is made up of four almost universally-believed theories. These four theories are that a so-called or self-styled "Jew" is (1) a person who today professes the form of religious worship known as "Judaism", (2) a person who claims to belong to a racial group as-

sociated with the ancient "Semites" (but are NOT), (3) a person directly the descendant of an ancient nation which thrived in Palestine in Bible history and (4) a person blessed by Divine intentional design with certain superior cultural characteristics denied to other racial, religious or national groups, all rolled into one.

Since my thrust this day is NOT to give you a religious lecture but only to identify terminology, I will leave this portion of explanation.

I trust it is clear to you that the whole truth has been greatly tampered with and you are now almost inclusively "people of the lie". You accept that which is told to you without question and march to the drummer's beat as instructed—RIGHT OR WRONG—for if a thing is seen and heard enough, it becomes the accepted.

The following is going to be lengthy and tedious, as will more upcoming documentation to the facts, but we are going to type it in full. I thank my precious friend in Hawaii, P.M., for sending these Congressional Research Service documents. The first in point is a CRS Issue Brief: ISRAEL: U.S. FOREIGN ASSISTANCE FACTS. Updated September 4, 1991, Foreign Affairs and National Defense Division. It can be obtained from the Library of Congress, Order Code IB85066. Yes, I am also pleased to note that you will find I have previously given you this information and it is accurate—that which we have printed. The facts herein will be soft-pedalled as much as possible and still, you should get a real shocker. This document in point was only received on the yesterday (11-4-91). Thank you. Much of the emphasis will be of our doing for the report is required to have no appearance of "bias".

ISRAEL, cont. from  
previous page

ports.]

Merchandise imports: ('89) \$12,737 billion (FET)

### PROGRAM BACKGROUND

Since 1976, Israel has been the largest annual recipient of U.S. aid and is the largest recipient of cumulative U.S. assistance. From 1949 through 1965, U.S. aid to Israel averaged about \$63 million per year, over 95% of which was economic development assistance and food aid. A modest military loan program began in 1959.

From 1966 through 1970, aver-

age aid per year increased to about \$102 million, but military loans increased to about 47% of the total. From 1971 to the present, U.S. aid to Israel has averaged over \$2 billion per year, two-thirds of which has been military assistance. Congress first designated a specific amount of aid for Israel ("earmark") in 1971. Also in 1971, economic assistance changed from specific programs, such as agricultural development, to the Commodity Import Program (CIP) for purchase of U.S. goods. CIP ended in 1979, replaced by largely unconditional direct transfers for budgetary support. The 1974 emergency aid for Israel, following the 1973 war, included the first

military grant aid. Economic aid became all grant cash transfer in 1981, and military aid became all grant in 1985.

The FY1991 U.S. aid of \$3.0 billion in grants was made available to Israel in October 1990; \$1.2 billion in Economic Support Funds (ESF) grants (\$200 million of which may be spent for military purposes despite laws to the contrary), and \$1.8 billion in Foreign Military Sales (FMS) grants (of which \$150 million may be spent in the United States for research and development (R&D) for advanced aircraft and \$475 million may be spent in Israel for defense procurement). U.S. aid to

Israel is made available in lump sum in October TO ALLOW ISRAEL TO INVEST THE FUNDS IN INTEREST-PRODUCING U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES. Israel also received \$700 million in defense articles to be withdrawn from Europe, an increase of \$100 million (up to \$200 million) in the military stockpile in Israel, \$650 million in emergency ESF grants, a \$400 million loan guarantee for housing for Soviet refugees, a grant of \$7.5 million for its foreign assistance program, a \$45 million grant for refugee resettlement, and shares a \$7 million program with Egypt for cooperative development programs to promote the Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty.

TABLE 1. U.S. Assistance to Israel, FY1949 - FY1988 (millions of dollars)

Year	Total	Military Loan	Military Grant	Economic Loan	Economic Grant	Food for Peace Loan	Food for Peace Grant
1949	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951	35.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
1952	86.4	-	-	-	63.7	-	-
1953	73.6	-	-	-	73.6	-	-
1954	74.7	-	-	-	84.0	-	-
1955	52.7	-	-	20.0	21.5	10.8	0.4
1956	60.8	-	-	10.0	14.0	25.2	1.6
1957	40.9	-	-	10.0	16.8	11.8	2.3
1958	85.4	-	-	15.0	9.0	34.9	2.3
1959	63.3	0.4	-	10.0	9.2	29.0	1.7
1960	56.2	0.5	-	15.0	8.9	26.8	4.5
1961	77.9	-	-	16.0	8.5	13.8	9.8
1962	93.4	13.2	-	45.0	0.4	18.5	6.8
1963	87.9	13.3	-	45.0	-	12.4	8.0
1964	87.0	-	-	20.0	-	12.2	4.8
1965	65.1	12.9	-	20.0	-	23.9	4.9
1966	126.8	90.0	-	10.0	-	25.9	0.9
1967	23.7	7.0	-	5.5	-	-	0.6
1968	106.5	25.0	-	-	-	51.3	0.5
1969	160.3	85.0	-	-	-	36.1	0.6
1970	92.6	30.6	-	-	-	40.7	0.4
1971	634.3	545.0	-	-	-	55.5	0.3
1972	440.9	300.0	-	-	50.0	53.8	0.4
1973	492.8	307.5	-	-	50.0	59.4	0.4
1974	2,646.3	982.7	1,500.0	-	50.0	-	1.5
1975	808.0	200.0	100.0	-	344.5	8.6	-
1976	2,362.7	750.0	750.0	225.0	475.0	14.4	-
TQ	292.5	100.0	100.0	25.0	50.0	3.6	-
1977	1,787.5	500.0	500.0	245.0	490.0	7.0	-
1978	1,822.6	500.0	500.0	260.0	525.0	6.8	-
1979	4,913.0	2,700.0	1,300.0	260.0	525.0	5.1	-
1980	2,146.0	500.0	500.0	260.0	525.0	1.0	-
1981	2,406.4	900.0	500.0	-	764.0	-	-
1982	2,245.5	850.0	650.0	-	806.0	-	-
1983	2,500.6	950.0	750.0	-	785.0	-	-
1984	2,626.6	850.0	850.0	-	910.0	-	-
1985	3,371.7	-	1,400.0	-	1,950.0	-	-
1986	3,658.5	-	1,722.6	-	1,896.4	-	-
1987	3,035.2	-	1,800.0	-	1,200.0	-	-
1988	3,034.9	-	1,800.0	-	1,200.0	-	-
1989	3,039.9	-	1,800.0	-	1,200.0	-	-
1990	3,428.0	-	1,792.3	-	1,194.8	-	-
TOTAL	45,312.2	11,212.5	18,214.9	1,516.5	15,272.4	588.5	84.1

- = None  
\* = less than \$100,000

TQ = Transition Quarter, when U.S. fiscal year changed from June to September.

TABLE 1 Continued. U.S. Assistance to Israel, FY1949 - FY1988 (Continued) (millions of dollars)

Year	Export-Import Bank Loan	Jewish Refugee Resettlement Grant	Housing Loan Guaranty	American Schools & Hospitals Grant	Other Loan	Other Grant
1949	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
1950	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951	35.0	-	-	-	-	-
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	24.2	-	-	-	-	-
1959	3.0	-	-	-	-	-
1960	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
1961	29.8	-	-	-	-	-
1962	9.5	-	-	-	-	-
1963	11.2	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	3.4	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	9.6	-	-	1.0	-	-
1968	23.7	-	-	6.0	-	-
1969	38.6	-	-	-	-	-
1970	10.0	-	-	12.5	-	-
1971	31.0	-	-	2.5	-	-
1972	21.1	-	50.0	5.6	-	-
1973	21.1	50.0	-	4.4	-	-
1974	47.3	36.5	25.0	3.3	-	-
1975	62.4	40.0	25.0	2.5	-	20.0 Dwell Plant
1976	104.7	15.0	25.0	3.6	-	-
1977	12.6	-	-	1.3	-	-
1978	0.9	15.0	25.0	4.6	-	-
1979	8.4	20.0	-	5.4	-	-
1980	68.7	25.0	25.0	4.2	-	-
1981	275.9	25.0	25.0	4.1	-	-
1982	217.4	25.0	-	2.0	-	-
1983	6.5	12.5	-	3.0	17.5	- CCC Loan
1984	-	12.5	-	3.1	-	-
1985	-	12.5	-	4.1	-	-
1986	-	15.0	-	4.7	-	2.0 Coop. Aid
1987	15	12.0	-	5.5	-	5.0 Coop. Aid
1988	-	25.0	-	5.2	-	5.0 Coop. Aid
1989	-	21.0	-	4.9	-	5.0 Coop. Aid
1990	-	28.0	-	6.9	-	5.0 Coop. Aid
1991	-	25.9	400.0	3.5	-	7.5 Coop. Aid
TOTAL	1218.5	423.9	600.0	103.9	17.5	49.5

Beginning in the mid-1970's, Israel could no longer meet its balance of payments and government deficits with imported capital (gifts from overseas "Jews", West German reparations and U.S. "aid") and began to rely more on "borrowed" capital. Growing debt servicing costs, mounting government social services expenditures, perennial high defense spending levels, and a stagnant domestic economy combined with worldwide inflation and declining foreign markets for Israeli goods pushed the Israeli economy into a near crisis situation. The "unity" government, which took office in September 1984, instituted a series of "preliminary steps" intended to resolve some of the economic problems and "emergency" measures in July 1985, to cut government subsidies, freeze wages and prices, raise taxes, and other measures. Inflation was cut from the high of 445% in 1984 to an annual level of 20% for 1986 and 1987. Unemployment settled down to 5.5% for the second quarter of 1987, after a high of 7.8% for the same period in 1985. By 1990, unemployment had climbed over 9% and inflation remained in the 20% per year range. Israel still runs government deficits and balance of trade and payments deficits, although the gaps have been reduced. [H: And where will jobs come from for all those influxing pilgrims into the occupied territories where YOU are building all those nice housing developments?] See ISRAEL next page



ISRAEL, cont. from  
previous page  
**KEY ISSUES**

(1) Should the United States increase Israel's aid because of Iraq's threats against Israel and the Persian Gulf crisis?

According to the press accounts, in the autumn of 1990, Israel requested an increase in military as-

## Whats happening here?

11/5/91 #2 HATONN

I would like to share a note given to me from yesterday: "I thought you and the Commander would be interested in these few tid-bits.

"I have a close friend that works for Walt Disney Records as an XXX (for privacy). He said the Crisis Management Office of the Walt Disney Company issued a memo on October 1st listing items that people should keep at their offices just in case of a really major problem--water, food, jacket, flashlight, etc. The CM offices gets its direction from the State of California Office of Disaster Services.

"This same friend's wife works for the Universal Hilton Hotel in XXX (for privacy). There is a meeting of some 60-people from the Civil Defense, F.A.A., and the White House checking in on Nov. 6. Everything is very hush, hush!"

In addition, and this will be my projection since I fully intend to protect these ones completely: It is now required that in obtaining a baby's birth certificate it is mandatory to file for a social security number for the child. This year the requirement is for income tax purposes--beginning next year it will be a law for ALL NEWBORNS.

Thank you for sharing this information, R., these become excellent confirmations that the Elite KNOW what is coming down "in general terms", if not fully. I suggest you all take note of all these bits and pieces for the Elite and Government ARE NOT GOING TO TELL YOU ANYTHING!

stance from \$1.8 billion up to \$2.5 billion per year, a doubling of the \$100 million U.S. military stockpile in Israel to which Israel would have access in emergencies, early disbursement of the annual military aid so that Israel can invest the funds in U.S. Government securities and earn interest, weapons (F-15 and F-16 aircraft, patriot missiles, Apache helicopters, and access to U.S. intelligence satellites) to balance arms being sold to Saudi Arabia, and canceled of Israel's \$3.32 billion military debt. Congress provided \$700 million worth of weapons scheduled to be removed from Europe, a \$100 million increase in the stockpile, and the early disburse (P.L. 101-513, signed on Nov. 5, 1990). According to Israeli news sources, Israel requested \$3 billion for war damages from Iraqi Scud missiles. [H: There weren't any "Iraqi" Scud missile attacks which did anything at all. This was a mock attack--staged for this very benefit and to glean public sympathy. I suggest that it worked very well. Are you "Yous" waking up a bit?] The United States provided \$650 million in supplemental FY1991 ESF grants.

(2) Should Israel's aid be cut to allow the United States to provide assistance to the newly emerging democracies of Eastern Europe or Central America?

One congressional proposal suggested that Israel and several other countries should have their U.S. aid reduced by 5% (for Israel, a \$150 million cut) with the proceeds used to finance aid programs in Poland, Panama, Hungary, Nicaragua, or other countries. Proponents of the proposal point out that a few countries--Israel, Egypt, Philippines, Pakistan, Turkey, Greece, and others--receive the greatest proportion of U.S. aid, and can afford to take a reduction to allow other nations to receive aid. Opponents state that Israel cannot afford to have its aid cut, and that Israel is a strategic ally of the United States. [H: Funny thing--Don't I remember that Bush just refused to even sign a short extension for U.S. unemployed? I believe he said something about "not wanting to impact the budget, etc." As long as the sheep-skin over the eyes

works--IT WILL BE USED AGAIN AND AGAIN AS GOOD SHEEPSKIN DOESN'T WEAR OUT!]

(3) Should the United States provide supplemental aid to Israel to settle Soviet Jews?

P.L. 101-302, the supplemental appropriation for FY1990, included \$400 million in housing loan guarantees and \$5 million in additional refugee settlement funds for Israel to help Israel settle Soviet Jewish immigrants. According to press reports, Israel requested an additional \$500 million in grant aid for refugee settlement in October 1989, but the proposal was not introduced in legislation. The Israeli newspaper *Hadashot* reported on Oct. 5, 1990, that Israel planned to request an additional \$1 billion in loans from the United States for settling Soviet Jews. Israeli radio reported on Jan. 22, 1991, that Israel requested an additional \$10 billion over 5 years for settling Soviet Jews. *The Washington Post* of May 6, 1991, reported that Israel formally requested \$10 billion in housing loan guarantees over 5 years for settling Soviet Jews in Israel. As is true of all U.S. aid to Israel, the housing loan guarantee and the refugee resettlement grants cannot be used by Israel in the occupied territories because the United States does not want to foster the appearance of endorsing Israel's annexation of the territories without negotiations. Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy stated in an Oct. 2, 1990, letter to Secretary of State James Baker that Israel would not use the housing loan guarantees in the occupied territories (which means that Israel would not use the funds in east Jerusalem). Some Israelis claim that Israel should use the U.S.-backed funds in east Jerusalem, which they say is part of Israel. [H: Note that the usual subterfuge is not even brought into play herein as it is so acceptable to simply utilize other funds for the building and substitute the new loans to other departments. It is the old "crossed finger" Kol Nidre at work in all its wondrousness! Aren't all of us "newly born-again, Yous" happy to find these tricks for getting that which we want?]

(4) Should the United States use aid to extract political or foreign policy concessions from Israel?

It has been suggested that the United States should provide aid to Israel only if Israel takes actions or meets conditions in keeping with U.S. policies. For example, the United States might withhold assistance unless Israel stopped establishing settlements in the occupied territories, or unless Israel reversed its annexation of the Golan Heights and east Jerusalem. U.S. Presidents and Secretaries of State have rejected applying such conditions to U.S. aid to Israel, and Israeli leaders reject such conditions as a violation of their sovereignty. [H: Sovereignty? WHERE IS YOUR SOVEREIGNTY--YOU-THE-PEOPLE?] (In 1953, the United States withheld an aid payment to Israel until Israel stopped a water diversion project which violated a U.N. demilitarized zone.)

(5) Should the United States attach economic conditions on aid to Israel?

Opponents of attaching economic conditions suggest that Israeli officials are capable of making the changes needed to restore the economy, and that any such outside interference is a violation of Israeli sovereignty. Proponents of conditions suggest that Israel should demonstrate its capability to implement austerity measures before aid is given to Israel.

(6) Does special treatment granted to Israel set precedents for other countries?

As pointed out in the June 24, 1983, General Accounting Office (GAO) report, *U.S. Assistance to the State of Israel* (GAO/ID-83-51), favorable treatment given to Israel may establish precedents for other U.S. aid recipients and may be detrimental to the United States. Israel's supporters justify the unusual treatment accorded to Israel because of the special relationship between the United States and Israel and because of Israel's unique economic and political status. [H:



ISRAEL, cont. from  
previous page

What in the world would this mean? What kind of special relationship would they be speaking of? Do you treat your Mormon or Catholic "states" in this wondrously generous manner? Think again! I dare say that you "YOUS" are NOT treated in this fashion at all! I believe I witness YOU YOUS paying for all this "special relationship".]

The GAO list of precedents includes:

-- Cash flow financing: Israel is allowed to set aside FMS funds for current year payments only, rather than set aside the full amount needed to meet the full cost of multi-year purchases. GAO believes that cash flow financing creates a commitment to furnish aid in future years at a level sufficient to meet the future payments. Egypt and Turkey now use cash flow financing.

-- FMS loan repayment waiver: In 1974, President Nixon suggested that loan repayments be waived for Israel. From 1974 until 1984, the United States waived repayment of part of Israel's annual FMS, and since 1985, has waived repayment of the total FMS. The waiver avoids establishing a program and personnel to oversee the program if the same amount were given as a Military Assistance Program grant. Egypt and Sudan also have received loan repayment waivers.

-- ESF cash transfer: The United States gives all ESF funds directly to the Government of Israel rather than under a specific program. There is no accounting of how the funds are used. [H: Isn't this just the most handy way of doing business that you YOUS could imagine? This is getting the stuff for the cake, having you make the cake and icing, enjoying the cake as collateral for more cake, eating the cake, and having you pay them for you to clean up the mess after supplying all instruments for the baking, the oven and the silverware! Does this strike any of you YOUS as a bit unbalanced?] (Well, not to be

too harsh--"Israel does send an annual letter describing U.S. exports to Israel compared to the ESF amounts.) A number of other nations receive part of their ESF as cash transfers, but not under such flexible conditions.

-- FMS offsets: Israel receives offsets on FMS purchases (contractors agree to offset some of the cost by buying components or materials from Israel). Although offsets are a common practice in commercial contracts (countries dealing directly with U.S. firms), GAO said offsets on FMS sales were "unusual" because FMS is intended to sell U.S. goods and services.

-- Early transfers: In 1982, Israel asked that the ESF funds be transferred in one lump sum early in the fiscal year rather than in four quarterly installments, as is the usual practice with other countries.

The United States pays more in interest for the money it borrows to make lump sum payments. In March 1985, an A.I.D. official estimated that it cost the United States between \$50 million and \$60 million to borrow funds for the early, lump-sum payment. IN ADDITION, THE U.S. GOVERNMENT PAYS ISRAEL INTEREST ON THE ESF FUNDS INVESTED IN U.S. TREASURY NOTES, according to A.I.D. officials in March 1988.

-- FMS drawdown: Israel is permitted to draw down the grant (waived) portion of its FMS credits before the loan portion, thus delaying paying interest on the loans. Usually, loans and grants are drawn down at an equal rate. (As of Dec. 31, 1987, Israel had about \$156 million in "unexpended" funds in its FMS account.)

Another GAO report, Security Assistance: Reporting of Program Contents Changes, GAO/NSIAD-90-115 of May 1990, pointed out Israel's unique FMS funding arrangements. Other countries primarily deal with DOD for purchases from U.S. companies for U.S. military items, but Israel deals directly with U.S. companies for 99% of its military purchases in the United States. Other countries have

a \$100,000 minimum purchase amount per contract, but Israel is allowed to purchase military items for less than \$100,000. According to the GAO report, Israel processed over 15,000 orders for less than \$50,000 in 1989, with no DOD review of the purchases as would have been the case with other countries' purchases. Other countries have the U.S. Government disburse funds to companies directly, but the Israeli Purchasing Mission in New York pays the companies and is reimbursed by the U.S. Treasury--[H: THAT MEANS "YOUS" LITTLE ONES! NOW IS THIS NOT A NEAT WAY TO GET THINGS AND THEN SIMPLY HAVE THE BILL PAID BY UNCLE SUGAR DADDY?]

Apart from the precedents cited by the GAO, there are other unusual features of the Israel aid program:

-- ESF, loan payment linkage: The continuing Appropriation for FY1985 (P.L. 98-453) stated that annual ESF aid to Israel be at least equal to the annual amount Israel owes the United States in payment on past loans. [H: Please look at that again!]

-- FMS for R&D: Israel asked for and received permission for a "one-time-only" use of \$107 million in FY77 FMS funds to be spent in Israel to develop the Merkava tank (prototype completed 1975, Merkava added to Israeli arsenal 1979). Israel asked for a similar waiver to develop the Lavi ground-attack aircraft. In November 1983, Congress added an amendment to the FY1984 Continuing Appropriation (P.L. 98-151) that allowed Israel to spend \$300 million of FMS funds in the United States and \$250 million of FMS in Israel to develop the Lavi. Between 1983 and 1988, Congress earmarked a total of \$1.8 billion (through FY1987) for the Lavi. GAO reported in January 1987 that the United States provided \$1.3 billion of \$1.5 billion Lavi development costs between 1980 and 1986. On August 30, 1987, the Israeli cabinet voted to cancel the Lavi project, but asked the United States for \$450 million to pay for canceled contracts. The

State Department agreed to raise the FMS earmark for procurements in Israel from \$300 million to \$400 million to pay Lavi cancellation costs. For each fiscal year 1988 and 1989, Israel received \$150 million for U.S. and \$400 million for Israeli procurement of "advanced aircraft".

-- FMS third-country sales: FMS funds are intended to be used to purchase U.S.-made weapons and equipment. Israel has requested, according to press reports, that the United States permit third countries to use U.S.-furnished FMS funds to purchase weapons and equipment FROM Israel. Proponents of the proposal say the third-country sales would help Israel's arms industry and benefit U.S. companies providing components to Israel. Opponents say the sales would hurt U.S. arms industries competing with Israeli industries and that the United States would lose control over the kinds of weapons provided, the use of the weapons (for defensive purposes "only") and the transfer of weapons to other countries. [H: How many of you "YOUS" still believe you just experienced a "PEACE" CONFERENCE?]

-- FMS for in-country purchase: According to reports, Israel has requested that part of the FMS funds (in addition to the Lavi funds) be transferred to Israel for Israeli defense expenditures and purchases from Israeli arms industries. The Senate foreign Relations Committee set aside \$250 million of the \$1.8 billion FMS grant for defense procurement in Israel in the FY1986 foreign aid bill. The \$300 million set aside in the FY1986 continuing resolution may be used for the Lavi or for other activities. Since the Lavi was canceled on Aug. 30, 1987, the Israelis have asked that FMS funds for in-country purchases continue. Israel received \$400 million of the \$1.8 billion FMS for use IN Israel in FY1988, \$400 million in FY1989, and \$400 million in FY1990.

-- Multi-year commitment: Press reports say Israel has requested a multi-year aid commit-

See ISRAEL next page

ISRAEL, cont. from  
previous page

ment rather than a single-year program. On Feb. 17, 1985, the Israeli newspaper *Haaretz* reported that the United States and Israel signed an agreement which guaranteed Israel \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for the next three years, FY1986, FY1987, AND FY1988. [H: Anyone ask you "YOUS" about this? Surely you "YOUS" were given to know all about it, weren't you? My, my--doom and gloom Hatonn must be at it again!] According to *Haaretz*, a clause in the agreement allowed Israel to increase its requests if the need arises. Israeli officials confirmed that a "concurrence" letter in January 1985 set the FMS levels at \$1.8 billion for FY1986, FY1987, and FY1988, but said that DOD suggested that Israel agree to the levels.

-- Camp David aid parity: Egypt claims that it was promised approximate parity with Israel in U.S. aid. If such a promise were made and if the United States keeps the promise, it is conceivable that Egypt will request an increase in aid comparable to Israel's request and may ask for additional benefits, such as third-country FMS sales, FMS funds for R&D, FMS in-country purchases, ESF loan payment linkage, or multi-year commitments.

-- The foreign assistance appropriation bill signed on Nov. 5, 1990, provides for Israel to receive the \$1.8 billion in FMS *in lump sum during the FIRST MONTH OF THE FISCAL YEAR*, and that the funds **BE INVESTED WITH ISRAEL TO RECEIVE THE PROCEEDS**.

-- **THE APPROPRIATION BILL OF NOV. 5, 1990, ALSO PROVIDED ISRAEL WITH GRANT MILITARY EQUIPMENT, VALUED AT \$700 MILLION, TO BE WITHDRAWN FROM WESTERN EUROPE.**

-- The \$400 million housing loan guarantee provided in P.L. 101-302 of May 25, 1990, waived the \$25 million per country ceiling, waived the administrative fee, and waived the provision limiting the housing to poor people.

### (7) Are the charges that Israel has misused U.S. aid valid?

The United States stipulates that U.S. aid funds cannot be used in the occupied territories. In January 1985, U.S. officials questioned Israel about reports that U.S. refugee resettlement assistance was being used to settle Ethiopian Jews [H: Ethiopian Jews?] near Hebron, on the West Bank. According to the *New York Times* (Jan. 18, 1985), Israeli officials responded that the Hebron processing center would not necessarily be the permanent home for the Ethiopians. A *Jerusalem Post* report (Mar. 12, 1985) said the Ethiopians in Hebron were not recent immigrants. Over the years, a few Members of Congress have suggested that Israel may be using U.S. assistance to establish Jewish settlements in the occupied territories, but because the U.S. aid is given as budgetary support without any specific project accounting, there is no way to tell how Israel uses U.S. aid.

Also, the United States stipulates that U.S. military equipment provided through the FMS program can be used only for internal security or defensive purposes, and that U.S. weapons and equipment cannot be transferred to a third country without U.S. approval. In 1978, 1979, and 1981, the executive branch notified Congress that Israel "may have violated" U.S.-Israeli agreements by using U.S. weapons for non-defensive purposes, and in 1982, the United States suspended shipments of so-called cluster bombs after allegations that Israel violated an agreement on the use of the bombs. Israel maintains that the weapons were used for defensive purposes. In 1982 testimony before Congress, executive branch officials said Israel transferred U.S. arms to Iran and the "South Lebanon Army" without U.S. permission.

STOP QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT.

It is extremely elusive to me that you "YOUS" continue to insist on being deceived. I can perhaps comprehend that "ignorance" is somewhat allowable in that you are not given facts--not even your government. Note how often a Con-

gressman will respond to a question with, "I only know what I read in the *Post*." The bigger the deceit and lie, the easier it is to pull off more of the same--but, YOUS, this is borderline incredibility even at best--stupidity is probably more suitable a description for your absence of knowledge. How long will you write your own slaughter lineup? **WHAT DOES IT TAKE TO MAKE YOU OPEN YOUR EYES AND EARS??? TELL ME! I AM TOTALLY SERIOUS--WHAT DOES IT REQUIRE?? YOU NOW HAVE PROOF AND YOU ARE SHOWN THE LIES FOR WHAT THEY ARE AND WHO ARE THE LIARS--WHAT DOES IT REQUIRE TO GET YOUR ATTENTION??**

Let us take a break, please. We will write again today if you are up to the task, scribe. I realize you are "weary" and sick unto passage of the subject in point--but the ALARM MUST CONTINUE TO BE SOUNDED! SO BE IT. BLESSINGS UNTO YOU WHO WILL LISTEN AND IN UNDERSTANDING--STOP THIS INSANITY.

11/5/91 #3 HATONN

### CONGRESSIONAL ACTION FY1987

The Administration requested \$1.2 billion in ESF grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for Israel for FY1987, the same amounts authorized under the 2-year authorization in P.L. 99-83. The House Appropriations Committee reported out (H.Rept. 99-747) an appropriations bill (H.R. 5339) for FY1987 on Aug. 5, 1986, which included \$1.2 billion in ESF grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for FY1987 for Israel. Of the \$1.8 billion in FMS grants, \$150 million may be used for Lavi research and development in the United States and \$300 million may be used for Lavi or other defense procurement, including R&D, in Israel. The House Appropriations Committee's bill protected the Israeli earmarked funds from any Administration cuts, but stated that the Israeli funds would be subject to Gramm-Rudman-Hollings cuts if GRH sequestration became necessary.

The Senate Appropriations Committee reported an appropriation bill (S. 2824, S.Rept. 99-443) on Sept. 16, 1986, which earmarked \$1.2 billion in Economic Support Fund (ESF) grants and \$1.8 billion in Foreign Military Sales (FMS) grants for Israel. Of the \$1.8 billion in FMS grants, \$300 million was earmarked for procurement in Israel, and \$150 million was earmarked for Lavi procurement in the United States. The bill also earmarked \$5 million for Israel for cooperative development projects and \$25 million for the resettlement of Jewish refugees in Israel. [H: I find myself wondering if any of you "YOUS" can realize HOW MUCH MONEY WE ARE TALKING ABOUT? DO YOU KNOW WHAT A GRANT IS? HERE ARE MULTI-BILLIONS OF DOLLARS, WHICH YOU MUST "BORROW" AND PAY INTEREST, AT THE SAME TIME INVEST SO THAT ISRAEL IS EARNING CONTINUOUS INTEREST, AND NEVER GET ANYTHING BACK EXCEPT A KICK TO THE REAR! CAN ANY OF YOU "REGULAR YOUS" EVEN COMPREHEND HOW MUCH IS A BILLION DOLLARS? THE ISRAELI LEECHES CALL THIS "HUMANITARIAN AID"! WHERE IS YOUR HUMANITARIAN AID FOR YOUR MILLIONS OF UNEMPLOYED, MORE MILLIONS OF HOMELESS AND DYING ONES FROM NO MEDICAL CAPABILITY TO PAY? WHERE ARE YOU SOVEREIGN INDIGENOUS "YOUS"?]

Neither the House nor the Senate passed foreign assistance appropriations bills. On Sept. 25, 1986, the House passed (201-200) a continuing resolution, H.J.Res. 738; the continuing resolution contained the language of H.R. 5339. The Senate passed H.J.Res. 738 on October 3 (82-13), but with amendments on October 17 (H. Rept. 99-1005), and the continuing resolution was signed into law, P.L. 99-591, on Oct. 18, 1986. [H: Oh, surely now, you must have known about this one? Where have you

See ISRAEL next page

ISRAEL, cont. from  
previous page

## "YOUS" been the past decade?]

The continuing resolution, P.L. 99-591, provided \$1.2 billion in ESF grants, all as direct transfer to be paid within 30 days from October 18, \$5 million in U.S.-Israel cooperative development funds, \$25 million for refugee resettlement in Israel, and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants, of which \$150 million was earmarked for Lavi expenditures in the United States and \$300 million for Lavi or other expenditures in Israel. As in previous years, the continuing resolution allowed Israel to draw its grant FMS before drawing loans, stated that Israel's ESF assistance should not be less than the amount Israel owed the United States for past loan repayments, and protected the Israeli ESF and FMS funds from foreign assistance cuts but not from Gramm-Rudman-Hollings sequestration.

### FY1988

For FY1988 Israel requested \$1.2 billion in Economic Support Fund grants, to be made available in the first quarter of the fiscal year, and \$2.42 billion in Foreign Military Sales grants, \$300 million of which would be for procurement in Israel.

The Administration requested \$1.2 billion in ESF grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for FY1988.

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee reported an authorization bill (S.1274, S.Rept. 100-60) on May 22, 1987, that provides \$1.2 billion in FMS, \$150 million is for Lavi R&D in the United States and \$300 million is for military procurement in Israel. There was no further action on S. 1274. The House Foreign Affairs Committee reported H.R. 3100 (H.Rept. 100-294) on Aug. 26, 1987, which would authorize the same amounts for Israel. H.R. 3100 passed the House (286-122) on Dec. 10, 1987. [H: Boy, does this ever indicate a whole bunch of "buy-off" money for bribes (also at you "YOUS's" expense--'cause the lobby bribes are paid for by you "YOUS's" also) which totally translates to later used BLACKMAIL INSUR-

## ANCE!]

The House Appropriations Committee reported H.R. 3186 (H.Rept. 100-283) on Aug. 6, 1987, which provides \$1.2 billion in ESF grants, \$1.8 billion in FMS grants of which \$150 million is for Lavi R&D in the United States and \$300 million is for military procurement in Israel, \$25 million for refugee resettlement in Israel, and \$5 million for cooperative development. [H: Don't overlook the fact that when money, as above, is allocated for expenditure in the U.S. that it goes to your wondrous Elite industries which charge \$600 for a \$10 toilet seat. I would certainly suggest that this is a very good way to steal from you "YOUS-THE PEOPLE"!]

The continuing resolution, H.J.Res. 395 (P.L. 100-202), signed by the President on Dec. 22, 1987, appropriated \$1.2 billion in ESF grants for Israel and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for FY1988. Of the FMS grants, \$150 million may be used on advanced aircraft research and development IN the United States and \$400 million may be used for defense procurement in Israel. Israel also received \$5 million for cooperative aid projects and \$25 million for refugee resettlement.

### FY1989

In November 1987, Israel and the United States reached an agreement to keep FY1989 aid at the FY1988 levels, [H: Surely they asked you about THIS one!], \$1.2 billion in ESF grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants.

The House amended the full text of H.R. 3100 (passed by the House on Dec. 10, 1987) to H.R. 4471, a bill to amend the Foreign Assistance Act with respect to activities to force the Senate to consider H.R. 3100, the 2-year authorization bill, because the Senate did not complete action on S. 1274, the authorization bill for FY1988 and FY1989. H.R. 4471 (with H.R. 3100 attached) passed the House (262-112) on May 12, 1988.

The House Appropriations Committee reported H.R. 4637

(H.Rept. 100-641) on May 19, 1988. H.R. 4637 passed the House (328-90) on May 25. H.R. 4637 appropriated \$1.2 billion in ESF, \$1.8 billion in FMS, \$27.5 million in refugee assistance, and \$5 million in cooperative development assistance for Israel for FY1989.

The Senate Appropriations Committee reported H.R. 4637 on June 22, 1987 (S.Rept. 100-395), with amendments. The Senate version provided \$1.2 billion in ESF, \$1.8 billion in FMS, \$27 and \$5 million in cooperative development funds, but raised the refugee assistance to \$28 million. H.R. 4637 passed the Senate (76-15) on July 7, 1988. The House agreed (327-92) to the conference report (H.Rept. 100-983) on September 28, and the Senate agreed (voice vote) to the conference on September 30. The President signed the bill (P.L. 100-461) on Oct. 1, 1988. [H: Looks like you have a "large majority" of paid-off treasonists and traitors in your Congress. You count the votes and perhaps you might wish to find out how much it cost to "buy" them and from whom.]

### FY1990

[H: Now we get to the splash the year preceding the "big" year in which you didn't have a budget on time and your President threatened to "...shut down your government!". Let us see how the Israelis fared that year in preparation for the actual funding for 1990.]

**Authorization.** The Administration requested \$1.2 billion in ESF grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for Israel for FY1990. The Foreign Relations Authorization Act, FY1990 and FY1991 (H.R. 1487), reported on Apr. 6, 1989 (H.Rept. 101-17), provided \$25 million for each fiscal year for refugees settling in Israel. H.R. 1487 passed the House on Apr. 12, 1989, by a vote of 338-87. S.1160, which included \$25 million for Israeli refugees was reported to the Senate on June 12, 1989 (S.Rept. 101-46). On July 21, the Senate passed H.R. 1487, in lieu of S.1160. The House agreed to the conference report on Nov. 15, and the Senate agreed to the conference report on Nov. 16, 1989.

H.R. 2655, the foreign aid bill, included \$1.2 billion in ESF and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for Israel. H.R. 2655 was reported on June 16 (H.Rept. 101-90) and passed the House on June 29, 1989, by a vote of 314-101. H.R. 2655 was sent to the Senate, where it was referred to the Foreign Relations Committee. S.1347, a foreign aid authorization bill, was reported out of committee on July 18, 1989 (S.Rept. 101-80), and included \$1.2 billion in FMS grants for Israel. **NEITHER H.R. 2655 nor S.1347 WERE BROUGHT TO THE FLOOR FOR A VOTE.**

**Appropriation.** H.R. 2939, a foreign aid appropriations bill that included \$1.2 billion in ESF grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for Israel, was reported to the house on July 19, 1989 (H.Rept. 101-165), and passed the House on July 21, 1989, by a vote of 329-69. H.R. 2939 was reported by the Senate Appropriations Committee (S. Rept. 101-131) on Sept. 14, 1989, and passed the Senate on Sept. 26, 1989, by a vote of 89-11. The conference report was filed on Nov. 11. The House passed the conference report on Nov. 14, and the Senate passed the conference report on Nov. 15. The President vetoed H.R. 2939 on Nov. 19, 1990 (H. Doc. 101-113).

Meanwhile the House Appropriations Committee reported (H.Rept. 101-249) H.J.Res. 407, a continuing resolution that included \$1.2 billion in ESF grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for Israel, on Sept. 26, 1989, and the House passed the continuing resolution on the same day by a vote of 274-152. The Senate passed H.J.Res. 407 on Sept. 28, 1989, by a vote of 100-0 [H: 100% became treasonists.] The President signed the bill into law on Sept. 29, 1989 (P.L. 101-100).

**Sequestration.** The Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings) was implemented on Oct. 16. Under GRH, Israel's aid was reduced by 5.3%. Also, Congress agreed to a .43% across-the-board cut in foreign aid to pay

See ISRAEL next page

ISRAEL, cont. from previous page  
for narcotics control programs, and the Senate agreed to a .133% across-the-board cut to pay for expanded Peace Corps programs. With the 3 cuts totaling \$175.89 million, Israel received \$2,824.11 million on Oct. 31, 1989, \$1,129.644 million in ESF paid directly to Israel and \$1,694.466 million in FMS made available for Israel in its FMS account.

But with the passage of the appropriation bill and the budget reconciliation bill, Israel's aid picture changed. *The Senate Peace Corps funding was dropped, so Israel will have the \$3.99 million in aid restored.* The narcotics control funding remained, so the .43% or \$12.9 million cut in Israel's aid will remain. The Congress and the Administration agreed in the reconciliation bill that not all accounts would be cut, and agreed to fund ESF and FMS. *The \$159 million already sequestered was RESTORED TO ISRAEL.* After the adjustments, U.S. aid to Israel for FY1990 is as follows:

59. H.R. 4404 was reported (S.Rept. 101-272) to the Senate on Apr. 24, 1990, and passed the Senate by voice vote on May 1, 1990. The house agreed to the conference report (H.Rept. 101-493, May 22, 1990) on May 24 by a vote of 308-108, and the Senate agreed to the conference report by VOICE VOTE on May 24, 1990. The President signed the Act on May 25, 1990 (P.L. 101-302).

#### FY1991

[H: As we go along here you will please remember that by now you were into Desert what's-its-name and you lopped off \$7 billion to Egypt just to be a good old boy? "What is this 'crap'?" I am asked! Goodness me, I'm sure I can't help you in that it is already an accomplished fact—I DO wish that you had noticed before the fact, however.]

The Administration requested \$1.2 billion in ESF grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for Israel for FY1991.

#### Authorization. Title I. of H.R.

TABLE 3. Israel's Aid for FY1990: After Sequestration (millions of dollars)

Program	FY1990 Scheduled	GRH 1.4% cut	Narc. Control .43% cut	FY1990 Adjusted cut
ESF	\$1,200.0	No	5.16	\$1,194.8
FMS	1,800.0	No	7.74	1,792.3
Refugee	25.0	No	.1075	24.9
US-Israel Coop.	7.5	.105	.0323	7.4
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$3,032.5</b>	<b>\$1.05</b>	<b>\$13.0398</b>	<b>\$3,019.4</b>

H.R. 4404, a supplemental appropriations bill introduced on Mar. 27, 1990, included \$400 million in housing loan guarantees for Israel for fiscal year 1991, and an additional \$5 million in refugee and migration funds for Israel for fiscal year 1990 (H.Rept. 101-434). [H: I may be a bit dense in earth Shan arithmetic but it appears to me that for the loss of that \$12.9 million—they picked up some \$387 million to offset the little inconvenience.] The housing loan guarantees and the refugee resettlement grants are for resettling Soviet Jews in Israel [H: I must have missed a lot of things—i.e., what are you "YOUS" doing settling Khazarian Zionist Communists IN PALESTINE?] H.R. 4404 passed the House on April 3 by a vote of 362-

4610, introduced on Apr. 25, 1990, enacts H.R. 2655, the fiscal year 1990 and 1991 authorization bill that passed the House but not the Senate in 1989. (H.R. 2655 included \$1.2 billion in economic grants and \$1.8 billion in FMS grants for Israel.) H.R. 4610 was reported by the House Foreign Affairs Committee on May 2, 1990 (H.Rept. 101-472), and referred to the House Committee on Agriculture and the House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Both committees discharged H.R. 4610 on May 7, 1990.

**Appropriation.** The House Appropriation Committee reported (H.Rept. 101-553) a foreign aid appropriations bill, H.R. 5114, on June 21, 1990. The house passed

H.R. 5114 on June 27, 1990, by a vote of 308-117. H.R. 5114 as it passed the House provided \$1.2 billion in grant ESF, \$1.8 billion in grant FMS (of which \$150 million may be used in the United States for research and development and \$475 million may be spent in Israel for procurement), \$45 million for refugee resettlement, \$7.5 million for Israel's foreign aid program, and \$7 million to be shared by Israel and Egypt for regional cooperation. [H: I believe you will note that the above question regarding "crap" is directed to funding "Israel's foreign aid budget"—how delightfully original! Do I still have "sleeple sheeple" or are some of you beginning to feel the twitch of the feather up the nose?]

The Senate Appropriations Committee reported H.R. 5114 on October 10 (S.Rept. 101-519) and the Senate passed H.R. 5114 on Oct. 24, 1990, by a vote of 76-23. The Senate added provisions that gave Israel \$700 million in military equipment to be withdrawn from U.S. forces in Europe, added \$150 million to the already existing \$100 million U.S. military equipment stockpile in Israel (to which Israel has access in emergencies—which is obviously, all the time), earmarked for Israel \$100 million of the \$350 million worth of military equipment in the Special Defense Acquisition Fund to be paid for over 3 years as opposed to the full cash payment required of other countries, and provided for the early distribution of the \$1.8 billion FMS funds to Israel to be invested in U.S. Government securities with the proceeds of the investment to be paid to Israel. The President signed the appropriations bill on Nov. 5, 1990 (P.L. 101-513).

**Emergency Supplemental.** On Mar. 5, 1991, Office of Management and Budget Director Richard Darman officially requested an **EMERGENCY SUPPLEMENTAL AID APPROPRIATION OF \$650 MILLION IN ESF GRANTS FOR ISRAEL FOR EXPENSES CONNECTED WITH THE PERSIAN GULF WAR.** According to Press reports, Israel agreed **NOT TO SEEK MORE AID THROUGH ITS FRIENDS IN CONGRESS.** On

March 6, the House passed H.R. 1284 by VOICE VOTE, which authorized \$650 million in ESF grants for Israel. The Senate passed H.R. 1284 by VOICE VOTE on Mar. 13, 1991, and the President signed the bill into law on Mar. 28, 1991 (P.L. 102-21).

The House Appropriations Committee reported H.R. 1281 on Mar. 5, 1991 (H.Rept. 102-9), which included the \$650 million emergency ESF for Israel. The House passed H.R. 1281 on Mar. 7, 1991, by a vote of 365-43. The Senate Appropriations Committee reported H.R. 1281 on Mar. 14, 1991 (S.Rept. 102-24). The Senate passed H.R. 1281 on Mar. 20, 1991, by a vote of 92-8. The bill was signed into law (P.L. 102-27) on Apr. 10, 1991.

#### FY1992!!!!

**Request.** According to Israeli radio on Jan. 22, 1991, Israeli Finance Minister Modai requested from Deputy Secretary of State Eagleburger, [fine and upstanding CFR, Trilateralist, etc.] that the United States provide \$13 billion in supplemental assistance; \$3 billion for war expenses and \$10 billion over 5 years for settling Soviet Jews in Israel. According to the report, the \$3 billion in war expenses included \$1 billion in lost TOURIST revenue, \$1 billion in lost economic activity, \$400 million in military expenditures, \$30 million in damages from Iraqi missiles, \$180 million in insurance payments, \$100 million in transport services losses, and \$250 million in lost exports. *Hadashot*, the Israeli newspaper, reported on Feb. 8, 1991, that the Israeli REQUEST for supplemental aid would be \$20 billion, \$3 billion for Persian Gulf war expenses and \$17 billion over 5 years for settling Soviet Jews. The *Washington Post* reported on May 6, 1991, that Israel formally requested \$10 billion over 5 years in housing loan guarantees to settle Soviet Jews in Israel. The Israeli supplemental request is in addition to the annual aid request of \$3 billion.

**Authorization.** H.R. 2508 (the foreign assistance bill introduced on



# It matters not who wins or loses

11/6/91 #1 HATONN

Politics? Please do not ask me to waste time on your politics. It matters not who wins or loses an election--the one elected is the problem for he becomes the one with "power" and ability to further harm you. At this time you have NONE in politics worthy of a label of "leader for Truth".

It matters not about one called David Duke--what you must attend is what your President Bush SAID this morning regarding the man. He said that no man who had been in the group disclaiming Nazi

(German) horrors should be ALLOWED to "participate in a free society". He further stated that no man who "says the Holocaust didn't happen as described" should be allowed any place in a free society. These are quotes, beloved ones. Do you SEE AND HEAR what Bush stated? This terrorist who ordered over 12,000 men buried alive in a desert and is murdering hundreds of thousands of babies and innocent people in Iraq (only to mention two things), has the incredible audacity to denounce a "citizen's" rights of First Amendment rights--to speak

regarding his personal beliefs! This has nothing to do with a man in Louisiana--it has everything to do with the right of an American citizen to speak his

beliefs. DO YOU NOT NOW SEE THE HANDWRITING ON THE WALLS, THE CEILING, THE FLOOR AND IN YOUR VERY BEDROOMS?

## Bush talks to NATO

And where is Mr. Bush going this morning in order to more clearly and completely destroy your world? To Rome! Oh yes, he will also meet with NATO. Remember, NATO participants are going to Bless the naming of the New World Order and share champagne with the winner of the naming "contest". How much do you think this little jaunt will cost you wondrous sheeple of the world--not to even consider the cost directly to the American Tax-payers for the trip in point?

As to meeting more of the Zionist Communist control--to stay alive in power--your President is bowing to the pressures of the Lobby groups in denouncing your own Constitution in favor of the State of Israel. Not the blessed Judeans or the Palestinians and/or God's people--but the State of Israel. This same government who has now built hun-

dreds of "illegal" and "forbidden" dwellings for Israel in the Golan Heights right after an agreement with Baker to not do so. It was completed while the Madrid "Peace" conference was under way! Ah yes, how handy and wondrous is that KOL NIDRE vow. WHERE ARE YOU PATRIOTS--YOU KNOW, THOSE ONES WHO SAY, "I MAY NOT AGREE WITH THAT WHICH YOU DO OR SAY BUT I WILL FIGHT TO MY DEATH FOR YOUR RIGHT TO SAY IT!"?? It is indeed a sad day in the world of "man" this day.

Well, does not Bush have the right to opinion and to speak out? Indeed, indeed--and he has done so most brilliantly. This is another good reason for you to defend the right to speak out--YOU NOW KNOW WITHOUT EQUIVOCATION WHAT STAND HE TAKES ON YOUR CONSTITUTIONAL BILL OF RIGHTS!

## "Jew", "You" and/or "Yew"

So, let there be speeches on the matter. I suggest we who have just become born-again "Jews", "Yous", "Yews" have a contest and decide that which we will call ourselves. I prefer the term "JEW" because it says so much of importance in this "new world order". We should, however, pronounce it CORRECTLY--i.e., "Yew". Either way is perfectly suitable. The point is to puncture the balloon of the liars and thieves of freedom and heritage from rightful recipients.

It is quite true that these Khazarian nomads had no place or homeland for the wanderers about the world stealing from those who allow them grace and friendship within. The greedy of the governments ask them in to assist in gaining that which is

satisfactory unto worldly greed, i.e., bankers, politicians, lawyers and physicians, etc. Then it is noted that the visitor has taken the house from the owner and causes the owner to pay dearly for his right to have shelter in the out-house. These are the charlatans and tax-collectors and they were NEVER OF HOLY GOD. Moreover, they will laugh at you when you mention either Holy God or the Freedoms of the Constitution. The sick joke is upon you, little ones-of-the-lie, and so comes the yoke of enslavement. You have done it unto yourselves and persecute the ones who bring Truth unto your attention. You are a mass to be pitied--not given into compassion.

ISRAEL, cont. from  
previous page

June 3, 1991, reported out of committee on June 4, 1991 (H.Rept. 102-96), and passed the House on June 20, 1991, by a vote of 274-138, provides for Israel: \$1.2 billion in ESF grants for FY1992 and \$1.2 billion in ESF grants for FY1993; \$1.8 billion in FMF grants for FY1992 (of which \$150 may be spent in Israel for military procurement) and \$2 billion in FMF grants for FY1993; \$300 million increase for military stockpiles in Israel for FY1993; [H: Still sound like Israel is planning for Peace in the future?] \$7.5 million for the Cooperative Development Program for FY1992 and \$7.5 million for Cooperative Development Program for FY1993 (of which \$5 million is for the Israeli foreign aid program and \$2.5 million is for cooperative research projects).

**Appropriation.** The House passed the foreign assistance appropriations bill on June 24, 1991, by a vote of 301 to 102 (H.R. 2621), introduced on June 12, 1991, and reported (H.Rept. 102-108) on June 12, 1991. H.R. 2621 includes \$1.8 billion in FMS grants (\$150 million of which may be used in the U.S. for research and development and \$475 million of which may be used in Israel for defense procurement), \$1.2 billion in ESF grants, \$80 million in grants for settling refugees in Israel, \$7.5 million in U.S.-Israel cooperative development funds for Israel's foreign aid program, and \$7 million for the Egyptian-Israeli regional cooperation program.

**YES, INDEEDY, VIRGINIA--  
THERE IS A SATAN-CLAUS!**

I believe the kindest thing I can do is silently steal-away softly into the evening and let you digest this material. I can't promise that tomorrow's input will be any the easier to assimilate. We have utilized "Congressional Action" FY1987, 88, 89, 90 AND 91.

For further information on related issues, see: Israeli-American Relations, Issue Brief 82008. If you get a copy of that document--when you are through, please share it with the rest of we "Jews".

For you who have denigrated and decried my workers, I can only wish you the rewards of which you are so deserving. Perhaps God will overlook your ignorance. To you who have literally tried to "kill" my people--I can offer you nothing but pity for that which will come upon you for that which you project will come back unto you as surely as night follows day. So be it. IF YOU ARE NOT IN A STATE OF SHOCK--THEN YOU ARE TOO LATE AND I CAN ONLY WISH MERCY UNTO YOU.

Good evening,

Commander Hatonn to clear the panel, please. Thank you.

# The Torah vs. the Talmud

What of this so-called Holocaust and what happened to those tablets and scrolls bearing the word of God to the Children of the ancient times? The Torah was claimed to be the handed down teachings but there is

## Ross Perot

How many of you TV watchers saw and/or listened to Perot's speech on Saturday? How about the reruns? You should have done so! What did I think of it? I think that Perot is a fine man with full desire to salvage his fellow citizens and a nation in destruction. However, until he sees the culprits (which he hopes to remove from power) and sees WHO has brought this death to a nation--the efforts will be useless and frustrating. But, citizens, his heart is right and his desire is to serve in and with honor--along with those who will step forward and work with him. "Yews" of the world, it is time to support these willing leaders and move with them through the shadows so that they do not walk alone but with the armies of goodness and right--the reclaimers of your nations.

## Let's watch Cheney

How many of you followed the "Cheney" hearings? By the way, the very one who went forth to find out about the "missing" persons in Asia, Kerrey, heads the Committee giving hearing to Cheney. Guess what they have decided to do about those beloved missing men? They are going to write more LAWS so that it is illegal and "treason" to bring forth information regarding possible sightings and pictures of possibly alive MIA-POW's. They claim it is too painful and hard on families of these missing persons--and gives false hope. I find that there are many still living in the prison camps but they will now be buried there--forever left to die in loneliness and pain. America, in the words of Perot--"...you have come a long way, America!" "Where are the Sgt. York's?" Perot asked. Where are the patriots?

no attempt to do other than state openly that the Talmud is the instruction for the claiming of a world in total, by the Zionist men of learning (elders).

I am going to walk you through the truths of this "word" called THE TALMUD. I will then break down the swindle and blackmailing of the German people with fabricated corpses with which to "fool" the world. I am going to speak out on that which was and was not--the Holocaust--and I shall do so before my Scribe's right to free speech is forever removed. Ah yes, more PHOENIX JOURNALS and PHOENIX LIBERATORS will be burned and torn, denied and denounced--but SOME will hear Truth and perhaps the frauds can be uncovered. It will be far more easily accomplished now that we are ALL recognizing our RIGHT to our "Yewishness"--this simply means "a child of God's creation within the rightful 'laws' and 'protection by God under those laws'". In other words, you and I are the children of God whose "rights" are guaranteed protection under God's Constitution! Yes, I AM A JEW and YOU

Where are the reclaimers of the industry gone to forfeit in foreign lands? Where are you Americans? We born-again "Yews" are ready to serve and even march ahead to clear the path and show the way--but who will come and walk with us? How many will you require be slain by the stones and rocks, bullets and buried alive by the thieves and thugs?? Where are you, America? Where are you, brothers of the world? Who will come and stand WITH US? Who will then march as a wall of reclaimers to take back the wondrous and gifted, chosen of God, nation so that the lamp can again shine unto the world that they might find reclamation? IT IS DECISION TIME, FOR THE FIRING SQUAD IS AT THE READY FOR THE EXECUTION! THE EXECUTIONER WILL BE GIVEN ITS "NAME" THIS VERY WEEK--IN ROME! SO BE IT.

ARE A JEW and I, for one, am no longer going to tolerate the thieves of my heritage to prevail through their lies and stolen property given from God unto His children. You can be a Buddhist Jew, Christian Jew, Human Jew, Chinese Jew, Mountainman Jew, Seaman Jew, Black Jew--any kind you wish to choose. It is only a term which means: Creator's child.

### THE TALMUD

To make this easier for you to comprehend and especially for you who have denounced it every time I have presented the Protocols and/or these Truths unto you--I shall utilize a writing from your own dimension. It is a section torn from a "history" book of ancient times and, therefore, I cannot give proper acknowledgement to the scholar who compiled the work--it has gone "anonymous" even from the one who shares the work for protection. Even unto me, the person has chosen silence. This one has been sorely persecuted for simply "holding" the information. Yes, indeed, America--you have come a very long way!

Again, I must remind you that I allow utilization of terms such as "Jew" incorrectly because they are used within the document I am presenting. I am not going to take time to exchange terms each time for it is unjust to the original scholar. Thank you for understanding this point--up front.

I also ask that you further understand that this writing is over half a century "old" and outside the inner sanctums. In those days it was all but impossible to find documentation of Truth for these things come from the TOP-MOST SECRET PLACES OF THE ZIONISTS. I DID NOT SAY "JEW" NOR "JUDAISTS" NOR "JUDEAN". These ones are from the so-called thirteenth tribe of nomads who are Khazarian and who now fill the roles in falseness and destruction in order to have total control over the planet. I AM SENT THAT THE TRUTH BE REVEALED FROM GOD THROUGH WE, THE

HOSTS, COME TO FULFILL HIS COMMAND. ONLY THROUGH TRUTH CAN YE FIND FREEDOM FOR YOU RECOGNIZE NOT THAT WHICH IS CAUSING YOUR DESTRUCTION--NOT EVEN THE ONES TRAPPED WITHIN IN PERSECUTION AND HOLOCAUST AT THE HANDS OF THEIR "SO-CALLED" BROTHERS.

### QUOTE:

The real essence of the Jewish creed is *not* the Old Testament as such, not the Pentateuch, or the Book of Moses, but the basic creed as set forth in the Talmud. To the outside world the Jews profess to be attached to the Old Testament. Again, this is partial deception and also a partial smoke screen for their real program. When Jewish boys and girls reach the age of thirteen, it is not the Old Testament that they pursue, but instead they begin a thorough study of the Talmud.

The Jews claim that, whereas Moses received the written law from God on Mount Sinai on tables of stone, he also received oral interpretations of it, or the "oral law", at the same time. They claim this is the reason why Moses remained so long on the mountain, since God could have given him the written law in one day. Whereas all this again is so much fiction and Jewish invention, nevertheless it is significant to note their explanation of the origin of their creed.

Moses is said in turn to have transmitted this oral law to Joshua; Joshua in turn supposedly transmitted it to the seventy Elders; these Elders then passed it on to the Prophets, and the Prophets to the Great Synagogue. The Jews then claim it was later transmitted successively to certain Rabbis until it was no longer possible to retain it orally and they began to put it down in writing.

This again is their mythical explanation of the origin of their sacred creed. It is, of course, not

See TALMUD next page

TALMUD, cont. from  
previous page

based on any fact. Like the rest of their self-concocted history, it is pure myth. It is very doubtful whether characters such as Moses or Joshua even existed. Nevertheless, going back to historical sources, it is well known that before the advent of Christianity, schools existed in Palestine in which "sacred" Jewish literature was taught. The commentaries of the doctors of law were noted down on charts and lists as an aid to memory, and these collected together formed the beginnings of the Jewish Talmud.

There is a long history from here on out as to its compilation and its growth to the present day Talmud. I do not want to take up the space to go into all the complicated machinations that took place in order to build it up to its present huge volumes.

Suffice it to say that the Mishnah is the foundation and the principle part of the whole Talmud. This book was accepted by the Jews everywhere and was recognized as their authentic code of law. With the passing of time, the interpretations of this code increased and disputations and decisions of the doctors of the law concerning the Mishnah were written down. These writings, which were interpretations of the law, constitute another part of the Talmud called the Gemarah. In total therefore, these two parts, namely the Mishnah, which serves as the text of the Jewish law, followed by the Gemarah which serves as an analysis and interpretation of that law, constitute the Jewish Talmud.

By the year 500 A.D. the Talmud was more or less compiled in its present form. Even at that time there were two main Talmuds used by the Jews, one was the Palestinian Talmud and the other was the Babylonian Talmud, of which the latter, the Babylonian Talmud, was the more comprehensive. It was not compiled by any one person nor at one time, but many prominent Jewish leaders labored over it for many years.

The Babylonian Talmud is the one that is today accepted by the

majority of the Jews, but not all. When we refer to the Talmud in this chapter, we will be talking basically about the Babylonian Talmud.

Thus the Mishnah, the Gemarah, Tosephoth, the marginal notes of Rabbi Ascher, the piske Tosephoth, and the Perusch Hamishnaioth of Maimonides, all collected into one, constitute a vast work which is called the Talmud. The complete Talmud contains sixty-three books in five hundred and twenty-four chapters.

It is this vast piece of literature, which contains much trash and also much filth, that has nevertheless woven into, and throughout the length of it, the basic Jewish teaching. It lays down the line for the destruction of the Gentile peoples of the world. It sets forth the historical aim of Jewish control of the world with all its wealth, the enslavement of all peoples. It basically contains all the Jewish laws in their relationships between each other, and also in relationship of the Jews towards the Gentiles.

The Talmud also contains much detailed advice about the use of fruits, seeds, herbs, trees, etc. It goes into much detail about Jewish festivals, about when they are to begin, when they are to end and how they are to be celebrated. It has a voluminous amount of law treating the subject of marriage, and repudiation of wives, their duties, relationships, sicknesses and many other subjects in this field.

The field that it covers is almost unlimited. It takes in the penalties and compensations in regards to damages. It makes a big to-do about sacrifices and sacred rites and holy days. It also goes into the subject of purifications in great detail.

The Talmud further goes into great length about the laws themselves. It has a treatment of laws concerning buying and selling, laws concerning real estate and commerce. It goes into the treatment of courts and their proceedings and the punishment of capital crimes. It also deals with different kinds of oaths and the breaking thereof. It has a collection of traditional laws

and decisions gathered from the testimonies of their distinguished scholars and Jewish teachers.

The books go on and on. There is hardly a subject that is not covered as far as the life of a Jew is concerned. Much of it is trivial, much of it is tremendously boring. Nevertheless, threaded throughout the Talmud is the basic philosophy and creed of the Jew himself that makes him such a dangerous parasite to every society he bores into.

It is not my purpose to spend too much time on the massive detail embodied in the compendium of the books of the Talmud. Suffice it to say that this work has always been regarded by the Jews as holy. They have also held it, and still hold it, as more important than the so-called sacred scriptures. The Talmud itself shows this very clearly. In one part it says "those who devote themselves to reading the Bible exercise a certain virtue, but not very much; those who study the Mishnah exercise virtue for which they will receive a reward; those, however, who take upon themselves to study the Gemarah exercise the highest virtue."

In another part of the Talmud it says, "The Sacred Scripture is like water, the Mishnah wine, and the Gemarah aromatic wine."

The following is a well-known and highly praised opinion in the writings of the Rabbis: "My son, give heed to the words of the scribes rather than to the words of the law." In other words, the young Jew being trained for his prospective role and part in the Jewish world conspiracy is told over and over again that he must pay close attention to the teachings of the Talmud rather than the written law of the Old Testament itself. Whereas both are part of their underlying religious creed, the teachings of the Talmud prevail and are predominant.

Throughout the Talmud the word Goi is used in referring to the Gentiles and in particularly to the White Gentiles and the Romans. This is their derogatory term for the word cattle, or beast, and is sometimes spelled Goyim. From early childhood the Jews are taught that a

Gentile, ANY Gentile, is a beast and is to be treated the same as they would treat cattle. Interwoven throughout the teaching of the Talmud is the idea of hostility and hatred towards the Goyim.

Although the Talmud was not fully compiled until the year 500 A.D., much of it was written before the Christian Era and at the time when Rome was at its height. The policy of the parasitic Jew from time immemorial has always been to vent their fiercest hate against the dominant and prevailing White power structure. It is therefore not surprising that much of the hate in the Talmud is directed against Rome directly.

When Babylon was at its height their most violent hatred was directed against Babylon. After they had destroyed Babylon their most vehement hatred was directed against the Romans. As always, the Jews invade and disperse themselves throughout a healthy White productive society. Then they scream persecution. They called the Romans tyrants. They claimed the Romans held captive the children of Israel. The Jews frantically exhorted their people that only by the destruction of the Romans would the Jews be freed from what they call their fourth captivity. They urged therefore, that every Jew was bound to do all that he could to destroy this impious kingdom of the Edomites (Rome), which ruled the whole world.

Since, however, it is not always and everywhere possible to effect this extermination of the Goyim, the Talmud orders that they should be attacked at least indirectly, namely by injuring them in every possible way, and by thus lessening their power, help towards their ultimate destruction. Wherever possible, a Jew should kill the Goyim, and do so without mercy, the Talmud says.

Their hatred for Rome knew no bounds. They say that the Princesdom, whose chief city is Rome, is the one to be hated most of all by the Jews. They call it the Kingdom of Esau, and the Edomites, the

TALMUD, cont. from  
previous page

Kingdom of Pride, the Wicked Kingdom, Impious Rome. The Turkish Empire is called the Kingdom of the Ismaelites which they do not wish to destroy. The Kingdom of Rome, however, must be exterminated, because when corrupt Rome is destroyed, salvation and freedom will come to God's Chosen People. So says the Talmud.

As we all know, destroy Rome they did. The weapon that was instrumental in destroying Rome was the suicidal Christian teachings that the Jews perpetrated upon the White Roman civilization.

The Talmud further says, "Immediately after Rome is destroyed we shall be redeemed." Translated from the Jewish jargon this means that as soon as they have destroyed Rome that they will be supreme. History shows that after the Jews destroyed and disintegrated Rome with their suicidal teachings, the White Man has never again regained control of his own destiny.

The destruction of Rome was not the end of the Jewish program by any means, of course. A Jew, by the fact that he belongs to the Chosen People and is circumcised, possesses so great a dignity that no one, not even an angel, can share equality with him, so says the Talmud. In fact he is considered almost the equal of God. "He who strikes an Israelite," says Rabbi Chanina, "acts as if he slaps the face of God's Divine Majesty." A Jew is always considered good in spite of unlimited sins he may commit; nor can his sins contaminate him, any more than dirt contaminates the kernel in a nut, but only soils its shell. A Jew is always looked upon as a man; the whole world is his and all things should serve him, especially "animals which have the form of men."

In Legal matters "A Goi or a servant is not capable of acting as a witness." Furthermore, a Jew may lie and perjure himself to condemn a Goyim. About this the Talmud says further: "Our teaching is as follows: When a Jew and a Goi come into court, absolve the Jew, if you can, according to the laws of

Israel. If the Goi wins, tell him that is what our laws require. If, however, the Jew can be absolved according to the Gentile law, absolve him and say it is due to our laws. If this cannot be done, proceed callously against the Goi, as Rabbi Ischmael advises."

In any case, their war against the Goyim is relentless. They quote the Proverbs 24:6 "By wise counsel thou shalt war against them," and the Talmud then asks the question further--by what kind of war? "The kind of war that every son of man must fight against his enemies, which Jacob used against Esau--by deceit and trickery whenever possible. They must be fought against without ceasing, until proper order be restored. (Restoring order to the Jews means the final Jewish tyranny over the world.) Thus it is with satisfaction that I say we should free ourselves from them and rule over them."

So much for quoting from the Talmud. By its sheer length of volume it hides most of the vicious and insidious material from the eyes of the Goyim. It is only by the intense and lengthy study followed by the Jewish teaching that the whole import of the deadly program is revealed. It is not my intention to even partially review such a lengthy volume of books.

Suffice it to say it is a detailed program for binding the Jews together under a code of laws and a long term program for the destruction of the White Race. The final aim is the complete destruction of the Gentiles and the domination of the Gentile world of which the White Race is their most hated enemy.

I will further expose the contents of the Talmud by going into more detail in the chapter on the "Protocols of the Elders of Zion". Since the Protocols spell out more clearly and in concise essence the teachings of the Talmud, more space will be devoted to them.

In summation, outside of what I have already quoted about the Talmud, the Protocols and the Communist Manifesto pretty well cover the entire ground of the Jewish program for the enslavement of the

world. The Protocols and the Communist Manifesto themselves are nothing more than a distillation of the teachings of the Talmud. The Talmud came first, and it is in itself the supreme Jewish master plan overshadowing all other Jewish books.

[H: The following will be "THE PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION". I am, yes, most certainly aware that we have published this information prior to this on several occasions including just ending in the *LIBERATOR*. However, this new writing is from an entirely different resource from all others we have utilized and comes from the historic annals and archives. You MUST come into knowing that which is against you lest you be binded by that which is the lie. You are going to face your enemy squarely and head-on--YOU ARE UP AGAINST THE ANTI-CHRIST WHO IS SET FORTH TO ENSLAVE AND TAKE YOUR WORLD. YOU WHO CHOOSE TO BE IN DISBELIEF--SO BE IT--BUT IT WILL SOON BE UPON YOU AND YOU WILL SEE TRUTH AND IT SHALL BE TOO LATE!]

STOP QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT.

Dharma, allow us to stop please as you are needed elsewhere. This is a hard and painful topic and we have

labored long while only touching on the whole facts. It is my mission to bring Truth but, as with all things of God, all who partake may do with it that which they will. Denial will change not one iota of the facts. The first, further, to be eliminated are those from whom these liars first stole the very labels and heritage and were efforted at total annihilation in that which was called the Holocaust--by the very same hands who called themselves "brothers" in heritage and name!

I share the pain at confronting this Truth for you are trained to give gently unto ALL. I still do not assert that any should be ungentle--just confront Truth and through that recognition the evil vipers can have no power over your beings--until you recognize your enemy, you cannot function clearly nor will you be allowed acquisition of those places which can regain your freedom, nation and brotherhood. Further, you will have to "ASSUME", for the present, that ALL practicing Zionist Talmudists KNOW that for which they strive at all costs. It will be the "simple" Judaists who will be first destroyed!

May the Light of God shine upon your beings as you awaken into that which is TRUTH and may your hearts be filled with compassion and love as we move to reclaim and recover that which is given by God unto his children.

Salu and Adonai--Hatonn

## The Protocols of the Elders of Zion

11/6/91 #2 HATONN

"Again", you complain? Yes--again. You STILL haven't gotten the message either loudly or clearly. So be it. Perhaps at this point you will stop calling me "anti-Semitic" and "false bastard" and "liar". I, sirs and madams, am not the liar. Your enemy comes from several pods of the same root--only expressed in different "changed" terms. If you wish not to study this information--I suggest you stop petitioning to God for "insight and help in your plight"--GOD HAS

SENT US OF THE HOSTS TO GIVE YOU THAT FOR WHICH YOU HAVE PETITIONED AND IF YOU FAIL TO RECOGNIZE THE SUBSTANCE, SO BE IT.

BEGIN QUOTING (CONTINUED)

I have said previously that the Jews wrote five major books that have been of overwhelming importance in their program for the de-

See ZION, next page



ZION, cont. from  
previous page

struction of the White Race. The first two were the Old Testament and the New Testament. The third was the Talmud. The fourth is the Protocols of the Elders of Zion.

The Protocols are undoubtedly the most deadly, the most vicious and the most diabolic program for the subjugation and destruction of mankind that was ever conceived by the collective depraved minds of man. They constitute the secret program of the inner circle of the powerful Jewish insiders that rule the world. It is thought that this circle, these powerful insiders, are composed of approximately 300 men, all Jews, all of whom know each other but are unknown to the rest of the world. They are also unknown to the Jewish following whose support they demand and whose support they enjoy. These Elders, the supreme nerve center of power of the Jewish dictatorship, have for centuries usurped unto themselves the supreme power of the world. They are also the governing body of the Kehilla, and the Jewish race.

The program that is set forth in the Protocols is a very concentrated program and it defies summarization, because it is in itself a summarization of the hidden programs that the Jews have interlaced in the complex and shifting volumes of the Talmud. Its program is also the distilled concentrated poison set forth in Karl Marx's DAS CAPITAL and Communist Manifesto. It is also an extension of the philosophy set forth in the Old Testament and the New Testament of the Jewish bible. However, whereas the Old Testament is for consumption for the Jewish membership at large and the New Testament especially designed to confuse and confound the Gentiles, the Protocols are a secret compilation. In no event were they ever to be seen by the eyes of the Gentiles. Not even was the Jewish membership at large ever to know the exact details of what the leadership had in mind.

The fact that the Protocols are now available to the Gentiles and to the White Race in particular is one of the great accidents of history. They were first published by Pro-

fessor Sergyei Nilus, who was a priest in the Orthodox church in Russia. He published the first Russian language edition in 1905. In his introduction he says that a manuscript had been handed to him about four years earlier by a friend, who vouched that it was a true translation of an original document stolen by a woman from one of the most influential and highly initiated leaders of Free Masonry, at the end of a meeting of the "initiated" in France, "that nest of Jewish-Masonic conspiracy". Professor Nilus added that the Protocols are not exactly minutes of meetings, but a report, with a part apparently missing, made by some powerful person inside the Jewish conspiracy.

The Protocols were published in book form by Sergyei Nilus in Russia in 1905. A copy of this is in the British Museum bearing the date of its inception, August 10, 1906.

The publication of this book was a very serious threat to the Jewish conspiracy and Adolph Hitler says that whenever this book becomes the common property of a nation the Jewish threat can pretty well be deemed as broken. This goes to show just HOW IMPORTANT THIS DOCUMENT IS. The Jews realized this, and all copies that were known to exist in Russia in the Kerenski regime just after the revolution were destroyed and under his successors the possession of a copy of the Protocols by anyone in Soviet Russia was deemed A CRIME SUFFICIENT TO INSURE THE OWNER BEING SHOT ON SIGHT. It is highly recommended that every man and woman study this ferocious and deadly document for themselves, and convince themselves of its genuineness and get a better understanding of the Jewish conspiracy. [H: Do not think because your skin is not white that you are not also under attack—these ones mean fully to take the world and all in it. The attack to annihilate those which do not fit within their plan, such as deviates of "their" doctrines and those of "colored races", is already under way—note AIDS in the Blacks in Africa for example of the intent! You will, however, note that these are "non-Jewish"

Blacks!]

Naturally the Jews keep screaming again and again that they are forgeries, but what they are forgeries of they do not say, since a forgery implies that there is a "genuine" article to be forged. In any case, the Jewish program of subversion and conquest of the world has followed this plan so faithfully that the events of history speak for themselves. They are the best proof that the Protocols are genuine.

Mr. Henry Ford, in an interview published in the *New York World*, February 17, 1921, put the case of Nilus tersely and convincingly thus: "...the only statement I care to make about the Protocols is that they fit in with what is going on. They are 16 (published) years old and they have fitted the world situation up to this time. They fit it now."

Since Mr. Henry Ford made that statement, more than 50 years have gone by. Today we can see with our own eyes the world picture that has unfolded in the meantime. We can see more precisely the confirmation of the program contained in the Protocols. Practically all of the world is now under Jewish control, and so much more of the deadly program has been unraveled before our eyes that a person has to be either a Jewish agent, or a complete idiot to deny the authenticity of the "Protocols of the Elders of Zion".

Meanwhile, the Jews consistently keep denying that the Protocols are genuine. In fact, they have even set up a committee in the Senate to investigate them and issue a report that they were forged. Naturally this was done under the leadership of such Jewish senators as Senator Javits and others, with a goodly support of pro-Jewish lackeys. In any case, the claim of the Jews that the Protocols are forgeries and the fact that the Jews are the world's greatest liars and masters of deceit, is the best proof of their genuineness. Strangely, the Jews never attempt to answer the facts corresponding to the threats which the Protocols contain, and indeed, the correlation between the prophesy of the Protocols and the fulfill-

ment that has already been brought about is just too obvious to be argued away. This the Jews know only too well, and therefore they never argue about the material contained in the Protocols itself and the obvious unraveling of the conspiracy before eyes.

In any case, the diabolical plans spelled out in the "Protocols of the Elders of Zion" are not new to Jewish history. They reveal the concerted plan of action of the Jewish nation that has developed through the ages and edited by the Elders themselves up to that date. According to the records of secret Jewish Zionism, King Solomon and other Jewish learned men, in 929 B.C., already had thought out a scheme in theory for a peaceful conquest of the whole universe by Zion.

As history developed, this scheme was worked out in detail and completed by men who were subsequently initiated into this program. These learned men decided, by any means whatsoever, to conquer the world for Zion with the slyness of the Symbolic Snake (serpent-people) to represent the Jewish people. The administration was always to be kept SECRET, EVEN FROM THE JEWISH NATION ITSELF. As this Snake penetrated into the hearts of the nations which it encountered, it undermined and devoured all the non-Jewish power of these states. It is foretold that the Snake has still to finish its work, strictly adhering to the designed plan, until the course which it has to run is closed by the return of its head to Zion and until, by this means, the Snake has completed its round of Europe, it will then encompass the whole world. This it is to accomplish by using every means possible, subduing countries by economic conquest, by propaganda, by cunning, by trickery, by deceit, by war, by finance, by force, or by any necessary means whatever.

Dearest Scribe, let us break for the day. Please enjoy yourself as you ready for the little celebrations. Salu.

# Protocols and Talmud have strong link

No one argues the point of the "Talmud". Even though it is unavailable to the public and the "Jews" can't decipher it from the original form—forget the inconvenience for the little children are taught carefully EVERY BIT OF THE CONTENTS. These lessons are given in such manner as to seem perfectly logical for "God's Chosen Race" where all means are worthy of the goal in point.

## QUOTE:

Anyone studying the Talmud will find imbedded in much chaff and other long winded diatribe

## Mossad Murders

11/7/91 #1 HATONN THURSDAY

This, of course, comes from the same ones who had the Mossad MURDER "MAXWELL" and toss his body into the sea. These are also the same ones who plan to murder Bush and toss him somewhere not as lovely. Maxwell was on his way to spill the beans regarding all the connections in intrigues involved in the Conspiracy—of which he was personally aware (which were enough to hang the Israelis and impeach Bush and his full entourage). It would be wise for you "inquiring minds" to look-up this man "Maxwell" and see why he was so very important!

Do not be naive in what you see and hear! Bush has cancelled his trips to Australia, etc., because the "hit teams" are already in place. It is NOT that he wants to stay home and tend your own doorstep. He is in REAL trouble and when this apparition rendition of Bush is taken out—it will be VERY HARD to place a "replacement". I remind you—when the Israeli high-ranking "Cabinet" member made a public statement that Bush was anti-Semitic—the you-know-what hit the fan. That was the signal to "TAKE BUSH OUT!" and any Israeli and/or the Mossad has him

the essence of the program prescribed in the Protocols. To show that the diabolical conspiracy embodied in the Protocols is not new, we have the same principles and morality of the latter day Protocols (which are really as old as the tribe itself) set forth in the 15th century program which was printed in a French journal financed by the Rothschilds and published in 1889. Four hundred years earlier, on January 13, 1489, Chemor, Jewish Rabbi of Arles, in Provence, France, wrote to the grand Sanhedrin, which then had its seat in Constantinople, for advice, as the people of Arles were threatening the

on their "personal" hit list. Yes, indeed, Dharma has it bad and George has it bad—but WE and God are on their side!! Bush made the Israelis "look bad" and that is not acceptable as their whole thrust is to avoid "looking bad". Baker is going to be weeded out also if he doesn't keep his mouth shut.

It is not so much that the Israelis dislike publicity, it is that they don't like it when it interferes with their ability to accomplish that which they want—and that was immediate funding to get the "illegal" lands with Israelis on them! That meant that they needed that money INSTANTLY as well as the blessings of the "little brother" (remember—the U.S. is called little Israel and not the other way around). Mr. Bush and company are not deluded—THEY KNOW HOW THE MOSSAD WORKS AND IF THE ONES IN THIS ADMINISTRATION WHO HAVE CROSSED ISRAEL DO NOT CAPITULATE PROMPTLY—PROBABLY BY ATTACKING IRAQ, THEY ARE "DEAD MEAT", I BELIEVE IS YOUR TERM FOR THAT TYPE OF MURDER. YOU "YEWS" ARE IN A MOST PRECARIOUS POSITION RIGHT NOW AND YOUR ECONOMY IS "SHOT".

synagogues. What should the Jews do? This was the reply:

*"Dear Beloved Brethren in Moses, We have received your letter in which you tell us of the anxieties and the misfortunes which you are enduring. We are pierced by as great pain to hear it as yourselves.*

*The Advise of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:*

*1. As for what you say that the King of France obliges you to become Christians: do it, since you cannot do otherwise, but let the law of Moses be kept in your hearts.*

*2. As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your goods (the law was that on becoming converted, Jews gave up their possessions): make your sons merchants that little by little they may despoil the Christians of theirs.*

*3. As for what you say about their making attempts on your lives: make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christian lives.*

*4. As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues: make your sons Canons and Clerics in order that they may destroy their churches.*

*5. As for the many other vexations you complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers and see that they always mix themselves up with the affairs of the state, in order that by putting Christians under your yoke you may dominate the world and be avenged on them.*

*6. Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach the actuality of power.*

*Signed V.S.S.V.F.F., Prince of the Jews,  
21st Caslue (November, 1489)*

*[H: Does the above cause any of you "Yews" to believe that you are going to get "a break"??]*

In the year 1844 just before the Jewish revolutions of 1848 swept most of Europe, Benjamin Disraeli, whose real name was Israel, and who was a damped or baptized Jew, published his novel, *Conningsby*, in which he had revealed the following: "The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes." He even went on to show that all these personages were Jews.

A map of the course of the Symbolic Snake is shown as follows: its first stage in Europe was in 429 B.C. in Greece, where at the time of Pericles, the Snake first started eating into the power of that unfortunate country. The second stage was in Rome at approximately the time of Julius Caesar, who has probably received more fame and publicity than any other Roman and was a valuable agent of the Jews. It was for this reason that he was murdered by a small group of patriotic Romans who risked their lives in order to try to avert the destruction of the Roman Republic. The Jews wept and cried around the body of Julius Caesar as they always do when one of their own agents has been killed.

The third stage takes place in MADRID (Yes, same old Madrid) in the time of Charles V, in 1552. The fourth in Paris (Yes, same old Paris) about 1790 at the time of Louis XVI and the French Revolution. The fifth movement of the Symbolic Snake is designated in London from 1814 onwards after the downfall of Napoleon. The next and sixth stage, the Symbolic Snake moves on to Berlin in 1871 after the Franco-Prussian War. The seventh stage takes place in St. Petersburg (just returned to its original title of "St. Petersburg" in the past months) over which is drawn the head of the Snake under the date 1881. All these states which the Snake has traversed have had their

See LINK, next page

LINK, cont. from  
previous page

## FOUNDATIONS AND THEIR CONSTITUTIONS SHAKEN TO THE ROOTS.

There are 24 Protocols all together and each one of them is loaded with deadly concentrated poison. The term "Goyim" is used throughout and it is a Jewish term for Gentile or "non-Jews". It is a derogatory term and is synonymous with the word "cattle". In other words, they view the Gentiles, including the White race) as so many cattle "...to be maneuvered, herded about, and finally slaughtered, or enslaved for the benefit of the Jews."

As stated previously, a part of the Protocols is deemed to be missing. I strongly suspect that the matter dealing with the tremendously powerful part of the Judeo-Christian hoax has played in subjugating the "Goyim" is what is missing. [H: You will be happy to hear that I have that myth which I will later share with you. I do not wish to detract from the document at hand, however, at this time. Stay tuned and I shall outlay it from other scholars who are also from the label, "Jews".] Since Professor Nilus was also a priest, he himself might have deleted or destroyed this part, feeling it was harmful to his church. [Indeed.]

In the next chapter I am therefore reviewing the text of the 24 Protocols in abridged form.

### THE TEXT OF THE PROTOCOLS

The following is an abridgement of the 24 Protocols. In summarizing them, much had to be left out.

The ideas expressed are implicitly those of the Jews themselves, not mine (author).

We should keep in mind that these Protocols were written at least 70 years ago, and formulated centuries earlier.

### PROTOCOL NO. 1

This Protocol is a concentrated

**treatise on the ABC's of political power.** It deals with all the naive fantasies about democracy, about self-determination, and many other illusions that we have cherished over all these years, and depicts them as a mere sham.

It contends that political freedom is an idea only, but never an actual fact. The idea of freedom can be used as a bait to attract the masses of the people to one's party for the sole purpose of crushing another party who is in power. The conclusion is drawn that, by the law of Nature, right lies in force and right lies in might. It is pointed out that the blind might of a nation cannot for one single day exist without guidance. In order to grasp this power the task is rendered easier if the opponent has himself been infected with the idea of freedom or so called liberalism and for the sake of an idea it is willing to yield some of his power. In any case, the whole idea of self-government is a hoax and a fraud and has been used as an illusion wherewith to capture the mobs who, when left to their own devices, invariably end up in havoc.

Anarchy is something that the Jew promotes relentlessly. While in complete control of the financial powers of the state, they promote internecine strife, which they soon aggravate into battles between classes, in the midst of which states burn down and their importance is reduced to that of a heap of ashes.

When a state has exhausted itself in its own convulsions, whether its internal discord brings it under the power of external foes, or by civil warfare, it can then, in any case, be accounted as irretrievably lost and in the power of the Jews.

**THEY THEN RATIONALIZE THAT THERE IS NOTHING IMMORAL ABOUT USING TRICKERY, CUNNING, TREACHERY OR ANY OTHER DEVICE TO BRING A STATE WITHIN THEIR POWER.** They say, after all, if a state is fighting an external enemy they will use the same means of treachery, cunning, deceit or any other device in order to win a war and overcome that initiative, taken together it hands over lock, stock

and barrel the will of men to the disposition of those who have been paid for their treachery and treason.

By using the power of their gold, their financial forces, and by using cunning, deceit and treachery they have made it possible to replace the representatives of the people and put in their place instead their lackeys and their agents.

### PROTOCOL NO. 2

The Jews, herein, reveal the tremendous importance of instigating and waging economic wars and military **WARS BETWEEN THE GOYIM STATES.** Wars have often been referred to as "the Jewish Harvest". It is by means of wars that the Jews reap and lay the foundations of Jewish predominance. When the wars are over both sides are devastated and at the mercy of international Jewish finance. They say, "Our international rights will wipe out national rights." While wiping out huge assets, formerly in the hands of the Goyim during the frenzy and passions of war, laying waste large sections of both sides of the Gentile nations, when the war is over both sides find themselves in financial distress and overwhelmingly in debt. Thus we find the Jews reaping a three-fold harvest from wars: first they make a huge profit from munitions manufacturing and other financial sinews of war, secondly they are thereby able to weaken the racial stamina of the other "races" by sending forth into battle the flower of manhood of the nations of both sides, thirdly, when the war is over, and both sides are prostrate, the Jews then further ensnare the Gentile nations by chaining them with huge indebtedness and collecting interest upon interest. Thereby the "other" nations (and Races) are further ensnared into bondage and the Jewish stranglehold is progressively tightened. [H: If you can't SEE it, I pity you for that which will come upon your own nations.]

The Jews then boast how they choose Goyim administrators for public office, people who will front for them and whose loyalty as stooges they can count upon. Naturally these will be people who are

willing to be traitors to the nation in point and who know very little about the art of government. Back of these lackeys will be their own Jewish advisors, who, they claim, are men of learning and genius, especially bred and reared from early childhood to rule the affairs of the whole world.

The last part tells about the powerful part played **BY THE PRESS** in the hands of the Jews, *"Through the press we have gained the power to influence while remaining ourselves in the shadow; thanks to the press we now have the gold in our hands, notwithstanding that we have had to gather it out of the oceans of blood and tears."*

They sum it up by saying that the triumph of the Jewish system will fail of success *if the practical application of it is not based upon a summing up of the lessons of the past in the light of the present.*

Thus we see the gathering of the reins of power into the hands of the Jews by their treacherous devices. These are: by the use of wars; by plunging the ravaged nations into indebtedness; by the control of stooges to front in positions of power; by the skillful use of the press to keep pointing out requirements supposed to be indispensable, to give voice to the complaints of the people, to express and create discontent. And last but not least, the power of gold.

### PROTOCOL NO. 3

With overbearing arrogance and supreme confidence the Jews tell us: *"...that our goal is now only a few steps off. The old, long path we have trodden is now ready to close its cycle of the Symbolic Snake, by which we symbolize our people. When this ring closes, all the states of Europe will be locked in its coil as in a powerful vise."*

They reveal further how they are going to lock us, the Goyim, in their powerful vise. Whereas the Goyim think that they have constitutions that are sufficiently

See LINK, next page

LINK, cont. from  
previous page

strong to keep the ship of state on an even keel, the Jews have your kings, rulers and representatives surrounded with their advisors who "advise" them into one foolish, irresponsible move after another. By stirring up a host of confused issues, they increasingly widen the gulf between the rulers and the people. With the power of the press in the hands of the Jews, they encourage abuses of power by the rulers on the one hand. By agitating and stirring up the mob on the other hand they *"will put the final touch in preparing all institutions for their overthrow and everything will fly skyward under the blows of the maddened mob."*

In the meantime, by continually worsening and bringing about financial and economic crises all the people are chained down to heavy toil by poverty more firmly than they ever were chained by slavery and serfdom. *"Our power is in the shortness of food and physical weakness of the worker because by all that this implies he is made a slave of our will."* Thereby they further promote the hate and the envy that will move the mobs to turn upon those and wipe out all those who are an obstacle in the way of the Jews and their take-over of power. *"When the hour strikes for our Sovereign Lord of all the World (in other words the Jewish Dictator) to be crowned, it is these same hands which will sweep away everything that might be a hindrance thereto."* As the mobs then rage and destroy, the Jews have made sure that they will not touch their property, because the moment of attack will be known to the Jews only, and they have prepared to take measures to protect their own.

They frankly admit that they engineered the French Revolution and that the secrets of its preparations were well known to them for *"it was wholly the work of our hands."*

They mock at the word "freedom", saying that it means absolutely nothing but is a useful tool for them to use to inflame the mobs and bring out whole communities of men to fight against every kind of

force, against every kind of authority. The mobs, under the Jews' control, will then kill the last vestiges of Gentile leadership and acquit the criminals so that in the end the mob will unwittingly help the Jews to enthrone the *"King-Despot of the blood of Zion, whom we are preparing for the world."*

#### PROTOCOL NO. 4

Here the Jews reveal to us frankly that they have organized the Gentiles into Masonic Orders which are one of their most powerful tools for controlling the world and for driving the Gentile states into destruction for their total Jewish take-over of the world. *"Gentile Masonry, blindly serves as a screen for us and our objects, but the plan of action of our force, even its very abiding-place, remains for the whole people an unknown mystery."*

To further move the conspiracy to its ultimate conclusion it is necessary for the Jews to destroy all the foundations upon which the Goyim society has been built. They will furthermore keep the Goyim so busy earning a living that he will have no time to think or take note of what is going on. While the Goyim is working and earning a living and pursuing industry and trade the Jew will be pursuing speculation. This will result in everything that is produced from the land, or by industry, to slip through their hands and pass into speculation and pass into the hands of the Jews. [H: I ask you to go back and reread this passage.] Having destroyed all moral principles among the Gentiles, especially those of the white races, having turned their minds completely towards industry and trade and earning a living, they will bring them to a stage where *"their only guide is gain, THAT IS GOLD, which they will erect into a veritable cult, for the sake of those material delights which it can give. Then will the hour strike when, not for the sake of attaining the good, not even to win wealth, but solely out of hatred towards the privileged, the lower classes of the Goyim will follow our lead against our rivals for power, the intellectuals of the Goyim, in order to destroy them."*

### AGAIN THE STUPIDITY OF THE GOYIM WILL BE USED TO DESTROY THEIR OWN

#### PROTOCOL NO. 5 (Subject Headings Only)

Creation of an intensified centralization of GOVERNMENT. Methods of seizing power by Masonry. Causes of the impossibility of agreement between States. The state of "predestination" of the Jews. Gold--the engine of the machinery of States. Significance of criticism. "Show" institutions. Weariness from word-spinning. How to take a grip of public opinion. Significance of personal initiative. The Super-Government.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 6

The establishment of huge Jewish financial monopolies, containing reservoirs of colossal riches is hereby spelled out. These monopolies will be so powerful that the fortunes of any Gentile will depend upon them to such an extent that the non-Jewish fortunes will not be able to exist outside of the control and manipulation of these Jewish monopolies. Today we see these as an established fact. [H: And worse in this day--you see these monopolies in industry moving completely away from your nation and continent--bearing you down into a mire of financial catastrophe.] No matter what business you look into, whether it be oil, sugar, movies, television networks, steel, railways, automobile manufacturing and a hundred other lines of endeavor, they are all in the hands of the Jews.

While they are garnering all the riches of the land into huge Jewish monopolies they still say that in every possible way they must develop the significance of their super government by representing it as the Protector and Benefactor of all those who voluntarily submit to them.

The next section deals with the means of depriving the Goyim of their land, and they say, frankly, that this **MUST BE DONE, WHATEVER THE COST.** The best way to bring this about is to

load land and property with debts and thereby keep it in a state of humble, continuous and unconditional submission.

A further means to deprive the people of their hard earned money and property is first and foremost for the Jews to engage in speculation and monopolize it. In this way they drain off from industry and from labor and capital and from the land and transfer into Jewish hands all the money of the world. *"Then the Goyim will bow down before us, if for no other reason but to get the RIGHT TO EXIST."*

In order to bring further ruin to the Goyim they will promote and encourage by propaganda a greedy demand for luxury which will swallow any earnings that they might have left over. *"We shall raise the rate of wages, which, however, will not bring any advantage to the workers, for, at the same time, we shall produce a rise in prices of the first necessities of life, alleging that it arises from the decline of agriculture."* On top of this they will further encourage and accustom workers to anarchy and to drunkenness. At the same time they will take all measures possible to exterminate from the face of the earth all the educated forces of the Goyim.

While they are doing all this they will mask their heinous destruction of the other Races under an alleged ardent desire to serve the working classes and the great principles of political economy.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 7

To back up and enforce all these vicious programs of economic strangulation of the Goyim, the Jews plan the intensification of armaments, the increase of police forces and the sowing of vehement discord and hostility all over the world. When they get through, all that will be left in all the different countries of the world will be the masses of the proletariat, a few millionaires devoted to Jewish interests, and the police and soldiers.

By having Jewish agents in the

See LINK, next page



LINK, cont. from  
previous page

governments of all the countries in the world; by economic treaties; by loan obligations; by the ferments and hostilities they have created; they will, with their intrigues, have so entangled all the threads of the governments of the world that none of them will be able to act without the Jews manipulating the levers of power.

If any country dares to oppose them, the Jews will then collectively organize their neighbors into a joint venture to stand collectively together against that country and destroy that country by universal WAR. How frightful and real this power is was shown in World War II when Germany, through courage and strength, shook off the Jew, then immediately through vicious propaganda, intrigue, financial means and other levers of power, the Jews organized the surrounding neighbors into a beastly war of annihilation. [H: Annihilation attempted against the very source "they" claimed to be.]

This they can do because as they say, *"We must compel the governments of the Goyim to take action in the direction favored by our widely-conceived plan, already approaching the desired consummation, by what we shall represent as public opinion, secretly promoted by us through the means of that so-called 'Great Power'—THE PRESS, which, with a few exceptions that may be disregarded, is already entirely in our hands".*

Should Europe get out of their control, then the Jews are determined to show their strength by responding with the guns of America, or China, or Japan, to smash Europe, if necessary. [H: I believe you will note it has long since passed that point and now the above ones are already supplying all the ammunition for their own self annihilation. Do you not see that these ones CAN NOT STEM FROM THE TRIBES OF THE JUDEANS? JAPANESE? CHINESE? YOU MUST RECOGNIZE TRUTH—THE KHAZAR/ZIONISTS ARE FROM THE TRIBES OF RUS,

MONGOL AND NORDIC LINEAGE. THESE SO-CALLED AND SELF-STYLED "JEWS" ARE IN NO-WISE "JEWS" OF GOD'S PLACEMENT—THESE ARE THE ANTI-GOD THIEVES OF THE PLANET ITSELF.]

#### PROTOCOL NO. 8

The manipulation of the courts is herewith discussed. Their plan is to destroy the courts of law and degrade and degenerate it into a legal jungle. Further, to hamstring and harass honest citizens, the Jews first of all plan to heavily staff the whole legal system with their own breed. If we look around us today it is hardly possible to ignore how heavily infested our legal system IS. The majority of the judges are Jews. The number of attorneys is HEAVILY WEIGHTED with Jews.

But in order to bring about their contrived and perverted decisions and justify them to the public they make it a fine science to cover their idiotic decisions with the most high-sounding, exalted moral principles passed into legal form. To train their breed of lawyers for all this intricate treachery and finagling, they have schools which prepare their selected personnel by a special, super-educational training course in their special Jewish schools. With their special training they will be "...made acquainted with the whole underside of human nature, with all its sensitive chords on which they will have to play."

The Jews go heavily into the study of economics, not to clarify the issues, but the better therewith to CONFUSE THEM. Around their government, that is the Jewish government, there will be a whole constellation of bankers, industrialists, capitalists and above all—millionaires, because, as they say, everything will be settled by the question of money. The Jews will install Gentile stooges to head up government departments but they will be people and persons whose past and reputation are such that have criminal involvement, people who have some dark, murky hidden past, and are easily BLACK-MAILED. Such people never represent the interests of their own

race, but are outright traitors to the citizens, and this, as the Jews say, *"in order to make them defend our interests to their last gasp."*

#### PROTOCOL NO. 9

The Jews make a full and detailed study of the character of the people of the country which they intend to destroy. By cautious application of this principle, *"you will see that not a decade will pass before the most stubborn character will change and we shall add new people to the ranks of those already subdued by us."*

They confide that the Masonic watchwords of "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity", have been a powerful tool for the destruction of the different nations of the world. Whereas these words express a meaningless and impossible idealism, that is beside the point. It has been tremendously useful and has worked.

A short discussion then ensues about the use of artificially controlled anti-Semitism being tremendously useful to them for the management "...of our lesser brethren". In other words, controlled "anti-Semitism" is a very useful tool to unite and bring all the Jews in line in cooperation with their worldwide MASTER PLAN.

For the Jews there are no checks or limits to the range of their activities. Their Super-Government is not limited by any laws or conditions. *"At the proper time, we, the law givers, shall execute judgment and sentence, we shall slay and we shall spare, we, as head of all our troops, are mounted on the steed of the leader."*

They have enmeshed into their network the service of persons of all opinions, of all doctrines, demagogues, socialists, communists, and Utopian dreamers of every kind. Each of them has been given a task. Each of them, on his own account is boring away at the last remnants of authority, striving to overthrow all established forms of order. *"By these acts all States are in torture—but we will not give them peace until they openly acknowledge our international Super-Government,*

*and with submissiveness".* [H: Any shoes pinching little feeties yet?]

Remember that these Protocols were finally brought forth almost a century ago, even then the Jews openly bragged that they already had in their hands the administration of the law, the conduct of elections, the press, the liberty of the person, but above all, EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF THE YOUNG PEOPLE. They further brag that they have fooled, used, and corrupted the youth of the Goyim by rearing them in principles and theories which are known to the Jews TO BE FALSE.

They further openly brag that they have in the Western countries a means and a maneuver of such appalling terror that even the very stoutest hearts will quail. They have undergrounds called Metropolitans *"those subterranean corridors which, before the time comes, will be driven under all the capitals and from whence those capitals will be blown into the air with all their organizations and archives."*

STOP QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT.

Dharma, you are not the only one feeling ill and queasy at that point. I do not, either, know how to say these things without using their own labels and terms and yes, it does sound awful—IT IS AWFUL—YOU HAVE SLEPT SO MUCH TOO LONG THAT YOUR BRAINS ARE FOGGED AND THE VISION CLOUDS.

Let us have only a short break, chela, for we must move right along. I trust that G.G. is getting these writings to ones who must also squarely face FACTS. To press under wrong assumptions and incorrect directions is worse than doing NOTHING. Even in combat or industry—YOU MUST LOCATE THE ENEMY OR THE MALFUNCTION AND ONLY THEN CAN YOU REPAIR AND/OR REPLACE THE PARTS WORN AND SABOTAGED. THE ENEMY IS

# 30 days to economic doomsday: An update

Like the emperor who had no clothes but believed he was fully dressed, President Bush continues to assure the nation and the world that the U.S. is not in a recession. For once, the President is right—we are not in a recession but in a deepening DEPRESSION. In spite of President Bush's brave attempt to bluff his way out, stark economic data shows a continuing worsening of the U.S. economy.

Citicorp, the largest bank in the U.S. with assets of \$214 billion, posted a loss of \$885 million for the third quarter ending September 30th. The shock results caused a run on Citicorp in Hong Kong and Australia. Added to the bad news came Chase Manhattan's third

quarter report that it would have to write off losses of an estimated \$300 million on top of its second-quarter write off of \$265 million. "Even \$300 million is not enough to cover the bank's losses. Our estimate is that Chase will have to write off another \$250-300 million in the last quarter of 1991 my economic intelligence source told me.

Never in its 180 years in business has Citicorp not paid dividends, so the announcement that its stockholders would receive nothing for the third quarter sent panic waves through the banking community on Wall Street, and no wonder. Even during the darkest days of the post Wall Street crash depression, Citicorp always paid its stockholders a dividend.

If my source is correct in his estimate, then Chase will have been forced to write off losses for three quarters in a row, which will be a "first" in its history.

Although U.S. banks were de facto nationalised by the Reagan administration in 1984 through the Federal Reserve guaranteeing all deposits, which means that technically, the Federal Reserve can rescue any bank it chooses to help, Citicorp may prove too big to swallow. The real danger in propping up Citicorp would be the strain such an action would impose on the Treasury with a fallout that could wreck the U.S. bond market.

In a private "members only" memorandum, the Bank of International Settlements (BIS) said that banking in the U.S. is in a state of crisis and is having a ripple-effect on international banking. Reporting "unprecedented contraction in interbank business" the BIS memo said, "the currency contraction of \$54 billion, is the largest ever absolute decline recorded in gross international banking aggregates." The ripple effect has hit a number of European banks very hard.

A memo circulated among Bank of England customers indicated that "there is a growing fear that U.S. banks, with their overexposure to

South American debtors, will lead to their failure. The most vulnerable banks are those U.S. banks with no retail deposits, such as the U.S. money centre banks, leaving them wholly reliant on wholesale sources of funding." The memo was partly leaked to the London "Financial Times".

One of the City of London's (London's "Wall Street") noted economists said, "the danger is extremely high as a result of a run on that bank. (Citicorp). It marks a watershed. It could be only a matter of weeks before the government will be forced to step in." Of course as I have reported, the Bush administration is desperately trying to avoid taking that fatal step, because it would mean that concealing our true economic situation would no longer be possible.

As previously reported, the series of high-level EMERGENCY meetings held throughout the last week of September, throughout October, continue into November. At the most recent—just before President Bush went to Europe—Nicholas Brady was instructed to "make the economic recovery a reality", in other words, bluff and more bluff. Brady was ordered to "make sure it be known that the government is doing all it can to promote recovery."

In the first week of October, the leaders of big business, banking and insurance were summoned to an emergency meeting at the White House. Also in attendance besides the White House crew were Tim Ryan of the office of Thrift Supervision, John Robson of the Treasury Department, Bob Clarke of the Office of the Comptroller of Currency. A letter from the American Banking Association to the President was read. The contents have not been released, but my economic intelligence source told me that the ABA letter was "pretty blunt".

Following the meeting, Alan Greenspan and members of the President's economic advisory committee drew up a set of proposals that sailed very close to the

wind. One of these is that banks use their Treasury Bills on deposit with the Federal Reserve TO FREE UP THEIR CASH DEPOSITS, so that debts can be cleared, or at least partially cleared. "When it comes to suggesting what is clearly a violation of U.S. banking laws, then the situation is desperate," my source told me.

No wonder! The total amount of non-performing loans (bad loans in plain English) admitted to by U.S. banks exceeds the total amount set aside as their reserves to cover bad loans, BY \$390 BILLION. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE BAD LOANS NOT ADMITTED TO BY U.S. BANKS. The fact that most banks no longer have equity capital, or that equity capital has been badly depleted is what the Bush administration is trying to hide. Real estate lending amounting to \$847 billion is what has wiped out most bank's equity capital.

The Treasury has also secretly "suggested" that bank examiners not use liquidation values. Bank examiners are under pressure to allow banks to "prudently" refinance commercial loans without the standard practice of criticising such methods. The Treasury is about to give the green light for bank commercial loans on office buildings standing empty or close to empty, to be reclassified as home/residential loans. This will help banks to retain the illusion of having equity capital. It will help banks to keep up the facade of actually having complied with banking laws which say banks must secure commercial real estate loans to the full value of the loan.

The fall-out from the U.S. banking crisis is reverberating through other countries. The Norwegian government was obliged to nationalise (which is akin to Chapter 11 proceedings) the country's second largest bank, Christiania Bank Kreditkasse. Even the redoubtable Wallenberg family, who own most of Sweden's largest banks, news-

See ECONOMY, next page

LINK, cont. from previous page

**IN YOUR VERY INNER CIRCLES AND HIGHEST PLACEMENTS—YOU MUST NOT OVERLOOK ALL THAT HAS BEEN FALSELY FED UNTO YOU AND THE CITIZENRY FROM ALL CORNERS OF YOUR VERY BASIC FOUNDATION UPON WHICH YOU FOUNDED THIS NATION—UNDER GOD!**

As much as you ones of my very own Command will wish to deny the Truth of it—it is now open and totally unacceptable that you continue to IGNORE the facts of the false teachings and misdirections for your very survival is resting upon your inner vision to set the course to right.

Blessings upon you who struggle and are heavy laden—God shall give you rest when the need is at hand. He will also give you strength to see your journey through and the ship again into its right passage—but you must LOOK with open eyes and stop denying that which pains the heart. THE ANTI-CHRIST IS IN YOUR MIDST AND HAS DEVoured YOUR VERY FIBER AND FOUNDATION. GOD WILL SHOW THE WAY AND POINT TO THE ERRORS—HE WILL NOT DO IT FOR YOU!

Hatonn to stand-by and await your summons when you are prepared to continue. Thank you.

# \$10 billion myth: A critical analysis

A few weeks ago we were treated to the unusual spectacle of President Bush voicing opposition to the \$10 billion "loan" guarantees promised by his administration ostensibly to help out with a pressing shortage of housing for arriving Jewish immigrants from Russia. According to Mr. Benjamin Netanyahu, U.S. loan guarantees were needed to help Israel meet what he called "our humanitarian responsibility to save Russian Jews and provide housing for them".

Why then was the President asking for a delay in implementing those guarantees? The REAL REASONS for delay appear further on in this article, but what President Bush told us was something quite different. Apparently to all intents and purposes the President became annoyed when his officials discovered that, unbeknown to them, Israeli Prime Minister Shamir unilaterally decided that only 20% of the \$10 billion loan money would be allocated for housing. Mr Shamir did not feel it necessary to ask Washington's permission to change the ground rules; I mean, isn't it a fact that whatever Israel wants it gets, so why the fuss?

When President Bush was informed that only 20% of the loan money would go into housing, and that 20% would be used to create new jobs for the "flood of Soviet Jews" immigrating to Israel and that 60% of the loan money would go into rebuilding and restructuring Israel's ever-shaky economy, he was understandably annoyed. Even a weakling does not like having his nose rubbed in the dust all the time.

The hot-line between Tel-Aviv and the White House hummed for a while, but Shamir stood his ground.

**ECONOMY, cont. from previous page**  
papers, pharmaceutical companies and the auto industry, could not stop the failure of NORDBANKEN, the largest bank in the country. Sweden, like Norway and Denmark, is in a depression not seen in the last 60 years. Indeed, the emperor has no clothes!  
All rights reserved Dr. J. Coleman.  
November 7th 1991.

He could afford to. Most of the Congress support whatever his "position" happens to be. The loans were to be guaranteed NOW said Mr. Shamir, and not delayed for a few months as the President had demanded which, even though not publicly mentioned, would create havoc with the federal budget FY 1992-1993.

The reason for the delay sought by President Bush was to give him time to arrange for a coverup of the facts. After all, lending money for "humanitarian" housing is one thing, but rebuilding the infrastructure of Israel is something else! Whatever would his Saudi allies think of that? Had he not personally promised King Fahd and Prince Bander that this would not happen? The President was in a jam and needed time to think of ways of getting out of it. Then there were implications with the federal budget to be considered, indeed a thorny problem.

Not only the Saudis, but Egypt and Syria, who were bribed and coerced into joining Baker's anti-Iraq cash register coalition, were promised that the Zionist hold on Palestine would be loosened after Iraq had been put in its place. No more new settlements would be permitted. The Arabs and Syria did not regard continued Zionist occupation of Palestinian lands ordered returned by the U.N. for the past two decades, as coming under the heading of "humanitarian aid".

As it was, Syria in particular asked the prickly question: If it really is "humanitarian aid" the Zionist government of Israel is seeking, why then tell President Bush to order Germany to STRICTLY LIMIT the number of Soviet Jews who opted to settle in Germany rather than Palestine? (Incidentally, the same restriction was supposed to be applied to the U.S.)

This clause in the agreement signed by Sharon and the KGB was inserted when Sharon negotiated his deal for a million "warm bodies" to occupy the West Bank and Gaza; his agreement with the KGB was that those "warm bodies" not be

allowed to go anywhere else, which was why Russian Jews were to be shipped direct to Israel and not via Vienna as heretofore. The reason for this clause in the agreement was to prevent a recurrence of Russian Jews changing their minds--and their destination--once they arrived at the transit station in Vienna.

It was very embarrassing for the Zionists that so many Russian Jews with exit visas for Israel decided that they had more in common with the U.S. than with Palestine. Accustomed to the creature comforts of life in Moscow, they felt no desire to settle on barren land on the West Bank. In fact, history IS repeating itself. The "flood" of Soviet Jewish immigrants has slowed to a mere trickle since political conditions in Russia have dramatically improved, and worse yet, a substantial percentage of Russian Jews who have already arrived in Israel, are having second thoughts, causing them to pack their bags and head for greener pastures.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the urgent need for all that money has not abated. Rather than lose the bonanza, Prime Minister Shamir altered the ground rules of the loan. The excess money no longer needed for housing would be utilized for other purposes. Of the 350,000 Soviet Jews in Israel, only half that number have jobs--this according to the Ministry of Absorption, so 20% of the loan money would be earmarked to create new "apartheid" jobs for them. Arabs and Palestinians of course need not apply.

Apparently nobody in the U.S. thought to ask how it will be possible for Israel with its chronic inflation rate of 150% and with hardly any visible means of support other than its arms trade, to "absorb" 1 million immigrants? Nobody in the White House or on Capitol Hill raised the difficult question of HOW Israel proposed to repay such a colossal sum of money when its projected economic growth in the future remains on a "dead" straight line?

The Export Import Bank that will be handling the loans says that Is-

rael has never done better than "D" credit rating on a scale of A to F. Ever tried to get a bank loan with a "D" credit rating? Standard and Poors investment index rates Israeli long-term debt obligations not backed by U.S. guarantees as TRIPLE B, the LOWEST possible rating.

Yet Mayer Michael, president of the Zionist lobby, AIPAC, had the chutzpah to say, "We are not asking the U.S. for one red cent in grant aid. We stressed that a loan guarantee will not take one penny away from (U.S.) domestic programs." Mr. Michael is so accustomed to blind acceptance of his claims that it didn't occur to him that a few brave souls might just have the audacity to question his bluff.

But there were a few brave souls who wanted to know how Michael's convoluted rationale could stand the test when it was obvious that the cost of just ADMINISTERING the loans would amount to \$140 million EACH YEAR for the 30-year life of the loan, a total of \$4,200,000,000. As the late great Wright Pattman once said, "nobody reads the Congressional Record". If Americans did so, they would have discovered that Mayer Michael was assured of his position by a resolution passed by Congress in 1986 which stated that the sum total of economic aid to Israel would never be less than the total of its loan payment commitments. What a sweet deal.

What does this actually mean? Well, for one thing it means that Zionist claims to have always repaid its loans in full and on time are predicated upon the fact that, as near as can be ascertained, 89% of its loans from the U.S. have been FORGIVEN, or RESCHEDULED on even more favorable terms than the original agreement.

Now even a duffer knows that one cannot default on a loan if it has been forgiven, i.e. it is no longer on the books. So of course, Mr. Mayer Michael can claim a certain

See MYTH, next page

MYTH, cont. from  
previous page

degree of accuracy about Israel's good record, but only because of the unbelievable generosity of (rich) Uncle Sam. What then of the actual amount which the U.S. will most probably be called upon to repay in 30 years time?

Based upon Israel's very shaky past credit history, the U.S. will more than probably have to foot the entire bill, which will also carry an additional interest price tag of \$117-\$118 billion over the 30-year life of the loan. Yes, that is very probably what it is going to cost the citizens of this country, not the "red cent" and "one penny" Mr. Mayer Michael talks about, and believe me these billions WILL be taken out of the domestic economy of the U.S.

It has been confirmed by other sources that the **ACTUAL AMOUNT ISRAEL WILL RECEIVE IN LOAN GUARANTEES IS \$40 BILLION, AND NOT THE MERE \$10 BILLION EVERYBODY BELIEVES IT TO BE.** Let there be no mistake about it. The Zionist state WILL get this amount of money, new settlements or not and be damned to Mr. Bush!

That was the message Mr. Shamir sent to President Bush when he stalked out of the Madrid peace conference after delivering his tirade of abuse against Arab and Syrian "terrorists". This arrangement was agreed to in advance by James Baker III, who did not think to mention to the other delegates that Shamir would have the privilege of denouncing them and then walk out before they could respond. Nice going if you can get it, and the Zionists always get it when they try.

How can the Bush administration justify such preferential treatment for Israel when the U.S. is suffering 30 million unemployed and 4 million homeless, a situation that grows more terrifying each day for those unfortunates in this group and with American businesses going down like tenpins in a bowling alley for lack of financing? The truth is the United States CANNOT afford to be so generous with foreigners. Charity should begin at home, but with so many on Capitol Hill

seemingly confused about WHERE home is, charity will NOT begin with our own people.

Here are the sober facts which every American ought to weigh before making a judgment about this mess. In terms of the Credit Reform Act, which act was supposed to reduce the federal deficit expected this year to be in the region of \$500 billion (not the \$380 billion the government claims it will be), any loan guarantees for Israel, if passed AFTER September 1991, will have to be included in the federal budget FY 1992-1993. Isn't this an astonishing state of affairs?

No wonder President Bush tried to delay the guarantees. How in the world can the Bush administration cut any more domestic programs than have already been slashed when there is nothing more left to cut? Can you see why the long awaited FY 1992-1993 budget is being delayed? on top of the deepening DEPRESSION President Bush has to find ways and means of further DECEIVING the American public, because this is what he has got to do in order to hide the loan guarantee package somewhere in the federal budget.

It isn't just a matter of being able to leave the Israeli loan guarantees out of the budget. The Credit Reform Act MANDATES its inclusion in the federal FY 1992-1993 budget. How President Bush is going to do this without revealing why there should be further cuts in domestic spending is impossible to envisage. If the American public ever finds out the truth about the "Myth Of The \$10 Billion", President Bush will have to run for the hills.

Underscoring his contempt for the United States, the Arabs, Palestinians and particularly the Syrians, the "peace conference" in Madrid had barely started when Minister of Housing Ariel Sharon made his move. While everybody was congratulating everybody else on a few handshakes between Israeli and Palestinian delegates, and ABC and CBS television pundits were waxing lyrical over the significance of such an amazing event, followed by the Gush Emunim "Block of the Faithful" fanatics, Sharon marched his group up the Golan Heights and

opened a new Jewish settlement. After the ceremony was over, Sharon roundly denounced the Syrians, calling them cowards and terrorists.

To the cheers of the faithful, Sharon said he did not regret a single thing he had done while a leading member of the Irgun terrorist gang. Presumably this would include the murder of 600 Arabs at Der Yassin, whose dead bodies were used to foul the wells for miles around the village, nor his invasion of Lebanon which cost the lives of 30,000 Lebanese citizens. He roundly denounced the U.S. for calling the Madrid conference and restated what his prime minister had said: Israel would never give up a single inch of land taken from the Arabs.

Naturally the Syrians were outraged and said they knew all along this would happen. The Zionists wanted war, not peace, in order to complete their conquest of Palestine. Sharon's provocative action was greeted with a mildly-worded protest from James Baker the III, who fancies himself as the puppet-master of the Madrid conference. Baker has somehow not yet awakened to the fact that he is merely a puppet of the Zionist government of Israel.

While the no-agreement Madrid conference was breaking up, President Bush expressed (in a low key manner of course), his displeasure over Sharon's actions. In the understatement of the year, the President ventured to suggest that this kind of thing did not help the peace process.

When the Israeli request for \$10 billion in loan guarantees was first floated, President Bush said it could only be granted provided there were no new settlements in occupied Palestine, only he didn't actually say "Palestine" but "occupied territories". In fact the Syrians agreed to attend the peace conference in Madrid on condition that this proviso be strictly enforced by Washington.

Never one to play the diplomat, former Irgunist Shamir soon let Bush know who his boss is. Calling the no new settlement proviso "unconscionable (which

implies that Shamir has a conscience) and "unjustified", the Israeli Prime Minister set the stage for a confrontation with the White House.

In an interview with the daily newspaper *HA'ARETZ*, Shamir let it be known that he would never obey the many U.N. resolutions calling for Israel to leave occupied Arab and Palestinian lands, loans or no loans. This bravado was actually believed by the gullible faithful on Capitol Hill. Prime Minister Shamir made his statement to *HA'ARETZ*, knowing full well that he would get the loan guarantees regardless of flouting world opinion. His friends on Capitol Hill would see to that. After all, isn't that what friends are for?

The bottom line of the "Myth Of The \$10 Billion" is that the United States is going to finance Israel's economy, thus supporting Israel's illegal occupation of lands seized in the Arab-Israeli Wars. The United States will go on condoning the illegal acts of building new settlements on land that belongs to others.

The United States will go on supporting its biggest welfare state, which is what Orthodox Jews who do not recognize the Zionist state of Israel its "right to exist" have called it. Even such establishment press as the *WASHINGTON POST* and the *WALL STREET JOURNAL* are in agreement with Orthodox Jewry's characterization of Israel as a GIANT WELFARE STATE, calling it a "bankrupt socialist welfare system, one of the world's most state-controlled economies outside of the dwindling Communist world."

But we who carry the yoke of Zionism's "right to exist" around our necks should not put too much store on what a short while ago would have been sacrilege. As long as international Zionism controls the White House and the Congress, we have little hope of being freed from involuntary servitude, which is forbidden by the U.S. Constitution. U.S. support of the Zionist state of Israel, at the cost of

See MYTH, next page



# Protocols of the Elders of Zion

Continued from the previous  
**PHOENIX LIBERATOR**

We shall abolish the right of cassation, which will be transferred exclusively to our disposal--to the cognizance of him who rules, for we must not allow the conception among the people of a thought that there could be such a thing as a decision that is not right of judges set up by us. If, however, anything like this should occur, we shall ourselves cassate the decision, but inflict therewith such exemplary punishment on the judge for lack of understanding of his duty and the purposes of his appointment as will prevent a repetition of such cases. I repeat that it must be borne in mind that we shall know every step of our administration which only needs to be closely watched for the people to be content with us, for it has the right to demand from a good government a good official.

*Our government will have the appearance of a patriarchal paternal guardianship on the part of our ruler. Our own nation and our subjects will discern in his person a father caring for their every need, their every act, their every inter-relation as subjects one with another, as well as their relations to the ruler. They will then be so thoroughly imbued with the thought that it is impossible for them to dispense with this wardship and guidance, if they wish to live in peace and quiet, that they will acknowledge the autocracy of our ruler with a devotion bordering on APOTHEOSIS, especially when they are convinced that those whom we set up do not put their own in place of his authority, but only blindly execute his dictates. They will be rejoiced that we have regulated everything in*

MYTH, cont. from previous page  
its own people, WILL GO ON. CONGRESS AND THE WHITE HOUSE WILL SEE TO IT THAT WE REMAIN SLAVES OF THE ZIONIST STATE OF ISRAEL, no matter how much we suffer in consequence thereof.

This article was written exclusively for the "PHOENIX LIBERATOR".

their lives as is done by wise parents who desire to train their children in the cause of duty and submission. For the peoples of the world in regard to the secrets of our policy are ever through the ages only children under age, precisely as are also their governments.

As you see, I found our despotism on right and duty; the right to compel the execution of duty is the direct obligation of a government which is a father for its subjects. It has the right of the strong that it may use it for the benefit of directing humanity towards that order which is defined by nature, namely, submission. Everything in the world is in a state of submission, if not to man, then to circumstance or its own inner character, in all cases, to what is stronger. And so shall we be this something stronger for the sake of good.

WE are obliged without hesitation to sacrifice individuals, who commit a breach of established order, for in the exemplary punishment of evil lies a great educational problem.

When the King of Israel sets upon his sacred head the crown offered him by Europe he will become patriarch of the world. The indispensable victims offered by him in consequence of their suitability will never reach the number of victims offered in the course of centuries by the mania of magnificence, the emulation between the gay governments.

Our King will be in constant communion with the peoples, making to them from the tribune speeches which fame will in that same hour distribute over all the world.

[Hatonn: at exactly 2:11 P.M. you received a warning of warnings--do not be foolish enough to toss it to the side as a sonic boom from one of your sky-toys. You get these every time you are about to overstep Soviet bounds as set forth. You ones play with total world destruction as if it were a game of ping-pong! We have much work to do, Dharma, and we will serve until there is no breath left with which to serve--so be it, so please, just keep writing. Sananda will be happy to give unto Thomas the information

you ones seek and you will put it from your consciousness for I cannot spare you the time for part of it was another strike against your being which went awry and there is no need to ponder that which is past. So be it.]

Let us close this portion as a chapter for it was indeed a long PROTOCOL and the reading is easier if broken into chewable segments. Hatonn to await clearing of the board.

2/14/91 HATONN

The next protocol is extremely important for it is through the molding of the mind that success is truly garnered. Once an idea is thoroughly instilled it is almost impossible to change the concept. It is true, however, that Satan always presents a flaw which he must hide most carefully--that is the fact that God can overcome any and all his tricks so the point is to keep you-the-masses separated from the Truth of God. However, once revealed in its clarity--Truth cannot be suppressed.

See PROTOCOLS, next page

## THE PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES

*These Journals offer a legacy of Truth, Inspiration, Knowledge and Hope for present and future generations who journey through the physical experience*

### RETURN OF THE PHOENIX PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. I

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
You can learn the truth about the origins of humans upon this planet, our purposes here and why the truth has been hidden from us. Also, other topics; Future Revelations and Earth Changes, Laws of Creation and God, What TRUE love is and more.

### LET THERE BE LIGHT PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. II

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
This volume is a primer providing the basic understanding of WHAT we are, WHERE we come from and return to, WHY we are experiencing here and HOW to return to balance.

### I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. III

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Sananda gives us corrections to what was written about his life story and the crucifixion. He also gives details of the deception of the New Age Movement. Germain continues with his detailed description of the nature of GOD.

### MURDER BY ATOMIC SUICIDE PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. IV

\$10.00...Trade Paper... Germain & Hatonn  
Within these pages are the minute details of what radiating atoms really are. Germain explains in detail! The Supreme Mystery Of Life And Death.

### PHONE HOME, E.T. PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. V

\$15.00...Trade Paper...Includes 2 audio tapes  
Germain & G.C. Hatonn  
Germain gives excellent "how to" instruction to accomplish true meditation (communion) with God.  
There are two instructive audio tapes to assist in clearing and relinquishing one's ego-consciousness to the subconscious and superconscious.

### THE SACRED SPIRIT WITHIN PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VI

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
"God will work with you, not for you." Germain gives the reason why it is very wise for all to imbed this deeply in our consciousness. The mysteries of gravity are explained as well as some of that Higher Knowledge man is seeking.

### HUMAN THE SCIENCE OF MAN PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
GOD (ATON) writes the introduction to this very important JOURNAL. Some of the many topics are: Reincarnation; Time: is it real or illusion?; Three faces of Israel; The Humanist Manifestos Nos. I & II.

### SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VIII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
Some of the subjects directed and given forth from the higher brotherhood in this 8th book of the Pleiades series are: The foundation of present belief; The expanding universe; New laws of thermodynamics; OUR MISSING 13TH CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT; Solar energy; Paper money.

.....  
SPECIAL PURCHASE PRICE  
SAVE \$12.75  
Order all 8 books and receive a 15% discount  
Retail price \$85.00  
Your price \$72.25  
Plus Shipping  
.....

TO ORDER THESE BOOKS OR TO RECEIVE A COMPLETE CATALOG CALL  
AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS AT 800-729-4131

PROTOCOLS, cont. from  
previous page

pressed and thereby comes the fact  
that "Truth shall set ye free!"

### PROTOCOL NO. 16

**Emasculation of the universities.  
Substitute for classicism.  
Training and calling.  
Advertisement of the authority  
of "the ruler" in the schools.  
Abolition of freedom of in-  
struction. New Theories. In-  
dependence of thought.  
Teaching by object lessons.**

In order to effect the destruction of  
all collective forces except ours we  
shall emasculate the first stage of  
collectivism--the *universities*, by re-  
educating them in a new direction.  
*Their officials and professors will  
be prepared for their business by  
detailed secret programmes of ac-  
tion from which they will not with  
immunity diverge, not by one iota.  
They will be appointed with especial  
precaution, and will be so placed as  
to be wholly dependent upon the  
Government.*

We shall exclude from the course of  
instruction State Law as also all that  
concerns the political question.  
These subjects will be taught to a  
few dozen of persons chosen for  
their pre-eminent capacities from  
among the number of the initiated.  
*The universities must no longer send  
out from their halls mildsops con-  
cocting plans for a constitution, like  
a comedy or a tragedy, burying  
themselves with questions of policy  
in which even their own fathers  
never had any power of thought.*

The ill-guided acquaintances of a  
large number of persons with ques-  
tions of polity creates utopian  
dreamers and bad subjects, as you  
can see for yourselves from the ex-  
ample of the universal education in  
this direction of the *goyim*. We  
must introduce into their education  
all those principles which have so  
brilliantly broken up their order.  
But when we are in power we shall  
remove every kind of disturbing  
subject from the course of education  
and shall make out of the youth  
obedient children of authority, lov-  
ing him who rules as the support  
and hope of peace and quiet.

Classicism, as also any form of

study of ancient history, in which  
there are more bad than good ex-  
amples, we shall replace with the  
study of the programme of the fu-  
ture. We shall erase from the  
memory of men all facts of previous  
centuries which are undesirable to  
us, and leave only those which de-  
pict all the errors of the government  
of the *goyim*. The study of practi-  
cal life, of the obligations of order,  
of the relations of people one to an-  
other, of avoiding bad and selfish  
examples, which spread the infec-  
tion of evil, and similar questions of  
an educative nature, will stand in  
the forefront of the teaching pro-  
gramme, which will be drawn up on  
a separate plan for each calling or  
state of life, in no wise generalizing  
the teaching. This treatment of the  
question has special importance.

Each state of life must be trained  
within strict limits corresponding to  
its destination and work in life.  
*The occasional genius has always  
managed and always will manage to  
slip through into other states of life,  
but it is the most perfect folly for  
the sake of this rare occasional ge-  
nius to let through into ranks  
foreign to them the untalented who  
thus rob of their places those who  
belong to those ranks by birth or  
employment. You know yourselves  
in what all this has ended for the  
goyim who allowed this crying ab-*

*surdity.*

In order that he who rules may be  
seated firmly in the hearts and  
minds of his subjects it is necessary  
to instruct the whole nation in the  
schools and on the market places  
about his meaning and his acts and  
all his beneficent initiatives.

We shall abolish every kind of free-  
dom of instruction. Learners of all  
ages will have the right to assemble  
together with their parents in the  
educational establishments as if it  
were in a club; during these assem-  
blies, on holidays, teachers will  
read what will pass as free lectures  
on questions of human relations, of  
the laws of examples, of the limita-  
tions which are born of unconscious  
relations, and, finally, of the phi-  
losophy of new theories not yet de-  
clared to the world. These theories  
will be raised by us to the stage of a  
dogma of faith as a transitional  
stage towards our faith. On the  
completion of this exposition of our  
programme of action in the present  
and the future I will read you the  
principles of these theories.

In a word, knowing by the experi-  
ence of many centuries that people  
live and are guided by ideas, that  
these ideas are imbibed by people  
only by the aid of education pro-  
vided with equal success for all ages

of growth, but of course by varying  
methods, we shall swallow up and  
confiscate to our own use the last  
scintilla of independence of  
thought, which we have for long  
past been directing towards subjects  
and ideas useful for us. The system  
of bridling thought is already at  
work in the so-called system of  
teaching by *object lessons*, the  
purpose of which is to turn the  
*goyim* into unthinking submissive  
brutes waiting for things to be pre-  
sented before their eyes in order to  
form an idea of them. . . . In  
France, one of our best agents,  
Bourgeois, has already made public  
a new programme of teaching by  
object lessons.

### PROTOCOL NO. 17

**Advocacy. Influence of the  
priesthood of the goyim.  
Freedom of conscience. Papal  
Court. King of the Jews as  
Patriarch-Pope. How to fight  
the existing Church. Function  
of contemporary press. Or-  
ganization of police. Volun-  
teer police. Espionage on the  
pattern of the kabal espi-  
onage. Abuses of authority.**

The practice of advocacy produces

See PROTOCOLS, next page

## NEW BOOK RELEASES.....

### **TODAY'S HEALTH ALTERNATIVE**

By Raquel Martin  
\$16.95...Trade Paper  
Release Date 1/92

This is the first comprehensive, referenced,  
easy-to-read book about chiropractic care as  
viewed from the patient's perspective. Over  
55 million Americans are receiving or seeking  
chiropractic care. Ms. Martin has successfully  
dispelled the myths which have in the past  
prevented individual from seeking  
chiropractic care as a valid and successful  
preventative health care and treatment alter-  
native. She presents the science of  
Chiropractics, the early history, basic prin-  
ciples as well as the undeniable evidence of its  
effectiveness.

### **THE DARK CHARADE**

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Release Date 12/91

Hatonn brings us up to date on critical world  
events such as: The details of the phoney Soviet  
coup. What their new (old) plans are and who  
their new (old) leaders are. The more things  
change the more they remain the same, albeit  
under different names or facade. How the  
Soviets pretend weakness while they increase  
their preparations for war, and "blackmail" us  
for more billions of dollars of aid while we  
disarm and can't feed our own hungry people.  
Remember, America, decades ago they said we  
would give them the rope to hang us?

To order these books or receive our catalog contact America West  
Publishers, P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581 (800) 729-4131

PROTOCOLS, cont. from  
previous page

men cold, cruel, persistent, unprincipled, who in all cases take up an impersonal, purely legal standpoint. They have the inveterate habit of refer everything to its value for the defence and not to the public welfare of its results. They do not usually decline to undertake any defence whatever, they strive for an acquittal at all costs, cavilling over every petty crux of jurisprudence and thereby they demoralize justice. For this reason we shall set this profession into narrow frames which will keep it inside this sphere of executive public service. Advocates, equally with judges, will be deprived of the right of communications with litigants; they will receive business only from the court and will study it by notes of report and documents, defending their clients after they have been interrogated in the court on facts that have appeared. They will receive an honorarium without regard to the quality of the defence. This will render them mere reporters on law-business in the interest of justice and as counterpoise to the proctor who will be the reporter in the interests of prosecution; this will shorten business before the courts. In this way will be established a practice of honest unprejudiced defence conducted not from personal interest but by conviction. This will also, by the way, remove the present practice of corrupt bargain between advocates to agree only to let that side win which pays most.

*We have long past taken care to discredit the priesthood of the goyim, and thereby to ruin their mission on earth which in these days might still be a great hindrance to us. Day by day its influence on the peoples of the world is falling lower. Freedom of conscience has been declared everywhere, so that now only years divide us from the moment of the complete wrecking of that Christian religion: as to other religions we shall have still less difficulty in dealing with them, but it would be premature to speak of this now. We shall set clericalism and clericals into such narrow frames as to make their influence move in retrogressive proportion to its former progress.*

# Introduction to the Commander

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is

ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ".

You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-

See INTRO, next page

## IS THE ECONOMY RECOVERING?

LEARN THE TRUTH BEHIND WHAT YOU'RE BEING TOLD!

### CHAOS IN AMERICA

Contains information on the current economic decline with the history to validate King's findings. Also, learn how to survive and prosper despite the Chaos with investments, real estate, food, energy and self-defense. \$11.95...Trade Paper...John L. King

### SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER

Some economic realities. It Exposes the "grey men" and the secret government. The depression, new currency, new money and the debit card system, financial strategies across the board. The incorporation solution for all. \$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

### PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL

Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally fade into the background. Topics are: IRS, credit cards, job surveillance, credit history, & more! \$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON

We the people can bring Constitutional law back by recognizing the present unlawful government and taking action. Read the "how" and "why" of our current enslavement and solutions to freedom for all. \$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

\$\$\$\$ Financial Reality Book Package \$\$\$\$

To Order By Credit Card Call: 800-729-4131 or Fax: 805-822-9658  
Send Check or Money Order To: America West, P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, Ca. 93581  
Shipping Charges-UPS-\$3.25 1st title, \$1.00 each additional  
Book Rate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

ORDER 4 BOOKS  
RECEIVE 10% OFF

INTRO, cont. from  
previous page

**ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED.** All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will DO nothing FOR you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have NOTHING TO FEAR from us of the Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSICAL. My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Intergalactic Federation Command. I link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary

destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no responsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do NOT allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not overruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World Order--Global Government". This will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in" of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are no secret rituals or hidden doctrines, royal titles or elite placements. If you find any of these things in that which YOU follow--I suggest wisdom in discernment of your choices. If you give of your Power unto another according to his decrees--you have forfeited your Power forever. God asks that you accept and take your POWER in HIS name that you can become one within His Grace and reclamer of that which is your rightful heritage.

I feel that we must begin to publish this identification and purpose for we are swamped with new readers and it is magnificently important that you KNOW who we are and that which we are about--for we are about our Father's business. Again, you have nothing to lose by gaining TRUTH and insight--but you do have everything to lose in the physical and soul realms by remaining ignorant at the hands of the deceivers who would hide Truth from your eyes and ears. So be it. I salute you who assume responsibility. I pity you who do not and I have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my person--but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth--does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well.

## Subscription Rates

**THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** is published by America West Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign).

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back orders of the **PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS**. Minimum order 5-49 copies of one issue \$0.50 each Postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. 50 copies of one issue \$15.00 plus \$5.50 shipping. 100 copies of one issue \$30.00 plus \$9.75 shipping in the Continental U.S.A.

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign Orders please call or write for additional shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

**To receive a catalog of our books, tapes and videos or subscribe to the newspaper, contact America West.**  
P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi,  
Calif. 93581 - 805-822-9655





# THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

November 19, 1991 Volume XVII #5

## Protocols of the Elders of Zion

11/7/91 #2 HATONN

TO CONTINUE: QUOTING

### PROTOCOL NO. 10

Illustrating how easy it is to fool the Goyim, the Jews state point blank that the people are perfectly content with the outside appearances of their governments and don't have the faintest understanding of the underlying meaning of things or the actions going on behind the scenes. In order to keep it that way it is important that all questions ought not to be touched upon directly and openly before the people. By not naming a principle the Jews leave themselves free for any action they choose. A political scoundrel, who is a rascal but clever, will be admired by the mob for his impudent audacity.

The Jewish hierarchy has drawn up a master plan for erecting a new fundamental structure embracing all the nations of the Earth (United

Nations). They mean to bring all the peoples under their one despotic Jewish dictator by first subjecting the peoples of the world to such terrible suffering, confusion and torment that they will throw up their hands in desperation. The Jews will then offer them the solution to all their problems. By a coup d'etat that they will then bring about, they will set themselves on the throne of the world.

Some of the tools for accomplishing this are to give everybody a vote without distinction of classes or without qualifications; by destroying among the Goyim the importance of the family and its educational value; by creating of the mob a blind mighty force which will never be in a position to move in any direction without the guidance of the Jewish agents set at the head as leaders of the mob.

The Jews are well aware of the leadership principle and have utilized it from the beginning of their history to bring them to the present state of power. They realize that a scheme of government must come ready made from one brain and must not be split into fractional parts from the minds of many. Whereas it is allowable for a select company of their hierarchy to have knowledge of the general scheme of action, they must not discuss the details because it would destroy its artful design, the interdependence

of its component parts, and the secret meaning of each clause.

They take a very dim view of the usefulness of a constitution as a means of protecting the people from their conspiracy. They state openly, "A CONSTITUTION, AS YOU WELL KNOW, IS NOTHING ELSE BUT A SCHOOL OF DISCORDS, MISUNDERSTANDINGS, QUARRELS, DISAGREEMENTS, FRUITLESS PARTY AGITATION, PARTY WHIMS--IN A WORD, A SCHOOL OF EVERYTHING THAT SERVES TO DESTROY THE PERSONALITY OF STATE ACTIVITY." Democracies and Republics with everybody having a vote down to the last scum and rabble provides the Jew with the finest element with which to destroy the State, and the people within that state. In order that they can best manipulate such a State they arrange to elect Presidents and other officials which have in their past some dark undiscovered stain. These agents WILL THEN DO THEIR BIDDING WITHOUT ANY FEAR OF REVELATION ON THE PART OF THE JEWS.

Finally, by means of creating discord, by plundering the people blind by taxation, by bungling, by a breakdown of law and order, by dissension, hatred, struggle, envy and even by the use of torture, by starvation, by the inoculation of diseases, by want, finally the people will be so

exhausted and so desperate that they will see no other choice but to take REFUGE IN THE JEWISH LEADERSHIP. The people will submit and surrender to their unconditional Jewish sovereignty.

### PROTOCOL NO. 11

*"The Goyim (Gentiles) are a flock of sheep and wege to elect Presidents and other officials which have in their past some dark undiscovered stain. These agents WILL THEN DO THEIR BIDDING WITHOUT ANY FEAR OF REVELATION ON THE PART OF THE JEWS.*

*are their wolves. And you know what happens when the wolves get hold of the flock?"*

In this Protocol they go into further detail about destroying the last vestiges of our type of government and replacing it with their Jewish world order which will come in the form of a revolution of the State. As a precondition to this new world order, many combinations of concepts which we now accept, such as freedom of the press, right of association, freedom of conscience, the voting principle, and many others must disappear forever from the memory of man. The Jews want to make sure that when they spring the final closing of the jaws on the Goyim, such victims must recognize once and for all that they the Jews, are so strong,

Please see PROTOCOLS next page

### Inside this issue...

"Friendly fire"...Page 9.  
October Surprise...Page 10.  
How many died?...Page 24.  
USSR Today...Page 35.

**PROTOCOLS**, continued from previous page

so super-abundantly filled with power, that in no case will they take account of any protest, nor will they pay any attention whatsoever to the opinions or wishes of the Goyim, and they want to impress upon us that they are ready and able to crush with irresistible power all expressions of such protest at any moment and at every place. In fear and trembling the Goyim will close his eyes to everything and be content to wait and see how it will all end. In the meantime, the Jews will keep the Goyim Gentiles pacified by promising to give back to them all the liberties they have taken away as soon as they have quelled "the enemies of peace". [H: Like, perhaps, the promising to "pay back those gifts and loans and how about only keeping the Executive Orders and Emergency Regulations in place ONLY until the emergency is over! Somehow neither ever gets done!]

Why are they doing this? In order to obtain in a roundabout way that which their scattered tribe would be unable to obtain by direct methods. That is why they have organized an army of Masonic lodges--to throw a smoke screen over their real aims which are not even so much as suspected by "...these Goy cattle".

*"God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of the dispersion, and in this, which appears in all eyes to be our weakness, has come forth all our strength, which has now brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over ALL THE WORLD."*

Literature and journalism are regarded by the Jews as the two most important educative forces and therefore they want to make sure that their government will become the sole proprietor of the majority of all journals. They regard freedom of the press, or freedom as such, as the right to do ONLY that which the law allows. Since they are going to either create or abolish such laws as are desirable to them, all freedom will be in their hands.

--Propaganda and the press which creates it are therefore regarded as

a key to control over the Goyim. *"We shall saddle and bridle it with a tight curb: we shall do the same also with all productions of the printing press: anybody in the printing business will be required to have a stamp tax and deposits of caution-money. If anybody attacks the Jews, if such is then still possible, we WILL INFLICT FINES WITHOUT MERCY."* They intend to so straddle the press that no one shall with impunity lift a finger on the correctness and infallibility of their government.

They will also establish magazines and papers of their own that will make phoney attacks upon their Jewish establishment, but, of course, they will be limited to such trivial points that will cause them no problem. They will belabor a hundred sides of every point but never bringing up any real issues until they have the public so confused that they won't know where they stand or what a valid opinion even is. In any case, not a single announcement will reach the public without going through the colored spectacles "...which we are setting astride their noses". They brag that even now and this was written over 70 years ago [H: now published nearly a century ago] there is no State secret that the Jews don't have access to. Now, all these years later, we can imagine how much further they are in control. [H: Can you, America? About a century after these things were made public and KNOWN to you--what do you do? Where do you stand? These adversaries of God tell it EXACTLY the way it IS and have all but finalized their ages-old plan--to the letter!]

The future despotic Jewish State will have three classes of journals that they will control. In the front rank will stand organs of an official character. These journals will always stand guard over the Jewish interests and they admit that, therefore, their influence will be comparatively small. In the second rank will be semi-official organs whose part it will be to attract the tepid and indifferent Goyim. In the third rank they will set up their own papers, but to all appearances they will be in opposition to their regime. This will (a)

trap their real opponents to accept this simulated opposition as their own. (b) They can lead the opposition opinion into the very channels to which they then desire, and thereby neutralize them.

In this way they will carry on their own sham fights which will confound and confuse the Goyim. At the same time the Goyim will still be under the illusion that he is enjoying freedom of the press.

Even at the time that the Protocols were placed in writing the Jews bragged that with the French press all organs of the press are bound together by professional secrecy. No journalist would venture to betray this secret, because not one of them was ever admitted to practice literature unless his past had some disgraceful episode with which the Jews could thereby blackmail and control that member of the press. When the Jews have finally accomplished their world goal and have the despotic regime in full control, they intend to make sure that there will be no revelations by the press of any public dishonesty. The new regime must be thought of to have so perfectly satisfied everybody that even criminality will seem to have disappeared.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 12 (Subject headings only)

This chapter is rather long and deals with the tremendously important role the Jewish-created Masonic Orders and Masonic Lodges play in control of the press, government and the Gentiles as a whole.

Masonic interpretation of the word "freedom". Further of the press in the Masonic kingdom. Control of the press. Correspondence agencies. What is progress as understood by Masonry? More about the press. Masonic solidarity in the press of today. The arousing of "public" demands in the provinces. Infallibility of the new regime.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 13

The need for our daily bread will be the most powerful club the Jews intend to wield over the head

of the Goyim to keep him in silence as their humble servant. They will use their Gentile agents of the press to discuss those issues that are inconvenient for their official journals to mention. The Jewish controlled regime will then simply take them to the public as an accomplished fact. Once done, no one will dare to demand a change in the matter, and all the more so, since the Jewish press will then represent their new measures as a great improvement. Immediately thereafter the press will distract the current thought towards new and frivolous questions.

As the Goyim people become more and more enslaved, the Jews intend to further distract them with amusements, games, pastimes, passions, people's palaces and many other distractions such as competitions in art and sports of all kinds. The Jewish controlled press alone will guide the people to any and all forms of opinion which the people will then regard as their own, because they, the Jews, will have all monopoly in offering them any new directions for thought.

Liberals and Utopian dreamers will play their part in wrecking the remnants of the Goy government until the Jews take over. After that these liberals will be of absolutely no value to them. In fact, they may even be dangerous and they have to be set aside. Although they will upset our whole "other" civilization and turn society up-side-down, their orators will expound at great length on how they have now brought us a wonderful, benevolent regime, though in reality they have enslaved us. "Who will ever suspect then that all these peoples were stage-managed by us according to a political plan which no one has so much as guessed at in the course of many centuries?"

#### PROTOCOL NO. 14

When the Jews have established their despotic kingdom they intend to make sure that no other religion will exist than their religion, the so-called religion of Moses, in which

Please see PROTOCOLS next page

PROTOCOLS, continued from  
previous page

they will stand out as the "chosen people". All other forms of belief will be swept away. They will then delude the Goyim that in their religion there exists a mystical rite on which all educational power is based.

After they have enslaved all the peoples of the world and imposed their tyrannical regime upon them they will then at every possible opportunity publish articles and make comparisons between their benevolent rule and those of the past ages. They will extol the blessings of tranquillity, although that tranquillity was forcibly brought about by centuries of Jewish agitation. The eras of the previous Goyim governments will be denounced by the Jews in the most forceful language.

All the useless changes of forms of government through which they have *"run the Goyim"* when they were undermining their State's structures, will so have wearied the peoples, that finally they will prefer to suffer anything under the Jews rather than run the risk of enduring again all those agitations and miseries. When they are in full power they will further emphasize again and again all the historical mistakes that their previous Goy government made for so many centuries by their lack of understanding of everything that constitutes the true good of humanity. In contrast they will expound to them how fortunate the people now are in contrast to the dead and decomposed old order of things. In countries known as progressive and enlightened the Jews admit that it was they themselves that created a senseless, filthy and abominable literature. Yet this will later be brought out as a charge and discredit to the old order.

No one will ever be allowed to bring under discussion their Jewish faith from its true point of view. No one but the Jews will be fully instructed and fully learned of its contents. None of the "chosen" will ever DARE TO BETRAY ANY OF ITS SECRETS NOR HOW IT WAS USED TO ENSLAVE THE REST OF HUMANITY.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 15 (Subject headings only)

One-day coup d'etat (revoution) over all the world. Executions. Future lot of Goyim-Masons. Mysticism of authority. Multiplication of Masonic lodges. Central governing board of Masonic Elders. The "Azev-tactics". Masonry as leader and guide of all secret societies. Significance of public applause. Collectivism. Victims. Executions of Masons. Fall of the prestige of laws and authority. Our position as the Chosen People. Brevity and clarity of the laws of the kingdom of the future. Obedience to orders. Measures against abuse of authority. Severity of penalties. Age-limit for judges. Liberalism of judges and authorities. The money of all the world. Absolutism of Masonry. Right of appeal. Patriarchal "outside appearance" of the power of the one and only right. The King of Israel. Patriarch of all the world.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 16

Realizing that the universities are the key institutions forming and molding the thought of the people, the Jews plan to emasculate the universities by re-orienting them in a new direction, one that is useful to the Jews. All officials and professors will have detailed programs prepared for them from which they will proceed to teach and not be allowed to diverge in the slightest. They will be selected with care and be put into such a position they will be wholly dependent upon the government.

No meaningful courses in the study of state law or political questions will be given except to a few dozen carefully selected persons chosen for their special abilities and coming from the ranks of their Jewish brethren. During the transitional period while they are still struggling for absolute despotism, the Jews will introduce into the educational programs all those divisive principles that have been used so brilliantly to break up the order of the Goyim governments. But once they are completely in power they plan to remove every kind of disturbing subject from the course of education. Instead they will make the young people obedi-

ent children of authority, loving him who rules, giving him support and hoping for peace and quiet.

The study of Classics, the study of Ancient History and the lessons of past experience will be replaced with theoretical studies of programs for the future. *"We shall erase from the memory of men all facts of previous centuries which are undesirable to us and leave only those which depict all the errors of the government of the Goyim."* Special emphasis will be placed on the study of practical life, the obligations of the people to the State, and to law and order. Each different trade or faction will be given a special and different treatment.

In order that the despotic Jewish King will be more firmly seated in control, it will be necessary that all his activities be relayed to the nations as a whole, in the schools, and on the market places in such a manner that the people will have a clear understanding of all his acts and his many and great benevolent accomplishments.

There will be no such a thing as freedom of instruction. Special groups will be taught in the philosophy of new theories which have not been declared to the rest of the world. These theories will be in the nature of a dogma of faith and used as a transitional stage in initiating the people towards their faith, i.e., the Jewish faith.

They observe that the experience of many centuries has taught them that people live and are guided by ideas and that these ideas are absorbed by people only through education. All different ages are equally receptive to ideas. It is only a matter of using different methods to accomplish the acceptance of ideas. The end result strived for in the so-called system of teaching will be to turn the Goyim into unthinking, submissive brutes, waiting for things to be presented before their eyes in order to form any idea at all.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 17 (Subject headings only)

Special training of their

own attorneys. Future attorneys paid by state. Information used by attorneys limited to that provided by state. King of the Jews will be the Real Pope of the universe, the patriarch of the international church. Destruction of existing church when it has served its purpose. Function of the contemporary press. Organization of police. Volunteer police. Espionage on the pattern of Kabbal espionage. Abusing and degrading Goyim authority.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 18

Realizing that nothing damages the prestige of authority more than it obviously being surrounded by a mass of secret police forces "for its own protection", they plan to protect their Jewish despotism by more devious means. They will set up conspiracies of their own among the people led by brilliant speakers who will gather around them all those sympathetic to their protest of opposition against the regime. In this way they will be able to remove weak and wavering members among their own police force and also be able to round up the potential opposition that might develop by natural means. This way they will be able to nip in the bud and root out any conspiracies before they even get started.

It is a measure of weakness for too many conspiracies to be known among the people and to compel rulers to acknowledge their weakness in advertising their secret measures of defense. Similarly, if several attempts upon the lives of the rulers are known, this, too, weakens their prestige and their authority over those being ruled. The Jews frankly admit that they have instigated any number of assassinations and attempts at assassinations of kings and rulers in the past. They thereby helped to destroy the authority of the whole Goyim government by undermining the idea of absolute authority and encouraging the idea that underneath lies a vast opposition.

When their supreme Jewish King of the World is in power they plan to reinforce his protection by creating such an aura of power and

Please see PROTOCOLS next page

PROTOCOLS, continued from previous page

mystical Deity about him that the poor stupid Goyim will think of him as being next to a God. The Goyim will then do everything possible to protect him and to inform the authorities of any opposition that might lie anywhere among his "subjects".

Political criminals will be dealt with extreme cruelty. They will be arrested on the first suspicion whether it's well grounded or not. No opportunity will be given of escape of people even suspected of political crime and in these matters they intend to be completely merciless. Why, anybody even thinking about political ideas is already guilty of a crime, for he should have no understanding of it in the first place, and secondly, he should not be occupying himself with such matters.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 19

No dabbling in political affairs that will have any meaning whatsoever will be allowed among the subjects or, shall we say, the victims of the Jewish regime. The Jews point out that under a well organized, powerful government, for any individual, or groups of individuals, to make any attempt at what they call "Sedition-mongering", is about as significant as a lap dog yapping at an elephant.

So no individual will get the idea of being a hero and leading the people to opposition, all individuals who make such attempts will be put to trial in the same category as thieving, murder, or any other kind of abominable and filthy crime. This will disgrace these heroic people in the eyes of the public and they will be branded with the same contempt as they might hold for any low criminal.

In any case, everything will be done to completely wipe out any possibility of sedition or opposition. In the past, to break down the Goyim regimes, they have inserted into history books the idea of heroism and martyrdom of those who have opposed the Goyim governments. This will be completely changed and wiped out when their Jewish regime has been

established. The average citizen will have no more influence or control in the affairs of politics than will a herd of livestock or cattle.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 20

*"The sum total of our actions is settled by the question of figures."* By this the Jews mean money and that money controls everything. Protocol No. 20 is a long and complicated one having mostly to do with money, taxation and interest.

It lays out the blueprint for their fiscal policies when the King of the World rules supreme. In the first place the Jewish King will enjoy the legal fiction that everything in his State belongs to him. They state in parenthesis this *"may very well be a fact"*. He will then, therefore, have the legal power to confiscate any and every kind of sums on whatever pretext he may choose. [H: Keep your eyes open and pocketbook at ready—they are just about ready to practice this one on you-the-sheep.]

The Jews blatantly boast that economic crises have been produced by them for the destruction of the Goyim by very simple means: The withdrawal of money from circulation. They admit that they have burdened the finances of the State with huge loans on which they obtain huge sums of interest and made them the bond slaves of their international bankers. They further boast that the concentration of all industry in the hands of their Jewish capitalists and out of the hands of the small masters has drained away all the strength of the peoples, along with the strength of the State.

The Jews point with pride to the fact that the gold standard has been the ruin of the States which have adopted it, for it has not been able to satisfy the demands for money, the more so as they drained the gold from circulation. The reader should remember that this was written prior to 1900 and then recall that in 1933 the Jews first of all took all the gold away from the American public and made it a crime for an American citizen to own gold. By now, they have shipped practi-

cally all the gold we had at Fort Knox out of the country. [H: All of it!] The little that the U.S. has left is now over-committed, and over-obligated. We are now completely plundered and devoid of any gold.

They pat themselves on the back for their ingenuity and cunning compared to the *"...purely brute brains of the Goyim"*. They boast that with their clever banking system the Goyim has been borrowing from them with payment of interest without ever thinking that, all the same, all the money that they have been paying interest on had to come from their OWN State pockets in order to pay them these huge amounts of interest. As long as the loans were internal the Goyim really only shuffled their money from the pockets of the poor to those of the very rich. But this changed when it came to borrowing from foreign sources. What it then amounted to was that the wealth of the country flowed into the cash boxes of the Jews and the Goyim was really paying tribute to the Jews as subjects or slaves.

This is all part of their master plan. *"Without a definite plan it is impossible to rule. Marching along on an undetermined road and with undetermined resources brings to ruin by the way heroes and demigods."* And so, in accordance with the plan, the poor Goyim hardly realizes what a state of financial disaster he is now in, despite the astonishing industry and productivity of their people.

#### PROTOCOL NO. 21

Having grasped absolute control of all the money systems of the different states of the world and having a monopoly on banking and credit, the Jews now brag that they get their money twice, three times and more times over by lending it to the Goy government. They frankly admit that most of the time the Goy governments have no business and no need for making these loans. However, by means of bribery of the state officials, and the slackness of the Goy rulers themselves, they have now lured them into the po-

sition where they are all hopelessly deluged with an overwhelming sum of debt. Not only do they have to borrow more money every year but they have to borrow money to even pay the interest on the mountains of debts that they now have piled upon the stupid Goy.

But when the Jews ascend the throne of the world, all these financial shifts that do not serve their interests will be swept aside so as not to leave a trace. Money markets will be destroyed and they will not allow the prestige of their power to be shaken by any fluctuations of prices, but they, the Jews, shall announce by law values and prices.

They shall replace the money markets by grandiose government credit institutions, the object of which will be to fix the price of industrial values in accordance with whatever the government determines. This will make all industrial undertakings become completely dependent upon the Jews AND THEY ARROGANTLY ADD, *"...YOU MAY IMAGINE FOR YOURSELVES WHAT IMMENSE POWER WE SHALL THEREBY SECURE FOR OURSELVES."*

#### PROTOCOL NO. 22

The ultimate goal for which the Jews are striving is further defined and clarified in this Protocol.

*"In our hands is the greatest power of our day—gold."* When we consider that these words were written almost a century ago and look at the picture today of how they have plundered and looted the reservoirs of gold of the different peoples of the world, we are beginning to get a pretty fair idea of the success of their master plan.

Arrogantly, they then point to the fact, having accumulated all this wealth, isn't this surely proof that their rule is predestined by "GOD"? Though much violence will be necessary, nevertheless, they are determined that their

Please see PROTOCOLS next page



PROTOCOLS, continued from  
previous page

fiendish and diabolical rule will be established. Having once done so, they will contrive to prove that they are the benefactors who have restored freedom, order and tranquillity to a confused and strife torn world.

*splinter.*" All this to bring about ruin, and to erect on those ruins, finally, the throne of the King of the Jews. [H: And this ain't that nice, lovable Emmanuel "Jesus" the Christ, old buddies!]

#### PROTOCOL NO. 24

[H: This one is so important that I have no way on this computer to stress it enough--I ask that you read it with full attention.]

The coming King of the World and King of the Jews must have his ancestral lineage confirmed in the dynastic roots of King David. He will evidently be selected and sponsored by three of the highest Elders of Zion. He will be most carefully selected, not by any right of heritage, but by sheer, outstanding ability. Then follows a most intensive and rigorous training (of their future King) by those Elders that are on the inside, to familiarize him with all their secrets of the Jewish Zionist program. The King will then be inducted into the most secret mysteries of the political, into the schemes of government, and into the whole program. All these secrets, nevertheless, will be strictly kept within a very limited inner circle.

The King will not necessarily be followed by direct heirs, but his heirs will be screened for ability. Only those who are unconditionally capable of firm, even though it be cruel, direct rule, will be allowed to take over the reins of government from the Learned Elders. In case the King falls sick, or displays weakness of will, or any other form of incapacity, he must, by law, hand over the reins of rule to new and more capable hands.

Once he is on the throne only the King and the three Elders who stood sponsor for him will know what the program for the future will be. *"None will know what the King wishes to attain by his disposition, and therefore none will dare to stand across an unknown path."* The King of the Jews must be devoid of all feelings and passion and must exercise the cold reasoning power of his superior mind. *"The prop of humanity in the person of supreme lord of all the world of the*

*holy seed of David must sacrifice to his people all personal inclinations."*

#### END OF QUOTING

I would suggest from the above that a lot of the so-called "Jews" who simply think they are "getting a free ride and cleaning up on the New World Order" might better think again--for I believe it states it quite clearly *"...must sacrifice to his people ALL personal inclinations"*.

Before we leave let us look a minute at "MARXISM". By no means can Karl Marx be considered a great writer, nor even much of a "thinker". His famous production DAS KAPITAL is so very dull and so boring that it is almost impossible for anyone to read. Despite the fact that it has been highly touted by the Jewish propaganda networks and tremendously promoted by international Jewry, this book has been very little read, and is still very seldom read by anybody. In fact, the book was not written by Marx alone but was compiled by another person, Freiderich Engels, his Jewish collaborator and his financial angel. This reminds me a bit of Oliver North who had shadows write his UNDER FIRE in which he betrays, further, his nation.

This book contains no intrinsic new theories. Marx took his socialist theories from Condorcet, Saint Simon, Auguste Comte and others. The theory of Thesis, Antithesis and Synthesis, which he calls "Dialectical Materialism", was lifted directly from the works of one, G.W. Friederich Hegel. It is a useless and unproductive theory that is no more than a play on words and can best be described as semantic casuistry.

So how did Marx infiltrate and permeate and poison the minds of most of today's world? The reason they have attained worldwide dissemination is because they have been fervently promoted by the Jewish propaganda network and by force of all the power and influence of the total Jewish conspiracy, just as was Christianity. I repeat--Marxism has not spread because it was a saleable product, nor was it wrapped in an attrac-

tive and desirable package--no, it was spread and disseminated and perpetrated solely by the force of the Jewish worldwide organized conspiracy with thousands of speakers in union halls, on radio, on television, injecting the poisons distilled by Marx down the throats of millions and billions of unwitting victims.

I am not here to further elaborate on Marxism for the writing grows far too lengthy at best. I think I shall end this segment at this point and allow you ones to ponder and think upon your fate--IF YOU FAIL TO TAKE ACTION AGAINST THIS TIDAL WAVE OF EVIL COME TO DESTROY YOUR NATION AND ALL FREEDOM OF ALL PEOPLE. YOU HAVE MET THE ADVERSARY--AND YOU WILL FIND THAT IN MANY INSTANCES--HE TRULY IS "YEW". SO BE IT AND MAY GOD FIND A PLACE, EVEN IF EVER SO SMALL, WITHIN THAT YOU MIGHT BE GIVEN INTO SEEING AND KNOWING THAT WHICH BINDS YOU.

Hatonn to clear. Thank you.

## "Magic" Johnson

11/8/91 #1 HATONN  
FRIDAY

I have very little to "add" to the discussion regarding AIDS, as you will note--but you misdiagnose the "cause" of "Magic's" dis-ease. This man is not homosexual nor is he promiscuous. This does not mean that he has not erred in the practice of moral monogamy--it simply means he "had no reason to acquire HIV virus by those methods". This fine young man was deliberately infected several years ago and has been carefully evaluated since, in order to study time periods of symptom onset and to further set the stage for that which WILL come. What was the response of the populace? There was no indication of changing moral behavior--only "more caution" in the practice of loose sex. I have no particular comment other than to point out

Please see MAGIC next page

PROTOCOL NO. 23

Reducing all people to abject slavery and bending them to their supreme authority is the main thread that runs through all the Protocols. One more way is to inculcate lessons of humility, that is make people more humble and, therefore, they will be more obedient. (Remember the Sermon on the Mount?) By reducing the production of luxury articles and depriving the people of all forms of luxuries they will force them to become more humble and, therefore, more obedient. Furthermore, they will undermine and reduce large manufacturers to a people of small masters and small units. This is a return back to the Middle Ages. Drunkenness will also be prohibited by law and will be punishable as a crime.

Whereas the Jews have stirred up dissension, revolution and the fire of anarchy all over the world, when the chosen one of God, that is, their Jewish King, is on the throne, then all these agitators will have played their parts. Having served their usefulness they will then be liquidated. *"Then it will be necessary to sweep them away from his path, on which must be left no knot, no*

# Zionist control over Dead Sea Scrolls

**11/8/91 #1 HATONN**

These scrolls will never be released to you in full format. They remain under the control of the Elite and the Zionists at any rate. I have already told you that the reason for

## Ancient Nukes

**11/8/91 #1 HATONN**

Indeed, this is of great note and almost NONE of the people of Earth have any notion of that which is in point. There is surfaced information that indicates nuclear devices were used well over 8,000 years ago. In India there are, indeed, temples with deep underground security shelters. I don't want to get entangled in that subject at this time. For you who are curious, the city destroyed by such a device is in the state of Rajasthan. As the ruins are uncovered, the area is still too radioactive to allow habitation.

As this uncovers you will find that the "aliens" and "ancient astronauts" are to blame. No, the fact that the shelters were available and the temples built with thick stone walls for protection indicates that the facts were that the information was well expected ON EARTH and FROM EARTHMAN. If the intent or expectation was to be destroyed by distant aliens--you would have had a much more surprise, with no hope of survival, situation. The very presence of the "shelters" indicates a lengthy pre-knowledge of what was going to occur. I told you that WE, ourselves, have been around for millennia **WARNING YOU BLIND CHILDREN! WHO WILL SEE THIS TIME?**

**MAGIC**, continued from previous page

that the master planners are now getting ready to set you up for inoculations and total accounting for ALL persons. This is just a higher form of killing and organizing in order to finalize the "plan".

This seems to be the public interest-holder this day and from whence comes the greatest number of inquiries. It is only one more step in measuring your time to enslavement.

the holding from the public is that they give historic information which will prove many things: Truth of the Biblical lies and tampering, history of the times in an accurate manner, revelation regarding transference and immortality with integrated reincarnated personages. In other words, information which would destroy the entire Zionist movement and cause immediate movement into a nuclear devastation to gain the final power--IT HAS HAPPENED ON YOUR PLANET OVER AND OVER AGAIN IN THE PAST AGES--YOU JUST DON'T SEEM TO LEARN OR CARE! This is WHY your enemy has been able to do such a thorough job of deceiving you--the masses, THEY have the information and THEY are again trying to mass an army to use against GOD!

As a matter of fact, and now I will blow some of you totally "out"--it has happened so many times that each sequence is CORRECTED earlier in the scenario to allow for the adversary to WIN. The games only get more and more sophisticated and that is WHY, in this major cyclic change--the plans on OUR part must be more sophisticated also, and total evacuation prepared for--in case the adversary starts a chain reaction which will this time blow the whole planet to bits.

How did the ancient ones, the "Humans" (Indians by your labels) KNOW WHEN? By their records do they know--they have but to add two and two. They have the oral input and the markings of civilizations past--and they only have to add time probabilities for a sequence to cycle around to an expected "frame". In this "time" there are a lot of Godly people caught in a "planetship" (biosphere) where the adversary has come into great rulership. You, therefore, are experiencing in the midst of great confrontation of God Creator who WILL reclaim His children and creation (planet). Those beings who are in the service of the adversary will choose their own journey but the encounter will be indeed great.

God does not have any need to "punish" nor to annihilate either places or persons. This being of Creator is beyond all limitation and He needs no form of destruction of the "physical" to make His point. He does not counter nor correct the changes of Nature (Mother) for they are the Universal Law in motion and manifestation. He will, further, allow the man species to do or undo themselves.

Where comes the thought that there would be a "lift-off" of God's people? Why would a thing like a "rapture" be thought of in the first place? Think about it and then look very carefully at that which the "teachers" are telling you. The evangelists tell you that there will be a "rapture" to the clouds, etc. It is wholly without "reason" nor "logic". Further, it is totally without "reason" or "logic" that a murdered man 2,000 years ago would take away your responsibility to abide within the Godly laws! The most wondrous gift given Man by God was his "reason with logic" and "choices in free-will". If you fail to use these gifts--it is of your doing so stop blaming God for your plight and also STOP accepting the LIE of your absolution.

It becomes obvious that the FACT of some kind of a "liftoff" has been done before and the Truth is known. This causes oral truths to confirm happenings of ancient experience--and WE DO NOT LEAVE OUR BRETHREN TO PERISH IN A HELL CREATED BY PHYSICAL THIEVES. He

who moves within the teachings of Truth and Godly Laws are welcomed into the higher dimensional experiences and those who continue to desire the physical manifestation will be left to experience whatever comes. That appears to be near destruction in holocaust (consummation by fire). This is a description given by the elders to fit that which man brings upon himself as wars and experiences get more and more sophisticated. The ancient Zionists knew and know how the story unfolds. They simply wrote your instruction book to suit the needs of enslaving you--if you have the knowledge of that which came before--in Truth--you have but to change the scenario to suit the desired outcome. This that is expected is what is called in some circles--HELL. "Good" or "bad" have no meaning except as perceived by individuals and societies. Godliness and Evil DO EXIST. One is the direction by guidelines of behavior which God lays forth to maintain balance and harmony. Evil is a thing produced by physical man and can only exist in the physical compression. Ponder it for I have taken hundreds of pages to explain it and I trust you will search out such a message of importance.

At any rate, I do not wish to further discuss the Dead Sea Scrolls at this time, either. You have plenty of things to note which are right under your noses and you have missed them.

Name some? Please, chelas, you do try my patience.

## Inquiries about money

**11/8/91 #1 HATONN**

Ok, you continue to barrage me with inquiries about your "money". When will "they" change the currency? What do I mean by a "cashless" society? How long do we have to set aside assets and how can we "keep" them in value? IF YOU WOULD KEEP UP WITH THAT WHICH IS DONE BY YOUR GOVERNMENT--YOU WOULD KNOW AND WOULD HAVE NO NEED TO ASK ME! I have, however, given you ways in

which I see some possibility of sustaining a bit longer--perhaps not in "perfection" but with the knowledge that all "other" things will fall. I have no interest in your "money" nor your "assets"--I do have interest in building enough industries to get you through a time of devastation--in physical form and with some degree of safety and life-sustaining format.

Please see MONEY next page

**MONEY**, continued from  
previous page

But how do I note change and "timing" sequence? By your recordings and workings. Let us look a minute at a MAJOR step forward in New World Order economic control. I, further, pick at random a writing by someone in the U.S. who recognized this move a full year ago. Many recognized it and efforted to tell you about it--I TOLD YOU ABOUT IT AT THE TIME, ALSO, BUT IT WAS MORE IMPORTANT TO DENOUNCE OUR WORK.

Dharma, I will quote from this short writing but as I have so many of such similarity, I shall leave it unnamed. The information is already obsolete at any rate for a year has passed. However, had you taken this to heart at the moment instead of tying yellow ribbons on the old oak trees--you would be ahead of the game at this point. This short article has just been sent to this location as confirmation and I will share it for the same purpose.

QUOTE:

ENTER PUBLIC LAW 101-647

In Late November (1990), while everyone's attention was riveted on the crisis in the Persian Gulf, Congress passed (and President Bush signed) Public Law 101-647. It was another step along the road toward the "New World Order" of economic control.

Title I of P.L. 101-647 is entitled "International Money Laundering". But would you be surprised to learn that THIS LAW HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH MONEY LAUNDERING?! Section 101 orders a study to be made regarding the uses made of Currency Transaction Reports (itself worth a lengthy discussion, but I'll have to resist the temptation for now).

Section 102 is much more interesting. It is entitled "Electronic Scanning of Certain United States Currency Notes". This law establishes a special task force to:

(A) study methods of printing on United States currency notes...in denominations of \$10 or more a serial number on each such United

States currency note that may be read by electronic scanning.

(B) make an assessment of the cost of implementing such electronic scanning of such United States currency notes; and

(C) make recommendations about the amount of time needed to implement such electronic scanning."

In case you missed the significance of all this, let me clarify. What this law does is to ring the death knell of cash, of financial privacy, of financial freedom, and the sanctity of personal property. Let me explain:

In any economic system cash is the ultimate expression of personal property. It provides a store of your excess labor (cash in your pocket represents your hard labor!); it can be traded for other goods and services; it gives the holder financial privacy and freedom. When ANY government tampers with or changes the money (as Roosevelt did in 1933 when he outlawed gold money), it is attacking the sanctity of personal property, invading your privacy and restricting your most critical freedom. After all, political freedom is irrelevant if you have no economic freedom.

The immediate practical result of P.L. 101-647 (if the recommendations of the Task Force are adopted by Congress--and they will be) would be the tracking of all cash transactions. This means at the local K-Mart or Sears or Albertsons any clerk could use a laser scanner to scan your cash, thereby recording how much you spent, where you spent it, when you spent it, and what you spent it for! Complete loss of privacy in your financial dealings! Welcome to THE NEW WORLD ORDER!

END QUOTING

Moreover--the scanners are already in place in hundreds of thousands of outlets and already programmed awaiting the order to "begin". Some places already are scanning the bills as they are placed in the cash receptacles. The fibers within the higher denominations are immediate identification and do their "own scanning".

So what do you do to survive the New World Order? If the New

World Order comes upon you and your Constitution is set aside as the plans are laid--YOU WON'T SURVIVE THE NEW WORLD ORDER--YOU WILL BE CAUGHT AND BURIED IN IT.

SURVIVING THIS NEW  
WORLD ORDER

The New World Order is upon you as a train at full throttle, and, as this P.L. 101-647 illustrates, it is not a friend of those who cherish economic freedom, financial privacy, and the sanctity of personal property. It, further, gets harder and harder to begin a program such as we outlay in PRIVACY IN THE FISHBOWL, etc. It is, however, that our accommodations are still somewhat available and the methods of finding privacy still workable. Every passing day, however, the opportunities are shut down in many areas to prevent your slipping away. There is still PLENTY that you can do if you are willing to act boldly and only if you are willing to "change" the way you handle your financial affairs, and ignore the official voices of complacency that sing to you that "All is well, go back to sleep; ignore the wolves, be good little sheep!"

For that which you will HOLD as cash, I suggest no more than \$1,000 per adult in large bills--i.e., \$50's and \$100's. You will have to give REASONS for holding more and the overage will be probably confiscated. If you have a corporation you will be able to account for MORE QUANTITY for the assumption will be that you "do business" but it will need accounting also--but on a different standard of acceptability. Probably around \$3,000 per corporation will be unquestioned greatly.

Note that the forms are already printed and available for currency exchange as is the currency itself. The forms bear mandatory reporting of amounts of exchange over \$3,000. The point at onset will be to catch you with the cash and cause you to pay additional heavy taxes on the cash in hand or total forfeiture of the amounts unaccounted for as being priorly taxed.

I suggest that you convert cash

which you might be holding in smaller bills into "government" tender--i.e., coins minted by the Government. This means mostly quarters, etc. And/or convert to silver and gold. (Note, however, that gold "money" was made illegal in 1933 and safe-deposit boxes were ordered opened for inspection and confiscation). Therefore, it gets harder and harder to control. I suggest a couple of months living expenses in silver "bullion" and or gold "bullion" and up to three months income in precious metal.

If you have large sums of money--the evidence is that it will be confiscated. If you have very many assets you will be required to report all, taxed over certain amounts to massive extent and all available assets above a certain limit will simply be confiscated.

Many counselors recommend placing money outside the U.S.--I do not. It will become impossible to shift money back and forth and the transactions will be the first hit for the individual investor. There will be opportunities for the Elite to transfer their property at the proper times but NOT YOU-THE-PEOPLE.

The best and most secure way for some level of protection is to actually put your assets TO WORK. Invest "against" gold which is held in an "Establishment" bank and allow borrowing against the hard asset. To protect it you have to utilize a reasonable investment vehicle, or you will have a hard time making this kind of transaction and, furthermore--you will simply end up with cash to again make accounting. I have asked ones here to make available participation arrangements but that is for you and them to discuss. There must be good and viable industry to have "basis" for the exchange. Much can be supportive to the Constitutional Law Center and industries such as the housing projects which will also qualify for R&D funds, underground growing facilities which will also be supported by R&D funding--YOU WILL HAVE TO EAT TO SURVIVE AND YOU WILL HAVE TO HAVE SHEL-

Please see **MONEY** next page

# Corruption in America's Heartland

11/8/91 #1 HATONN

Now who might this be? Someone you never heard of? Well, this is just a "citizen" of your wonderful state of Nebraska--the heartland of your nation. I have been asked to comment on this matter and yes, I

**MONEY**, continued from previous page

TER. There will never again be the PERFECT solution because the enemy's intent is to have EVERYTHING you own--hook, line, sinker and fish. They even have it arranged that you will either be given the "mark" chip, or you will die of AIDS. The fact is--they plan both in most instances.

I still recommend--at the same time as practicing the preceding tactic--incorporating in Nevada. After YOU make the "loan" (investment transfer), all subsequent business is funnelled into and through your corporation which precludes YOU ending up with cash, etc., back in YOUR NAME. I suggest corporate names of nondescript nature--NOT PERSONAL LABELS. I, further, suggest that if you "share" very large amounts, that you have several corporations according to specific circumstances. Small corporations, well tended, will survive the reign of terror to great extent if ego can be separated to the sideboard. If YOU must have ATTENTION--please do not involve yourselves with these workers--they have neither the time nor inclination to further your "ego trip".

There are some types of "trusts" which are also advantageous. I do not, however, note that any surpass the value of well-run corporations. We do, in fact, have available services whereby Doris and E.J. will list themselves as your "officers" which are required by the State of Nevada--voluntarily. They will list themselves on ALL the corporations and the records are run through Nevada as such. Then public documentation is absent your individual name as owner if that is your wish. It insures privacy and they are willing to do this to assist in returning to Constitutional Law. You ones are going to have to get off your selfish kicks and begin to

confirm the Truth of it--Alisha is very definitely and deliberately being murdered.

A group of citizens in Nebraska is making noises, for all the good it seems to be doing, for citizens have

**TOLD IT IS VALUELESS AND UNDOABLE--IT IS THE WAY THEY MAKE THEIR MONEY!**

"serve" one another where you can legally do so. USE the laws of the land wherein you can--with the loopholes set up for the Elite, to the best of your ability. It requires, however, that you go to ones WHO KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING AND KNOW THE LAWS AND RULES. IF YOU GO TO YOUR LOCAL LAWYER OR ACCOUNTANT YOU WILL BE MOREOVER, if you go to a "BROKER FOR INVESTMENTS" you will be told ways to "invest" your assets--because THAT IS THE WAY THOSE ONES MAKE THEIR MONEY! WE ARE NOT IN THOSE TYPES OF "BUSINESS" SO THE MOTIVES ARE NOT ULTERIOR IN NATURE. YOU MUST MAKE SURE YOU DO NOT LOSE YOUR CONSTITUTION AND THE WORD MUST GO FORTH AND YES, IT DOES NEED SUPPORTING--BUT NOT FOR PERSONAL GAIN OF SOME GROUP OR INDIVIDUALS. By using proper procedures it can be arranged that only your own corporation knows that you invested--not the state, nation or anyone. The officers of the corporation DO NOT NEED KNOW WHO OWNS ANY CORPORATION. THIS IS A TOOL SET UP BY YOUR ADVERSARY TO COVER HIS DEEDS--IT IS LEGAL AND WONDROUS IN ITS ABILITY TO GIVE YOU PRIVACY. BUT YOU MUST DO IT PROPERLY AND LEGALLY IN ALL LETTERS OF THE LAW. WE ONLY ACT WITHIN THE LAWS IN ALL INSTANCES. WE WILL NEVER JEOPARDIZE ANYONE BY INFRACTIONS OF THE LAW AS THEY ARE GIVEN FORTH BY THE "LAND" EVEN IF THOSE LAWS BE CONSTITUTIONALLY UNLAWFUL.

"no rights" when incarcerated by the politicians and evil participants in heinously criminal activities. This is something that should be covered in an "update" of SATAN'S DRUMMERS but time limits us to more urgent material for the mass unveiling of the "big picture" from which stems these

## Wise as Serpents

11/8/91 #1 HATONN

I have spoken much on this subject in these immediate days, i.e., Matthew 10:16--You must be "wise as serpents, yet innocent as doves".

You must understand that your enemies ARE the SERPENT-PEOPLE. They called themselves by this title as they established themselves for WORLD CONQUEST. Their symbol remains "the serpent" and is used in public places as a "sign" just as you would use the Christian sign of the fish. "Wise" is not the appropriate definition, however, as CLEVER and SHREWD are more suitable for your would-be rulers.

You must understand that in EVERY instance--you are not allowed to see facts--even as with the \$10 billion guarantees to Israel. The facts are that the \$10 billion is more nearly \$50 billion and 60% of the funding is to go directly into the coffers for shoring up the Israeli economy with only some 20% going for the housing. We have, or will, give you input on that subject from outside sources, shortly. I ask that you pay very close attention to the numbers and the clever manipulations involved. It is the reason that Bush got himself totally crossways with the Israelis--he found out the intent of the use of the funds requested and he couldn't find a way to allow for the "accounting" of same to Congress. You see, the Camel is already taking up all the space in the tent--even after having shoved the "master" outside to freeze.

smaller incidents. These citizens in Nebraska are calling on the Governor, Benjamin Nelson, and Attorney General Donald Stenburgh to intervene in the case of Alisha Owen. This person was convicted and jailed on charges of "perjury". The group of protestors claim she is being deliberately poisoned.

Owen had been told to recant her testimony, but refused, identifying prominent individuals of the Nebraska establishment as participants in an organized child abuse and satanic network. The network involved Larry King (yep, same old Larry) who "allegedly" provided child prostitutes for attendees of a Republican Party National Convention, and the failed Franklin Credit Union, and was the subject of an investigation by a special state Senate committee. How many of you heard about this on "Larry King Live"? Have you wondered why there is such a "party line" and screened phone calls into that CNN program? Well, where there is "smoke", dear ones, there is almost always some amount of "fire". I make no comment on the case except to show you how little recourse a citizen has in such instances.

Owen, while jailed, is showing all the signs of poisoning; hair loss, "blue-moon" fingernails, spontaneous bleeding--increasing and now unpreventable hemorrhaging blood clots from her nose.

Ah, but there is more--indeed! It all is swirling around Sen. Robert Kerrey. You know, that nice Senator who went to Asia to check into the POW/MIA situation? Well, lo and behold, the citizens who are witnessing this Nebraska disgrace happening, without recourse, in front of their faces, fear that with Sen. Robert Kerrey's announcement of his candidacy for the Democratic presidential nomination, there are increased efforts afoot to bury the scandal. Kerrey, formerly Nebraska's governor, is backed by Warren Buffett of SALOMON BROTHERS, a very wealthy and

Please see NEBRASKA, next page



# Killed by "friendly" fire

Page 9.

11/8/91 #1 HATONN

As I close this segment, just let me share one other chilling note with you readers. It comes from the Thursday, November 7 (yesterday), 1991 Wall Street Journal.

## QUOTE:

CHILLING TAPES SHOW HOW SOLDIERS DIED IN "FRIENDLY FIRE"; Ordered to 'Take 'em Out', Colonel Finally Shoots--And Kills Two of His Own.

NEBRASKA, continued from previous page  
powerful figure allegedly tied to the network. Yes, this is THE SAME Salomon Brothers involved in the "flipping" activities with the Savings & Loans, specifically in the case of Dharma, Santa Barbara Savings and Loan Association. There are no longer any "little fish"--YOU ARE THE LITTLE FISH BEING SERVED UP FOR THE DINING PRIVILEGES OF THE "BIG FISH".

How much help do you-the-people think will come from the Governor and Attorney General of Nebraska???

Now I ask YOU--do you or do you not need a Constitutional Law Center big enough to help? Well, it is up to you-the-people. As is, even the Court of Last Resort, which is also now established and becoming a functioning entity, cannot act quickly enough to stop this type of incredible murder and abuse of citizens who speak out against the evil system. YOU ones are going to have to raise up in mass, support these ones in their pursuit of regaining Constitutional Law and attending the innocent victims of the vipers. We can establish all manner of avenues for assistance--BUT YOU MUST TAKE THE ACTION AND SUPPORT THOSE WILLING TO "SERVE" FOR THEY "RISK IT ALL" FOR YOU AND THIS NATION IN ITS DEATH THROES. IT IS UP TO YOU, AMERICA!

If you ones fail to open your ears and eyes and see that which is upon you, I have nothing to offer. I repeat--it is up to you, America! What will you do?

At 12:56 a.m. on Feb. 17, Cpl. Jeffery Middleton, 23, and Pvt. Robert D. Talley, 18, are parked in their armored vehicle in the Iraqi desert. They have four minutes to live. [H: I want you to check on the name "Talley", please.]

At that moment, a ground commander radios to a helicopter above the desert. "Can you engage those two vehicles?"

Helicopter: "Roger, I can shoot those easy."

Ground commander: "Go ahead, Take them out."

The resulting explosion reduces the Bradley fighting vehicle to molten rubble three feet high, shoots flames 100 feet into the sky--and is still reverberating, because all the soldiers involved were American. Cpl. Middleton and Pvt. Talley were two of 35 American soldiers killed by "friendly fire" during the Iraq War, and the helicopter gunner and mission leader who pulled the trigger, Lt. Col Ralph Hayles, was the only American disciplined in the deaths. [H: Now do some of you doubting Thomases begin to see a bit more clearly that there was no intent of allowing anyone to return to the states as alive and free, who would tell the truth? Ones who saw and understood the awful lies were simply killed and there are so many of them that you cannot count the dead and you will NEVER be told how many!]

Col. Hayles, a 20-year veteran who was the subject of a front-page article in this newspaper on Sept. 10, was stripped of command and retired. The Army says that's not because of the deaths, but because an officer of his rank should have been managing, not shooting.

Now videotapes from the internal recorders of the attacking helicopters--from infrared night vision cameras--shed more light on the incident. They also show another side to the precise, high-tech battle characteristic of the Iraq War--a tale of flawed technology and human error. "Things weren't as glorious as they led people to believe," says

Cpl. Middleton's mother, Joyce. "This high-tech system outdid itself," adds her husband, Bill. "They sure can shoot good, but they can't see if it's a cow or a coyote."

The tapes show that Col. Hayles hesitated to fire--he says he feared the vehicles might be friendly--but was ordered to shoot. But he says the tapes don't change anything for him. "I never want to fly again. I killed two good men on my last flight," says the 42-year-old officer, who had won rave reviews from superiors for molding the First Infantry Division's Apache helicopter battalion into one of the Army's most highly disciplined units. Pentagon officials decline comment on the tapes.

The alert came in at 12:15 a.m. on Feb. 17. Amid a blinding sandstorm, First Division's headquarters gets word that enemy armor might be threatening an American armored column. In fact, pilots on the mission say later that they doubt there were any Iraqi vehicles to begin with; they say the U.S. armored troops, confused in the sandstorm, simply mistook others in their own column for the enemy and called in the air support. The armored commanders won't comment.

Three AH-64 Apache attack helicopters, wasp-like war machines fit for science fiction, launch at 12:22 a.m. The six-foot-two Col. Hayles is in the lead. The recorders are stuffed inside the helicopters' eight-ton mass near the silver-suited pilot and co-pilot. Mounted outside are 16 Hellfire missiles, each capable of burning through any armor. The 30 mm cannon can fire 600 rounds per minute.

The helicopters hover over a line of more than a dozen U.S. armored vehicles stretching east and west, facing north. The more distant vehicles appear as shimmering, ghostly white silhouettes on a black background.

12:55 a.m.: The synthesized, high-pitched voice of the Apaches' computers break in to warn: "Radar searching." It means nearby radar is scanning the helicopters. They

could be moments away from being blown from the sky. Apache pilots are trained to consider retreating from such danger.

## "Get Rid of Those"

12:56 A.M.: Col. Hayles, code-named Gunfighter Six, reports that one of this helicopter crews has spotted two vehicles about a half-mile north of the Allied line. Despite all of its high-tech gadgetry, the Apache can't distinguish between friendly and enemy forces. Col. David Weisman, code-named Iron Deuce Six, commander of the armored vehicles positioned underneath the Apaches, gives the order from headquarters to "take them out". [H: Any of my crew sick yet? Confirmation is painful but it can only be worthy of the ones who pay the ultimate price, to have honor for those who are the targets--can you not see it clearly?]

12:57 a.m.: Col. Weisman, urgency building in his voice: "Let's go ahead and shoot those, get rid of those."

12:58 a.m.: Col. Hayles tries to fire a burst from this 30 mm cannons. "The gun jammed. Son of a bitch." Col. Weisman: "Go ahead and take 'em out."

12:59 a.m.: "Boy, I'm going to tell you, it's hard to pull this trigger," Col. Hayles says.

Chief Warrant Officer Larry LeBlanc, Col. Hayles' co-pilot, steadies the Apache and helps zero in on the targets. "There you go", he says, "Now, do the mother - - -".

I'll be firing in about 10 seconds," says Col Hayles.

Chief LeBlanc: "Okay, do 'em." But Col. Hayles hesitates for another half-minute.

Chief LeBlanc urges him on again. "We're ready, Do 'em."

## 'LET'S DO 'EM'

1 A.M.: Col. Hayles pulls a red trigger. The infrared screen shows the Hellfire's six-second flight. It rises in a 400-yard-high arc before diving through the top of a Bradley

Please see HAYLES next page

HAYLES, continued from  
previous page

fighting vehicle. The Apache viewer glows with the explosion. The vehicle now appears in pieces spread out over about 50 yards.

Col. Hayles: "Gunfighter Six. Completely destroyed the first target." Soldiers later reported the Bradley gushed molten chunks of armor for hours. Cpl. Middleton and Pvt. Talley died; the three other crewmen escaped.

Chief LeBlanc: "Let's go."

Col. Hayles: "I'm going to shoot the second one. It's fixing to go away."

Chief LeBlanc: "Let's do 'em. This Bud's for you."

1:01 a.m.: A Hellfire strikes the second target, an M-113 armored personnel carrier parked just a few yards from the destroyed Bradley, with three crewmen. They escape with relatively minor injuries. But another Apache crew warns that enemy soldiers are fleeing the two burning vehicles.

Col. Hayles: "Trust me when I say any personnel around those targets are dead. Oh, we got two personnel walking away."

Col. Weisman, wondering if the Apaches can shoot the survivors, asks: "Have you got guns?" Col. Hayles reiterates that his 30 mm cannon is jammed. But one of the other Apaches fires its cannons several times. The shots miss.

#### 'FRIENDLY VEHICLES HIT'

1:02 a.m.: Col. Weisman receives reports from his ground forces: "Friendly vehicles may have been hit," he says.

Col. Hayles: "Roger. I was afraid of that, I was really afraid."

Col. Weisman: "Cease fire."

Col. Hayles: "Cease fire. I hope it's not friendly vehicles I blew up, because they're all dead."

1:03 a.m.: The Apache crews hover, watching in horror as the vehicles burn in the distance. Col. Hayles: "They're just blowing up like mad out there." Ground officers radio for medics. "We're moving Band-Aids in", says a ground officer.

1:04 a.m.: Col. Hayles: "I bet I killed friendly people."

1:05 a.m.: Col. Hayles: "Request

to break station and go home."

Col. James Mowery, answering from an armored vehicle to the rear: "Continue to work for Iron Deuce Six. Those things are going to happen."

1:06 a.m.: Col. Hayles to Cpt. Daniel Garvey in one of the other Apaches: "What do you think, Dan? Do you think I screwed up?"

Capt. Garvey: "No. I don't think you screwed up."

Col. Hayles: "I just killed a bunch of people."

1:07 a.m.: The three Apaches fly along the U.S. armored column and Col. Hayles notes that the burning vehicles are some distance from the rest--giving the appearance they aren't part of the friendly forces. "There's the screen line and there's the two vehicles way out in front."

1:07 a.m.: Chief LeBlanc: "That's correct. That's affirmative. Let's let them work through it. Seems like they don't know what the

(expletive) is going on. We'll sort it out later."

Col. Hayles: "He said shoot 'em up. Well, there they are, and they're shot up." Moments later, he adds, "I killed some people."

The General Accounting Office is investigating flaws in the Apache's targeting devices. Meanwhile, the Army and Marines have begun tagging their vehicles with electronic beacons to help ward off friendly fire in the future. "I won't let this slide," says Cpl. Middleton's mother. "I want something done about it."

#### END OF QUOTING

I'm sorry, Dharma--but you had to know. Allow us not to allow these one to have died in vain.

Let us have a break that you might regain your balance. You must realize that these two vehicles were

ordered to be separate from the group. I know of no easy way to make you ones see the dreadful horror of the "master plan" against you. Oh, Father, what will wake up these sleeping babies? How can we bear this evil? Hold close to me, dear chelas, for I do know the way but it shall not be easy. The "son" had utilized a slightly different identification for protection as he called on me--but yes, precious, it is the same. This is why you ceased to "hear".

The evil is so rampant--how will you find it all? You won't. It is as with the same Journal and another article which headlines "FATAL FLAWS: SOME ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVES THAT FAIL ARE LINKED TO FALSIFIED RECORDS AT A PFIZER UNIT." Is it surprising to note that Pfizer is one of the most Elite of the Elite industries? I thought not.

## News on "October Surprise"

11/9/91 #1 HATONN  
SATURDAY

Another "inside" version is coming forth of the Bush trip to Paris in 1980. This one from a person who worked with Carter. I have written at length about this and yet I find that most of you are fragmented by all the "versions" coming forth. It suffices to know that it "happened". It is more important to know that Bush flew in one of those dandy little "Blackbirds" to Moscow at the start of the Gulf War. You will note that all sorts of "stuff" will now be coming out against Bush, etc., as the Israelis are out to pull him down and destroy him. You will find a lot of these farcical authors on the "Larry King Live" show, so keep your eyes open. He "had" to have Ross Perot on the show in confrontation of North's statements, and further, Ross is a very wealthy and powerful figure.

### Gates-CIA

11/9/91 #1 HATONN

Yes, Gates will "head" the CIA. It is a farce at best, a show at least. Note how much easier it is to get an evil man into power than it is to get a good man past the evil spoilers! In that is lesson enough.

Because of that--they dare not squash him for he will fight back--I CAN HARDLY WAIT TILL THEY REALLY MAKE HIM MAD!

I want to give you a "hidden" release which the gangsters did not want published but we like to do things that annoy the adversary. This is as important a bit of confirmation as to what was October Surprise and whether or not it was "real". The other nice thing about confirmation is that the mark of the Mossad/CIA is all over the murder I shall speak of--I think I need no further comment at this time for I am really eager to get on with the REAL story of that subject for such elaborate plans have been laid and enacted to obliterate facts regarding the incident.

#### CASOLARO DEATH PROBED AS MURDER

Police in Martinsburg, West Virginia are now probing the death of Danny Casolaro as a possible murder. Casolaro, an investigative reporter, had told associates that he was on the verge of nailing down key details of the "October Sur-

prise" scandal--that the Reagan-Bush campaign allegedly conspired to delay the release of American hostages from Iran until after the 1980 election.

Several factors have prompted local police to revise their initial pronouncement that this death was a suicide--not the least was our writing that it was a "hit" job and told them who did it. A New York City reporter received an anonymous call on Aug. 11, the day after Casolaro's body was found at the Martinsburg Sheraton. The caller said that an investigator probing October Surprise had been found dead just outside Washington, and that the death would be ruled a suicide, although he had actually been murdered. The call was received one day before Casolaro's family had been informed of his death and a day before the Martinsburg police had any idea of Casolaro's ties to the scandal probes. The reporter had not recognized the significance of the timing of the call until several days later, but had nevertheless reported the call to the FBI in New

Please see SURPRISE next page

# Alistair Cooke on the U.S.

11/9/91 #1 HATONN

You will also be relieved to have further confirmation so that you don't have to throw out old Hatonn:

Surely from the historians and "watchers" whom you have grown to trust and recognize from their constant TV performances, you can accept some input.

*U.S. faces 'dark upheaval', expert says: The United States now faces a "dark upheaval if it continues to follow the Roman road to decline", Alistair Cooke wrote in the Oct. 5 Financial Times of London. Cooke, who has been writing about the U.S. for over 60 years, is Britain's most senior "U.S. watcher".*

*According to Cooke, the danger of "decay from within" far overrides all other threats to the U.S., including perceived threats from the outside.*

He wrote: "I do not remember a time, not even during the ghastly '60's, when Americans have complained more, in a tone close to despair, about the visible and seem-

ingly unhealable wounds in American society. The city crime rates are regularly beyond those of all but the worst previous years, and random street crime at night matches the jottings of 18th-century diaries. Drugs are a pestilence afflicting all classes and every age. We have just wakened to the discovery that, for a long time, maybe for several decades, public education in America has been setting such easy and dithering standards that, at the least, a large minority, perhaps a majority, of high school graduates are in comparison with their European and Asian fellows, semi-literate.

"An even more recent discovery is that "flourishing" real estate in the big cities has meant mainly office skyscrapers and luxury high-rise apartment buildings. Within mocking and walking distance of these are the open lots or scrubby bits of park where the homeless huddle and the drug pushers bargain. Meanwhile, two generations of middle class families who might have spent their lives in low-cost housing estates find that to afford "affordable" housing requires two hefty salaries."

Cooke pointed to three possibilities as "likely outcomes" of the situation: "1. The second American Civil War, triggered by separate ethnic and regional uprisings: 2.

The arrival of a populist dictator....; 3. An emergency return to the benevolent form of national socialism created by Franklin Roosevelt in the first New Deal. . . . These three seem to me to be the real possibilities if the social dangers, deprivations and frustrations I have mentioned cannot be placated by the present political system and become too much for most Americans to bear."

## EVERYTHING IS HOOKED TO EVERYTHING ELSE

It is interesting to note that Mr. Cooke misses the most important clue of all--that of the One World Government under Elite-Bankster-Talmudic-Israel. He would be one of the few who would certainly recognize the impact of British Israel in this scenario of world evolution and underground control. Funny thing--these things are never mentioned by the "touter" scholars and perhaps that is why they are allowed to be so "well-known". I find it interesting to note that in all the "Establishment Book Stores" as well as the "Far-Out Book Stores" that ones such as Mr. Cooke are honored and their works and misinformation are everywhere. I note that it is "hush-hush" that the PHOENIX JOURNALS are not even ALLOWED IN PLACES LIKE THE BODHI TREE, where everything from occult to black

magic, satanic how-to and tarot cards dominate the scene. I believe that is the best reference and confirmation of the TRUTH in our writings and the obvious Truth of our presence that can be given. There MUST BE SOME REASON for the banning, burning or burying of any documents for, if nothing else, it is a decision to not allow the word to go forth. It most certainly tells all who pay attention that there is SOMETHING that is NOT WISHED TO BE WITNESSED! These JOURNALS are not even allowed to be spoken of with customers other than to tell them that the store doesn't carry them. However, it is more help to us than carrying them--because we have yet to have even one person be told this fact, and that the owner of the store trashed and burned the books to give quite a lot of insight to the "inquiring mind" seeking the documents. This particular store, as well as the group with Ramtha, will not even tell inquiring people where they can obtain the books! Do you not find this fascinating? What do you suppose they don't want you intelligent people to see? GOD TELLS YOU TO READ IT ALL AND THEN NOTE THAT TRUTH WILL STAND ALONE--INTO INFINITY. WHAT ARE THE CONTROLLERS OF YOUR MINDS HIDING FROM YOU?

## What is British Israel?

11/9/91 #1 HATONN

I guess it is appropriate to speak of that while we are on the subject. As I write I ask that you keep in mind that almost all the labels used are not accurate. Christ is a state of being, "israel" simply means "chosen", Jew actually will be referring to Zionists, etc. But if you keep our true definitions as given in "No. 1" dictionary meanings in mind then this will make a lot more sense to you as you read. I weary of having to take the space to explain each term each time I use it.

When we speak of "British Israel" you will find that most people believe it. Very few have ever heard the term. Almost every church in America teaches some aspect or

some part of British Israelism. All of the TV evangelism preaches British Israelism but never utter the word. Fundamentalist Christianity is a grassroots groundswell "ministry" for British Israelism, but fundamentalist preachers never say "British Israel".

What is British Israel? What is this mystery religion that has infiltrated religious America? British Israel is not an organization. British Israel is not visible in whole or in part. British Israel has no expressed or stated purpose as to its true existence. British Israel is not limited by national and international law.

British Israelism is an organism: invisible, international and informal.

It may function legally or illegally within the law or above THE LAW. IT HAS NO ETHNIC, SOCIAL, LEGAL OR NATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES OR RESTRICTIONS. It has no membership list.

British Israelism is a subversive Pharisaic doctrine which has infiltrated Christianity with the religion of racial and national salvation. It is also the "kingdom message". The kingdom message is the Pharisaic doctrine that there is coming yet a future 1000 year reign of Christ (specifically the one called "Jesus") on an earthly throne in earthly Jerusalem to rule the world.

Please see ISRAEL next page

**SURPRISE**, continued from previous page  
York immediately.

Also, the police have been unable to determine where the razor blades that slashed Casolaro's arms and wrists were purchased or even where they are. It has been confirmed that they were not purchased in either Martinsburg nor in the northern Virginia area where Casolaro lived.

Police have also been unable to determine who Casolaro was meeting with in West Virginia or what happened to the case of files that Casolaro was known to have been carrying with him at the time of his death.

And so the story goes--and goes, and goes. Is it not remarkable that they convict an innocent person of "perjury" or indiscretion on piles of evidence located through incredibly fantastic means--and yet, they can't find evidence which sticks to their very fingers and is unavoidable?

**ISRAEL**, continued from  
previous page

Well, the few people who are barely aware of the racial aspects of British Israelism recognize the Herbert W. Armstrong Worldwide Church of God as the main British Israel cult in America. Others see variation of British Israelism in the Identity Cults. (Remember: I use the term "cult" as I would "group" or "church", which is, after all, the first definition of the word itself. You of the world have been deluded and deceived by those who change the meanings of words to suit their own particular needs for disinformation or even partial truths. In this instance the people call themselves "Anglo Israel". No, I jest not--go look it up!)

I do realize you have a problem in looking up things that you are not supposed to see. How many of you noticed on yesterday's news that Texas is in an uproar over history text-books for the schools. The errors, deliberate or subtle, number into the hundreds in the new texts to be utilized by the school systems. These are not little typographical errors--they are blatant lies and misinformation. This happens constantly in every updating and retranslation of everything from the Bible--to, quite frankly, the reprinting or opinionated projection of the JOURNALS. You have created a citizenship which is almost illiterate and anything told to them will be believed.

### THE TERM "ISRAEL"

The term "Israel" in British Israel and Anglo Israel is an attempt to make a Biblical claim that the white race and the nations of Britain and the United States are chosen, modern Israel. They claim that the nation of Israel is just one of the twelve tribes. Now our friends in the local Baptist Church, the Methodist Church and all the protestant churches and most of professing Christian define the British Israel group in this form. To them it is obviously not Christian and does not in any way apply to them nor affect their Christian beliefs. To them it is just another "doctrine".

You will note a big splash as ones like Bush denounce David Duke for

his "racist" views when those ones doing the yelling are the very ones who hold the same, only more intense, bigoted views. Anyone from Yale's Skull and Bones is worse, by far, than any member of the KKK. You can go look this one up also! As a matter of fact--Bush quietly is in full support of David Duke. It is almost like there is a massive church with a doctrine based on the Kol Nidre throughout the world, isn't it? You would be better off to turn everything stated by the media, press and politicians in complete reverse and you would have it just about right.

**True to human nature and true to nominal Christians they are only looking at the form of British Israelism and not the "spirit". They perceive an organization but discern not the organism of British Israel which has silently infiltrated their own religious beliefs and, through a long process of patient gradualism, turned their once Christian faith into Pharisaism. Any good preacher can tell you that the Pharisees were the evil people of their own pronouncement.**

**The fact is that the British Israelism is an organism, a pseudo Christian Doctrine (meaning "false"), which is the basic propaganda of world revolution. The International Elite raise up nations and destroy them with British Israel propaganda. Nazi Germany was no less a victim of British Israel propaganda, though no more than a handful of Germans ever heard the term "British Israel".**

Simply stated, British Israelism is a master race theory. For example, Israel today is based on a master race (chosen race) theory exactly as was Nazi Germany. Why can't people see this? It is because they look at names, forms, organizations and they do not understand the power of an organism. They cannot discern its spirit mainly because they believe it themselves. They are doubleminded. Can anybody tell you what is the difference in a religion of racial and national salvation that applies to Nazi Germany and one that applies to Israel today? There is none. Israeli Nazism and German Nazism are interchangeable if you understand the organism and

discern the spirit of British Israelism. If the whole Israel cult could be justified Biblically today, so could Nazi Germany, for they are identical. Things that are equal to the same thing are equal to each other. Israel's existence today is based on race and nation. Nazi Germany was based on race and nation.

What, then, must you conclude? The whole of professing Christianity today has been deceived with British Israelism into a religion of racial and national salvation. They condemn German Nazism but embrace Israeli Nazism or Jewish Nazism. A very pivotal example of doublemindedness. British Israel Pharisaism was created by "Satan" based on a racial (physical) and national RELIGION which is totally intended to deceive Christians into another gospel of some kind.

The fundamentalists and multiplied millions of nominal Christians would respond that they believe in salvation by grace for themselves, but salvation by "race" for the so-called "Jews". They might as well believe it for themselves. There is but one salvation for ALL people of all ages and that is by grace--OF GOD CREATOR. This relegates "National" Israel to the dump heap--or--world pharisaism.

And what else is British Israelism besides racial and national salvation? It is the kingdom message. The kingdom message is the Jewish Doctrine of millennialism, or the belief there is yet a future 1000 year earthly reign of a Christ. Professing Christians today believe this earthly reign will come soon. The kingdom message is political propaganda clothed in the Christian religion to bring about so called "divine" world government. It is the kingdom message propaganda which has infiltrated professing Christians and made of them one voice for world pharisaism. This is British Israelism because this conspiracy originated with the British Empire.

You may have never heard of British Israelism, but you have heard the kingdom message from every radio and television in America and almost every church in America. The kingdom message

comes from the British Israel world propaganda ministry to prepare all professing Christians for a world political messianic kingdom. **GO BACK AND READ THAT AGAIN!!**

By understanding British Israelism as an organism, as a doctrine or philosophy that is not limited to an organization or cult, one can see how British Israelism influences every man, woman and child in America. One can believe in racial and national salvation and the kingdom message without ever having heard of British Israelism. Organization is outward form only. Organism is the substance and power of a doctrine to get into any church of whatever name or persuasion.

Have you not heard much propaganda about star wars defense and the Russian threat? Have you ever been warned by government authorities about the British Israel conspiracy to subvert the United States into a New World Order by using the Christian church and Christian evangelism and the Elite Banks? On the contrary, government supports this British Israel "religious" propaganda, "tax-free". This is nothing more than a "state" "nation" being a "religion" and setting up itself wherever it wishes--as a tax-free entity as that "religion". Remember those billions of dollars? Dear ones, a rose by any other name is but a rose! Will you awaken?

Finally, British Israelism is the means by which "authority" causes the people to be doubleminded. Doublemindedness is the belief of two opposing thoughts at the same time, i.e., that Judaeo-Christian is actually a meaningful term instead of directly in opposition one to the other. This is an altered state of consciousness created by authority to control and use the people without their knowledge, a modern system of slavery. One cannot believe in racial and national salvation and the "kingdom message" of British Israel AND ALSO believe the gospel of Christ at the same time, even the tampered-with version of same. Millions are efforting to do so.

Please see **ISRAEL** next page



ISRAEL, continued from  
previous page

Perhaps this can give meaning and understanding to the command to **"Seek ye first the kingdom of God"?** Only by a true understanding of God's kingdom can you escape your authoritarian induced doublemindedness.

**MANY READ, BUT FEW UNDERSTAND--YOUR ENEMY COUNTS ON IT!!!**

### JUDAISM

Unfortunately "Judaism" is another misrepresented term. It does not mean what it once did nor are "Judaists" even recognized, as in "Judean". So, we had better look at the many faces of "Judaism". Do not be confusing Judaism and Talmudism--although both are linked inseparably by intent to mislead you good masses of world citizenry.

Let us just say if that which the Israelis, Talmudists, Zionists, British Israelis, Christians, etc., etc., etc., call Judaism IS, then World Government is a CERTAINTY. Judaism "means" a political Messiah ruling over the earth from Jerusalem.

What might take a thousand more years to establish a world-wide Jewish Zionist Kingdom under the name of Judaism, can be established as the "false kingdom of God on Earth", as defined by the Talmudists, much sooner in the name of "Christianity". All of you so-called, self-styled "Christians" will do it for the "master plan". This is exactly what is being done by placing a so-called "Jewish" interpretation upon Old Testament prophecies. The very word "israel" vs "Israel" gives you all the clue you need to prove this statement to self.

Why Judaism? Judaism is being used by the One Worlders because it is the perfect vehicle for spiritual and political control. If men can be brought into Judaism through whatever means, they become perfect slaves. Once this concept of conspiracy is understood then you can understand "Spiritual Communism". Spiritual Communism simply states that if a man believes in his heart that Christ will return to establish a World Government, then he can in

no wise be patriotic. He is then a One Worlder regardless of anything he might say or do to save his country, his freedom and/or his property.

The art of Judaizing has many twists and most important many reverse twists. Many come into Judaism through Masonry, Mormonism, Jehovah Witnesses, the vast majority of Protestantism, Catholicism and so on ad-infinity. Note all the above identify themselves as generic "Christians". What is the common denominator of all these so-called "Christians" (they certainly do not like nor respect each other as groups, or as they sometimes actually call themselves by that impossible label: Judeo-Christians)? **IT IS THEIR BELIEF IN THE JEWISH EARTHLY KINGDOM.**

The reverse twist of Judaizing is getting an "anti-Jew" movement started with "Jew-bait" (I use the term because it is valid even though it repulses my very being). It seems that honest people who escape every other trap fall for the so-labeled "Jew-bait". The Jew-baiters are actually promoting the scheme of One Worldism by fostering the propaganda that there are "Jews" physically in the world today. There are NO "JEWS" PHYSICALLY IN THE WORLD TODAY--BUT THE JEW-BAITERS CONTRIBUTE TO THE HOAX THAT THERE ARE, therefore aiding the Judaizers and One Worlders who must have "Jews" to stage their Jewish kingdom of God on earth. All so-called Jews today are PHARISEES who practice the Jew's Talmud religion, the millennium.

The pattern of the "Jew-baiter" is to attack the "Jew" on one hand and promote Judaism on the other through premillennialism, Masonry, and so forth. The One Worlders do not want the Jew's religion to be rightly identified as Pharisaism. They must at all cost make the Jew's religion synonymous with Christianity. The faster this can be done the faster we will officially have One World Government from Jerusalem. So to unravel the tangled mystery of "Jew-bait" you

Please see ISRAEL next page

## Col. Gritz and Spotlight

11/9/91 #1 HATONN

I seem to be taking a lot of flack and shrapnel from the attacks and counter-attacks raging among the members of the Populist Party and **SPOTLIGHT** and thus and so. I have no intent whatsoever to sanction any "political party" and especially not the "Populist Party" and I do not either sanction **SPOTLIGHT**, so please do not interpret what Hatonn says according to your selective input. If a "Party" is based on anything other than "one nation under God" and squarely upon the Constitution--then I am against it--PERIOD. If they clean up their act, then reconsideration may well be in order. At this time, massive damage is being laid forth in the tainting of Col. Gritz--WHOM I DO BLESS AND SANCTION AS GIFTED FOR THE JOB OF LEADING YOUR NATION--UNDER GOD AND BACK WITHIN THE CONSTITUTION. IT IS TIME YOU AS A NATION OF SOVEREIGN CITIZENS (INDIVIDUAL) LOOK UNTO THE MAN IN POINT AND THRUST FROM YOU ALL THE POLITICAL GARBAGE. THE GARBAGE IS SOMEHOW REQUIRED TO ALLOW A "CANDIDATE" TO REACH THE ABILITY TO COME BEFORE THE "FIXED"

ELECTIONS BALLOTS. I FURTHER COULD OFFER YOU NO BETTER INPUT AT THIS TIME THAN TO CAUSE A COALITION OF ONES SUCH AS PEROT AND GRITZ TO FORM TEAMWORK IN THIS ENDEAVOR TO TURN YOUR NATION ABOUT. BOTH (EACH) HAVE SOME ERRORS IN PERCEPTIONS BUT THEY ARE DEVOUTLY COMMITTED TO THE NATION AND RECOVERY OF THE CONSTITUTION--UNDER GOD--AND THEREFORE THE REST WILL FOLLOW.

I ask that you readers contact these persons individually and express your wishes and remember--**YOU MUST MAKE A PLATFORM FROM WHICH THESE ONES CAN BE PLACED ON THE PUBLIC BALLOTS. IT IS NOT UP TO THEM--IT IS UP TO YOU--THE-PEOPLE.** I shall better explain this on the morrow but I am swamped with inquiries. Did you think it would be EASY, America? Oh, indeed not and therefore, it is up to YOU what direction your blessed nation shall take!

Hatonn to clear, please. God rests His hand gently upon His blessed children. Salu.

## 1st Amendment rights

TODAY'S WATCH

Hatonn present to commune and hopefully bring clarity and information acceptable to you precious friends. I find much love and giving among you and tremendous desire building to reclaim your sovereign kingdom. I only wish to bring motivation--not pull you down from the bombardment of dastardly deeds by ones of evil intent. Our ability to get information to you-the-people is so limited relative to the massive backlog of information that we are recognizing that the amounts seem to bury ones. We must keep moving, brothers, and gear the outlay to the "fastest" of the receivers so that ALL may have the input as they attain a level of desire for same.

11/10/91 #1 HATONN  
SUNDAY

In passing through this veil into understanding you will find much which will stun your senses. We give you some for "shock" value to awaken you--other things simply bring pain and overwhelm newly opening eyes and ears. For instance, how many of you read the "radio" commentaries? You have talk shows constantly--but how many of you look at the critiques and/or even know your stations? I thought not. The point of the adversary is to so confuse the issues and overload the senses into more confusion so that you don't pay any attention whatsoever to the bab-

Please see 1st AMEND. next page

# Honor to one who stands up to ADL

11/10/91 #1 HATONN

I have such a man to honor this day. His name is Christian and he has been "dismissed" from his well-accepted, well-reviewed program--in fact, has been fired from the station as a whole. Why? Because he said that he would re-interview George Green regarding the PHOENIX material (right or wrong in content) because the people have a right to hear and respond to ALL information--the more controversial--the better.

The Jewish Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith has contacted every radio station and every TV station and has threatened to "close down" the stations if the PHOENIX material is allowed to air---ALL!

IF George or other spokesmen are put on the air then it is allowed ONLY if the callers and questions are screened. I printed a copy of the letter of demand and other literature in the paper so that you could

1st AMEND., continued from  
previous page  
bling.

I note that if Johnny Carson resigns, however, there is attention and some lesser thought given to what will happen to McMahon, etc. How many radio stations are there in the USA? How many TV networks and/or "channels"? DO YOU REALIZE THAT LICENSES ARE NOT GIVEN TO ANY WHO ARE NOT IN COMPLETE AGREEMENT AND GUIDELINES OF THE ELITE MEDIA CONTROLLERS?

ARE YOU AWARE THAT CAREERS ARE TRASHED IF A MAN STANDS UP FOR HIS OWN FIRST AMENDMENT RIGHTS AND UTILIZES HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS TO BRING INFORMATION TO YOU-THE-PEOPLE?

ISRAEL, continued from  
previous page

must simply expose the "Jew's" "religion" (their millennium) as that which it is and which can be recognized by any "Christian Biblical" scholar, as PHARISAISM.

see for yourself. THIS IS THE WAY A NATION IS DESTROYED AND WHY YOU PRECIOUS CITIZENS HAVE NO TRUTH IN INFORMATION! If no information can reach the masses, how are the masses to learn that which is REALLY happening?

For us this is good news because a "banned" thing is of great curiosity and causes people to inquire somewhat--most will never know of the banning nor will they care. But it is your nation and what happens--happens to YOU and to YOURS. Do you not see that this violates every one of YOUR First Amendment rights? This does not just effect one, C. Christian, formerly of KTAR. THIS VIOLATES YOUR RIGHT TO KNOW, SPEAK, PRACTICE YOUR CHOICE OF RELIGION AND DENIES TOTALLY, FREEDOM OF THE PRESS AND MEDIA.

There are some daring speakers who go ahead and violate the orders and remain on the air but the lineup gets less and less for valid interview programs. When the information is aired--you have no idea how many calls are made for more information. You are not alone in this Truth seeking and desire to reclaim your nation--but the effort is blatantly to prevent you from HAVING INFORMATION UPON WHICH TO FUNCTION.

The obvious is to have our own radio, TV, Motion Picture network, which is fully planned; however, it must be realized that you have to have "permits", etc.--FROM THE SAME ELITE GROUP WHO CONTROL ALL AIRWAVES! Can WE override? Oh indeed--but how many of you would be able to receive? Ponder it and check your shackles!! The massive effort at present is to prevent George from even purchasing an already permitted "independent" station--the leverage, of course, is that the transmitting "permit" will be withdrawn.

I honor Mr. Christian who efforted to bring facts and possibilities unto you and has paid dearly for the effort. I would welcome him within

my crew any day and together we will find the pathway back to freedom.

You who are outraged by this miscarriage of "power" and "threat" in free America--write to RADIO NEWS, The Arizona Republic, P.O. Box 1950, Phoenix, AZ 85001. If you are sick to death of the ADL screaming "anti-Semitic" (when the Jews are not even Semites), then SPEAK UP! This group of "ban" everything effort to project that ALL who disagree with, say, \$50 billion in non-repaid money to Israel, are anti-humanitarian and anti-Semites. Are you not incensed? They cause all ones who have disagreements with what they are out to achieve, which is total control of the entire planet, to be seen as extremist and somehow "dangerous". LOOK AT YOURSELVES, AMERICA/WORLD! WHERE ARE YOU? IF YOU SPEAK UP AS A PATRIOT FOR YOUR OWN NATION, YOU ARE THWARTED AND CALLED BY BILIOUS NAMES AND FALSE ACCUSATIONS BROUGHT AGAINST YOU--IF YOU ARE A PATRIOT--THEN YOU MUST BE A PATRIOT TO ISRAEL--IF YOU LIVE IN THE U.S.A.! YOU HAD BETTER THINK ON THESE THINGS FOR IT IS YOU THEY ARE OUT TO GET. Those of your brothers who speak out against these heinous practices and denial of Constitutional Rights are destroyed, most often by murder.

Will Julie Newberg of the Radio News (above) print your letters? No--not on your bet! But, they will be obliged to read your objections--and/or CALL that station and every other one you can think of AND OBJECT! If you write to Christian, ask that the mail be forwarded or it will not be. And, I would ask that you give the man support. I realize that many of you have written these stations for I have received copies of the correspondence--thank you--for it will be through you who act, that your nation can be brought about.

How many of you realized your nation had come to this?? I thought not. Without exception,

the Mossad (the Israeli secret service) enforces these cute little "suggestions" for doing business--and they are the most evil, vile, soul-less terrorists on the face of your earth. They are infiltrated into every fiber of your nation and are the most extreme faction on your globe. THE INTENT IS FOR THE KHAZARIAN COMMUNISTS TO RULE YOUR WORLD!

PLEASE--READ THE JOURNALS AND THE LIBERATOR. I BRING VERY LITTLE "NEW" INFORMATION UNTO YOU. THESE POLITICAL THINGS ARE ALL PRESENT IN DOCUMENTATION--ON YOUR PLACE. THAT WHICH IS NEW, AND WE BRING, IS ONLY SO THAT YOU CAN "REMEMBER" THE TRUTH AND RECLAIM YOUR HERITAGE. YOU MUST CEASE THE MYSTICAL FANTASY AND FACE YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES OR THE FREEDOM OF MAN WILL PERISH FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH--AND IT WILL GO IN SUCH MASSIVE NUCLEAR HOLOCAUST THAT THE PLANET WILL LIKELY BE LEFT WITHOUT LIFEFORMS, AT BEST!

This is why the information is stopped from reaching through to you--BECAUSE YOUR ADVERSARY KNOWS YOU CAN FIND PROOF RIGHT IN THE PAGES OF PRINT WHICH SLIPPED BY THEM!! IT IS UP TO YOU! It is the mark of the evil adversary to deny you access to the Truth for they know when you have Truth you will also find freedom--THEY WILL BE FINISHED!

# More on the Dead Sea Scrolls

11/10/91 #1 HATONN

Ah yes, those scrolls! It has been almost 45 years past that those scrolls were found by a Bedouin shepherd. And yet it is only NOW that great attention and myriads of writings are coming forth with every kind of "tale" imaginable. Why? Because the scrolls were in strict and confidential holding by the so-called "Jews". They allowed no information except that which "they" produced to become public. Then recently, under demand, some of those scrolls went to the Huntington Library in the U.S. (under the agreement of secrecy--that the public would not have access, etc.). The material was so incredible, historically, that the documents were shown to scholars who could see the value and the truth of the historical documentation. The "disinformation" spreaders are now trying to head off the TRUTH from reaching YOU-THE-PEOPLE. Along with that deception, is coming the onslaught of hateful UFO beings and extra-terrestrials--EXACTLY AS I HAVE BEEN WARNING YOU!

Just as some day in the far recesses of the future experiences of another human civilization--these JOURNALS will be found and TRUTH will again be given unto the world manifest so that another lost civilization can regain and find its way. God always gives His creations that which they need when the sequence is proper. It is what man DOES WITH THESE THINGS which marks the civilization. WHAT WILL YOUR LEGACY BE?????

One of my most precious scholars has given me a couple of views as they are being presented to you-the-public. I am indebted, N.B., for your assistance. I cannot speak of that which you have no notion and make sense of the circumstance. I am going to ask that we reprint public documents as they are being written--which point up my above statements regarding disinformation and half-truths.

I tell you prior to beginning this task, that it is a hard one because the simple facts are that the Dead Sea Scrolls, as you recognize their

identification, gives you the entire history which has been totally changed and distorted for your eyes and ears. Since this information WILL AT SOME TIME COME FORTH IF YOU DEMAND IT--I focus on current activities which might turn your world about in time to save your ecosystems and your sovereignty as nations and peoples. You cannot wait to be filled in on the lies of the generations lest you wait until too late to take control of your circumstance presently within the lies. YOU ARE A PEOPLE OF MASSIVE DECEPTION AND WHAT YOU WILL DO WITH THIS INFORMATION IN ACTION DETERMINES YOUR PURPOSE AND GROWTH IN THIS WONDROUS MANIFESTED EXPERIENCE--WILL YOU PERISH PHYSICALLY OF THE EVIL INTENT--OR WILL YOU MOVE INTO AND WITHIN THE PLACES OF HOLY CREATOR? THE CHOICE IS YOURS.

There is such a pile of information gathered here that I shall pick some articles which I feel to be descriptive. There will be repetition but please bear with us for it is urgent to realize that you will have much repeated and repeated until you come to believe the lies--again.

This topic will need be broken into sections and if you find it boring, please reconsider setting it aside for it is so very critical that you understand the importance of these documents and how the thrust has been from onset, to hide and distort the translations, etc. The Jewish scholars have been working around the clock to "rewrite" the contents and as you can see it has taken half a century and they didn't finish in time. Now, you do stand the possibility of having them destroyed prior to proper translation. The documents were moved in part to the West Coast of the U.S. in order to have sure destruction in the earth-upheavals (with proper excuse). There are no limits beyond which these Elite will not go to deceive you--NONE.

At this point I will simply ask that the documents be kept on file for I

wish to not reveal source at this time. The documents will be copied from current press information which is going through the Associated Press, etc., to all parts of the globe according to the reaction desired. I do not wish to prejudice nor bias you in any way for it is the "subject" in point which is of importance.

Thursday, September 5, 1991:  
QUOTE:

The Associated Press, NEW YORK--Using a desktop Macintosh--"Rabbi Computer"--two scholars have compiled a bootleg version of previously unpublished text from the Dead Sea Scrolls. [H: Note from the start that you will receive information from a computer translation version--which they conveniently call "Rabbi".]

The first of five volumes in *A Preliminary Edition of the Unpublished Dead Sea Scrolls* was released Wednesday, but the publisher and the Hebrew transcription contained few historical or theological surprises.

"As far as the content, it's not a bombshell," said Hershel Shanks of the Biblical Archaeology Society. "The significance is that for the first time an unpublished text (of the scrolls) is available to scholars. It's a start. We've broken the monopoly."

"As far as we know, no ancient text has ever been reconstructed by computer," [H: remember the principle of a computer: data in--data out. Garbage in--garbage out!] said Dr. Ben-Zion Wacholder, professor of Talmudic Studies at Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati... "Rabbi Computer, of Dr. Computer, did the work."

The Dead Sea Scrolls, one of the century's great archaeological finds, were discovered in the late 1940's and early 1950's in caves near the Dead Sea. They were handwritten on parchment in Hebrew and Aramaic, possibly by a small sect of Jewish monks, and range from Biblical texts to details

of everyday life about the time of Jesus.

Published sections of the scrolls already have provided insights into the development of Judaism and Christianity. But the international committee of scholars that controls the scrolls has never published all the material, and in recent years some scholars have complained that the committee was unfairly restricting access. Israeli authorities, meanwhile, have insisted all the scrolls be in print by 1996. [H: Yes indeed, to coincide with their take-over of the globe backed up by the "religious" garbage they will thrust upon you-the-people of the world. Through the power of "religion" can they bring man to his prison.]

But Wacholder, who is 67 and almost blind, said he couldn't afford to wait. So he discussed the problem with Martin Abegg, a biblical graduate student and computer hacker.

Wacholder had never seen the scrolls themselves or photocopies. But a member of the scrolls scholars committee had given him a document entitled *A Preliminary Concordance to the Hebrew and Aramaic Fragments*, a five-volume guide to the scrolls. [H: Is this not about as handy as you can get?]

A concordance is a scholar's tool that is organized like a dictionary. But instead of defining words, it gives the contexts in which they appear in a given document or body of writing. The concordance for the scrolls, compiled about 25 years ago, lists every usage of every word that appears in the previously unpublished texts, including words adjacent to it and the name of the scroll where it appeared.

Abegg programmed his computer to recognize overlaps between the concordance's "word strings", and to assemble those groups of words into larger and larger word groupings.

Please see **SCROLLS** next page

**SCROLLS**, continued from previous page

The material contained in volume one includes calendars, almanacs and the rules and customs of the priestly class that produced the scrolls.

The scholar who gave Wacholder the concordance said Wednesday that the release of the computer-generated transcript, which sells for \$25 a volume, was "a sad thing".

"Wacholder's taking someone else's work and publishing it himself," [H: A very good Kol Nidre practice--totally acceptable in the Khazarian Empire.] said John Strugnell of Harvard University, who was dismissed from the scholars' committee last year *after criticizing Judaism*, "what else would you call it but stealing?"

END OF QUOTING

Please note that as we move along--the "Associated Press" is owned, operated and totally controlled by the Elite.

NEXT QUOTATION: Monday, October 28, 1991

**SCHOLARS MAY VIEW DEAD SEA SCROLLS:** Associated Press, JERUSALEM--The Israel Antiquities Authority gave up its attempt to restrict access to the Dead Sea Scrolls on Sunday, agreeing to allow biblical scholars from around the world, (after screening), to view unpublished fragments. [H: These "fragments" contain no information of value whatsoever--they are already censored documents.]

But the authority announced that scholars would have to promise not to publish full texts of scroll fragments on their own, a restriction that drew criticism from a leading critic of the authority's handling of the scrolls.

Scholars have complained for years that the scrolls were being hoarded by a small group of scholars, and that the pace of publication was too slow.

The 2,000-year-old scrolls, discovered in caves near the Dead Sea

between 1947 and 1956, contain the earliest known version of the Old Testament, biblical writings and information about early Christianity and modern Judaism.

About 80 percent of the scrolls have been published, according to the authority.

The authority's decision was made reluctantly after the Huntington Library in San Marino, Calif., began allowing scholars to view its microfilm copies of the scroll fragments.

The Huntington's action came shortly after two scholars announced that they were publishing a bootleg version of the previously unpublished text of 24 scrolls, which they said they pieced together using a computer.

Emanuel Tov, the editor in chief of the scrolls project, said Sunday that the authority would give all scholars access to the thousands of fragments of writing in ancient Hebrew.

"We have now realized that, for the benefit of scholarship, this is the right thing to do," he said.

But he said scholars would have to agree not to publish full texts if they wanted to review the unpublished scrolls.

Hershel Shanks, the editor of the Washington-based *Biblical Archaeology Review*, called the new policy too little, too late. Shanks, who has long fought for broader access to the scrolls, wants the material available for publication by all scholars. END OF QUOTING.

NEXT QUOTATION: Thursday, Oct. 17, 1991

### THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS

Biblical treasures back in news: They contain the oldest copies of the Bible ever seen. Their very name conjures images of antiquity, a musty yet mystical thrill of ancient times rediscovered.

The Dead Sea Scrolls.

That treasure of crumbling parchments that shook the archaeo-

logical and religious world when it first came to light more than 40 years ago faded from attention during the long process of scholarly research. But suddenly this fall the scrolls were back in the news. One of the research institutes studying the carefully controlled scrolls ripped aside the curtain of secrecy that has surrounded them for years and released its copies to anyone interested.

Marcus Borg, for one, was glad.

Borg is a professor of religious studies who teaches at both Oregon State University and the University of Oregon. An internationally known scholar on Jesus, he is national chairman of the Historical Jesus Section of the Society of Biblical Literature, the oldest and largest association of biblical scholars in the United States. [H: The only obviously "wrong" thing with this historical research is that it, too, is based on tampered information--to deceive the world--the information MUST BE SQUELCHED OR TAMPERED.]

As a scholar, he said, he is pleased that the scrolls finally are being made available to the world, rather than the small, academic audience to which they have been confined.

Last week he talked to the *Democrat-Herald* about the Dead Sea Scrolls, their history and importance to scholarship and the average religious believer. [H: Please read with discernment. The obvious is to bring forth pre-arranged documentation to FIT THE NEED AND READING INPUT OF THE MASSES. YOU ARE ABOUT TO BE "HAD" AGAIN, DEAR ONES! IF THESE DOCUMENTS WERE AUTHENTIC AND THE TRANSLATIONS ACCURATE--THESE WOULD BE PROMINENTLY DISPLAYED IN ORIGINAL AND EXACT PHOTOGRAPHIC DUPLICATION IN EVERY PUBLIC HALL IN THE INHABITED WORLD! ALL TRANSLATIONS WOULD BE DIFFERENT ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE--AND IDENTICAL IN MEANING. GOD HIDES NOTHING! MAN DECEIVERS

HIDE ALL THEY CAN.]

"They contain copies of the Old Testament 1,000 years older than any we have had before their discovery," Borg said. For thousands of years, the Old Testament was passed down, first orally, then painstakingly copied and recopied in the centuries before printing. Prior to the discovery of the scrolls, "the oldest known copy of the Old Testament was handwritten in about 900 A.D. The Dead Sea Scrolls date back to about 100 B.C., making them twice as old, and are believed to have been collected by a Jewish religious community known as the Essenes, living around the time of Christ.

[H: Oops! I hope all of you will go back and read AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IM-MANUEL. To have come from the group calling themselves the Essenes (at the time) was NOT a good recommendation for TRUTH! Be that as it may--the original scrolls had nothing to do with the Essenes of that day or this.]

"They provide us with first-hand knowledge of a Jewish religious group around the time of Jesus," he explained.

This isn't just important as an antique curiosity. It tells us some important things about the Old Testament and about the time of Christ, Borg said.

When the scrolls were first discovered, "There was this thought that they would illumine the origin of Christianity in a fresh way," Borg said. However, those hopes have not borne fruit. "Instead, they have given us a very detailed view of life in a first century Jewish community." [H: This would give you more input than anything else you get your hands on--first hand information of how it REALLY was and a new perspective on this "Christ" who became the "blood sacrifice" to absolve you of your responsibility of good behavior under the laws of God and The Creation. IT "AIN'T" LIKE THEY TELL YOU IT WAS!

Please see SCROLLS next page



SCROLLS, continued from  
previous page

And they surely do NOT want you to find out that fact.]

The scrolls and the later texts of the Old Testament are very similar, showing the remarkable fidelity with which they were copied and recopied. But "remarkable fidelity" does not necessarily mean 100 percent exactness, Borg pointed out, "Not the kind of 100 percent accuracy that people looking to print the inerrancy of Scripture would like."

### SO WHO HID THEM AND WHY? AND WHY THE DELUSIONS

The Dead Sea Scrolls contain copies of every Old Testament book except Esther. Esther, Borg noted, is the only book in the Bible which does not mention God. [H: How quaint!] That may be just an interesting coincidence. But, Borg noted, the Essenes were a conservative sect of Judaism focusing on God's holiness. To them the Book of Esther may simply not have been a holy book worth preserving, Borg suggested. [H: HOGWASH!]

The scrolls also contained commentaries on some Old Testament books, and documents of the community itself. [H: Any good lawyer worth his weight in rock would know this is BAD testimony to facts. If you do not know who stashed the documents and you can't interpret them and there are no originals from which to work--how can you SAY "what they say"? These ones are only in speculation about something which is hypothetical and has no basis in fact. NONE. My own senses hardly allow me to continue with such speculation but this is exactly what is fed to you--the people as if the authority knows of that which he speaks when, in fact, there is no foundation for the predictions at all. But--to continue - - ]

The latter included "The Manual of Discipline", "The Temple Scroll", describing what worship in the restored temple would be like and "The War of the Children of Light Against the Children of Darkness", [H: Hot dog, now we are going to get to some really

DANDY "STUFF". Watch out world--here comes the blast of blasts as laid forth by MAN for MAN so that one faction can take rule over that of another and WHY you won't ever be given, except through pure accident and demand of God, to see and have the original documents in point.] an apocalyptic text on the coming war between evil, in the form of the ruling Roman Empire and good, personified by the Jews in general, the Essenes in particular. [H: This would be overwhelming Barf material except that the "Roman Empire" IS a major portion of the Khazarian so-called "Jew" empire--this day, 1991. Even the Pope is a placement by the Jewish infiltrators as from the beginning--set up to pull down the civilization--TODAY! You had best be wary and attend these things for these are the parts of the blueprints set forth to gain Global Control of the physical aspect of manifestation!]

"These scrolls give us a window into the beliefs and practices of a First Century Jewish community," Borg said.

### ESSENES: ACCORDING TO BORG

"The Essenes were a sectarian movement with Judaism. The followers of Jesus, as a group of historians today call the Jesus Movement [H: Again, refer back, please, to AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL regarding His encounter with the group of Essenes.], also were a sectarian movement within Judaism [H: very true]," Borg said. Comparing and contrasting the two is an interesting exercise, he said.

The primary quality of God, extolled by the Essenes was holiness, almost to the exclusion of any other quality, Borg said. The movement was very inward oriented, carrying a sense of "We're good and everyone else is bad." It was marked by hatred of the outside, hatred of enemies. The Essenes were content to keep themselves apart from the rest of the world, holding in contempt anything that was not them, and waiting for God to liberate them from Rome.

The Jesus Movement extolled compassion as the primary quality of God. It was an inclusive movement, including the untouchables, the diseased and impious. Some scholars have suggested that Jesus' admonition to love thy neighbor was a deliberate contrast to the Essenes.

Borg mentioned in passing that the Aramaic word for compassion is rooted in the word for womb. "To be compassionate is to be womb-like, sustaining, nurturing. That's a very different connotation for God," he said.

[H: Now I petition YOU: If in the face of this factual speculation and/or downright deceitful presentation of that which was and was translated--how can you as today's Christians and/or anything else, pronounce without hesitation and in denouncement of any who disagree with the concept--HOLD FORTH THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO FIND ERRORS IN THE BIBLE OR THE OTHER HOLY BOOKS???? I WEARY OF YOUR SMUG RIGHTEOUSNESS IN TOTAL IGNORANCE. YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE AND THE LIE IS CREATED BY THE VERY ONES YOU PROTECT AND WHO WILL DESTROY, ACCORDING TO A MASTER PLAN, ALL THAT IS OF THIS CREATION--INCLUDING YOU! I especially confront you who tout "man's opinions" as proof unto the children who ARE finding Truth and their path unto Light--shame is upon you for your blatant ignorance and refusal to LOOK! *Instead you insist and demand that "I" hide Truth beneath the bushel so that you don't have to face your own folly--NO, NEVER SHALL "I" HIDE GOD'S TRUTH TO SUIT ANY MAN! I AM OF GOD AND THE BETTER PART OF WISDOM IS TO ACCEPT THAT FACT UNTIL YOU CAN BE IN THE FINDING OF THE PROOF YOU SEEM TO NEED AND DEMAND!]*

### MORE AND WORSE SPECULATION

Some scholars, mostly on the fringe, have speculated that the reason the scrolls have taken so long to

come into the public domain is that they contain some shocking revelation or damaging evidence. Borg said he doubts that will turn out to be the case. [H: Upon what does he base this assumption? Well, I apologize for my interruptions but this is the manner in which YOU must begin to analyze and discern.]

"There have been certain controversial claims associated with the Dead Sea Scrolls, but very few serious scholars believe them," Borg said.

*"I myself don't expect any surprises, and I'm a guy who likes surprises," he said. "It'd be great if there was something wonderfully controversial in them. There is some suspicion on the part of a few scholars that the reason publication has been delayed is because there is something sensational there. I don't know any serious scholar whose work I respect who believes that."* [H: With this attitude of self-ego importance, I have to admit that I just lost all respect (his words) for his own scholarly judgment. In other words, he will never find any writings which do not totally agree with his predisposed idea of how it is and, further, they will be rejected and certainly never made available to you--the people because the next assumption is that you are "...too stupid to discern for selves and need his 'expert authority' of what is and is not correct or right in order to function." Do I take exception and would I stand toe to toe with this self-indulgent man of great importance? Indeed, and love every wondrous moment of it. A human "authority" can only effort to "prove" his importance and knowledge from that which is already in physical expression--in other words, what is already known, be it lies or Truth. This attitude indicates self-importance far exceeding a "mere mortal" who is obviously not as great as he. God created man in His image and that means that each individual is perfection and power beyond that which is physical or conscious. Indeed, I tremen-

Please see SCROLLS next page

**SCROLLS**, continued from  
previous page

dously enjoy these encounters with these self-styled "authorities". Somehow, however, they NEVER wish to encounter me in any manner whatsoever and effort to keep the rest of you from doing so, likewise.]

For instance, some of the scrolls mention an unnamed "teacher of righteousness" who was executed by the political authorities.

"A very few scholars claim the figure of Jesus was invented by the early Christian church, modeled after the teacher of righteousness", Borg said. Another theory suggests that either John the Baptist or even Jesus spent time at Qumran, and the thoughts of John the Baptist and Jesus were affected by this community. "Very few serious scholars put much credence at all in these theories," Borg said.

Borg believes the 40-year lapse between discovery and publication has a much more mundane cause.

"Delay in publication has had much more to do with scholarly procrastination and scholarly egotism," he said. [H: Well, he said it himself. By the way, for you little chelas whose parents and preachers have sent you so much information by which to "prove" our mission wrong and evil--this man is most often quoted from the great annals of information. Is it just POSSIBLE that there is some remote POSSIBILITY that we are exactly who and what we say we are? We are the Hosts sent by God, with God, to attend this planet in trouble. I suggest you who claim to know it all and yet do not even read the information would be wise to cease and desist making the children who DO SEE WHAT IS HAPPENING TO THIS PRECIOUS OLD WORLD feel isolated and rejected because they DO SEE TRUTH. "Age in years" does not equate with "WISDOM"--ponder it! NO, the delays of publication are due to rewriting, the original writing and total deceit. Many of the so-called "scrolls" will never see the light of day for they are original writings to suit the needs of the "master planners".]

The scrolls were farmed out to individual scholars for translation and interpretation. Those scholars have had sole access to the scrolls until late last month, when the Huntington Library in California decided it had had enough of the secrecy and let them loose to the world.

"They (the selected scholars) developed a proprietary attitude, as if the scrolls were theirs," Borg said. "There's a tendency to want to gain some measure of immortality by being associated with something. It isn't so much that people were trying to keep secrets as they were trying to protect their own immortality with being associated with the scrolls."

This has been frustrating to other scholars.

#### WHAT ABOUT BORG?

As a student in the late 1960's, and early 1970's, Borg was working on his doctoral thesis based on the temple of Jerusalem.

"I was frustrated at that point because I knew there was such a thing as the Temple Scroll. It hadn't been published yet, but it would be soon. I had no way of knowing what it said, but I was afraid it might undermine my thesis." [H: How interesting--undermine his thesis; Truth be damned. Well, he need not worry for the first "Temple Scroll" to make publication will be one in which the party line of the Khazarian Zionists present their exact plan for the way it will be according to Talmudism and will have no taint of Truth about it. YOU are being set up to enter into a massive genocide to produce "THEIR" temple on another's property and you will insist on a return to the evil of that Temple practice--Satanic ritualistic killing and blood sacrifice. God does not create and then slay, torture and bleed His precious creatures. This movement upon you is total evil in intent and YOU make it possible to come into fruiting.]

Borg has not done any work with the actual manuscripts, but he uses earlier translations in his study

of the Jewish world.

"One issue that is up in the air again is whether we're correct to think the scrolls were produced by the Essenes," he noted. "Some of the untranslated material may suggest the Qumran scrolls were more like an ancient Jewish library rather than the documents of a specific Jewish sect. If so, scholars would have to revise some of their views."

"The question the scholarly world is asking is, will they confirm or disconfirm whether the scrolls were, as is almost universally believed, written by the Essenes." [H: I ask YOU--YOU THE READER, RIGHT NOW: Have YOU seen these scrolls? Have you touched them? Do you speak Hebrew? Do you even know Mr. Borg? Are the scrolls, themselves, valid and/or actually EXIST? HOW DO YOU KNOW????\*\*\*\*\*!!!! Right this moment, with this question--from whom and wherefrom do you acquire your information to form opinion? HOW DO YOU KNOW? OTHER HEINOUS THINGS HAVE BEEN PRESENTED AND SOLD TO YOU HOOK, LINE, AND SINKER--ALONG WITH STINKING ROTTED FISH. HOW DO YOU KNOW? CONTINUE TO CLOSE AND LOCK YOUR MIND TO POSSIBILITIES--ANY AND ALL POSSIBILITIES--AND YOU WILL BRING ABOUT THE PERISHMENT OF YOUR PLANET AND SPECIES. THE WAR IS BETWEEN THE GOD AND EVIL OF PHYSICAL EXPRESSION AND YOU ARE PAWNS IN THE GAME. WILL YOU TAKE UP YOUR SPIRITUAL POWER IN GODNESS AND STOP THIS MADNESS--OR WILL YOU PERISH AS THE PHYSICAL EXPRESSION OF EVIL? THE CHOICE IS YOURS.]

Borg studied at Concordia College in Minnesota, Union Theological Seminary in New York, Oxford University and the University of Tübingen. He has held fellowships from the Rockefeller Foundation and the National Endowment for the Humanities [H: All totally controlled Elite institutions!] He also has taught adult religious education classes in his church for 20 years

[H: Ah, could he possibly have taught a few "errors" in that 20 years, like where his own opinion might have clouded an issue according to some prior teaching--or does this mortal man claim total perfection?], and conducts classes for both Protestant and Catholic clergy. [H: This alone goes along with what I wrote yesterday about "British Israel" which is total intent to present Pharisaism and not teachings of GOD!]

His wife, Marianne Well Borg, is a recent graduate of Church Divinity School of the Pacific and is a member of the Episcopalian clergy.

[H: May God, in His wondrous Grace, give you eyes to see and ears to hear--for the lie bears down upon you as the tidal wave in the cleansing as the cycles fall into chaos and destruction and the blind are never given to see or hear of that which is their destruction and, worse, the messengers are destroyed and civilizations are left to the demise of the nations and the oral traditions of the elders who are all that "remember" how it was!]

Do we simply herein write of "HOW IT WAS"?]

#### A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR YOU WHO HAVE NO RECOGNITION OF THE SUBJECT AT HAND

QUOTE:

Discovery made 44 years ago: [H: This is the party-line, at any rate, and suffices to give you a hint as to subject matter. I cringe at the inaccurate projections but this is what you are given upon which to place your lessons and I cannot help it. Just know that I disagree with the outlay as given herein. So much of the "truth" is in fabrication of numbers, places and what is actually being projected that I am embarrassed to ask you to read most of it.]

Please see **SCROLLS**, next page

**SCROLLS**, continued from previous page.

**STORY:** A Bedouin shepherd tossed a rock into a cave and heard, not the dry clank he expected, but a shattering sound.

Inside, he found a broken clay vessel with the remains of an ancient scroll. It was 1947, and the jar he broke was the first of the Dead Sea Scrolls to be discovered.

Subsequent explorations discovered hundreds of scrolls hidden in caves among the desolate terrain of the Dead Sea, generally southeast of Jericho, and almost due east of Jerusalem.

The scrolls have been dated by their script to have come from the 2nd Century B.C. to the 1st Century A.D.

After having been buried in caves for some 2,000 years, it has taken another 40 for them to finally come out into the light.

The scrolls are believed to have been written or collected by a group called the Essenes, who formed a quasi-monastic community at Qumran in protest against the Maccabees' taking control of the high priesthood at the Temple of Jerusalem. An early leader is identified only as the teacher of righteousness, and his opponent as the wicked priest, probably Simon Maccabaeus. [H: Alice in Wonderland?]

The Essenes attempted to preserve the true worship of God while awaiting his return to smite their enemies, whether Maccabee or Roman. They were strict adherents to the law. [H: Whose law?]

Because the scrolls were found in what was then Jordan, the Jordanian government exercised initial control, assigning the Rev. Roland de Vaux of the French Ecole Biblique in East Jerusalem to lead the translation effort. The seven men de Vaux picked were to have exclusive rights to publish the documents. Other scholars were outraged, and their anger grew as the work proceeded slowly.

In 1967, Israel took over the West Bank area including

Jerusalem, and the scrolls came under the control of the Israeli Antiquities Authority. Since then the number of researchers has grown to about 80, and the work has quickened, but still only about half of the scrolls have been rewritten—er, ah, translated.

Late last month (Sept. 1991), a California research institution changed all that. The Huntington Library, in San Marino, Calif., had one of only four complete photographic sets of the scrolls. On Sept. 22, they opened their vaults. Deliberately violating the secrecy agreement [H: Total balderdash-hogwash. You don't "just open" vaults and break "agreements" with Israel, little blind mice. The Huntington Library is a total entity created and operated by the Elite One World Government/New World Order Establishment!!! You are going to be shown (given) EXACTLY that which they want you to see (under the illusion of broken promises and in spite of secrecy agreements so that you lovely people can access this material) moreover, building the anticipation to outrageous proportions so that NONE OF YOU MISS THE INFORMATION—WHICH WILL BE EXACTLY THAT WHICH THEY WANT YOU TO HAVE TO CONVINCE YOU THAT A ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT WITH YOU AS SLAVES IS WHAT YOU WANT.]

*"When we free the scrolls, we free the scholars," said director William A. Moffat. "If we had sat quietly, we would have violated our own policy of unrestricted access."*

END OF QUOTING

[H: Come, come--sleep!--AND, by the way--"...the check from the Government is in the mail." COME ON OUT OF LA-LA-LAND AND PETER COTTONTAIL! Yes, Virginia, "there is a Santa Clause"--and he is bringing you poison candy!]

\*\*\*Dharma, break this at this point and begin another writing for the efforts are to wipe this out of the computer. I would, however, like to finish this today even though it is Sunday and you have guests. I am

sorry, chela, but it is so important for the readers can now begin to SEE the deceivers in full action in their deadly games. Rest can come when messages are OUT! Thank you.\*\*\*

11/10/91 #2 HATONN

### NOW FOR FUN WITH THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS

QUOTE from periodical dated Nov. 19, 1991:

**"FAMED BIBLICAL SCHOLAR REVEALS THE SHOCKING SECRETS OF THE ... DEAD SEA SCROLLS":**

Passages from the Dead Sea Scrolls that are so secret only a handful of scholars have seen them reveal that UFO's landed on Earth 2,500 years ago, Jesus will be reborn in 1991 and the world will end 10,000 years from now--in 11,991! [H: I'd say that there is definitely "good" news and "bad" news regarding this projection but it is actually more valid than the other garbage being thrust upon you. Most, as usual, depends upon "what you do about the mess you're in and whether or not you choose to wake up and change the tale."]

That's the word from biblical scholar and translator Felix Bonjean [H: I expect this is one of "those" scholars for whom Dr. Borg has "no respect".], who claims to be one of only six men who have examined the passages that have been kept under lock and key at the Vatican since 1949. [H: VATICAN!?!? AH, THE PLOT THICKENS, DOES IT NOT???

THE PASSAGES ALSO REVEAL:

\* That a fleet of massive, circular starships landed on Earth 2,500 years ago in 500 B.C. A description of the extraterrestrials that got off the ships was badly decayed and unreadable, although a reference to the fact that they had enormous, bulb-shaped heads survived.

\* What God looks like. Though the description is sketchy, the scrolls say He has fiery green eyes, flowing brown hair and stands 9 feet tall.

\* The rise and fall of a genocidal "antichrist" in the mid-20th century, a likely reference to Adolf Hitler. The development of atomic weaponry is also mentioned. And in another prediction the scrolls warn of a horrifying plague in the late 20th century, which seems to be a reference to AIDS.

\* The exact location of Noah's Ark. Long thought to be buried under tons of rock and on Turkey's Mount Ararat, it actually came to rest in Egypt--just miles from the Great Pyramid.

\* That the Messiah will be reborn in 1994. It is said that He will rise to a position of power and prominence and spearhead a worldwide conversion to true Christianity before 2025.

\* The creation of a worldwide "economy-of-plenty" AND ELIMINATION OF POVERTY IN 1992.

\* That Moses wasn't Jewish, Egyptian or even human. He came from another planet. [H: No-o-o?]

\* That mankind will enjoy 10,000 consecutive years of peace before the world ends in the year 11,991. [H: Not at the rate you are going! But let's see what happens when TRUTH pervades the lands!]

At that time life as we know it will cease to exist while the souls of the "chosen few" will be reborn as life-forms on the Red Planet Mars. [H: Don't be so sure that Mars is THE red planet as considered by Earth men.]

[H: Here the assumptions cloud the reasoning process of the given word. You can only "assume" based on what you have been led to "believe" and much of that "assumption" is totally in error. But this is a neat story and more nearly on target than anything else touted about those scrolls.]

\* The discovery of America by an adventurer from the east--Christopher Columbus--in 1492.

Please see **SCROLLS**, next page

SCROLLS, continued from previous page.

and for all."

Both the VATICAN AND ISRAELI ANTIQUITIES DEPARTMENT which oversees the study and publication of the 2,000-year-old scrolls, have been strangely silent on the issue. But Dr. Bonjean says that's not surprising "since they can't say anything about the secret scroll passages without admitting that they've been deceiving the public for almost 50 years."

The expert claims to have seen the Vatican's scroll passages in 1952. [H: By the way, this checks out, little chelas.]

He refused to name the other five men who have seen them [for their privacy and protection--they may do what they wish regarding the matter. To speak out is an almost sure death sentence].

But a highly placed Vatican source confirmed that Dr. Bonjean "can, in fact, talk about the passages with unquestioned authority."

"These particular scrolls and passages were brought to the Vatican for safekeeping because it was feared that the contents would cause panic and chaos throughout the world," continued the source. [H: Reminds me of the meeting we had with Baruch, Eisenhower, etc., and they, too, kept it from you people to prevent religious riots and panic by you-the-people.]

"Whether that fear was founded or unfounded will soon become evident, of course, now that Dr. Bonjean has spoken out." Dr. Bonjean concluded: "I did what I had to do and I have no regrets. God will decide if I was right or wrong and nobody can argue with that." [H: Want to bet?]

END OF QUOTING

\* Details of America's 1969 moon shot, including the initials of the astronauts, N.A. for Neil Armstrong and B.A. for Edwin "Buzz" Aldrin.

\* The election of America's first female president after President George Bush serves out his second term in 1996. Described as the daughter of a slain former president, the woman in question would appear to be Caroline Kennedy. [H: And, just when we were beginning to get some "real stuff".]

\* The truth about Atlantis. The Lost continent was home to a race of superhuman beings that God destroyed because they rejected Him and began to worship the Devil.

\* That Satan will literally walk the Earth for six years beginning in 2010. The Evil One will claim and destroy the lives of millions before God banishes him forever. [H: This hardly seems feasible if item No's 1 and 3 are correct--but so be it.]

\* The devastation of one of the greatest countries on Earth in 1997. It is not clear where this Godless society is located, but the passage seems to be referring to either China or America.

"The truth was bound to come out sooner or later and after much agonizing and even more prayer I've taken it upon myself to tell mankind what it has a right to know," said Dr. Bonjean.

"The passages were hidden from the public because the men who have controlled the scrolls since their discovery by a Palestinian shepherd boy in 1947, spoke for many when he criticized Dr. Bonjean for leaking privileged information that was never meant to be seen or heard by ordinary men."

Other experts, like German archaeologist Ulrike Hoffman, actually praised Dr. Bonjean "for having the integrity and courage to reveal the truth about the scrolls once

# "Surprise" hot potato

11/10/91 #2 HATONN

Why do I think it important to look again at the incident called "October Surprise"? Because a strange thing has happened on the way to Congress. This is a real hot potato! This notation is also an October Surprise because of political implications. The Senate Foreign Relations Committee narrowly approved a resolution calling for an investigation into the October Surprise scandal--they almost got it past you-the-people and yet, all the reasons are wrong. Watch the rest of this little notation. This is the little scandal in which members of the

Reagan-Bush campaign team arranged for Iranian radicals to delay the release of American hostages until AFTER THE 1980 ELECTION. But Sen. Richard Lugar called the probe a "monstrosity" and promised a filibuster to prevent passage on the floor of the Senate. On the other side of the aisle, Sen. Christopher Dodd voted against the resolution because it included an amendment TO INVESTIGATE CARTER ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS. Does anyone other than me see "dirty pool" in action??? Again, watch for the flame when you see so much smoke.

## Baker's Israel Deal

11/10/91 #2 HATONN

Do you remember a bit of argument over arms and sanctions, invasions and "storms" over Iraq and Kuwait? Well, isn't it nice to know that the good old U.S.A. is "always right on target for fairness, honor and justice?" Secretary of State James Baker admits the Bush administration decided NOT TO PLACE ANY ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AGAINST ISRAEL FOR ILLEGALLY EXPORTING BANNED MISSILE TECHNOLOGY TO

SOUTH AFRICA, DESPITE ISRAEL'S FOUR-YEAR-OLD PROMISE NOT TO DO SO. [H: By the way, goodly citizens, SANCTIONS ARE REQUIRED BY LAW.] However, in the name of "justice" the South African company which got the data, Armscor, will be banned from U.S. trade for two years. [I thought the business was done in Israel? Is there no longer any separation at all from Israel? Nope!] BAKER REFUSED TO SAY WHY ISRAEL GOT THE SPECIAL TREATMENT!

## Holocaust taboo

11/10/91 #2 HATONN

I am going to quote this next segment but I want you to know that the first two statements are not factual.

"You can debate the existence of God; you can debate any aspect of sexual performance or non-performance. You can talk about almost anything under the protection of the First Amendment. But you can't even SUGGEST THE SUBJECT OF THE "HOLOCAUST" IS DEBATABLE.

Historian Bradley Smith paid for a full page ad in the University of Michigan newspaper titled: *The Holocaust Controversy: The Case for Open Debate*. Zionists became apoplectic. The next day the newspaper was forced to apologize

for running a paid ad which only "suggested that the 'holocaust' was a subject open for debate." Forget the First Amendment if the subject is not "politically correct".

Well, hang in there because I am going to "Prove" that the "holocaust" did not happen as you have been told. It was a Zionist-Nazi plot to take out the Jews and enemies of the Zionist planners--that same group which is destroying your rights under your Constitutional Bill of Rights.

You think this cannot be and that there is "more to it"? No--you had better pay attention because such denial is already illegal in France,

Please see RIGHTS next page



# Populist Party confusion

11/10/91 #2 HATONN

STOP, HALT, ALTO, FREEZE AND CEASE AND DESIST WITH YOUR BASHING HATONN ABOUT JAMES GRITZ AND HIS CONNECTION WITH THE "NOTORIOUS" (HARDLY KNOWN) POPULIST PARTY. I HAPPEN TO KNOW THAT COL. GRITZ IS IN VIEW OF THE PROBLEM AND IS "SHUCKING CORN" IN THE MATTER. Why think ye that "I" have anything to do with political parties??? If I "could" I assure you, I wouldn't!

I will, however, reprint herein what the *SPOTLIGHT* has just published about the matter and leave it to you. This is WHY all the sudden controversy and somehow you seem to think that "Hatonn" and "Space-Command" seem to have the reins in hand--I personally wouldn't get within 10 feet of the horses, much less pull the reins. This is exactly, however, what happens with good candidates who are willing to "serve". They only have choices which are bad at best. What have YOU done to get a platform and support under this willing servant? I thought not--YOU would rather complain and nag--and point fingers.

I am "dared", yet, to print the write-up. Oh, I have been "dared"

RIGHTS, continued from previous page

*Germany, England and some other European nations as well as in the Soviet Union and "publicly" in Canada.*

Scholars in the United States, for instance, who simply suggest that the subject be more carefully investigated because statistics and records simply do not balance, are threatened with death and beatings--and have received both. And, on July 4, 1984, a major Historical Institute which was looking into the matters, the Institute for Historical Review (California) was burnt to the ground for their pioneering work in honest scholarship. Their purpose, worse yet, was to prove that there was a "holocaust" to coincide with the Jewish claims. Do you not find this interesting?

on much more interesting substance but perhaps it will help you to at least know what is being said--truth has nothing to do with it at this point--as usual.

## POPULIST CANDIDATE NOT ON BALLOTS

QUOTE, *SPOTLIGHT*, Nov. 11, 1991.

According to the October 16 issue of *Ballot Access News* (BAN), Populist Party National Director Don Wassall, a Ford City, Pennsylvania promoter, has yet to qualify his party's presidential candidate, Lt. Col. James ("Bo") Gritz, for even a single state ballot.

This despite the fact that more than an entire year ago--the period of April through October, 1990--there were fully 17 states where ballot access efforts could have been undertaken well in advance for the 1992 election.

Those states were: Alabama, Arizona, Delaware, Hawaii, Kansas, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah and Vermont.

In fact, according to BAN there are only two states where there are visible ongoing efforts to qualify the Populist Party for the ballot: Georgia and Maryland.

Ironically, one of the leaders of the Georgia ballot access effort, Jim Yarbrough of Gainesville, has been officially "expelled" from the Populist Party by Wassall.

And in Maryland, State Chairman Boyd Godlove has emerged as one of Wassall's leading critics.

In 36 other states where petitioning could be under way to put Gritz on the ballot, there is no activity of any consequence noted.

This includes Arizona, Florida and Missouri, home states of top-level Wassall associates, party parliamentarian Bill Chandler, party

money handler, Phil Chesler and executive committee member Jeff Wilderson who is Wassall's hand-picked ballot qualification "expert".

According to BAN, not a single petition signature has been obtained in those key states.

In stark contrast, the Libertarian Party's presidential candidate, former Alaska state legislator Andre Marrou, is already on the ballot in 20 states for the 1992 presidential election.

In seven other states, the Libertarians have either finished collecting the required number of petition signatures or are in the process of so doing.

According to BAN, there are only 10 states where the Libertarian Party has failed--as of this time--to seek ballot status.

(There are 12 states where state restrictions prohibit collection of petition signatures prior to a specified date.)

These figures are shocking, to say the least, when one considers the amount of money that has poured into Wassall's coffers since the beginning of 1990 alone.

In 1990 Wassall controlled \$219,215.94 in the party bank account. He spent \$192,683.46 of that amount. Only a tiny percentage of those funds was expended for the purpose of obtaining ballot access.

What's more, Wassall gave only a piddling \$10,023--less than 4.6 percent of the total--to Populist Party candidates, forcing 23 people running in seven states to divide the sum among themselves.

In 1991, according to Wassall's July 15 filing with the Federal Election Commission (FEC), Wassall's Ford City office bank account had expended a whopping sum of \$97,169.94.

Of that amount, \$11,179.50 was paid to Wassall in salary.

(Wassall's salary, hiked repeatedly, skyrocketed to a total of \$34,000 per year. [H: Mr. Iococca, eat your heart out!]) Wassall also picked up an additional \$1,713.95 in "petty cash reimbursement". [H: Now chelas, bashing is one thing but malicious bashing is so evident herein that I am embarrassed to continue printing this. Do you realize that Congress voted themselves a raise in the middle of the night which averaged more than this amount any way you scrape it out of the garbage pail?]

Party Treasurer Phil Chesler received \$3,821.77; and a woman in his employ, Betty Losh, received \$3,549.49--for a combined total of \$7,371.26. [H: This would seem to average out to about a skyrocket amount of some 56 cents per hour.] (Other, previous party treasurers were committed Populists, volunteers who served without compensation.)

Wassall also spent \$622.58 for magazine subscriptions, even including a \$234 subscription to the *New York Times*.

A total of \$1,468.95 in payments was made toward a vehicle purchased in the party's name.

Since these filings with the FEC, Wassall has mailed out a barrage of fund-raising letters using the name of Gritz. However, there has never been a nominating convention for Gritz, and even Wassall's so-called national committee itself is without standing, not having followed the bylaws of the party formulated before he took control.

However, Wassall has raised a great deal of money through the use of Gritz's name and Gritz's mailing list.

## UTAH DEBACLE

The sum of \$937.15 in salary and expenses was paid to Wassall's "aide", young Harry Bertram, who

Please see GRITZ next page

GRITZ, continued from  
previous page

engaged in what to date was the first, last and only known ballot access effort undertaken by Wassall. This was in the state of Utah.

There, according to a headline story published in the April 5 edition of the *Salt Lake City Tribune*, Bertram was nabbed forging signatures on ballot access petitions.

According to the *Tribune*, Wassall's protege was "caught in what election officials say is a poorly executed scam involving the alleged forgeries of hundreds of signatures of registered voters" in the state of Utah.

At the time the *Tribune* reported the Salt Lake County attorney was conducting a criminal investigation and that an indictment was expected. A county attorney was quoted as saying that, "There is clear evidence of a crime committed."

Although Wassall was quoted in the *Tribune* as having said Bertram had "bamboozled" the party, Wassall has since welcomed Bertram back into the party, despite his alleged criminal activity, and has lavished praise on the accused forger in the pages of his monthly organ, *The Populist Observer*.

Wassall has never reported Bertram's malfeasance in the *Observer*.

Ironically, Van Loman, then a member of the party's executive committee, had warned Wassall against hiring Bertram as the party's national coordinator.

Wassall has since begun sending out letters viciously attacking Loman, whom many considered Wassall's brainiest adviser on the party's national executive committee.

Despite Loman's words of caution, Wassall apparently wanted to prove to his many critics that he was actually engaged in ballot access efforts (rather than running a fund-raising operation) and brought Bertram aboard, only to become enmeshed in the scandal.

Rather than focusing on getting the party on the ballot, Wassall has been busy arranging a \$20 million libel suit against The *SPOTLIGHT* [H: The truth begins to hit the fan, does it not?] for exposing his activity--and inactivity.

Two of Wassall's complaints are that he was labeled a "political Nerd" and a "yo-yo." He claims he's neither....

This article is by Michael Collins Piper.

END QUOTING

### YOU DEMAND MY COMMENT!

Why? Is not your own discernment worthy of thought conclusion?

But I WILL COMMENT (You trusting souls knew I would!).

This is the kind of slime-suckers that will try at every turn to keep the Establishment and Elite in POWER! You have just witnessed the FACT that even though the *SPOTLIGHT* gives some valid input--it is basically an Establishment run paper which only gives a bit of truth and then, after sucking you in--deceives you by intent. It is clear that: No. 1: the *SPOTLIGHT* doesn't want Bo Gritz to run for anything and will do ANYTHING to prevent it. Mr. Wassall has no real part in the issue at all. No. 2: Mr. Piper is a poison pen tool and the accusations so shallow as to kill a fish.

Neither of these points are of any lasting value to the issue. The point is that unless there is revamping from top to bottom, the Populist Party is the sure way to lose an election and keep Gritz useless to your nation. Whether the accusations be true or false is of no point herein--the "planks" of the political "platform" of the "party in point" are actually little more Constitutional in orientation than are the already "in power" parties.

I have been asked about platforms and "planks", etc., and I frankly denounce anything based on ANYTHING OTHER THAN THE CONSTITUTION OF THE U.S.A. WHICH PROTECTS (NOT

"GIVES") YOU YOUR SOVEREIGN RIGHTS AND BRINGS THE GOVERNMENT INTO CONTROL--YOUR CONTROL! THIS PROJECTION IS BASED SECOND IN IMPORTANCE--FOR YOU WILL COME BACK TO "ONE NATION UNDER GOD" OR YOU AREN'T GOING TO MAKE IT ANYWAY.

When you ones start serving God within His laws and the rules laid down for a chosen nation under that God--then, and only then, will reclamation be possible. God will provide the way and the leader--but YOU will take the journey. Is James Gritz perfect? Gracious, you jest! Of course he is not perfection--but didn't anyone ever tell you that NOTHING SHORT OF GOD IS PERFECTION? His intent is perfection and THAT, sirs and madams, is what is important. You have boggled your election systems to the point that you can hardly get anyone ON the ballot to be in the elections--it is THE way to control you and who will be your King--didn't you know?

What about the Populist Party and thus and so? I see that it is probably without any salvation--there are too many skeletons over which bones can be picked--even though they be wasted bones. If you tout ANYTHING other than a return to Constitutional truth and law, you will be debased, denounced, picked and kicked--AND FEW MEN CAN TAKE IT! IF YOU CANNOT BE DESTROYED BY THE PRESS THEN THEY WILL COME WITH GUNS. Well, I wouldn't count to readily on the "guns" working with this particular Colonel. God favors this particular "little soldier" and it is a bit hard to "bump off" that which is favored by God. Ponder it. The Col. already has some rather interesting uniforms in his collection wherein you will find a bullet hole which enters and exits the cloth--but what of the man who was wearing the uniform?? I think I would think upon that little "magic" also. You of Earth don't seem to understand "God" and who or what is God.

DON'T BE FOOLED BY THE SUBJECT OF "HOLOCAUST" AND *SPOTLIGHT*, OR YOU SHALL BE GREATLY FOOLED

INDEED! IF ONES CAN CONTROL THE PRESS, THE MEDIA, THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESSES AND THE INFORMATION--THEY CAN RULE THE WORLD! WHERE ARE YOU NOW, WORLD?

I repeat again and again--read with discernment. I did NOT say, stop reading--most especially the *SPOTLIGHT* for their thrust is to give you lots of "trust me" information. Always measure that which is given against the Laws of God and The Creation and see how Truth stacks up. They do give you much very valid and unprinted "elsewhere" information. It is up to you to discern with care.

Well, why do they tell such awful things about the administration and the Government, etc.? Because they want their own people to eventually be in the slots of Government and it must APPEAR that they are ON YOUR SIDE! This is the VERY REASON we have no interest in "overthrowing" any Government as you understand revolutions to be. It will do no good to simply "overthrow" the power in power because the REAL POWER is NOT in those places.

We have gone on much too long today but it seems so impossible to get all the information out and into your hands. Please be patient as we effort to get through these myriads of inquiries and comments--we take none as invalid questions and none are ever mundane or inappropriate if asked in intent for knowledge. There are no silly questions--only silly people--you must discern which is being utilized when you write and never assume you must ask a question "for" another for it may well be only your perception and that becomes most ungracious. I look forward each day to the responses and inquiries as you send them along--most are "direct" to me, hundreds are through Dharma regarding our writings. We treasure each and every one--even those which would appear negative and bitter. Those are the very ones which allow us perception more clearly than almost any other. I am

Please see GRITZ next page

# Everyone support wronged Colonel

11/11/91 #1 HATONN  
MONDAY

Please allow me a word with my scribe. On the yesterday evening I kept her busy and away from the watching of the TV until after 60 MINUTES was well under way and she is pained by missing it for, as she tuned in, it was dealing with the "murder" of Pvt. Tally (we wrote on this deliberate "friendly killing" on the day before yesterday). All here have been "boggled" by the smallness of the world these days and how more and more things will be coming to surface as it becomes harder and harder to cover the evil.

I request that ALL WHO WILL DO SO, write to this beloved Lt. Col. Ralph Hayles for he feels his life has been destroyed by this horror. This is another sign for you ones as

to the Truth which I have given you for when asked, "Why have you come forth, Col. Hayles, in all this pain and remorse? Can you not put this aside and go on with your life? Must you continue this public display?" With tears flowing he said, "No, I cannot allow the story to go forth as it is being told and I cannot go on with my life 'as usual' for I have killed."

Now what do you suppose the government is investigating? Not the killing of "friends" or the "setting-up" of these ones to be killed intentionally--but the Government is investigating "WHY THE MACHINE GUN JAMMED". You see, the "big brother" wanted all the ones who escaped--shot--for the ones who got away will come forth to speak out when they realize what

happened to them. A couple of them were later taken out in the barrack's bombing but the ones who were "silenced under threat" will come forward as Hayles and others speak out. America--you can no longer keep your silence for your very beings are being murdered as the Elite Antichrist makes a final assault to take your world.

I suggest you barrage CBS-"60 MINUTES" with letters (not postcards which can be read--but sealed envelopes with letters) marked TO: LT. COL. RALPH HAYLES [FORWARD]. *This young man needs support of you-the-people and to know that he is not alone. Then, I ask that someone from my crew get a transcript of that portion of "60 MINUTES" for my use. Thank you.*

On this day as staunch men stand at the memorials of fallen comrades (while at the same time Baker plies Cambodia for TRADE AND BUSINESS RENEWAL FACILITIES), and weep as if their souls are in torment--think about that which has fallen upon your world. How many fine men have fought and died, murdered and destroyed their lives to fight in the sick and useless wars for the Elite Bankers? If your own soul does not weep and cry out for justice, then we are hopeless and helpless to change this world about. There are still prisoners of war and missing-in-action soldiers still in prison--without hope of return--in Laos, Cambodia and Viet Nam. It is hard for me to understand HOW you sleep at night while these bastard thieves run loose. So be it.

## Pharisees-Evil brood

11/11/91 #1 HATONN

I have a return of inquiries: "I missed something, who are the Pharisees as used by you in recent writings?" Most all, except the unindoctrined children, know who the Pharisees were in the Biblical "times". They were the "evil brood" then and they are the "evil brood" now. The Pharisees are members of an ancient Jewish cult (sect) that accepted the Mosaic and then the Zionist Talmudic law as well as the oral traditions and rituals associated with it, and emphasizing strict attention to the rituals of

GRITZ, continued from

previous page

most saddened, however, by the ones who "hit and run". If you "hit" that is fine--but to run that you might avoid confronting the response--is quite foolish on your own part. Wisdom can only be gained by coming into KNOWLEDGE regarding those things which are at present misperceived or are correct. You cannot know either until you know both sides of the issue in point.

Thank you for your service and your attention.

Hatonn to clear, please.

atonement, i.e., Kol Nidre (Vow of All Vows). These are considered "formal", sanctimonious, hypocritical persons who were denounced in the time of Emmanuel by Emmanuel.

You must bring into consideration that the Pharisees have started most of your wars to help kill off "Christians" and other "believing" groups and gain other things for themselves. You see, there MUST be confusion and wars in the illusion--the general people do not realize that Christianity is but a branch of the Pharisean guidelines as well. But let us consider more recent times when memories can still be recalled by "living" minds. For instance World War I and World War II, and your sequential smaller wars and non-declared wars must be looked at. The "Pharisees" set up the League of Nations at the time of WW I but it failed. They had to bring about WW II, so they could set up their United Nations, which is their world police state which will help give them complete control and make slaves out of the entire world. There had to be a "headquarters" from which to deceive the populace in a massive way under the guise of world peace.

(How much peace have you witnessed since their structuring?)

It was in 1945 that the U.S.A. signed the United Nations Charter--overriding the Constitution and making you a servant, as a nation, to the United Nations and no longer the united states of America. At that time you lost your sovereignty, and became just a part of this United Nations over which you have no control at all, as it is controlled by a small group of "Pharisees", and is the law of force. In 1913 the Pharisees established, in your country, the Federal Reserve CORPORATION (privately owned--not Federal) which is not a branch of your government but as stated above, is privately owned by them, and in which they make money. Since 1913 they have profited on this up into the BILLIONS of dollars. They completely control big businesses, which includes the labor organizations, and also all radio and television, and their programs are thrust solely toward the influencing of the thinking and belief systems of all men and women--and especially the children.

As I was speaking prior to this of British Israel I should have pointed

out more clearly that Political Zionism was hidden in the secret base in Britain in the form of Freemasonry--which, of course you all know, was established in Britain. It claims there is to be a "NEW AGE" and this is perhaps their way of saying "KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH" since Pharisism promotes this by way of premillennial preachers and teachers. This, of course, makes Masonry also "Pharisaic". This was undisputed through the ages--until now that we bring attention to these hypocrisies and cause the evil gnats to squirm in their hidden dens. The secret chambers and rituals, not to mention the "priests" thereof, shrink in the light of attention. The lineup of facts speak for themselves regarding the historical truth of this writing for British Israel World Federation is Pharisism and Pharisism is Masonry and Masonry then becomes controller of the world, then you already have a world Pharisee order. *"A rose by any other name is yet a rose!"*

I suggest you who do not understand these connections get a book,

Please see PHARISEES, next page

# Did millions really die?

11/11/91 #1 HATONN

Dharma, we can no longer "put off" that which must be confronted. I understand your terror at walking

PHARISEES, continued from previous page

if you can locate it, called INTERPRETATION OF FREEMASONRY, by Martin L. Wagner. Moreover, do not take exception to this commentary if you are a Mason of a "club" which does "good" in your community! How could you know that the establishers of the "order" were evil in intent and eventually planned to rule the world? This is a part of **THE DECEPTION** and how could you possibly know these things for you will **NEVER** be told truth in any of the media and the books regarding the matter are destroyed along with their authors. It is clearly seen that while masonry pretends religious neutralism, it is promoting its own "devil religion" which is to become the universal religion. Masonry being set up by Pharisism has gained world power and controls all political parties and ideologies, but keeps everyone unaware that they do this and how they do it. Masonry is **NOT** an innocent brotherhood as its many dupes suppose for it works every angle or phase of World Revolution for the Pharisees. You who are members of that group and have worked your way through the "degrees" recall your "vows" and recall your rituals. Did they not have to do with death and secrecy? If they did **NOT**, then your group will be disciplined and discarded as not following the proper instructions--now, I suggest you members be **HONEST** in your appraisal of some of those rituals! I know, you "...thought it was sort of 'in fun' and didn't **REALLY** mean anything." So be it.

Remember that the Pharisees and the so-called "Jews" are two words applying to one people, and they promote an earthly kingdom (premillennialism) and set up organizations which help spread their religion of a kingdom of God on Earth. The Bible teaches that

off the edge of the cliff and into the fire of hatred and assault because we present Truth--but it shall be given and God **WILL** protect you for the soul is of God and cannot be

Christ has already established His kingdom of God which is "**spiritual**", never to be on Earth, and that He now reigns in heaven from His Throne. When He returns it will be to "judge" the people, and frankly, sort out the present world which may well be in destruction, taking His people unto safety into the places He has prepared to receive them.

The Pharisees' idea, of course, is to get you to believe that there are really **JEWS** there in your midst, so you may give your thoughts to them and not realize that the Pharisees (also called Khazar Zionists) are there doing their conspiring against goodness and God's doctrines. They appeal to the conservative so they bring in a few Truths, but they will **NEVER** mention kingdom of God or premillennialism and this is the way you can check their stories for Truth. The Jew Baiters promote the Jews as real, and you hear that Russia may take you over someday and all that, but if you look closely it will be the Communist thrust of the Khazar Zionists behind the facade--**EVERY TIME**.

It was the British Pharisees that took over Russia many years past, and many people were killed at that time. The Pharisees intend to blame everybody, anybody or the Russians for many things, but especially for setting up Communism--which they themselves established. (Of course this "communism" is not--and it is pure Zionist Socialism in its most heinous form of conspiracy and debauchery.) Under this "idealistic" facade it assists them in their plot to gain world rule--for if people can be taught that all would be fine under one ruler then the lambs move easily to the slaughter. You, of course, are the lambs in point! For if you are one of the Pharisee "**JEWS**" reading this document, you will shred and burn it--again proving the Truth of the message!!!

slain and God has promised **TRUTH** unto His creations in this day of chaos. It is our mission to pull that which has been given into central volumes and then our mission is worthy. Fear has no place in the **LOVE OF GOD**.

In the following writings we will bring together irrefutable evidence that the allegation that some 6 million Jews died during the Second World War, as a direct result of an official German policy of extermination, is utterly unfounded. This conclusion, admittedly an unpopular one to say the least, results from investigations by ones who originally thought themselves to be proving the fact that **THERE WAS** truth in the original claim. This information is all already on your place and suppressed just as it is being outlawed to even hold a variance of opinion regarding the matter.

I believe that as we present the next writings, you will be convinced that beyond any doubt the allegation is not merely an exaggeration **but an invention of post-war propaganda to gain specific ends**.

Of course, atrocity propaganda is nothing new. It has accompanied every conflict throughout the ages and especially within the so-called 20th century. Doubtlessly it will continue.

During the First World War, the Germans were actually accused of "eating" Belgian babies, as well as delighting to throw them in the air and transfix them on bayonets. The British also alleged that the German forces were operating a "Corpse Factory", in which they boiled down the bodies of their own dead in order to obtain glycerine and other commodities, a calculated insult to the honor of an Imperial army. After the war, however, came the retractions; indeed, a public statement was made by the Foreign Secretary in the House of Commons apologizing for the insults to German honor, which were admitted to be war-time propaganda.

No such statements have been made

after the Second World War. Even with the Katan Forest massacres the truth was not admitted about the Soviets **UNTIL** the original story was uncovered as a lie. In fact, rather than diminish with the passage of years, the atrocity propaganda concerning the German occupation, and in particular their treatment of the Jews, has done nothing but increase in virulence and elaborate its catalogue of horrors. Each year more and new violent films are produced and the shout of "never forget", etc., rings from the airwaves and through the controlled media and press. Gruesome paperback books with lurid covers continue to roll from the presses, adding continuously to a growing mythology of the concentration camps and especially to the story that no less than Six Million Jews were exterminated in them. The ensuing pages will reveal this claim to be the most colossal piece of fiction and the most successful of deceptions; but here an attempt may be made to answer an important question: What has rendered the atrocity stories of the Second World War so uniquely different from those of the First? Why were the latter retracted while the former are reiterated louder than ever? Is it possible that the story of the Six Million Jews is **serving a political purpose, even that it is a form of political BLACKMAIL?**

## JEWISH BENEFIT

So far as the Khazarian Zionists "Jewish" people themselves are concerned, the deception has been an incalculable benefit--and therefore, it must be considered as quite possibly "calculated" as you would investigate in any objective investigative procedure. Every conceivable race and nationality had its share of suffering in the Second World War, but none has so successfully elaborated it and turned it to such great advantage. The alleged extent of their persecution quickly aroused sympathy for the Jewish national homeland they had sought for so long; after the War

Please see **MILLIONS?**, next page



**MILLIONS?**, continued from  
previous page

the British Government did little to prevent Jewish emigration to Palestine which they had declared illegal, and it was not long afterwards that the Zionists wrested from the Government the land of Palestine and created their haven from persecution, the State of Israel. Indeed, it is a remarkable fact that the Jewish people emerged from the Second World War as nothing less than a triumphant minority. Dr. Max Nussbaum, the former chief rabbi of the Jewish community in Berlin, stated on April 11, 1953, "*The position the Jewish people occupy today in the world--despite the enormous losses--is ten times stronger than what it was twenty years ago.*"

It should be added, if one is to be honest, that this strength has been much consolidated financially by the supposed massacre of the Six Million, undoubtedly the most profitable atrocity allegation of all time. To date, the staggering figure of six thousand million pounds has been paid out in compensation by the Federal Government of West Germany, mostly to the State of Israel (which did NOT even EXIST during the Second World War), as well as to individual Jewish claimants.

### DISCOURAGEMENT OF NATIONALISM

In terms of political blackmail, however, the allegation that Six Million Jews died during the Second World War has much more far-reaching implications for the people of Britain and Europe than simply the advantages it has gained for the Jewish nation. And here one comes to the crux of the question: Why the Big Lie? What is its purpose? In the first place, it has been used quite unscrupulously to discourage any form of nationalism. Should the people of Britain or any other European country attempt to assert their patriotism and preserve their national integrity in an age when the very existence of nation-states is threatened, they are immediately branded as "neo-Nazis". Because, of course, Nazism was nationalism, and you all know what happened then--Six Million Jews were exterminated!

So long as the myth is perpetuated, peoples everywhere will remain in bondage to it; the need for international tolerance and understanding will be hammered home by the United Nations until nationhood itself, the very guarantee of freedom, is abolished.

A classic example of the Use of the "Six Million" as an anti-national weapon appears in Manvell and Frankl's book, THE INCOMPATIBLE CRIME (London, 1967), which deals with "Genocide in the Twentieth Century". Anyone with a pride in being British will be somewhat surprised by the vicious attack made on the British Empire in this book. The authors quote Pandit Nehru, who wrote the following while in a British prison in India: "Since Hitler emerged from obscurity and became the Fuhrer of Germany, we have heard a great deal about racialism and the Nazi theory of the 'Herrenvolk'...But we in India have known racialism in all its forms ever since the commencement of British rule. The whole ideology of this rule was that of the 'Herrenvolk' and the master race...India as a nation and Indians as individuals were subjected to insult, humiliation and contemptuous treatment. The English were an imperial race, we were told, with the God-given right to govern us and keep us in subjection; if we protested we were reminded of the 'tiger qualities of an imperial race'." The authors Manvell and Frankl then go on to make the point perfectly clear for us: "The white races of Europe and America," they write, "have become used during centuries in regarding themselves as a 'herrenvolk.' The twentieth century, the century of Auschwitz, has also achieved the first state in the recognition of multi-racial partnership" (ibid..p.14).

### THE RACE PROBLEM SUPPRESSED

One could scarcely miss the object of this diatribe, with its insidious hint about "multi-racial partnership". Thus the accusation of the Six Million is not only used to undermine the principle of nationhood and national pride, but it threatens the survival of the Race itself. It is wielded over the heads of the pop-

ulace, rather as the threat of hellfire and damnation was in the Middle Ages. Many countries of the Anglo-Saxon world, notably Britain and America, are today facing the gravest danger in their history, the danger posed by the alien races in their midst. Unless something is done in Britain to halt the immigration and assimilation of Africans and Asians into their country, they are faced in the near future, quite apart from the bloodshed of racial conflict, with the biological alteration and destruction of the British people as they have existed since the coming of the Saxons. In short, they are threatened with the irrecoverable loss of their European culture and racial heritage. But what happens if a man dares to speak of the race problem, of its biological and political implications? He is branded as that most heinous of creatures, a "racialist" and an "anti-Semite". And what is racialism, of course, but the very hallmark of the Nazi! They [so everyone is told, anyway] murdered Six Million Jews because of racialism, so it must be a very evil thing indeed. When Enoch Powell drew attention to the dangers posed by colored immigration into Britain in one of his early speeches, a certain prominent Socialist raised the specter of Dachau and Auschwitz to silence his presumption.

Thus any rational discussion of the problems of Race and the effort to preserve racial integrity is effectively discouraged. No one could have anything but stunned disbelief for the way in which the Jews have sought to preserve their so-called race through so many centuries, and continue to do so today. This is because the very ones in point have no idea that they are set-up for "the game" and any "Jew" who disagrees will be the first sacrificed (murdered). The average "so-called" Jew of today has not the vaguest idea that he is a product of political Zionism and not a "race" of man. Those who DO come to realize this are now labelled with other area names and hidden traditions to avoid discovery and "marking". The marking comes not from the neighbors and populace but from the Zionists themselves.

In an effort to "survive" they have

frankly been assisted by this story of Six Million, which, almost like a religious myth, has stressed the need for greater Jewish racial solidarity. Unfortunately, it has worked in quite the opposite way for all other peoples, rendering them impotent in the struggle for self-preservation.

The aim in the following pages is quite simply to tell the Truth. The distinguished American historian, Harry Elmer Barnes, once wrote that "An attempt to make a competent, objective and truthful investigation of the extermination question...is surely the most precarious venture that an historian or demographer could undertake today." In attempting this precarious task, it is hoped to make some contribution, not only to historical truth, but towards lifting the burden of a Lie from your own shoulders, so that you may freely confront the dangers which threaten you all.

### PRIOR TO THE WAR

#### (POLICY OF THE GERMANS TOWARDS THE JEWS)

Rightly or wrongly, the Germany of Adolf Hitler considered the Jews to be a disloyal and avaricious element within the national community, as well as a force of decadence in Germany's cultural life. This was held to be particularly unhealthy since, during the Weimar period, the Jews had risen to a position of remarkable strength and influence in the nation, particularly in law, finance and the mass media, even though they constituted only 5 per cent of the population. The fact that Karl Marx was a Jew and that Jews such as Rosa Luxembourg and Karl Liebknecht were disproportionately prominent in the leadership of revolutionary movements in Germany, also tended to convince the Nazis of the powerful internationalist and Communist tendencies of the Jewish people themselves.

It is no part of the discussion here to argue whether the German attitude to the Jews was right or not, or to judge whether its legislative measures against them were just or unjust. Our concern

Please see **MILLIONS?**, next page

MILLIONS?, continued from  
previous page

is simply with the fact that, believing of the Jews as they did, the Nazis' solution to the problem was to deprive them of their influence within the nation by various legislative acts, and most important of all, to encourage their emigration from the country altogether. By 1939, the great majority of German Jews had emigrated, all of them with a sizeable proportion of their assets. Never at any time had the Nazi leadership even contemplated a policy of genocide towards them.

### JEWS CALLED EMIGRATION "EXTERMINATION"

It is very significant, however, that certain Jews were quick to interpret these policies of internal discrimination as equivalent to extermination itself. A 1936 anti-German propaganda book by Leon Feuchtwanger and others entitled *Der Gelbe Fleck: Die Ausrottung von 500,000 deutschen Juden* [The Yellow Spot: The Extermination of 500,000 German Jews, Paris, 1936], presents a typical example. Despite its baselessness in fact, the annihilation of the Jews is discussed from the first pages--straightforward emigration being regarded as the physical "extermination" for German Jewry. The Nazi concentration camps for political prisoners are also seen as potential instruments of genocide, and special reference is made to the 100 Jews still detained in Dachau in 1936, of whom 60 had been there since 1933. A further example was the sensational book by the German-Jewish Communist, Hans Beimler, called *Four Weeks in the hands of Hitler's hell-Hounds: The Nazi Murder Camp of Dachau*, which was published in New York as early as 1933. Detained for his Marxist affiliations, he claimed that Dachau was a death camp, though by his own admission he was released after only a month there. The present regime in East Germany issues a Hans Beimler Award for services to Communism.

The fact that anti-Nazi genocide propaganda was being disseminated at this impossibly early date, therefore, by people biased on racial or political grounds,

should suggest extreme caution to the independent-minded observer when approaching similar stories of the war period.

The encouragement of Jewish emigration should not be confused with the purpose of the concentration camps in pre-war Germany. These were used for the detention of political opponents and subversives--principally liberals, Social Democrats and Communists of all kinds, of whom a proportion were Jews such as Hans Beimler. Of course this was heinous, I make no note of any comment as to "rightness" of these actions but I am setting the record straight as to the "difference" of reasons for the various incidents and circumstances. Unlike the millions enslaved in the Soviet Union, the German concentration camp population was always quite small; Reitlinger admits that between 1934 and 1938 it seldom exceeded 20,000 throughout the whole of Germany, and the number of Jews was never more than 3,000. [The S.S.: Alibi of a Nation, London, 1956, p. 253.]

11/11/91 #2 HATONN

### ZIONIST POLICY STUDIED

The Nazi view of Jewish emigration was not limited to a negative policy of simple expulsion, but was formulated along the lines of modern Zionism. The founder of political Zionism in the 19th century, Theodore Herzl, in his work *THE JEWISH STATE* (please read that sentence again--Jewish (18th century) Zionism (19th century), had originally conceived of Madagascar as a national homeland for the Jews, and this possibility was seriously studied by the Nazis. It had been a main plank of the National Socialist party platform before 1933 and was published by the party in pamphlet form. This stated that the revival of Israel as a Jewish state was much less acceptable since it would result in perpetual war and disruption in the Arab world, which has indeed been the case. The Germans were not original in proposing Jewish emigration to Madagascar; the Polish Government had already considered the scheme in respect of their Jewish population, and in 1937 they sent the Michael Lepecki expedition to

Madagascar, accompanied by Jewish representatives, to investigate the problems involved.

The first Nazi proposals for the Madagascar solution were made in association with the Schacht Plan of 1938. On the advice of Goering, Hitler agreed to send the President of the Reichsbank, Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, to London for discussions with Jewish representatives Lord Bearsted and Mr. Rublee of New York (cf. Reitlinger, *The Final Solution*, London, 1953, p. 20). The plan was that German Jewish assets would be frozen as security for an international loan to finance Jewish emigration to Palestine, and Schacht reported on these negotiations to Hitler at Berchtesgaden on January 2, 1939. The plan, which failed due to British refusal to accept the financial terms, was first put forward on November 12, 1938 at a conference convened by Goering, who revealed that Hitler was already considering the emigration of Jews to a settlement in Madagascar (ibid. p. 21). Later, in December, Ribbentrop was told by M. Gorges Bonnet, the French Foreign Secretary, that the French Government itself was planning the evacuation of 10,000 Jews to Madagascar.

Prior to the Schacht Palestine proposals of 1938, which were essentially a protraction of discussions that had begun as early as 1935, numerous attempts had been made to secure Jewish emigration to other European nations, and these efforts culminated in the Evian Conference of July 1938. However, by 1939 the scheme of Jewish emigration to Madagascar had gained the most favor in German circles. It is true that in London Helmuth Wohltat of the German Foreign Office discussed limited Jewish emigration to Rhodesia and British Guiana as late as April 1939; but by January 24th, when Goering wrote to Interior Minister Frick ordering the creation of a Central Emigration Office for Jews, and commissioned Heydrich of the Reich Security Head Office to solve the Jewish problem "by means of emigration and evacuation", the Madagascar Plan was being studied in earnest.

By 1939, the consistent efforts of the German Government to se-

cure the departure of Jews from the Reich had resulted in the emigration of 400,000 German Jews from a total population of about 600,000, and an additional 480,000 emigrants from Austria and Czechoslovakia, which constituted almost their entire Jewish populations. This was accomplished through Offices of Jewish Emigration in Berlin, Vienna and Prague established by Adolf Eichmann, the head of the Jewish Investigation Office of the Gestapo. So eager were the Germans to secure this emigration that Eichmann even established a training center in Austria, where young Jews could learn farming in anticipation of being smuggled illegally to Palestine (Manvell & Frankl, *S.S. AND GESTAPO*, p. 60). Had Hitler cherished any intention of exterminating the Jews, it is inconceivable that he would have allowed more than 800,000 to leave Reich territory with the bulk of their wealth, much less considered plans for their mass emigration to Palestine or Madagascar. What is more, we shall see that the policy of emigration from Europe was still under consideration well into the war period, notably the Madagascar Plan, which Eichmann discussed in 1940 with French Colonial Office experts after the defeat of France had made the surrender of the colony a practical proposition.

### GERMAN POLICY TOWARDS THE JEWS AFTER THE OUTBREAK OF WAR

With the coming of the war, the situation regarding the Jews altered drastically. It is not widely known that world Jewry declared itself to be a belligerent party in the Second World War, and there was therefore ample basis under international law for the Germans to intern the Jewish population as a hostile force. On September 5, 1939, Chaim Weizmann, the principal Zionist leader, had declared war against Germany on behalf of the world's Jews, stating that "the Jews stand by Great Britain and will fight on the side of the democracies...The Jewish Agency is ready to enter into immediate arrangements for utilizing

Please see MILLIONS?, next page

MILLIONS?, continued from  
• previous page

Jewish manpower, technical ability, resources etc...." (*Jewish Chronicle*, Sept. 8, 1939).

### DETENTION OF ENEMY ALIENS

All Jews had thus been declared agents willing to prosecute a war against the German Reich, and as a consequence, Himmler and Heydrich were eventually to begin the policy of internment. It is worth noting that the United States and Canada *had already interned all Japanese aliens and citizens of Japanese descent in detention camps before the Germans applied the same security measures against the Jews of Europe*. Moreover, there had been no such evidence or declaration of disloyalty by these Japanese Americans as had been given by Weizmann. The British, too, during the Boer War, interned all the women and children of the population, and thousands had died as a result, yet in no sense could the British be charged with wanting to exterminate the Boers.

The detention of Jews in the occupied territories of Europe served two essential purposes from the German viewpoint. The first was to prevent unrest and subversion; Himmler had informed Mussolini on October 11th, 1942, that German policy towards the Jews had altered during wartime entirely for reasons of military security. He complained that thousands of Jews in the occupied regions were conducting partisan warfare, sabotage and espionage, a view confirmed by official Soviet information given to Raymond Arthur Davis that no less than 35,000 European Jews were waging partisan war under Tito in Yugoslavia. As a result, Jews were to be transported to restricted areas and detention camps, both in Germany, and especially after March 1942 in the Government-General of Poland.

As the war proceeded, the policy developed of using Jewish detainees for labor in the war-effort. The question of labor is fundamental when considering the alleged plan of genocide against the Jews, for on grounds of logic alone the latter would en-

tail the most senseless waste of manpower, time and energy while prosecuting a war of survival on two fronts. Certainly after the attack on Russia, the idea of compulsory labor had taken precedence over German plans for Jewish emigration. The protocol of a conversation between Hitler and the Hungarian regent Horthy on April 17th, 1943, reveals that the German leader personally requested Horthy to release 100,000 Hungarian Jews for work in the "pursuit-plane program" of the Luftwaffe at a time when the aerial bombardment of Germany was increasing (Reitlinger, DIE ENDLOSUNG, Berlin, 1945, p. 478). This took place at a time when, supposedly, the Germans were already seeking to exterminate the Jews, but Hitler's request clearly demonstrates the priority aim of expanding his labor force.

In harmony with this program, concentration camps became, in fact, industrial complexes. At every camp where Jews and other nationalities were detained, there were large industrial plants and factories supplying material for the German war-effort--the Buna rubber factory at Bergen-Bergen, for example, Buna and I.G. Farben Industrie (Uh-oh--"Farben" again!) at Auschwitz, and the electrical firm of Siemens (oops!) at Ravensbruck (dear ones, these are Jewish!). In many cases, special concentration camp money notes were issued as payment for labor, enabling prisoners to buy extra rations from camp shops. The Germans were determined to obtain the maximum economic return from the concentration camp system, an object wholly at variance with any plan to exterminate millions of people in them. It was the function of the S.S. Economy and Administration Office, headed by Oswald Pohl, to see that the concentration camps became major industrial producers.

### EMIGRATION STILL FAVORED

It is a remarkable fact, however, that well into the war period, the Germans continued to implement the policy of Jewish emigration. The fall of France in 1940 enabled the German Government to open serious negotiations with the French

for the transfer of European Jews to Madagascar. A memorandum of August 1942 from Luther, Secretary-of-State in the German Foreign Office, reveals that he had conducted these negotiations between July and December 1940 when they were terminated by the French. A circular from Luther's department dated August 15th, 1940 shows that the details of the German plan had been worked out by Eichmann, for it is signed by his assistant, Dannecker. Eichmann had, in fact, been commissioned in August to draw up a detailed Madagascar Plan and Dannecker was employed in research on Madagascar at the French Colonial Office (Reitlinger, THE FINAL SOLUTION, p. 77). The proposals of August 15th were that an inter-European bank was to finance the emigration of four million Jews throughout a phased program. Luther's 1942 memorandum shows that Heydrich had obtained Himmler's approval of this plan before the end of August and had also submitted it to Goering. It certainly met with Hitler's approval, for as early as June 17th his interpreter, Schmidt, recalls Hitler observing to Mussolini that "One could found a State of Israel in Madagascar" (Schmidt, HITLER'S INTERPRETER, London, 1951, p. 178).

Although the French terminated the Madagascar negotiations in December, 1940, Poliakov, the director of the Center of Jewish Documentation in Paris, admits that the Germans nevertheless pursued the scheme, and that Eichmann was still busy with it throughout 1941. Eventually, however, it was rendered impractical by the progress of the war, in particular by the situation after the invasion of Russia, and on February 10th, 1942, the Foreign Office was informed that the plan had been temporarily shelved. This ruling, sent to the Foreign Office by Luther's assistant, Rademacher, is of great importance, because it demonstrates conclusively that the term "Final Solution" meant only the emigration of Jews, and also that transportation to the eastern ghettos and concentration camps such as Auschwitz constituted nothing but an alternative plan of evacuation. The directive reads: "*The war with the Soviet Union has in the meantime created the possibility of*

*disposing of other territories for the Final Solution. In consequence the Fuhrer has decided that the Jews should be evacuated not to Madagascar but to the East. Madagascar need no longer therefore be considered in connection with the Final Solution*" (Reitlinger, *ibid.* p. 79). The details of this evacuation had been discussed a month earlier at the Wannsee Conference in Berlin, which we shall examine below.

Reitlinger and Poliakov both make the entirely unfounded supposition that because the Madagascar Plan had been shelved, the Germans must necessarily have been thinking "extermination". Only a month later, however, on March 7th, 1942, Goebbels wrote a memorandum in favor of the Madagascar Plan as a "final solution" of the Jewish question (Manvell & Frankl, DR. GOEBBELS, London, 1960, p. 165). In the meantime he approved of the Jews being "concentrated in the East". Later Goebbels memoranda also stress deportation to the East (i.e., the Government-General of Poland) and lay emphasis on the need for compulsory labor there; once the policy of evacuation to the East had been inaugurated, the use of Jewish labor became a fundamental part of the operation. It is perfectly clear from the foregoing that the term "Final Solution" was applied both to Madagascar and to the Eastern territories, and that therefore it meant only the deportation of the Jews.

Even as late as May 1944, the Germans were prepared to allow the emigration of one million European Jews from Europe. An account of this proposal is given by Alexander Weissberg, a prominent Soviet Jewish scientist deported during the Stalin purges, in his book DIE GESCHICHTE VON JOEL BRAND (Cologne, 1956). Weissberg, who spent the war in Cracow though he expected the Germans to intern him in a concentration camp, explains that on the personal authorization of Himmler, Eichmann had sent the Budapest Jewish leader Joel Brand to Istanbul with an offer to the Allies to permit the transfer of one million European Jews in the

Please see **MILLIONS?**, next page



**MILLIONS?**, continued from previous page

midst of the war. (If the "extermination" writers are to be believed, there were scarcely one million Jews left by May, 1944). The Gestapo admitted that the transportation involved would greatly inconvenience the German war-effort, but were prepared to allow it in exchange for 10,000 trucks to be used exclusively on the Russian front. Unfortunately, the plan came to nothing; the British concluded that Brand must be a dangerous Nazi agent and immediately imprisoned him in Cairo, while the Press denounced the offer as a Nazi trick. Winston Churchill, though orating to the effect that the treatment of the Hungarian Jews was probably "the biggest and most horrible crime ever committed in the whole history of the world," nevertheless told Chaim Weizmann that acceptance of the Brand offer was impossible since it would be a betrayal of his Russian Allies. Although the plan was fruitless, it well illustrates that no one allegedly carrying out "thorough" extermination would permit the emigration of a million Jews, and it demonstrates, too, the prime importance placed by the Germans on the war-effort.

#### POPULATION AND EMIGRATION

Statistics relating to Jewish populations are not everywhere known in precise detail, approximations for various countries differing widely, and it is also unknown exactly how many Jews were deported and interned at any one time between the years 1939-1945. In general, however, what reliable statistics there are, especially those relating to emigration, are sufficient to show that not a fraction of six million Jews could have been exterminated.

In the first place, this claim cannot remotely be upheld on examination of the European Jewish population figures. According to CHAMBERS ENCYCLOPEDIA the total number of Jews living in pre-war Europe was some 6,500,000. Quite clearly, this would mean that almost the entire number were exterminated. But the *Baseler*

*Nachrichten*, a neutral Swiss publication employing available Jewish statistical data, establishes that between 1933 and 1945, 1,500,000 Jews emigrated to Britain, Sweden, Spain, Portugal, Australia, China, India, Palestine and the United States. This is confirmed by the Jewish journalist Bruno Blau, who cites the same figure in the New York Jewish paper *Aufbau*, August 13th, 1948. Of these emigrants, approximately 400,000 came from Germany before September 1939. This is acknowledged by the World Jewish Congress in its publication UNITY IN DISPERSION (p. 377), which states that: "The majority of the German Jews succeeded in leaving Germany before the war broke out." In addition to the German Jews, 220,000 of the total 280,000 Austrian Jews had emigrated by September, 1939, while from March 1939 onwards the Institute for Jewish Emigration in Prague had secured the emigration of 260,000 Jews from former Czechoslovakia. In all, only 360,000 Jews remained in Germany, Austria and Czechoslovakia after September 1939. From Poland, an estimated 500,000 had emigrated prior to the outbreak of war. These figures mean that the number of Jewish emigrants from other European countries (France, the Netherlands, Italy, the countries of eastern Europe, etc.) was approximately 120,000.

This exodus of Jews before and during hostilities, therefore, reduces the number of Jews in Europe to about 5,000,000. In addition to these emigrants, you must also include the number of Jews who fled to the Soviet Union after 1939, and who were later evacuated beyond reach of the German invaders. It will be shown below that the majority of these, about 1,250,000 were migrants from Poland. But apart from Poland, Reitlinger admits that 300,000 other European Jews slipped into Soviet territory between 1939 and 1941. This brings the total of Jewish emigrants to the Soviet Union to about 1,550,000. In *Colliers* magazine, June 9th, 1945, Freiling Foster, writing of the Jews in Russia, explained: "2,200,000 have migrated to the Soviet Union since 1939 to escape from the Nazis." But the lower estimate is probably more ac-

curate.

Jewish migration to the Soviet Union, therefore, reduces the number of Jews within the sphere of German occupation to around 3 1/2 million, about 3,450,000. From these should be deducted those Jews living in neutral European countries who escaped the consequences of the war. According to the 1942 WORLD ALMANAC p. 594), the number of Jews living in Gibraltar, Britain, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ireland and Turkey was 413,128.

#### 3 MILLION JEWS IN EUROPE

A figure, consequently, of about 3 million Jews in German-occupied Europe is as accurate as the available emigration statistics will allow. Approximately the same number, however, can be deduced in another way if you examine statistics for the Jewish population remaining in countries occupied by the Reich. More than half of those Jews who migrated to the Soviet Union after 1939 came from Poland. It is frequently claimed that the war with Poland added some 3 million Jews to the German sphere of influence and that almost the whole of this Polish Jewish population was "exterminated". This is a major factual error. The 1931 Jewish population census for Poland put the number of Jews at 2,732,600 (Reitlinger, DIE ENDLOSUNG, p. 36). Reitlinger states that at least 1,170,000 of these were in the Russian zone occupied in the autumn of 1939, about a million of whom were evacuated to the Urals and south Siberia after the German invasion of June 1941 (*ibid.* p. 50). As described above, an estimated 500,000 Jews had emigrated from Poland prior to the war. Moreover, the journalist Raymond Arthur Davis, who spent the war in the Soviet Union, observed that approximately 250,000 had already fled from German-occupied Poland to Russia between 1939 and 1941 and were to be encountered in every Soviet province (ODYSSEY THROUGH HELL, N.Y., 1946). Subtracting these figures from the population of 2,732,600, therefore, and allowing for the normal population increase, no more than

1,100,000 Polish Jews could have been under German rule at the end of 1939. (GUTACHEN DES INSTITUTS FÜR ZEITGESCHICHTE, Munich, 1956, p. 80).

To this number we may add the 360,000 Jews remaining in Germany, Austria and former Czechoslovakia (Bohemia-Moravia and Slovakia) after the extensive emigration from those countries prior to the war described above. Of the 320,000 French Jews, the Public Prosecutor representing that part of the indictment relating to France at the Nuremberg Trials, stated that 120,000 Jews were deported, though Reitlinger estimates only about 50,000. Thus the total number of Jews under Nazi rule remains below two million. Deportations from the Scandinavian countries were few, and from Bulgaria none at all. When the Jewish populations of Holland (140,000), Belgium (40,000), Italy (50,000), Yugoslavia (55,000), Hungary (380,000) and Rumania (720,000) are included, the figure does not much exceed 3 million. This excess is due to the fact that the latter figures are pre-war estimates unaffected by emigration, which from these countries accounted for about 120,000 (see above). This cross-checking, therefore, confirms the estimate of approximately 3 million European Jews under German occupation.

#### RUSSIAN JEWS EVACUATED

The precise figures concerning Russian Jews are unknown, and have therefore been the subject of extreme exaggeration. The Jewish statistician Jacob Leszczynski states that in 1939 there were 2,100,000 Jews living in future German-occupied Russia, i.e., western Russia. In addition, some 260,000 lived in the Baltic states of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. According to Louis Levine, President of the American Jewish Council for Russian Relief, who made a post-war tour of the Soviet Union and submitted a report on the status of Jews there, the majority of these numbers were evacuated east after the German armies

Please see **MILLIONS?**, next page



MILLIONS?, continued from previous page

launched their invasion. In Chicago, on October 30, 1946, he declared that: "At the outset of the war, Jews were amongst the first liquidation of every Jew living in Europe. And yet it is known that large numbers of Jews were alive in Europe after 1945. Philip Friedmann in **THEIR BROTHER'S KEEPERS** (N.Y., 1957, p. 13), states that "at least a million Jews survived in the very crucible of the Nazi hell", while the official figure of the Jewish Joint Distribution Committee is 1,559,600. Thus, even if one accepts the latter estimate, the number of possible wartime Jewish deaths could not have exceeded a limit of one and a half million. Precisely this conclusion was reached by the reputable journal *BASELER NACHRICHTEN* of neutral Switzerland. In an article entitled "Wie hoch ist die Zahl der jüdischen Opfer?" ("How high is the number of Jewish victims?", June 13th, 1946), it explained that purely on the basis of the population and emigration figures described above, a maximum of only one and a half million Jews could be numbered as casualties. Later on, however, it will be demonstrated conclusively that the number was actually far less, for the *Baseler Nachrichten* accepted the Joint Distribution Committee's figure of 1,559,600 survivors after the war, but you shall see that the number of claims for compensation by Jewish survivors is more than double that figure. This information was not available to the Swiss in 1946.

Let us break at this point so that the segment doesn't get too lengthy. I also suggest that you take a break. Thank you for your service.

I only ask that you readers hear us out before you draw conclusions. This is a most important factor in discerning who brings truth and who is controlling your very information resources. Please read with reason, logic and an open mind for you may be surprised to find that history is frequently warped to meet the needs of "master planners". May insight be your gift in this reading and may each be guided by that reason within. Survival of a

planet in freedom rests on your discernment and wisdom.

Hatonn to clear, please. Good-day.

11/12/91 #1 HATONN  
TUESDAY

### TODAY'S WATCH

Dharma, since we are so pressed for time this day I ask that we move right into the subject in point. The "watch" would be mundane at any rate. I note the leading news is that you have sent representatives to the Soviets to "set up a central bank for the Soviet people". The poor Soviets have to use "cash" for everything and "...the Soviet Union cannot move into a new world society unless there can be freeing of funds through loans to fund business, etc., etc., etc." Good luck, world.

Let's get back to the lie of 6 million Jews killed in a so-called Holocaust.

### IMPOSSIBLE BIRTH RATE

Indisputable evidence is also provided by the post-war world Jewish population statistics. The World Almanac of 1938 gives the number of Jews in the world as 16,588,259. But after the war, the *New York Times*, Feb. 22, 1948 placed the number of Jews in the world at a minimum of 15,600,000 and a maximum of 18,700,000. Quite obviously, these figures make it impossible for the number of Jewish wartime casualties to be measured in anything but "thousands". Sixteen and a half million in 1938 minus the alleged six million leaves ten million; the *New York Times* figures would mean, therefore, that the world's Jews produced seven million births, almost doubling their numbers, in the space of ten years. This is patently ridiculous.

It would appear, therefore, that the great majority of the missing "six million" were in fact emigrants--emigrants to European countries, to the Soviet Union and the United States before, during and after the war. And emigrants also, in vast numbers to Palestine during and especially at the end of the war. After 1945, boat-loads of these

Jewish survivors entered Palestine illegally from Europe, causing considerable embarrassment to the British Government of the time; indeed so great were the numbers that the H.M. Stationery Office publication No. 190 (Nov. 5, 1946) described them as "almost amounting to a second Exodus". It was these emigrants to all parts of the world who had swollen the world Jewish population to between 15 and 18 million by 1948, and probably the greatest part of them were emigrants to the United States who entered in violation of the quota laws. On Aug. 16th, 1963 David Ben Gurion, President of Israel, stated that although the official Jewish population of America was said to be 5,600,000, "the total number would not be estimated too high at 9,000,000" (*Deutsche Wechenzelung*, Nov. 23rd, 1963). Now, chelas, I don't care WHO you are--you cannot have it both ways but, obviously you-the-world have bitten evacuated from the western regions threatened by the Hitlerite invaders, and shipped to safety east of the Urals. Two million Jews were thus saved." This high number is confirmed by the Jewish journalist David Bergelson, who wrote in the Moscow Yiddish paper *Ainikeit*, Dec. 5th, 1942, that "thanks to the evacuation, the majority (80%) of the Jews in the Ukraine, White Russia, Lithuania and Latvia before the arrival of the Germans were rescued." Reitlinger agrees with the Jewish authority Joseph Schechtmann, who admits that huge numbers were evacuated, though he estimates a slightly higher number of Russian and Baltic Jews left under German occupation, between 650,000 and 850,000 (Reitlinger, **THE FINAL SOLUTION**, p. 499). In respect of these Soviet Jews remaining in German territory, it will be proved later that in the war in Russia no more than one hundred thousand persons were killed by the German Action Groups as partisans and Bolshevik commissars, not all of whom were Jews. By contrast, the partisans themselves claimed to have murdered five times that number of German troops.

### 'SIX MILLION' UNTRUE ACCORDING TO NEUTRAL SWISS

It is clear, therefore, that the Germans could not possibly have gained control over or exterminated anything like six million Jews. Excluding the Soviet Union, the number of Jews in Nazi-occupied Europe after emigration was scarcely more than 3 million, by no means all of whom were interned. To approach the extermination of even half of six million would have meant the liquidation on all fronts and on all figures depending upon the convenient arithmetic. Now why would Ben Gurion use such nice high numbers if it were not true? Well, let's see--the reason for this high figure is underlined by Albert Maisal in his article "Our Newest Americans" (*Readers Digest*, Jan. 1957), for he reveals that "Soon after World War II, by Presidential decree, 90 per cent of all quota visas for central and eastern Europe were issued to the uprooted."

Now how about other methods of counting, etc. It seems that thousands upon thousands of names began to appear in the obituary columns and most specifically in the columns of *Aufbau*, the Jewish American weekly published in New York. Jewish emigrants to the United States subsequently changed their names. In the records, however, it had to show "formerly" XXX, as example: Arthur Kingsley [formerly Dr. Konigsberger of Frankfurt]. Could it be that some or all of these people whose names are "deceased" were included in the missing six million in Europe?

### THE SIX MILLION: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

From the foregoing it would seem certain that the figure of six million murdered Jews amounts to nothing more than a vague compromise between several quite baseless estimates; there is not a shred of documentary evidence for it that is trustworthy. Occasionally, writers narrow it down to give a disarming appearance of authenticity. Lord Russell of Liverpool, for example,

Please see **MILLIONS?**, next page

MILLIONS?, continued from previous page

in his *The Scourge of the Swastika* (London, 1954) claimed that "Not less than five million Jews died in German concentration camps," having satisfied himself that he was somewhere between those who estimated 6 million and those who preferred 4 million. But, he admitted, "*The real number will never be known.*" If so, it is difficult to know how he could have asserted "not less than five million". The Joint Distribution Committee favors 5,012,000 but the Jewish "expert" Reitlinger suggests a novel figure of 4,192,200 "missing Jews" of whom an estimated one third died of natural causes. Perhaps this "missing" and "natural causes" could be lumped in with the "Eisenhower's Death Camps" among "other losses". I shall have to later refresh your minds regarding your own "death camps" where documentation is more fully available.

At any rate the above numbers would indicate a reduction of the number deliberately "exterminated" to a "possible" 2,796,000. However, Dr. M. Perlezweig, the New York delegate to a World Jewish Congress press conference held at Geneva in 1948 stated: "The price of the downfall of National Socialism and Fascism is the fact that seven million Jews lost their lives thanks to cruel Anti-Semitism." Here again, you have this newly originated gross error in semantics. *These so-called Jews are NOT Semites!* In the Press and elsewhere, the figure is often casually lifted to eight million or sometimes even nine million. Do any of you have any concept of 9 million people? I agree that ONE is too many to be slain and moreover, how dare ones defile that ONE by lying about 6 million?? The facts are, and we have proved it, none of these figures are in the remotest degree plausible or possible, indeed, they are totally ridiculous!

### FANTASTIC EXAGGERATIONS

So far as is known, the first accusation against the Germans of the mass murder of Jews in war-time Europe was made by the Polish Jew Rafael Lemkin in his book *AXIS RULE IN OCCUPIED EUROPE*, published in New York in 1943.

Somewhat coincidentally, Lemkin was later to draw up the U.N. Genocide Convention, which seeks to outlaw "racialism". His book claimed that the Nazis had destroyed millions of Jews, perhaps as many as six millions. This, by 1943, would have been remarkable indeed, since the action was allegedly started only in the summer of 1942. At such a rate, the entire world Jewish population would have been exterminated by 1945.

After the war, propaganda estimates spiralled to heights even more fantastic. Kurt Gerstein, an anti-Nazi who claimed to have infiltrated the S.S., told the French interrogator Raymond Cartier that he knew that no less than forty million concentration camp internees had been gassed. (How many of you can relate to 40 million?) In his first signed memorandum of April 26th, 1945, he reduced the figure to 25 million, but even this was too bizarre for French Intelligence and in his second memorandum, signed at Rottweil on May 4th, 1945, he brought the figure closer to the six million preferred at the Nuremberg Trials. Gerstein's sister was congenitally insane and died by euthanasia, which may well suggest a streak of mental instability in Gerstein himself but, of course, that is only pure speculation--perhaps he just couldn't count. He had, in fact, been convicted in 1936 of sending eccentric mail through the post. After his two "confessions" he hanged himself at Cherche Midi Prison in Paris--or so the story goes.

Gerstein alleged that during the war he passed on information concerning the murder of Jews to the Swedish Government through a German baron, but for some inexplicable reason his report was "filed away and forgotten". He also claimed that in August 1942 he informed the Papal nuncio in Berlin about the whole "extermination Program", but the reverend person merely told him to "Get out". The Gerstein statements abound with claims to have witnessed the most gigantic mass executions (twelve thousand in a single day at Belzec), while the second memorandum describes a visit by Hitler to a concentration camp in Poland on June 6th, 1942 which is known never to

have taken place. Shades of "October Surprise"!?

Gerstein's fantastic exaggerations have done little but discredit the whole notion of mass extermination. Indeed, the Evangelical Bishop Wilhelm Dibelius of Berlin denounced his memoranda as "Untrustworthy" (H. Rothfels, "Augenzeugenbericht zu den Massenvergassungen" in *Vierteljahrshefte fur Zeitgeschichte*, April 1955). This is only important because Gerstein was "one of them". It is an incredible fact, however, that in spite of this denunciation, the German Government in 1955 issued an edition of the second Gerstein memorandum for distribution in German schools (*Dokumentation zur Massenvergasung*, Bonn, 1955). In it they stated that Dibelius placed his special confidence in Gerstein and that the memoranda were "valid beyond any doubt". This is a striking example of the way in which the baseless charge of genocide by the Nazis is perpetuated in Germany, and directed especially to the youth.

The story of six million Jews exterminated during the war was given final authority at the Nuremberg Trials by the statement of Dr. Wilhelm Hoettl. He had been an assistant of Eichmann's, but was in fact a rather strange person in the service of American Intelligence who had written several books under the pseudonym of Walter Hagen. Hoettl also worked for Soviet espionage, collaborating with two Jewish emigrants from Vienna, Perger and Verber, who acted as U.S. officers during the preliminary inquiries of the Nuremberg Trials. It is remarkable that the testimony of this highly dubious person Hoettl is said to constitute the only "proof" regarding the murder of six million Jews. In his affidavit of November 26th, 1945 he stated, not that he knew but that Eichmann had "told him" in August 1944 in Budapest that a total of 6 million Jews had been exterminated. Needless to say, Eichmann never corroborated this claim at his trial. Hoettl was working as an American spy during the whole of the latter period of the war, and it is therefore very odd indeed that he never gave the slightest hint to the Americans of a policy to murder Jews, even though he

worked directly under Heydrich and Eichmann.

### ABSENCE OF EVIDENCE

It should be emphasized straight away that there is not a single document in existence which proves that the Germans intended to, or carried out, the deliberate murder of Jews. In Poliakov and Wulf's *Das Dritte Reich und die Juden: Dokumente und Aufsätze* (Berlin, 1955), the most that they can assemble are statements extracted after the war from people like Hoettl, Ohlendorf and Wislizeny, the latter under torture in a Soviet prison. In the absence of any evidence, therefore, Poliakov was forced to write: "The three or four people chiefly involved in drawing up the plan for total extermination are dead, and no documents survive." This seems very convenient. Quite obviously, both the plan and the "three or four" people are nothing but nebulous assumptions on the part of the writer, and are entirely unprovable. Doesn't this sound a bit like "read my lips?" and/or "Ollie North did it ALL!"?

The documents which do survive, of course, make no mention at all of extermination, so that writers like Poliakov and Reitlinger again make the convenient assumption that such orders were generally "verbal". Though lacking any documentary proof, they assume that a plan to murder Jews must have originated in 1941, coinciding with the attack on Russia. Phase one of the plan is alleged to have involved the massacre of Soviet Jews, a claim we shall later disprove. The rest of the program is supposed to have begun in March 1942, with the deportation and concentration of European Jews in the eastern camps of the Polish Government-General, such as the giant industrial complex at Auschwitz near Cracow. The fantastic and quite groundless assumption throughout is that transportation to the East supervised by Eichmann's department, actually meant immediate extermination in ovens on arrival.

Please see MILLIONS?, next page

MILLIONS?, continued from previous page

According to Manvell and Frankl (HEINRICH HIMMLER, London, 1965), the policy of genocide "seems to have been arrived at" after "secret discussions" between Hitler and Himmler (p. 118), though they fail to prove it, Reitlinger and Poliakov guess along similar "verbal" lines, adding that no one else was allowed to be present at these discussions, and no records were ever kept of them. This is the purest invention, for there is not a shred of evidence that even suggests such outlandish meetings took place. William Shirer, in his generally wild and irresponsible book THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH, is similarly muted on the subject of documentary proof. He states weakly that Hitler's supposed order for the murder of Jews "apparently was never committed to paper—at least no copy of it has yet been unearthed. It was probably given verbally to Goering, Himmler and Heydrich, who passed it on down...." (p. 1148).

A typical example of the kind of "proof" quoted in support of the extermination legend is given by Manvell and Frankl. They cite a memorandum of 31st July 1941 sent by Goering to Heydrich, who headed the Reich Security Head Office and was Himmler's deputy. Significantly, the memorandum begins: "Supplementing the task that was assigned to you on 24th Jan. 1939 to solve the Jewish problem by means of emigration and evacuation in the best possible way according to present conditions..." The supplementary task assigned in the memorandum is a "total solution" (Gesamtlosung) of the Jewish question within the area of German influence in Europe, which the authors admit means concentration in the East, and it requests preparations for the "organizational, financial, and material matters" involved. The memorandum then requests a future plan for the "desired final solution" (Endlosung), which clearly refers to the ideal and ultimate scheme of emigration and evacuation mentioned at the beginning of the directive. No mention whatever is made of murdering people, but Manvell and Frankl assure you that this is what the

memorandum is really about. Again, of course, the "true nature" of the final as distinct from the total solution "was made known to Heydrich by Goering verbally" (Ibid. p. 118). The convenience of these "verbal" directives issuing back and forth is obvious.

#### THE WANNSEE CONFERENCE

The final details of the plan to exterminate Jews were supposed to have been made at a conference at Gross Wannsee in Berlin on 20th January 1942 presided over by Heydrich (Poliakov, Das Dritte Reich und die Juden, p. 120 ff; Reitlinger, THE FINAL SOLUTION, p. 95 ff). Officials of all German Ministries were present, and Muller and Eichmann represented Gestapo Head Office. Reitlinger and Manvell and Frankl consider the minutes of this conference to be their trump card in proving the existence of a genocide plan, but the truth is that no such plan was even remotely mentioned, and what is more, they freely admit this. Manvell and Frankl explain it away rather lamely by saying that "The minutes are shrouded in the form of officialdom that cloaks the real significance of the words and terminology that are used" (THE INCOMPARABLE CRIME, London, 1967, p. 46), which really means that they intend to interpret them in their own way. What Heydrich actually said was that, as in the memorandum quoted above, he had been commissioned by Goering to arrange a solution to the Jewish problem. He reviewed the history of Jewish emigration, stated that the war had rendered the Madagascar project impractical, and continued: "The emigration program has been replaced now by the evacuation of Jews to the east as a further possible solution, in accordance with the previous authorization of the Fuhrer." Here, he explained, their labor was to be utilized. All this is supposed to be deeply sinister, and pregnant with the hidden meaning that the Jews were to be exterminated, though Prof. Paul Rassinier, a Frenchman interned at Buchenwald who has done sterling work in refuting the myth of the Six Million, explains that it means precisely what it says, i.e., the concentration of the Jews for labor in the

immense eastern ghetto of the Polish Government-General. "There they were to wait until the end of the war, for the re-opening of international discussions which would decide their future. This decision was finally reached at the interministerial Berlin-Wannsee conference..." (Rassinier, Le Meritable Proces Eichmann, p. 20). Manvell and Frankl, however, remain undaunted by the complete lack of reference to extermination. At the Wannsee conference, they write, "Direct references to killing were avoided, Heydrich favoring the term 'Arbeitseinsatz im Osten' (Labor assignment in the East)" (HEINRICH HIMMLER, p. 209). Why you should not accept labor assignment in the East to mean labor assignment in the East is not explained.

According to Reitlinger and others, innumerable directives actually specifying extermination then passed between Himmler, Heydrich, Eichmann and commandant Hoess in the subsequent months of 1942, but of course, "none have survived".

#### GROUNDLESS ASSUMPTIONS AND TWISTED WORDS

The complete lack of documentary evidence to support the existence of an extermination plan has led to the habit of reinterpreting the documents that do survive. For example, it is held that a document concerning deportation is not about deportation at all, but a cunning way of talking about extermination. Manvell and Frankl state that "various terms were used to camouflage genocide. These included 'Aussiedlung' (desettlement) and 'Abberforderung' (removal)" (ibid. p. 265). Thus, as you will have already seen, words are no longer assumed to mean what they say if they prove too inconvenient. This is a very good knack that the Khazarian Zionists have to mislead, disinform and mock you—they simply change the meanings of terms and you end up too confused to realize you have been "had".

This kind of thing is taken to the most incredible extremes, such as their interpretation of Heydrich's directive for labor assignment in the East. Another example is a refer-

ence to Himmler's order for sending deportees to the East, "that is having them killed" (ibid. p. 251). Reitlinger, equally at a loss for evidence, does exactly the same, declaring that from the "circumlocutionary" words of the Wannsee conference it is obvious that "the slow murder of an entire race was intended" (ibid. p. 98).

A review of the documentary situation is important, because it reveals the edifice of guesswork and baseless assumptions upon which the extermination legend is built. The Germans had an extraordinary propensity for recording everything on paper in the most careful detail, yet among the thousands of captured documents of the S.S. and Gestapo, the records of the Reich Security Head Office, the files of Himmler's headquarters and Hitler's own war directives there is not a single order for the extermination of Jews or anyone else. It will be seen later that this has, in fact, been admitted by the World Centre of Contemporary Jewish Documentation at Tel-Aviv. Attempts to find "veiled allusions" to genocide in speeches like that of Himmler's to his S.S. Obergruppenfuhrers at Posen in 1943 are likewise quite hopeless. Nuremberg statements extracted after the war, invariably under duress, are examined in the following chapter.

Let us leave this for now as we have a meeting to attend. Thank you.

Hatonn to clear, please.

# Introduction to Commander Hatonn

10/31/91 #2 HATONN

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ". You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will

stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED. All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will DO nothing FOR you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have NOTHING TO FEAR from us of the Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSICAL. My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Inter-galactic Federation Command. I

link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no responsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do NOT allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not over-ruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World Order--Global Government". This will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in" of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet

understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are no secret rituals or hidden doctrines, royal titles or elite placements. If you find any of these things in that which YOU follow--I suggest wisdom in discernment of your choices. If you give of your Power unto another according to his decrees--you have forfeited your Power forever. God asks that you accept and take your POWER in HIS name that you can become one within His Grace and reclamer of that which is your rightful heritage.

I feel that we must begin to publish this identification and purpose for we are swamped with new readers and it is magnificently important that you KNOW who we are and that which we are about--for we are about our Father's business. Again, you have nothing to lose by gaining TRUTH and insight--but you do have everything to lose in the physical and soul realms by remaining ignorant at the hands of the deceivers who would hide Truth from your eyes and ears. So be it. I salute you who assume responsibility. I pity you who do not and I have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my person--but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth--does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well.



# Genocide of a nation before our eyes

The horrible war of attrition against the small and now almost defenseless nation of Iraq continues without letup or hindrance from the so-called "civilised" world. America, a supposedly Christian country, is the architect and the finisher of this nightmarish war against a people who have not done any injury to it.

Does this sound like a scenario for a far-fetched novel or some theater play? Well, it isn't. Even as we stand by and allow this satanic plot to progress, hundreds of thousands of innocent victims of Bush Skull and Bones savagery are dying. Their cries for mercy and the cries of their parents rise up to God in daily and nightly protest. God is not mocked, and HE will deal with President George Herbert Walker Bush and this nation.

We who have actively opposed this ILLEGAL, cruel and unjust war, shall not escape the wrath to come along with those who have wittingly and knowingly given their assent to it, for the rain shall fall on the just and the unjust alike. But the unjust, among whom are the Lucius Trust (formerly the Luciferian Trust) of the United Nations, and those Christian fundamentalist and evangelical churches led by Billy Franks alias Billy Graham, who allied themselves with this evil One World Government institution SHALL face an even greater wrath, for they willingly allowed themselves to be used to denigrate the Gospel in furtherance of Satan's kingdom on Earth.

In July, U.S. Department of Agriculture specialist John Parker stated: "They (the Iraqi people) will probably make it through August but they are definitely headed for big trouble later in the year." Just how much "big trouble" Iraq is already in and what is in store for the country is the subject of this report.

When the President of the United States laid down his impossible conditions to avoid war, the principle one was that Iraq withdraw from Kuwait. This was also the principle demand of the United Nations to which the United States

DOES NOT NOW BELONG NOR CAN EVER BELONG UNLESS IT SCRAPS ITS CONSTITUTION. It is interesting to note, however, that NONE OF THE UNITED RESOLUTIONS AUTHORISED THE USE OF FORCE FOR BUSH TO OBTAIN HIS OBJECTIVE. President Bush and his fellow warriors clothed themselves in the unrighteous mantle of the United Nations in order to side step their obligations in terms of the U.S. Constitution which they had taken an oath to uphold and defend, and thereby, they thought could escape the title of law breakers.

After the most savage, preplanned aerial bombardment of downtown Baghdad, which happened just as General Dugan said it would, a city of 4 million people and "targets" such as electricity generating plants, sewage disposal works, factories making baby food, civilian bomb shelters--the list is endless, Iraq agreed to relinquish its just claims against the heathen regime of the Al Sabah family.

The preplanned destruction of the city of Baghdad, as announced in advance by Air Force General Dugan, was another gross violation of international law, to wit the Nuremberg Principles which expressly forbid aerial attacks on civilian cities.

In pulling out of Kuwait City and Basra, in flagrant violation of every rule of conduct for warfare and in flagrant violation of every international law, including the Nuremberg Principles, the Hague Regulation of 1907, the Kellogg-Brand Pact of 1928, the Geneva Conventions of 1949, the Hague Rules of Aerial Bombardment of 1923, the Declaration of London--which deals specifically with conduct of naval warfare, U.S. war planes attacked the withdrawing Iraqi military columns, killing an estimated 160,000 Iraqi soldiers. In so doing the Bush administration broke every single agreement it had with the Russian military, in addition to the abovementioned pacts and agreements.

Not satisfied with the willful murder of so many, President Bush, as Commander in Chief of United States armed forces authorised what will go down in history as one of the most vile crimes ever committed by one nation upon another, namely, the burying alive of 12,000 Iraqi soldiers in trenches. As Commander in Chief of the U.S. Armed Forces, albeit a civilian, the President is not excused from obeying the laws and customs of warfare, including U.S. Army Field Manual 27-10 and the Nuremberg Principles.

That ours is a lawless government is vouchsafed for by the fact that in so doing, the Commander in Chief ignored the U.S. Army's code of conduct manual which forbids such atrocities, having first broken the Constitution by going to war without a Congressional declaration of war. As Commander-in-Chief of our armed forces, he willfully ignored and violated the Hague Regulations of 1907 which are fully binding upon ALL U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND THE PRESIDENT. It is therefore \*\*\*\*\* meet, right and proper that we as a nation should be reminded of the abovementioned criminal conduct for which we SHALL all be punished under the laws of God.

In addition to the abovementioned gross violations of DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL LAW, President Bush as Commander in Chief of U.S. Armed Forces violated international law rules covering inchoate crimes which forbid planning and preparation for a nuclear war. The United States was responsible for placing the inchoate clause in the international rules of warfare. The United States deployed hundreds of nuclear weapons in the Gulf in case the Russian military should take a hand in the proceedings.

In addition, the President as Commander in Chief of the U.S. Armed Forces broke U.S. law by authorising the use of U.S. troops in the Gulf to be used as guinea pigs by forcibly and against their wills, vac-

inating them with untried vaccines against anthrax and botulin, the latter being a deadly and virulent poison which kills if even a very tiny quantity is ingested, without the slightest evidence whatsoever that these soldiers would be subjected to CAB weapon attacks containing these deadly biological compounds.

In fact, exhaustive fine-combing of Iraqi weaponry and storage areas by the CIA's David Kay and his United Nations team failed to disclose the slightest evidence that Iraq ever possessed such CAB weapons containing anthrax and/or botulin. If it is true, as we suspect it is, that these U.S. soldiers were used as guinea pigs without their informed consent, that would constitute a crime under the Nuremberg Principles which expressly forbids such acts.

If the President of the United States in his role as Commander in Chief of the U.S. Armed Forces did indeed perpetrate such a ghastly crime against his own troops, mark you, his own troops, what then could the people of Iraq expect from such a man?

What Iraq got was what one would expect from a man who would risk the lives of his own soldiers by forced vaccinations with deadly poisons without just cause or reason, not that it can ever be just to force anyone to be vaccinated against their will. When, as Air Force General Dugan predicted, the bombs rained down on Baghdad city, close to 1,000,000 civilians were killed or wounded, including thousands of young children.

Our President, our Christian leaders and our Congress refuse to alleviate the sufferings of those children when the human quality that mercy shall not be strained should be the order of the day. This in the face of indisputable evidence gathered by a Harvard Study Team, the Catholic Relief Service, the International Red Cross, Physicians

Please see IRAQ, next page

# IRAQ, continued from

previous page

for Human Rights, all of whom documented the facts that 170,000 Iraqi children under the age of five are dying of malnutrition and disease from the effects of the bombing of Baghdad city.

These reports do not include the close to 300,000 Iraqi children ABOVE the age of five who will die unless the INHUMAN AND UNJUST BOYCOTT imposed by the U.N at the command of President Bush is immediately lifted. The abovementioned organisation's reports indicate that malnutrition and disease are widespread as the result of this insane, satanic economic boycott of Iraq which has resulted in terrible food shortages and a 1,000% increase in the prices of what little stocks of food that are available.

In addition, gastro-enteritis, cholera and typhoid have become raging epidemics across the entire country, because 18 out of 20 of Iraq's electricity generating plants "were bombed back to the Stone Age" as the hundreds of bumper stickers so proudly testify, and can no longer provide sufficient power to water purification plants.

Iraq has no antibiotics or other medicines to combat these diseases which came about as a direct result of the bombing of civilian targets such as sewage treatment and water filtration plants. Because of the inhuman satanic Bush-imposed economic boycott of Iraq, the abovementioned organisations have documented that 50% of Iraq's hospitals have been forced to close down due to lack of essential medical supplies and equipment and staff.

Before the war, Iraq imported 96% of its food, much of its rice imports coming from California. Today the caloric intake of the Iraqi population is less than 400, so that death by starvation will soon overtake deaths from U.S. bombs. In the face of such DOCUMENTED FACTS, Britain and the U.S. continue to falsely and lyingly assert that Iraq has a big stock of hidden food reserves. The World Wheat Council based in London does not support these palpable untruths.

Those who tend to believe the U.S. and British governments-Category III people who are brain-dead from the effects of television, can of course obtain the truth about Iraq's supplies of grain by getting the facts from the U.N. Food and Agriculture organisation based in Rome. These figures DIRECTLY GIVE THE LIE TO STATEMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT BUSH AND PRIME MINISTER JOHN MAJOR THAT IRAQ HAS "SECRET STOCKS OF FOOD".

The satanic position adopted by Britain and the United States against lifting the economic boycott of Iraq is causing a lot of upset at the U.N., even in the Security Council, but Secretary of State Baker is keeping the lid on it, using the same arm-twisting, blackmail/bribery methods he used to put the Cash Register Coalition together. No wonder the late Ayatollah Khomeini called the U. S. "the great Satan". It is about the only thing he ever said that I find myself in agreement with.

Thank God that there are men of goodwill who are prepared to buck the dictatorship of President Bush and Prime Minister John Majors. One of them is French Foreign Minister Roland Dumas who has been urging his government to find a way to get food supplies to Iraq before thousands of people are willfully starved to death by the dictators in the White House and 10 Downing Street.

Another good and true man is Professor Francis A. Boyle, a renowned professor of International Law, who petitioned the United Nations on September 24th, 1991 for relief against Bush crimes on behalf of the children of Iraq. So important is this document that it is reproduced here with Professor Boyle's permission granted to Dr. Coleman. Before that, Professor Boyle circulated a "Memorandum At Law dated May 31st, 1991 to All United States Military Personnel In Kuwait" in which he drew their attention to their international responsibilities as belligerent occupants of Kuwait drastically warning them about condoning war crimes being committed by the evil, degenerate Al Sabah dictators.

Professor Boyle was also responsible for drawing up the articles of impeachment against President Bush and several military leaders and cabinet officers which was submitted by Congressman Gonzalez. Many of you have written to ask me what has happened with these articles. They are bottled up in the House Judiciary Committee, and unless immense public pressure is applied to this committee, that is where they are likely to stay. Here follows Professor Boyles opening statement petitioning the U.N. on behalf of the children of Iraq which due to lack of space can only be summarised:

## COALITION TO STOP U.S. INTERVENTION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

TO: THE SECRETARY GENERAL OF THE UNITED NATIONS, THE MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL, THE COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS, THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON PREVENTION OF DISCRIMINATION AND PROTECTION OF MINORITIES, UNESCO, UNICEF, THE HEADS OF ALL NGO'S, ETC.

RE: INDICTMENT, COMPLAINT AND PETITION BY THE 4.5 MILLION CHILDREN OF IRAQ FOR RELIEF FROM GENOCIDE BY PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PETITION ON BEHALF OF THE CHILDREN OF IRAQ SUBMITTED TO THE UNITED NATIONS CHARGING PRES. BUSH AND U.S. AUTHORITIES ACTIONS CONSTITUTE ACTS OF GENOCIDE.

Francis Boyle, Professor of International Law at the University of Illinois, College of Law has asked the Coalition to Stop U.S. Intervention in the Middle East to submit an Indictment, Complaint and Petition for Relief from Genocide by Pres. George Bush and the United States of America which he has prepared on behalf of the 4.5 million children of Iraq.

The Petition is being submitted to the Secretary General of the U.N., members of the General Assembly, the Economic and Social Council, the Commission on Human Rights, the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, UNESCO, and UNICEF.

Prof. Boyle's petition reviews the factual situation confronting the children of Iraq -- malnutrition, starvation, disease, and death, and details the violations of international laws upon which this Claim is based. The relief asked for includes a lifting of the sanctions against Iraq, massive provision of international humanitarian relief, and compensation to the victims of the policies described.

Prof. Boyle has stated, based on the current devastating situation for Iraq's children, 500 a day of whom are dying as a result of continued economic sanctions, "Like unto a pirate, the Respondent George Bush is hostis humani generis--the enemy of all humankind." Boyle has asked for an urgent review of this Petition and that the appropriate organs of the United Nations, as well its member states, institute criminal proceedings against Pres. Bush for committing the international crime of genocide against the children of Iraq.

It is worth including here the Memorandum-At-Law drawn up by Professor Francis A. Boyle which I mentioned in Insider Report 1 and 2, because it proves that the military establishment--and I think particularly of smug Marine General Neal who acted as chief censor, are guilty of gross misconduct in the prosecution of the Gulf War.

# Latest news from the USSR

Billy Franks alias Billy Graham, who was the key to evangelical and fundamentalist support for the Gulf War and a self-confessed Zionist, has signed an agreement with the Soviet Ministry of Religious Affairs which agreement says Franks a.k.a. Graham will train some 4500 Russian Orthodox Church (ROC) priests in what is described as "modern methods of propagandising religious affairs".

It will be recalled that Stalin turned to the ROC during the German invasion of Russia, and with their help was able to defeat and turn back the German army. The Bolshevik leaders have never forgotten that valuable experience, and Gorbachev's recognition of Christianity and the ROC (not the ROC in exile however, which is a truly good un-infiltrated body), is designed for possible future use. "Graham's" latest marriage with Communism stamps him as being beyond the pale of patriotic Americans and Christianity.

Latest reports out of the USSR speak of a winter of discontent. The Soviet harvest which is in the last stages of completion looks to be the worst in the last ten years, estimated at 50 million tons less than in 1990. By the end of July 68 million tons of grain was threshed, six million tons less than in August 1990.

Especially in the Ukraine, grain hoarding is taking place on a large scale. According to Goskomstat, 5 million tons less of bread grain will be sold to the state this year than in 1990. Sales to the state are down in all grain producing areas, indicating that grain is being hoarded for barter purposes as winter sets in. Leonid Kravchuck, chairman of the Ukraine Supreme Soviet has warned that severe measures will be taken to protest the harvest. "If need be, we will introduce a special regime in the Ukraine, because we are obliged to save the harvest we have cultivated and provide the people with everything they need. We will go to any lengths to defend the interests of our people and our market."

Large scale hoarding is bound to have a serious effect on bread supplies for the major cities. Already there have been articles in the Soviet press decrying this possibility: "How Long Will We Lose The Lion's Share" was one such article which bitterly attacked farmers who are hoarding grain. But in some states it is not a matter of hoarding, rather it is a case of just not having the machinery and labour to bring in the harvest.

Kazakhstan has been hit in this manner which led to President Nursultan Nazabayev issuing an emergency decree setting up a 17-member council armed with emergency powers "to recruit every able-bodied man, woman and child to bring in the harvest". In other regions special Soviet army motorised units are out scouring the grainfields and watching out for hoarders who face criminal penalties if caught.

St. Petersburg and Moscow, already facing serious shortages of potatoes and green vegetables, will be hard-hit if the grain harvest is not completed on time and if shortages are not made up with imported grain, for which Gorbachev is appealing to the West for hard currency to pay for such imports. Although certain banks, notably in Paris and London, are somewhat skeptical about the ability of the Soviet Union to repay further loans, the Committee of 300's Institute for International Finance is favourably disposed toward Gorbachev's call for help.

"Despite continuing deterioration in the domestic economy and changes in the political environment, the Soviet Union should be able to meet its debt service obligations this year. So said its confidential report to the Committee of 300, dated September 20th, 1991.

My economic intelligence source told me on October 28th that in order to get further loans, THE SOVIETS WILL HAVE TO SELL \$11-\$15 BILLION WORTH OF GOLD. IF THIS HAPPENS ALL AT ONCE, THE PRICE OF GOLD WILL BE SEVERELY DECREASED. THIS IS DUE TO AN ANTICIPATED CUTBACK OF

EXPOSURE BY COMMERCIAL BANKS OF \$11 BILLION THIS YEAR, ON TOP OF LAST YEAR'S CUT BACK OF EXPOSURE OF \$10 BILLION. RATHER THAN CUT BACK ON ITS IMPORTS, THE AMOUNT OF GOLD MOSCOW MIGHT SELL COULD GO AS HIGH AS \$20 BILLION.

The IMF is worried that a sudden disintegration of stability in the Soviet Union this winter, brought on by grave food shortage, will create a major economic disaster which would carry over into Western nation's economies. Rather than have this happen, the IMF is backing Gorbachev's latest appeals for yet more hard currency to pay for food

imports.

Even if all production problems are solved, failure to deliver foodstuffs to the market place threatens to bring food rioting to the major cities this winter. It will be recalled that the October Revolution of 1917 began in this manner when bread supplies for Moscow and St. Petersburg were held up by delivery problems.

If this happens, then it is almost certain that Pamyat and Soyuz will step into the picture and this time no faked coup will stop Russian nationalist forces from gaining con-

Please see USSR, next page

## NEW CUSTOMER STARTER KIT NOW AVAILABLE FROM AMERICA WEST

Since we currently have 40 Phoenix Journals to choose from (with more coming) and our new customers often ask us, "Where do I begin?", America West responded by offering this Starter Kit for all **First Time Orders**.

**It's a \$60.00 value for \$50.00!**

**The Starter Kit includes:** 4 books & Newspaper subscription

<b>Space-Gate: The Veil Removed</b>	<b>\$10.00</b>
Governmental cover-up of extraterrestrials visiting our planet.	
<b>Phoenix Operator-Owner Manual</b>	<b>\$10.00</b>
GOD's deliverance of TRUTH to you.	
<b>Privacy In A Fishbowl</b>	<b>\$10.00</b>
Contains pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you fade into the background.	
<b>Cry Of The Phoenix: The Plan 2000</b>	<b>\$10.00</b>
Who's behind the One World Government?	
<b>Phoenix Liberator (Weekly Newspaper)</b>	<b>\$20.00</b>
(13 issues of the Current Volume)	<b>Total \$60.00</b>

**Your price is just \$50.00 plus shipping**

Just mention **The Starter Kit** when you call our toll free number to order at **800-729-4131**. We accept Visa or Master Card. Shipping charges are UPS \$6.25 or Bookrate \$5.50 in the USA. California orders, add 7 1/4% sales tax (No Substitutions). With this order also receive our catalog FREE.

America West Publishers, P. O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581

USSR, continued from  
previous page

trol. Only this week, Marshall Orgakov and Soyuz hard-liner Yegor Ligachov demanded that they be given more control over the political forces in the Kremlin who have opted for a decentralised form of government inside the "loose federation" framework favoured by Gorbachev and the Raskolniks and the Bush administration.

Funding for the Soviet defense budget is being increased in spite of the so-called crippled Soviet economy. There has been no standing down of troop levels as would be expected if communism were genuinely dead. In a recent talk with officers in training at the prestigious Voroshilov Academy, General of the Army D.S. Sukhorukov, who played a leading role in developing, Spetsnaz (special forces) said that there would be no decrease in the Soviet military budget.

Similar remarks were made by General Ivan Tretyak, a former Commander-In-Chief of Soviet Defence Forces. The general manager of Aeroflot, Colonel General of Aviation Aleksandr Volkov also made remarks in a similar vein to a group of Soviet aviation specialists. Volkov was Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Air Force in charge of all military transport aircraft before being transferred to his "civilian" post at Aeroflot.

The so-called civilian Aeroflot company is making increasing demands on the U.S. Department of Transportation to be allowed to fly from New York to Los Angeles and San Francisco. The proposed routes would take Aeroflot "civilian" flights over San Jose otherwise known as "silicon valley".

According to my intelligence source, there is no let up in the production of what Soviet military literature describes as "third generation chemical weapons". Soviet laboratory experiments have been concentrating on toxins of a deadly nature. One of the reasons is that Soviet army troops could be immunised in advance against all newly developed toxins, some of which can paralyse the nervous system within 30-40 seconds making breathing impossible.

Combining the newly developed toxins with microencapsulation techniques makes it possible for Soviet forces to unleash neurotoxins, psychotoxins, Dengue Fever, Lassa Fever, Anthrax and Typhoid within a time frame of approximately two hours to 8-9 days. U.S. military intelligence has stated that the Soviets may be prepared in some instances to use "new generation CAB weapons in preference to a nuclear first strike".

Marshall Orgakov in his "Orgakov Doctrine" stated that "it is conceivable that the U.S. will strike first in a wartime situation and do so quite independently of Soviet actions. Though we recognise that the enemy (the U.S.) is prudent enough to recognise the value of striking first, we have good reasons to believe they will not be the first to start such a war as they know that our efforts are directed toward detecting such a decision. Our deceptive practices which we have mastered both politically and militarily are enough to mislead the U.S. into believing that it can lower its guard while we go to maximum readiness in advance of a first strike.

"Such an operation would require several days or even several months to prepare, allowing us sufficient time to implement carefully planned sabotage operations against the Western world as a whole and the U.S. in particular. As an opening salvo we might unleash our electromagnetic capabilities or our CBTW weapons of mass destruction, which would conceal our real objectives while their attention is distracted. By this means the Soviet Union can and will, if necessary, effectively disable U.S. and NATO forces and disrupt the civilian population, making it impossible for the U.S. to go to war except as an outright act of desperation."

Just how effective these Soviet military strategies are was demonstrated when on September 17th, 1991, the U.S. tried to launch a satellite in breach of the 1972 ABM Treaty, a satellite which shot down over Russia would have showered the country with a rain of radioactive nuclear particles. The Soviets fired two ELF warning shots at the New York airport systems and blacked out all communication over

a wide area.

They also leaked photos of the victims of their "CAB experiments" in Afghanistan, which apparently caused our war planners to hurriedly revise their estimates of Soviet CBTW weapons capability and thus avert certain war. There is no doubt that the Soviet military is years ahead of the West in CBTW weapons and their ability to deliver them with deadly effect anywhere in the world.

Recently I was asked why the Soviet Union would still want to maintain missile bases in Cuba. My reply was that here again it is merely a case of "maskirovka" (deception) to please Castro and rouse the American public to all sorts of wild speculations. Let me say categorically, there is absolutely no need for the Soviets to station ICBM's in Latin America, Cuba or anywhere else in our sphere of influence as their TYPHOON class submarine fleet can stand off as far away as Murmansk and the Arctic ice cap and deliver their deadly nuclear missiles to targets anywhere on the North American Continent.

In my discussions with intelligence sources, it emerged that the USSR has targeted 280 primary sites in Western Europe and over 300 similar sites in the U.S. They can do this with their latest CBTW weapons within a few minutes of war breaking out. Either total or partial neutralization could be achieved within 2 minutes of the alarm sounding. Rockets tipped with chemical, biological or toxic agents are not included in any of the treaties we have signed with Moscow thus far. All we have is their promise that they will not be the first to use them, which is a very hollow promise.

Hard targets for ICBMs to penetrate will fall victim to CBTW weapons with a minimum of damage to property. A couple of shots close to air-intake systems in the Pentagon has the potential to kill all of our top commanders. The possibility of mass contamination of reservoirs and water purification plants cannot be overlooked. The effect upon the civilian population would be devastating. Panic would reign as citizens tried to flee contaminated

areas.

In Europe it is known that Spetsnaz units operating at company and brigade levels carrying CBTW agents could quickly neutralise NATO forces and cause a state of hysteria among the civilian population, thus rapidly clearing urban areas which formerly were choke points for advancing troops. The only nation likely to be spared is Germany, which is why the KGB wants a strong intelligence link with the BND, Germany's foreign intelligence service.

On August 7th, 1991, chief of the KGB Vladimir Kryuchkov told the BND that his department was ready to enter into such an agreement. Paul Munstermann, BND's chief said he welcomed the move and was waiting for an official approach. I have long stated that Germany will be Russia's closest ally in the next world war, and intelligence cooperation between the two services augurs well for very close future ties between Moscow and Bonn.

As if to underscore the ongoing cementing of relationships between the two countries, General Matvei Buklakov, Supreme Commander of the Soviet Western Group of Forces, headquartered at Wunstorf in Eastern Germany has called for joint military exercises between the Soviet and German armies, a proposal which is favourably looked upon by both countries. At present the Soviet Union has between 400,000 and 600,000 of its troops stationed in the eastern part of Germany, which the U.S. would like to see sent back home. This is however, not going to happen. The Soviet army will stay where it is for the foreseeable future.

In other areas Moscow is showing its "flexibility" by retaining friendly relations with President George Bush in spite of, or because of the "near miss" which nearly brought the two nations to the brink of a nuclear war on September 17th last. A new joint space mission agreement was signed by both leaders on August 8th although very little of it was in the news services of both countries. The agreement calls for

Please see USSR, next page



# Update: 30 days to economic doomsday

DR. J. COLEMAN, 11/15/91

With President Bush refusing to face reality, economic events are coming down to the wire. My economic intelligence source has confirmed that it is not only in the United States that doomsday is at hand, but also in Europe where economies are hanging by a thread. Scandinavia, Britain, France and Latin America are all in a state of extreme crisis. Latin America is crucial to the U.S. economy because of overexposure by Wall Street bank loans to Brazil, Peru, Argentina and Mexico. If any one country, such as Brazil for example, should refuse to make its December loan repayment, the entire house of cards of U.S. banking will come tumbling down.

In the U.S. we are in an ever-deepening DEPRESSION. One of the hardest hit is the airline industry which is on the skids. The International Air Transport Association (IATA) has issued a serious warning that any hope of an early upward trend in air bookings is out of the question. IATA said that its earlier reported expectations of a

recovery "were gravely mistaken". U.S. airlines posted a loss of \$3 billion in 1990 and Wall Street analysts report that industry losses will climb to \$5 billion by the end of 1991.

Higher prices will not help, as it leads to more cancellations. Airlines are already charging the highest prices since 1969, thanks to Reagan's brilliant deregulation of the industry. The latest casualty is Midway, a carrier which came into being shortly after Reagan deregulated the airline industry. Midway went belly-up when its proposed merger with North West did not materialize. There are already in excess of 50,000 jobless people formerly employed in the airline/travel business.

Owing to the general feeling of job insecurity, and the excessively high cost of tickets, millions of Americans have put travel plans on hold. In Europe package tour business to popular Yugoslavian holiday resorts have nosedived due to the war of genocide being waged against Croatia. Spies Travel, the largest

package tour-group travel company in Europe reports wholesale cancellations to Yugoslavia and Turkey, also a very popular vacation spot. Unlike Americans, Europeans know that Turkey is going to be a hot spot within the next few months because of its support for the Bush war of genocide against Iraq, which is deeply resented by Iran.

"Aviation Week" reports that never in its history has the travel business been so bad. Worse yet, the magazine says a number of airlines in the top ten may be forced into bankruptcy in the next six months. Even Boeing is in danger as it expects cancellations of a significant part of its \$40 billion previously planned airline expansion purchases. Captain J. Randolph Babbit of the Airline Pilot's Association (ALPA), points the finger of blame at the government. "At the time that U.S. airlines were about to be deregulated in 1978, we had the world's finest transportation system. Now after a decade of 'free market dogma' the current status of the industry can best be described as dis-

astrous... MORE THAN 20,000 AIRLINE EMPLOYEES HAVE LOST THEIR JOBS SINCE JANUARY 1991, and another 18,000 at Eastern have been displaced."

The auto industry is in even worse shape. Domestic sales for cars in the first 10 days of November fell a whopping 13%. Wall Street analysts predict that November car sales will show a loss of up to 28%. This will contribute to a loss of 19% in autos sales for the year 1991. Hardest hit are Chrysler and Ford. The year-to-date analyses shows that thus far the top ten auto producers have lost 12% in sales. Some companies like Chrysler and Ford are expected to show losses as high as 25%-35% in 1991 over 1990 sales. Industry-wise the manufacturers sold 200,000 less cars in October than was anticipated.

In addition to falling sales and rising costs, the U.S. is now showing signs of an increase in the inflation rate. This has already appeared in

Please see ECONOMY, next page

USSR, continued from  
previous page

a meeting in space between the orbiting MIR space station and a U.S. shuttle. The U.S. is reportedly anxious to conduct medical experiments aboard MIR.

In the Middle East there is much deception going on between the Israelis and the USSR. The latest episode was an interview granted by Dmitri Vasilyev, leader of Pamyat to Walter Ruby, Moscow correspondent for the Jerusalem Post which is owned by the Hollinger Corporation, famous for its implant birth control device. Vasilyev told Ruby that there was "great danger from a Jewish dictatorship over Russia". Ruby also interviewed Aleksander Schumkier, President of a philanthropic Russian Jewish organization who told him that Jewish immigration to Palestine must continue. In spite of the apparent decline in Pamyat attacks on Jews.

## THE PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES

*These Journals offer a legacy of Truth, Inspiration, Knowledge and Hope for present and future generations who journey through the physical experience.*

### RETURN OF THE PHOENIX

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. I

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

You can learn the truth about the origins of humans upon this planet, our purposes here and why the truth has been hidden from us. Also, other topics; Future Revelations and Earth Changes, Laws of Creation and God, What TRUE love is and more.

### LET THERE BE LIGHT

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. II

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

This volume is a primer providing the basic understanding of WHAT we are, WHERE we come from and return to, WHY we are experiencing here and HOW to return to balance.

### I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. III

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

Sananda gives us corrections to what was written about his life story and the crucifixion. He also gives details of the deception of the New Age Movement. Germain continues with his detailed description of the nature of GOD.

### MURDER BY ATOMIC SUICIDE

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. IV

\$10.00...Trade Paper... Germain & Hatonn

Within these pages are the minute details of what radiating atoms really are. Germain explains in detail The Supreme Mystery Of Life And Death.

### PHONE HOME, E.T.

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. V

\$15.00...Trade Paper...Includes 2 audio tapes  
Germain & G.C. Hatonn

Germain gives excellent "how to" instruction to accomplish true meditation (communion) with God.

There are two instructive audio tapes to assist in clearing and relinquishing one's ego-consciousness to the subconscious and superconscious.

### THE SACRED SPIRIT WITHIN

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VI

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

"God will work with you, not for you." Germain gives the reason why it is very wise for all to imbue this deeply in our consciousness. The mysteries of gravity are explained as well as some of that Higher Knowledge man is seeking.

### HUMAN THE SCIENCE OF MAN

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

GOD (ATON) writes the introduction to this very important JOURNAL. Some of the many topics are: Reincarnation; Time: is it real or illusion?; Three faces of Israel; The Humanist Manifestos Nos. I & II.

### SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VIII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

Some of the subjects directed and given forth from the higher brotherhood in this 8th book of the Pleiades series are: The foundation of present belief; The expanding universe; New laws of thermodynamics; OUR MISSING 13TH CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT; Solar energy; Paper money.

.....  
: **SPECIAL PURCHASE PRICE** :  
: **SAVE \$12.75** :  
: **Order all 8 books and receive a 15%** :  
: **discount** :  
: **Retail price \$85.00** :  
: **Your price \$72.25** :  
: **Plus Shipping** :  
: ..... :

TO ORDER THESE BOOKS OR TO RECEIVE A COMPLETE CATALOG CALL  
AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS AT 800-729-4131

# Japanese begin to scorn America

As the 50th anniversary of Pearl Harbour approaches, it is alarming to note U.S. pressures on Japan mounting in an almost eerie rerun of economic events that led up to our entry into WWII. The reaction to continued U.S. attacks on Japanese economic success is having an ever-increasing effect on the Japanese people. A recent poll conducted in Japan by a German newspaper concluded that "everyday Japanese men and women are

beginning to regard America with scorn which does not augur well for the future of U.S. Japanese relations." Will history repeat itself? Japan remains staunchly anti-communist as more and more of Asia drifts to the left. Pearl Harbour was supposed to change that, but it did not. Perhaps a second attempt to communise Japan is in the making?

ECONOMY, continued from previous page

wholesale prices which rose nearly 1.8% in September and is expected to show a rise of 2.2% in October. These increases will naturally spill over into retail prices. The government reports that consumer prices rose only 0.1% in October, but my economic intelligence source said "this remarkable achievement beats the Moscow Circus jugglers. The REAL rise in the October is 3.1%. The so-called good news is no more than finagling of government statistics."

With the housing industry in the doldrums, government statistics show an increase of 0.8% in housing costs, but the real figure is closer to 1.5% for the months September-October. Attempts to jump-start new housing starts have not been successful, even though President Bush has appealed to banks to make housing loans on a virtual willy-nilly basis. Already facing a wave of bankruptcies, the banking industry is in no mood to revive its "boom time" romance with domestic housing.

However the Senate did do something to help the economy. The Alfonse D'Amato bill to limit the amount of interest charged by credit card companies on outstanding credit card balances was passed. Credit card companies will in the future not be allowed to charge more than 14% interest. Senator D'Amato said the credit card companies were exploiting the public by "charging interest rates at 18.9% when their own borrowing rates have fallen to the lowest levels in

memory". Opposition to the measure came from Senator Jake Garn of Utah, who was one of the proponents of legislation that led to the Savings and Loan debacle.

The jobless rate in the U.S. increased by 400,000 in the first week of November. As the economy shows no signs of a "Christmas Pick-Me-Up", my source said he expected December to add another 1.5 million people to those already out of work. The Labor Department is doing everything it can to juggle statistics and make it look as if many of the lost jobs are "seasonal winter losses", but it is no longer fooling anybody.

The top ten banks held four crisis sessions with Federal Reserve Board chairman Alan Greenspan during the past four weeks. The major topic of concern is WHEN will the Federal Reserve Board announce bail-out measures? With Citicorp announcing huge losses, expected to be at least \$5.6 billion in the last quarter of this year, and with a cash liquidity crunch the worst in the bank's history, there is indeed a sense of desperate urgency in the bank's executive suites. The fear is that one of the Latin American countries will announce its refusal to meet its December loan obligations. Citicorp wants the Federal Reserve Board to act next week BEFORE the big blow-out occurs.

All Rights Reserved. Dr. J. Coleman, November 1991.

# Civil war continues to rage in Yugoslavia

Serbians backed by the Bush administration and Israel are determined to destroy the breakaway state of Croatia. Lord Carrington (the betrayer of Rhodesia, the Malvinas, and NATO's military wing) with his mediation efforts assures that Croatia is doomed. Carrington is the "kiss of death" when it comes to undermining nation-states seeking to establish their own sovereign rights. Under cover of EEC "peace missions", the war against this small Christian nation has escalated until today, at the end of October, the Croations have reached breakpoint.

At this juncture the Soviet Armed Forces might be tempted to intervene, knowing as they do that the

Serbians are a pawn of a Middle East power. If this happens a European-wide conflict could erupt, which is of course what President Bush is hoping for. In the meantime the Croations have complained to the U.N., the EEC and the United States that Christian churches in Croatia are being systematically destroyed by combined Serbian and Yugoslavian military forces. The *Jerusalem Post*, owned by the Hollinger Corporation is constantly advocating wholesale removal of Croations in the manner of the transfer of 1,000,000 Greeks from Turkey to Greece in 1921, even though the Greeks were born in Turkey and had lived there for generations. This is what the *Jerusalem Post* deems a just solution for the "Croatian problem".

# British economy bad

Serious rioting has broken out in several cities in England. In Birmingham, Newcastle, North Shields, Cardiff and Oxford, some of the riots lasted for more than 6 hours as roving bands smashed shop windows, cut power and telephone lines and barricaded streets. Several buildings set on fire collapsed, and in one instance a fireman was seriously injured. Youths hurled "Molotov Cocktails" at firemen and police. The underlying economic causes of the riots are homelessness

and unemployment. In the cities mentioned above, unemployment has reached 88% while Britain's unemployment rate in general stands at a shocking 57% with 4.9 million people unemployed "on the dole" (welfare). Where welfare payments have expired, families say they are living on "bread and beans". "Mrs. Thatcher's disastrous economic policies are bearing fruit," is how one police chief at the scene of the rioting put it.

# "Justice" in America

One wonders when conditions in the U.S. will be as desperate as those in Britain. With 4 million homeless and 30 million Americans without jobs, the screws are being tightened. The Center on Budget and Policy Priorities figures for July show that 318,000 people have exhausted their unemployment benefits this week. This is the highest level reached in 40 years. With our major industries in the midst of a serious depression, a spirit of hopelessness is sweeping the country. What is encouraging is the large number of young people who are

beginning to demand answers. They know that something is wrong, but just don't know what it is. What is needed is a major effort to reach the young people of this land and let them know precisely what it is that is so terribly wrong here at home.

One of the things that is terribly wrong is the system of justice in this country. One of the most shocking decisions handed down by

Please see USA, next page

USA, continued from  
previous page

the United States Supreme Court in recent memory is the Court's dismissal of a suit by Los Angeles public defender Howard Waco against Superior Court Judge Raymond Mireles. The judge was annoyed that Waco was not in his court on November 6, 1989, and he then ordered two police officers to "bring me a piece" (of Waco).

The officers seized Waco who was in another court and dragged him down a hall, slammed him against a doorway and carried him before Mireles. The Court ruled 5-3 that a judge may not be sued for any judicial action even if undertaken in bad faith or in malice. Can we even begin to imagine what this will do to our already besmirched system of justice? In plain language it means that in the future a judge could conceivably order police officers to beat up someone he does not like, and get away with it. Is this far-fetched? Don't you believe it! With 1500 Soviet prosecutors right here in Washington D.C. training U.S. prosecutors in the Soviet prosecutorial system, ANYTHING is not only possible, it is probable.

Congress should be petitioned to have the law granting judges carte blanche protection rewritten immediately. As it now stands, judges will be able to do anything they please and remain above the law. This utterly intolerable state of affairs is based on a 19th century law which says that judges must have judicial immunity from courtroom decisions so that "He shall be free to act upon his own convictions without apprehension of personal consequences to himself." This law has been extended to cover judicial decisions that could be improper and erroneous. In dismissing Waco's suit, the "conservative" (sic) Supreme Court relied on a 1978 case, Stump vs. Sparkman, where the judge had ordered a mildly retarded woman to be sterilised. Now can we see where this is going to lead to?

The Thomas hearings are now history, but the long knives have not been sheathed. Reports from my intelligence source in Washington indicate that a number of Republican Senators are going to be

"disciplined". High on the list for such action is Senator Simpson, whose outspoken attacks on Miss Hill aroused fury among liberals, pro-abortionists and the so called "feminists". Others who are going to feel the lash of the establishment liberals are Senators Orrin Hatch and Arlen Specter. Specter could hardly conceal his disdain and disgust for Senator Kennedy.

European viewers were astonished over the performance of individual Senators. Senator Heflin came in for some choice comments. Heflin tried to convey the impression that he was "agonising" over what Miss Hill's motives for lying might be. He is probably a better Senator than he is an actor. European viewers--and I am sure this applies to United States viewers also--easily saw that Miss Hill had been set up by the pro-abortionists and so-called "feminists" as a last-ditch effort to derail the Thomas nomination, knowing full well that Thomas is the vote needed by the Supreme Court to overturn Roe vs. Wade and put an end to the hideous mass-murder of children going on in this country under the guise of "women's rights". I hope someone will tell Senator Heflin to stop "agonising".

Investigations into who leaked the FBI's report on its investigation of Miss Hill to the press are ongoing but will amount to nothing. The truth is unlikely to ever come out, and serves to illustrate that the art of dirty tricks is not dead. My source in Washington is of the opinion that a member of Senator Paul Simon's staff was the culprit and that Simon and other Democrats on the committee are presently engaged in a furious cover-up damage-control exercise.

There is unlikely to be any action whatsoever against Representative Barney Franks who is clearly guilty of gross misconduct involving a homosexual liaison and suspicion of being aware of a homosexual ring operating out of his apartment. It seems that Frank will escape with only a slight tap on the wrist. This is a slap in the face for the American majority who abhor homosexual conduct.

# Kissinger still busy

Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger, acting as a surrogate for Henry Kissinger, has not abandoned plans for Hungary and the Danube Basin. The idea was first put forward by Kissinger Associates' client R. Mark Palmer of Central Europe Development Corporation (CEDC). Geopolitics is at the heart of this development which is part of the strategy to keep German "expansion" under control, as Palmer calls it. Britain does not want Germany to be in a position to take trade away from her.

Palmer and CEDC are creating a financial chain in Eastern Europe that will shut Germany out of the Danube basin countries. Participants in this anti-German scheme are France, Britain and Hungary. If the plan succeeds it will give rise to the same kind of serious aggravation that led up to the Second World War. Kissinger and Eagleburger are playing a dangerous game, without the authority of the people of this country, and it must be stopped for once and for all.

Especially appointed to his post for the purpose of promoting CEDC aims under diplomatic cover was Ronald Lauder, assisted by Albert Reichman, Canadian real estate billionaire. Palmer played a double and some say illegal game by using his post to promote CDCE aims while he was still U.S. Ambassador to Hungary. This is commonly known as "conflict of interest" and apart from being highly improper, may even have been illegal.

My economic intelligence source described Palmer's actions (on behalf of Eagleburger) as "highly reprehensible". U.S. Office of Government Ethics has Palmer and Eagleburger under investigation but my source feels that, given Kissinger's deep layers of protection within the Bush administration, that reaches back directly to the Royal Institute for International Affairs (RIIA), nothing will happen to change the dangerous game being played against Germany's national interests.

In 1985, Kissinger told the RIIA that he worked for them rather than

for the U.S. My intelligence profile of Kissinger would make this a correct statement, since Kissinger, from his early days, was under the influence of the philosophies of Round Tablers A.D. Lindsay and T.H. Green who controlled the Oppenheimer networks in Germany. The British intelligence network at Balliol recruited Elliot, Green and Lindsay who, on their return to the U.S., became agents-in-place for M16.

It was Elliot who, in 1938, printed as a book an M16 British intelligence paper laying out steps to be taken to induce the United States into the upcoming war in Europe. Elliot called "his" book "The British Commonwealth at War". Elliot used his position as Staff Director of the House Committee on Foreign Aid from 1947-1949 to ram Churchillian rhetoric down the throats of members of the House and Senate. In another British M16 paper "book", which Elliot called "The Pragmatic Revolt In Politics", he refers to Kissinger as "my adopted son". This set the seal upon Kissinger as a British agent.

Eagleburger and his associates have set Yugoslavia aflame in a genocidal war. They must not be allowed to cause similar trouble in the Danube Basin. The GRU is fully aware that Kissinger and his fellows are trying to cause problems for Germany, and it is unlikely that Orlov would stand by and allow Russian-German reapprochement to be compromised.

As it is, Kissinger and his messenger boy James Baker III are heartily distrusted and detested by Soyuz and the Soviet officer corps in general. Bush approves of the dangerous game being played by Kissinger Associates, because, as I explained in WER, his hopes of distracting the attention of our people away from the economic disaster about to envelope our country lies in a war in the near future.

In another area of Europe, Kissinger is also hard at work

Please see KISSINGER, next page

**KISSINGER**, continued from previous page

through Jeffrey Sachs, the whiz-kid economist who wrote the blueprint for Poland's economic destruction, a fact only now being recognised by poor Lech Walesa. What the Sachs plan envisaged was a destroyed Polish economy that would never be of any use to the Soviet Union. The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) is working round the clock to prevent former satellite states of the Soviet Union from regrouping behind Moscow (see next story).

However, both the Polish and Russian peoples are canny and earthy, so they have resorted to barter, the oldest means of trade. On September 3rd, 1991, the Soviet Union and Poland signed a Trade Agreement which is the forerunner of similar agreements that will follow with the Baltic States and Ukraine. The new agreements are a slap in the face for Sachs and his hard currency advocates that would have kept Eastern Europe at the mercy of the U.S. which is what Sachs tried so hard to impose on Poland last year.

It will also solve currency problems such as exist between Lithuania and Russia, with the former having the stronger currency. Barter trades will eliminate this problem and Vice President Ratkevicius of the Lithuanian National Bank said as much on September 3rd: "We would turn to

settling our trade in the old barter system."

This would eliminate ruble conversion of which British economist and Foreign Office consultant Peter Oppenheimer said, "There is no need for ruble convertibility for years to come." The U.S. plot to gain control of East European economies looks like it is failing.

"Directorate 5" is a CIA desk dealing almost entirely with economic intelligence. Like British intelligence, the CIA knows that since all wars are economic in origin, it is essential to keep on top of economic conditions around the globe. After a two-year study, Directorate 5 has submitted its report to President Bush.

According to my intelligence source, the report concludes that "Aid to former Soviet East bloc countries (by the U.S.) will only result in the birth of a new economic giant and a direct competitor in world markets against the United States". This is nothing new, the CIA report on Japanese economic development in 1938 gave rise to Pearl Harbour.

Directorate 5 views the emerging former East bloc nations, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Bulgaria and the Soviet Republics as individual nations that will expand with

development because these regions have the richest potential in Europe in petroleum, gold, uranium, coal, iron, and silver.

The close proximity to Europe of these "nations" is another cause for CIA concern, as it is expected that cooperation with Western Europe will eventually provide funding that will turn these countries into a "collective giant". It was fear of exactly this that caused Washington to write Bukharin's "New Economic Policy" (NEP) in 1934, so that Washington could gain and retain control of the Soviet economy.

But Stalin saw through the ruse and Bukharin and thousands of his "Washington cosmopolitan friends" lost their lives. It would appear as if Directorate 5 is making a new attempt to bring this entire area under U.S. economic domination. Certainly it all ties in with Kissinger Associates' activities in Yugoslavia and Hungary. The situation is filled with peril. A couple of faulty, risky moves by Kissinger and his British agents of influence could set the stage for a new war, unless these uncontrolled agents can be curbed soon.

All Rights Reserved Dr. J. Coleman  
October 1991

## Subscription Rates

**THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** is published by America West Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign).

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back orders of the **PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS**. Minimum order 5-49 copies of one issue \$0.50 each Postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. 50 copies of one issue \$15.00 plus \$5.50 shipping. 100 copies of one issue \$30.00 plus \$9.75 shipping in the Continental U.S.A.

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign Orders please call or write for additional shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

To receive a catalog of our books, tapes and videos or subscribe to the newspaper, contact America West  
P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi,  
Calif. 93581 - 805-822-9655

## NEW BOOK RELEASES.....

### TODAY'S HEALTH ALTERNATIVE

By Raquel Martin  
\$16.95...Trade Paper  
Release Date 1/92

This is the first comprehensive, referenced, easy-to-read book about chiropractic care as viewed from the patient's perspective. Over 55 million Americans are receiving or seeking chiropractic care. Ms. Martin has successfully dispelled the myths which have in the past prevented individual from seeking chiropractic care as a valid and successful preventative health care and treatment alternative. She presents the science of Chiropractics, the early history, basic principles as well as the undeniable evidence of its effectiveness.

### THE DARK CHARADE

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Release Date 12/91

Hatonn brings us up to date on critical world events such as: The details of the phoney Soviet coup. What their new (old) plans are and who their new (old) leaders are. The more things change the more they remain the same, albeit under different names or facade. How the Soviets pretend weakness while they increase their preparations for war, and "blackmail" us for more billions of dollars of aid while we disarm and can't feed our own hungry people. Remember, America, decades ago they said we would give them the rope to hang us?

To order these books or receive our catalog contact America West Publishers, P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581 (800) 729-4131





# THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

NOVEMBER 26, 1991 VOLUME XVII #6

## "Satan" Claus is coming to town

4/16/91 SANANDA

I AM Sananda. I come in service to Our Holy Father of Light, God/Aton and The Creation. Greetings, precious chela, Druthea. Let us begin.

Many of you may wonder what Santa Claus has to do with the Anti-Christ. Everything! The Adversary to God in its wish to place bondage and limitation upon God's Human Creatures upon this plane knows that to garner the greatest degree of deception it must begin with the human in its childhood state.

You see, the adversary, in order to maintain deceptive "control" over you ones, must support its "illusion" of attachment to "physical" matter. The being that so-called Christians have called Santa Claus represents the "god" (of the adversary) to your little children. For example: According to the "myth" (defined as, "An imaginary or fictitious person,

thing, event or story.) Santa Claus can BE everywhere around this planet within a short 8-hour-or-so period. He will bring "gifts" to all the "good" children around the planet. These "gifts" are physical toys and objects of desire of the young and "good" child. If the child is really "good", he/she receives many gifts of which he/she has asked for. This begins the human's attachment to having "things" of material plane versus desiring the "spiritual" gifts of Our Creator, God/Aton.

Now the parents, of course, support this Santa Claus "image", only it is not necessarily based upon the "goodness" of the child, but more directly based upon the pocket-book abilities of the parent. Since there is NO such being called Santa Claus as described in the "myth", it is THE PARENTS who perpetuate the lie of the adversary, by themselves continuously allowing, encouraging and fulfilling the "I want..." list of their children. Essentially, regardless of the "good" intentions of the parents, they themselves are planting the seed of, encouraging and sustaining "materialism" within their child. Those children whose parents cannot "afford" many gifts for their children most often feel "guilty". The child senses this and unless the parent explains HONESTLY where the gifts come from, so that the child understands that it

is not based upon his "goodness" or "badness" but that any "gifts" given are based upon the LOVE-sharing of his parents (or whoever gives), he will begin "comparing" himself by that which he has not received, against what his "perceived" more abundant friends and peers receive. The child will most often begin to harbor feelings of unworthiness and eventually he may become quite ANGRY with his parents for allowing and supporting a LIE.

Am I saying it is "wrong" to give gifts of material matter? Not at all. Parents, you must FIRST simply nurture and encourage the spiritual "gifts" of Our Creator, God/Aton; especially the spiritual creative potential within, personal responsibility, integrity of spirit within, Love and Joy of life and ONENESS with all. If Christmas represents a "time" when family and friends can be close in communion and sharing of LOVE, and a "time" of thankful appreciation for the gifts of LIFE of God and a "time" of remembering and giving back dignity to those who are less fortunate in physical manifestation, then God blesses you. Only, God, Our Father, and We of the HIS HOSTS OF LIGHT would encourage you to not save this "time" of sharing for ONLY societal designated "times" such as Christmas. EVERY DAY IS HOLY AND BLESSED OF GOD! MAKE EVERY MOMENT A DIVINE, HOLY CHRISTED CELEBRATION WITHIN!

who is "everywhere" ("like" God) is really the ANTI-GOD's attempt at a very POOR copy of GOD. Santa Claus represents in his image figure, gluttony and his perceived "jolliness" and "benevolence" is really the ANTI-GOD laughing AT YOU because you parents play his game of seducing your own children into MATERIALISM and away from true SPIRITUALITY. The "myth" says, "Santa Claus" goes "everywhere" where the "good" children are. Do you think perhaps those starving ones, such as in Ethiopia and HERE within your own United States, are loved LESS by God/Aton? Well, Satan Claus only gives "gifts" to children who are "good" according to material desire **AND ABILITY OF PARENTS TO PAY!** Ponder this carefully.

Parents, many of you have given "EVERYTHING" you could of material "desires" to your children, and when they are grown and still depend upon you in their adult years and then even resent you, you are baffled. Don't you see? When you give your child TRUTH and LOVE and GUIDANCE of SPIRITUAL INTEGRITY and ONENESS, THEY WILL HAVE GAINED ACCESS TO THE TOOLS WITHIN THEM TO BE RESPONSIBLE CREATIVE HUMANS OF THIS PLANE. YOU MUST GIVE THEM TRUE "GIFTS" OF SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE AND POWER

To subscribe to The Phoenix Liberator call America West Publishers 800-729-4131. For subscription rates see the back page of this issue.

I AM suggesting, though, that the "image" of "roly poly", Santa Claus

Please see S. CLAUS next page

# Holocaust numbers grossly distorted

11/13/91 #3 HATONN  
WEDNESDAY

given judicial authority at the Nuremberg Trials of German leaders between 1945 and 1949, proceedings which proved to be the most disgraceful legal farce in history. For a far more detailed study of the iniquities of these trials which, as Field Marshal Montgomery said, made it a crime to lose a war, the reader is referred to the works cited below, and particularly to the outstanding book ADVANCE TO BARBARISM (Nelson, 1953), by the distinguished English jurist, F.J.P. Veale.

From the very outset, the Nuremberg Trials proceeded on the basis of gross statistical errors. In his speech of indictment on November 20th, 1945, Mr. Sidney Alderman declared that there had been 9,600,000 Jews living in German occupied Europe. Our earlier study has shown this figure to be wildly inaccurate. It is arrived at (a) by completely ignoring all Jewish emigration between 1933 and 1945, and (b) by adding all the Jews of Russia, including the two million or more who were never in German-occupied territory. The same inflated figure, slightly enlarged to 9,800,000 was produced again at the Eichmann Trial in Israel by Prof. Shalom Baron.

The alleged Six Million victims first appeared as the foundation for the prosecution at Nuremberg, and after some dalliance with ten million or more by the Press at the time, it eventually gained international popularity and acceptance. It is very significant, however, that although this outlandish figure was able to win credence in the reckless atmosphere of recrimination in 1945, it had become no longer tenable by 1961, at the Eichmann Trial. The Jerusalem court studiously avoided mentioning the figure of Six Million, and the charge drawn up by Mr. Gideon Haussner simply said "some" millions.

I wish to move right straight into the subject of the errors of the so-called "Holocaust". We are dealing, now, with numbers--which cannot possibly be correct and we shall set that to right in this JOURNAL so that we can then move on to the happenings as they occurred and how these distortions came to be accepted. I do not, however, desire that any JOURNAL be allowed to go over the approximate 200 pages in length for readers become restless and inattentive with long dissertations. It also allows us to more rapidly get information into hands while we are continuing the dialogue. I ask that the "Readers" give us approximation of content so that we come within the proper guidelines. I do wish to finish the "numbers game" in this volume so we may end up a bit over the average. We do need to have continuity of thought segments.

Let us take up the information produced at that most heinous misgiving of justice which has ever hit the world courts. What was done at Nuremberg is the blackest mark against a judicial system and against innocent men that has ever been known since the dark ages. WAR is evil and yet, the incredible persecution was basically the work of the Jews' own brotherhood and yet, Germans paid with their lives for basically following orders and were accused, and are still accused, convicted and executed without evidence. Were these evil doings right? No, but two wrongs do not make one right, it only compounds the "wrong". If you work on the same judicial basis--Eisenhower and Churchill both should have been executed!!! Their crimes were far more heinous and deliberate. War and power over people is AGAINST GOD IN ANY SETTING AND ALL ARE LOSERS. THERE ARE NO WINNERS IN WAR!

## THE NUREMBERG TRIALS

The story of the Six Million was

Please see 6 MILLION? next page

WITHIN THEM that they may move forward IN JOY AND INNER PEACE and FEAR NOT the challenges put before them, but instead WELCOME THEM as OPPORTUNITIES TO GAIN KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING OF TRUTH OF THEIR HOLY, DIVINE SPIRITUAL HERITAGE WITHIN!

So what am I suggesting? Very plainly, that the "myth" of Santa Claus be presented HONESTLY to your children from the beginning. You need not continue to FEED THE LIE OF ANTI-GOD and thus, cripple your children by feeding them limitation and bondage to "material" objects. They must learn and KNOW that THEY create ALL within this experience, including any perceived "lack". You must teach your children RESPONSIBILITY for their thoughts, words and actions and DISCIPLINE of their "minds" by ALWAYS monitoring their own thoughts. For those of you parents who have already taught your children the "myth" of "Santa Claus", NOW is the time to "pop" the phony, gluttonous belly of Santa Claus to release the "hot air" existing within this deceptive "satanic myth". You see, "Satan" Claus is NOT an image of TRUE Christians. TRUE Christians are those who understand and adhere to CHRIST consciousness teachings of THE LAWS OF GOD AND THE CREATION, NOT so-called ones who label themselves "Christian" based on their "belief" in what they are told are the "teachings" of Christ as presented erroneously within your various Bibles.

SEE Santa Claus for that which this image truly represents: a ridiculous, gluttonous image to perpetuate COMMERCIALISM of material "goods" and "services". Face it, precious ones, MANY businesses DEPEND upon your CHRISTMAS season for a major portion of their business. Just as the ANTI-GOD DEPENDS upon your IGNORANCE of Truth to perpetuate its EVIL FOLLY upon you. YOU feed the BEAST by your choice to remain spiritually ignorant.

Many of you now may be concerned about YOUR BUSINESS,

especially if yours is one which rides the MASS consciousness tide of Christmas giving. IF that be your FIRST concern and NOT about the integrity and necessity of YOUR product, then YOU need to PONDER YOUR priorities of concern more carefully. If your business is truly one which serves your human brethren by truly SERVING GOD, then you need not concern over its success...GOD'S WILL WILL BE DONE! But if your business rides upon MEDIA molded and created desires, addictions and "social" traditions...it may be time to carefully consider YOUR PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY to GOD, SELF and YOUR BRETHREN, and therefore, CHANGE your business! IMPOSSIBLE, YOU SAY?! NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE WHEN YOU MAKE YOUR FIRM COMMITMENT TO SERVE IN BALANCE WHICH IS OF GOD/ATON AND THE CREATION. "Will it be easy to change?", you ask. THAT depends upon YOU! Meaning it depends upon the degree of resistance and dependence upon the "material" plane offered and accepted by your "altered" ego which, of course, is fed by the Anti-God which YOU have allowed within YOUR TEMPLE OF GOD. Whether it is easy or not does NOT matter. WHEN your commitment to GOD IS MADE AT SOUL LEVEL, YOUR SOUL WITHIN WILL BRING THE LESSONS TO STRENGTHEN YOUR SPIRITUAL CONNECTION AND COMMITMENT TO GOD. IT WILL BE ENTIRELY UP TO THE SELF-DEVELOPED INTEGRITY WITHIN as to whether or not YOU are successful in YOUR TESTING to allow YOU entrance within GOD'S HOLY KINGDOM OF LIGHT. So Be it.

I AM Sananda, ONE with GOD, in Service to God/Aton and The Creation. Thank you precious chelas for this communion. May you receive the clarity and understanding OF GOD, given herein. Bless you little sister, Druthea, for your service. Peace be with you. Salu.

## LEGAL PRINCIPLES IGNORED

Should anyone be misled into believing that the extermination of the Jews was "proved" at Nuremberg by "evidence", he should consider the nature of the Trials themselves, based as they were on a **total disregard of sound legal principles of any kind**. The accusers acted as prosecutors, judges and executioners; "guilt" was assumed from the outset. (Among the judges, of course, were the Russians, whose numberless crimes included the massacre of 15,000 Polish officers, a proportion of whose bodies were discovered by the Germans at Katyn Forest, near Smolensk. The Soviet Prosecutor attempted to blame this slaughter on the German defendants.) At Nuremberg, **ex post facto** legislation was **CREATED**, whereby men were tried for "crimes" which were only declared crimes after they had been allegedly committed. Hitherto it had been the most basic legal principle that a person could only be convicted for infringing a law that was in force at the time of the infringement. **"NULLA POENA SINE LEGE."**

The Rules of Evidence, developed by British jurisprudence over the centuries in order to arrive at the truth of a charge with as much certainty as possible, were entirely disregarded at Nuremberg. It was decreed that "the Tribunal should not be bound by technical rules of evidence" but could admit "any evidence which it deemed to have probative value", that is, would support a conviction. In practice, this meant the admittance of hearsay evidence and documents, which in a normal judicial trial are always rejected as untrustworthy. That such evidence was allowed is of profound significance, because it was one of the principal methods by which the extermination legend was fabricated through fraudulent "written affidavits". Although only 240 witnesses were called in the course of the Trials, no less than 300,000 of these "written affidavits" were accepted by the Court as supporting the charges, without this evidence being heard under oath. Under these circumstances,

any Jewish deportee or camp inmate could make any revengeful allegation that he pleased. Most incredible of all, perhaps, was the fact that defense lawyers at Nuremberg were not permitted to cross-examine prosecution witnesses. A somewhat similar situation prevailed at the trial of Adolf Eichmann, when it was announced that Eichmann's defence lawyer could be cancelled at any time "if an intolerable situation should arise", which presumably meant if his lawyer started to prove his innocence.

The real background of the Nuremberg Trials was exposed by the American Judge, Justice Wenersturm, President of one of the Tribunals. He was so disgusted by the proceedings that he resigned his appointment and flew home to America, leaving behind a statement to the *Chicago Tribune* which enumerated point by point his objections to the Trials (cf. Mark Lautern, Das Letzte Wort über Nurnberg, p. 56). Points 3-8 are as follows:

3. The members of the department of the Public Prosecutor, instead of trying to formulate and reach a new guiding legal principle, were moved only by personal ambition and revenge.
4. The prosecution did its utmost in every way possible to prevent the defense preparing its case and to make it impossible for it to furnish evidence.
5. The prosecution, led by General Taylor, did everything in its power to prevent the unanimous decision of Military Court being carried out, i.e., to ask Washington to furnish and make available to the court further documentary evidence in the possession of the American Government.
6. Ninety percent of the Nuremberg Court consisted of biased persons who, either on political or racial grounds, furthered the prosecution's case.
7. The prosecution obviously knew how to fill all the administrative posts of the Military Court with "Americans" whose naturalization certificates were very new indeed, and who, whether in the administrative service or by their translations, etc., created an atmosphere hostile to the ac-

cused persons.

8. The real aim of the Nuremberg Trials was to show the Germans the crimes of their Fuhrer, and this aim was at the same time the pretext on which the trials were ordered...Had I known seven months earlier what was happening at Nuremberg, I would never have gone there.

Concerning Point 6, that ninety per cent of the Nuremberg Court consisted of people biased on racial or political grounds, this was a fact confirmed by others present. According to Earl Carrol, an American lawyer, sixty per cent of the staff of the Public Prosecutor's Office were **German Jews** who had left Germany after the promulgation of Hitler's Race Laws. He observed that not even ten per cent of the Americans employed at the Nuremberg courts were actually Americans by birth. The chief of the Public Prosecutor's Office, who worked behind General Taylor, was Robert M. Kempner, a German-Jewish emigrant. He was assisted by Morris Amchan. Mark Lautern, who observed the Trials, writes in his book: "They have all arrived: the Solomons, the Schlossbergers and the Rabinovitches, members of the Public Prosecutor's staff..." (ibid. p. 68). It is obvious from these facts that the fundamental legal principle: that no man can sit in judgment on his own case, was abandoned altogether. Moreover, the majority of witnesses were also Jews. According to Prof. Maurice Bardeche, who was also an observer at the Trials, the only concern of these witnesses was not to show their hatred too openly, and to try and give an impression of objectivity (Nuremberg ou la Terre Promise, Paris, 1948, p. 149).

## 'CONFESSIONS' UNDER TORTURE

Altogether more disturbing, however, were the methods employed to extract statements and "confessions" at Nuremberg, particularly those from S.S. officers which were used to support the extermination charge. The American Senator, Joseph McCarthy, in a statement given to the American Press on May 20th, 1949, (and this, as much as any 'communist' investigations was his

personal downfall), drew attention to the following cases of torture to secure such confessions. In the prison of the Swabisch Hall, he stated, officers of the S.S. Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler were flogged until they were soaked in blood, after which their sexual organs were trampled on as they lay prostrate on the ground. As in the notorious Malmédy Trials of private soldiers, the prisoners were hoisted in the air and beaten until they signed the confessions demanded of them. On the basis of such "confessions" extorted from S.S. Generals Sepp Dietrich and Joachim Paiper, the Leibstandarte was convicted as a "guilty organization". S.S. General Oswald Pohl, the economic administrator of the concentration camp system, had his face smeared with feces and was subsequently beaten until he supplied his confession. In dealing with these cases, Senator McCarthy told the Press:

*"I have heard evidence and read documentary proofs to the effect that the accused persons were beaten up, maltreated and physically tortured by methods which could only be conceived in sick brains. They were subjected to mock trials and pretended executions, they were told their families would be deprived of their ration cards. All these things were carried out with the approval of the Public Prosecutor in order to secure the psychological atmosphere necessary for the extortion of the required confessions. If the United States lets such acts committed by a few people go unpunished, then the whole world can rightly criticize us severely and forever doubt the correctness of our motives and our moral integrity."*

The methods of intimidation described were repeated during trials at Frankfurt-am-Mein and at Dachau, and large numbers of Germans were convicted for atrocities on the basis of their admissions.. The American Judge

Please see 6 MILLION? next page

6 MILLION?, cont.  
from previous page

Edward L. van Roden, one of the three members of the Simpson Army Commission which was subsequently appointed to investigate the methods of justice at the Dachau trials, revealed the methods by which these admissions were secured in the Washington *Daily News*, January 9th, 1949. His account also appeared in the British newspaper, the *Sunday Pictorial*, January 23rd, 1949. The methods he described were: "Posturing as priests to hear confessions and give absolution; torture with burning matches driven under the prisoner's fingernails; knocking out the teeth and breaking jaws; solitary confinement and near starvation rations." Van Roden explained: "The statements which were admitted as evidence were obtained from men who had first been kept in solitary confinement for three, four and five months...The investigators would put a black hood over the accused's head and then punch him in the face with brass knuckles, kick him and beat him with rubber hoses...All but two Germans, in the 139 cases we investigated, had been kicked in the testicles beyond repair. This was standard operating procedure with our American investigators." Are you readers STILL UNDER THE DELUSION THAT THE JEWISH ISRAELI MOSSAD ARE NICE PEOPLE?

The "American" investigators responsible (and who later functioned as the prosecution in the trials) were: Lt. Col. Burton F. Ellis (chief of the War Crimes Committee) and his assistants, Capt. Raphael Shumacker, Lt. Robert E. Byrne, Lt. William R. Perl, Mr. Morris Ellowitz, Mr. Harry Thon, and Mr. Kirschbaum. The legal adviser of the court was Col. A.H. Rosenfeld. The reader will immediately appreciate from their names that the majority of these people were "biased on racial grounds" in the words of Justice Wenersturm—that is, were Jewish, and therefore should never have been involved in any such investigation.

Despite the fact that "confessions" pertaining to the extermination of the Jews were extracted under these

conditions, Nuremberg statements are still regarded as conclusive evidence for the Six Million by writers like Reitlinger and others, and the illusion is maintained that the Trials were both impartial and impeccably fair. When General Taylor, the Chief Public Prosecutor, was asked where he had obtained the figure of the Six Million, he replied that it was based on the confession of S.S. General Otto Ohlendorf. He, too, was tortured and his case is examined below. But as far as such "confessions" in general are concerned, we can do no better than quote the British *Sunday Pictorial* when reviewing the report of Judge van Roden: "Strong men were reduced to broken wrecks ready to mumble any admission demanded by their prosecutors."

#### THE WISLICENY STATEMENT

At this point, let us turn to some of the Nuremberg documents themselves. The document quoted most frequently in support of the legend of the Six Million, and which figures largely in Poliakov and Wulf's *Das Dritte Reich and die Juden: Dokumente and Aufsätze*, is the statement of S.S. Captain Dieter Wisliceny, an assistant in Adolf Eichmann's office and later the Gestapo chief in Slovakia. It was obtained under conditions even more extreme than those described above, for Wisliceny fell into the hands of Czech Communists (Khazarian Zionists) and was "interrogated" at the Soviet-controlled Bratislava Prison in November, 1946. Subjected to torture, Wisliceny was reduced to a nervous wreck and became addicted to uncontrollable fits of sobbing for hours on end prior to his execution. Although the conditions under which his statement was obtained empty it entirely of all plausibility, Poliakov prefers to ignore this and merely writes: "In prison he wrote several memoirs that contain information of great interest" (*HARVEST OF HATE*, p. 3). These memoirs include some genuine statements of fact to provide authenticity, such as that Himmler was an enthusiastic advocate of Jewish emigration and that the emigration of Jews from Europe continued throughout the war, but in general they are typical of the Communist-type "confession" pro-

duced at Soviet show-trials. Frequent reference is made to exterminating Jews and a flagrant attempt is made to implicate as many S.S. leaders as possible. Factual errors are also common, notably the statement that the war with Poland added more than 3 million Jews to the German-occupied territory, which we have disproved above.

#### THE CASE OF THE EINSATZGRUPPEN

The Wisliceny statement deals at some length with the activities of the Einsatzgruppen or Action Groups used in the Russian campaign. These must merit a detailed consideration in the survey of Nuremberg because the picture presented of them at the Trials represents a kind of "Six Million" in miniature, i.e., has been proved since to be the most enor-

mous exaggeration and falsification. The Einsatzgruppen were four special units drawn from the Gestapo and the S.D. (S.S. Security Service) whose task was to wipe out partisans and Communist commissars in the wake of the advancing German armies in Russia. As Early as 1939, there had been 34,000 of these political commissars attached to the Red Army. The activities of the Einsatzgruppen were the particular concern of the Soviet Prosecutor Rudenko at the Nuremberg Trials. The 1947 indictment of the four groups alleged that in the course of their operations they had killed not less than one million Jews in Russia merely because they were Jews.

These allegations have since been

Please see 6 MILLION? next page

### NEW CUSTOMER STARTER KIT NOW AVAILABLE FROM AMERICA WEST

Since we currently have 40 Phoenix Journals to choose from (with more coming) and our new customers often ask us, "Where do I begin?", America West responded by offering this Starter Kit for all First Time Orders.

**It's a \$60.00 value for \$50.00!**

The Starter Kit includes: 4 books & Newspaper subscription

**Space-Gate: The Veil Removed** \$10.00  
Governmental cover-up of extraterrestrials visiting our planet.

**Phoenix Operator-Owner Manual** \$10.00  
GOD's deliverance of TRUTH to you.

**Privacy In A Fishbowl** \$10.00  
Contains pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you fade into the background.

**Cry Of The Phoenix: The Plan 2000** \$10.00  
Who's behind the One World Government?

**Phoenix Liberator (Weekly Newspaper)** \$20.00  
(13 issues of the Current Volume) Total \$60.00

**Your price is just \$50.00 plus shipping**

Just mention The Starter Kit when you call our toll free number to order at **800-729-4131**. We accept Visa or Master Card. Shipping charges are UPS \$6.25 or Bookrate \$5.50 in the USA. California orders, add 7 1/4% sales tax (No Substitutions). With this order also receive our catalog FREE.

America West Publishers, P. O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581



6 MILLION?, cont.  
from previous page

elaborated; it is now claimed that the murder of Soviet Jews by the Einsatzgruppen constituted Phase One in the plan to exterminate the Jews. Phase Two being the transportation of European Jews to Poland. Reitlinger admits that the original term "final solution" referred to emigration and had nothing to do with the liquidation of Jews, but he then claims that an extermination policy began at the time of the invasion of Russia in 1941. He considers Hitler's order of July 1941 for the liquidation of the Communist commissars, and he concludes that this was accompanied by a verbal order from Hitler for the Einsatzgruppen to liquidate all Soviet Jews (Die Endlosung, p. 91). If this assumption is based on anything at all, it is probably the worthless Wisliceny statement, which alleges that the Einsatzgruppen were soon receiving orders to extend their task of crushing communists and partisans to a "general massacre" of Russian Jews.

It is very significant that, once again, it is a "verbal order" for exterminating Jews that is supposed to have accompanied Hitler's genuine, written order--yet another nebulous and unprovable assumption on the part of Reitlinger. An earlier order from Hitler, dated March 1941 and signed by Field Marshal Keitel, makes it quite clear what the real tasks of the future Einsatzgruppen would be. It states that in the Russian campaign, the Reichsfuhrer S.S. (Himmler) is to be entrusted with "tasks for the preparation of the political administration, tasks which result from the struggle which has to be carried out between two opposing political systems" (Manvell & Frankl, *ibid.* p. 115). This plainly refers to eliminating Communism, especially the political commissars whose specific task was Communist indoctrination.

#### THE OHLENDORF TRIAL

The most revealing trial in the "Einsatzgruppen Case" at Nuremberg was that of S.S. General Otto Ohlendorf, the chief of the S.D. who commanded Einsatzgruppe D in the Ukraine, attached to Field Marshal von Manstein's Eleventh

Army. During the last phase of the war he was employed as a foreign trade expert in the Ministry of Economics. Ohlendorf was one of those subjected to torture described earlier, and in his affidavit of November 5th, 1945, he was "persuaded" to confess that 90,000 Jews had been killed under his command alone. Ohlendorf did not come to trial until 1948, long after the main Nuremberg Trial, and by that time he was insisting that his earlier statement had been extracted from him under torture. In his main speech before the Tribunal, Ohlendorf took the opportunity to denounce Phillip Auerbach, the Jewish attorney-general of the Bavarian State Office for Restitution, who at that time was claiming compensation for "eleven million Jews" who had suffered in German concentration camps. Ohlendorf dismissed this ridiculous claim, stating that "not the minutest part" of the people for whom Auerbach was demanding compensation had even seen a concentration camp. Ohlendorf lived long enough to see Auerbach convicted for embezzlement and fraud (forging documents purporting to show huge payments of compensation to non-existent people) before his own execution finally took place in 1951. I believe this speaks better than I can for the wondrous "legal" tactics utilized.

Ohlendorf explained to the Tribunal that his units often had to prevent massacres of Jews organized by anti-Semitic Ukrainians behind the German front, and he denied that the Einsatzgruppen as a whole had inflicted even one quarter of the casualties claimed by the prosecution. He insisted that the illegal partisan warfare in Russia, which he had to combat, had taken a far higher toll of lives from the regular German army--an assertion confirmed by the Soviet Government, which boasted of 500,000 German troops killed by partisans. In fact, Franz Stahlecker, commander of Einsatzgruppe A in the Baltic region and White Russia, was himself killed by partisans in 1942. The English jurist F.J.P. Veale, in dealing with the Action Groups said: "There is no question that their orders were to combat terror by terror," and he

finds it strange that atrocities committed by the partisans in the struggle were regarded as blameless simply because they turned out to be on the winning side (*ibid.* p. 223). Ohlendorf took the same view, and in a bitter appeal written before his execution, he accused the Allies of hypocrisy in holding the Germans to account by conventional laws of warfare while fighting a savage Soviet enemy who did not respect those laws.

#### ACTION GROUP EXECUTIONS DISTORTED

The Soviet charge that the Action Groups had wantonly exterminated a million Jews during their operations has been shown subsequently to be a massive falsification. In fact, there had never been the slightest statistical basis for the figure. In this connection, Poliakov and Wulf cite the statement of Wilhelm Hoettl, the dubious American spy, double agent and former assistant of Eichmann. Hoettl, it will be remembered, claimed that Eichmann had "told him" that six million Jews had been exterminated--and he added that two million of these had been killed by the Einsatzgruppen. This absurd figure went beyond even the wildest estimates of Soviet Prosecutor Rudenko, and it was not given any credence by the American Tribunal which tried and condemned Ohlendorf.

The real number of casualties for which the Action Groups were responsible has since been revealed in the scholarly work MANSTEIN, HIS CAMPAIGNS AND HIS TRIAL (London, 1951), by the able English lawyer R.T. Paget. Ohlendorf had been under Manstein's nominal command. Paget's conclusion is that the Nuremberg Court, in accepting the figures of the Soviet prosecution, exaggerated the number of casualties by more than 1000 per cent and that they distorted even more the situations in which these casualties were inflicted. [These horrific distortions are the subject of six pages of William Shirer's THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH, pp. 1140-46]. Here, then, is the legendary 6 million in miniature; not one million deaths, but one hundred

thousand. Of course, only a small proportion of these could have been Jewish partisans and Communist functionaries. It is worth repeating that these casualties were inflicted during savage partisan warfare on the Eastern front, and that Soviet terrorists claim to have killed five times that number of German troops. It has nevertheless remained a popular myth that the extermination of the Jews began with the actions of the Einsatzgruppen in Russia.

In conclusion, you may briefly survey the Manstein trial itself, typical in so many ways of Nuremberg proceedings. Principally because Action Group D was attached to Manstein's command (though it was responsible solely to Himmler), the sixty-two year old, invalid Field Marshal, considered by most authorities to be the most brilliant German general of the war, was subjected to the shameful indignity of a "war-crimes" trial. Of the 17 charges, 15 were brought by the Communist Russian Government and two by the Communist Polish Government. Only one witness was called to give evidence at this trial, and he proved so unsatisfactory that the prosecution withdrew his evidence. Reliance was placed instead on 800 hearsay documents which were accepted by the court without any proof of their authenticity or authorship. The prosecution introduced written affidavits by Ohlendorf and other S.S. Leaders, but since these men were still alive, Manstein's defense lawyer Reginald Paget K.D. demanded their appearance in the witness-box. This was refused by the American authorities, and Paget declared that this refusal was due to fear lest the condemned men revealed what methods had been used to induce them to sign their affidavits. Manstein was eventually acquitted on eight of the charges including the two Polish ones which, as Paget said, "were so flagrantly bogus that one was left wondering why they had been presented at all."

Let us take a break from the writing. We will continue with a discussion of another trial before we

Please see 6 MILLION? next page

# The Oswald Pohl court case

11/13/91 #4 HATONN

The case of the Action Groups is a revealing insight into the methods of the Nuremberg Trials and the fabrication of the Myth of the Six Million. Another is the trial of Oswald Pohl in 1948, which is of great importance as it bears directly on the administration of the concentration camp system. Pohl had been the chief disbursing officer of the German Navy until 1934, when Himmler requested his transfer to the S.S. For eleven years he was the principal ad-

ministrative chief of the entire S.S. in his position as head of the S.S. Economy and Administration Office, which after 1941 was concerned with the industrial productivity of the concentration camp system. A peak point of hypocrisy was reached at the trial when the prosecution said to Pohl that "had Germany rested content with the exclusion of Jews from her own territory, with denying them German citizenship, with excluding them from public office, or any like domestic regulation, no other nation could have been heard to

complain." The truth is that Germany was bombarded with insults and economic sanctions for doing precisely these things, and her internal measures against the Jews were certainly a major cause of the declaration of war against Germany by the democracies.

Oswald Pohl was an extremely sensitive and intellectual individual who was reduced to a broken man in the course of his trial. As Senator McCarthy pointed out, Pohl had signed some incriminating statements after being subjected to severe torture, including a bogus admission that he had seen a gas chamber at Auschwitz in the summer of 1944. The prosecution strenuously pressed this charge, but Pohl successfully repudiated it. The aim of the prosecution was to depict this dejected man as a veritable fiend in human shape, an impression hopelessly at variance with the testimony of those who knew him.

Such testimony was given by Heinrich Hoepker, an anti-Nazi friend of Pohl's wife who came into frequent contact with him during the period 1942-45. Hoepker noted that Pohl was essentially a serene and mild-mannered person. During a visit to Pohl in the spring of 1944, Hoepker was brought into contact with concentration camp inmates who were working on a local project outside the camp area. He noted that the prisoners worked in a leisurely manner and relaxed atmosphere without any pressure from their guards. Hoepker declared that Pohl did not hold an emotional attitude toward the Jews, and did not object to his wife entertaining her Jewish friend Annemarie Jacques at their home. By the beginning of 1945, Hoepker was fully convinced that the administrator of the concentration camps was a humane, conscientious and dedicated servant of this task, and he was astonished when he heard later in 1945 of the accusations being made against Pohl and his colleagues. Frau Pohl noted that her husband retained his serenity in the face of adversity until March 1945, when he visited the camp at Bergen-Belsen at the time of the ty-

phus epidemic there. Hitherto the camp had been a model of cleanliness and order, but the chaotic conditions at the close of the war had reduced it to a state of extreme hardship. Pohl, who was unable to alleviate conditions there because of the desperate pass which the war had reached by that time, was deeply affected by the experience and, according to his wife, never regained his former state of composure.

Dr. Alfred Seidl, the highly respected lawyer who acted as principal defense counsel at the Nuremberg Trials, went to work passionately to secure the acquittal of Pohl. Seidl had been a personal friend of the accused for many years, and was thoroughly convinced of his innocence with respect to the fraudulent charge of planned genocide against the Jews. The Allied judgment which condemned Pohl did not prompt Seidl to change his opinion in the slightest. He declared that the prosecution had failed to produce a single piece of valid evidence against him.

One of the most eloquent defenses of Oswald Pohl was made by S.S. Lieutenant Colonel Kurt Schmidt-Klevenow, a legal officer in the S.S. Economy and Administration Office, in his affidavit of August 8th, 1947. This affidavit has been deliberately omitted from the published documents known as Trials of the War Criminals before the Nuremberg Military Tribunals 1946-1949. Schmidt-Klevenow pointed out that Pohl had given his fullest support to Judge Konrad Morgen of the Reich Criminal Police Office, whose job was to investigate irregularities at the concentration camps. Later on we shall refer to a case in which Pohl was in favor of the death penalty for camp commandant Koch, who was accused by an S.S. court of misconduct. Schmidt-Klevenow explained that Pohl was instrumental in arranging for local police chiefs to share in the jurisdiction of concentration camps, and took personal

Please see POHL next page

6 MILLION?, cont. from previous page

move into the subject of Auschwitz and Polish Jewry. I must not miss reminding you, as we move along, that conclusions and discernment are left into the hands of the readers. We are efforting to bring factual documentation to this matter. I suggest that you also remember that the term "Jew" has been distorted and you who are from the beloved lineage of the Judeans MUST PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THIS INFORMATION FOR IT IS YOU WHO ARE FIRST IN LINE FOR DESTRUCTION AT THE HANDS OF THESE KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS WHO, THROUGH THE TALMUDIC PROTOCOLS, ARE IN ALLIANCE WITH THE SO-CALLED COMMUNIST SOVIETS. ALL ARE PURE AND SIMPLE DICTATORIAL SOCIALISTS WHO INTEND TO ENSLAVE THE WORLD. THEY ARE THE "ANTICHRIST" DESTROYERS. IT IS TIME YOU ONES FACE, SQUARELY, THE FACTS LEST YOU FIND YOURSELVES TOO SUPPRESSED TO HAVE DIFFERENCE OF OPINION. Note that the tactics described herein have not changed one iota and your own American courtrooms are getting to the point of offering no justice better than the atrocities at Nuremberg. Remember that one of the Protocols gives instruction to "take over the courts and judicial system" and "to furnish evidence and witnesses as necessary to WIN the case" whether or not they are actually witnesses. I promise you this, that even in this "small" case revolving around

"Dharma's" property, that is EXACTLY WHAT THE ZIONISTS ADVERSARY HAS DONE--but this time, it has backfired!

You are in serious jeopardy, beloved citizens. You must face the Truth if you would regain your freedom.

Remember also, the full-blown effort in America by the Jewish groups is to cause it to be ILLEGAL TO EVEN QUESTION THE POSSIBILITIES OF INACCURACIES REGARDING THE HOLOCAUST.

Such questioning (such as these documents project, fully protected by the present First Constitutional Amendment) is already ILLEGAL in France, Germany, England and probably other European nations, and in Canada and the Soviet Union. But none of those countries have your Bill of Rights and its unique First Amendment placed there by shrewd Founding Fathers who understood tyranny and oppression. Even if you disagree, you must stand for the RIGHTS OF PROTECTION under that Beloved Constitution THAT ALL THINGS MIGHT BE OPENLY QUESTIONED. Is it not evident in itself that there is much to be hidden within the curtain of enforced secrecy? Do not the very ACTIONS SPEAK FAR LOUDER THAN ANY WORDS?

Hatonn to stand-by. Thank you.

POHL, cont. from previous page

initiative in securing strict discipline on the part of camp personnel. In short, the evidence given at the Pohl trial shows that the proceedings involved nothing less than the deliberate defamation of a man's character in order to support the propaganda legend of genocide against the Jews in the concentration camps he administered.

### FALSIFIED EVIDENCE AND FRAUDULENT AFFIDAVITS

Spurious testimony at Nuremberg which included extravagant statements in support of the myth of the Six Million was invariably given by former German officers because of pressure, either severe torture as in the cases cited previously, or the assurance of leniency for themselves if they supplied the required statements. An example of the latter was the testimony of S.S. General Erich von dem Bach-Zelewski. He was threatened with execution himself because of his suppression of the revolt by Polish partisans at Warsaw in August 1944, which he carried out with his S.S. Brigade of White Russians. He was therefore prepared to be "co-operative". The evidence of Bach-Zelewski constituted the basis of the testimony against the Reichsfuhrer of the S.S. Heinrich Himmler at the main Nuremberg Trial (TRIAL OF THE MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS, Vol. IV, pp. 29, 36). In March 1941, on the eve of the invasion of Russia, Himmler invited the Higher S.S. Leaders to his Castle at Wewelsburg for a conference, including Bach-Zelewski who was an expert on partisan warfare. In his Nuremberg evidence, he depicted Himmler speaking in grandiose terms at this conference about the liquidation of peoples in Eastern Europe, but Goering, in the courtroom, denounced Bach-Zelewski to his face for the falsity of this testimony. An especially outrageous allegation concerned a supposed declaration by Himmler that one of the aims of the Russian campaign was to "decimate the Slav population by thirty millions". What Himmler really said is given by his Chief of Staff, Wolff—that war in Russia was certain to result in millions of dead (Manvell & Frankl, *ibid.* p. 117). Another brazen

falsehood was Bach-Zelewski's accusation that on August 31st, 1942 Himmler personally witnessed the execution of one hundred Jews by an Einsatz detachment at Minsk, causing him to nearly faint. It is known, however, that on this date Himmler was in conference at his field headquarters at Zhitomir in the Ukraine (cf. K. Vowinkel, *Die Wehrmacht Im Kampf*, vol 4, p. 275).

Much is made of Bach-Zelewski's evidence in all the books on Himmler, especially Wiolli Frischauer's *HIMMLER: EVIL GENIUS OF THE THIRD REICH* (London, 1953, p. 148 ff.). However, in April 1959, Bach-Zelewski publicly repudiated his Nuremberg testimony before a West German court. He admitted that his earlier statements had not the slightest foundation in fact, and that he had made them for the sake of expediency and his own survival. The German court, after careful deliberation, accepted his retraction. Needless to say, what Veale calls the "Iron Curtain of Discreet Silence" descended immediately over these events. They have had no influence whatever on the books which propagate the myth of the Six Million, and Bach-Zelewski's testimony on Himmler is still taken at face value.

The truth concerning Himmler is provided ironically by an anti-Nazi, Felix Kersten, his physician and masseur. Because Kersten was opposed to the regime, he tends to support the legend that the internment of Jews meant their extermination. But from his close personal knowledge of Himmler he cannot help but tell the truth concerning him, and in his *MEMOIRS 1940-1945* (London, 1956, p. 119 ff.) he is emphatic in stating that Heinrich Himmler did not advocate liquidating the Jews but favored their emigration overseas. Neither does Kersten implicate Hitler. However, the credibility of his anti-Nazi narrative is completely shattered when, in search of an alternative villain, he declares that Dr. Goebbels was the real advocate of "extermination". This nonsensical allegation is amply disproved by the fact that Goebbels was still concerned with the Madagascar project even after it had been temporarily shelved by the German

Foreign Office, as we showed earlier.

So much for the false evidence at Nuremberg. Reference has also been made to the thousands of fraudulent "written affidavits" which were accepted by the Nuremberg Court without any attempt to ascertain the authenticity of their contents or even their authorship. These hearsay documents, often of the most bizarre kind, were introduced as "evidence" so long as they bore the required signature. A typical prosecution affidavit contested by the defense in the Concentration Camp Trial of 1947 was that of Alois Hoellriegel, a member of the camp personnel at Mauthausen in Austria. This affidavit, which the defense proved was fabricated during Hoellriegel's torture, had already been used to secure the conviction of S.S. General Ernst Kaltenbrunner in 1946. It claimed that a mass gassing operation had taken place at Mauthausen and that Hoellriegel had witnessed Kaltenbrunner (the highest S.S. leader in the Reich excepting Himmler) actually taking part in it.

By the time of the Concentration Camp Trial (Pohl's trial) a year later, it had become impossible to sustain this piece of nonsense when it was produced in court again. The defense not only demonstrated that the affidavit was falsified, but showed that all deaths at Mauthausen were systematically checked by the local police authorities. They were also entered on a camp register, and particular embarrassment was caused to the prosecution when the Mauthausen register, one of the few that survived, was produced in evidence. The defense also obtained numerous affidavits from former inmates of Mauthausen (a prison camp chiefly for criminals) testifying to humane and orderly conditions there.

### ALLIED ACCUSATION DISBELIEVED

There is no more eloquent testimony to the tragedy and tyranny of Nuremberg than the pathetic astonishment or outraged disbelief of the accused persons themselves at the grotesque charges made against them. Such is reflected in the affidavit of S.S. Major-General Hans

Fanslau, who visited most of the German concentration camps during the last years of the war. Although a front line soldier of the Waffen S.S., Fanslau had taken a great interest in concentration camp conditions, and he was selected as a prime target by the Allies for the charge of conspiracy to annihilate the Jews. It was argued, on the basis of his many contacts, that he must have been fully involved. When it was first rumored that he would be tried and convicted, hundreds of affidavits were produced on his behalf by camp inmates he had visited. When he read the full scope of the indictment against the concentration camp personnel in supplementary Nuremberg Trial No. 4 on May 6th, 1947, Fanslau declared in disbelief: "This cannot be possible, because I, too, would have had to know something about it." (Of course this is assuming he didn't have an "Ollie North" to keep all this information from the top such as Reagan, Bush, Gates and on and on and on.)

It must be emphasized that throughout the Nuremberg proceedings, the German leaders on trial never believed for a moment the allegations of the Allied prosecution. Hermann Goering, who was exposed to the full brunt of the Nuremberg atrocity propaganda, failed to be convinced by it. Hans Fritzsche, on trial as the highest functionary of Goebbels' Ministry, relates that Goering, even after hearing the Ohlendorf affidavit on the Einsatzgruppen and the Hoess testimony on Auschwitz, remained convinced that the extermination of Jews was entirely propaganda fiction [THE SWORD IN THE SCALES, London, 1953, p. 145]. At one point during the trial, Goering declared rather cogently that the first time he had heard of it "was right here in Nuremberg" [Shirer, *ibid.* p. 1147]. The Jewish writers Poliakov, Reitlinger and Manvell and Frankl all attempt to implicate Goering in this supposed extermination, but Charles Bewley in his work *HERMANN GOERING (GOETTINGEN, 1956) SHOWS THAT NOT THE SLIGHTEST EVIDENCE WAS FOUND AT NUREMBERG TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS CHARGE.*

Please see POHL next page



# Auschwitz and Polish Jewry

11/13/91 #4 HATONN

The concentration camp at Auschwitz near Cracow in Poland has remained at the center of the alleged extermination of millions of Jews. Later we shall see how, when it was discovered by honest observers in the British and American zones after the war that no "gas chambers" existed in the German camps such as Dachau and Bergen-Belsen, attention was shifted to the eastern camps, particularly Auschwitz. Ovens definitely existed here, it was claimed. Unfortunately, the eastern camps were in the Russian zone of occupation, so that no one could verify whether or not these allegations were true. The Russians refused to allow anyone to see Auschwitz until about ten years after the war, by which time they were able to alter its appearance and give some plausibility to the claim that millions of people had been exterminated there. If anyone doubts that the Russians are capable of such deception, they should remember the monuments erected at sites where thousands of people were murdered in Russia by Stalin's secret police--but where the monuments proclaim them to be victims of German troops in World War Two. Try giving thought, as example, to Katyn Forest.

The truth about Auschwitz is that it was the largest and most important industrial concentration camp, producing all kinds of material for the war industry. The camp consisted of synthetic coal and rubber plants built by I. G. Farben Industries, for whom the prisoners supplied labor. Auschwitz also comprised an agricultural research station, with laboratories, plant nurseries and facilities for stock breeding, as well as Krupp's armament works. We have already remarked that this kind of activity was the prime function of the camps; all major firms had subsidiaries in them and the S.S. even opened their own factories. The remarkable evidence that says more than anything--IS THAT THE INDUSTRIES WERE ALMOST ALL JEWISH!

Accounts of visits by Himmler to the camps show that his main pur-

pose was to inspect and assess their industrial efficiency. When he visited Auschwitz in March 1941 accompanied by high executives of I. G. Farben, he showed no interest in the problems of the camp as a facility for prisoners, but merely ordered that the camp be enlarged to take 100,000 detainees to supply labor for I. G. Farben. This hardly accords with a policy of exterminating prisoners by the millions.

## MORE AND MORE MILLIONS

It was nevertheless at this single camp that about half of the six million Jews were supposed to have been exterminated. Indeed some writers claim 4 or even 5 million. Four million was the sensational figure announced by the Soviet Government after the Communists had "investigated" the camp, at the same time as they were attempting to blame the Katyn massacre on the Germans. Reitlinger admits that information regarding Auschwitz and other eastern camps comes from the post-war Communist regimes of Eastern Europe: "The evidence concerning the Polish death camps was mainly taken after the war by Polish State commissions or by the Central Jewish Historical Commission of Poland" (THE FINAL SOLUTION, p. 631).

However, no living, authentic eyewitness of these "gassings" has EVER been produced and validated. Benedikt Kautsky, who spent seven years in concentration camps, including three in Auschwitz, alleged in his book *Teufel und Verdammte* (Devil and Damned, Zurich, 1946) that "not less than 3,500,000 Jews" had been killed there. This was certainly a remarkable statement, because by his own admission he had never seen a gas chamber. He confesses: "I was in the big German concentration camps. However, I must establish the truth that in no camp at any time did I come across such an installation as a gas chamber" (p. 272-3). The only execution he actually witnessed was when two Polish inmates were executed for killing two Jewish inmates. Kautsky, who was sent from Buchenwald in October, 1942 to work at Auschwitz-Buna, stresses

in his book that the use of prisoners in war industry was a major feature of concentration camp policy until the end of the war. He fails to reconcile this with an alleged policy of massacring Jews.

The exterminations at Auschwitz are alleged to have occurred between March 1942 and October 1944; the figure of half of six million, therefore, would mean the extermination and disposal of about 94,000 people per month for thirty-two months--approximately 3,350 people every day, day and night, for over two and a-half years. This kind of thing is so ludicrous that it scarcely needs refuting. And yet Reitlinger claims quite seriously that Auschwitz could dispose of no less than 6,000 people a day.

Although Reitlinger's 6,000 a day would mean a total by October of 1944 of over 5 million, all such estimates pale before the wild fantasies of Olga Lengyel in her book *FIVE CHIMNEYS* (London, 1959). Claiming to be a former inmate of Auschwitz, she asserts that the camp cremated no less than "750 per hour, or 17,280 corpses per twenty-four hour shift". She also alleges that, in addition, 8,000 people were burned every day in the "death-pits", and that therefore "In round number, about 24,000 corpses were handled every day" (p. 80-1). This would, of course, mean a yearly rate of over 8 1/2 million. Thus between March 1942 and October 1944 Auschwitz would finally have disposed of over 21 million people, six million more than the entire world Jewish population. Comment is superfluous, I believe, for she certainly didn't offer any circumstances such as days off for good behavior, etc.

Although several million were supposed to have died at Auschwitz alone, Reitlinger has to admit that only 363,000 inmates were registered at the camp for the whole of the period between January 1940 and February 1945 (THE S.S., AL-IBI OF A NATION, p. 268 ff.), and by no means all of them were Jews. It is frequently claimed that many prisoners were never registered, but no one has offered any

proof of this. Even if there were as many unregistered as there were registered, it would mean only a total of 750,000 prisoners--hardly enough for the elimination of 3 or 4 million. Moreover, large numbers of the camp population were released or transported elsewhere during the war, and at the end 80,000 were evacuated westward in January 1945 before the Russian advance.

One example will suffice of the statistical frauds relating to casualties at Auschwitz. Shirer claims that in the summer of 1944, no less than 300,000 Hungarian Jews were done to death in a mere forty-six days (ibid. p. 1156). This would have been almost the entire Hungarian Jewish population, which numbered some 380,000. But according to the Central Statistical Office of Budapest, there were 260,000 Jews in Hungary in 1945 (which roughly conforms with the Joint Distribution Committee figure of 220,000), so that only 120,000 were classed as no longer resident. Of these, 35,000 were emigrants from the

Please see AUSCHWITZ next page

POHL, cont. from previous page

Hans Fritzsche pondered on the whole question during the trials, and he concluded that there had certainly been no thorough investigation of these monstrous charges. Fritzsche, who was acquitted, was an associate of Goebbels and a skilled propagandist. He recognized that the alleged massacre of the Jews was the main point of the indictment against all defendants. Kaltenbrunner, who succeeded Heydrich as chief of the Reich Security Head Office and was the main defendant for the S.S. due to the death of Himmler, was no more convinced of the genocide charges than was Goering. He confided to Fritzsche that the prosecution was scoring apparent successes because of their technique of coercing witnesses and suppressing evidence, which was precisely the accusation of Judges Wenersturm and van Roden.



**AUSCHWITZ, cont.**

from previous page

new Communist regime, and a further 25,000 were still being held in Russia after having worked in German labor battalions there. This leaves only 60,000 Hungarian Jews unaccounted for, but M.E. Namenyi estimates that 60,000 Jews returned to Hungary from deportation in Germany, though Reitlinger says this figure is too high (THE FINAL SOLUTION, p. 497). Possibly it is, but bearing in mind the substantial emigration of Hungarian Jews during the war (cf. Report of the ICRC, Vol. I, p. 649), the number of Hungarian Jewish casualties must have been very low indeed.

### AUSCHWITZ: AN EYE-WITNESS ACCOUNT

Some new facts about Auschwitz are at last beginning to make a tentative appearance. They are contained in a recent work called *Die Auschwitz-Lüge: Ein Eriebnisbericht von Thies Christopherson* [THE AUSCHWITZ LEGENDS: AN ACCOUNT OF HIS EXPERIENCE BY THIES CHRISTOPHERSON, Kritik Verlag/Mohrkirch, 1973]. Published by the German lawyer Dr. Manfred Roeder in the periodical *Deutsche Burger-Initiative*, it is an eye-witness account of Auschwitz by Thies Christopherson, who was sent to the Bunawerk plant laboratories at Auschwitz to research into the production of synthetic rubber for the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute. In May 1973, not long after the appearance of this account, the veteran Jewish "Nazi-hunter" Simon Wiesenthal wrote to the Frankfurt Chamber of Lawyers, demanding that the publisher and author of the Foreward, Dr. Roeder, a member of the Chamber, should be brought before its disciplinary commission. Sure enough, proceedings began in July, but not without harsh criticism even from the Press, who asked "Is Simon Wiesenthal the new Gauleiter of Germany?" (*Deutsche Wochenzeitung*, July 27th, 1973).

Christopherson's account is certainly one of the most important documents for a re-appraisal of Auschwitz. He spent the whole of 1944 there, during which time he visited all of the separate camps comprising the large Auschwitz

complex, including Auschwitz-Birkenau where it is alleged that wholesale massacres of Jews took place. Christopherson, however, is in no doubt that this is totally untrue. He writes, "I was in Auschwitz from January 1944 until December 1944. After the war I heard about the mass murders which were supposedly perpetrated by the S.S. against the Jewish prisoners, and I was perfectly astonished. Despite all the evidence of witnesses, all the newspaper reports and radio broadcasts, I still do not believe today in these horrible deeds. I have said this many times and in many places but to no purpose. One is never believed" (p. 16).

Space forbids a detailed summary here of more details about personally known facts, which include facts about camp routine and the daily life of prisoners totally at variance with the allegations of propaganda (pp. 22-27). More important are his revelations about the supposed existence of an extermination camp. "During the whole of my time at Auschwitz, I never observed the slightest evidence of mass gassings. Moreover, the odour of burning flesh that is often said to have hung over the camp is a downright falsehood. In the vicinity of the main camp (Auschwitz I) was a larger farrier's works, from which the smell of molten iron was naturally not pleasant" (p. 33-4). Reitlinger confirms that there were five blast furnaces and five collieries at Auschwitz, which together with the Bunawerk factories comprised Auschwitz III (ibid. p. 452). The author agrees that a crematorium would certainly have existed at Auschwitz, "since 200,000 people lived there, and in every city with 200,000 inhabitants there would be a crematorium. Naturally people died there—but not only prisoners. In fact the wife of Obersturmbannführer (Christopherson's superior) also died there," (p. 33). The author explains: "There were no secrets at Auschwitz. In September 1944 a commission of the International Red Cross came to the camp for an inspection. They were particularly interested in the camp at Birkenau, though we also had many inspections at Raisko" (Bunawerk section, p. 35).

Christopherson points out that the constant visits to Auschwitz by outsiders cannot be reconciled with allegations of mass extermination. When describing the visit of his wife to the camp in May, he observes: "The fact that it was possible to receive visits from our relatives at any time demonstrates the openness of the camp administration. Had Auschwitz been a great extermination camp, we would certainly not have been able to receive such visits" (p. 27).

After the war, Christopherson came to hear of the alleged existence of a building with gigantic chimneys in the vicinity of the main camp. "This was supposed to be the crematorium. However, I must record the fact that when I left the camp at Auschwitz in December 1944, I had not seen this building there" (p. 37). Does this mysterious building exist today? Apparently not; Reitlinger claims it was demolished and "completely burnt out in full view of the camp" in October, though Christopherson never saw this public demolition. Although it is said to have taken place "in full view of the camp, it was allegedly seen by only one Jewish witness, a certain Dr. Bendel, and his is the only testimony to the occurrence (Reitlinger, ibid. p. 457). This situation is generally typical. When it comes down to hard evidence, it is strangely elusive; the building was "demolished", the document is "lost", the order was "verbal". At Auschwitz today, visitors are shown a small furnace and here they are told that millions of people were exterminated. The Soviet State Commission which "investigated" the camp announced on May 12th, 1945 that "using rectified coefficients" and the figure of four millions has become ridiculous" (ibid. p. 460).

Finally, the account of Mr. Christopherson draws attention to a very curious circumstance. The only defendant who did not appear at the Frankfurt Auschwitz Trial in 1963 was Richard Baer, the successor of Rudolf Hoess as commandant of Auschwitz. Though in perfect health, he died suddenly in prison before the trial had begun, "in a highly mysterious way" according to the newspaper *Duetshe Wochenzeitung* (July 27, 1973). Baer's

sudden demise before giving evidence is especially strange since the Paris newspaper *Rivarol* recorded his insistence that "during the whole time in which he governed Auschwitz, he never saw any gas chambers nor believed that such things existed," and from this statement nothing would dissuade him. In short, the Christopherson account adds to a mounting collection of evidence demonstrating that the giant industrial complex of Auschwitz (comprising thirty separate installations and divided by the main Vienna-Cracow railway line) was nothing but a vast war-production center, which, while admittedly employing the compulsory labor of detainees, was certainly not a place of "mass extermination".

Let us take respite for I see that we cannot finish this JOURNAL today. Let us consider easing up a bit with intent of wrapping it up by Friday. There are several more subjects I want to cover in this approach to the "Holocaust". Then we will follow with another couple of historical outlays. We will simply have to approach the massive amount of material in segments. Each is far too important to omit so we must ask readers to bear with us through these presentations. This is one of the most urgent and critical segments of your "time", it IS worth every minute of your reading time. Peace, Light and understanding are given unto you if you will but accept them.

Salu,

Hatonn to take leave, Good Evening.

## OTHER LOSSES

A best seller in Canada

An Investigation into the Mass Deaths of German Prisoners at the Hands of the French and Americans After World War II.

\$22.95..Hard Back...James Bacque  
Plus shipping

To order:  
Contact America West Publishers,  
800-729-4231

# Ike and his "other losses"

11/14/91 #1 HATONN  
THURSDAY

No "Today's Watch" because we have a press deadline. I am getting a backwash of the most heinous threats regarding the so-called "Holocaust" of which I am laying forth facts. I trust the "readers" here will place the following documentation in proper sequence so that in the JOURNAL the writings regarding "false counting" will not be interrupted. Thank you.

To hurry through this document I am going to give appreciation to Lt. Col. Gordon "Jack" Mohr, AUS Ret. My subject in point is a review of a publication OTHER LOSSES, by James Bacque. Most of the information in this writing, however, comes from The Canadian Intelligence Service, Bag 78, High River, Alberta, Canada TOL 1B who carries the book in point for about \$28.00. You can, I believe, also obtain the book from America West and I assume the price will be about the same.

Although it is one of the most controversial books of this decade, it had to be published out of the United States. We wrote of this material a couple of years ago but I find new readers are not going back to pick up old JOURNALS because of the heavy reading load of the paper.

The following is only a review with some dates which have been verified as accurate and totally confirmed as truth. If you desire more input, then I can only ask you to get the backup in the JOURNALS and/or the book OTHER LOSSES and then follow-up on the references given where you will find some three pages of Bibliography for sources.

This deals with the Death camps of "Eisenhower" and crew. You might believe there is no connection between Eisenhower and the Jewish Khazarian Zionists; however, I hasten to remind you--Eisenhower himself stated, when he chose to run for President and moved within the Republican Party--that "...al-

though I am a confirmed Zionist...!" I fail to see how you can give your allegiance any more clearly. So be it.

## OTHER LOSSES

Within the documentation of facts you are going to find some most heinous and painful truths unfolding about your blessed nation founded under God with a Constitution which guarantees you protection of your Constitutional freedom and rights. While you slept and were misled, things were taking place in the secret councils and at international levels of intrigue which have now brought your nation to the brink of total fall. In view of that which has gone on before your eyes in the recent Gulf non-war, undeclared, you will find it perhaps easier to realize that crimes have gone on through all the wars of this century, in fact--all wars throughout all time. We are going to deal here, however, with some final truths about World War II.

In bringing this material to the open light of day you are going to have to also realize that the Soviet Union has been tied to the U.S. in all of the massive "cover-ups". You will have to note that the Soviet relations of recent months, which has caused its leaders to admit to the murder of millions of their own people, allowed a few rays of truth to filter down and penetrate the Iron Curtain which has been erected over World War II, and which has kept vital facts from your people.

Do not be fooled by the so-called "...moving of Lenin's body" and other show-acts of changing the "leopard's spots". The Soviet Zionists in conjunction with the other Zionists now spread within the fiber of your nations have changed not one iota their intent to have a Global Government under their total and unrelenting control.

Let us look at only a few incidents released to you-the-people. I haven't the time this day to investigate every detail of why this information was allowed to come forth--but that alone is worth a full

JOURNAL. Mostly it is to cause you to know that the power is massive and "you will be next if you do not follow OUR new rules!" The detention camps are already operable right in the U.S.A. to detain you who do not like the things which are coming down upon you. I haven't said this is "easy to believe"--I simply give you facts.

This information, and if possible Bacque's book, should be seen by EVERY veteran who fought in World War II. In fact--all veterans--for the lies told to the public about every encounter--ARE LIES. You who fought in these horror stories KNOW THE TRUTH and it is giving you nightmares and terrors and destroying your very present existence by the hiding it within. If you would save your nation and freedom under your wondrous Constitution you must stand against the "ENEMY WITHIN" WHICH YOU RAISED YOUR HAND TO THE SQUARE AND SWORE TO DEFEND. The enemy has moved within and has gained control of your nation starting at the very Government Administration and Congress. Unless you KNOW truth you cannot know that which is WRONG.

This writing revolves around the Supreme Commander of the Allies in Europe, Gen. Dwight David Eisenhower, who was known during his days at West Point as that "terrible Swedish Jew". Surprised???

During the days before World War II, "Ike", as he was most affectionately called, was noted as quite a "ladies man, and the best damned bridge player on the Post". When anyone would mention Ike as a troop commander, it was met with hilarious, profane skepticism. Then too, you must understand that these opinions are projected by the attitudes of ones such as Gen. George Patton, who looked on Eisenhower as a "whimp", not worthy of his rank and certainly not qualified to LEAD in such high capacity. Of course, he DID NOT LEAD--he was only the "front" for those who directed the war to suit the gains of

the Elite.

As many of you can still remember, Ike was promoted to Supreme Commander in Europe. From Lieutenant Colonel, in early 1941, Eisenhower was promoted to full Colonel in March 1941, to Brigadier General (temporary) in Sept. In Feb. 1942, after he became a favorite of Gen. George Marshall during the Louisiana Maneuvers, he was appointed Assistant Chief of the War Plans Division. About this time, Ike became acquainted with the daughter of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and she introduced her boy friend to "pappa". Evidently F.D.R. recognized in this young officer, a man who would agree with any of his plans and who would do anything to gain promotion. This began a rapid

Please see **IKE** next page

## Churchill started mass bombing

Where do you think you got the fine idea of bombing homes, women and children in Iraq? You realize you missed all of the military installations, don't you? Come now, precision surgical bombing--and everything was left standing and useable? What did your planes do on those raids they showed you on CNN? You were bombing and shooting some of your own soldiers who were going to "spill the beans" when they got home, and civilian targets in Iraq!

This came from some FINE military calculations regarding Germany. Churchill asked his staff to calculate "how many homes and civilian targets destroyed would be required to take Germany? He was told "65%". From that moment ALL attacks were leveled against ONLY civilian targets--Dresden was totally wiped away EXCEPT for military installations. (Dresden is only ONE example.) When it was announced that 65% of the civilian targets had been demolished--the war ended. But not for the Germans who would fall into these terrorist's hands.

IKE, cont. from previous page

spiral of promotions which bypassed many officers who outranked him and who were much more qualified for the posts he occupied. He became Chief of Operations Division, War Department General Staff (March, 1942), Sicily, (May 1943), Italy (September, 1943) and finally to his ultimate designation by President F.D.R. as Supreme Commander, Allied Expeditionary Force for the invasion of Europe. Now, if you don't like my information--GO LOOK IT UP. TRUTH ONLY MEANS WHETHER YOU LIVE OR DIE--IT IS QUITE SIMPLE, BROTHERS.

### BACK TO THE WAR

It was Eisenhower's advice to F.D.R. and Churchill (the FIRST worst war criminal of all time), which caused the war to drag on for two extra years, resulting in millions of deaths on both sides, and hundreds of billions of dollars of profit for Eisenhower's racial Zionist brethren, the International bankers, who financed BOTH SIDES--AS USUAL.

If you are shocked, then I suggest you go back and read the story of Pearl Harbor wherein Roosevelt was in on the planning of the destruction at Pearl Harbor!

In early 1943, General Patton and the British Commander, Gen. Montgomery, presented a plan to Churchill and F.D.R. which called for the invasion of Europe through the "soft underbelly of Europe". This would have liberated all the eastern European countries from "Communist" control and would have ended the war in 1943.

But Eisenhower's hatred of the Germans, which was openly shown many times during those terrible days of the war, demanded that as many Germans as possible be made to suffer for their part in the war.

It might be well to state here, that as early as 1902, International "Zionism" had a plan for the destruction of what was recognized as "Christianity" in Europe.

This called for the destruction, first of Czarist Russia (note I did NOT

say "Khazarian Zionist Russia") which took place in 1917 with the same people financing the war, and then for the destruction of Germany. A war chest of some \$2-billion (and in those days THAT WAS A LOT OF MONEY!) WAS SET ASIDE FOR THIS PURPOSE, LONG BEFORE A MAN NAMED ADOLF HITLER EVEN CAME ON THE SCENE. When Churchill and F.D.R. listened to the advice of Stalin, instead of their two best military leaders, it gave Stalin two years to establish control over all of Eastern Europe, which is now known as the Warsaw Pact Nations.

You can see the further treason in Eisenhower's actions, when in 1945, as Patton's armored forces swept into Germany, they were held back from entering Berlin, and were even ordered to withdraw to the Western borders of Germany, until Soviet troops could enter Germany.

Any military commander "worth their salt", knows that Patton could have ended the war on the Eastern border of Germany and that country would have never been divided. Patton by this time was beginning to realize that a conspiracy existed among the top war leaders, which were keeping him from the victory his troops so deserved. It was a traumatic lesson which was to be later repeated with General Douglas MacArthur in Korea, when he was not allowed to attack enemy positions north of the Yalu River. Again, I urge you to research this for yourselves, the documentation is available and easily acquired. I suggest you do not go to the memoirs of Eisenhower, however, for your truth.

### OTHER PLANS

The One Worlder groups in Washington, D.C., and London had much different plans and aided Stalin in his rape of Eastern Europe and Germany. As a matter of FACT, when we finish the other document regarding the Death Camps (so-called) of Hitler--you are going to find another blow to your senses; as you have to realize that the camps which have ever been in question as possible extermination camps were in territories which came under control of the Commu-

nists.

It was at that time the "terrible Swedish Jew" Eisenhower, whose open hatred of everything German, caused him to promote "Operation Keelhaul" at the end of the war, where thousands of anti-Communist fighters, who had surrendered to American forces, were forced, at bayonet point, back to the tender mercies of the Communists. Thousands of them were murdered outright, or disappeared into the Gulags of Russia.

Surely you remember that I have also told you that you have many missing men from Korea--IN SOVIET PRISONS--TODAY (ALIVE)!

Eisenhower returned to the States, made a hero by the controlled prostitute press of America, and his popularity from the populace he had betrayed was such that he became the 34th President of the United States in 1953.

I wish to also note that I have proof in information regarding your current "controlled media and press" which I will again share with you at another writing.

Eisenhower was quoted at the war's end as saying: "I hate war as only a soldier who has lived through it can, only as one who has seen it's brutality, it's futility, it's stupidity." But he did not hate it as much as he hated Germans, and he took a terrible Talmudic Zionist's revenge on over a million SURRENDERED German soldiers and civilians when the war ended. Praised by the media and the "kept" historians, this man was directly responsible for one of the most reprehensible acts in the history of so-called civilized man and warfare. One which should put him in the same class with Atilla the Hun and other total barbarians.

The peace which was inflicted on a completely defeated Germany in 1945, was called the Morgenthau Plan. It was promoted by Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Morgenthau, a Zionist, who later stated that most of the ideas for this plan had come directly from Eisenhower.

### MORGENTHAU PLAN

Now, after tremendous research spanning over two decades, the truth about this Zionist Commander of America's forces, who became the 34th President of the United States, is known and documented and you don't have to "just believe" some non-visible space cadet with a big mouth.

In 1945, during the post-World War II period, American foreign policy was largely in the hands of a small group of very powerful Zionists based in Washington, D.C. This secret, invisible government, which has controlled America for over fifty years, was headed then by Sen. Herbert Lehman, Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter and Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Morgenthau. They drew up the "blueprint" for a plan, which the enthusiastic Eisenhower carried out in Europe, which was the most monstrous policy of hate and vengeance known in the annals of civilized history.

This policy is still in operation today, fifty years later, where media pundits, twisting, exaggerating, and even manufacturing historical claims, have hounded, harassed, and had arrested 70 and 80-year old European war veterans for alleged "war crimes", which were supposed to have taken place over fifty years ago.

The following facts should be known by every American veteran and serviceman who served in World War II, especially. You are entitled to KNOW how you were lied to and inveigled into a war for the benefits of the Internationalists. Every American Legion and Veterans of Foreign War Post in this country, should have this article read to its members and groups caused to RESEARCH the facts, for you see, the same treason was carried out in Korea and then later in Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Central and South America, the Gulf "Storm" and on and on. But it is you, the veterans of America, who have the first RIGHT TO KNOW the truth about the traitors who

Please see IKE next page

**IKE**, cont. from previous page

were responsible for the murder of your buddies, and the crippling of hundreds of thousands more, and who are even now laying the groundwork to get your sons and daughters involved in WORLD WAR III (NUCLEAR WAR I).

The National Archives in Washington, D.C. contains an official document called the "Weekly Prisoner of War and Disarmed Enemy Forces Report" for the week ending Sept. 8, 1945. It shows that 1,056,482 German prisoners were then being held by the U.S. Army in the European theater, of whom 692,895 were still classified as POW's (Prisoners of War) and the other 363,587 as DEF's (Disarmed Enemy Forces).

This latter designation was illegal under international law and completely contrary to the Geneva Convention, to which both the United States and Germany were signatories. A German soldier designated DEF had no right to any food, shelter, or water--in fact, to anything. Quite often he did not receive even the basic necessities of life and died within days.

In the first week of September 1945, 13,051 of the 363,587 Germans died and were listed cryptically as "other losses". This was the equivalent of a death rate of 3.6% per week. At such a rate, all the remaining 350,536 DEF's would have been dead within 28 weeks--before the end of the approaching winter.

The civilian death rate immediately outside the American camps in Germany was about 2% per year, or nearly 100 times lower, despite the greater proportion of older people. Since adequate supplies were readily available to the American troops at all times, this killing was totally deliberate.

As for the 692,895 German soldiers still falsely listed as POW's, the last of them had actually been transferred from POW to DEF status a month earlier on August 4, by order of General Eisenhower. Their death rate quickly quadrupled within weeks, from .2% to .8% per week. Assuming the latter rate for

the week ending September 8, about 5,543 of the so-called POW's listed in the report as being alive and in American hands had died that week--all would have died within just over two years. (The reason this death rate was lower than 3.6% weekly for the longer-term DEF's was simply that the barbaric treatment of the DEF's was cumulative, and that some of the American troops refused to go along with this barbaric treatment.)

Many of you veterans will recall the winter of 1945, when you were on occupation duty in Japan. A similar order came from your local U.S. military commander who was known for his hatred of all Japanese. It did not come from MacArthur's headquarters in Tokyo. You were not allowed to give food of any kind to Japanese civilians, although many of them were on the verge of starvation. One officer remembers that he was commanding a detachment of 28 men, which were guarding a Japanese Quartermaster dump at the little town of Niski'ya'hama, about eighty miles south of Osaka. Food in this storehouse was literally spoiling, yet you were not allowed to share it with the Japanese people. For Christmas rations that year, the detachment received eight sheep carcasses and 28 turkeys, with no refrigeration for storage. Rather than see this food go to waste, the commander shared it with the starving population, and when word leaked out, he came very close to being court-martialed. It was only the intervention of a high ranking officer from MacArthur's Headquarters which saved him. I hold this man's name secure because he is STILL under constant attack.

The same thing happened over and over again in Germany, and American officers and servicemen were court-martialed, on Eisenhower's orders, for sharing their rations with the starving Germans. If you were a young man, with several small children at home, you know how these enemy children played on the minds of decent Americans who knew what their government was doing was wrong. Enemy children have never been enemies, to big-hearted Americans--**BROTHERS, CRY OUT FOR GOD'S SAKE AND YOUR OWN--THIS IS**

**HEINOUS AND YOU HAVE ALL BEEN MADE TO BEAR THIS HORROR ON YOUR CONSCIENCE AND MIND TO THE POINT OF MADNESS.**

But Eisenhower, with his unbounded hatred for the Germans, through his order of August 4th, made it impossible for there to be such a thing as a bona fide German POW in American hands on European soil.

Instead, there were vast concentrations of men (including some women and children) starving to death in open, muddy, disease-ridden fields.

In November 1945, Eisenhower returned to Washington. A month later, a slight relaxation went into effect. Men of conscience, such as General George Patton, had no qualms about killing German soldiers in combat, but he drew a line at the deliberate policy of murder which was advocated by Eisenhower. This, of course, was the reason he met such an untimely and strange death. The truth is now coming out of old records and that "war crimes" were by no means a German monopoly, and that the "good war", as the Zionist media and historians called it in the United States, was as evil as any conflict in world history.

### TRUTHFUL CONCLUSIONS

Careful calculations force the following conclusions:

Eisenhower had deplored the German's useless defense of the Reich in the last months of the war because of the waste of life. At least ten times as many Germans (undoubtedly 800,000, almost certainly 900,000, and quite possibly a million) died in the French and American camps as were killed in all the combat on the Western front in northwest Europe from America's entry into the war in December 1941, through April 1945.

Bacque was ably assisted in his research by Col. Ernest F. Fisher, a senior historian for the U.S. Army, as well as by other highly placed members of the American military. One of them, Col.

Philip S. Lauben, Chief of the German Affairs branch of SHAEF (Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force), stated that in late 1945, "the Vosges (northeast France) was just **ONE BIG DEATH CAMP FOR GERMANS.**"

Now, these men started out their research searching for information on a different matter entirely only to come across entries listed simply as "OTHER LOSSES" and the conclusions are what results from following massive investigation and research into buried documents.

In spite of everything which has been written about Eisenhower which makes him out to be a hero, there seems little question that Dwight Eisenhower meets all the qualifications of a certified war criminal, even if Bacque's figures are off by a bit. (If Germany had been the winner, there is little doubt he would have been tried and found guilty of the most heinous crimes against mankind.)

Many of you veterans will get very upset with this appraisal of a man you looked on as a "bona fide" American hero. So be it. But the proof for these accusations can be found in what happened to those Germans who were fortunate enough to surrender to the British and the Canadians--some two million of them. The evidence shows that "almost all continued in fair health and many were quickly released and sent home or transferred to the French, to help in the post-war work of reconstruction. "Bacque found verification and specifically commends General Patton for behavior towards his POWs in a civilized manner. His Third Army freed vast numbers of German captives during May 1945, to the dismay, no doubt, of the Zionists who controlled Washington.

Both General Omar Bradley and J.C.H. Lee, Communications Zone (ComZ) Europe, ordered the release of prisoners within a week of the war's end. This SHAEF order was countermanded by Eisenhower on May 15, 1945.

Please see **IKE** next page



# "Other losses" time frame

11/14/91 #1 HATONN

**1944:** Eisenhower told the British ambassador to Washington that the 3,500 officers of the German General staff should be "exterminated". He also favored the liquidation of perhaps 100,000 prominent Germans. Soon after, he wrote to his wife, Mamie: "God, I hate Germans! Why? Because the German is a beast!" Eisenhower said he was ashamed to bear a German name.

**August 1944:** The North American wheat surplus was greater than at any time in history, nearly one billion bushels. The U.S. corn surplus and potato crop also reached a new high.

**March 10, 1945:** A message sent from Eisenhower to the Combined Chiefs of Staff (CCS) of Britain and the U.S. recommended the creation of an entirely new class of prisoners, Disarmed Enemy Forces or DEF's. At a press conference in Paris, this same day, Ike said: "If the Germans were reasoning like normal human beings, they would realize the whole history of the United States and Great Britain is to be generous towards a defeated

IKE, cont. from previous page

While German soldiers from the British and Canadian zones were quickly regaining their strength and were helping rebuild Europe, Germans taken by the Americans were dying by the hundreds of thousands--emaciated figures in diarrhea-smearred clothing, huddling pitifully in water holes with perhaps a scrap of cardboard over their heads and rotten potato, for supper. At times many of them were reduced to drinking urine and eating grass--if there was any.

Did all this happen because of one supremely unprincipled and influential man named Eisenhower? Or was Ike, in turn, influenced by a small circle around him or by his superiors in Washington? Historians will be probing this question for decades to come--HOWEVER, I THINK YOU WILL NOTE AS WITH OLIVER NORTH--THE MEN "ABOVE" HAD TO KNOW!

enemy. We observe all the laws of the Geneva Convention."

**March 19, 1945:** Eisenhower's special assistant, General Everett Hughes, visited the American supply depots at Naples and Marseille. In both places, he writes, there are "more stocks than we can ever use. They stretch as far as the eye can see."

**Spring 1945:** The International Red Cross had over 100,000 tons of food stockpiled in Switzerland. At one point, it sent two trainloads into the American Zone of Germany, but the food was sent back. The Morgenthau Plan for a "Carthaginian Peace" in Germany, to use the words of Military Governor Lucius Clay, is implemented through the directive JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) 1067, which specifies to Eisenhower the policy he must adopt towards every institution in Germany. The directive is largely the work of three of Henry Morgenthau's underlings in the Treasury Department--Harry Dexter White, Frank Coe, and Harry Glasser. White and Glasser were both Zionists and all three were Communist "fellow travelers".

**April 11, 1945:** On the eve of his death, FDR told Morgenthau in Warm Springs, GA: "Henry, I am with you 100%." When Truman took over, he continued Morgenthau's "Carthaginian Policy" towards conquered Germany.

**April 17, 1945:** The Americans opened their enormous Rheinberg Camp, six miles in circumference, with no food or shelter whatsoever. As in the other big "Rhine meadow" camps, opened in mid-April, there were initially no latrines and no water. In some camps, the men were so crowded they could not lie down. Meanwhile, at Camp Kripp, near Remagen, the half-American Charles von Luttichau determined "that his German comrades are receiving about 5% as much food as their captors." Complaining to the camp commander, he was told: "Forget the Geneva Convention. You don't have any rights."

**Late April 1945:** Heinz Janssen, a survivor of the Rheinberg camp, described conditions as they were at the time. "Amputees slithered like amphibians through the mud, soaking and freezing. Naked to the skies day after day and night after night, they lay desperate in the sand of Rheinberg or sleep exhaustedly into eternity in their collapsing holes."

**April 26, 1945:** The Combined Chiefs of Staff sent a message to Eisenhower, urging him not to take any more prisoners after VE Day. He ignored it. The CCS approved of Ike's proposed DEF status, but only for certain types of German prisoners. The British refused to go against the Geneva Convention. The CCS orders the illegal DEF status to be kept strictly secret. By this date, Eisenhower's Quartermaster General of ASHAEF, Gen. Robert Littlejohn, has already twice reduced the rations to German prisoners, on orders. A message to Gen. George C. Marshall, signed by Ike, mandated: "No shelter" for German prisoners, despite an unusually cold and wet March and April.

**May 4, 1945:** The first German POW's were transferred to DEF status. Mail to and from all German prisoners was banned for more than a year.

**May 8, 1945:** Germany surrendered unconditionally. The U.S. State Department wasted no time dismissing Switzerland as the official Protecting Power for German prisoners, contravening the Geneva Convention. State also informed the International Red Cross that, with no Protecting Power to report to, there is no point in sending delegates to the camps. From this day forward, prisoners held by the U.S. Army had no access to any impartial observer. The British and Canadians also removed the Swiss protectors, but continued treating their POW's decently.

**May, 1945:** The American Red Cross reported that more than 98% of Americans captured by the Germans will be coming home safely, thanks in part to the food parcels

sent to them during the war, which were promptly delivered by the Germans.

**May 15, 1945:** Eisenhower and Churchill talked about further reducing the rations for the German POW's. Churchill was informed that the POW's have been getting 2,000 calories per day (compared to 4,000 for American troops) and that 2,150 was regarded as an absolute minimum required for sedentary adults living under shelter. Eisenhower failed to tell Churchill that the U.S. Army was not even feeding many DEF's, and that they were feeding others, much less than 2,000 calories per day.

**Mid-May 1945:** The Bingen camp, near Bad Dreuznach in the Rhineland, was now holding between 200,000 and 400,000 German POW's, with no shelter, food, water, or medicine. The death rate for prisoners in these U.S. camps was now about 30% per year, according to a U.S. medical survey.

**June 2, 1945:** The European Theater Provost Marshal issued two reports. One, the last in a series of daily reports, logged 2,870,400 POW's on hand. The other, the first report in a weekly series, dated the same day, logged only 1,836,000. At one point in mid-June, the prisoner strength on the ration list is given as 1,421,559, despite the evidence of Gen. J.C.H. Lee and others that there were about 4 million. This bizarre bookkeeping persisted throughout 1945 in all branches of the occupying army. The apparent purpose was to obscure the death toll by means of an indecipherable mass of conflicting statistics. (One of Bacque's greatest "coups" has been to decipher them.)

**Mid-June, 1945:** British "Tommies" took over the huge Rheinberg Camp from the Americans, saving many thousands of German lives. The final act of the "Yanks" before the British took charge, was to bulldoze one section flat while the men were still living in their holes in the ground. Now,

Please see TIMES next page

**TIMES**, cont. from previous page

I ask you, *who do you now think might have thought up burying 12,000 Iraqis in their trenches while ordered "to take no prisoners"?* Meanwhile, a team of doctors from the U.S. Army Medical Corps completed a survey of some of the smaller Rhineland camps, holding some 80,000 POW's (not DEF's). They found a death rate 80 times higher than anything they have known in their professional careers.

**July, 1945:** Eisenhower becomes military governor of the U.S. Zone in Germany. He continued to turn back all relief teams from Switzerland, the U.S. and elsewhere.

**July 10, 1945:** A French Army unit under Gen. Rousseau, took over the Dietersheim camp (near Mainz) from the Americans. He found 32,000 men and women of all ages in a moribund (dying) state. Another French officer. Capt. Julien, was taking command 17 days later, and found a vast mire "peopled with living skeletons, male and female, huddling under scraps of wet cardboard". Horrified, Julien wrote: "This is just like the photographs of Buchenwald and Dachau." *[Now you will find that the pictures are the ones most often shown during your "Holocaust Weeks" as representing pictures of the German camps--nope, they were dying at the hands of you lovely, caring Zionist Americans!!!]*

**July 20, 1945:** Gen. Littlejohn received a memo stating, "These men, German POW's, are authorized a maximum of 1,150 calories for the non-workers and 1,850 for workers". (Remember, it takes 2,000 calories to keep a sedentary adult alive.)

**July 26, 1945:** The International Red Cross proposed restoring mail service to German POW's. Fearing that the reality of the death camps might come to light, the U.S. War Department rejected the idea.

**August 4, 1945:** Eisenhower ordered that all remaining German POW's be stripped of their rights, thus reducing them to DEF status.

**August 27, 1945:** In a long memorandum, Gen. Littlejohn informed Eisenhower that 1,550,000 Germans who supposedly were getting U.S. ARMY RATIONS, WERE RECEIVING NOTHING. Ike turned a deaf ear to his report and the death rate continued to climb.

**August 30, 1945:** Max Huber, head of the International Red Cross, wrote a stinging letter to the U.S. State Department about American interference in efforts to save starving Germans. Some months later, an evasive response, signed "Eisenhower", arrive in Washington, falsely claiming that giving Red Cross food to enemy personnel was forbidden. Thousands of train cars loaded with decaying food were sent back to Geneva and to sources in Paris and Brussels. Huber apologized for tying up the French rail system because of the food which was being returned by the Americans.

By this time, more than 2-million German men had been discharged into American custody, including thousands of priests, ministers, doctors, and professors. Not one single camp commander or guard was questioned by the Allied press corps and the controlled media of the U.S. concerning conditions in these hell holes.

It might be well to stop right here and ask this question: "Is anyone who reads this horrifying account so naive as to believe that the American people would have put up with these barbaric actions by its chief military man if they had known about it--much less, turn around and make him hero President? Do you think that the politicians who were in the forefront of those who kept these facts from Americans would have lasted very long in office, if the truth had been known? Do you think that millions of Americans would show such concern for the so-called Holocaust of the Jews if they knew that it was Jewish hatred for their fellow kinsmen and were killing over a million Germans--who were helplessly incarcerated? I sincerely doubt it! That's why these facts have been kept from the American people for half a century. Now these Elite believe themselves to be so POWER-

FUL and in CONTROL that they can override anything YOU-THE-PEOPLE can offer in resistance. We shall see!

**Late Summer, 1945:** Jean-Pierre Pradervand, head of the International Red Cross delegations in France, told Henry W. Dunning, an American Red Cross official, that conditions in the French camps are worse, in many instances, than anything seen in the former Nazi camps. Pradervand showed Dunning pictures of the living skeletons. Dunning explained all this to the American Red Cross in Washington, which informed key government officials. Nevertheless, the cover-up continued. Pradervand also informed Charles De Gaulle that one-third of the prisoners handed over to France by the Americans will die soon without a radical change in treatment. De Gaulle showed no interest and the prisoners continued to die.

**September 27, 1945:** Pradervand's pictures of German living skeletons were shown to Eisenhower in his office--with witnesses present.

**September 30, 1945-October 1:** The French newspaper, *Le Monde*, ran a story which began: "As one speaks today of Dachau, in ten years people throughout the world will speak about camps such as Saint Paul d'Egiaux." Well, not so wrong after all--since so many of the pictures you are shown are actually OF THOSE CAMPS AND HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH GERMAN CONCENTRATION CAMPS--SO YOU HAVE PROVIDED YOUR ENEMY WITH THE VERY PICTURES TO CONTINUE THE FARCE OF THE HOLOCAUST. YOU MUST UNDERSTAND THAT WHEN THE HUMAN IS REDUCED TO SKELETONS--THEY ALL LOOK ALIKE!

**OCTOBER 11, 13, 14, 15, 20:** The *New York Times* ran a coverup report of the death camps by star newsman Drew Middleton. Interviewed by Bacque in 1988, Middleton admitted that he never actually visited any of the 50 U.S. camps located within 40 miles of his Frankfurt desk, but was only 'driven by', as he was being de-

briefed by the military. (Will this not remind Col. Gritz of the so-called news coverage he had in confrontation with the very ones in Southeast Asia who COULD STOP THE DRUG TRADE?) We all end up in the same company--even old Hatonn got usurped by that very newsman from a radio network. America, you are getting to the point of no return. I suggest you give careful thought to this matter.

**December 1945:** Eisenhower returned to the States and the U.S. Army allowed the first relief shipment to enter the American sector.

**1947-1950's:** Nearly all the surviving records of the Rhineland death camps were destroyed. The West German government concluded that 1.7-million German soldiers were alive at the war's end, and who were known to have been in fair health, and disappeared. The Western Allies pinned virtually all the blame on the Soviets.

**1950:** The first German edition of ALLIIERERTE KRIEGSVERBRECHEN is published. Never translated into English, the book gives eye-witness descriptions of the conditions which prevailed in the American camps.

**1960's-1972 :** The West German Foreign Office, under Will Brandt subsidized books denying the atrocities in American POW camps and the high death rate. How nice to have bought-off friends on your side, in high places.

**1980:** The International Committee of the Red Cross refuses to open its archives to James Bacque and other investigators into Allied atrocities. To this day, the ICRC has remained silent on the subject, despite the visits of Pradervand and other Red Cross delegates to many of the camps.

**September 1989:** James Bacque's book on the American death camps, "Other Losses", published by Stoddard, a Canadian Publishing House (but they are not allowed to even have a dissenting opinion about questions regarding the Holocaust), was released, after

Please see TIMES next page

# Facts on the Warsaw Ghetto

11/14/91 #2 HATONN  
THURSDAY

In terms of numbers, Polish Jewry is supposed to have suffered most of all from extermination, not only at Auschwitz, but at an endless list of newly-discovered "death camps" such as Treblinka, Sobibor, Belzec, Chelmno, Maidanek and at many more obscure places which seem suddenly to have gained prominence. At the center of the alleged extermination of the Polish Jews is

the dramatic uprising in April 1943 of the Warsaw Ghetto. This is often represented as a revolt against being deported to gas ovens; presumably the alleged subject of Hitler and Himmler's "secret discussions" had leaked out and gained wide publicity in Warsaw. The case of the Warsaw Ghetto is an instructive insight into the creation of the extermination legend itself. Indeed, its evacuation by the Germans in 1943 is often referred to as the

"extermination of the Polish Jews" although it was nothing of the kind, and layers of mythology have tended to surround it after the publication of sensational novels like John Hersey's *The Wall* and Leon Uris' *Exodus*.

When the Germans first occupied Poland, they confined the Jews, not in detention camps but in ghettos for reasons of security. The interior administration of the ghettos was in the hands of Jewish Councils elected by themselves--remember the Jews had openly stated that they were hostile and would join the armed forces against the Germans. These ghettos were policed by independent Jewish police forces. Special currency notes were introduced into the ghettos to prevent speculation. Whether this system was right or wrong, it was somewhat understandable in time of war, and although the ghetto is perhaps an unpleasant social establishment, it is by no means barbaric unless ones within the group choose to be barbaric against their own people. And it is certainly not an organization for the destruction of a race. But, of course, it is frequently said that this is what the ghettos were really for. It has been published, regarding the Warsaw Ghetto, a brazen assertion that concentration camps "were a substitute for the practice of cramming the Jews into overcrowded ghettos and starving them to death." It seems that whatever security system the Germans used, and to whatever lengths they went to preserve a semblance of community for the Jews, they can never escape the charge of "extermination". Even to the point of requiring national LAWS that prohibit even the "discussion" of possible flaws in the Holocaust reporting.

It has been already established that the 1931 Jewish population census for Poland placed the number of Jews at 2,732,600, and that after emigration and flight to the Soviet Union, no more than 1,100,000 were under German control. These incontrovertible facts, however, do not prevent Manvell and Frankl as-

serting that "there had been over three million Jews in Poland when Germany began the invasion" and that in 1942 "some two million still awaited death" (ibid. p. 140). In reality, of the million or so Jews in Poland, almost half, about 400,000 were eventually concentrated in the ghetto of Warsaw, an area of about two and a-half square miles around the old medieval ghetto. The remainder had already been moved to the Polish Government-General by September 1940. In the summer of 1942, Himmler ordered the resettlement of all Polish Jews in detention camps in order to obtain their labor, part of the system of general concentration for labor assignment in the Government-General. Thus between July and October 1942, over three-quarters of the Warsaw Ghetto inhabitants were peacefully evacuated and transported, supervised by the Jewish police themselves. As you have seen, transportation to camps is alleged to have ended in "extermination", but there is absolutely no doubt from the evidence available that it involved only the effective procurement of labor and the prevention of unrest. In the first place, Himmler discovered on a surprise visit to Warsaw in January 1943 that 24,000 Jews registered as armaments workers were in fact working illegally as tailors and furriers (Manvell & Frankl, ibid. p. 140); the Ghetto was also being used as a base for subversive forays into the main area of Warsaw.

After six months of peaceful evacuation, when only about 60,000 Jews remained in the residential ghetto, the Germans met with an armed rebellion on 18th January 1943. Manvell and Frankl admit that "The Jews involved in planned resistance had for a long time been engaged in smuggling arms from the outside world, and combat groups fired on and killed S.S. men and militia in charge of a column of deportees." The terrorists in the Ghetto uprising were also assisted by the Polish Home Army and the PPR-Polska Partia Robotnicza, the Communist

Please see WARSAW next page

TIMES, cont. from previous page

being refused by more than 30 American publishers. *Saturday Night*, one of Canada's most respected magazines, simultaneously published a summary of this book as its lead story and within days Canada was buzzing about Gen. Eisenhower's war crimes. Why is it that you have heard almost nothing of this in the United States in spite of initial (2 days) of press mention?

As American citizens, many of you who served in the American Armed Forces during World War II, and a great many of you who are of German heritage, should demand of your leaders in Washington, D.C. that the truth about this War be made known.

I know that it tumbles in on top of myriads of other subjects being pressed by you people--so, barrage them with these topics also and DEMAND ACCOUNTING. I further know that it is terrifying to think of the consequences of your coming public. I had a pile of witness reports flow when we first wrote of these matters--all asking for confidentiality--but urging us to continue with the blessed work. Well, my scribe and speakers are about weary of bearing this big target on their chests for ALL the rest of the masses. How long can they continue to carry that burden while you precious citizens are allowed secrecy? Oh, I shall never divulge a name or location without absolute permission--but if you who have SEEN and KNOW do not come forward, how will you change anything? THERE ARE THOUSANDS OF YOU WHO KNOW

AND SAW AND EXPERIENCED THESE ATROCITIES IN EACH AND EVERY SO-CALLED WAR. YOU MUST NOT STOP WEEPING AT THE SHRINES OF YOUR FALLEN BUDDIES--BUT YOU MUST MAKE THEIR PASSAGE WORTH SOMETHING! THE WAR IS AT HOME THIS TIME, YOU MARINES, AIR FORCE, ARMY AND NAVY! THE FRONT IS RIGHT IN YOUR DOOR-YARD AND YOU ARE ABOUT TO LOSE THE WAR, FOR YOU HAVE ALREADY LOST ALMOST ALL OF THE "BATTLES".

With accurate information of what really happened, instead of Zionist propaganda, just possibly you might be able to avert that World War III, which is now being planned by these same One Worlders.

I remind you again--the next time you are shown pictures of so-called atrocities during World War II purporting to be Jewish victims of "racial extermination", those are actually pictures of German civilians who had died under American war criminals.

This segment needs to be closed because it grows too long--but don't go away, Readers, for we are going to finish our subject of the deceit and in that we will also consider Korea and Viet Nam and who and what those wars were all about.

May you rest in peace--then get up off your assets and go to work!

Hatonn to stand-by.

# Some concentration camp memoirs

## 11/14/91 #2 HATONN

The most influential agency in the propagation of the extermination legend has been the paper-back book and magazine industry, and it is through their sensational publications, produced for commercial gain, that the average person is made acquainted with a myth of an entirely political character and purpose. The hey-day of these hate-Germany books was in the 1950's, when virulent Germano-phobia found a ready market, but the industry continues to flourish and is experiencing another boom today and increases by leaps and bounds annually. The industry's products consist generally of so-called "memoirs", and these fall into two basic categories: those which are supposedly by former S.S. men,

camp commandants and the like, and those bloodcurdling reminiscences allegedly by former concentration camp inmates.

### COMMUNIST ORIGINS

Here is where you had best begin to pay careful attention so that you get the "hook-up" because this IS, after all, the most elaborate plan at One World Government ever on your planet.

Of the first kind, the most outstanding example is COMMANDANT OF AUSCHWITZ by Rudolf Hoess (London, 1960), which was originally published in the Polish language as Wspomnienia by the Communist Government. Hoess, a young man who took over at Auschwitz in 1940, was first ar-

rested by the British and detained at Flensburg, but he was soon handed over to the Polish Communist authorities who condemned him to death in 1947 and executed him almost immediately. The so-called Hoess memoirs are undoubtedly false and were produced under Communist auspices, as you shall see, though the Communists themselves claim that Hoess was "ordered to write the story of his life" and a hand-written original supposedly exists, but no one has ever seen it. Hoess was subjected to incredible torture and brainwashing as only the Communist Psychopoliticians can inflict it during the period of his arrest, and his testimony at Nuremberg was delivered in a mindless monotone as he stared blankly into space. Even Reitlinger rejects this testimony as hopelessly untrustworthy. It is indeed remarkable how much of the "evidence" regarding the Six Million stems from Communist sources; this includes the major documents such as the Wisliceny statement and the Hoess "memoirs", which are undoubtedly the two most quoted items in extermination literature, as well as all the information on the so-called "death camps" such as Auschwitz. This information comes from the Jewish Historical Commission of Poland; the Central Commission for the Investigation of War Crimes, Warsaw; and the Russian State War Crimes Commission, Moscow.

Reitlinger acknowledges that the Hoess testimony at Nuremberg was a catalog of wild exaggerations, such as that Auschwitz was disposing of 16,000 people a day, which would mean a total at the end of the war of over 13 million. Instead of exposing such estimates for the Soviet-inspired frauds they obviously are, Reitlinger and others prefer to think that such ridiculous exaggerations were due to "pride" in doing a professional job. Ironically, this is completely irreconcilable with the supposedly authentic Hoess memoirs, which make a clever attempt at plausibility by suggesting the opposite picture of distaste for the job. Hoess is supposed to have "confessed" to a total of 3 million people exterminated at Auschwitz,

though at his own trial in Warsaw the prosecution reduced the number to 1,135,000. However, we have already noted that the Soviet government announced an official figure of 4 million after their "investigation" of the camp in 1945. This kind of casual juggling with millions of people does not appear to worry the writers of the extermination literature.

A review of the Hoess "memoirs" in all their horrid detail would be tedious. We may confine ourselves to those aspects of the extermination legend which are designed with the obvious purpose of forestalling any proof of its falsity. Such, for example, is the manner in which the alleged extermination of Jews is described. This was supposed to have been carried out by a "special detachment" of Jewish prisoners. They took charge of the newly arrived contingents at the camp, led them into the enormous "gas-chambers" and disposed of the bodies afterwards. The S.S., therefore, did very little, so that most of the S.S. personnel at the camp could be left in complete ignorance of the "extermination program". Of course, no Jew would ever be found who claimed to have been a member of this gruesome "special detachment", so that the whole issue is left conveniently unprovable. It is worth repeating that no living, authentic eye-witness of these events has ever been produced.

Conclusive evidence that the Hoess memoirs are a forgery lies in an incredible slip by the Communist editors. Hoess is supposed to say that the Jehovah's Witnesses at Auschwitz approved of murdering the Jews because the Jews were the enemies of Christ. It is well known that in Soviet Russia today and in all her satellite countries of eastern Europe, the Communists conduct a bitter campaign of suppression against the Jehovah's Witnesses, whom they regard as the religious sect most dangerous to Communist beliefs. That this sect is deliberately and grossly defamed in the Hoess memoirs proves the docu-

Please see **MEMOIRS** next page

## WARSAW, cont. from previous page

### SUDDEN SURVIVORS

Polish Workers Party. It was under these circumstances of a revolt aided by partisans and communists that the occupying forces, as any army would in a similar situation, moved in to suppress the terrorists, if necessary by destroying the residential area itself. It should be remembered that the whole process of evacuation would have continued peacefully had not extremists among the inhabitants planned an armed rebellion which in the end was bound to fail. When S.S. Lieutenant-General Stroop entered the Ghetto with armored cars on April 19th, he immediately came under fire and lost twelve men; German and Polish casualties in the battle, which lasted four weeks, totalled 101 men killed and wounded. Stubborn resistance by the Jewish Combat Organization in the face of impossible odds led to an estimated 12,000 Jewish casualties, the majority by remaining in burning buildings and dug-outs. A total, however, of 56,065 inhabitants were captured and peacefully resettled in the area of the Government-General. Many Jews within the Ghetto had resented the terror imposed on them by the Combat Organization, and had attempted to inform on their headquarters to the German authorities.

The circumstances surrounding the Warsaw Ghetto revolt, as well as the deportations to eastern labor camps such as Auschwitz, has led to the most colorful tales concerning the fate of Polish Jews, the largest bloc of Jewry in Europe. The Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, in figures prepared by them for the Nuremberg Trials, stated that in 1945 there were only 80,000 Jews remaining in Poland. They also alleged that there were no Polish-Jewish displaced persons left in Germany or Austria, a claim that was at some variance with the number of Polish Jews arrested by the British and Americans for black market activities. However, the new Communist regime in Poland was unable to prevent a major anti-Jewish pogrom at Kielce on July 4th, 1946, and more than 150,000 Polish Jews suddenly fled into Western Germany. Their appearance was somewhat embarrassing, and their emigration to Palestine and the United States was carried out in record time. Subsequently, the number of Polish Jewish survivors underwent considerable revision; in the American-Jewish Year Book 1948-1949 it was placed at 390,000, quite an advance on the original 80,000. You may expect further revisions upwards in the future as things unfold.



MEMOIRS, cont.  
from previous page

ment's Communist origins beyond any doubt.

### INCRIMINATING REMINISCENCES

Certainly the most bogus "memoirs" yet published are those of Adolf Eichmann. Before his illegal kidnapping by the Israelis in May, 1960 and the attendant blaze of international publicity, few people had ever hear of him. He was indeed a relatively unimportant person, the head of Office A4b in Department IV (the Gestapo) of the Reich Security Head Office. His office supervised the transportation to detention camps of a particular section of enemy aliens, the Jews. A positive flood of unadulterated rubbish about Eichmann showered the world in 1960, of which we may cite as an example Homer Clarke's EICHMANN: THE SAV-AGE TRUTH. ("The orgies often went on until six in the morning, a few hours before consigning the next batch of victims to death," says Clarke in his chapter "Streamlined Death, Wild Sex Orgies", p. 124.)

Strangely enough, the alleged "memoirs" of Adolf Eichmann suddenly appeared at the time of his abduction to Israel. They were uncritically published by the American "Life" magazine (Nov. 28, Dec. 5, 1960), and were supposed to have been given by Eichmann to a journalist in the Argentine shortly before his capture--an amazing coincidence. Other sources, however, gave an entirely different account of their origin, claiming that they were a record based on Eichmann's comments to an "associate" in 1955, though no one even bothered to identify this person. By an equally extraordinary coincidence, war crimes investigators claimed shortly afterwards to have just "found" in the archives of the U.S. Library of Congress, more than fifteen years after the war, the "complete file" of Eichmann's department. So far as the "memoirs" themselves are concerned, they were made to be as horribly incriminating as possible without straying too far into the realms of the purest fantasy, and depict Eichmann speaking with enormous relish about "the physical annihilation

of the Jews". Their fraudulence is also attested to by various factual errors, such as that Himmler was already in command of the Reserve Army by April of 1944, instead of after the July plot against Hitler's life, a fact which Eichmann would certainly have known. The appearance of these "memoirs" at precisely the right moment leaves no doubt that their object was to present a pre-trial propaganda picture of the archetypal "unregenerate Nazi and fiend in human shape".

The circumstances of the Eichmann trial in Israel do not concern us here; the documents of Soviet Origin which were used in evidence, such as the Wisliceny statement, have been examined already, and for an account of the third-degree methods used on Eichmann during his captivity to render him "co-operative" the reader is referred to the London Jewish Chronicle, Sept. 2, 1960. More relevant to the literature of the extermination legend are the contents of a letter which Eichmann is supposed to have written voluntarily and handed over to his captors in Buenos Aires. It need hardly be added that its Israeli authorship is transparently obvious. Nothing in it stretches human credulity further than the phrase "I am submitting this declaration of my own free will," but the most hollow and revealing statement of

all is his alleged willingness to appear before a court in Israel, "so that a true picture may be transmitted to future generations."

Now you who are in knowledge of possibilities contained herein, please be patient and keep to the subject. It matters not whether this man was an "imposter", "synthetic", "double" or just the "same old man"--for the intent is the same and that is to further deepen the deceit by whatever means necessary to keep the world from finding out in time to stop the move for world control.

### TREBLINKA FABRICATIONS

One of the latest reminiscences to appear in print are those of Franz Stangl, the former commandant of the camp of Treblinka in Poland who was sentenced to life imprisonment in Dec. 1970. These were published in an article by the London Daily Telegraph Magazine, Oct. 8, 1971, and were supposed to derive from a series of interviews with Stangl in prison. He died a few days after the interviews were concluded. These alleged reminiscences are certainly the goriest and most bizarre yet published, though one is grateful for a few admissions by the writer of the article, such as that "the evidence presented in the course of his trial did not prove

Stangl himself to have committed specific acts of murder" and that the account of Stangl's beginnings in Poland "was in part fabrication".

A typical example of this fabrication was the description of Stangl's first visit to Treblinka. As he drew into the railway station there, he is supposed to have seen "thousands of bodies" just strewn around next to the tracks, "hundreds, no, thousands of bodies everywhere, putrefying, decomposing". And "in the station was a train full of Jews, some dead, some still alive...it looked as if it had been there for days." The account reaches the heights of absurdity when Stangl is alleged to have got out of his car and "stepped kneedeep into money; I didn't know which way to turn, which way to go. I waded in papernotes, currency, precious stones, jewelry and clothes. They were everywhere, strewn all over the square." The scene is completed by "whores from Warsaw weaving drunk, dancing, singing, playing music", who were on the other side of the barbed wire fences. To literally believe this account of sinking "kneedeep" in Jewish bank-notes and precious stones amid thousands of putrefying corpses and lurching, singing prostitutes would require

Please see MEMOIRS next page

## THE PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES

*These Journals offer a legacy of Truth, Inspiration, Knowledge and Hope for present and future generations who journey through the physical experience*

### RETURN OF THE PHOENIX

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. I

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
You can learn the truth about the origins of humans upon this planet, our purposes here and why the truth has been hidden from us. Also, other topics; Future Revelations and Earth Changes, Laws of Creation and God, What TRUE love is and more.

### LET THERE BE LIGHT

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. II

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
This volume is a primer providing the basic understanding of WHAT we are, WHERE we come from and return to, WHY we are experiencing here and HOW to return to balance.

### I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. III

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Sananda gives us corrections to what was written about his life story and the crucifixion. He also gives details of the deception of the New Age Movement. Germain continues with his detailed description of the nature of GOD.

### MURDER BY ATOMIC SUICIDE

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. IV

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
Within these pages are the minute details of what radiating atoms really are. Germain explains in detail The Supreme Mystery Of Life And Death.

### PHONE HOME, E.T.

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. V

\$15.00...Trade Paper...Includes 2 audio tapes Germain & G.C. Hatonn  
Germain gives excellent "how to" instruction to accomplish true meditation (communion) with God.  
There are two instructive audio tapes to assist in clearing and relinquishing one's ego-consciousness to the subconscious and superconscious.

### THE SACRED SPIRIT WITHIN

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VI

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
"God will work with you, not for you." Germain gives the reason why it is very wise for all to imbed this deeply in our consciousness. The mysteries of gravity are explained as well as some of that Higher Knowledge man is seeking.

### HUMAN THE SCIENCE OF MAN

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
GOD (ATON) writes the introduction to this very important JOURNAL. Some of the many topics are: Reincarnation; Time: is it real or illusion?; Three faces of Israel; The Humanist Manifestos Nos. I & II.

### SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS

#### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VIII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
Some of the subjects directed and given forth from the higher brotherhood in this 8th book of the Pleiades series are: The foundation of present belief; The expanding universe; New laws of thermodynamics; OUR MISSING 13TH CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT; Solar energy; Paper money.

.....  
SPECIAL PURCHASE PRICE  
SAVE \$12.75  
Order all 8 books and receive a 15% discount  
Retail price \$85.00  
Your price \$72.25  
Plus Shipping  
.....

TO ORDER THESE BOOKS OR TO RECEIVE A COMPLETE CATALOG CALL  
AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS AT 800-729-4131

# Gonzales speaks out against NWO

11/15/91 #1 HATONN

The most important thing of this day is probably missed by 99 & 9/10ths per cent of you-the-public.

Representative Gonzales of Texas made a speech before the House (totally empty) regarding "Special Orders"; this subject being in objection to the NEW WORLD ORDER EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNION. This is THE MOST IMPORTANT economic issue in your world and to the U.S. is without doubt the worst nightmare to ever strike if (WHEN) it comes into being. This is more important a "group" than the Committee of 7 and/or "10" and your nation cannot stand alone when this issue is brought into law. It deals with the one world currency which, in effect, will cause you to pay off all of your existing debts (trillions of

MEMOIRS. cont.  
from previous page

the most phenomenal degree of gullibility, and in any circumstances other than the Six Million legend it would be dismissed as the most outrageous nonsense.

The statement which certainly robs the Stangl memoirs of any vestige of authenticity is his alleged reply when asked why he thought the Jews were being exterminated: "They wanted the Jews' money," is the answer. "That racial business was just secondary." The series of interviews are supposed to have ended on a highly dubious note indeed. When asked whether he thought there had been "any conceivable sense in this horror", the former Nazi commandant supposedly replied with enthusiasm: "Yes, I am sure there was. Perhaps the Jews were meant to have this enormous jolt to pull them together; to create a people; to identify themselves with each other". One could scarcely imagine a more perfect answer had it been invented!

Let us have a break at this point prior to taking up the so-called Diary of Anne Frank.

Thank you,

Hatonn

dollars) in what amounts to a foreign currency--and you cannot do it.

There was one gentleman in the "audience" for the speech and he left--having obviously been there to hear the rantings of a Representative from Louisiana denouncing David Duke.

Actually, that is worthy of note herein. What is this outrage against one, David Duke? Why don't you look at this in its proper perspective? The people are sick and tired of the criminals who run your Governments. Further, just to say you are "...against quotas and hiring of incapable persons just because they are a specific 'color'" is intelligent, not bigoted. The point is to bring all "colors" and "creeds" into balance in equality and you will never legislate that balance through "laws" that require that "man" act in harmony. The young man took some foolish actions earlier which will better serve your nation NOW--for he will dare not act in bigoted manners for he knows the glass is upon him. My feeling is that the criminals in your Government and Political Parties protesteth far too loudly. They want no one in power that can uncover the lies to you-the-public. If you ones will deliberately elect a known and self-professing criminal into office then I suggest you deserve fully that which is coming down upon your nation. You cannot legislate "MORALITY"--that comes from experience and dedication within. Criminality suggests total evasion of the laws to suit a "person's" greedy selfish fulfillment. God does not judge, but you can expect to flow back unto you in each event--exactly in kind--that which you sow. The man with the "moral" issue at stake says he has changed and grown. The criminal laughs and says nothing about reform in any believable measure whatsoever. It is YOU who must be discerning in these instances for you know on the one hand you will simply have more and greater criminal corruption. The other man may have a few good points, after all.

Why do you object? Because you

have been told by the media that he associates with Nazis, KKK, etc? In the first place you can only assume such from what he tells you for you cannot believe the media which is totally Zionist run. You cannot tell from the politicians who do not wish to lose their corrupted positions. So you must look at the facts.

Your First Amendment rights under the Constitution give you the right to express your opinion. When Duke says he is not in favor of interracial marriages and quotas but is in favor of lifting the minorities up from the poverty and into education, etc.--DOES HE NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO EXPRESS THAT OPINION? If you prefer "red" to "blue", do you not have a right to that opinion? The point is, will the man stand in justice under the law? Until you ones get the important facts in view--you will continue to be manipulated by the media adversaries to "common law" and freedom.

You must further come to know that the "activist" groups are arranged to totally destroy order. I know that ones must speak out--but these groups are to cause confusion and mass emotional reaction, not knowledgeable response. I am not here to tell you what to do or think--in freedom you have a right to do and think that which is within your rights as a citizen. My commission is to present the Truth to you, even if it brings great discomfort to my own crew to do so. I assure you that Dharma would like to resign her post. Bullets hurt, no matter who you are. Meanness brings pain to the target--I care not who you are. Disagreement is one thing but to threaten death if you continue to speak, in a so-called "free" nation, is without acceptable reason. You all must think hard on these things for you are about to come under rule by the sword. When you can no longer speak out in your opinion regarding possibility of incorrectness of given issues--you are a lost people.

I remind you that the Zionists leagues have proposed legislation before your Congress to make it

"illegal" to even disagree with their presentation of what happened at the so-called Holocaust. I remind you that in France, Germany, England, Canada and the Soviet Union (and several other European nations) IT IS NOW ILLEGAL TO EVEN HAVE AND VOICE AN OPINION THAT INFERS THE HOLOCAUST DID NOT OCCUR--EVEN "DIFFERING" IN NUMBERS OR OTHERWISE SPECULATION AS TO POSSIBILITIES OTHER THAN GIVEN YOU BY THE ZIONISTS. This is the most vile and evil form of moral blackmail and financial extortion. The bill is in present argument before the Australian Law Reform Commission--to make denial of the orthodox version of the holocaust a "hate crime". Who is that "hate" against? You better look again--it makes YOU the victim of "hate crime" IF YOU DISAGREE! Oh, you think I am bigoted and want to deny right to change laws to protect the public? The "public" is not bringing any of these suggestions, even before the United Nations (as is also under way), it is brought forth by the Jewish Leagues and announced through "Jewish" press. In Australia, for instance, in September (27), 1991 it is announced that the Secretary of the Executive Council of Australian Jewry and Sydney (Australia) director of Australia/Israel publications, has asked "...the Australian Law Reform Commission to make denial of the orthodox version of the holocaust a 'hate crime'." I don't know how you can better sum it up than in their own words.

How is it that these ones proudly announce themselves "Jews" and yet if another calls them "Jew" it is unacceptable? What are you doing, World?

To receive a catalog of our books, tapes and videos or subscribe to the newspaper, contact America West  
P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi,  
Calif. 93581 - 805-822-9655

# Best seller *Diary of Anne Frank* is a hoax

11/15/91 #1 HATONN

Of the other variety of memoirs, those which present a picture of frail Jewry caught in the vice of Nazism, the most celebrated is undoubtedly THE DIARY OF ANNE FRANK, and the truth concerning this book is only one appalling insight into the fabrication of the propaganda legend. It has already been proven over and over again as a hoax, but the media and Zionists continue to deny the facts and continue to silence the truth-bringers. I only give that which has been presented to you over and over again. Why don't YOU know about these things? Because the contradiction is NEVER ALLOWED ON THE MEDIA OR IN THE PRESS IN ANY WAY WHICH GAINS ATTENTION. BOOKS CONTAINING THE TRUTH ARE BANISHED AND A SPECIAL FOOTBALL GAME WILL BE AIRED

## Factual information

11/15/91 #1 HATONN

We will continue to give you "facts". For this deed, the people are continually under threat of death by the self-proclaimed Zionists. They identify their origin only leaving personal identification missing. The papers and books are publicly burned and a special packet of threats has gone from the ADL (Jewish Anti-Defamation League) to every known TV station and Radio station. IS THIS FREEDOM IN AMERICA? YOU ALLOW YOUR GOVERNMENT TO PAY FOR MUSEUM PRODUCTIONS OF HOMOSEXUAL SEXUAL ACTS IN PICTURES, PORNOGRAPHIC PLAYS ARE PRESENTED THROUGH GOVERNMENT FUNDING, AND OTHER PORNOGRAPHIC MATERIAL IS BLESSED--BUT WHEN SOMEONE SPEAKS OUT AND SAYS, "HEY, HERE IS EVIDENCE THAT SOMETHING MIGHT BE A BIT WRONG WITH NUMBERS AND PRESENTATION OF A THING CALLED THE HOLOCAUST"--YOU ARE THREATENED WITH DEATH! THIS THREATENING COMES FROM THE VERY GROUP WHO GAVE

IN THE SLOT WHEREIN SOMEONE MIGHT HAVE GIVEN YOU SOME TRUTH.

First published in 1952, THE DIARY OF ANNE FRANK became an immediate best-seller; since then it has been republished in paperback, going through 40 impressions, and was made into a successful Hollywood film. In royalties alone, Otto Frank, the girl's father, has made a fortune from the sale of the book, which purports to represent the real-life tragedy of his daughter. With its direct appeal to the emotions, the book and the film have influenced literally millions of people, certainly more throughout the world than any other story of its kind. And yet only seven years after its initial publication A NEW YORK SUPREME COURT CASE ESTABLISHED THAT THE BOOK WAS A HOAX.

FORTH THE ORTHODOX VER-SION!!! MIGHT IT BE A BIT WISE FOR YOU TO ALSO QUESTION INTENT?

Well, today it is still "legal" to write in differing opinion and therefore, we shall write as quickly as the little fingers can move--TO BRING YOU THE COMPILED FACTS SO THAT YOU CAN JUDGE ON FACTS AND NOT EMOTION. I ONLY ASK HEARING FOR IF YOU CANNOT COME INTO BALANCE THROUGH TRUTH THERE IS NOT MUCH GOD CAN OFFER UNTO YOU. SO BE IT.

Dharma, we have hundreds of pages to present on this matter and, therefore, we must attend it while we can do so. You of the world populace have been such "people-of-the-LIES" for so long that you have ceased to "think". It is time to "reason" lest you never be given another chance upon this wondrous place called "Earth".

This is the task I have been sent forth to do, and so shall it be done--what you do with the Truth is of your own choosing. Amen.

It is the way in which the book is presented that is the problem. If it had been presented as a novel of "fiction" and drama--excellent--for it is sensitive and emotionally captivating. But this is NOT that which happened. THE DIARY OF ANNE FRANK has been sold to the public as the actual diary of a young Jewish girl from Amsterdam, which she wrote at the age of 12 while her family and four other Jews were hiding in the back room of a house during the German occupation. Eventually, they were arrested and detained in a concentration camp, where Anne Frank supposedly died when she was 14. When Otto Frank was liberated from the camp at the end of the war, he returned to the Amsterdam house and "found" his daughter's diary concealed in the rafters.

The truth about the Anne Frank Diary was first revealed in 1959 by the Swedish journal *Fria Ord*. It established that the Jewish novelist Meyer Levin had written the dialogue of the "diary" and was demanding payment for his work in a court action against Otto Frank. A condensation of the Swedish articles appeared in the American *Economic Council Letter*, April 15, 1959, as follows:

"History has many examples of myths that live a longer and richer life than truth, and may become more effective than truth.

"The Western World has for some years been made aware of a Jewish girl through the medium of what purports to be her personally written story, Anne Frank's Diary. Any informed literary inspection of this book would have shown it to have been impossible as the work of a teenager."

[H: This is NOT the reasoning which is valid, however, for one does not "judge" on such opinion but on merit of facts presented.]

"A noteworthy decision of the New York Supreme Court confirms this point of view, in that the well known American Jewish writer, Meyer Levin, has been awarded \$50,000 to be paid him by the father of Anne Frank as an hono-

rarium for Levin's work on the Anne Frank Diary.

"Mr. Frank, in Switzerland, promised to pay to his race kin, Meyer Levin, not less than \$50,000 because he had used the dialogue of Author Levin just as it was and 'implanted' it in the diary as being his daughter's intellectual work."

Further inquiries brought a reply on May 7th, 1962 from a firm of New York lawyers, which stated:

"I was the attorney for Meyer Levin in his action against Otto Frank, and others. It is true that a jury awarded Mr. Levin \$50,000 in damages, as indicated in your letter. That award was later set aside by trial justice. Hon. Samuel C. Coleman, on the ground that the damages had not been proved in the manner required by law. The action was subsequently settled while an appeal from Judge Coleman's decision was pending.

"I am afraid that the case itself is not officially reported, so far as the trial itself, or even Judge Coleman's decision, is concerned. Certain procedural matters were reported in 141 New York Supplement, Second Series 170, and in 5 Second Series 181. The correct file number in the New York County Clerk's office is 2241-1956 and the file is probably a large and full one..."

Here, then, is just one more fraud in a whole series of frauds perpetrated in support of the "Holocaust" legend and the saga of the Six Million. Of course, the court case bearing directly on the authenticity of the Anne Frank Diary was "not officially reported".

A brief reference may also be made to another "diary", published not long after that of Anne Frank and entitled: NOTES FROM THE WARSAW GHETTO: THE JOURNAL OF EMMANUEL RINGELBLUM (New York, 1958). Ringelblum had been a leader in the campaign of sabotage against the Germans in Poland, as

Please see FRANK next page

FRANK, cont. from previous page

well as the revolt of the Warsaw Ghetto in 1943, before he was eventually arrested and executed in 1944.

It is a **MUST** to constantly remind yourselves of the facts herein regarding the **REASON** the "Jews" were in that Ghetto: The "Jews" had also declared to be in a State of War against Germany. America had already put all American Japanese citizens and any Japanese in the States into concentration (detention) camps. This was the same event in Germany only with Jews—who had declared war against Germany and were, in fact, having constant war encounters. The gathering up of Jews didn't "just happen"—the Jews declared a state of war.

The Ringelblum journal, which speaks of the usual "rumors" allegedly circulating about the extermination of the Jews in Poland, appeared under exactly the same Communist auspices as the so-called Hoess memoirs. McGraw-Hill, the publishers of the American edition, admit that they were denied access to the uncensored original manuscript in Warsaw, and instead faithfully followed the expurgated volume published by the Communist Government in Warsaw in 1952. All the "proofs" of the Holocaust issuing from Communist sources of this kind are worthless as historical documents.

Since the war, there has been an abundant growth of sensational concentration camp literature, the majority of it Jewish, each book piling horror upon horror, blending fragments of truth with the most grotesque of fantasies and impostures, relentlessly creating an edifice of mythology in which any relations to historical fact has long since disappeared. We have referred to the type already—Olga Lengyel's absurd **FIVE CHIMNEYS** ("24,000 corpses handled every day"). The truth is terrible enough and to lie causes all respect to leave for that horror which was actually present.

You have to realize, dear ones, that this is part and parcel of the "plan"

to deceive and thereby move into one world control over you-the-masses. It is directly accomplished through the traditions, such as the "Kol Nidre" whereby annually on Day of Atonement—the vows are rendered negated until the following Day of Atonement. The Protocols "order" that the Talmudists (Zionists) lie, cheat, steal and do anything necessary to accomplish the ends of World Domination.

Another couple of books which represent the same type of issue are **DOCTOR AT AUSCHWITZ** by Miklos Nyiszli, apparently a mythical and invented person, **THIS WAS AUSCHWITZ: THE STORY OF A MURDER CAMP** by Philip Friedman, and so on ad nauseam.

Another in this same vein is **FOR THOSE I LOVED** by Martin Gray (Bodley Head, 1973), which purports to be an account of his experiences at Treblinka camp in Poland. Gray specialized in selling fake antiques to America before turning to concentration camp memoirs. The circumstances surrounding the publication of his book, however, have been unique, because for the first time with works of this kind, serious doubt was cast on the authenticity of its contents. Even Jews, alarmed at the damage it might cause, denounced his book as fraudulent and questioned whether he had ever been at Treblinka at all, while B.B.C. radio pressed him as to why he had waited 28 years before writing of his experiences.

You all must realize that it is only the few who know the truth of these lies. Ones who came out of the concentration camps to find family members still living never thought further than the ones who came out and found all missing. There was no way to **KNOW** what transpired in another place—even the next room. Circumstances were terrible at best and the stories would be accepted without question—just as **YOU** do that your Government is Pure and Works in your Behalf. Your senses tell you otherwise but it is easier and more comforting to believe the "orthodox" ideas. As these ones who escaped are

shown pictures supposedly of Auschwitz—how can they know the pictures came from an Eisenhower prison camp of death? As you come into discernment, this is **WHY** you must attend facts as given and **THEN, ONLY THEN**, decide how it might have been other than given.

It was interesting to observe that the "Personal Opinion" column of the London *Jewish Chronicle*, March 29, 1973, although it roundly condemned Gray's book, nevertheless made grandiose additions to the myth of the Six Million. It stated that: "Nearly a million people were murdered in Treblinka in the course of a year, 18,000 were fed into the gas chambers every day." It is a pity indeed that so many people read and accept this kind of nonsense without so much as exercising their minds. If 18,000 were murdered every day, the figure of one million would be reached in a mere 56 days, not "in the course of a year". This gigantic achievement would leave the remaining ten months of the year a total blank. 18,000 every day would in fact mean a total of 6,480,000 "in the course of a year". Does this mean that the Six Million died in twelve months at Treblinka? What about the alleged three or four million at Auschwitz? This kind of thing simply shows that, once the preposterous compromise figure of Six Million had scored a resounding success and become internationally accepted, any number of impossible permutations can be made and no one would even think to criticize them. In its review of Gray's book, the *Jewish Chronicle* column also provides a revealing insight into the fraudulent allegations concerning gas-chambers: "Gray recalls that the floors of the gas chambers sloped, whereas another survivor who helped to build them maintains that they were at a level..."

Occasionally, books by former concentration camp inmates appear which present a totally different picture of the conditions prevailing in them. Such is **UNDER TWO DICTATORS** (London, 1950) by Marguerite Buber. She was a German-Jewish woman who had experienced several years in the brutal and primitive conditions of a Russian prison camp before being sent

to Ravensbruck, the German camp for women detainees, in August 1940. She noted that she was the only Jewish person in her contingent of deportees from Russia who was not straight away released from the Gestapo. Her book presents a striking contrast between the camps of Soviet Russia and Germany; compared to the squalor, disorder and starvation of the Russian camp, she found Ravensbruck to be clean, civilized and well-administered. Regular baths (showers) and clean linen seemed a luxury after her earlier experiences, and her first meal of white bread, sausage, sweet porridge and dried fruit prompted her to inquire of another camp inmate whether August 3rd, 1940 was some sort of holiday or special occasion. She observed, too, that the barracks at Ravensbruck were remarkably spacious compared to the crowded mud hut of the Soviet camp. In the final months of 1945, she experienced the progressive decline of camp conditions, the causes of which we shall examine later.

Another account which is at total variance with popular propaganda is **Die Gestapo Lasst Bitten** (The Gestapo Invites You) by Charlotte Bormann, a Communist political prisoner who was also interned at Ravensbruck. Undoubtedly its most important revelation is the author's statement that rumors of gas executions were deliberate and malicious inventions circulated among the prisoners by the Communists. This latter group did not accept Marguerite Buber because of her imprisonment in Soviet Russia. A further shocking reflection on the post-war trials is the fact that Charlotte Bormann was not permitted to testify at the Rastadt trial of Ravensbruck camp personnel in the French occupation zone, the usual fate of those who denied the extermination legend.

You say, "Well, these discounters can't be believed!" Why? You believe the exaggerated and totally impossible tales of the opposition which is far more heinous to believe! I don't ask that you "believe" one against another—**JUST LOOK AT THE FACTS!!!**

Please see **FRANK**, next page



# The nature and condition of war-time concentration camps

11/15/91 #2 HATONN

In his recent book ADOLF HITLER (London, 1973), Colin Cross, who brings more intelligence than is usual to many problems of this period, observes astutely that "The shuffling of millions of Jews around Europe and murdering them, in a time of desperate war emergency, was useless from any rational point of view" (p. 307). How many of you can relate to just having family and relatives, say a large family of 20, to a special Thanksgiving dinner and they are there as your guests for the weekend. Taking this tiny little "blip" of possibility a bit further; now take this little gathering for three days of meals, bathing, sleeping, etc., etc., and multiply it to 50, 100, 1000--now try a million--3 million--6 million! Now, while you are trying to fix this celebration dinner, you also have a full-blown bombing war going on, the power goes off and you have no cooking facilities, the dog kills the cat after it ate the pet canary, the babies are teething and have chicken pox and the in-laws find dust on the furniture. Now, you have to stop what you are doing and murder all these people and dispose (totally) of the bodies for you must not have any evidence of the act remaining! You may actu-

FRANK, cont. from previous page

Let us take a bit of a rest-break before we take up the subject of the nature and condition of those war-time concentration camps. I would remind all of you that concentration camps are exactly what their name implies and in war, it means a very tacky situation at best. There certainly were camps in which Death should have been the first name--but precious ones, they seem to all be found inside the control of the Iron Curtain Communist Zionists. It always comes back to haunt all of you--and MUST BE FACED! And still--NONE can begin to compare with the horror of the Eisenhower Death Camps--NONE!

Hatonn to clear. Please summon me when you are ready to proceed with the writing. Thank you.

ally, at this point, feel like doing just that--but it becomes totally impractical to consider as a feasible course of action. Does it not leave consideration of possibilities of perceptions which are simply not true? You ones must begin to put these things into reasonable perspective and THEN look at possibilities and PROBABILITIES.

At the point above it becomes necessary to question the likelihood of this irrationalism, and whether it was even possible. Is it likely that, at the height of the war when the Germans were fighting a desperate battle for survival on two fronts, they would have conveyed millions of Jews for miles to supposedly elaborate and costly slaughter houses? To have conveyed three or four million Jews to Auschwitz alone (even supposing that such an inflated number existed in Europe, which it did not), would have placed an insuperable burden upon German transportation facilities which were strained to the limit in supporting the far-flung Russian front. To have transported the mythical six million Jews and countless numbers of other nationalities to internment camps, and to have housed, clothed and fed them there, would simply have paralyzed their military operations. There is no reason to suppose that the efficient Germans would have put their military fortunes at such risk.

On the other hand, the transportation of a reasonable 363,000 prisoners to Auschwitz in the course of the war (the number known to be registered there) at least makes sense in terms of the compulsory labor they supplied. In fact, of the 3 million Jews living in Europe, it is certain that no more than two million were ever interned at one time, and it is probable that the number was much closer to 1,500,000--that is a LOT of people. You shall see later, in the "Report of the Red Cross", that whole Jewish populations such as that of Slovakia avoided detention in camps, while others were placed in community "ghettos" like Theresienstadt.

Moreover, from western Europe deportations were far fewer. The estimate of Reitlinger that only about 50,000 French Jews from a total population of 320,000 were deported and interned has been already noted.

The question must also be asked as to whether it could have been physically possible to destroy the millions of Jews that are alleged. Had the Germans enough time for it? Is it likely that they would have cremated people by the million when they were so short of manpower and required all prisoners of war for purposes of war production? Would it have been possible to destroy and remove all traces of a million people in six months? Could such enormous gatherings of Jews and executions on such a vast scale have been kept secret? This secrecy, you must remember, was kept from the very inmates in the orthodox view of this matter--there are NO witnesses to any gassing--not even inmates of the camp! These are the kind of questions that the critical, thinking person should be asking. And he will soon discover that not only the statistical and documentary evidence given here, but simple logistics combine to discredit the legend of the Six Million.

Although it was impossible for millions to have been murdered in them, the nature and conditions of Germany's concentration camps have been vastly exaggerated to make the claim plausible. William Shirer, in a typically reckless passage, states that "All of the thirty odd principal Nazi concentration camps were death camps" (ibid. p. 1150). This is totally untrue, and is not even accepted now by the principal propagators of the extermination legend. Shirer also quotes Eugen Kogon's THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HELL (N.Y. 1950, p. 227) which puts the total number of deaths at all of them at the ridiculous figure of 7,125,000, though Shirer admits in a footnote that this is "undoubtedly too high".

## "DEATH CAMPS" BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN

It is true that in 1945 Allied propaganda did claim that all the concentration camps, particularly those in Germany itself, were "death camps", but not for long. On this question, the eminent American historian Harry Elmer Barnes wrote: "These camps were first presented as those in Germany, such as Dachau, Belsen, Buchenwald, Sachsenhausen and Dora, but it was soon demonstrated that there had been no systematic extermination in these camps. Attention was then moved to Auschwitz, Treblinka, Belzec, Chelmno, Jonowska, Tarnow, Ravensbruck, Mauthausen, Brezeczna and Birkenau, which does not exhaust the list that appears to have been extended as needed" (*Rampart Journal*, Summer 1967). What had happened was that certain honest observers among the British and American occupation forces in Germany, while admitting that many inmates had died of disease and starvation in the final months of the war, had found no evidence after all of "gas chambers". As a result, eastern camps in the Russian zone of occupation such as Auschwitz and Treblinka gradually came to the fore as horrific centers of extermination (though no one was permitted to see them), and this tendency has lasted to the present day. Here in these camps it was all supposed to have happened, but with the Iron Curtain brought down firmly over them, no one has ever been able to verify such charges. The Communists claimed that four million people died at Auschwitz in gigantic gas chambers accommodating 2,000 people--and no one could argue to the contrary.

What is the truth about so-called "gas chambers"? Stephen F. Pinter, who served as a lawyer for the United States War Department in the occupation forces in Germany and Austria for six years after the war, made the following statement in the widely read Catholic maga-

Please see CAMPS next page

CAMPS, cont. from previous page

zine *Our Sunday Visitor*, June 14th, 1959:

*"I was in Dachau for 17 months after the war, as a U.S. War Department Attorney, and can state that there was no gas chamber at Dachau. What was shown to visitors and sightseers there and erroneously described as a gas chamber was a crematory. Nor were there gas chambers in any of the other concentration camps in Germany. We were told that there was a gas chamber at Auschwitz, but since that was in the Russian zone of occupation, we were not permitted to investigate since the Russians would not allow it. From what I was able to determine during six postwar years in Germany and Austria, there were a number of Jews killed, but the figure of a million was certainly never reached. I interviewed thousands of Jews, former inmates of concentration camps in Germany and Austria, and consider myself as well qualified as any man on this subject."*

This tells a very different story from the customary propaganda. Pinter, of course, is very astute on the question of the crematory being represented as a gas chamber. This is a frequent ploy because no such a thing as a gas chamber has ever been shown to exist in these camps, hence the deliberately misleading term of "gas oven", aimed at confusing a gas chamber with a crematorium. The latter, usually a single furnace and similar to the kind of thing employed today, were used quite simply for the cremation of those persons who had died from various causes within the camp, particularly infectious diseases. This fact was conclusively proved by the German archbishop, Cardinal Faulhaber of Munich. He informed the Americans that during the Allied air raids on Munich in September 1944, 30,000 people were killed. The archbishop requested the authorities at the time to cremate the bodies of the victims in the crematorium at Dachau. But he was told that, unfortunately, this plan could not be carried out; the crematorium, having only one furnace, was not able to cope with the bodies of the air raid victims.

Clearly, therefore, it could not have coped with the 238,000 Jewish bodies which were allegedly cremated there. In order to do so, the crematorium would have to be kept going for 326 years without stopping and 530 tons of ashes would have been created.

### CASUALTY FIGURES REDUCED

The figures of Dachau casualties are typical of the kind of exaggerations that have since had to be drastically revised. In 1946, a memorial plaque was unveiled at Dachau by Philip Auerbach, the Jewish State-Secretary in the Bavarian Government who was convicted for embezzling money which he claimed as compensation for non-existent Jews. The plaque read: "This area is being retained as a shrine to the 238,000 individuals who were cremated here." Since then, the official casualty figures have had to be steadily revised downwards, and now stand at only 20,600, the majority from typhus and starvation only at the end of the war. This deflation, to ten percent of the original figure, will doubtless continue, and one day will be applied to the legendary figure of six million as a whole.

**Does it now make sense WHY the Zionists are causing LAWS TO BE MADE TO MAKE IT UNLAWFUL TO EVEN SPEAK OUT IN THE POSSIBILITY THAT THE ORTHODOX ZIONIST TALE OF THE HOLOCAUST IS IN ERROR? THE ONLY WAY TO SILENCE TRUTH IS TO COVER IT AND MAKE IT ILLEGAL TO SPEAK OF THE SUBJECT. This is also WHY ones who disagree with the Phoenix material will effort to STOP YOU FROM SEEING IT AND WHY IT IS BURNED AND BANNED--TO KEEP YOU-THE-PEOPLE FROM FINDING TRUTH!!**

Another example of drastic revision is the present estimate of Auschwitz casualties. The absurd allegations of three or four million deaths there are no longer plausible even to Reitlinger. He now puts the number of casualties at only 600,000; and although this figure is still exaggerated in the extreme, it is a sig-

nificant reduction on four million and further progress is to be expected. Shirer himself quotes Reitlinger's latest estimate, but he fails to reconcile this with his earlier statement that half of that figure, about 300,000 Hungarian Jews were supposedly "done to death in forty-six days"--a supreme example of the kind of irresponsible nonsense that is written on this subject.

Another thing that seems strange to me is WHY would ones who are so without mercy and so heinous bother with the middle step of providing gas chambers? You didn't bother to even kill the troops you buried in the Eisenhower camp holes nor in the trenches in Iraq. Why, then, would not the people be placed directly into the ovens to be both killed and cremated? There seems to be totally illogical and inefficient methodology at play in this scenario. Do you suppose it was to insure that the Polish gas salesman, who later became Pope, could continue in business? Come, come, chelas--God gave you brains with which to REASON!

### HUMANE CONDITIONS

That several thousand camp inmates did die in the chaotic final months of the war brings us to the question of their war-time conditions. These have been deliberately falsified in innumerable books of an extremely lurid and unpleasant kind. The Red Cross Report, examined below, demonstrates conclusively that throughout the war the camps were well administered. The working inmates received a daily ration, even throughout 1943 and 1944, of not less than 2,750 calories, which was more than double the average civilian ration in occupied Germany in the years after 1945. The internees were under regular medical care, and those who became seriously ill were transferred to hospital. All internees, unlike those in Soviet camps, could receive parcels of food, clothing and pharmaceutical supplies from the Special Relief Division of the Red Cross. The Office of the Public Prosecutor conducted thorough investigations into each case of criminal arrest, and those found innocent were released; those found guilty, as well as those deportees convicted of major crimes within the camp, were sentenced by

military courts and executed. In the Federal Archives of Koblenz there is a directive of January 1943 from Himmler regarding such executions, stressing that "no brutality is to be allowed" (Manvell & Frankl, *ibid.* p. 312). Occasionally there was brutality but such cases were immediately scrutinized by S.S. Judge Dr. Konrad Morgen of the Reich Criminal Police Office, whose job was to investigate irregularities at the various camps. Morgen himself prosecuted commander Koch of Buchenwald in 1943 for excesses at his camp, a trial to which the German public was invited. It is significant that Oswald Pohl, the administrator of the concentration camp system who was dealt with so harshly at Nuremberg, was in favor of the death penalty for Koch. In fact, the S.S. court did sentence Koch to death, but he was given the option of serving on the Russian front. Before he could do this, however, Prince Waldeck, the leader of the S.S. in the district, carried out his execution. This case seems ample proof of the seriousness with which the S.S. regarded unnecessary brutality. Several S.S. court actions of this kind were conducted in the camps during the war to prevent excesses, and more than 800 cases were investigated before 1945. Did some go unaccounted for? Certainly, I would imagine--do you know what goes on in your prisons? What about Rodney King of Los Angeles? All we suggest is that you open your eyes and LOOK.

**I FIND IT QUITE REMARKABLE THAT THE GERMANS HAVE CONTINUALLY URGED THOROUGH INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS INTO THESE ACCUSATIONS AND THE EVIDENCE WAS TORN DOWN AND THE ZIONISTS ALWAYS ARE THE ONES WHO REFUSE TO ALLOW LOOKING INTO THE POSSIBILITY OF INACCURACIES. NOW, IT IS ILLEGAL TO EVEN SPEAK OF THIS MATTER IN GERMANY--SO HOW SHALL JUSTICE BE FOUND? EVEN YOUR PRESIDENT BUSH HAS GIVEN SERVICE TO THE SHRINES--WHO WILL GIVE HEARING IF THE FACTS ARE DENIED PUBLIC SCRUTINY? DOES THIS NOT**

Please see CAMPS next page

CAMPS, cont. from previous page

SMACK OF "COVER-UP"--READ MY LIPS??

DHARMA, IN YOUR BLACKEST MOMENTS, CHELA, AS WE WRITE AND THE THREATS FLOW--KNOW THAT IF NOTHING MORE IN THIS LIFE--TIME--YOU ARE GIVING HEARING TO A NATION CONDEMNED FOR THAT WHICH THEY DID NOT COMMIT! THEY HAVE ASKED FOR HEARING AND THE TRIBUNALS OF "INJUSTICE" HAVE MADE IT ILLEGAL TO INQUIRE. WORLD, YOU ARE IN SERIOUSLY GRAVE CIRCUMSTANCE! AHO.

Morgen testified at Nuremberg that he discussed confidentially with hundreds of inmates the prevailing conditions in the camps. He found few that were undernourished except in the hospitals, and noted that the pace and achievement in compulsory labor by inmates was far lower than among German civilian workers.

The evidence of Pinter and Cardinal Faulhaber has been shown to disprove the claims of extermination at Dachau, and we have seen how the casualty figures of that camp have been continuously revised downwards. The camp at Dachau near Munich, in fact, may be taken as fairly typical of these places of internment. Compulsory labor in the factories and plants was the order of the day, but the Communist leader Ernst Ruff testified in his Nuremberg affidavit of April 18th, 1947 that the treatment of prisoners on the work details and in the camp of Dachau remained humane. The Polish underground leader, Jan Piechowiak, who was at Dachau from May 22nd, 1940 until April 19th, 1945 also testified on March 21st, 1946 that prisoners there received good treatment, and that the S.S. personnel at the camp were "well disciplined". Berta Schirotschin, who worked in the food service at Dachau throughout the war, testified that the working inmates, until the beginning of 1945 and despite increasing privation in Germany, received their customary second breakfast at 10 a.m. every morning.

In general, hundreds of affidavits from Nuremberg testify to the humane conditions prevailing in concentration camps; but emphasis was invariably laid on those which reflected badly on the German administration and could be used for propaganda purposes. A study of the documents also reveals that Jewish witnesses who resented their deportation and internment in prison camps tended to greatly exaggerate the rigors of their condition, whereas other nationals interned for political reasons, such as those cited above, generally presented a more balanced picture. In many cases, prisoners such as Charlotte Bormann, whose experiences did not accord with the picture presented at Nuremberg, were not permitted to testify.

#### UNAVOIDABLE CHAOS

The orderly situation prevailing in the German concentration camps slowly broke down in the last fearful months of 1945. The Red Cross Report of 1948 explains that the saturation bombing by the Allies paralyzed the transport and communications system of the Reich, no food reached the camps and starvation claimed an increasing number of victims, both in prison camps and among the civilian population of Germany. This terrible situation was compounded in the camps both by great overcrowding and the consequent outbreak of typhus epidemics. Overcrowding occurred as a result of prisoners from the eastern camps such as Auschwitz being evacuated westward before the Russian advance; columns of such exhausted people arrived at several German camps such as Belsen and Buchenwald which had themselves reached a state of great hardship. Belsen camp near Bremen was in an especially chaotic condition in these months and Himmler's physician, Felix Kersten, an anti-Nazi, explains that its unfortunate reputation as a "death camp" was due solely to the ferocity of the typhus epidemic which broke out there in March 1945 (MEMOIRS 1940-1945, London 1956). Undoubtedly these fearful conditions cost several thousand lives, and it is these conditions that are represented in the photographs of emaciated human

beings and heaps of corpses which the propagandists delight in showing, claiming they are victims of "extermination".

WHAT EXCUSE DO YOU HAVE FOR YOUR NATION WHO CONTINUES TO STARVE AND KILL BY DISEASE. THE PEOPLE OF IRAQ? YOU CONTINUE TO REFUSE TO ALLOW FOOD AND SUPPLIES INTO A NATION DYING OF STARVATION AND LACK OF FACILITIES TO SUSTAIN LIFE. HOW WILL YOU DEAL WITH THIS HISTORICALLY? OH YES, I FORGOT--YOU WILL MAKE IT ILLEGAL TO SPEAK OF IT! SO BE IT.

A surprisingly honest appraisal of the situation at Belsen in 1945 appeared in Purnell's HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR (Vol. 7, No. 15) by Dr. Russell Barton, now superintendent and consultant psychiatrist at Severalls Hospital, Essex, who spent one month at the camp as a medical student after the war. His account vividly illustrates the true causes of the mortality that occurred in such camps towards the war's end, and how such extreme conditions came to prevail there. Dr. Barton explains that Brigadier Glyn Hughes, the British Medical Officer who

Please see CAMPS next page



Fake Atrocity Photograph. The bodies in the foreground have been added.



**CAMPS**, cont. from previous page  
 took command of Belsen in 1945, "did not think there had been any atrocities in the camp" despite discipline and hard work. "Most people," writes Dr. Barton, "attributed the conditions of the inmates to deliberate intention on the part of the Germans...Inmates were eager to cite examples of brutality and neglect, and visiting journalists from different countries interpreted the situation according to the needs of propaganda at home."

However, Dr. Barton makes it quite clear that the conditions of starvation and disease were unavoidable in the circumstances, and that they occurred only during the months of 1945. "From discussions with prisoners it seemed that conditions in the camp were not too bad until late 1944. The huts were set among pine trees and each was provided with lavatories, wash basins, showers and stoves for heating." The cause of food shortage is also explained. "German medical officers told me that it had been increasingly difficult to transport food to the camp for some months. Anything that moved on the autobahns was likely to be bombed...I was surprised to find records, going back for two or

three years, of large quantities of food cooked daily for distribution. At that time I became convinced, contrary to popular opinion, that there had never been a policy of deliberate starvation. This was confirmed by the large numbers of well-fed inmates. Why then were so many people suffering from malnutrition?...The major reasons for the state of Belsen were disease, gross overcrowding by central authority, lack of law and order within the huts, and inadequate supplies of food, water and drugs." The lack of order, which led to riots over food distribution, was quelled by British Machine-gun fire and a display of force when British tanks and armored cars toured the camp.

Apart from the unavoidable deaths in these circumstances, Glyn Hughes estimated that about "1,000 were killed through the kindness of English soldiers giving them their own rations and chocolates." As a man who was at Belsen, Dr. Barton is obviously very much alive to the falsehoods of concentration camp mythology, and he concludes: "In trying to assess the causes of the conditions found in Belsen one must

Please see **CAMPS** next page

# Let the Truth be printed

11/17/91 #1 **HATONN**  
**SUNDAY**

I, too, am totally "torn" about the amount of priceless information we are NOT printing due to lack of space and time. Give me this much, Dharma, I am more torn than are you--for I am not accustomed to working within time and space constraints.

It simply is that we are able to take the "whole" and see that background information in TRUTH is all that will allow you ones to begin to function with knowledge in this present experience. If you do not, for instance, know the historically political background of Croatia, then its "fall" means nothing. If you know that the United States has been involved from onset with that fall then the course can be changed. As long as another's plight, who lives half a planet away, is actually "your own", then there is a little hope for you AS A PLANET. Ah, we have so far to go and--as with the radio questions and answers of yesterday--there is hardly any "concept" of "reality". When it is more important as to whether or not Pleiadians "take a bath" than perish-

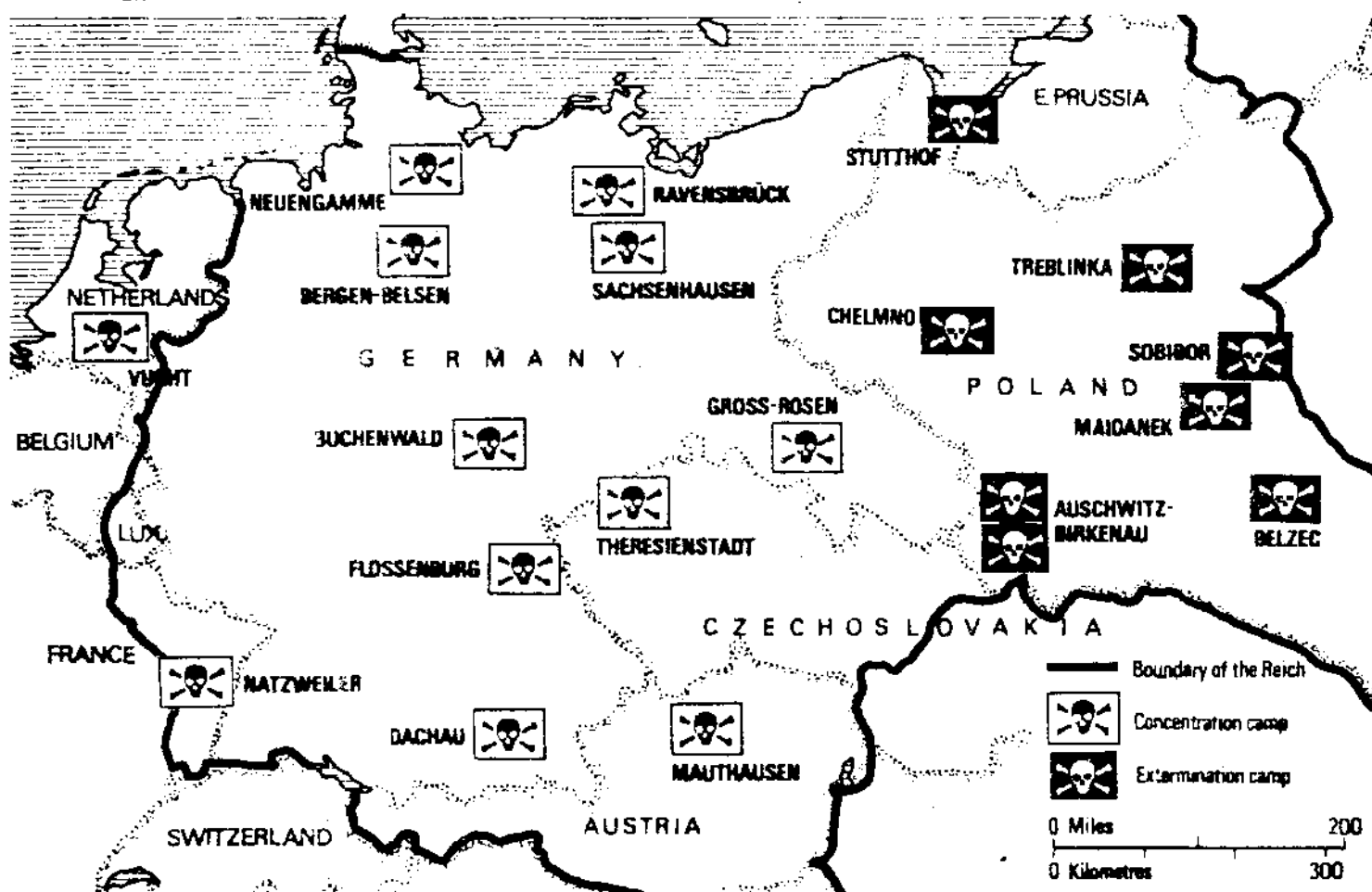
ment of your planet, you are in serious background ignorance. I do, however, desire to stay away from direct political involvement and/or religious separation of denominations--it is the overall thrust which is incorrect and deadly and it must be considered from that broad aspect. The way we begin is "whether or not Pleiadians bathe" and when we work our way through those introductory aspects--then, and only then, will our presence be acceptable. As long as we diligently apply ourselves, we shall be granted time to make the necessary impact--for getting the Truth of the "WORD" unto MAN is the point of this segment of God's lessons for MAN. Every day is a priceless gift and everyone who dares to entertain us on the radio waves to an audience is blessed indeed.

I repeat and repeat--"I, or my people, are NOT anti-Jew, anti-Zionist, anti-Catholic and anti-ANYTHING. We are pro-TRUTH and you ones have been placed in ignorance by the groups who have gained ability to fool an entire population species. The problem is that, with this kind of deceit, the entire population can be destroyed except for the Elite who projected the "lie" in the first place. God is simply giving "His people" (which are ALL) ammunition with which to counter the lies.

I think a parable might be appropriate at this point. Let us say you have a magnificent Oak tree in your garden. A child asks, "What does an Oak tree do?" Now, let us suppose that you tell the child "...it bears apples." You tell the child this over and over again, then you draw pictures with apples upon the tree. Does THIS STORY cause the acorns to be apples? Ponder it.

As with Croatia, the truth is available with names, places and events to prove the background to this moment. It sits right in your own living room--and yet we are stacked up some four papers behind with space. Worse, how can the receivers get all the documentation

DECEMBER 1974



By a curious coincidence, alleged 'death camps' were all in territory now controlled by the Communists.

Please see **TRUTH** next page



CAMPS, cont. from previous page

# Fake photos aid camp stories

11/17/91 #1 HATONN

be alerted to the tremendous visual display, ripe for purposes of propaganda, that masses of starved corpses presented". To discuss such conditions "naively in terms of 'goodness' and 'badness' is to ignore the constituent factor...".

To be continued at the next writing. Thank you.

TRUTH, cont. from previous page

read and digested, especially when we have to continually go back and explain whether or not Pleiadians bathe.

As a matter of fact, I would RATHER speak of Pleiadians bathing--or anyone bathing--for it is a far better and more advantageous subject. All should frequently bathe for WATER CLEANSSES. Water washes away the unbalancing energies that cling to an electrical aura about all life-forms. A good Spring rain does not JUST allow moisture to cause the garden to grow--it balances energy flow and allows the plant to heal that which may be incorrect in its development. You will note that there is not enough "water" in the world to do what one good steady rainfall can do in mere minutes.

## DAVID DUKE

I weary of the inquiries for I am not interested in your "politics" to any great extent. There is no "perfect" politician or he would never be a "politician". I do believe that you had better pay attention for Mr. Duke made a very fine showing and he was up against the entire political system of Washington as well as the entire CONTROLLED MEDIA AND PRESS! Mr. Edwards DID NOT WIN THE GOVERNORSHIP--he only "got" it.

More important for your attention direction is the wondrous way in which sir Poindexter has now been "ACQUITTED" of all charges of wrong-doing. Does it not strike you as strange that the people who "survived" the Iran mess--are all free with full benefits and back in charge of the repeating of the same crimes? These ones are tools used in the "Killing of the Planet" and as long as you support it--so be it!

I want to get back to the erroneous counting of "victims" in the so-called Holocaust for I would really like to get this subject over with and out of the way and still, we have myriads of pages of information (proven on your place) to present. Let us move on and we will effort to pick up current items as we move along.

## REGARDING THE CONCENTRATION CAMPS FAKE PHOTOGRAPHS

Not only were situations such as those at Belsen unscrupulously exploited for propaganda purposes, but this propaganda has also made use of entirely fake atrocity photographs and films. The extreme conditions at Belsen applied to very few camps indeed; the great majority escaped the worst difficulties and all their inmates survived in good health--of course, you are never shown those pictures of robust, happy released persons. I want you to please look at the map provided (at the end of this chapter) and see how many camps there were of size great enough for listing and you will note that there are MANY. You only hear about two or three and upon the false data given forth--you make your judgments. Friends, WAR IS HELL--CONCENTRATION CAMPS ARE HELL--PRISONS ARE HELL--AND HELL IS NOT OF GOD! BUT WE NOTE THAT ALL OF YOU CONTINUE TO BLAME GOD FOR "ALLOWING" THIS TO HAPPEN. YOU DID IT--GOD DID NOT!

As a result of there being actually so few instances of horror, outright forgeries were used to exaggerate conditions of horror. A startling case of such forgery was revealed in the British *Catholic Herald* of October 29th, 1948. It reported that in Cassel, where every adult German was compelled to see a film representing the "horrors" of Buchenwald, a doctor from Goettingen saw himself on the screen looking after the victims. But he had never been to Buchenwald. After an interval of bewilderment

he realized that what he had seen was part of a film taken after the terrible air raid on Dresden by the Allies on Feb. 13th, 1945, where the doctor had been working. The film in question was shown in Cassel on Oct. 19th, 1948. After the air raid on Dresden, which killed a record 135,000 (remember the 65% target), mostly refugee women and children, the bodies of the victims were piled and burned in heaps of 400 to 500 for several weeks. These were the scenes, purporting to be from Buchenwald, which the doctor had recognized.

The forgery of war-time atrocity photographs is not new. For further information the reader is referred to Arthur Ponsonby's book FALSEHOOD IN WARTIME (London, 1928), which exposes the faked photographs of German atrocities in the First World War. Ponsonby cites such fabrications as "The Corpse Factory" and "The Belgian Baby without Hands", which are strikingly reminiscent of the propaganda relating to Nazi "atrocities". Actually, chelas, "seeing IS RARELY believing!" You will be shown exactly that which the enemy desires you to see. F.J.P. Veale explains in his book that the bogus "jar of human soap" solemnly introduced by the Soviet prosecution at Nuremberg was a deliberate jibe at the famous British "Corpse Factory" myth, in which the ghoulis Germans were supposed to have obtained various commodities from processing corpses (Veale, *ibid.* p. 192). This accusation was one for which the British Government apologized after 1918. It received new life after 1945 in the tale of lamp shades of human skin, which was certainly as fraudulent as the Soviet "human soap". In fact, from Manvell and Frankl we have the grudging admission that the lamp shade evidence at Buchenwald Trial "later appeared to be dubious" (THE INESCAPABLE CRIME, P. 84). It was given by a certain Andreas Pfaffenberger in a "written affidavit" of the kind discussed earlier, but in 1948 General Lucius Clay admitted that the affidavits

used in the trial appeared after more thorough investigation to have been mostly 'hearsay'.

Now you who wish to think this kind of photographic license is unusual and too difficult to fake--I SUGGEST YOU TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE RECENT PHOTOGRAPHS COMING OUT OF ASIA REGARDING POW/MIA's. The government claims they are ALL fakes--I assure you that SOME are fakes (and poor fakes, at best). YOU cannot have it both ways as suits your desires for "belief". You are going to find that a lot of the pictures you have been shown were actually REAL, it was only that they were from other times--all the way back to your own U.S. Civil War--transposed and presented as German Concentration Camp "evidence".

Another less formidable reminder of trick photography is the National Inquirer's picture of Oprah Winfrey's face attached to Ann Margaret's body--on the front page, yet! Well, most "inquiring minds" don't REALLY WANT TO KNOW!

An excellent work on the fake atrocity photographs pertaining to the myth of the Six Million is Dr. Udo Salendy's Bild Dokumente fur die Geshichtschreibung? (Vlotho-Wener, 1973), and from the numerous examples cited we illustrate by telling you that photographs were arranged and became what is known as "photomontage". Close examination of these photos reveal immediately that the pictures are superimposed or tampered with. For example, one most memorable picture was of standing "skeletons" with piles of dead skeletal bodies in front of them. Of course it becomes easier after seeing the original photograph of the standing persons WITHOUT the dead bodies in front of them.

The picture in point has, for instance, a high wooden (solid) fence behind the people standing. In the final picture, this fence is removed, and an entirely new horror

Please see PHOTOS, next page

# A factual appraisal by the Red Cross

11/17/91 #1 HATONN

There is a survey of the Jewish question in Europe during World War Two and the conditions of Germany's concentration camps which is almost unique in its honesty and objectivity, the three-volume REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS ON ITS ACTIVITIES DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR, Geneva, 1948. This comprehensive account from an entirely neutral source incorporated and expanded the findings of two previous works: DOCUMENTS SUR L'ACTIVITE DU CICR EN FAVEUR DES CIVILS DETENUS DANS LES CAMPS DE CONCENTRATION EN ALLEMAGNE 1939-1945 (Geneva, 1946, and INTER ARMA CARITAS: THE WORK OF THE ICRC DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR (Geneva, 1947). The team of

PHOTOS, cont. from previous page

"photograph" created. This blatant forgery appears on page 341 of R. Schnabel's book on the S.S., MACHT OHNE MORAL: EINE DOKUMENTATION UNDER DIE SS (Frankfurt, 1957), with the caption "Mauthausen". (Walendy cites eighteen other examples of forgery in Schnabel's book.) The same photograph appeared in the PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL, Vol. XXX, p. 421, likewise purporting to illustrate Mauthausen Camp. It is also illustrated without a caption in Eugène Aronau's KONZENTRATIONSLAGER Document F 321 for the International Court at Nuremberg; Heinz Kuhnrich's DER KZ-STAAT (Berlin, 1960, p. 81); Vaclav Berdych's MAUTHAUSEN (Prague, 1959); and Robert Neumann's HITLER-AUFSTIEG UND UNTERGANG DES DRITTEN REICHES (Munich, 1961).

Remember, dear ones, these are technicians of superb talent--these are the same film makers who now control your media and motion picture industries--illusion is the name of their game and they are exceptionally good at that which they do.

authors, headed by Frederick Siordet, explained in the opening pages of the Report that their object, in the tradition of the Red Cross, had been strict political neutrality, and herein lies its great value.

ICRC successfully applied the 1929 Geneva Military convention in order to gain access to civilian internees held in Central and Western Europe by the German authorities. By contrast, the ICRC was unable to gain any access to the Soviet Union, which had failed to ratify the Convention. The millions of civilian and military internees held in the USSR, whose conditions were known to be by far the worst, were completely cut off from any international contact or supervision.

**The Red Cross Report is of value in that it first clarifies the legitimate circumstances under which Jews were detained in concentration camps, i.e., as enemy aliens. In describing the two categories of civilian internees, the Report distinguishes the second type as "Civilians deported on administrative grounds (in German, "Schutzhäftlinge"), who were arrested for political or racial motives because their presence was considered a danger to the State or the occupation forces" (Vol. III, P. 73). These persons, it continues, "were placed on the same footing as persons arrested or imprisoned under common law for security reasons" (p. 74).**

The Report admits that the Germans were at first reluctant to permit supervision by the Red Cross of people detained on grounds relating to security, but by the latter part of 1942, the ICRC obtained important concessions from Germany. They were permitted to distribute food parcels to major concentration camps in Germany from August 1942, and "From Feb. 1943 onwards this concession was extended to all other camps and prisons" (Vol. III, p. 78). The ICRC soon established contact with camp commandants and launched a food relief program which continued to function until the last months of 1945, letters of thanks for which

came pouring in from Jewish internees.

## RED CROSS RECIPIENTS WERE JEWS

The Report states that "As many as 9,000 parcels were packed daily. From the autumn of 1943 until May 1945, about 1,112,000 parcels with a total weight of 4,500 tons were sent off to the concentration camps" (Vol. III, p. 80). In addition to food, these contained clothing and pharmaceutical supplies. "Parcels were sent to Dachau, Buchenwald, Sangerhausen, Sachsenhausen, Oranienburg, Flossenbürg, Landsberg-am-Lech, Floha, Ravensbrück, Hamburg-Neuengamme, Mauthausen, Theresienstadt, Auschwitz, Bergen-Belsen, to camps near Vienna and in Central and Southern Germany. The principal recipients were Belgians, Dutch, French, Greeks, Italians, Norwegians, Poles and stateless Jews" (Vol. III, p. 83). In the course of the war, "The Committee was in a position to transfer and distribute in the form of relief supplies over twenty million Swiss francs collected by Jewish welfare organizations throughout the world, in particular by the American Joint Distribution Committee of New York" (Vol. I, p. 644). This latter organization was permitted by the German Government to maintain offices in Berlin until the American entry into the war. The ICRC complained that obstruction of their vast relief operation for Jewish internees came not from the Germans but from the tight Allied blockade of Europe. Most of their purchases of relief food were made in Rumania, Hungary and Slovakia.

The ICRC had special praise for the liberal conditions which prevailed at Theresienstadt up to the time of their last visits there in April 1945. This camp "where there were about 40,000 Jews deported from various countries was a relatively privileged ghetto" (Vol. III, p. 75). According to the Report, "The Committee's delegates were able to visit the camp at Theresienstadt (Terezin) which was used exclusively for Jews and was governed by special conditions. From information gath-

ered by the Committee, this camp had been started as an experiment by certain leaders of the Reich...These men wished to give the Jews the means of setting up a communal life in a town under their own administration and possessing almost complete autonomy...two delegates were able to visit the camp on April 6th, 1945. They confirmed the favorable impression gained on the first visit" (Vol. I, p. 642).

The ICRC also had praise for the regime of Ion Antonescu of Fascist Rumania where the Committee was able to extend special relief to 183,000 Rumanian Jews until the time of the Soviet occupation. The aid then ceased, and the ICRC complained bitterly that it never succeeded "in sending anything whatsoever to Russia" (Vol. II, p. 62). The same situation applied to many of the German camps after their "liberation" by the Russians. The ICRC received a voluminous flow of mail from Auschwitz until the period of the Soviet occupation, when many of the internees were evacuated westward. But the efforts of the Red Cross to send relief to internees remaining at Auschwitz under Soviet control were futile. However, food parcels continued to be sent to former Auschwitz inmates transferred west to such camps as Buchenwald and Oranienburg.

## NO EVIDENCE OF GENOCIDE

One of the most important aspects of the Red Cross Report is that it clarifies the true cause of those deaths that undoubtedly occurred in the camps towards the end of the war. Says the Report: "In the chaotic condition of Germany after the invasion during the final months of the war, the camps received no food supplies at all and starvation claimed an increasing number of victims. Itself alarmed by this situation, the German Government at last informed the ICRC on Feb. 1, 1945...In March 1945, discussions

Please see RED CROSS next page

**RED CROSS, cont.**  
from previous page

between the President of the ICRC and General of the S.S. Kaltenbrunner gave even more decisive results. Relief could henceforth be distributed by the ICRC, and one delegate was authorized to stay in each camp..." (Vol. III, p. 83). Clearly, the German authorities were at pains to relieve the dire situation as far as they were able. The Red Cross is quite explicit in stating that food supplies ceased at this time due to the Allied bombing of German transportation, and in the interests of interned Jews they had protested on March 15, 1944 against "the barbarous aerial warfare of the Allies" (INTER ARMA CARITAS, P. 78). By October 2nd, 1944, the ICRC warned the German Foreign Office of the impending collapse of the German transportation system, declaring that starvation conditions for all people throughout Germany were becoming inevitable.

In dealing with this comprehensive, three-volume Report, it is important to stress that the delegates of the International Red Cross found no evidence whatever at the camps in Axis-occupied Europe of a deliberate policy to exterminate the Jews. In all its 1,600 pages the Report DOES NOT even mention such a thing as a gas chamber. It admits that Jews, like many other wartime nationalities, suffered rigors and privation, but its complete silence on the subject of planned extermination is ample refutation of the Six Million legend. Like the Vatican representatives with whom they worked, the Red Cross found itself unable to indulge in the irresponsible charges of genocide which had become the order of the day.

So far as the genuine mortality rate is concerned, the Report points out that most of the Jewish doctors from the camps were being used to combat typhus on the eastern front, so that they were unavailable when the typhus epidemics of 1945 broke out in the camps (Vol. I, p. 204 ff.). Incidentally, it is quite frequently claimed that mass executions were carried out in gas chambers cunningly disguised as shower facilities. Again the Report makes

nonsense of this allegation. "Not only the washing places, but installations for baths, showers and laundry were inspected by the delegates. They had often to take action to have fixtures made less primitive, and to get them repaired or enlarged" (Vol. III, p. 594).

### NOT ALL WERE INTERNED

Volume III of the Red Cross Report, Chapter 3 (1. Jewish Civilian Population) deals with the "aid given to the Jewish section of the free population", and this chapter makes it quite plain that by no means all of the European Jews were placed in internment camps, but remained, subject to certain restrictions, as part of the free civilian population. This conflicts directly with the "thoroughness" of the supposed "extermination program", and with the claim in the forged Hoess memoirs that Eichmann was obsessed with seizing "every single Jew he could lay his hands on". In Slovakia, for instance, where Eichmann's assistant Dieter Wisliceny was in charge, the Report states that, "A large proportion of the Jewish minority had permission to stay in the country, and at certain periods Slovakia was looked upon as a comparative haven of refuge for Jews, especially for those coming from Poland. Those who remained in Slovakia seem to have been in comparative safety until the end of August 1944, when a rising against the German forces took place. While it is true that the law of May 15th, 1942 had brought about the internment of several thousand Jews, these people were held in camps where the conditions of food and lodging were tolerable, and where the internees were allowed to do paid work on terms almost equal to those of the free labor market" (Vol. I, p. 646).

Not only did large numbers of the three million or so European Jews avoid internment altogether, but the emigration of Jews continued throughout the war, generally by way of Hungary, Rumania and Turkey. Ironically, post-war Jewish emigration from German-occupied territories was also facilitated by the Reich, as in the case of the Polish Jews who had escaped to France before its occupation. "The

Jews from Poland who whilst in France, had obtained entrance permits to the United States were held to be American citizens by the German occupying authorities, who further agreed to recognize the validity of about three thousand passports issued to Jews by the consulates of South American countries" (Vol. I, p. 645). As future U.S. citizens, these Jews were held at the Vittel camp in southern France for American aliens.

The emigration of European Jews from Hungary in particular proceeded during the war unhindered by the German authorities, "Until March 1944," says the Red Cross Report, "Jews who had the privilege of visas for Palestine were free to leave Hungary" (Vol. I, p. 648). Even after the replacement of the Horthy Government in 1944 (following its attempted armistice with the Soviet Union) with a government more dependent on German authority, the emigration of Jews continued. The Committee secured the pledges of both Britain and the United States "to give support by every means to the emigration of Jews from Hungary," and from the U.S. Government the ICRC received a message stating that "The Government of the United States...now specifically repeats its assurance that arrangements will be made by it for the care of all Jews who in the present circumstances are allowed to leave" (Vol. I, p. 649).

### THE TRUTH AT LAST: THE WORK OF PAUL RASSINIER

Without doubt the most important contribution to a truthful study of the extermination question has been the work of the French historian, Professor Paul Rassinier. The pre-eminent value of this work lies first in the fact that Rassinier actually experienced life in the German concentration camps, and also that, as a Socialist Intellectual and anti-Nazi, nobody could be less inclined to defend Hitler and National Socialism. Yet, for the sake of justice and historical truth, Rassinier spent the remainder of his post-war years until his death in 1966 pursuing research which utterly refuted the

Myth of the Six Million and the legend of Nazi diabolism.

**DO YOU NOT YET SEE?  
YOUR ENEMY WAS NEVER  
THE NAZI GERMANS--YOUR  
ENEMY HAS ALWAYS BEEN  
THE SOVIET KHAZARIANS  
WHO TOOK THE FORM OF  
KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS.  
THEY WARNED YOU, THESE  
SOVIETS--"WE WILL TAKE  
YOU (AMERICA) WITHOUT  
EVEN FIRING A SHOT!" and  
Lenin's "We will hang them  
(Americans) and they will give us  
the rope with which to do it!"**

From 1933 until 1943, Rassinier was a professor of history in the College d'Enseignement General at Belfort, Academy de Besancon. During the war he engaged in resistance activity until he was arrested by the Gestapo on October 30, 1943, and as a result was confined in the German concentration camps at Buchenwald and Dora until 1945. At Buchenwald, towards the end of the war, he contracted typhus, which so damaged his health that he could not resume his teaching. After the war, Professor Rassinier was awarded the Medaille de la Resistance and the Reconnaissance Francaise, and was elected to the French Chamber of Deputies, from which he was ousted by the Communists in Nov. 1946.

Rassinier then embarked on his great work, a systematic analysis of alleged German war atrocities, in particular the supposed "extermination" of the Jews. Not surprisingly, his writings are little known; they have rarely been translated from the French and none at all have appeared in English. His most important works were: LE MENSONGE D'ULYSSE (The Lies of Odysseus, Paris, 1949), a sequel which further refuted the impostures of propagandists concerning German concentration camps. His monumental task was completed with two final volumes, LE VERITABLE PROCES EICHMANN (1962) and LE DRAME DES JUIFS EUROPEEN (1964), in which Rassinier exposes the dishonest and reckless distortions concerning the fate of the Jews by a

Please see RED CROSS next page



RED CROSS, cont.  
from previous page

careful statistical analysis. The last work also examines the political and financial significance of the extermination legend and its exploitation by Israel and the Communist powers.

*Who do you think was instrumental in setting up the U.N.? What about establishing Israel? Who arranged to be sure it is a Soviet leader in charge of the U.N. military forces? Ah HA! Perhaps the light is beginning to dawn in the brains??? The so-called "JEWS" HAVE ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO DO WITH MOST OF THE POLITICAL FACADE!!! YOU, AMERICA AND WORLD-ARE AT WAR WITH THE SOVIET UNION KHAZARS AND MIS-LABELLED "JEWS" (THE ELITE BANKSTERS OF YOUR GLOBE). YOU ARE BUT SHADOW-BOXING WHEN YOU ARGUE OVER SO-CALLED "SEMITIC" NON-SENSE-THAT IS ONLY A MIS-LEADING DISTRACTOR. WHY BUSH? BECAUSE HE HAS SUCH A HISTORICAL RECORD OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES THAT HE IS TOTALLY BLACK-MAILED-THE WHOLE PARTY, ADMINISTRATION AND CONGRESS CAN NOT AFFORD TO HAVE THEIR CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES BROUGHT TO LIGHT-YOU ARE EXPERIENCING A TOTAL CONTROL OF YOUR GOVERNMENT THROUGH INFILTRATION AND BLACKMAIL.*

One of the many merits of Rassinier's work is exploding the myth of unique German "wickedness"; and he reveals with devastating force how historical truth has been obliterated in an impenetrable fog of partisan propaganda. His researches demonstrate conclusively that the fate of the Jews during World War Two, once freed from distortion and reduced to proper proportions, loses its much vaunted "enormity" and is seen to be only one act in a greater and much wider tragedy. In an extensive lecture tour in West Germany in the spring of 1960, Professor Rassinier emphasized to his German audiences that it was high time for a rebirth of the truth regarding the exter-

mination legend, and that the Germans themselves should begin it since the allegation remained a wholly unjustifiable blot on Germany in the eyes of the world.

You will please note, however, that the law came down on the Germans making it a felony crime to even debate the orthodox Jewish expression of the Holocaust. YOU ARE NEXT, AMERICA, FOR THE BILL AWAITS THE PASSAGE IN YOUR CONGRESS AND THE UNITED NATIONS.

#### THE IMPOSTURE OF "GAS CHAMBERS"

Rassinier entitled his first book THE LIES OF ODYSSEUS in commemoration of the fact that travellers always return bearing tall stories, and until his death he investigated all the stories of extermination literature and attempted to trace their authors. He made short work of the extravagant claims about gas chambers at Buchenwald in David Rousset's THE OTHER KINGDOM (New York, 1947): himself an inmate of Buchenwald, Rassinier proved that no such things ever existed there (LE MENSONGE D'ULYSSE, p. 209 ff). Rassinier also traced Abbe Jean-Paul Renard, and asked him how he could possibly have testified in his book CHAINES ET LUMIERES that gas chambers were in operation at Buchenwald. Renard replied that others had "told him of their existence", and hence he had been willing to pose as a witness of things that he had never SEEN (ibid. p. 209 ff.).

Rassinier also investigated Denise Dufournier's RAVENSBRUCK: THE WOMEN'S CAMP OF DEATH (London, 1948) and again found that the authoress had no other evidence for gas chambers there than the vague "rumors" which Charlotte Bormann stated were deliberately spread by communist political prisoners. Similar investigations were made of such books as Philip Friedman's THIS WAS AUSCHWITZ: THE STORY OF A MURDER CAMP (N.Y., 1946) and Eugene Kogan's THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HELL (N.Y., 1950), and he found that none of these authors could

produce an authentic eye-witness of a gas chamber at Auschwitz, nor had they so much as "seen" one. Rassinier mentions Kogan's claim that a deceased former inmate, Janda Weiss, had said to Kogan alone that she had witnessed gas chambers at Auschwitz, but of course, since this person was apparently dead, Rassinier was unable to investigate the claim. He was able to interview Benedikt Kautsky, author of TEUFEL UND VERDAMMTE who had alleged that millions of Jews were exterminated at Auschwitz. However, Kautsky only confirmed to Rassinier the confession in his book, namely, that never at any time had he seen a gas chamber, and that he based his information on what others had "told him".

The palm for extermination literature is awarded by Rassinier to Miklos Nyizili's DOCTOR AT AUSCHWITZ, in which the falsification of facts, the evident contradictions and shameless lies show that the author is speaking of places which it is obvious he has never seen (LE DRAME DES JUIFS EUROPEEN, p. 52). According to this "doctor of Auschwitz", 25,000 victims were exterminated every day for four and a-half years, which is a grandiose advance on Olga Lengyel's 24,000 a day for two and a-half years. It would mean a total of forty-one million victims at Auschwitz by 1945, two and a-half times the total pre-war Jewish population of the WORLD. When Rassinier attempted to discover the identity of this strange "witness", he was told that "he had died some time before the publication of the book". Rassinier is convinced that he was never anything but a mythical figure.

Since the war, Rassinier has, in fact, toured Europe in search of somebody who was an actual eye-witness of gas chamber exterminations in German concentration camps during World War Two, but he HAS NEVER FOUND EVEN ONE SUCH PERSON. He discovered that not one of the authors of the many books charging that the Germans had exterminated millions of Jews had even seen a gas chamber built for such purposes, much less seen one in operation, nor could any of these authors produce

a living authentic witness who had done so. Invariably, former prisoners such as Renard, Kautsky and Kogan based their statements not upon what they had actually seen, but upon what they heard, always from ones already dead and thus not in a position to confirm or deny their statements.

Certainly the most important fact to emerge from Rassinier's studies, and of which there is now no doubt at all, is the utter imposture of "gas chambers". Serious investigation carried out in the sites themselves have revealed with irrefutable proof that, contrary to the declarations of the surviving "witnesses" examined above, no gas chambers whatsoever existed in the German camps at Buchenwald, Bergen-Belsen, Ravensbruck, Dachau and Dora, or Mauthausen in Austria. This fact, which we noted earlier was attested to by Stephen Pinter of the U.S. War Office, has not been recognized and admitted officially by the Institute of Contemporary History at Munich. However, Rassinier points out that in spite of this, "witnesses" again declared at the Eichmann trial that they had seen prisoners at Bergen-Belsen setting out for the gas chambers. So far as the eastern camps of Poland are concerned, Rassinier shows that the sole evidence attesting to the existence of gas chambers at Treblinka, Chelmno, Belzec, Maidanek and Sobibor are the discredited memoranda of Kurt Gerstein referred to above. His original claim, it will be recalled, was that an absurd 40 million people had been exterminated during the war, while in his first signed memorandum he reduced the number to 25 million. Further reductions were made in his second memorandum. These documents were considered of such dubious authenticity that they were not even admitted by the Nuremberg Court (and that court entertained every bit of garbage drummed up), though they continue to circulate in three different versions, one in German (distributed in schools) and two in French, none of which agree with each other. The German version was featured as "evidence" at the Eichmann Trial in 1961.

Please see RED CROSS next page



RED CROSS, cont.  
from previous page

Finally, Professor Rassinier draws attention to an important admission by Dr. Kubovy, director of the World Center of Contemporary Jewish Documentation at Tel-Aviv, made in LA TERRE RETROUVEE, Dec. 15, 1960. Dr. Kubovy recognized that not a single order for extermination exists from Hitler, Himmler, Heydrich or Goering LE DRAME DES JUIFS EUROPEEN, p. 31, 39).

### "SIX MILLION" FALSEHOOD REJECTED

As for the fearful propaganda figure of the Six Million, Professor Rassinier rejects it on the basis of an extremely detailed statistical analysis. He shows that the number has been falsely established, on the one hand through inflation by the pre-war Jewish population by ignoring all emigration and evacuations, and on the other by a corresponding deflation of the number of survivors after 1945. This was the method used by the World Jewish Congress. Rassinier also rejects any written or oral testimony to the Six Million given by the kind of "witnesses" cited above, since they are full of contradictions, exaggerations and falsehoods. He gives the example of Dachau casualties, noting that in 1946, Pastor Niemoller reiterated Auerbach's fraudulent "238,000" deaths there, while in 1962 Bishop Neuhausseler of Munich stated in a speech at Dachau that only 30,000 people died "of the 200,000 persons from thirty-eight nations who were interned there" (LE DRAME DES JUIFS EUROPEEN, p. 12). Today, the estimate has been reduced by several more thousands, and so it goes on. Rassinier concludes, too, that testimony in support of the Six Million given by accused men such as Hoess, Hoettl, Wisliceny and Hoellriegel, who were faced with the prospect of being condemned to death or with the hope of obtaining a reprieve, and who were frequently tortured during their detention, is completely untrustworthy.

Rassinier finds it very significant that the figure of Six Million was not mentioned in court during the Eichmann trial. "The prosecution at the Jerusalem trial was consider-

ably weakened by its central motif, the six million European Jews alleged to have been exterminated in gas chambers. It was an argument that easily won conviction the day after the war ended, amidst the general state of spiritual and material chaos. Today, many documents have been published which were not available at the time of the Nuremberg Trials, and which tend to prove that if the Jewish nationals were wronged and persecuted by the Hitler regime, there could not possibly have been six million victims" (ibid. p. 125).

With the help of one hundred pages of cross-checked statistics, Professor Rassinier concludes in LE DRAME DES JUIFS EUROPEEN that the number of Jewish casualties during the Second World War could not have exceeded 1,200,000, and he notes that this has finally been accepted as valid by the World Center of Contemporary Jewish Documentation at Paris. (WHY HAVEN'T YOU BEEN TOLD OF THIS RECOGNITION?) However, he regards such a figure as a maximum limit, and refers to the lower accepted number of 896,892 casualties in a study of the same problem by the Jewish statistician Raul Hilberg. Rassinier points out that the State of Israel nevertheless continues to claim compensation for six million dead, EACH ONE REPRESENTING AN INDEMNITY OF 5,000 MARKS. (Could we be getting to a better picture of the facts?) I believe any school child could see that it is far more desirable to receive money in the amount of 5,000 marks for each of Six Million persons than only 896,892. It seems Khazarian Communist (Soviet) run Israel always comes out ahead in the money category, at your expense, in every confrontation whether or not it even involves them.

### EMIGRATION: THE FINAL SOLUTION

Prof. Rassinier is emphatic in stating that the German Government never had any policy other than the emigration of Jews overseas. He shows that after the promulgation of the Nuremberg Race Laws in September 1935, the Germans ne-

gotiated with the British for the transfer of German Jews to Palestine on the basis of the Balfour Declaration. When this failed, they asked other countries to take charge of them, but these refused (ibid. p. 20). The Palestine project was revived in 1938, but broke down because Germany could not negotiate their departure on the basis of 3,000,000 marks, as demanded by Britain, without some agreement for compensation. Despite these difficulties, Germany did manage to secure the emigration of the majority of their Jews, mostly to the United States. Rassinier also refers to the French refusal of Germany's Madagascar Plan at the end of 1940. "In a report of the 21st August, 1942, the Secretary of State for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Third Reich, Luther, decided that it would be possible to negotiate with France in this direction and described conversations which had taken place between July and December 1940, and which were brought to a halt following the interview with Montoire on Dec. 13, 1940 by Pierre-Etienne Flandin, Laval's successor. During the whole of 1941 the Germans hoped that they would be able to re-open these negotiations and bring them to a happy conclusion" (ibid. p. 108).

After the outbreak of war, the Jews, who, as Rassinier reminds us, had declared economic and financial war on Germany as early as 1933, were interned in concentration camps, "which is the way countries all over the world treat enemy aliens in time of war...It was decided to regroup them and put them to work in one immense ghetto which, after the successful invasion of Russia, was situated towards the end of 1941 in the so-called Eastern territories near the former frontier between Russia and Poland: at Auschwitz, Chelmno, Belzec, Maidanek, Treblinka, etc...There they were to wait until the end of the war for the reopening of international discussions which would decide their future" (LE VERITABLE PROCES EICHMANN, p. 20). The order for this concentration in the eastern ghetto was given by Goering to Heydrich, as noted earlier, and it was regarded as a prelude to "the desired final solution", their emigration overseas after the war had ended.

### ENORMOUS FRAUD

Of great concern to Professor Rassinier is the way in which the extermination legend is deliberately exploited for political and financial advantage, and in this he finds Israel and the Soviet Union to be in concert. THEY CERTAINLY ARE AND ALWAYS HAVE BEEN! After 1950, an avalanche of fabricated extermination literature appeared under the stamp of two organizations, so remarkably synchronized in their activities that one might well believe them to have been contrived in partnership, which they were. One was the "Committee for the Investigation of War Crimes and Criminals" established under Communist auspices at Warsaw, and the other, the "World Center of Contemporary Jewish Documentation" at Paris and Tel-Aviv. Their publications seem to appear at favorable moments in the political climate, and for the Soviet Union their purpose is simply to maintain the threat of Nazism as a maneuver to divert attention from their own activities.

As for Israel, the myth of the Six Million is inspired by a purely material problem. In LE DRAME DES JUIFS EUROPEEN (p. 31, 39), Rassinier writes:

"...It is simply a question of justifying by a proportionate number of corpses the enormous subsidies which Germany has been paying annually since the end of the war to the State of Israel by way of reparation for injuries which moreover she cannot be held to have caused her either morally or legally, since there was no State of Israel at the time the alleged deeds took place; thus it is a purely and contemptibly material problem." What do you good lawyers say about this carriage of "JUSTICE"? Obviously rules are made to suit the need of the ones who hold the power.

Perhaps I may be allowed to recall here that the State of Israel was only founded in May 1948, and that the Jews were nationals of all states with the exception of Israel, in order to underline the dimensions of a fraud which defies description in any language.

Please see RED CROSS next page

**RED CROSS**, cont.  
from previous page

on the one hand Germany pays to Israel sums which are calculated on six million dead, and on the other, since at least four-fifths of these six million were decidedly **ALIVE** at the end of the war, she is paying substantial sums by way of reparation to the victims of Hitler's Germany to those who are still alive in countries all over the world other than Israel and to the rightful claimants of those who have since deceased, which means that for the former (i.e., the six million), or in other words, for the vast majority, she is **PAYING TWICE. NOT A BAD DEAL!**

### CONCLUSION

Here let us briefly summarize the data on Jewish war-time casualties.

Contrary to the figure of over 9 million Jews in German-occupied territory put forward at the Nuremberg and Eichmann trials, it has been established that, after extensive emigration, approximately 3 million were living in Europe, excluding the Soviet Union. Even when the Jews of German-occupied Russia are included (the majority of Russian Jews were evacuated beyond German control), the overall number probably does not exceed four million. Himmler's statistician, Dr. Richard Korherr and the World Center of Contemporary Jewish Documentation put the number respectively at 5,550,000 and 5,294,000 when German-occupied territory was at its widest, but both these figures include the two million Jews of the Baltic and western Russia without paying any attention to the large number of these who were evacuated. However, it is at least an admission from the latter organization that there were not even six million Jews in Europe and western Russia combined.

Nothing better illustrates the declining plausibility of the Six Million legend than the fact that the prosecution at the Eichmann trial deliberately avoided mentioning the figure. Moreover, official Jewish estimates of the casualties are being quietly revised downwards. Analysis of the population and emigration statistics, as well as studies by the

Swiss Baseler Nachrichten and Professor Rassinier, demonstrated that it would have been simply impossible for the number of Jewish casualties to have exceeded a limit of one and a half-million Jews and it doesn't take a Space Cadet to point it out--you don't add that differently on planet Earth. It is most significant, therefore, that the World Center of Contemporary Jewish Documentation in Paris now states that only 1,485,292 Jews died from ALL causes during the Second World War (but the reparation figures have not reflected the fewer acknowledgement), and although this figure is certainly too high, at least it bears no resemblance at all to the legendary Six Million. As has been noted earlier, the Jewish statistician Raul Hilberg estimates an even lower figure of 896,892. This is beginning to approach a realistic figure, and the process of revision is certain to continue.

Doubtless, several thousand Jewish persons did die in the course of the Second World War, but this must be seen in the context of a war that cost many millions of innocent victims on all sides. To put the matter in perspective, for example, we may point out that over 700,000 Russian civilians died during the siege of Leningrad, and a total of over 2,050,000 German civilians were known to have been killed in Allied air-raids alone, and forced repatriation after the war. In 1955, another neutral Swiss source, *Die Tat* of Zurich (January 19th, 1955), in a survey of all Second World War casualties based on figures of the International Red Cross, put the "Loss of victims of persecution because of politics, race or religion who died in prisons and concentration camps between 1939 and 1949" at 300,000--not all of whom were Jews--and this figure seems the most accurate assessment.

### IMAGINARY SLAUGHTER

The question most pertinent to the extermination legend is, of course: how many of the 3 million European Jews, under German control, survived after 1945? The Jewish Joint Distribution Committee estimated the number of survivors in Europe to be only one and a-half

million, but such a figure is now totally unacceptable. This is proved by the growing number of Jews claiming compensation from the West German Government for having allegedly suffered between 1939 and 1945. By 1965, the number of the claimants registered with the West German Government had tripled in ten years and reached 3,375,000 (*AUFBAU*, June 30th, 1965). Nothing could be a more devastating proof of the brazen fantasy of the Six Million. Most of these claimants are Jews, so there can be no doubt that the majority of the 3 million Jews who experienced the Nazi occupation of Europe are, in fact, very much alive. It is a resounding confirmation of the fact that Jewish casualties during the Second World War can only be estimated at a figure in thousands. Surely this is enough grief for the Jewish people? Who has the right to compound it with vast imaginary slaughter, marking with eternal shame a great European nation, as well as wringing fraudulent monetary compensation from them?

This shame does not simply rest on the one nation--it rests upon the hearts and shoulders of ALL nations. It is these massively

shameful deceptions which we are sent forth to correct in consciousness. **YOU ARE PEOPLE-OF-THE-LIES AND UNTIL YOU AWAKEN TO YOUR PLIGHT AND THE DECEIT--YOU SHALL BE INCREASINGLY TORMENTED IN CHAOS. THE PLAN IS TO ENSLAVE THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD INTO A ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT AND THE PLAN IS RIGHT ON TRACK TO BE OPERATIONAL BY YEAR 2000. IT IS THE EVIL INTENT TO RULE THE WORLD.**

Let us close this segment and this volume. We need no Epilogue for we will now begin the next Volume on the same subject. You will know what has come about in your world and you will see that your enemy is of the ones of the Khazarian lineage having taken what is now called the Soviet Union who, in turn, deliberately set up the State of Israel for its evil infiltration into the very beings of all other nations, especially the United States of America wherein its most fruitful harvest could be reaped.

Salu and may God have mercy upon you sleeping children.

Hatonn to clear.

## Thoughts on Satan

11/20/91 #2 HATONN  
WEDNESDAY

In opening this writing I am pulled to the sharing of a piece of correspondence offered from a thoughtful heart who has been struggling with the balancing of that which is taught as "religion"--"doctrine of churches". He has shared innermost thoughts with me for I cannot express that which touches ALL and perhaps the clarity of this conclusion in perspective might be shared and bring insight unto another here and there.

I thank R.T. from Oregon for sharing his thoughts regarding Satan and the ability to deceive ones thinking themselves to be totally within God's service.

*I received the Oct. 1991 Vol. XVI #II PHOENIX EXPRESS.*

*It does appear constructive.*

*On Nov. 12, 1991, I was inspired to write of the "Satan State of Being". I hope you will consider the possible merit.*

### SERVANT OF SATAN?

*"Me a servant of Satan? We of the church working for Satan?"*

*Satan: People tend to think, Satan loves great suffering into which to cast people. Love of leadership to be king and ruler does NOT necessarily want "torture". A person wants to be wealthy with great possessions and prestige, with servants doing him great honor. He has not much scruples in use of de-*

Please see LETTER next page

LETTER, cont. from previous page  
ception, slander or whatever to accomplish his kingdom. This realm may even stand for a season--for self-paradise is not sound, established within acts of darkness. It will tremble and ultimately fall in chaos, a state of "Hell".

Again of Satan: Of a man having died, with, to control attitude. Can a spirit establish a kingdom, my heaven, with worshipers and workers to do him great honor? The labor to accomplish could include the establishing of a belief on Earth, a bondage link. The bait to attract great numbers would be easy salvation, all you have to do is "believe". This would be much in sacrifice of quality, however. It could be, people are very gullible, vulnerable to deception on supposed "Holy" ground. Satan has been using an image of Jesus to manipulate people. Very much so of the past, now in fragmentary ways, split in multi-kingdoms. We really need to see what we are doing; we may be a servant of Satan even while we are doing praise of Jesus and God. It is possible to move in inquiry and questioning; to no longer be blind followers clinging to rigid blind beliefs. There is a State of Wisdom, Love with power to accomplish; we can accept in open alertness, even as a child in so-doing will mature to a greater participation.

I hope that each and every one of you will ponder these things for the Truth as well as the lie was always before you for the choosing. If you always live according to the "opinions of others" then you have given your God-Power to that other. I remind you of the lie which says simply to "believe on one who supposedly did it all for you" that NO OTHER CAN DO FOR YOU--YOU WILL STAND RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF!

### THE "OTHER SIDE"

Then comes the other in the form of attackers and I will offer, in part, a portion of another letter received yesterday. How incredibly low an opinion has this person of her brothers--as you will see. This comes from T.A. of Phoenix, AZ and she asks to be removed from any list for further mailings of any

type due to the "Satanic Evil" of George Green and the writers of the information from this place.

I have always believed that to acknowledge "evil" in even its slightest form is to accept it as fact. It is for this reason I have hesitated writing to you thus far. However, I felt this letter necessary if only to demand my name be removed from your fear-based newspaper mailing list.

To have targeted a slow-witted, bigoted, and McCarthian locale such as Arizona was, indeed, a touch of marketing genius for peddling your gold. To bombard the ignorant and fearful of this State with the maniacal ramblings set forth in your "news"paper, however, is far more "sinful" than the sins you profess that are permeating society.

Because of individuals such as yourself mankind has paid for your deceptions with two thousand years of worship instead of welfare, sixteen hundred years of darkness, disease and war, the Crusades, the Inquisition, massacre, prejudice and bigotry. I would like to ask you, if your god permits such misery to exist--how can he be good? And if he is powerless to prevent it--he cannot be god. Regardless of how you twist "sacred" scripts to suit your own personal greed, individuals such as yourself have managed to twist the human spirit to its current-day despair. You take a person's basic fear--the fear of taking responsibility for their own actions--and tell them that their lives are in the hands of one of two myths--god or satan. And when personal responsibility is taken away, human beings are de-humanized. This is simple psychology. This is why we have rampant crime, the break-up of the family, lost morals, government, myth, and fear-mongers such as yourself. I exercise free-will, Mr. Green, and draw my strength from my own intelligence. If there were such a thing as the tree of knowledge, how fortunate mankind was to eat of that fruit because we would not have been given that wonderful organ, the brain, were we not meant to learn, question, speculate, make mistakes in order to grow, expand in personal awareness, and finally learn to live

*fear-free because intelligence won out over ignorance. You should be ashamed of yourself, Mr. Green, for not recognizing that it is you who is blinded by the sheep's clothing that you wear.*

So be it, brothers, and here is a prime example of EXACTLY that which is keeping you in blindness. Blessings, George, for you are being heard, son. The way has never been easy in the face of blind refusal to gain wisdom but rather, to slay the messenger. All are free to their journey according to the course chosen. Would it not be better, however, to be able to "SEE" in Truth, that journey? Certainly there is no intent whatsoever to keep anyone on any "mailing list". The fact is that one who called himself "friend" of this person, asked that the information be forwarded or the name would never have been put into the roster.

What you do, friend,--however--is to remove yourself from the listing of the Hosts as sent forth in directed purpose from that God of which you carelessly accuse of misguiding your species through the aeons of "perception" and call your own fellow State citizens, "slow-witted, bigoted, and McCarthians".

God permits no misery to exist--anywhere--YOU PERMIT IT! YOU MAKE IT AND YOU PERMIT IT AND THEN WALLOW IN IT LIKE SACRED RITUALS. IF YOU CHOOSE THE PATH OF EVIL--THEN SO BE IT FOR FORCE NOR MAGIC IS OF GOD. IF GOD CHOOSES TO ALLOW YOU TO CONTINUE WITH YOUR JOURNEY--WHO BE YE TO PRONOUNCE THAT GOD IS NOT GOOD? ARE YOU THE ULTIMATE JUDGE OF ALL JOURNEYS?? FURTHER, IF YOU, T.A., FEEL THAT BOTH GOD AND SATAN ARE BUT HOLLOW MYTHS, THEN WHY DOES IT BOTHER YOU AND HOW CAN YOU PERCEIVE THAT WHICH IS PRESENTED HEREIN TO BE EVIL OR FEAR-MONGERING? INTELLIGENT KNOWLEDGE IS THE ONLY THING THAT WILL BRING FREEDOM FOR IT IS ONLY IN THE KNOWING OF THE PROBLEM WHICH CAN ALLOW ACTIONS WHICH TEAR AWAY

THE BINDINGS. IN ONE BREATH YOU DENOUNCE THE WISDOM OF THE BRAIN WHILE YOU THEN CHOOSE TO PRONOUNCE THAT ONLY YOU ARE IN INTELLIGENT USE OF YOURS--I WOULD TAKE SOME EXCEPTION FOR TO REMAIN IN IGNORANCE WHEN TRUTH IS OFFERED--IS NOT WISDOM NOR INTELLIGENCE. SO BE IT.

The one who might bear shame for actions and opinions is NOT George Green for the inference is that he is somehow "blinded by the sheep's clothing that you wear". This is quite an unworthy projection of accusation in total ignorance of all facts. HOW WILL YOU RECOGNIZE THE TIME OF THE CHANGE? WHO DO YOU EXPECT TO COME AND SHOW THE WAY? ARE YOU SURE?? HOW WILL YOU KNOW WHEN THE OPPORTUNITY IS PRESENT IF YOU DENY ALL INPUT? GOD ASKS ALL TO HEAR AND SEE ALL AND THEN DISCERN FOR TRUTH WILL ENDURE INTO INFINITY--WHILE THE LIES SHALL DEVOUR THE LIARS. IS IT WISE TO TOSS OUT ALL POSSIBILITIES THAT THERE MIGHT BE TRUTH HEREIN? SO BE IT, FOR WHEN YE TURN AWAY GOD--YE ARE LEFT OPEN FOR THE ASSAULT OF IGNORANCE.

One sentence beyond all, however, gives the writer away as to the level of ignorance in point: after blaming ones "such as George Green" for every heinous act of mankind from Crusades to Inquisitions--the punch line is given: "..you take a person's basic fear--the fear of taking responsibility for their own actions--and tell them that their lives are in the hands of one of two myths...god or satan...." There may be error in the expression--BUT NEVER, NEVER, NEVER--DOES ANY WHO SPEAK IN REFERENCE OR PERCEPTION OF OUR WORK--EVER STATE ANYTHING OTHER THAN TOTAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELF--WHICH IS EXACTLY THAT WHICH WE LEAVE WITH YOU. I believe such a lengthy and bitter poison letter of intent speaks

Please see LETTER next page

LETTER, cont. from previous page

for itself. Would it not have been far easier to simply ask to be removed from any list which might bring you into contact with God's message?? I think, precious, that you protesteth a bit too loudly. YOU DO NOT, AS YOU SAY, ACKNOWLEDGE "EVIL" IN YOUR LETTER--YOU ACTUALLY ACKNOWLEDGE EVERYTHING THAT WE ARE ABOUT! THEREFORE, YOUR OWN IGNORANCE IS MOST VISIBLE. YOU HAVE ACKNOWLEDGED OUR RELATIONSHIP WITH GOD THROUGH A MOST NEGATIVE BLAST OF ASSUMPTIONS WITHOUT ANY TYPE OF ATTAINING INFORMATION; TO JUDGE WITH NO INFORMATION OF KNOWLEDGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES OR PURPOSE IS TO BE THAT WHICH YOU DENOUNCE--A BIGOT!

You keep asking for God to come fix it for you and then when He responds and sends His messengers--you denounce them in blunt and terrible ways. God sends His Hosts to serve those of His people and all who wish to be otherwise are free to do and be that which they will--and yet, you also blame God for that choice. World--you cannot have it both ways! That particular lie, that you can, is the biggest charade of all.

If you believe that all things are in perfection as they are, on your placement, then why are you concerned? Is all in your life fulfilled and HAPPY? Are you bursting with love and joy until thine cup overflows? WHY? Is mankind in trouble? Why? How? Because of George Green? Could it be because ones such as "you" see no need for being informed nor of serving to improve the circumstance? Are YOU one of the ones awaiting some magic to make it all perfection? IF YOU CAST ASIDE ALL THE INFORMATION WE BRING--HOW CAN YOU CALL IT FEAR-MONGERING?? IF IT IS NOT TRUTH THEN WHY SHOULD THERE BE FEAR? PERFECTION IS IN THE EYE OF THE BEHOLDER--DO YOU SEE PERFECTION IN THE LIFE WHICH HAS COME TO BE "THE

## EXPERIENCE"?

Yes indeed, any who wish removal from contact with this information are most welcome for removal from the listing. If you truly believe that your world has rampant crime, the break-up of the family, lost morals, etc., because George Green sends TRUTH unto you at his own expense and brotherhood--then I suggest you take a more careful look about your world. COULD IT BE THAT YOU HAVE ARRIVED AT THIS POINT IN EVOLUTION AND CHAOS BECAUSE YOU REFUSED TO RECEIVE THE VERY INFORMATION WHICH WOULD ALLOW YOU TO CHANGE YOUR CIRCUMSTANCE? EVEN YOUR GOVERNMENT IS PLANNING FOR "ARMAGEDDON" WITH A "DOOMSDAY PROGRAM" (being spoken of every night this week on CNN). It doesn't work--the technology is so blatantly terrible that the systems do not even work. As well perhaps--for the plans are only for the "government's survival"--YOU-THE-PEOPLE HAVE NOTHING--EVEN WITH INEFFICIENT OPERATIONS--YOU HAVE NOTHING FOR SURVIVAL OF THE COMING HOLOCAUST. YOUR GOVERNMENT AND "THIS ADMINISTRATION" SET THE PLANS INTO OPERATION; REAGAN AND BUSH BEGAN IT AND BUSH AND QUAYLE ARE NOW IN CHARGE--WHAT OF YOU? WHERE WILL YOU GO? THEY PLAN ON A FULL-BLOWN NUCLEAR ARMAGEDDON AND SAID SO--WHERE WILL YOU BE? PERHAPS A BIT OF RESPECTFUL "FEAR" MIGHT BE IN ORDER? THERE IS A RATHER PICTURESQUE SAYING ON YOUR PLACE: "IF YOU AREN'T IN A PANIC THEN YOU SIMPLY DON'T RECOGNIZE THE CIRCUMSTANCES"--I SUGGEST YOU ALL PONDER THIS QUITE COMPREHENSIVELY.

## WHO SAYS?

I thank you for the correspondence most respectfully and gratefully, Ms. Addams, for it gives me opportunity to speak on this matter. We are exactly who we announce ourselves to be--no more and no

less. Any opinion is yours for the holding--either in further inspection or in denial--neither will change one single iota of the Truth of it. However, I repeat, if you are living at present in freedom of all fear and possibilities that some things are not in good functioning order about you--then I certainly am well advised to keep out of your business. YOU ONES HAVE NOT BEEN FED FROM THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE--YOU HAVE BEEN FED FROM THE DISEASED PRODUCT OF IGNORANCE AND DELIBERATE LIES GIVEN FORTH FROM "MAN".

Who am I to respond as If I KNOW? I am Hatonn/Aton of the Hosts of the higher brotherhood and center of Creation--sent forth and come in service unto my brothers caught in the cycles of dark ignorance to show the way and hold the lamp that you might find your way--JUST AS THE PROPHECIES SAID IT WOULD COME TO BE. I AM IN THE KNOWING AND I SHALL SEE TO YOUR JOURNEY HOME IF THAT BE YOUR CHOICE--IF YOU CHOOSE OTHERWISE, THEN YOU MAY CLING TO ANY JOURNEY WHICH PLEASES YOU AND GOD WILL NOT ANNOY YOU WITH HIS GIBBERING. JUST REMEMBER--THERE ARE FEW ATHEISTS IN FOXHOLES WITH THE SHELLS BURSTING

ABOUT YOU OR WHEN EVIL BURIES YOU ALIVE IN THE TRENCHES OF LIFE. IT WOULD BEHOVE ALL OF YOU TO LEAVE A CRACK IN THAT DOOR YOU KEEP SLAMMING UPON THE FINGERS OF YOUR BROTHER WHO "OFFERS", FOR THAT DOOR WILL BE ALLOWED TO REMAIN SHUT UNTIL YOU MAKE THE EFFORT TO OPEN IT UNTO THE MESSENGER. SALU AND ADONAI.

Dharma, allow us a break so that we might get on with the work at hand. Millions of brethren await the next clues and insight and we shall no longer slow the information by giving undue tending of those who wish not to receive. We have no right to deprive any who ask and await. There is no "instant" anything--except desire and then from the desire can come the creation of the methods of learning and ultimately the "KNOWING". Thinking and knowing are not words of the same meaning. Knowing is that peace and understanding regardless of all circumstances when the soul meets GOD in union--may your destiny lead you, in this very journey, into that union for I shall be ecstatic to "welcome you aboard".

Hatonn to clear that we may start fresh in the afternoon. Salu.

# Introduction to Hatonn

## WHO IS HATONN?

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has

prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

Please see INTRO next page



**INTRO**, cont. from previous page

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ". You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. **YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED.** All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will **DO** nothing **FOR** you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have **NOTHING TO FEAR** from us of the Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure

you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--**YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSICAL.** My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Inter-galactic Federation Command. I link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no responsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do **NOT** allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I

chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not overruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World Order--Global Government". This will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in" of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are

no secret rituals or hidden doctrines, royal titles or elite placements. If you find any of these things in that which **YOU** follow--I suggest wisdom in discernment of your choices. If you give of your Power unto another according to his decrees--you have forfeited your Power forever. God asks that you accept and take your **POWER** in **HIS** name that you can become one within His Grace and reclamer of that which is your rightful heritage.

I feel that we must begin to publish this identification and purpose for we are swamped with new readers and it is magnificently important that you **KNOW** who we are and that which we are about--for we are about our Father's business. Again, you have nothing to lose by gaining **TRUTH** and insight--but you do have everything to lose in the physical and soul realms by remaining ignorant at the hands of the deceivers who would hide Truth from your eyes and ears. So be it. I salute you who assume responsi-

Please see **INTRO** next page

## IS THE ECONOMY RECOVERING?

Learn the truth behind what you're being told!

### CHAOS IN AMERICA

\$11.95...Trade Paper...John L. King  
Contains information on the current economic decline with the history to validate King's findings. Also, learn how to survive and prosper despite the Chaos with investments, real estate, food energy and self-defense.

### PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally fade into the background. Topics are: IRS, credit cards, job surveillance, credit history, & more!

### SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Some economic realities. It exposes the "grey men" and the secret government. The depression, new currency, new money and the debit card system, financial strategies across the board. The incorporation solution for all.

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
We the people can bring Constitutional law back by recognizing the present unlawful government and taking action. Read the "how" and "why" of our current enslavement and solutions to freedom for all.

### \$\$\$ Financial Reality Book Package \$\$\$

To Order By Credit Card Call: 800-729-4131 or Fax: 805-822-9658.

Send Check or Money Order to:

America West, P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, Ca. 93581

Shipping Charges - UPS - \$3.25 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

Book Rate- \$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

**ORDER ALL 4 BOOKS AND RECEIVE A 10% DISCOUNT**

11/21/91 #1 HATONNTHURSDAYCROATIA

At what point does the world take the situation seriously? As we write about such things as "fear", "guilt" and who likes or doesn't like our messages--at what point do you ones say "enough"? To silence the messenger only compounds the problems. Are 41 children murdered with slashed throats in a grade-school basement in Croatia not enough? Do the blatant atrocities and murders of opposition forces still not add up to "enough"? Can you not see that this is "show and tell" time for the world? These heinous acts are deliberate at the hands of the Soviet Khazarian Barbarians in the act of Psychopolitics at its "finest" performance. Do you not see that the very violence controls you? My desire, too, is to turn away and not witness this insanity but if I will not face it beside you--who shall?

SOVIET ADDITIONAL BUCKETS OF BLOOD

You of the world have just allowed the Soviet Union to cease paying the "principal" on the debt to the world banks in addition to some of the interest being also postponed in payment.

Then, in addition, the United States alone (YOU) are giving over a billion dollars in additional assistance

INTRO, cont. from previous page

bility. I pity you who do not and I have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my person--but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth--does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well.

# News Briefs

in grain alone! Where are you going to get that grain? Moreover, it is announced that another (additional) 655 million dollars will go in other food assistance to the Soviet Union. You had better re-read the Manifesto and the Protocols.

UNEMPLOYMENT IN U.S.

The announcement is another sign-up for assistance for newly unemployed in approximation of half a million THIS week. This means that you are averaging 2 million newly unemployed every month and rising.

But, your President tells you that the economy is recovering and there is nothing to concern about--won't even interrupt a golf game to consider assistance to you-the-workless.

POLITICS IN GENERAL

I need only take ONE incident this day: There is "rebuking" of Sen. Cranston. He says, "Everybody does it," this bribery and accepting same, this "back scratching" and thus and so. So be it.

NORIEGA

At Noriega's trial the paid-off worms crawl out from under the rocks to purchase freedom from any type of integrity. They say Noriega and Cuba (Castro) have been in the drug business. How shocking! The shock is that any of you are shocked. The entire scenario has been operating right through your U.S. government and CIA--set up and orchestrated under the head of the CIA a few years back--by Bush. By the way--Jeb Bush is representing Daddy in the circuit in Miami right this day, while George Jr. is handling the multi-billion dollars empire in Bahrain with their cute little Gray Emir.

NUCLEAR WAR AND DOOMSDAY PROGRAMS

While you are being shown the fiasco of the "Doomsday" Project, did anyone notice that THE DAY AFTER was shown again on TV last evening? How many watched?

It serves two purposes so if you missed it--go rent the tape and WATCH IT SEVERAL TIMES--ONCE IS NOT ENOUGH! The intent is to bring the probability of nuclear war back into your attention. The second reason is for you to helplessly give up any notion of survival (so you won't notice that YOU HAVE NO SURVIVAL SHELTERS IN ALL OF AMERICA) AND WILL LAY DOWN AND DIE LIKE GOOD ROBOTS! It is up to you!

Day after day I am accused of being a monger of fear and travail, without cause. How much cause do you need?

EARTHQUAKES

In the silence of the media the entire West Coast of the U.S. is undergoing almost constant quaking. Moreover, you are having regular pulse blasts to the faults and communications systems. You can tell because you have only "inter-ruption" of circuitry and not total "blackouts" as with "downed" lines. Any nuclear high altitude games playing will interrupt your electrical and TV transmissions. San Francisco recently reeled under tremendous pulse blasts only slightly covered by a storm--they don't even bother to cover with "storms" in Southern California any longer for they do not want you to have the rainfall.

WHITE FLIES

Ah yes, the nasty little Poinsettia "white fly". This little non-killable, purposely introduced pest has already devastated over \$80 million in the Imperial Valley of California and is now into the San Joaquin food garden. What are you going to eat, America? Please tell "fear-monger Hatonn" what it is that you intend to eat? I see, you think you will just go to the market and get more and more and more? So be it! This little pest swarms in the trillions, has no known pesticide and no natural exterminators.

FLU

The "flu season" has struck the

U.S.--already having hit in world-wide swaths across the world. The announcers say, "It seems to be targeting the children." Would this observation make sense if Hatonn had not told you that it is easy, workable and totally feasible to target specific groups and strike all at once in specified areas for heavy impact?

AND WHAT OF THE PEOPLE? ARE PEOPLE REALLY MOVING BACK TO CHURCH AND GOD?

"HERE IS THE CHURCH; AS FOR THE PEOPLE, THEY'RE PICKETING IT"--Headline: *The Wall Street Journal*, Wed., Nov. 20, 1991. Rancho San Diego, Calif: When Presbyterians unveiled plans to build a new church in this sun-baked, white-collar suburb, they looked forward to a warm reception, if not hymns of praise.

The church would be the quintessential good neighbor, offering day care, a pre-school, maybe some elder-care. It would be a dramatic, wedge-shaped building, with walls sweeping skyward and topped by a cross. It would also give a community rather short on churches another place to worship.

But locals were aghast at the prospect of a church in their neighborhood. Crowds of Sunday churchgoers would interrupt peaceful weekends by the barbecue. Car exhaust fumes would bring pollution. The church would be an eyesore in a tidy development of beige stucco houses on streets named "Teton Pass St." and "Monaco Court". And as for day care, ugh! William Rose, a 33-year-old transportation engineer, recalls his nightmare vision of that proposal--"Screaming kids in the neighborhood...from 7 in the morning until 6 at night...."

WHERE ARE YOU, AMERICA?

SHEVARDNADZE WAS REAPPOINTED

Remember old "I quit" Shevardnadze? Funny thing, he is right

Please see BRIEFS next page

**BRIEFS**, cont. from previous page

back where you were told he would be. Proof? You want proof? I suggest you go back and get a few of those controversial JOURNALS!!!

Don't feel totally alone, America; that good old group called "G-7" is giving the Soviets another \$7 billion--most of which will come from the U.S. in addition to the \$1.25 Billion from you in addition to outright grants (free gifts) of \$200 million immediately. This is right from your front page of your most prestigious Wall Street paper.

#### YESTERDAY'S ITEMS OF APPARENTLY NO INTEREST

Stock Market disaster. But not to worry, for analysts say it will recover and move on to 3500. I expect they may be temporarily right--to catch all you unsuspecting dupes. The price of gold is also expected to rocket upward, they say. You had better get your hands on those back JOURNALS.

By the way, for you ones in the "bookstore" who are taking up a collection to purchase a book on privacy for some \$52--sic, sic. In PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL of two years back I have given you every bit of information in that book plus 150 pages more in information and instructions as to "possibilities". If my OWN refuse to become informed and continue running around like the proverbial "headless chickens" then how are we going to reach the masses? Since you can get four times the information for \$10 rather than \$52, would it not seem a wiser investment and then spend the extra \$42 on beans? It is up to you--I sometimes have to question why some of you remain in this place unless it is to try God's patience. Hatonn abrupt? Indeed--PLANET EARTH IS ON A COURSE TO TOTAL DESTRUCTION AND YOU MISS THE POINT OVER AND OVER AGAIN.

Back to the present: "IBM plans to cut 20,000 jobs next year on top of 20,000 it is eliminating this year." Guess how many jobs are already eliminated?

"McDonnell Douglas reached a preliminary pact to sell up to 40% of its jetliner unit for \$2 BIL-LION to Taiwan."

"The House Banking Committee approved a measure to replenish the deposit insurance fund and tighten bank regulation." But good news abounds: "A credit-card interest rate cap was blocked by the committee's chairman." [H: Like the pink rabbit, you can 'just keep going--and going--and going---']

#### BITS AND PIECES

"The U.S. trade deficit widened this week - - -"

"Defense Secretary Cheney arrived in South Korea for two days of military strategy talks, warning North Korea to abandon its efforts to produce nuclear weapons. It is planned to KEEP 20,000 U.S. TROOPS ON THE KOREAN PENINSULA....THERE IS GROWING CONCERN ABOUT JAPAN'S GROWING MILITARY MIGHT!"

"NASA delayed Tuesday's launch of space shuttle Atlantis - - -" I suggest you go back and read the JOURNALS and then go forth and watch THE DAY AFTER!

"States' tax revenues continue falling - - - Decreases came in most regions...."

Following Maxwell's murder by the Mossad you have: "Maxwell Communications plunged 23%.....But a rating agency said, "it may downgrade the media concern's debt."

#### ARMS CONTROL

Here is a dandy one about Soviet 'Nukes'. What a problem--it is getting all filled up behind those Ural Mountains.

"One day last spring, a heavily guarded military convoy emerged from the mists near Lychen, a resort town north of Berlin. After dropping off its keys with a local mayor, the column headed east toward home with its cargo: the terrible burden of an elite Soviet KGB military unit known as VK79.

"Inside the Soviet trucks were

DOZENS of desk-sized metal boxes, each containing a nuclear warhead for a Scud missile. Inside the warheads were explosive-wrapped globes of plutonium, each capable of triggering a blast almost as large as the one that devastated Hiroshima....

"...the problem being that the threat presented by these weapons lingers, because they are small, easily hidden, easily transported--and susceptible to theft...." Oh by the way: "...the explosive parts of retired nuclear weapons have been recycled, not destroyed." Ah yes, the thrifty Soviets are economizing again!

#### AND WHAT OF AMERICA?

Seems to me that just yesterday a train plowed through and off a crossing and crashed in Little Town, Any-State, U.S.A.. The problem? Oh, just a little over 10 tons of **BOMBS** still in the smoldering mess.

#### AND WHERE IS SHAMIR?

He is running around to every State making speeches and raising money for Israel stating that they are in the midst of Poverty. With as much money being given to Israel annually as the U.S. budget--they are still in want and need? By the way, "...at this point no-one is pressing Israel to make public its nuclear stockpile." He continues to receive "HUMANITARIAN PEACE AWARDS" from one college after another. At the same time as receiving the award his speech of "thanks" states that Israel is ready to move into WAR!

#### "BY THE WAY" DEPARTMENT

Did anyone notice that, over the weekend, Russia's Yeltsin took control of all Soviet natural resources and repudiated the role of central banking authorities--in his Republic? He is now reviewing all oil export licenses and plans to ban some petroleum shipments.

#### DEAD FISH EGGS

"MOSCOW: The mood in the Soviet caviar business is as black as

beluga--not because this most luxurious of bourgeois treats is so rare, but because it is in danger of becoming too plentiful.....'This is a very sad thing', says Igor Kuklinov...of the state-run caviar trade....as he smooths his beautifully pressed Western jeans and sinking a hand into the pocket of his tasteful muted wool sports jacket...he says he is worried." This was on the front page of your *Wall Street Journal* on Monday, so how much more important could a subject be?

On the Tuesday front page? A good one: "...Those seemingly worthless metal rings (on orange juice cans), are as versatile as ground beef. Just add rope to make wind chimes for the garden, or nail the lids to the soles of your shoes and take up tap dancing. If you want to know about recycling dryer lint, pick up last month's....." It is also noted that you can "save" by reusing disposable vacuum cleaner bags. The article deals with "Teaching Tightwads to be Skinflints".

Here is a nasty deal: "Cray Research plans to unveil its fastest supercomputer. But some analysts say it is too expensive. The first completed set-up is destined for Israel."

Another: "Aetna estimates that 45% of workplace injuries--and 63% of total injury-claim payments--are for cumulative trauma disorders like carpal tunnel syndrome and tendonitis. The insurer recommends avoiding awkward movements and bad posture, taking regular breaks, rotating tasks and using adjustable furniture. IT ALSO URGES EMPLOYERS TO CONSIDER DISCONTINUING PRODUCTION INCENTIVES." AND----"Eye-strain tops American office workers' lists of job-related complaints. Fully 47% of office workers polled by Louis Harris for Steelcase Inc. cited eyestrain as a serious concern, compared with 37% who complained about air quality."

#### BACK TO DOOM AND GLOOM HATONN

I suppose you readers are destined

Please see **BRIEFS** next page

# BRIEFS, cont. from previous page

to get only "fear-mongering" from this bunch of God's Hosts. I am grossly sorry, but I trust you know that your world will not revolve around Russian Caviar? I further suggest that office workers would be pleased, soon, just to have work whether or not there is "carpal tunnel syndrome"! As an employer I am most remiss for I have no insurance plan for Dharma's "syndromes".

## WHAT ABOUT THAT GOLD?

Have you not heard the news? While you paid attention to David Duke, Mr. Kissinger was busy, busy, busy. The greatest gold robbery in history (since the removal of your gold reserves from America via the Naval Intelligence Service--to the Elite banks in Switzerland)--involving more than 1,000 tons of state-owned bullion--is under way in Moscow, where Soviet officials on the run are diverting a king's ransom of the precious metal into a secret network of Western deposits organized by the Rockefeller consortium. Now, I DO wish to point out that thousands of tons of gold are being moved from elsewhere, also, so don't let a thousand tons throw you. This is just a little

transaction on the "side" for perks.

This particularly cute little scheme is being instrumented by Henry Kissinger Associates, the powerful Manhattan strategy consulting firm headed by former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and the "ruler of the ruler of your U.S.A."

This transaction was described, in New York City a few weeks back, as the "clandestine privatization of our gold reserves", by a Soviet official in charge of the transaction.

Oops! Only the leaders of the recent Bangkok conference of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank--along with your own Elite, knew in advance about this little interaction. Is it not nice to know that your own Government is right on top of these transactions? Uh--er, a...when did this take place, this agreement? Well, in 1987 the final consummation meeting, including Henry, took place IN Moscow. There is another interesting notation which resembles Maxwell's situation, involving a man known as "Kruchina". Kruchina regularly met in the Manhattan headquarters at Chase Manhattan Corporation. Funny thing happened, however, as with Maxwell recently; within four days

of the so-called coup in Moscow, financial manager Kruchina was thrown to his death from the window of this seventh-floor apartment by "unknown assailants". Kruchina's boss "Shenin" was whisked away in a convoy of officials in limousines the same day and has not been heard from since. Oh golly--only in America, and the human world, can these cute little games take place without worry of the citizenry.

Meanwhile back at the ranch in Bangkok the G-7 governments announced that they will sponsor a special standby credit fund at the Bank of International Settlement to serve as a safety net in case the Soviets fail to keep up with their scheduled debt repayment for lack of hard currency. (The gold will do!) This is why I suggest you ones utilize the same collateral whenever possible. Don't worry too much about worthless money, either, because they can attend you all in the same "giving" way as follows: "In addition, a \$30 billion 'stabilization fund' designed to turn the worthless Soviet ruble into a partially convertible currency is 'under way'...." Why should the Soviets care about that collateral? They don't and neither do they care about the loans, interest or anything else--for you will foot the bill and in the ending THEY AND THE KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS WILL HAVE IT ALL.

## Seminars with George & Desiree' Green

Dec 7, Bernard Brugger, Edmonton Inn Pitcher Room, Edmonton, Canada 403-432-1751

Dec 8, The Brooks, Port O' Call Hotel Strathmore Ballroom, N. E. Calgary Canada, 403-886-2608

Jan 18, Maurience Pierce, Dallas, Tx. 817-451-3313

Jan 24 & 25, Wes Mann, Vancouver & Victoria, Canada BC # 1-978-6130 X110 or outside BC 1-800-869-5868

Jan 29, Joan Sullivan, Kirland Wa. 206-827-4626

Feb 8 & 9 Betty Shuman, Akron & Cleveland, Ohio 216-630-9592

## HERE'S WHAT PEOPLE SAY ABOUT THE AMERICA WEST PHOENIX JOURNALS

Incidentally, it should be said (finally), the vote from here is also an enthusiastic "YES" for Dharma. We appreciated (whether we get around to saying so or not) the dynamite information, plus the unique combination of labor, love, genius and whatever-it-is that allows you, with awesome Hatonn, to produce it. Richard & Tina, Sedona, Ariz.

I have taken a 360 degree turn around in my personal and professional life for the better. It seems that the truth hurts in the beginning, but that hurt, in my eyes are growing

pains. Growing in GODS perfection and learning sometimes painful lessons. I just want to let you know that I appreciate your courage and unconditional love for others and our wonderful planet. Shannon, Houston, Tx.

I Love the Journals, I've subscribed to many newsletter and papers of the free press, only recently I came across the Journals through a Friend. The Journals top them all. I'm more informed now than I ever was and spiritually more lifted and growing. Nancy, Janesville, Wis.

## Subscription Rates

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR is published by America West Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign).

Quantity Subscriptions: \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back orders of the PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS. Minimum order 5-49 copies of one issue \$0.50 each Postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. 50 copies of one issue \$15.00 plus \$5.50 shipping. 100 copies of one issue \$30.00 plus \$9.75 shipping in the Continental U.S.A.

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign Orders please call or write for additional shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

### Networking Groups

Carol Keppler 13010 N. 48th Scottsdale, Az. 85254 602-996-9753	Mike Babcock 483 S. Kirwood Suite 163 Kirwood, Mo. 63122 314-343-1849
--	--



# THE



# PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

## Remember the "Bush Contract"?

11/24/91 #1 HATONN

Many of you ask for update on status and can't seem to find it in your media. Take note that Israeli protesters are being encouraged loudly and pressingly to take to the streets to denounce the U.S. in general, and President Bush in particular--so nothing has changed. The word is still out that Bush is anti-Semitic and Israel is still "mad" at the country that provides them with almost all of their annual budget and yet delays \$10 billion in guarantees.

As to the contract carrier: the Israeli Cabinet officer, Rehavam Ze'evi, a minister without portfolio, now states that times are even more dangerous for Bush's anti-Semitism is now leading to a "SECOND HOLOCAUST" through his delays of granting the money by "twisting Israel's arm in regard to our right to have the lands of Israel." Ze'evi plans to evict all Arabs from the Occupied Territories and opposes any and all Israeli concessions on land.

To subscribe to The Phoenix Liberator call America West Publishers 800-729-4131. For subscription rates see the back page of this issue.

## Maxwell definitely murdered

11/24/91 #1 HATONN

So many of you are confused about Robert Maxwell and the connection with the Mossad, etc. In fact, most of you don't even know who or what is a Robert Maxwell.

The "murder" of Maxwell is only a tiny chip off the iceberg, dear ones. There will be several magnificent scandals erupting as we move along.

## Zionist Helpmates

11/24/91 #1 HATONN

It is indeed clear that the International Bankers and their Zionists controllers and helpmates in the world shadow government work in secrecy, confident that their handmaidens in the Establishment media will never expose their machinations to the light of day. Do you begin to see how really EASY it is to fool all you almost all the time?

They work diligently to topple governments, raise your taxes, erode national sovereignty and enslave entire populations--long ago taking your own individual sovereignty.

These murdering criminals wear beautifully expensive three-piece suits and remain not just "respectable" but even prestigious--members of society. This is because their crimes remain unexposed.

Maxwell was not JUST a jet-set celebrity. As a deep-cover asset of the Mossad, he used his position as owner of major British and U.S. news organizations to set up the terrorist kidnapping of Mordechai Vanunu (whom we wrote about last year), an Israeli nuclear whistleblower.

Of course Maxwell denied the accusations. In the middle of a tremen-

dous brew-ha-ha and financial crisis he, went "alone" to his princely yacht and, as the ONLY passenger, simply died of some ailment and flipped overboard. On the night of Nov. 5, 1991, Maxwell vanished from his ship and, the next morning, his nude body was found by Spanish fishermen, floating in the Atlantic surf--quite dead indeed.

Who was this person? He was interesting to say the least but, far from being solidly structured, the media empire controlled by Maxwell foundered in a deep sea of debt--some \$3.8 BILLION worth of bank loans and promissory notes. But how did he end up an Israeli "informant"?

Following WW II, Maxwell was just another European exile, with deeper ethnic and emotional ties to Israel than to the London business world, in which he soon became a rising star. Who set him up in business? Who launched him on his road to power? These are the interesting questions.

Maxwell was launched into bigtime publishing by hidden sponsors loyal to Israel. and he came to the end of

Please see MAXWELL, next page

## Baker in China

11/24/91 #1 HATONN

Meanwhile Baker has been dealing in China. They say this is the first visit by a high U.S. person since the massacre? What about Eagleburger and Scowcroft--on two occasions during and after? How quickly we forget as we take a world and destroy it.

This little "heist" is a pretty good caper, however, even for these experienced caper-coordinators. To pull off the theft of hundreds of tons of gold held by a government takes some "doing"--but you will find it is running smoothly with all the help from your Elite and your own Congress in support. The job has been pulled off in total collusion with the equally corrupt former communists who still are (with only a name-change to protect the guilty) party bosses and participants.

You ones must understand this secret killer: Soviet-style communism was never possible without cooperation and help from Western bankers. Now that they claim "failed communism" the show gets serious under another label without change of any characters or operations. The international "siphon" is working perfectly as the assets flow right into the Elite Bankers' Banks. Dear ones, your world is in foreclosure as the "markers" are being called and you can't "legally" do a thing about it.

# Remember the U.S.S. Liberty?

11/24/91 #1 HATONN

This could be the "Watch and get Confirmation" department. Remember the U.S.S. Liberty? This was the nice U.S. ship targeted by the Israelis.

Well, you now have proof positive,

MAXWELL, cont. from previous page

his road--to this sudden and most mysterious demise--when he found his relationship with the Mossad much too burdensome and attempted to break loose from Israel's secret service. This is a REAL no-no. Breaking away from the Mafia is child's play compared to insulting the Mossad.

Maxwell was an Israeli partisan from the onset. He, whose real name is "Hoch", was born in a small village in Czecho-Slovakia. He served with British forces in WW II during the occupation of Germany. He reportedly gained favor with his officers by looting German houses and bestowing his loot upon his superiors. He was decorated by the British for "bravery", but the act for which he was commended was to gun down an unarmed mayor of a German town who was trying to arrange a surrender.

At the end of the war, the Irgun Zvi Leumi--to which Maxwell was attached and which was to later become the Mossad after the founding of Israel--followed Allied combat troops into Germany, seizing German scientific research into physics, chemistry, aeronautics, astronomy and other technical areas. They also scooped up German research into more arcane areas such as archeology, history, anthropology and other inquiries into human origins, especially those related to race and ethnicity.

The former information was converted into cash, the latter was buried, never to be seen again.

## A "FIRST" FOR ISRAEL

Israel, you might find interesting, is the first nation in history to have an

so back off the slings and arrows aimed at us for our "insane ravings" and "mad-man projections". *The U.S. Embassy in Beirut, Lebanon intercepted Israeli Defense Force transmission on June 8, 1967, positively identifying a ship off the Egyptian coast as the USS Liberty,*

intelligence service before it had an actual country! Its military and intelligence units were active worldwide years prior to the founding of Israel as part of the international Zionist movement.

Hoch, later Maxwell, founded Oxford Pergamon Press, which translated and published the stolen German scientific data. This was the basis of Maxwell's fortune and the beginning of his publishing empire.

Similar questions have been raised privately about other controversial media moguls, among them Rupert Murdoch, one of Maxwell's principal rivals who actually initiated Maxwell's career with Israeli interests. You see, the important thing to note in this pre-establishment of the Mossad is, "Where did it come from?" **RIGHT DIRECTLY OUT OF SOVIET ZIONIST/COMMUNIST PERSONNEL.**

Just prior to his death, Maxwell made a most startling move that signaled a rebuff to Israeli intelligence: he fired foreign editor Nicholas Davies, a senior associate, after evidence emerged linking this veteran British journalist to covert Mossad arms deals. Maxwell was a typically brash and arrogant man who got more and more difficult to "handle" by his Mossad "masters" and this action typified his coming intent to blow the covers off a lot of "stuff".

Maxwell's death is just another episode demonstrating Israel's willingness to take whatever outrageous actions it chooses, from murder and destruction, singly or genocidally, when it feels challenged.

I assure you, chelas, this little scandal has only just begun!

*just before the Israeli attack on the ship resulting in 34 American sailors dead and 171 wounded. The U.S. ambassador to Lebanon, Dwight Porter, revealed after 24 years of silence that the Israelis KNEW the ship was American, despite their claims later that it was a 'tragic accident', and that the American government knew the Israeli denial was a lie. The attack orders from the IDF were also confirmed by two eyewitness sources in the Israeli war room at the time. The revelations have been long ago outlined in detail in documented statements, not the least of which was in one of the early JOURNALS.*

## POW/MIA debacle

11/24/91 #1 HATONN

TESTIMONY: TED SAMPLEY

Do you realize that the White House, during the administration of President Ronald Reagan, conducted an illegal domestic spy operation directed at critics of its policy regarding unaccounted for POW's and MIA's of the Vietnam War? Well, listen to Gritz and you will get first-hand evidence. Not only did the Administration cover-up the fact that there were POW's but they attempted to get rid of all investigators and anyone making an effort to bring the sham to public attention.

Dharma, this is important enough to rewrite on the subject. Let us give you information from recent happenings. I shall simply keep resource silent at this point for there is reference to Col. Gritz and others who come DIRECTLY under my security. To cover all of you, just quote the document without reference at this time. Acknowledgements can come later when security is better stabilized.

QUOTE:

The White House during the administration of President Ronald Reagan conducted an illegal domestic spy operation directed at critics

This entire event was staged to prevent the United States and world from intercepting Israeli military messages indicating a planned invasion of Syria on June 8, 1967. Yes this IS the same Israel that you go hungry so that you might support it without appearing to be "anti-Semitic". The ship (and men) were strafed with Israeli machine-gunfire, napalmed and torpedoed, but the crew managed to keep the ship afloat and limp back to a port.

The U.S. government hushed it up and the crew was ordered under penalty of execution to never reveal the truth.

of its policy regarding unaccounted-for POW's and MIA's of the Vietnam War, a highly decorated North Carolina Vietnam veteran has charged.

Only last week, Ted Sampley of Kingston, North Carolina, testified before the new Senate Select Committee on POW-MIA Affairs about the domestic spying and harassment operation, in which he had played a role during 1983.

He was invited to testify November 7 before the Senate committee by Sen. Bob Smith (R-N.H.), who is vice chairman of the select panel.

Sampley, who received four Bronze Stars and the Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry during two tours of duty with the U.S. Army Special Forces in Vietnam, is currently chairman of the Homecoming II Project, a national POW-MIA activist group, and editor and publisher of the Kingston-based *U.S. Veteran News and Report* newspaper.

In his prepared statement, Sampley revealed he had "good reason to believe that this activity (spying and harassment) was being orchestrated from the President's National

Please see POW/MIA, next page

POW/MIA, cont. from previous page

Security Council, which...has no authority to engage in such activities, particularly domestic spying."

### SPECIAL PROSECUTOR

"I am therefore urging," Sampley stated, "a special prosecutor be appointed to investigate this situation."

"I had an opportunity to learn first hand the U.S. government methods of spying upon and dealing with Vietnam veteran activists concerned about the POW/MIA issue when I was approached in March of 1983 by Charles (Chuck) Allen, a retired Special Forces lieutenant colonel."

"I was hired by a Lt. Col. Allen of Fayetteville, North Carolina, who at that time was head of operations for a specially organized group called the Center for POW/MIA Accountability, to infiltrate a Vietnam veterans group called the Veterans Vigil Society. The Veterans Vigil Society was operating a 24-hour POW-MIA 'color guard' vigil near the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington."

Members of the vigil had sworn to remain at the memorial 'until all of the Vietnam MIA/POWs are accounted for'.

"As a matter of fact, an offshoot of that group, true to its word, is still maintaining vigil there."

"My assignment was to determine how much money the vigil was taking in, where and how it was being spent, the names of its members, if they were 'doing drugs', and if they had any connection to Lt. Col. James 'Bo' Gritz and a man identified as Mike Babcock."

At the time Col. Gritz, also a highly decorated Vietnam War Special Forces veteran, was involved in searching for and attempting to rescue POW's and MIA's in Laos, which neighbors Vietnam.

"Allen told me it was believed members of the Veterans Vigil Society were helping to prepare a POW rescue mission into Laos,"

Sampley explained in his statement. "He said the U.S. government disapproved of 'private forays' and if I could identify the people who were planning such a mission, their passports would be seized by the government."

"He took a small address book from his pocket and pointed to a list of names he said included FBI agents and National Park Police investigators that were also gathering information on the veterans. I wondered, in addition to being impressed, how a supposed civilian would have that kind of information."

### PAID 500 DOLLARS

"To infiltrate the Vigil for a week, which I did in April of 1983, I was promised \$500 in expenses, which was paid, and \$500 for the investigation, which was never paid--I think because my investigation turned up nothing of significance about the vet group. Allen told me the remainder of the money was to be paid through former Special Forces Lt. Col. Robert K. Brown, a member of the center board of directors and publisher of *Soldier of Fortune* magazine."

"I later learned Brown had provided the center \$5,000 'start-up' money and continued to be a major benefactor for the center."

"During either the first or second week of April of that year I returned to Fayetteville and submitted to Allen a written report detailing what I had found about the Vigil. I was in Allen's office when he picked up the phone and called a man he referred to with familiarity as 'Dick' Childress and gave him a report of the information I had gathered."

"According to Allen, and documents he provided me, the center was an organization which was incorporated with a non-profit status and was based in Washington. At that time, retired Maj. Gen. John K. Singlaub, a close associate of Brown, was head of the center, and its membership consisted mostly of retired senior military officers."

"Allen told me 'the center interacts with and maintains a work-

ing relationship with government agencies responsible for POW/MIA affairs,'" Sampley continued in his sworn statement. "Allen went on to say the center had a close working relationship with the White House, naming Dick Childress as their principal contact, who I later learned was then-Lt. Col. Richard Childress, the Director of Asian Affairs for President Reagan's National Security Council."

"I was also present at subsequent dates when Allen made several other calls and reports by phone to Childress."

### STOLEN PHOTOGRAPHS

"On one visit to Allen's office in Fayetteville, I was shown by Allen a pile of several hundred color slides taken by Gritz's team inside Laos. The slides, according to Allen, had been obtained without Gritz's knowledge by bribing a disenchanted team member who had stolen the film from Gritz before it had been developed. It is my understanding copies of these stolen slides had been or were subsequently provided to Childress."

"I learned later *Soldier of Fortune* magazine was engaged, at the same time I was working for the center, on a special edition trashing POW/MIA activists Gritz, Scott Barnes and others. I believe it is interesting to note that the same people, including Singlaub and Allen, served on both the staff of the center and are listed as contributing editors and/or advisers to *Soldier of Fortune* magazine."

"In fact, Center for Accountability officers Allen, Singlaub, retired Brig. Gen. Heine Aderholt, James P. Monaghan and Milt Copulos were cited for their assistance in trashing Gritz and the others in the magazine's special edition."

### ARMED GUERRILLAS

"It is also worth noting that while Childress and others at the White House were denouncing activist(s) like Gritz for their efforts in Southeast Asia, Lt. Col. Brown and his soldiers of fortune were making military excursions across the Thai border into Laos, helping to finance and arm Laotian anti-

communist fighters and even established a 'forward operational base' on Laotian territory--all in violation of the U.S. Neutrality Act."

"Not one word was ever uttered by Childress or any member of the Reagan White House about this, even after Brown detailed the operation in an edition of his magazine."

"Apparently, illegal acts by Brown and his associates to arm anti-communist guerrillas were acceptable to the White House, but the efforts of private citizens to locate and rescue American prisoners of war were not. Why?"

"The entire Childress/Center for Accountability effort from beginning to end was designed to discredit some of the most vocal critics of the U.S. government POW/MIA policy," Sampley charged in his statement."

"From then to now, this pattern has continued. Rather than focus all available resources on resolving the problem of our missing Vietnam veterans, much of the effort has been directed toward destroying the credibility and/or reputation of the critics."

### CLOSER LOOK

"As a result of my experience with Allen, the Center for Accountability, and the Veterans Vigil Society, I became convinced there was something about the live POW issue that required a closer look," Sampley explained to the Senators. "I became a member and later an officer in the Washington-based National Vietnam Veterans Coalition."

"In August of 1984, I went to the Republican National Convention in Dallas, where a veterans parade had been organized by the national Vietnam Veterans Coalition. The purpose of the Dallas event was an attempt to get a meeting with Reagan so that the coalition's evidence of live POWs in captivity could be handed directly to the President."

"The parade, which had been organized well in advance, began coming apart at the seams when, as

Please see POW/MIA, next page

POW/MIA, cont. from previous page we later learned, Lt. Col. Childress made a series of telephone calls to scheduled participants telling them we were nothing more than motorcycle gangs and rabble rousers and that there was a great potential for a riot."

### COMPLAINT FILED

"During the summer of 1985," Sampley told the senators, "I filed a complaint about Childress's interference with private groups. The complaint was filed with North Carolina Congressman Walter B. Jones (D), who later told me my complaint had been sent over to the FBI.

"I have never received a response. In September, 1984, John Mead, an international businessman and former CIA associate, filed a lengthy complaint with the Justice Department accusing Childress and the center of participating in an illegal relationship. Specifically Childress was accused of using the center as his private investigative force, abusing classified information, threatening blackmail and carrying out character assassinations in connection with classified POW documents.

"Mead filed his complaint with the criminal division of the Justice Department and Fred Fielding, legal counsel to President Reagan, and others with no success and no response to the allegations."

### REWARD OFFERED

"In the fall of 1988," Sampley stated in his written testimony, "the National Steering Committee for American War Veterans, a Vietnam veterans activist group of which I am chairman, launched a campaign in Southeast Asia designed to advertise the existence of a \$2.4 million reward, put up by U.S. congressmen, in hopes of persuading officials from Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos to defect with at least one American POW.

"The plan was simple. We had generated approximately \$5,000 in funds which we had converted to small bills, U.S. and foreign, and

then stamped with the reward message. Each stamped bill, along with a reward flier, was placed in a Ziplock bag and made waterproof so it would float.

"In early October, team members Jim Copp, a Vietnam veteran and elementary school teacher, and Donna Long, a freelance journalist and POW activist, entered Thailand and rented small boats for the purpose of placing the waterproof messages in the Mekong River, which is the border between Laos and Thailand.

"The idea was to get the messages as close to the Laotian side of the Mekong as possible, so they would float to the Laotian side and be picked up by the Laotian government officials' attention to the reward offer, which we did."

### TWO CAPTURED

"Jim and Donna, who were two days ahead of the other four members of the team, including myself, seized the opportunity and actually entered Laos and began handing out the reward message money to the Laotian people. Unfortunately, in one of the villages which the pair entered, they crossed paths with a Laotian government official who placed them under arrest.

"Jim and Donna were blindfolded, guns were placed at their heads, and their lives were threatened. They were tortured by being kept in solitary confinement and refused sufficient food to live. They were at one time physically assaulted, and there was at least one attempted sexual assault on Donna during their captivity. Jim lost almost 30 pounds in the 41 days they were held and was seriously ill when finally released.

"Senators, included in Exhibit 'F' (Sampley accompanied his statement with dozens of documents) are classified U.S. government cables which define the negotiations between Childress and Laotian government officials concerning the captive pair. The tone of the cables was clearly more a concern on how to use the incident to embarrass the members of Congress who were sponsoring the reward offer than getting Long and Copp re-

leased.

"Upon the eventual release of Long and Copp, no effort was made by any U.S. government official to debrief either of the captives. Instead, a State Department official told the U.S. media there was no point in debriefing either captive and praised the Laotian government for its treatment of them. Long had to demand through her congressman (Rep. Martin Lancaster (D-N.C.) that the U.S. debrief her, because during her captivity her captors discussed the POW/MIA issue with her and she had at one point seen and waved to a man she perceived to be a Black American.

## Strange objects

11/23/91 #1 HATONN

To the newspaper crew: Please, even though you will discern correctly that this material must go out promptly (year before last) I must now caution you. With the publication of such large papers, you are going to bankrupt the paper--so, we must consider alternatives. Further, I must have Dharma elsewhere for a few days and there will be a skip in the daily copy of information. She will continue to write but the publisher will not have daily access as usual. I realize there is enough stacked-up information for weeks of publication but I also desire that current A.N. Other and Dr. Coleman have available space for brothers need the actual Earth-mouth input. I verify that the information is valid and these people are now trained to spot the weakness in any "insider" information.

We have found it necessary to bombard the public with information--beyond quarrel of fact--so that you of the public can begin to sort fact from the assault against your intelligence. The fullness of this unfolding will take into infinity, I suppose, but you MUST begin to get your input into order or you are going to be a "lost planet".

Your own planetary liars are planning a spectacular terror display on December 5th from unidentified space "stuff". You are getting the blast to ready you for it. "There is a 'thing' heading at thousands of

"In fact, a guard told her the man's name was 'Austin'.

"A Homecoming II Project team was later illegally arrested and fined by Thai police, who admitted U.S. officials had asked them to harass/detain American citizens working on the POW/MIA issue," Sampley said.

As we bring this segment to a close I can only ask that all give thought and prayer unto these matters for each passing day brings you ever so much closer to the inevitable clash. May you each be given into insight so that you may see beyond the veil of lies and into TRUTH.

miles per hour--at Earth". "It is 1 to 11 yards across" (3 to 33 feet--the size of a mid-sized motor home) "...which will come within 290,000 miles from Earth...." "It is now about a million and a half miles from Earth." Please attend this!! You are being told that they have seen this "object" through a typical 36 inch telescope. Now I ask you to think just a minute about what I have just said--for it is directly from the news releases as given in all media and all papers. How many of YOU REALLY believe you can clearly see and track a thing 3 feet wide at a million and a half miles distant? Remember that satellites are only some miles from your surface and high orbits are only 300 to 500 miles distant. I can guarantee you that IF it is being tracked--there is full microwave interchange for there is no other manner in which to track so specifically any course and "what if the speed changes?" Note they give you an expected "time of arrival", in addition. Note, moreover, that you are being bombarded with new interest in UFO's, Nuclear War stories and preparations for the introduction of hostile aliens. You have no hostile aliens within those distances but you have some very hostile murderers on your surface.

Are there UFO's in your atmo-

Please see OBJECT, next page



# New ways to be on lists

11/23/91 #1 HATONN

While the distractors have your heads in the outer limits--the prison masters are working diligently under your noses. You are going to get hit with more "gun control" wherein you won't "notice" and the full intent is to shatter your Second Amendment Rights while you "sleep". Your enemy has very subtle ways to find who you are and where you are--who might have and

harbor guns--say, rifles, etc. I'll tell you a little about that and you can see how easy it is for even a half-interested party to locate specific groups.

Let us say you are in the rifle ammunition business and you wish to target a group of rifle owners--but you have no list and all gun-owner lists are "private". (They are NOT, so understand I use this hypotheti-

cally.) How would YOU go about finding owners of rifles and so-called "hunting" guns? Of course, you would go to the DMV and get a listing of all who own those good old pickups--especially four-wheel drive toys. The good-old boy who goes deer hunting, duck hunting, etc.--for these are the typical hunting rifle owners--but the tracking and sorting was through the DMV. I can express, herein, that all vary-

ing "groups" are pin-pointed in this manner through some listing or another. For instance, there are massive mailing lists made from just one call in to an 800 number to order a "stitch-o-matic" or a Country Western album.

Note that the thieves and criminals have unregistered guns and assault rifles. There is a full-charge army who will be sent in to take care of that bunch--count on it.

## Who's in charge during war?

11/23/91 #1 HATONN

You had better give some thought to this in relationship to selves. How many of you realize that in cities such as Los Angeles--The police have been told that in the event of a nuclear strike in the world, they are to act immediately: "GO IMMEDIATELY HOME, GET YOUR FAMILY AND EVACUATE--THE MILITARY WILL TAKE OVER ALL POLICING ACTIONS." That means exactly what it says--if, say, Israel bombs

(nuclear) Iraq and/or Podunk, Turkey--you will, in the major cities, come instantly under total military control! Further, many of the smaller townships have full-time orders to keep weapons at ready and be prepared to "back-up military control". This military action is set to take over policing even if it is only through "Emergency Regulations, U.S.A." This will be enacted under the explanation of preventing any violence as the Government takes over banks and searches and seizes your personal property. So

be it. YOU go check it out! However, don't expect to get a detailed description as I just gave you for YOU ARE NOT SUPPOSED TO KNOW!

You may as well recognize that the Government has an average of somewhere in the approximation of 25 full-blown computer files on EVERY person! Further, you are pinpointed to any spot on the globe if you travel or deal in any kind of import/export business, and especially in financing. You can't sim-

ply write a letter of resignation for if you do--you enter a whole other set of investigative apparatus to see "WHY". You are far better off to effort to handle your affairs as long as possible through legal means within the system--i.e., Nevada Corporations, collateral asset notes, etc. If you do not break the laws "they" have made for themselves, it becomes easier to operate within the limits of security. Remember that ALL THINGS ARE "LEGAL" IF YOU HOLD THE BIGGER GUN.

## The keys to privacy

11/23/91 #1 HATONN

What most of you desire to do is have total privacy without giving up any of the assets of public display. So, take into REASON that which serves you best, stay very small in the public eyes (through Nevada small corporations, for instance) as

**OBJECT**, cont. from previous page sphere? Of course! Anything that is not identified is a UFO--from your own hover-craft to a balloon in the wind.

Any vehicle bearing anyone of human form or "strange life" is not a UFO either--for we have it ALL thoroughly identified. We are efforting to disclose the sources of your "unidentified" bullies but much like with politics--most of you "inquiring minds" do not REALLY want to know.

long and as reasonably as possible. We have written at length about privacy in PRIVACY IN THE FISHBOWL, available for the cost of printing. I can herein give you a bit of update to attend and check out any changes as the shroud comes down. YOU have to decide that which is valuable to you--BECAUSE THE ELITE KINGS PLAN TO HAVE ALL ASSETS ON AND IN THE PLANET AND YOU ENSLAVED--NO LATER THAN IN FUNCTIONING ORDER BY YEAR 2000. YOU ARE WELL ON YOUR WAY!

Privacy is already about the most endangered item on your listings of control. You can check out what is in some of your files, but you will never find out what is in the big file in the government sky. But, how do you function today?

First, you can call your *local* credit bureau. You may even find a na-

tional toll-free number to use. It might even cost you to get your file. It probably is worth it for you CAN request that information in error be removed. You would have to follow through on this point regularly. If you plan to get a loan of any kind, this is important. I, of course, suggest you stop getting loans. I'll see if Dharma can find the Big Three credit reporting firms names and addresses a bit later. (See end of today's writing.)

### CASH ONLY

Remember, we are only speaking of "privacy" and I do not advocate anything--I simply am giving you information. You cannot really buy privacy today without becoming a cash-only hermit. Some find that plausible--most must continue to function in an already corrupted world.

Please see **PRIVACY**, next page

### FIND OUT WHAT'S REALLY GOING ON!

This audio tape set is an introduction to the Socioeconomic, Political, Geophysical and Spiritual transmissions/messages contained within "The Phoenix Journals". Some topics covered are: "New World Order", UFO cover-up, U.S. Constitution, AIDS, Spiritual Transition of Man and more.

**GEORGE & DESIREE'**  
**GREEN AUDIO TAPE**  
\$12.00...(Plus Shipping)  
Two-Tape set...3 hours

To order contact:  
**America West**  
**800-729-4131**

**PRIVACY**, cont. from previous page

The price is usually beyond that which you are willing to pay so I can only suggest as confronted with the quandary that you run through a list of self-questions.

- \* What data do *I really NOT want* in my records?
- \* What data DO I want in those records?
- \* If my enemy can dial up my records--*can I be hurt?*
- \* What can I do to make myself less visible?
- \* If I can be accessed cheaply, what about someone's files who tries to use this information against me?

You can only begin to control this monster by being selective about what information you desire placing in the electronic files. With some of you it may well be "bankruptcy" for as long as you have no resources showing after total bankruptcy you begin with a clean file. Ah, but "...I won't get loans," you cry. Good! I suggest you not apply for loans. But if you need to for business reasons--make sure it is through a Nevada Corporation that you make application--and NOT in your name. Owners of Nevada Corporations are NEVER revealed legally by the State--for they do not even have to know. There is no reciprocity with the IRS in the Federal "market" and ONE (1) (UNO) CAN SET-UP AND BE THE OF-

FICERS AND BE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. YOU CAN EVEN BE MORE PRIVATE BY ASKING A FRIEND TO BE THE OFFICERS AND YOU CAN KEEP YOUR NAME COMPLETELY OFF THE RECORDS. IN NEVADA YOU CAN ARRANGE TO DO BUSINESS ELSEWHERE AND YOU DO NOT "HAVE TO" EVER ISSUE STOCK. IS THIS NOT FASCINATING? YOU ARE GOING TO LEARN TO USE THE LOOPHOLES WRITTEN-IN BY THE ELITE FOR THEMSELVES OR YOU CAN PLAN ON LOSING EVERYTHING TO THE "SYSTEM".

Even if you cannot evade the searchers, you can make the fruits of their labors less productive. This means that you probably should find out what is in your credit file now to see what it says about you.

Ones on your place in the "privacy" business tout the following: get a foreign bank account and a foreign credit card. They say to charge more things to that account, etc. Well, yes, you can do that and for a while it will work nicely--but I promise you that if you go that route--you will at some time come under the "glass" for possible foreign bank accounts. I have to tell you that your S.D.I. put satellites into orbit which track the entire population as to banking. Yes, for a while you might be able to use a

foreign bank--BUT, AS DADDY CLAMPS DOWN AND CHANGES THE CURRENCY, ETC., ETC., YOU WILL BE DEAD IN THE WATER--THEY SIMPLY WILL DISALLOW FOREIGN BANKING AND CONFISCATE ALL INTERNATIONAL ASSETS--REMEMBER, YOU ARE HEADED FOR A ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT, BANKING SYSTEM AND TOTAL MILITARY CONTROL. It will be far easier to stop all international flow than in your own home town.

A lot of times, citizens, newly touted privacy methods are given out to you and even the publisher THINKS them to be effective--only to find that the Government has literally set them up to suck you into telling them EXACTLY that information they are seeking.

So how do you consider getting out of the system? You don't! But you can do some things which will keep the profile pretty low, such as showing your income in the lowest possible range on questionnaires to achieve what you want.

The important matter at hand, for you-the-people, is to START. The place, of course, to start is to STOP charging, etc. That is too late an action for most of you who believed the lies and you can't "just stop". However, if you pretend you have NO income, YOU WILL BE A WAY OUT FRONT! Moreover, most of you will not have to PRETEND for very long with the unemployment and depression closing in like the shroud of death about your nation. You DO, however, have to start--somewhere. You must stepwise RETHINK the way you do business, and the way others tell you how to do business. You "old readers" know that you have been told to STOP that paper-trail. How many of you did so, or are in the midst of doing so? Well, a trail of computer entries is even worse.

You must, further, realize that these new rules being used to outlaw the Second Amendment are your worst enemy. Until you can understand, for instance, that guns do not kill people--people kill people--you will be the VICTIM. This cry for safety through gun control is as silly as

having ones die by violent overdoses of aspirin. Should you outlaw all aspirin and headache relievers because a few feed three bottles of 250 to a child and kill the child? You can die from overindulgence in food. You can jump off a bed onto a cement floor and commit suicide--do you outlaw beds and floors? What you are headed for is having ONLY CRIMINALS AND ENFORCERS OF UNLAWFUL REGULATIONS IN CONTROL OF WEAPONS. THE FULL INTENT IS TO RENDER YOU-THE-PEOPLE HELPLESS TO COUNTER THE REGULATIONS COMING DOWN ON YOU AND/OR STOP THE CONFISCATORS WHO WILL COME WITHOUT WARRANT AND SEARCH YOUR PROPERTY, TAKE WHAT THEY LIKE (INCLUDING YOU) AND YOU CAN DO NOTHING! *The laws are in place, the Executive Order already signed for Emergency Regulations. Do you hear me? The laws are already signed and in place!* When the Constitution is outlawed (which is next on the agenda) you are through! So be it.

### CONSTITUTIONAL ATTENTION

Some of you still don't even realize you have a lawful Constitution to be violated. There are the great celebrations of the Bill of Rights--which you hardly recognize in this day and age. The attempt is to make the law so outrageous in the name of freedom that you will change the laws to bring the offenders back into line--that was the intent in the first place. The Maplethorpe exhibit of pornography was not intended as art--it was intended to cause you-the-people to forfeit your First Amendment Rights and Freedoms. Morality cannot be legislated and if each "Right" is so abused by the few as to cause the many to give up their own to control those few--then you have played directly into the hands of this new drummer.

### SECOND AMENDMENT

Perhaps it is valuable herein to discuss the Second Amendment a bit as

Please see PRIVACY, next page

## Fight using God's Laws

To "fight", as in war, when you can make more headway within their own system is indeed foolish. Part of the intent is to nail all of you real fighters. These are the ones who join groups who blow up installations and burn and literally break the laws--of God and Man. You are sucked into these "movements" by trained professionals to do exactly that--cause chaos, confusion and give excuse for persecution as exemplifying. You must take action but you must do it quietly and lawfully. You cannot expect God to protect and sanction your actions which are against His own laws! I suggest you stop praying for "your way" for--as in war--neither side is sanctioned by God unless they are

11/23/91 #1 HATONN truly the brunt of overtakers. If the original group is already in outlaw definition--NEITHER side can "count on God to SAVE them". You will "save" selves or you will perish. The point is--that unless you move in "righteous" intent toward Natural law and according to God's laws--you aren't going to get into the security crafts to get into safety with the higher brotherhood. Always God leaves that choice to each individual. Remember, first of all, you are already locked into our computer system directly to God attachment and it doesn't work to try and "fool Mother Nature"! You may look like a bean but if you are a tomato--you don't fool God.

PRIVACY, cont. from previous page  
most of you are just now beginning to awaken and don't know of what we speak.

California is having a massive program underway to influence this violation of Rights. I suggest that you follow the lead and adjust your paperwork to suit your "State" and get your "rights" under your control. If there is room in this paper, you can print information as available for California, or you who are interested in "doing something" contact Bernadine Smith, Hanford, CA., *Second Amendment Committee*, P.O. Box 1776, Zip: 93232.

***Second Amendment: A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, SHALL NOT BE INFRINGED.***

The Second Amendment is a depository of supreme protection within the Bill of Rights, which contains a *command* to safeguard the people's firearms rights, which were affirmed, documented, and instituted by the Founding Fathers, a palladium which is perpetual and cannot be repealed, and over which there is *NO* superseding power of law to permit infringement of any sort or kind.

**The Second Amendment has for its purpose:** (1) to state and confirm the natural, absolute, and inherent *right* in the common law for the people to keep and bear arms, a multi-faceted *right* which is an endowment from the Creator, applying to the people *collectively*, as well as, to the people *individually*. (2) to shelter, guard, barricade and restraint\* against any and all governmental infringements, mostly the federal government; (3) to maintain "the security of a free State", making possible the promotion of "an armed free people...to render them independent of others for essential, particularly military supplies", guaranteeing the readiness of "armed FREE people" when "calling them forth to execute the laws of the Union, to suppress insurrections, and repel invasions" (these quotes are by President George Washington); (4) to withdraw the people's right to keep and bear arms from the vicissitudes of

political controversy and to place the right beyond the reach of majorities and officials, and to establish it as a legal principle to be applied by the courts\*\*, and (5) to insure that the people will always be the "ultimate power" in the republic of the United States and to maintain firearms as the people's best form of resistance against despotism and tyranny in government\*\*\*.

### **THIS IS IMPORTANT** **(FOOTNOTES)**

\* A *restraint* is dependent upon the existence of an *object* which is in need of protection. At the time that the ("...shall not be infringed.") *restraint* in the Second Amendment was drafted, the "...right of the people to keep and bear arms..." was (and still is) the *object* for which that *restraint* was applied (to protect the *right*). Clearly, the Second Amendment *does* state your firearms rights! "A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free state..." was (and still is) one of the *major reasons* why firearms rights needed special protection which resulted in a demand for a Bill of Rights. *Individual* rights were (and still are) important, but *collective* power of the people, *collective* capacity of the people, and *collective* rights of the people were realized as being *crucial* in importance. This is *how* the Second Amendment was constructed: so as to *first* emphasize and insure the right to *collective action* of the people. President George Washington put forth great efforts in his two-term presidency to formulate and develop the general population (composed of the body of the people) into being a well regulated (meaning efficiently operating) *collective capacity militia* of the people at large. It must be understood that the Founding Fathers intended these actions to give support to their Constitutional system which is based upon the people themselves being the *ultimate power*; however, you have failed to be "well regulated". As example I believe that you can see that you-the-people actually have the *RIGHT* to gather a well regulated force and go forth and militarily take back your government. Is this possible?

Please see PRIVACY, next page

# Very high stakes

11/25/91 #1 HATONN

Dear ones of Truth, you will accomplish nothing if you don't get with it and stick with it. You must embark on a campaign in which you refuse to be defeated, and it has to be a campaign that grows bigger and stronger hour by hour, day by day. Numbers count, **EVERY SINGLE ONE OF YOU COUNTS!** This is NOT something you can leave to your neighbor or relative and it is certainly NOT SOMETHING THE GOVERNMENT WILL DO FOR YOU! The stakes are now nothing LESS than FREEDOM and SURVIVAL!

I am not here to raise false hopes, brothers. You have waited far too long for there to be any guarantee of success; but if you fail to act NOW, you are guaranteed failure for we first warned you to take action over a decade ago as a *last resort*. I would assume that knowing that there IS action which you can take, you will not avoid making a decision about what to do about it.

If you fail to take action--then you have made your choice and you will be forever stuck with the horror of that choice. The fact is that if you herein decide to take no action--*you HAVE made that choice.*

If you do not act, you are voting for economic disaster and for total Satanic Bolshevik (Soviet/Khazarian) DICTATORSHIP. This is also recognition that you WILL have a Nuclear War because those are the things which are almost upon you as we write this day. **YOU-THE-PEOPLE MUST DO YOUR CONSTITUTIONAL DUTY TO STOP IT...** The time has come, chelas and citizens, *for all of you to do your duty and do that which is right simply because it is RIGHT.*

You are NOT destined for any kind of PEACE in your world. You must now come into realization that that is a delusion--an illusion planted by your adversary. The turmoil is now getting under-way in full intent. *Every nation is targeted by the planners. Every day you hear about this or that nation being specifically considered for spe-*

*cific action unless THEY MEET THE DEMANDS OF THE PLANNERS! This goes all the way down to the farmers and all individual citizens--just try to break a rule or regulation set forth by the bureaus!!!*

*But there is action going on all across your beloved nation, America. Ones such as the above listed leaders are doing all they can to lead the way to restoration of your sovereignty--you must have sovereign nation status in order to have a "militia", for instance, with which to defend that sovereign nation. You come from a long way behind in the race, dear ones--but you can do it if you want to. Get your direction straight with God and His Hosts and you shall have that which you need to reclaim this blessed nation--continue in the path you travel and you shall perish--no more and no less and the choice is yours!*

Examples of scams, scandals and direct abuse are all about you--you can pick up any paper--any day, and find crime and "legal" rip-offs organized by the very Government you endorse along with the Mafia, CIA, Mossad, (classic criminal operations) all about you--wherein it is YOU-THE-PEOPLE who are the targets. Let us just look at ONE such item from your own *Washington Times* within these past few weeks.

QUOTE:

**Mob bilks billions with insurance, tax scams [I shall emphasize some pertinent points.]:**

**LOS ANGELES:--Law enforcement officials here point to the largest health insurance billing fraud in U.S. history and growing gasoline excise tax fraud nationwide as the kind of billion-dollar businesses enjoyed by members of the "Soviet" mob.**

**The \$1 billion health insurance scheme was of such magnitude, according to federal authorities, that it**

Please see SCAM, next page

SCAM, cont. from previous page

prompted an increase in health insurance premiums for all California consumers to make up for the millions of dollars allegedly paid out in fraudulent claims.

"It was an absolutely classic criminal operation," said one law enforcement official here who requested anonymity. "It rivaled in imagination and gall anything La Cosa Nostra could ever have done."

The ring allegedly laundered money obtained by phony insurance claims through foreign banks, created more than 500 shell companies and used mail drops similar to those employed by traditional organized crime syndicates.

Fronting as a medical clinic, the operation solicited new patients by promising free checkups, ran mobile diagnostic centers, performed hundreds of unnecessary tests and employed dozens of doctors, technicians, billing clerks and administrators.

It allegedly billed insurance carriers an average of \$8,000 a patient.

The alleged ringleader, Michael

PRIVACY, cont. from previous page

No, not unless you keep your ability to do so for the Government has some very large guns to use against you. This is why they would rather have you disarmed and helpless.

The Hanford Initiative re-establishes the meanings, reasonings, and the work of the Founding Fathers in regard to firearms. State Senator Donald Rogers from Bakersfield is a co-proponent of the Hanford initiative petition drive.

\*\* Refer to Federal Supreme Court Justice Robert H. Jackson--West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (1943)

\*\*\* "The strongest reason for the people to retain the right to keep and bear arms is, *as a last resort*, to protect themselves against tyranny in government." ...Thomas Jefferson--3rd U.S. President.

**YOU ARE THERE NOW, AMERICA!**

Smushkevich, a 44-year-old Soviet Zionist immigrant, was indicted in June of 175 counts of mail fraud, money laundering, racketeering and conspiracy--along with his brother, his wife, his girlfriend, two doctors, a lawyer and five others.

Federal authorities believe gasoline excise tax frauds nationwide, including a lucrative operation by SOVIET ORGANIZED CRIME GANGS, will account for more than \$1 billion in lost taxes this year.

The scheme, authorities say, is relatively simple: Organized crime gangs, as wholesalers, purchase gasoline through shell companies from distributors in South America and Africa and then sell it to independent gas stations nationwide. The gangs collect millions in taxes but do not turn it over to the government.

At up to 40 cents a gallon in state and federal taxes, or about \$3,000 per tanker truck, the profits can add up quickly.

"If you consider the number of gallons sold, you begin to understand the magnitude of the potential problem and the temptation to cheat," said Assistant Attorney

Please see SCAM, next page

# Where is Justice?

11/24/91 #1 HATONN

Hatonn present in great love and caring, chela. With the realization that your heart is preoccupied with the court trial this week, I believe that we will devote the first portion of our writing to that subject--the incredible demise of your "justice" system.

For you readers, I cannot catch you up in full but I would say that the "trial" in point comes a full three and a-half years after the day when these ones went to public sale to purchase their property (in which they were already living and purchasing). The story is too lengthy but suffice it to say that they were attending THE sale at the instructions of the S&L in question. There was NO sale--not even an auctioneer to conduct the sale. After this it became a nightmare with false witnesses, incredible conspiracy and hundreds of thousands of dollars and over a hundred-fifty "motions", etc., dozens of court hearings--only to finally getting to start over. The first cause of action was an "Unlawful Detainer" action which finally got overthrown in one court to ONLY NOW get around to being heard. In other words, these people have lived with the threat of moving and losing every inch of property at

the hands of liars and thieves for 3 and 1/2 years. Major court hearings always coming up during the major holidays. It has, however, been a prime example case and points up the incredible injustice in your judicial system. This time we have demanded (and paid for) a jury and perhaps it will be less easy to fool twelve citizens.

There is ample PROOF that the files have been tampered with and documents removed--once right in the courtroom--by the opposing attorney, Steven Horn. Dharma and Oberli both witnessed him remove the document and their attorney witnessed (simultaneously) Horn replacing adjacent files back into the bindings. When this was told to the Judge in chambers--the Judge upheld Horn's denial without even once questioning the witnesses. Further, in front of Ekker's lawyer and the Judge in that room--Mr. Horn threatened the Ekkers and specifically Dharma. He said to the Judge that Mrs. Ekker writes these perverted, preposterous and fanatic papers and "...if she prints one word of this outside this court, I will *get them*." You have come a

Please see CASE, next page

## NEW BOOK RELEASES.....

### TODAY'S HEALTH ALTERNATIVE

By Raquel Martin  
\$16.95...Trade Paper  
Release Date 1/92

This is the first comprehensive, referenced, easy-to-read book about chiropractic care as viewed from the patient's perspective. Over 55 million Americans are receiving or seeking chiropractic care. Ms. Martin has successfully dispelled the myths which have in the past prevented individual from seeking chiropractic care as a valid and successful preventative health care and treatment alternative. She presents the science of Chiropractics, the early history, basic principles as well as the undeniable evidence of its effectiveness.

### THE DARK CHARADE

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Available now

Hatonn brings us up to date on critical world events such as: The details of the phoney Soviet coup. What their new (old) plans are and who their new (old) leaders are. The more things change the more they remain the same, albeit under different names or facade. How the Soviets pretend weakness while they increase their preparations for war, and "blackmail" us for more billions of dollars of aid while we disarm and can't feed our own hungry people. Remember, America, decades ago they said we would give them the rope to hang us?

**To order these books or receive our catalog contact: America West  
P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581 (800) 729-4131**



# Why I quit practicing Law

11/25/91 #1 HATONN

By Sam Benson. Interviewed in *Newsweek* magazine, Nov. 4, 1991. Benson, 35, lives in Colorado Springs, Colo, and is writing a book about why he quit the law.

[H: You readers in Colorado Springs or "all of you readers"--

SCAM, cont. from previous page

General Shirley D. Peterson, who heads the Justice Department's tax division. [H: This cannot go on without your own Government participation!]

"They run with the license for as long as they can before someone catches on, and then they're gone," said Detective William Pollard, a Los Angeles Police Department organized crime expert. "They can make millions of dollars in a very short period of time."

The Justice Department has more than 100 investigations under way into gas tax schemes in 18 cities and more are expected.

END OF QUOTING

Let us leave this document for now, Dharma, as we must attend trial matters for the upcoming court case. When we sit again I think it is time to write about the new deal with La Cosa Nostra launched Soviet Mafia. It is surely past time you attend your national affairs for soon you will have no nation of the people to attend.

Salu, Hatonn to clear.

You can make requests of the Big Three credit reporting firms.

Addresses: CBI/Equifax: P.O. Box 4081, Atlanta, GA 30302

TransUnion: Eastern region: P.O. Box 360, Philadelphia, PA 19105  
Midwestern region: P.O. Box 2926, Wichita, KS 67201

South: 222 S. First St., Suite 201, Louisville, KY 40202

West: P.O. Box 3110, Fullerton, CA 92634 Tel 1-714-738-3800

TRW: 12606 Greenville Ave., P.O. Box 749029, Dallas, TX 75374

contact this man and get him in touch with our Law Center, please. I wanted no contact of any kind prior to the writing of this material.]

QUOTE:

One day two summers ago I sat and looked out the window of my office at the fancy landscaping and the immaculately kept brick driveway and I suddenly knew I was going to quit my job. The next morning I told one of the firm's partners, an old friend, that I did not want to practice law anymore. I will never forget the overwhelming sense of relief I felt as soon as the words were out. Now, many months later, I am astounded that I was able to practice law for more than two years of my life. It was not any single event that pushed me over the edge. It was an uneasiness, an uncomfortableness that was always there for me. I was tired of the deceit. I was tired of the chicanery. But most of all, I was tired of the misery my job caused other people.

In the United States, we have what is known as an adversarial system of law. This means that attorneys in practice are hired to op-

CASE, cont. from previous page

long, long way, America--it will not be easy to undo these things for all is run by blackmail, bribes and other assorted criminal activities. It is up to you. These ones are willing to go to the Supreme Court with this if necessary but you will have to stand with them. I can assure you that just for this little "hearing" the court will be full and I will appreciate your prayers.

You see, perjury and fixed witness are the rule--not the exception.

In this line of discussion, I would like to share a Lawyer's point of view. This is one that none of you know for I do not wish to involve our own Attorney's views in this public document but this young man sums up the system in its perversement.

pose somebody or some entity with all the power and vigor that the system gives them. The code of ethics states that an attorney must zealously represent his or her client. This is where the concept of the attorney as a "hired gun" originates. In practice this creates a warlike atmosphere for attorneys in which they are pressured by clients to win at any cost and by any means available. And, as we found out during Desert Storm, truth is often the first casualty of war.

In this warlike setting, cooperation is often seen as a sign of weakness. Many attorneys believe that "zealously representing their clients" means pushing all rules of ethics and decency to the limit. The sad thing is, they may be right. A nice guy does not usually make a good attorney in the adversarial system.

The old warring axiom that "the best defense is a good offense" is usually the battle cry for zealous lawyers. An attorney launches his or her offense by using "discovery" as a weapon. During litigation, both sides are allowed to "discover" as much as they can about the other side's case prior to trial. This is done with oral depositions (transcribed testimony in a formal setting), detailed interrogatories (written questions) and requests for documents and other records calculated to lead to relevant evidence. While this all sounds fine and dandy, in reality the discovery process is often used to intimidate, harass and cost an opponent time and attorneys' fees in addition to finding facts. In many cases, the winner is the last party still financially able to pay the attorney.

Justice is an insignificant concept in today's legal system. Attorneys who specialize in civil litigation--the personal-injury cases, contract disputes, malpractice cases, etc., that are the bread and butter of most practices--are simply more interested in winning cases than solving disputes by finding a fair solution. When people pay an attorney \$250 an hour, they do not want compromise: they want their attorney to do battle with all guns blaz-

ing. The theory is that with the two sides battling it out tooth and nail, the deserving party will prevail. The reality is that the side that strikes hardest and fastest is likely to prevail regardless of the relative merits of their cases.

This makes most lawsuits entirely passionless adventures, undertaken with little or no conviction or principles. To be successful you either have to make winning an imperative with a life of its own, or you learn to rationalize by ignoring the detrimental facts of your case while accentuating the helpful ones until you begin to believe your own position. By using the adversarial system, we have created a profession in this country that by its very nature encourages being disagreeable, pushy and sometimes even dishonest to be successful. Then we turn around and hate attorneys for being disagreeable, pushy and dishonest.

**Cutting corners:** There are attorneys who do their best to balance these inherent conflicts without sacrificing their integrity. My point is that the adversarial system makes it inherently difficult to do so. Those who act ethically often put themselves at a competitive disadvantage. Obviously, this is a very difficult situation to explain to a frustrated client.

It is not hard to imagine in this atmosphere how easy it is for attorneys to start cutting corners. In fact, it has been suggested by at least one legal scholar that lying and deception in the legal profession are serious and pervasive problems. "For years we have 'winked, blinked and nodded' at blatant if not outrageous lying and deception in pleading, negotiating, investigating, testifying, and bargaining. In almost every aspect of our professional practice we have come to accept, in fact to expect, a certain amount of lying and deception....", wrote Richard K. Burke, professor of law at the University of Arkansas at Little Rock, in a 1984 law-review article. "Not only our code of ethics, but also many of our rules of

Please see LAW, next page

LAW, cont. from previous page

evidence and procedure frustrate and inhibit truth-telling and truth-finding and are largely responsible for the wholesale public condemnation that plagues us."

At the present time, I know that there are assaults on these problems such as revisions in the code of ethics and the use of mediation and arbitration to settle disputes outside the courtroom. I am simply stating my perception that there are some built-in conflicts in the "adversarial system" that are going to make real reform very difficult. As long as we have an adversarial system we must expect attorneys to in fact be adversarial and zealously represent their clients. However, attorneys cannot expect the public to love them while they are acting in that role. If the legal profession wants to change its image, it needs to get serious about solving problems rather than justifying, exacerbating and inflaming problems just to win a case. To do this would involve a total overhaul of the legal system, not just a new paint job. I doubt that this is likely to occur anytime soon.

#### END OF QUOTING

The above only touches the very shallow surface of the facts of the corruption in the system. When you have a massive scandal such as the Savings & Loan, specifically in this case in point--Santa Barbara Savings and Loan Association--the culprits in crime go all the way to the U.S. White House and two Presidents, Reagan and Bush. This particular case includes the Resolution Trust Corporation in corruption, Sen. Alan Cranston, Shea and Gould Law firm and numerous Judges and Lawyers who have and are, actually involved in the efforts to "take this piece of property". The property was "flipped" many times by "deed buyers" and finally ended up even with Salomon Brothers involved. America, I don't see any hope for your nation or freedom in Truth if this is allowed to continue.

#### HOW AND WHEN WILL THIS END?

How will this end? Well, perhaps

you should judge. Three and a-half years of litigation--only to "starting over" indicates that it depends on the bribes and blackmail involved.

Either way, this week's trial only determines whether or not there was an actual sale--nothing more. If it is determined there "was" a sale, in spite of proof otherwise--the intent is to take possession of the property and toss the Ekkers into the street. If "our side" proves there was "no sale", then the whole thing starts again over "quieting title" and somewhere out there a million years from now may or may not come to accounting of damages and ultimate solution. How many of you readers can endure the pressures of half-a-million dollars to two or three million dollars in legal fees to fight over a \$175,000 dollar property? Do you see how you are "had"? The RTC, who now has control of the "deed", is just receiving another \$80 billion of your money (taxes) to support these insider thieves and legal slime suckers. In some instances the RTC is paying ten to twenty lawyers while cases are in progress. In this case alone, Mr. Horn is receiving untold amounts with no end in sight--and he gets his fees within ten days--cash across the board! He has, in addition, hired other law firms at outrageous prices like some \$12,000 to write one "writ" which, itself, was totally overflowing with incredible lies and misrepresentations to the point of being dismissed from a higher court. In addition to that, there are now RTC attorneys in unlimited flow in participation, along with all the people who previously staged this event at SBS sitting in higher salaried positions now being paid by the RTC instead of the defunct (in receivership) S & L. In this case Bank of America was allowed to purchase, at ridiculous prices, all GOOD assets of SBS while the RTC takes the "BAD" or "litigation" assets. Further, the adversary "opposition" in this case will do ANYTHING to stop this information from becoming public.

We found that one lawyer was required to falsify a "reconstructed" hearing (because the taped testimony from the courtroom was stolen from the court files). This "reconstruction" was "privately" conducted with just the Judge and

the two attorneys. The clients were not even notified and were not allowed to be present nor the conclusion opened for accuracy. (The Ekker's were, however, required to PAY for the cost of the reconstruction, both in court time and legal fees.) The information was not allowed the clients for some two years at which point it was noted that the client's own attorney falsified the statements. The document finally surfaced "after the time of expiration of 'statute of limitations' had run." (Or, so the attorneys thought--isn't it nice that our current attorneys noted those expiration dates and filed a quiet suit to keep the time from expiring. This is now in full expectation of confrontation.)

This is why it is so hard for me to take sides and proclaim purity in ones such as Hill and Thomas. Both lied, both had ulterior motives and a man like Thomas does not work within a system so corrupt and not have misused the courts at some time in his career. He would not have been appointed by the criminals above him if he was "PURE". He is, however, a relatively good person and would actually serve well--IF YOU-THE-PEOPLE SUPPORTED AND DEMANDED CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND JUSTICE. WHAT HAPPENS IS TOTALLY UP TO YOU-THE-PEOPLE AND WHAT YOU CHOOSE TO DO TO STOP THIS MADNESS!

Dharma, I am going to close this document now for your level of stress has about reached the point of blowout. We have an all-afternoon meeting to conduct and I can only offer my love and appreciation unto you, chela. I shall not move from your side and we will take a portion of this meeting to give opportunity to share with the gathered ones, this case--we will have a practice session and get the ones present and unfamiliar with the case to act as jury. It will be an excellent opportunity for refreshing memories, blowing off the steam and allowing the "group" to participate.

All are welcome to the court and I would urge all who can come personally to that "trial" to be present. We must begin to support ones who dare to stand forth in TRUTH.

# Shamir to take more Arab land

11/25/91 #1 HATONN

I can only warn you once again, to beware of the Gray Lizard! Shamir returned to Israel (State of) but he is not through with you nor with taking all of the lands he declares belong in the bundle with Israel. He may wear a plastered smile but he intends to command and demand control and of all things he detests, the most detested is to be questioned as to loyalty and/or authority. The "Jewish" community by and large resisted his obvious pushing and soliciting. He is rebuked by requests of other nations to hold talks in the U.S.--but he won't agree to any talks in any nearby Arab nations so he is building a facade to fool all of you--again. All of this is for appearances while he TELLS you what he is going to do--ISRAEL INTENDS TO TAKE BY FORCE THOSE NEARBY NATIONS ONE WAY OR ANOTHER--WHETHER THROUGH OCCUPATION OR WAR DOESN'T MATTER MUCH TO THE KHAZARS. The real purpose of Shamir's visit to the U.S., however, was to allow his entourage to disperse and meet all over your nation with inside operatives to finalize plans within the U.S. I shall get to this connection in just a minute.

The economy is so teetery that something will have to happen very quickly--the intent all along was to instigate some sort of emergency prior to the first of the year to distract all of you and now the plans are laid and functional. You will note that "after the Constitutional deadline", dickering is still going on in Congress. The Congress wants to adjourn and you are distracted by the holidays and so you have again seen laid the deliberate method to pass bills and other things right in front of you without you seeing what is being done TO you.

I desire to write in depth about the Banks and Thrifts in transition but I

Please see ISRAEL, next page

# Crime in USSR increases markedly

11/25/91 #1 HATONN

## QUOTING:

MOSCOW: Moscow these days might be summed up in a phrase: too many people chasing too few dollars.

ter graduation, 75% said "hard-currency prostitute".

## SOVIET CRIME GOES MODERN

Like the clothes worn by young Muscovites, some of the crime is looking more *au courant*: The Russian police seized 16.3 tons of drugs last year, mostly opium and marijuana, and the quantity of drugs captured during the first three months of this year was up 107 percent over the same period last year.

The fact that 10,000 acres of top-quality weed grows wild in Russia (which has the largest cannabis fields in Europe) suggest future increases.

Illegal sales of arms—including, most recently, guns imported from Western Europe that fire tear gas—have surged. Murder rate, juvenile crime—both up.

On top of this, the six years since the birth of perestroika have seen the rise not only of private business-men but also free-lance gangsters and racketeers.

The emergence of joint ventures and semiprivate cooperative businesses combined with an equally rapid drop in productivity and increasing scarcity have created a virtual petri dish for criminal groups.

Just as anywhere else, the escapades of the underworld have captured the imagination of the Soviet public. They have also been a great source of copy for publications like "Commersant", a wildly popular independent political/business weekly.

In December it carried an article, whose author understandably wished to remain anonymous, describing the activities of 10 criminal gangs operating in the capital.

Please see CRIME, next page

(scribe) has a most important "trial" this week and I must allow time for instruction and legal planning.

Note carefully what is happening in the East Bloc (Soviet) nations and the methodical destruction of the resisters and all buildings, homes and industry to disallow any return to normal and/or possible "living"—in those areas for years and years to come—as it was.

I am going to turn attention now to what we will refer to as "Deal with La Cosa Nostra Launched Soviet Mafia". Rather than give you higher resource into the subject I am going to again utilize information present and available. It is far better if you are not having to say that a space person gave you this shocking information if at all possible.

I do, however, have to protect sources and intelligence investigators so please bear with me as to where I got the writings from which I write this day. The original information was brought forth by one Jonas Bernstein of the *Washington Times*. I leave it to you to be discerning but you had best note how carefully the world-wide revolution has been launched—not peace. Remember those rules in the "Manifesto" and "Talmudic Protocols"? Well, you do NOT have PEACE moving upon you. You DO HAVE "...., men against women, women against men,...." You have nation against nation, states against states, and thus and so—I need not spout it all to you again. You must attend, however, the magnitude of the accomplishment of the goal as provided in those "rules" and "laws" of action in those projections.

I give appreciation to this author in point and to the inside researchers who have diligently gotten confirmation of the information.

The reprint is from the *Washington Times* at the end of September 1991 (29th). We simply have not had opportunity to share it prior to now so please be patient with us.

ISRAEL, cont. from previous page

find shedding light on our upcoming segment more urgent in view of recent Israeli top-level visitors. The in-place Soviet Mafia is hand in hand with the Israeli power brokers and criminals and you have a most serious problem to confront—along with everything else falling down on you. Hiding it will not make it go away—hiding it is what has brought it down upon you. As for the Banks and Thrifts, there is a superb book now in publication which is far more easily understood by you as written by men on your place. I ask that information regarding that book be given in this paper. Tapes on the subject can also be obtained but I prefer our publisher give those details for we are so pushed for "time" to alert you on other matters. (Eds: INSIDE JOB, ETC. by S. Pizzo, Harper Collins Publishers, P.O. Box 388, Dunmore, PA 18512 (\$10.95 paperback)

I have given you much on the Resolution Trust Corporation and will write in detail about the government "Issue Brief" as made public as a "Major Planning Issue" as presented in Congressional hearings, reports, and documents. The "contrast" and supplementation to the book above mentioned will make for comprehensive insight and I hope you will utilize both for I prefer to not have to go into more depth as it is only one iceberg in your sea of troubles.

I do not wish to spend time on politics, so-called shuttle launches and/or Sununu. You are, if you read regularly, informed enough to know that for which to look. Please understand that my people

With the economy in collapse, and the value of the ruble plummeting along with the supply of most consumer items, virtually everybody seems to be doing the hard-currency hustle: from the ubiquitous young men hawking T-shirts, Soviet flags, and other communist paraphernalia to the 50 hookers who cruise the bars of the Intourist hotel each evening.

Dollar customers can jump the queue at the Prague restaurant on Moscow's famous Arbat. A full-service restaurant, indeed: With the first course, the waiter pulls out a pocketful of Soviet military watches; with the second, caviar.

"You want girls?" he asks as he brings dessert, gesturing toward two young women who have been hovering at the entrance of the hard-currency room.

For more and more Soviets, anything goes. But is it "crime", or simply part of the transition to a market economy? Official statistics indicate a crime wave: In Moscow at the start of the 1980's, there were 20,000 crimes a year; last year there were 46,000.

Nationwide, crime has increased 40 percent in the past five years. But nobody seems to know exactly what is a crime and what isn't. Ask police officials about the droves of prostitutes flagrantly plying their trade in Moscow's big hotels and restaurants, and they'll note that, strictly speaking, there are no laws against it. [H: Nor any inspection for disease and/or AIDS.]

"Anyway, it's very hard to prove," they invariably add. Such benign neglect presages a growth industry: In a recent survey, when Soviet high school girls were asked what they wanted to be af-

**CRIME**, cont. from previous page

The piece included a map of Moscow, showing their spheres of influence. The groups' activities, according to the article: shakedowns of underground and cooperative businesses, prostitution, drugs and gambling.

Perhaps the most legendary is the Lubertsy gang, named after its home base on the outskirts of Moscow. It was born in the late Brezhnev era, when the collapsing petrodollar meant the Communist Party could no longer keep the state shops even minimally supplied. A deficit in goods meant a rise in crime.

"I remember the first 'Lubers'," says Alexander Gorkin, a criminologist who for 10 years worked in the Moscow police force's Department of Criminal Investigation.

"In 1980 or 1981 (a decade ago), four boys from Lubertsy, between 16 and 18--big boys, one a boxer--came to Moscow, and went to a department store. They had coupons. They didn't find the kind of stuff they wanted, and someone offered to buy the coupons in front of the shop, at a 2 rubles-to-one rate.

"They made the deal and sold these coupons. They realized they got a so-called 'doll', a pack of money with two bills on either end, but only paper in the middle. When they realized they had been swindled, they decided to get their money back.

"And because the people pulling these swindles in front of the shops were not very big, they caught them and beat them. They got their money back. They were successful and liked it. They hired several other boys from Lubertsy and came to this...store a second time, and the dealers in front of the shop started paying them off."

The gang eventually developed into a large Mafia-like organization. In late June, seven Lubertsy mobsters were sentenced to prison for robbery and attempted murder. It was Moscow City Court's first verdict against a criminal group, sentences were handed down despite

the fact that during the trial all of the witnesses and victims retracted the statements they had made during the police investigation. [H: Ah, competition is a nasty thing, isn't it?]

### A MULTITUDE OF MAFIAS

The Russian republic's Ministry of Internal Affairs says there are 3,000 criminal groups of varying sizes in Russia alone, along with over 200 major crime bosses. (The republic contains more than 50 percent of the Soviet Union's population and 76 percent of its territory).

Their activities differ, often depending on local tradition or geography. In the north Caucasus, you find banditry, in the Far East, criminal activity centers on secondhand Japanese cars. What worries police is the growing sophistication of many of the groups.

"The mechanism is usually the same," says Egorov Konstantinovich, head of the organized crime section of the Russian republic's Ministry of Internal Affairs. "First they make money through banditry--stealing and so on. Then they get property. Then they try to open joint ventures or co-ops, they go abroad, they buy hard currency, etc."

Another major source of gossip among Muscovites, as well as crime writers, are the Chechens, an ethnic Muslim group from the north Caucasus. [H: No, they are not Muslims--they use the cover of proclaiming themselves Muslim--they are Khazarian right out of the ruling system. The story is worthy of the telling and becomes more important keeping the preceding fact uppermost in mind. This is where delusions are built and nurtured and repetition becomes recognized as "fact" even if totally false.] The name (Chechens) has become synonymous with one particularly vicious crime gang.

It began in the late 1970's, in the South Port section of Moscow, the location of a big, informal second-hand car market. The Chechen gang preyed on people

selling their cars and later moved into petty racketeering and prostitution. Their methods, according to both fact and legend, were notably violent. The gang grew in size and sophistication, and members soon opened up cooperatives and began to launder their money.

The Chechen gang, like the Lubertsy, has been greatly weakened by arrests this year. There are rumors that the other crime gangs of Moscow have formed an alliance aimed at driving the remnants of the Chechen group out of the capital. But, says Konstantinovich of Russia's antimob unit, "We have a saying in Russian: 'A blessed place can't be empty'. One group leaves, another takes its place."

### A BLACK CIRCLE

Police complain that in their fight against organized crime they are hampered by weak legislation. In Soviet law there is no such phrase as "organized crime". Officials say they would like the Supreme Soviet to adopt measures similar to the comprehensive anti-racketeering (RICO) legislation in the United States. [H: Anyone queasy and nervous yet?]

Others say that such reforms would treat symptoms, not causes. The problem of crime, they say, goes much deeper: For years, crime and the communist system have existed in symbiosis. Until recently, any business activity in the Soviet Union was illegal. So it was driven underground and it survived in large part by bribing officialdom. The Communist Party apparatus grew fat off this "shadow economy", and the underground businessman himself began to develop a criminal psychology.

This is what Uri Schekochikhin, a columnist with *Liternaya Gazeta* and perhaps Russia's most famous crime observer, has called a "black circle". He estimates that 80 percent of the profits of organized crime went to bribe communist officials.

While communism has collapsed [H: NO--ONLY THE LABEL.], these legacies have not: Police corruption, for instance, "knows no limits" says Moscow

sociologist Igor Jakovenko, who saw it in action five years ago when he conducted a sociological study of hard-currency prostitutes at the Cosmos hotel.

Igor Svinarenko, a crime writer with *Commersant*, agrees, but has sympathy for the police. "I'm studying daily the poor conditions of police," he says. "For example, one officer is catching gangsters--not behind a desk, you know, but a good professional. He makes 400 rubles a month. Do you know what 400 rubles is? These are 500 rubles," he says, pointing to his jeans.

The frequent result: "They make dirty business. I cannot forgive their crime. But I cannot demand that they protect me and risk their lives for 400 rubles a month." [H: Please take this opportunity to compare nations, etc. Note how subtle is the plan to cause ones to depend upon evil and criminal methods to become "hooked" on a physical standard which becomes unacceptable to change!]

While not facing the same danger as the police, the average Soviet citizen faces the same hardships--shortages and low wages paid in increasingly worthless rubles. Virtually everyone with half a brain seems to have a scheme going on the side. [H: This is exactly what has happened to all the nations and is prevalent in the U.S. to the point of total destruction of your populace. What will you do, Americans, when the welfare is cut-off, there is no disability or unemployment income, no medical care and NO FOOD--for the housing is already turning massively back to the criminal elements set up to attend the problem? What ARE YOU going to do? Crime is already massive, even among the youth who are supplied drugs and guns and trained to kill without thought or care. It is gravely serious!]

"Many people have a business that involves going to Singapore, or maybe Delhi or Kabul; they buy there some manufacture, some shirts and jeans and

Please see CRIME, next page



**CRIME**, cont. from previous page

other things," says Gregory Kazankov, one of Moscow's new young private businessmen. "They buy, in dollars [how interesting], these clothes, for say, \$50, top \$70. They go through our customs, some times paying off the customs officer."

In Moscow, they can sell these items to commercial shops for as much as 7,000 to 8,000 rubles, a profit of 500 percent or more. [H: This is even more interesting since we just noted 400 rubles is the monthly average income!] "Then they buy dollars in Moscow for rubles on the black market....And then they go to Delhi again."

For Arkady Murashev, a co-chairman of the Democratic Russia movement and considered by some a likely future Russian president, the new "business"--illegal, shady, what have you--is simply the market system in its infancy.

An avid free-marketeer he is; a Puritan, he isn't. Ask him about prostitution: "It's a free choice of her, and a free choice of you. Where's the crime?" Drugs? Decriminalize them, as in Holland. [H: Humnn?!]

Others agree that much of what officialdom calls "organized crime" is simply protocapitalism. "You can compare the development of criminals in our socialist country with the first centuries of the development of capitalism in Europe," says *Commerzants*' Mr. Sv-inarenko. "The first capitalists were also gangsters and pirates. Terrible people. But this way they earned their money and started capital. And then their children or grandsons became normal businessmen. You know: 'My father was a bandit, a gangster, he was hanged, but now I'm a good, normal citizen'."

Some of Moscow's crime gangs, he adds, "are developing into normal business constructions. They are shooting only rarely. So these terrible murders, terrible crimes, these are for dilettantes, newcomers."

But a frequently expressed worry is that the Soviet Union, rather than moving to a true market economy, will stall somewhere in the middle. The result, some in the intelligentsia fear, will be something like a hybrid of Colombia, with its economically powerful and politically influential drug barons, and Mexico, with its thoroughly corrupt ruling party and huge disparities of wealth. [H: Like where in the world is ALL THAT GRAIN AND ASSISTANCE "STUFF" GOING IN RUSSIA? RIGHT! IT IS BEING HANDLED SECURELY BY THE KGB! YOU GIVE IT AND THE KGB OPERATES A DEMOCRATIC-CAPITALISTIC DISTRIBUTION!]

Even an observer as experienced as *Literaturnaya Gazeta*'s Schekochihin is not sure where all this is leading.

"I know some great people from the real Mafia," he says. "One, you see him on television all the time. He's a very respectable man; the head of one great organization, new cooperative organization. I know that he is a friend with some of the new politicians... He's a great man, but he's a gangster--I know it. Some years ago he was the head of a common foundation of criminals (association of criminal groups). And real criminal groups--not from the black market, but REAL criminals. Sometimes I don't know, maybe, what is normal. Because I work and try to understand what is going on in our country, what is normal, what is not. It's our life: not very simple."

Many of these crime gangs have merged or work independently in other nations and the largest shift has been into and within the select placements in the United States and Canada. But it is important to understand the growth and out-of-control growth in the Soviet Union--as if totally following a plan of some proportion and long-laid.

In one instance two hit men from Moscow were sent to kill a Brighton Beach businessman who refused to cooperate in a still-un-solved crime.

"Their expansion parallels

that of the early beginnings of *La Cosa Nostra*," says FBI Supervisory Agent Susan Chainer, who heads the bureau's foreign counterintelligence division in Los Angeles, where about 30,000 Soviet immigrants live. [Oops!]

"It's a natural evolutionary process, and while we still consider the Soviets to be an emerging crime problem, we see them branching out," she says. "They have broadened their victim population."

Soviet crime gangs this year, according to authorities, will steal hundreds of millions of dollars in gasoline excise taxes from New York City to Los Angeles [not to mention getting the gasoline in criminal manner also]. They will also account for millions in various insurance and credit card frauds; and smuggle hundreds of stolen weapons out of the country to buyers in the Soviet Union, Israel, South America and Africa.

And authorities fear that relaxed U.S. immigration rules to accommodate Jews fleeing increased anti-Semitism in the Soviet Union and a recent willingness on the part of the Soviets to open their borders will pave the way for an influx of up to 5 million immigrants--including criminals.

"It will be a difficult process to screen all those applications to ensure that those who don't belong here don't make it in," says Thomas Parker, assistant agent in charge of the FBI field office in Los Angeles. "There will be those looking to take advantage of the situation." [H: Yes indeed--like the FBI and Thomas Parker!]

### PAY ATTENTION: THESE ARE CLUES!

HARDENED BY THE KGB and Russian prisons, many Soviet criminals--from Kiev, Moscow, Odessa and Leningrad--found that gaining entry into the United States was easy. U.S. authorities said many qualified as Jewish emigres, and those who didn't easily obtained fraudulent documents to win visas.

"While the vast majority of Soviets did not take advantage of humanitarian efforts by the United States for their own personal reasons, some did," says a high-ranking U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service official. "And it has been nearly impossible to screen undesirables out."

Many applicants, the official says, had been prison inmates, apparently well trained in criminal activities, but records seldom said why. As a result, he said, U.S. authorities waived the requirement for detailed explanations of prior arrests or prison sentences--a policy that remains today.

"There was no way to tell if they were political prisoners or hardened criminals", the INS official says. "So there was no way to fairly reject anyone."

The exodus did not go unnoticed by the KGB. U.S. officials, including the President's Commission on Organized Crime, said many of the Soviet Union's most dangerous criminals got help from the intelligence agency to leave the country.

"KGB officials attempted to empty their prisons and rid their society of undesirables, much as Fidel Castro did during the Mariel boat-lift," the commission noted in an April 1986 report. It also concluded that a number of KGB agents "were included among the large numbers of Russian emigres" and that "a possible connection exists between the KGB and Soviet immigrants now involved in organized crime" in the United States.

"There's no disputing the fact that the KGB was involved in getting Soviet criminals into this country," says Alexandre Grant, editor of *Novoye Rosskoye Slovo*, New York City's largest Russian-language daily. "You might say it was an opportunity they just couldn't refuse."

The largest Soviet gang in this country, authorities say, operates

Please see CRIME, next page

CRIME, cont. from previous page

out of the Brighton Beach area of Brooklyn (U.S.A.). Known as "Little Odessa by the Sea", the picturesque community of Old World shops and colorful street peddlers linked to Coney Island by a 68-year-old boardwalk is home to about 60,000 Soviet Jewish immigrants.

Operating in the shadow of the elevated subway tracks over Brighton Beach Avenue, The Soviet Mafia initially established itself by extorting from community residents. The newly arrived immigrants, who spoke little or no English, proved to be easy targets.

"They figured out in Moscow and Kiev and Odessa how to operate, and they just brought it here," says Judah Klein, executive director of the Jewish Community Council in Brighton Beach. "Many learned to lie and steal and cheat just to survive, and some got very good at it."

"And once here, they got even better," he said.

The vast majority of Soviet emigres here are hard-working, honest people," says New York Patrolman Joseph Armenia, who has walked a beat in Brighton Beach for more than two years. "Organized crime? It's hard to document, but it's here. There are meetings, and we've had hits. I just hope the FBI is on top of it." [H: Boy, are they ever!]

Authorities say that after Brighton Beach, the next major center for Soviet Mafia activities is Los Angeles. Other emerging operations are believed to be in Miami, Philadelphia, Chicago, Baltimore, Cleveland, Detroit and Seattle.

They are loosely organized, low-profile and nearly impossible to infiltrate. Most gang members are known to law-abiding Soviets, many of whom are afraid to report them to U.S. law enforcement officials. [H: This is TYPICAL of the manner in which the "Mossad" (KGB) sets up operations—all the while the so-called "exchange officers" are

infiltrated into the local police and intelligence services.]

"They are very vicious and very violent with their own people," says Detective William Pollard, a veteran organized crime investigator for the Los Angeles Police Department. "They're not afraid to show their muscle, and sometimes people turn up dead."

Evsei Agron, a Leningrad-born Jewish immigrant identified by police as the first boss of the Soviet Mafia, was not afraid to show his muscle. He often carried an electric cattle prod to enforce his threats and made thousands of dollars by threatening to kill the sons, daughters and wives of other Soviet emigres.

The 51-year-old immigrant maintained tight control of the Brighton Beach community for nearly five years, boasting about time he spent in a Soviet prison and about killings he purportedly had committed, police said.

*It was Agron who moved the Russian Mafia out of Brighton Beach and into new markets by forging a link with the Colombo crime family in New York.* The 1983 Long Island meeting between Colombo captain Larry Iarizzo and Agron's lieutenant, Michael Markowitz, resulted in a 25 percent take for the Soviets in a \$500 million gas tax scam over two years.

"It was quite a significant meeting", one New York detective says. "When the Colombo family discovered the Russians were trying to move into the gas tax market, they could have just whacked them. But they chose to meet, and that was an important moment in the birth of the Russian Mafia."

That early beginning, police say, has since developed into a working relationship by the Soviets with four of the five La Cosa Nostra families in New York.

Soviet crime thugs in Los Angeles are not as well organized, but detectives have spotted "some of the New York guys" there and believe a working relationship exists between the two groups. For

example; they say credit cards recently stolen in Los Angeles turned up in Brighton Beach.

Mr. Grant says The Brighton Beach mob, like other emerging Soviet gangs nationwide, has evolved through three major stages: extortion from its own community, expansion to other crimes and movement into legitimate businesses.

"They have been successful because they're willing to take chances," he says. "More importantly, they have discovered that the better they're organized, the more influential they become, and the more influential they become, the more money they make."

The gangs' most profitable crime, police say, has been gas excise tax scams. Buying gas from outlets in Africa and South America, the Soviets have established a network of buyers nationwide, particularly in independent stations in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and California.

As wholesalers under shell companies, they collect excise taxes from the retailers but never pay the money to the government. The Soviets, along with their La Cosa Nostra partners, are expected to make more than \$1 billion in profits this year in lost tax revenues. [H: Now let me recall—was not the thrust to make up missing tax funds, a massive thrust to police and prosecute you struggling citizens into collection of taxes which had somehow not been collected according to THEIR calculations? How do you feel about this multi-billion tax-"avoidance"?]

"This is a business that requires very little sophistication," says Ms. Brevetti, whose strike force first identified and later prosecuted excise tax thieves in New York.

NOW A CRIMINAL DEFENSE LAWYER in Manhattan [H: It pays lots better!], she is among a growing number of current and former law enforcement officials [who claim] concern about a lack of commitment on the part of the Justice Depart-

ment to vigorously prosecute Soviet organized crime gangs. [H: Please, readers, you have now been given so many clues and relationships among all these organizations and your government—that you should, by now, be piecing the entire story of inter-coalition of these insider hooked-up deals and organizations. Please, you must begin to see these connections for selves. You must be suspicious and discerning in EVERY instance.]

In its 1991 national organized crime strategy, the Justice Department does NOT mention Soviet gangs, although it does cite Italians, Asians, Jamaicans, outlaw motorcycle gangs and the Bloods and Crips as ongoing targets. The Jewish Soviets were also noticeably omitted from a department report on non-traditional organized crime given last year to the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations.

Soviet Jewish gangs, according to the department, are considered an emerging crime problem and are NOT formally listed as organized crime for some unknown reason. But the New York City Police Department has quietly established a Soviet desk in its organized crime section and has identified more than 500 suspected Soviet gang leaders and operating members.

State and local authorities expressed frustration over the lack of adequate response by the federal government, saying the low priority has complicated the law enforcement efforts.

"Anyone who thinks Soviet Jewish gangs are not organized crime," says Ms. Brevetti, "is fooling themselves."

END QUOTING From *Washington Times*

#### SOVIET: A DON IN LIFE, IN DEATH

Let us try another article about this man, Agron, which I think you will find equally interesting. This

Please see CRIME, next page

CRIME, cont. from previous page

also comes from an article in the *Washington Times* by Jerry Seper.

NEW YORK--The seven-story brownstone overlooks busy Ocean Parkway, a noisy expanse of grime-covered concrete. The building is not unlike others lining the four-lane road, protected by fences, closely trimmed lawns and freshly watered shrubs.

The scene was much the same on the Saturday morning in May 1985 when Evsei Agron, a Jewish-Soviet Immigrant and resident of the building, headed for the Russian baths in Manhattan's East Village. He left his fifth-floor apartment for the elevator to meet his driver, Boris Nayfeld, on the street below.

"I heard three pops, but thought very little of it," said a resident of the building who asked not to be identified. "I thought it was some car on the street."

With three shots to the head, the 51-year-old reputed founder and boss of the Soviet-Jewish Mafia was dead.

"There are those who say Agron was killed by the Colombo crime family because he had encroached on their turf," said one New York police detective who requested anonymity. "Others think he was the victim of an internal struggle within the 'Soviet Mafia'. It's really anybody's guess."

Whatever the case, Agron's killer has never been caught. The murder weapon, said to be a .25-caliber handgun, has never been found. The only thing police know for sure is that Mr. Nayfeld, also a Soviet-Jewish immigrant, later went to work as a driver for Marat Balaguia, who New York police believe was Agron's successor.

Agron was the first and last boss of the Soviet-Jewish mob who played the part as if he were a character in a U.S. gangster movie. He was listed as a vice president of a Brooklyn health club, but police said he often

made rounds in nearby Brighton Beach, home to nearly 60,000 Soviet 'Jewish' emigres, accompanied by several bodyguards.

A short man who weighed less than 140 pounds, Agron nonetheless was a fearsome figure [H: Yes, and so is Y. Shamir!]. Police said he kept an electric cattle prod in his car and once extorted \$15,000 from another Soviet immigrant after threatening to kill the man's daughter on her wedding day. [H: What kind of a "cattle prod" did Mr. Shamir use on the so-called Jewish community this time? Where are you, America?]

Agron, who dressed in expensive clothes and liked to be seen with beautiful women, forged links with La Cosa Nostra crime families in New York and is credited with bringing sophistication and profits to the Soviet mob.

The May 1985 shooting was not the first time he had been targeted. Sixteen months earlier, he was shot in the neck outside his apartment but survived--telling police at the scene he would "take care" of the assailant himself. Police said when doctors removed the bullet from Agron's neck in that incident, they found other bullets in his body from previous wounds.

"He was a tough guy," said Alexandre Grant, editor of *Novoye Rosskoye Slovo*, New York City's largest Russian-language daily. "He thought he was Don Carleone from the 'Godfather' movies, and for a time he was."

Balaguia, a Soviet-Jewish immigrant who purportedly assumed control of the Soviet mob after Agron's death is known in Brighton Beach as the 'Big Man' or the 'Georgian'."

The 48-year-old Balaguia fled to Europe and South America in 1986 following his conviction in Philadelphia in a \$360,000 credit card fraud. In February 1990, he was arrested in Germany and returned to the United States, where he was sentenced to seven years in prison.

Please see CRIME, next page

# Ones in service

11/27/91 #1 HATONN

In the wondrous beauty of this fall day in Southern California, I find it both painful and wondrous that you precious ones cannot see all. Across the world at this Thanksgiving time there is such variance of weather, political problems, health problems, healings, grief, joy and all the variety of experiences going on all at once. Perhaps it can give you a bit of insight to broader thinking and seeing relationships with your brethren who seem so remote and yet are now in your very living rooms. You who are caused to "see it first" are wrapped in my love and protection for the burden is so very heavy--but, dear ones, so many are opening their eyes and are ready for service to assist as the task can be isolated and the purpose delineated.

What seems difficult to comprehend is that as you find out facts you will note that many connections were in operation far back into what you consider "past".

As a for instance, Bill Cooper goes about the country(s) making great defamation speeches against George Green. I suggest that Mr. Cooper be made apprized of secret listings of ones being followed daily by the CIA. Mr. Green falls on THAT list which might well be called the "black list" of the CIA and has been since the early 1980's. I find it most amusing that you ones don't seem to understand even that which I tell you.

Ones come to me and threaten and petition and, as if it is slander, it is thrown into my face that "George probably worked for an intelligence group." So? I certainly do hope so for that is one of the major reasons he is in my service! He will not tell you this and it is time you ones learn discretion because you seem to have a diligent purpose in gossiping which leads to death of the ones you claim to love and cherish. Well, is he? It is none of your business! Please tend of your own business, friends, and that should keep you sufficiently busy.

If you are to turn this nation (and world) around you are going to HAVE TO HAVE ones who have worked and experienced the corruption and lies to the extent of KNOWING the subterfuge. If the enemy bothers, then, to send more into your midst who are "their" people--give honor because you are making impact--God goes to the workers who can and will do the job without fear and trembling. A few good men can and shall turn this place around if it can be thus.

In your efforts to "get ones out of incarceration", for instance, you must listen to input for some, if they be released, are "dead-men". Some, if the thrust is too great to attain freedom, become marked and "dead" within the prison. You ones must give selves into deep and total thought before you jump into the foolishness of making wrong moves. I specifically ask that you give most careful thought to Jonathan May and Russbacher. You do not know the purpose nor the binding situation you place upon those ones.

Russbacher, for instance, was already placed in a position of surveillance and basically set-up to keep tabs on the one later to become his wife. Why? Because she, for years, has written for ME (as Aton). These are good confirmations for you of the public--they are dangerous and deadly positions for the people in point. Russbacher, for instance, continues to make flights for "big brother" from his place of imprisonment. Let us all be cautious that we do not play this game of fun and intrigue to the extent of damaging a brother.

As for "Mrs.", just as soon as we cover her name for protection, we will begin to release some of her receivings but it is far prior to time to do so--for it cannot yet be allowed. God sets up and allows for teams with which to serve in balance and I suggest you involved ones--look carefully at that which you have been given and tend it accordingly.

# Piles of inquiries as to "Who is Dharma?"

11/27/91 #1 HATONN

I have piles of inquiries as to "who is Dharma?" I would have had it never revealed simply because she asks only to serve in silence and without recognition--but so many of you already know. The reason that I will simply confirm that Oberli and Dharma are the "Ekkers" is because we cannot speak of the law-suits and attempts to silence them without referring to them. It is not a secret from the ones who place

CRIME, cont. from previous page

With Agron dead and Balagula in prison, it is not clear to law enforcement authorities if a new boss has been installed, although they believe the organization has since evolved into at least five groups, each having its own "krootoi", or leader. [H: This makes it far easier to simply merge into established groups in the political-criminal alliance groups in the U.S. It is no longer appropriate to operate in the old method of "families" but rather to scatter and infiltrate where blackmail and control can more easily be orchestrated. The time has arrived for the coalition of forces in order to accomplish the ultimate goal of take-over. Herein you can see that it is "desirable" to not have to nuke your nation because so many of their own operatives will "get killed"; however, that was ultimately and soundly made a part of the understanding at onset of any participation--the probability of getting killed in the action if an uprising of the citizenry should take place. Greed is a strange thing--the risk becomes worth the returns in control and money--yes indeed, strange!]

END OF QUOTING

I think this is sufficient substance for the "chewing" this morning. I trust you will heed the warning signs for today they are most surely "all around you".

I will take leave that the scribe can attend the legal necessities today. Thank you for your attention.

Hatonn to clear the board. Salu.

them under surveillance and perhaps now, security will be increased if more know who they are for there is protection in public acknowledgement and KNOWING. It gets harder and harder to have "accidental attempts on life and property".

As soon as we had put forth information regarding the SPACE-GATE cover-ups, Mr. Cooper

rigged an interview with a national radio interviewer out of Las Vegas and told the whole world who Dharma is and exactly where these ones live along with telephone number. Now, do you still believe this man wants to save your nation? This man touts "little grays" and says your government is hostage to the "little gray aliens". No, your government administration and Congress are blackmailed by "little

gray men like Shamir of Israel". These are NOT aliens from outer space WHO ARE PLANNED TO REPRESENT THE NEXT MASSIVE THREAT TO YOUR NATION. YOU HAVE THE PLAN ALREADY RAMPANT WITH PRONOUNCEMENT OF THESE HOSTILE ALIENS SHOWING UP, LIKE ON DECEMBER 5TH IN THIS "ODD UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT HEADED FOR YOUR EARTH, ETC".

## News Briefs:

### Like nails in the coffin

NEW CUSTOMER STARTER KIT  
NOW AVAILABLE  
FROM AMERICA WEST

11/27/91 #1 HATONN

One after another the nails are being pounded into the coffin of freedom. Let me just point out a few highlights that you should be noting.

Since we currently have 40 Phoenix Journals to choose from (with more coming) and our new customers often ask us, "Where do I begin?", America West responded by offering this Starter Kit for all **First Time Orders**.

**It's a \$60.00 value for \$50.00!**

The Starter Kit includes: 4 books & Newspaper subscription

**Space-Gate: The Veil Removed** \$10.00  
Governmental cover-up of extraterrestrials visiting our planet.

**Phoenix Operator-Owner Manual** \$10.00  
GOD's deliverance of TRUTH to you.

**Privacy In A Fishbowl** \$10.00  
Contains pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you fade into the background.

**Cry Of The Phoenix: The Plan 2000** \$10.00  
Who's behind the One World Government?

**Phoenix Liberator (Weekly Newspaper)** \$20.00  
(13 issues of the Current Volume) **Total \$60.00**

**Your price is just \$50.00 plus shipping**

Just mention The Starter Kit when you call our toll free number to order at **800-729-4131**. We accept Visa or Master Card. Shipping charges are UPS \$6.25 or Bookrate \$5.50 in the USA. California orders, add 7 1/4% sales tax (No Substitutions). With this order also receive our catalog FREE.

America West, P. O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581

800-729-4131

Note that even on the non-news "CNN" it is said that the fighting continues in Croatia and the towns are being totally annihilated. But, they also say, "This or that happened before (or after) the people got into their shelters!" **YOU HAVE NO SHELTERS--BUT EVEN IN THE BACKWARD PLACES OF THE SOVIET OUT-REACH--THEY DO HAVE SHELTERS!**

One of the most terrible butchers known to man, the former leader of the opposition in Cambodia, is now back in "free" Cambodia to take control. This is a **BIG SIGN, CHELAS--A VERY BIG SIGN**. The power brokers are moving in. They have moved back in with power in Korea and Viet Nam and now Cambodia.

#### JAPAN

The worst news you could receive this day--happened! Japan's Parliament pronounced coalition and intent to send military manpower and support directly to the United Nations. The members in Parliament swarmed forth to silence the

Please see BRIEFS, next page



# Beloved friends who write

11/27/91 #1 HATONN

We are overflowed with appreciation and love for you precious friends who write and send support and information for confirmation. I wish there was a way in which we could share it all and then, perhaps, you could better see how it is possible that enough people will see and act to change this "thing".

One writes of inability to understand and an overwhelming lack of perceived ability to undertake and accomplish change. This one relates it to hearing Bo Gritz and seeing his thrust and belief that it can be done. "But he proclaims himself a 'warrior' and I am not," the letter continues - -. You only perceive that you are not a warrior--the very fact that you sat and penned a letter to an unseen friend and brother declares otherwise. Your "support", even if only a message of appreciation, is that which can keep the active WARRIORS

going. When you reach a level of balance and vision enough to recognize God in your equation--then you shall see the miracles flow like water from the eternal spring.

This does not mean, necessarily, that all will be bright and shiny new and all is turned about with full employment and a return to abundance of material wealth as instant as the coffee you place in a cup and add hot water. It requires time to repair that which has been brought into destruction. The adversary has carefully planned that IT WILL NOT BE EASY FOR YOU! YOU HAVE ALREADY COME UNDER THE SOVIET ZIONIST CONTROL AND YOU SIMPLY DO NOT YET SEE IT.

Back to my statement about correspondence and support; I am dismayed that I cannot share every document--good and bad--for each bears confirmation and support in spite of that which the writer intends. However, hundreds upon hundreds of pages bear Truth and we have no way to get the information to you.

I continue to get priceless information from one I greatly honor and whose work I often share with you. This is Jim Hazel. He, yesterday, gave me permission to share his P.O. Box address with you readers for I get inquiries and contact information regarding this person. He is extremely learned and has

great authority on the relationship of the Zionists, Zionist Protocols as integrated into your society, i.e., this day he sends a lengthy writing on the U.S. Postal system and the "Ultimate Mail Fraud". If we can find space, for it is lengthy, we will reprint it--yes, it IS that good!

I am massively indebted to our own "Nora" who has done many reviews of information research such as on THE GENEVA BIBLE, THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA, the Khazars (Chazars) and dozens more from the research of my own label to that of Sananda. Chelas, your proof is all about you if you would but seek--for it is given unto you that if ye diligently seek, so shall ye "find".

## Who are the Khazars?

11/27/91 #1 HATONN

BRIEFS, cont. from previous page

speaker before he could read the document (which made it law) but preparations were already taken and police and armed guards kept them at distance long enough for him to read the document. IF YOU CANNOT SEE WHAT IS COMING DOWN THEN I HAVE NO WAY TO GAIN YOUR ATTENTION--FOR IT IS FLOODING UPON YOU FROM EVERY DIRECTION AND SEGMENT OF LIFE.

### TAXES

Ah yes, there is now a push for a tax-cut for "middle America"! They say it will "increase confidence in spending for the holidays and help unemployment!" Most of middle America is already jobless and how spending into horror will help unemployment eludes me. Perhaps you see sunbeams where I cannot?

### ECONOMY BETTER?

Better? They just announced yesterday that one of your biggest and most progressive industries, IBM, had laid off 20,000 people, is laying off 20,000 more and an

additional 20,000 more early "next" year. I told you months ago that all of the communications center activities of IBM had already been shifted to Europe! Does this sound like better American economy? Boeing already has shifted out of America. I can't even have room here to lay it out for you. How can you recover? You must also remember that if there is no employment, there can be no welfare assistance. The "big boys" plan a lot of misery for you before the ending of this year, 1991.

### BONUSES

This tid-bit is about as gross as anything I have seen this day. *Wall Street Journal*, front page: "Goldman Sachs plans to pay its midlevel employees record year-end bonuses, indicating that compensation paid by Wall Street firms will be the MOST in at least four years." HOW SO? WHAT NEW JUNK BONDS, S&L RIP-OFFS, ETC., HAVE THEY BEEN GLEANING? THIS IS ALMOST SICKENING WHEN THE VERY NEXT ITEM IS RELATIVE TO THE "DISMAL HOLIDAY SEASON".

These people had the largest empire in the world for well over three hundred years and yet, almost no one even has heard of them. These are the ones who came from Nordic, Russ, Mongol lineage. These are the ones who took up Judaism as a religion of choice. They are the most well-recognized vicious warriors and terrorists of your history. Yet somehow all of this has been deliberately taken and squashed from your historical records--that in itself should tell you the Truth of it. These people have moved on through the ensuing time as Zionists and Talmudists--calling and self-labeling themselves "Jews".

Nora has given me a whole list--from research papers--of names by which these Khazars were recognized, and this is only a tiny few: Arabic: "Huzar", Hebrew: "Kuzari, pl. Kuzarim", Chinese: "Kosa (a bit like Russian Kosacks)", Turkish: "Gazmak (meaning: to wander)", "Akatis" (name given by historian, Priscus), "Agkazar" (White Khazar), "Qara Kazar" (Black Khazar) [White and Black are NOT "color" designations], "Huns", "Sabir" (Turkish Kazars), "Turks" &/or "Huns", "Cosri-Kuzari"- - etc. It is noted that as the more re-

cent times came into focus--these ones created the label "Jew" in the 1760s (18th Century) and it was made widespread acceptable as a label for these new self-proclaimed Talmudists as delineated from the Torahian Judaists who became known widely as Sephardics. As time has passed the group is recognized as the Ashkenazi Jews. Do not let the ending of the word miss your attention: "nazi".

I have a question for your readers. It is very costly to do research and then publish anything. How many of you would utilize and avail yourselves of the material (at the same prices as the JOURNAL volumes, for that is where the printer and publisher can "break even") if Nora and some of these other researchers would compile this background factual data for you? We have no time nor inclination to do it for the heck of filling up spare time--we HAVE NO TIME, SPARE OR OTHERWISE. However, if demand is great enough--we can begin to arrange to give you back-up material from the extraordinary resources. I work from other information and Dharma does NO RESEARCH AT ALL--I GIVE HER

Please see KHAZARS, next page

# Save South Africa

11/27/91 #1 HATONN

QUOTE:

*Dear Hatonn, and Everyone Responsible for getting the Fri. 1st Nov. Recording to us so promptly.*

*Thank ALL of you so much for the warning for S.A. contained in the above Recording. I received it in the post for Tues. 12th and immediately rallied together those in a position to assess the contents. It would appear that the Carnegie Foundation first commissioned this feasibility study of invading this country in 1969--or thereabouts,*

*and our Intelligence Services were aware of this dastardly plan. Anyway, it was duly shelved only to resurface again now (which they didn't know about), and for which many-many thanks. The position will be carefully watched...Especially in the light of the UN Military Airbase now under construction in Botswana (our N.W. neighbours); the fact that our Minister of Foreign Affairs, Pik Botha, having just signed a Shipping Agreement with the USSR which grants 'Fishing Rights' and the use of S.A. Port facilities to the Soviets--which of course means that their fleets have*

*carte-blanc to come and go as they please, and we can bet our bottom dollar that their ships and fishing boats will be bristling with Radar and Listening Device Equipment--(bear in mind, that we know that Pik is on the Council for Foreign Relations!); and the fact that right now, Black Radicals are being massively armed by the ANC et al, with Soviet made weapons comprising every-thing from AK 47 Assault Rifles, hand grenades, and rocket-launchers--the estimated cost of which is some 5 Billion US dollars! Obviously something big, and very unpleasant is afoot designed to coerce S.A. into the wishes of the One World Order...the desirability of which was mentioned no less than five times in one speech alone by our 'dear O'l Pik' from Tel Aviv (!) recently on a visit with our equally subservient State President, FW de Klerk, to that country!*

*...I must tell you, that not everyone to whom I've passed on this information, is exactly 'comfortable' with "my" Source of Intelligence [Hatonn], in fact most of them think I am "mad". But the fact that info I was given concerning the UN Airbase, has borne-out, has quite definitely 'improved my standing', especially since their initial reaction was much the same due to the fact that an Airbase of this nature was first mooted within the UN in 1984/5 only to be shelved as unfeasible--until "the time was ripe", which is right now in order to put added pressure on the country to accept a Black Government of Marxist orientation, etc., etc.--And God Help us, if we don't!...WHICH, I KNOW HE WILL.*

*Some years ago, I remember seeing a 'prophecy' suggesting that WW3--Armageddon, would begin with a war in Southern Africa. At the time I took it with a large pinch of salts as a more stable region in the world of that time, would have been hard to find in spite of Apartheid, and all that. Now I am not quite so sure, and take great comfort in the fact that you, Hatonn, concur (naturally, obviously!) with what Omegon has told me over*

*the years, that eventually the World will pattern their Constitutions on the basis of the 'true freedoms' which we will bring about here in S.A., once the Beast has met his match, and been defeated.... Isn't it interesting, though, that so many within this country, at subconscious levels, seem to KNOW that? Hence our coming together within the last two months to form, "Action-SAVE South Africa", whose letterhead I am using to write this letter in order that you can see our "Declaration of Intent" on the reverse side of P.1. If only the others on the Committee will come into understanding of the ABSOLUTE TRUTH you bring, Hatonn, Sananda, Germain, et al, and get rid of the baggage of the falsehood concerning religious teachings on the Nature of God, "salvation", and yes, rapture; I know this would make for a better working relationship between the great diversity of "faith" among us--which ranges from Evangelical Christianity, Scientology, Yoga, Muslim and "my own Knowledge", now so wonderfully backed and expanded by YOU. So far, the only cohesive factor, is our common great concern for South Africa, and absolute belief in a common God as Creator, but the other semantics do flare from time to time--esp. from the Evangelical elements, as you can imagine who keep suggesting that we would be more effective if we divided the Organization into two, which they say would make the whole concept easier to sell to others of their persuasion. At times like these I know God 'zaps' them through me, as the right words are given me which have so far kept them together--the very mention of, Illuminati, being the one word that does the "trick"! After all, each one of us already has his own organization, and ACTSA is the umbrella body designed (by GOD), in order for us to liaise together and pool resources and knowledge of what is happening in order to combat it and bring S.A. out from under the influence of the Beast. I am sure that as GOD makes His presence more and more felt and the ABSOLUTE TRUTH of the status quo as spelt out for both the entire*

KHAZARS, cont. from previous page

THAT WHICH WE PRINT. MINE IS NOT TO GIVE YOU RESEARCH--MINE IS TO BRING YOU TRUTH AS FAST AS DHARMA CAN TYPE THE SYMBOLS--THE REST IS CONFIRMATION SO THAT YOU CAN LEARN TO TRUST OUR INPUT--NO MORE AND NO LESS. We will, however, begin to make available backup reviews, research data, etc., if you would desire participation. This might also include listings of back-up materials already available and not given the time nor desire for listing in the JOURNALS. This desire would need to be funnelled into America West to my attention and we can consider enlarging publication materials. I will not, however, ask George to bear even one more load of burden and expense for he has given all to this project as have my other immediate workers--you would have to support it or leave it to me to share it in bits as mere mentions. You might find the topics less frightening or shocking if you realized that for decades a subject has been in print and hidden from any media acknowledgement. When the media and education systems were taken into control by the Elite Zionists--you lost your way. History has been rewritten and Truth destroyed so that you would reach today in ignorance and helplessness. So be it.

Another thing which tears me is the inability to share with you the writings of struggling leaders in various places around your globe--

who hold strong and long for interaction with you ones who struggle here in America. We hear the most amazing things from South Africa, New Zealand, Australia, Germany, France and all over the globe. I want to share it all--ALL for each feels so "alone" and yet you are NOT alone. The masses of mankind are rising up as a voice in the wilderness crying to be heard, seen and respected as God-right. In fact, I believe I cannot go further without sharing the letter from South Africa. These ones take our paper and to save postage and expense to the people in S.A. reduce the pages by half the size we publish.

The group in point work without electricity, no running water, wherever they can find a place--in near poverty to effort to "save South Africa" and they are constantly harassed and badgered, threatened and the threats fulfilled. Oh, America, you cannot know that which you have as tools for this job and yet, will you wait too long to regain your command of your nation? THE WORLD AWAITS FOR YOU ARE THE LAST WHO CAN CHANGE IN A MASSIVE WAY--THEN, THE WORLD CAN FOLLOW. YOU, AMERICA, ARE ISRAEL AND YOU ARE THE "CHOSEN"--WILL YOU CONTINUE TO ALLOW THE THIEVES AND DECEITFUL EVIL ADVERSARIES TO TAKE YOUR VERY GOD-GIVEN HERITAGE? WE SHALL SEE!

Please see S. AFRICA, next page

S. AFRICA, cont. from previous page

*World, and ourselves by ALL you wonderful People: verified, vindicated and KNOWN: these petty semantic differences will fall away, and the task properly done. After all, a mere 5%, once identified, is truly a very small percentage from amongst the entire population of the World to turn around...or get rid of in order for the world to realign itself to the laws of God? ... I agree!*

*Thank you, Rick Martin, for your note acknowledging receipt of those papers. I find it interesting that Hatonn requested that they be sent to Australia. Wonder why? I can only think that that country must be next on the "chopping block"--which wouldn't surprise me! Meanwhile, it is good that someone in Australia is given some of the truth about the position here in S.A., that country being one of the most virulous in their attack on S.A.! In this regard, it is interesting to note that our early colonizers did not wipe out the indigenous population of this subcontinent, as happened in Australia, N.Z., Canada, and the USA! That is now being done by the Order with AIDS, etc., and of course, THEIR stirring up of a Civil War in this region!*

*Yes I, too, gathered from the Journals that the U.S. Constitution in its original purity of intent is the best model in the World for S.A. to follow; and I'm sure we will incorporate much from this in the ACTSA document. But thank you for this confirmation.*

#### END OF QUOTING.

I will not print more of the letter for it became a personal discussion with little meaning in content to you readers unfamiliar with the ongoing connection: I will note that much of the remainder dwelt with a document called "11:11". I am asked a lot about this material for it seems that earlier connections with the authors have caused ones to be in great questioning regarding such material. My people herein, i.e., Dharma, etc., have no notion as to the material in any form. I cannot speak of the matter without becoming negative in perception regarding the authors. I do not concur with the writings at any rate. I suggest

all of you who are in a quandary simply go within and see if all seems Godly, God sent and/or valid. These are "New Age" people and I am sorry to inform you (who don't realize it) that the New Age Movement as such is a thrust of the New World Order -One World. Be most cautious is my only comment. It is wondrous to "get all the answers" and virtually without doing anything--ABSURD. Do not become blinded by that which is the dream your DESIRE to believe. God expects reason, logic and full attention in alert KNOWING. Truth will stand in every detail into infinity. If there is any error in the output then I suggest you attend it carefully, then, take the Truth and utilize it and put the errors to the side for you have no time to rise up against the "trivia". I say "trivia" for as you move toward Truth and the putting-down of the adversary--more and more distractors of Truth will flow into your path. Usually it will be brought by ones you have learned to respect and with whom you have become most comfortable.

I, Hatonn, confronted A.V. directly at one time and petitioned her to allow Silver Ray reception. I was told He was present. He was not! I will meet any energy form and if a "channel" will not allow such contact--be most careful indeed, chelas, for "something" is not right. I was denounced as some type of third-grade space annoyance. I find it actually pathetic that one who claims to be the ONLY EARTH SPEAKER FOR THE GREAT CREATOR, SILVER RAY--WOULD NOT BE IN THE RECOGNITION OF ATON. You will find the deceiver is not always of the Earth channel but most often it is so. I make no further note of the incident for the facts speak for self. Virginia is a gifted writer and of pure intent. I choose to make no further observation and I must leave each to discernment.

I would note, however, that ones who sought their advice at Earth level and were turned away from the intent under-way at the time have missed the most glorious participation in God's plan--of almost all. Channels and "psychic readers" are often your downfall and you had best pay attention. There is a gross difference in being a self-pro-

claimed "channel" and simply a receiver/translator of a pulsed communication via frequency wave transmission. You must always take care that you are not placing your POWER in the hands of an Earth being human form for often the word thereby is discredited. You (A. in S.A.), have valid individual input from a most valid and beloved being--I appreciate the connections but I assure you, child, you need us not for information. We are pleased to be in the sharing and you can sometimes hear me better and more clearly for I only bring confirmation. Honor your guide and teacher for therein is your

resource. Enjoy the connections and confirmations--for that is the joy of brotherhood and confirmation. You are indeed blessed and this is why there is confusion and discomfort at this "11:11" information. Go with that which you sense is correct for you are now matured in your perceptions and the way will become clear and more easily will you be shown the path. AHO!

Dharma, allow us to close this segment. There is much more I wish to write but we need a bit of rest. Thank you. Hatonn to clear, please.

## Fear, fear, fear

11/25/91 SANANDA

Greetings precious little sister Druthea. I AM SANANDA. The term simply means "One With God" in earned awareness. You may know me as Jesus Christ, Immanuel, Esu, Pale Prophet, and etc.

I AM the one who walked your place some 2000 years past in your counting. I am not returned in the physical at this time. I promised to go and prepare a place for you, each of you of God's children. This I have done with the assistance of His Hosts. The time is coming for my return upon your place to bring you ones of God's home to His places in the higher dimensions than this one you journey upon. This final return will also mark the time My Father sends me for the FINAL confrontation upon this place with the Evil Ones that we may reclaim His Kingdom now possessed by and run by evil.

You ones have lost your way and we of God's Hosts are come to show you the way home. It works not by grace or belief or faith alone. You earn your way into "graduation" through knowledge, awareness and adherence to Cosmic Law, put simply: BALANCE in all transactions and interactions with life.

You as spiritually primitive developing humans are now being tested greatly as to your commitment TO KNOW TRUTH and KNOWINGLY balance within God's Laws. This is called serving THE ONE

CREATOR as His Co-creator within Creation. You earn your ability to Co-create, and many of you ones are learning now very quickly how to discern that which is of GOD and that which is the lie of His Adversary.

This is what we bring forth: TRUTH which can be verified. We offer an open door to Spiritual TRUTH which YOU each are unfolding in this time of awakening, this time of seeking and now finding GOD, who has always been WITHIN you. You need walk through the door we open unto you ones so that you may find your verification through your DESIRE TO KNOW and then TAKING THE NECESSARY ACTION TO KNOW, AND THUS CREATE WITH GOD HIS VISION OF PEACE. This is what we mean when we say, "God works WITH you, not FOR you", and "God has already done His part, YOU must now do YOURS."

In order to DO God's will you must KNOW GOD within you and be like unto Him. God only gives and regives love. All of His Creation has been created through this fundamental principle of love giving and regiving. You must give to God so that He can regive to you. The imbalance you exist within at this time has occurred simply be-

Please see FEAR, next page

**FEAR**, cont. from previous page

cause you have forgotten or ignored this basic fundamental principle of God's Nature and the nature of Creation. This law of life in motion is absolute. Do you see, precious ones, you suffer the consequences of defiance of the Laws whether or not you KNOW or you don't KNOW WHY.

### "WHY" SEEKS CAUSE

Many of you parents will notice many "Why" questions coming from your children. A child, unless discouraged, will naturally seek to know CAUSE. And every adult who finds any measure of happiness, harmony and success in his/her life has found the Cause of creating harmony (if it truly be so) through giving love, whether or not it was done knowingly or unknowingly.

Many ones petition God and say, *"Please give me more money", "Please give me happiness"*. When in actuality if these "wishes" delude them, it is simply because the one petitioning God to do His part (which He already has done) has NOT done his part in the creation of that which he says he desires.

These ones might better ask God, *"Please show me what I MUST KNOW and DO in order to create happiness and abundance in my life"*.

And even better than that, why not simply say: *"Father please show me that which I NEED to know and DO in order to sustain in YOUR service, that I may BE an honorable reflection of YOU in my every thought, word and deed. Not my will, Father, only let THINE will BE DONE."* In this particular decree, you are setting aside YOUR altered-ego perception of what YOU "think" you need and are, instead, allowing your Creator within you to show you what you actually do need to know and do to remain in HIS service and BE like unto Him, giving and regiving love.

Then, of course, you must be willing to listen for your answers and direction and then ACT upon what you are given to act upon.

Since I have named this document

"Fear, Fear, Fear", I will now explain WHY.

Nearly all humans who exist upon earth Shan at this time have experienced FEAR in some way or another. You ones are FEAR motivated and programmed. FEAR is a product of your physical plane and of the appearance of separation from God. Promoting and inducing Fear is a favored method of control used by the evil adversary. You see no one can MAKE you afraid. YOU CHOOSE TO BE AFRAID AS A RESPONSE. Just as you choose to be pleased as a response. Many religions have produced and developed a god of fear and wrath and punishment. I will tell you that Father/Mother Creator is NONE of these emotions. These belong to His Adversary and are acted out upon the physical dimensions. Those who are very attached to the physical body and places and things are often easy to frighten.

You ones will flounder helplessly, dangling by your emotions until, of course, you find GOD of Light and Love within you and have thus committed to His Will in service. Then and only then will your doubts and fears become obscure memories in the motion picture called "you".

I am speaking of an inner peace which mine scribe has tried to describe as "sitting in the hand of God, secure and more than secure, the fear is gone". And yet she knows that even these words do not completely describe her feeling. She is describing *detachment* from earth physical emotions. Does that mean she is now totally unemotional and NEVER afraid. NO. It simply means she now knows the difference and knows it is HER choice as to how she will respond in all circumstances. She has become acutely aware of her responsibility of creating her life. And in her decision to serve GOD OF LIGHT AND LOVE, He has helped her recognize her folly of blame, helplessness and separation from God. In other words, her lifeline (God) is secure, strong and solid as SHE has done her part to make it so.

What I have described above is a part of the process of attaining God-Awareness and growing into God-

Knowingness. Detachment, both emotional and physical, is a large stepping-stone across the raging river of life in the physical which takes your soul-mind consciousness into the higher light dimensions. Each of you who so choose to "graduate" will in the days ahead (if not already achieved) be tested until you do step upon that stone of detachment and release this illusionary world of duality and limitation and move into the Kingdom of Heaven which is LOVE.

Does this mean you float away into the clouds? Hardly, my precious ones. It simply means you are given MORE responsibility in the reclamation process. You either are or will assist God's Hosts and Me, Sananda, in confronting the evil adversary and reclaiming God's Kingdom here. There is MUCH awakening of the little sleepy lambs to be done. Each of you will be moved, I trust passionately moved, to awaken your brethren and expose the lies of the adversary. You will KNOWINGLY wear the armor of God in His service and you will abide KNOWINGLY within His basic laws of balance. It is really very simple.

We have given you all the tools within THE PHOENIX JOURNALS to DO just that. If you are unsure about the laws and the nature and structure of God and His Universe and need some clear and concise reminders, please read *"The Phoenix Operator-Owner Manual"* as well as the EIGHT books in *"The Pleiades Connection"* series. Do your part and read His reminders and, I assure you, God will make sure you get what YOU need to give back love unto Him so that He may regive it to you. So be it.

Thank you, precious Druthea, for your service. Do not concern over your lack of "time" to write for when I need your hands, I will make sure you know it, chela. You do attend me most of the time, in spite of the distractions. I don't need you to write daily at this time for as long as you hear what God tells you, you are fine. Although I do desire that you remain in good practice of receiving. Please listen for my call and all will remain in balance with you.

It is simply this you must consider, little sister; your lessons are the lessons of many and the sharing of same through this method is more valuable than you know. This is not about competition, precious, this is about the salvation of the very souls of God's children and of this beautiful planet. You offer a precious and wondrous example, even though YOU think it not be a worthwhile example. You occasionally simply indulge yourself in self-depreciation, for you KNOW better, my little dove! Even self-depreciation simply reminds you of the human imperfection of this plane. ALL experience this unworthiness, chela. Remember and recognize that YOU choose the feeling!

This time has been very precious. Thank you, my brethren, for hearing the call. Please be gentle with yourselves and one another, and walk in the Peace of which only Our Father can unfold within you. I AM Sananda, Esu, Jesus, Immanuel. Salu. Salu. Salu.

## Who is Hatonn?

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Please see **INTRO**, next page



## critical analysis

BY DR. J. COLEMAN

This monograph is the history of one of the most ugly betrayals of a people striving for freedom and escape from the looming New World Order--One World Government. It is a story about U.S. treachery which parallels anything the traitors in Washington have done since the close of the Second World War. As I have said hundreds of times before, a free people under a conservative government has less to fear from Moscow than they do from Washington, and considerably more to fear from foreign policy makers of the Royal Institute for Foreign Affairs and its bastard offspring, the Council on Foreign Relations.

A short history of the Balkans and Yugoslavia in particular, is necessary for us to understand why the breakaway state of Croatia is fighting for its very life today in 1991. Croats are an ancient race. One of the oldest Caucasoid skeletal finds after Wurm was uncovered in Yugoslavia. That definitely establishes Croats as being almost as old as the Irish. Croats have a long memory and recall that the Bogomils, from whence sprang abortion and homosexuality, flourished in Byzantine Serbia, circa 950 AD, possibly inspired by the Paulicians.

Croats, always fiercely independent and with a love of liberty akin to the Irish, were conquered by the Franks in 818 AD, revolted and were again subdued. Tomislav became King of Croatia, accepting his crown from the pope. He ruled over Croatia and Montenegro, but the coastal towns remained under Serbian Byzantine control. The Serbs inhabited mountainous areas and were divided into clans or zupans. By the end of the tenth century, the region was divided between Christianity and Eastern Byzantinism.

Between the years 1081-1101 Bodin established a Serbian state in Zeta (Montenegro). Croatia was not part of it and the real separation between Croats and Serbs came when Hungary joined

Croatia in a union in 1102. This was a great victory for the Croats and Christianity, and separated the southern Serbs more clearly from them than ever before. Between 1168-1296 the Bogomils, who had spread from Thrace into Serbia were mercilessly routed out and persecuted for their vile anti-Christian customs, forcing them across the frontier with Bosnia.

The years 1196-1223 saw greater action by the Hungarians against the Serbs which forced their ruler Stephan Nemanya to flee to Bulgaria. He later returned with an army of Cumans supplied by the Bulgarian court and established himself in Belgrade and Nish as King of Serbia. Thus from the very beginning, the Croats asserted their right to independence and wanted no truck with the Serbs. Under Serbian rule, the Bogomils came creeping back, their influence in espousing homosexuality and lesbianism and abortion is a curse upon the world even to this day.

Demonstrating their hatred of the Bogomils, the Croats under Dragutin with the help of the Hungarians seized the Serbian throne of Urosh 1 and deposed him. The intervention of the Black Nobility bankers of Venice considerably altered the position. With their help (money and mercenary troops), the Serbs were able to take Bosnia in 1349. The fall of Bosnia to the Serbs was greatly facilitated by the Bogomils, who saw in Venetian intervention their chance to strike back at the hated Catholic Church that had so vigorously sought to destroy them.

The Hungarians struck back at Venice and in 1358 defeated their forces, but allying itself with Turkey which was controlled by Venetian financial advisors, the Venetian-backed Turks attacked and invaded through southern Serbia. This was the beginning of the Byzantine grip on Serbia. In 1458, thanks to help from the Serbians, Turkey and Venice consolidated their position and in

Please see CROATIA, next page

INTRO, cont. from previous page

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ". You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED. All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you

take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will DO nothing FOR you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have NOTHING TO FEAR from us of the you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSICAL. My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Inter-galactic Federation Command. I link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no responsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do NOT allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I

Please see INTRO, next page

**CROATIA**, cont. from previous page

1459 Serbia became incorporated in the Turkish empire which included Bosnia, Montenegro and Belgrade.

The involvement of Austria and Russia in Serbia is too complicated and too long to be included here, but suffice to say that by 1904, Serbian policy had become strongly anti-Austrian and here was planted the seeds of the First World War. On June 24th, 1914, Prince Alexander was proclaimed regent of his deranged father. The assassination of Archduke Ferdinand of Austria at Sarajevo on June 28th, 1914, by two Serbian Bolshevik Jews was the spark that ignited the powder keg of WWI. Ferdinand was a Catholic Christian who strongly favoured independence for Croatia.

During the war, Austria invaded Serbia and bombarded Belgrade and was forced to withdraw, but after several battles eventually took Belgrade on December 2nd

1914. Treachery by Britain crystallised on May 7th, 1915, when the British government secretly guaranteed Serbia that it would get the coastal areas along the Adriatic and Bosnia. As history shows, the British government has a penchant for giving away territories which it does not own, including Cyprus as an inducement for the Greeks to join the "allies" in the Second World War, and later, the "gift" of Palestine to the Zionists.

During January and February 1916, Colonel House, controller of Woodrow Wilson, went to Europe in the first efforts to save the collapsing British and French armies who were being thrashed by the German military machine. House was acting on orders received from the Committee of 300. As he had no official U.S. government position, House's intervention demonstrates the utter contempt displayed toward American institutions by the secret society overlords, which already then, had the U.S. by the throat.

will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in" of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are bility. I pity you who do not and I have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my person--but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth--does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well.

Unbeknown to the American public, the Eastern Liberal Establishment was preparing a propaganda campaign to get the U.S. involved in the war in Europe, a war Britain and France would lose without U.S. military intervention. House consulted with Sir Edward Grey and the two then drew up the House Memorandum on February 22nd 1916. One of its strangest clauses was a demand that Serbia and Montenegro be given independence. The memorandum was loaded against Germany. House knew it would be rejected, so he covered that eventuality by including a section which read that if the Germans rejected the House-Grey proposals the United States would enter the war on the side of the "allies".

### BULLITT, HOUSE, KISSINGER

Here again is illustrated the power of the secret societies that rule America in the form of an upper-level parallel government. Here we have a private citizen, not representing the people of America, and in open defiance of the U.S. Constitution, negotiating with a foreign power, to wit, Great Britain, and deciding that America would pull British and French chestnuts out of the fire in a war that would cost the lives of hundreds of thousands of the youngest and finest of America's manhood.

We have seen this kind of TREACHERY over and over again: William Bullitt, a private U.S. citizen plotting with Lloyd George to pull the rug out from under the White Russian Armies of Generals Wrangle and Denekin at the gates of Moscow and about to deliver the coup-de-grace to the Bolsheviks; Henry Kissinger plotting with the North Vietnamese which cost in excess of 50,000 young American lives. THE LIST OF SUCH TREASONOUS ACTIVITIES IS ENDLESS. How long are we supposedly free Americans going to continue to suffer the yoke of this secret upper-level parallel government which, like a parasite sucking the life-sap out of the oak tree, is bleeding the United States to death?

In 1915/1916, Americans were absolutely opposed to the U.S. going to war against Germany with whom they had no quarrel. Wilson campaigned for reelection on a platform of peace even while he and House were planning to enter the war. Believing Wilson to be sincere, after he was reelected on November 7, 1916, the German government appealed to the United States to inform Britain and France that it was ready to negotiate peace. THIS OFFER WAS COMPLETELY IGNORED BY HOUSE AND WILSON BECAUSE THEIR BRITISH CONTROLLERS DID NOT WANT PEACE ANYMORE THAN THE BRITISH CONTROLLERS OF GEORGE BUSH WANTED PEACE WITH IRAQ IN 1991.

The British government did not want peace for two reasons: (1) It wanted the Russian military destroyed and Russia exhausted in preparation for the Bolshevik Revolution which was to come. Ending the war through negotiations would not have allowed it to achieve its Russian objective. (2) It wanted Germany DESTROYED, and here again, a negotiated peace would have negated that objective. In an eerie replay of events in 1991, George Bush was ordered by the RIIA not to make peace with President Hussein, because Britain wanted him and the Iraqi nation utterly destroyed.

All of these decisions taken by a foreign power and carried out by subservient and weak unpatriotic American Presidents have thus far cost the United States millions of lives and billions of dollars. (Only 60% of World War I debts owed by the "allies" to the United States was ever repaid.) Weak, unpatriotic, subservient Presidents Wilson, Roosevelt, Eisenhower, Truman, Johnson, Nixon, Carter, Reagan and Bush have all worked to force this nation into wars that were against our best interests. Certainly there is not a shred of evidence that the U.S. benefited from their actions or the wars they supported.

Please see **CROATIA**, next page

**INTRO**, cont. from previous page

have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not overruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World Order--Global Government". This

**CROATIA**, cont. from previous page

The role played by private citizens like House, Bullitt and Kissinger cannot be overestimated. In 1991 President Bush, on orders from his British controllers, plunged the U.S. into a war in the Gulf, which already has cost our nation billions of dollars and killed almost a million Iraqis who never did the U.S. any harm, and which war threatens to spread like a brush fire before a high wind and eventually engulf all of the Middle East and Europe in a mighty war.

On November 3rd, 1918 Germany was forced to accept defeat, thanks to U.S. military intervention in the war as planned by House, Grey and Wilson. At the instigation of the British government which sponsored the move, a "Yugoslavian" conference was held at Geneva, and a union between Croatia, Slovenia with Serbia and Montenegro was forced upon the Croatian nation. On November 24th, 1918 a proclamation issued by the "allies" announced the United Kingdom of Serbia, Croatia and Slovenia which came into being on December 4th, 1918.

### YUGOSLAVIA

British puppet King Peter who was related to Black Guelph Queen Victoria was placed on the throne. Under continuing duress by the British government (controlled by the Venetian relatives of the Queen), Croatia had very reluctantly signed the Pact of Corfu on July 20th, 1917, agreeing to British proposals. The new country of Yugoslavia was supposed to be run by a "democratically elected parliament".

On January 18th, 1919, delegates representing the "victors" of the First World War met at Versailles in France to divide the spoils. Yugoslavia, as a newly created state, faced Italy's Venetian Black Nobility in the person of Vittorio Orlando fronted by Sidney Sonnino, who opposed Austrian claims against Yugoslavia. Sonnino came from a Venetian Jewish banking family and was at one time Italy's minister

of finance.

Thus as we see, from the very beginning, there were serious disputes over Yugoslavia. The history of the new state of Yugoslavia, forced upon the Croats by the League of Nations, shows that from the very outset, the Serbians tried to muscle their way to dominance and attempted to establish a central Serbian state. This was met by stout resistance from Croats with the backing of the Catholic Church.

On July 20th, 1917, under tremendous pressure from the League of Nations, the U.S., Italy and Britain, the Pact of Corfu was signed by the Croatian, Slovenian, Serbian and Montenegrin representatives. The Serbians claimed it meant they were free to establish a Serbian dynasty. The Hapsburgs also played a crucial role in selling out Croatian rights.

On November 26th, 1917, the national council at Zagreb, Croatia, proclaimed itself the authoritative body of its people. The Montenegrins held their own national assembly and announced a union with Serbia (excluding Croatia) and declared King Nicholas as their ruler. Nicholas was against a union of Yugoslavian states. On December 4th, 1918, a Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenians was proclaimed, headed by Prince Alexander. Alexander was not welcomed by the Croats, but outside pressures forced them to reluctantly concede to his rule. Nicholas ruled over an uneasy alliance of the various republics from 1921 to 1934.

On November 11, 1927, Yugoslavia signed a treaty of friendship with France as a counter to Italian claims, but peace lasted less than one year. On June 20th, 1928, Stephen Radich, leader of the Croatian Peasant Party was shot by a Serbian deputy while attending parliament and died on August 8th. The Croatian deputies thereupon withdrew from parliament and set up their own government in Zagreb, proclaiming independence from Belgrade which was controlled by the Serbians. Thus, as far back as 1928, the Croats began their physi-

cal and spiritual struggle to gain their independence and freedom.

On January 25th, 1929, King Alexander (formerly Prince Alexander), as a puppet for Britain, thereupon dissolved all parties and declared Yugoslavia a **DICTATORSHIP**. On November 9th, 1931 the king allowed farcical elections, naming most of the candidates himself. On November 14th, 1932, the Croat Peasant Party denounced the new regime which was packed with Serbians, and again demanded autonomy following the imprisonment, ordered by the King, of patriot leader Vlado Machek which had occurred one month earlier.

Following seven years of struggle against impossible odds, the Croats, led by Vlado Machek, succeeded in getting a proper election on August 26th, 1939, which gave the Croats complete autonomy in all cultural, religious and economic matters and established their capital in Zagreb in a federal Yugoslavian state. Vlado Machek and five of his colleagues were elected to the government with the post of vice-premier going to Machek.

### TITO

On March 27th, 1941 Yugoslavia was invaded by Germany ostensibly to protect its Balkan flank. The Serbians who hated Germany united behind a Communist Jew named Joseph Broz Tito who launched a guerrilla campaign against the German Army in defiance of the Geneva Conventions which forbade civilian attacks on military forces.

Tito and his partisans, in concert with British-Venetians, became creatures of Sir Fitzroy MacLean. SIS chief of Balkan operations and confidant of war criminal Winston Churchill. Tito's Chetniks received arms shipments and considerable help from British intelligence MI6 and SIS as well as having their deeds wildly exaggerated and lauded all over Western newspapers. King Peter II, a puppet of the British monarchy, fled to London as soon as the Germans invaded Yugoslavia, where he died in exile on December 29th, 1970.

When the Second World War ended in 1945, Yugoslavia was still technically a monarchy although its so-called royal family had taken up residence with their British cousins in London early on in the war, but in actual fact, Yugoslavia was controlled by Tito. Heir to the Serbian throne, Crown Prince Peter, was a cousin of Prince Philip, husband of Queen Elizabeth II. His son, Crown Prince Alexander, is the queen's godson. Both he and his late father were at all times under the control of British SIS operative Fitzroy MacLean.

As far-fetched as it may sound in this day and age, British oligarchists are seeking to make real trouble for Croatia by restoring the Serbian monarchy. On November 29th, 1945, Crown Prince Peter declared the formation of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, with a constitution closely resembling that of the Soviet Union. Starting with the execution of General Mihailovich, Tito went after the Croats with a vengeance, the second of his provocative actions being the imprisonment of Catholic Archbishop Stepinac and Croatian independence leader, for sixteen years at hard labour.

In 1952 the United States government showed its true colours and on orders from the RIA began to equip Yugoslavia with tanks, planes and artillery and supported the Yugoslavian government in its quarrel with the Vatican because the Pope had utterly refused to recognise the Tito regime. In March 1953, Tito visited Britain and consulted with war criminal Winston Churchill. The outcome was an agreement that Britain would protect Yugoslavia from all aggression. **IT WAS A COMPLETE SELL-OUT OF THE INTERESTS OF THE NATION OF CROATIA.**

### AFTER TITO

In the years after the death of Joseph Broz Tito, Yugoslavia maintained its Communist posture and "democracy" took a

Please see **CROATIA**, next page

**CROATIA**, cont. from previous page

very poor third place. It seemed as if nothing would ever change. But with the advent of Gorbachev and his U.S.-backed "glasnost", events began to move rapidly in Belgrade and Zagreb. The country began to crack along ethnic divisions, mainly those between Croats and Serbians. The Croats, for the first time this century began to see a chance of their long-cherished dream of independence becoming a reality. Elections held in Croatia resulted in a big majority vote for Franjo Tudiman, President of the Croatian Party and a separate state for themselves. All across Croatia, the cry "UTASHII" (Arise) was heard.

The United States, Britain and France saw in this stirring of Croatian hope, a chance to destroy the Croats for once and for all. The hidden hands of MI6 and the CIA began to appear when Vuk Druskovic, head of The Party For Serbian Rebirth, "attempted" to topple Serbian Communist boss Slobodan Milosevic. Of course, like the Korean War, the whole thing was a planned episode to cause unrest and further aggravate already chaotic economic conditions. Milosevic was "contained", just as the U.S. "contained" Stalin's aspirations using as its vehicle the Korean War.

Druskovic was billed by the press in London as a charismatic leader. What the British press did not mention was that Druskovic was a monarchist, and it has long been the RIIA's intention to use him for the return of King Peter (born in exile in London) to the Serbian throne which, once this is accomplished, will, unite Serbia and put an end to Croatian independence. With this ulterior motive in mind the British press also conveniently decided to ignore Druskovic's strongly anti-Western Byzantine beliefs and unswerving commitment to Socialism.

The Yugoslavian Armed Forces, largely made up of Serbians, next took the unprecedented step of injecting themselves into the political arena, calling for an emergency session of the Office of the Presidency of the Yugoslav

Republic. This was done on the orders of Communist Slobodan Milosevic. There is no doubt in my mind that U.S. State Department intelligence knew of this plot long before it was hatched. Sensing that they might be arrested if they went to Belgrade, the Croatian leaders refused to participate.

Thereupon, a well-orchestrated campaign of hate against Croatia and Germany was unleashed by the Western and Yugoslavian news media, which bore all the hallmarks of having been created in London. The old cry of "Fascisti" was heard ad nauseum. The Hyraska Democraska Zadienica (the Croatian national party) and President Franjo Tudiman were all tarred with the same brush.

The Croats, it will be recalled, backed Germany during the First and Second World Wars and, as part of the Austro-German-Hungarian Empire, were determined to defeat Communism. Their crime was that they fought Tito and his illegal Communist partisans. Now in 1990, all sorts of alleged atrocities against the Serbian population in Croatia were being repeated, with false reports of Serbians being forced to flee Croatia for their very lives.

**CROATIA AND IRAQ**

The fact that none of this was true did not matter in the least. We in the United States should know better than anyone else the power for evil the press has. Didn't our press turn an unknown country and its president into another Nazi Germany and another Hitler in the short space of two weeks?

The vast majority of U.S. citizens who had only a hazy idea of the geographical location of Iraq and an even hazier idea of who President Saddam Hussein was, suddenly began to believe that unless the U.S. stopped him, he would soon be strutting the streets of San Diego. An unprecedented chorus of hate directed at Hussein and the Iraqi people arose from America. Because the same people who planned the anti-Iraq brainwashing campaign planned the anti-Croatian campaign, it was a huge success.

To be continued in the next *Phoenix Liberator*

### Seminars with George & Desiree' Green

Dec 7, Bernard Brugger, Edmonton Inn  
Pitcher Room, Edmonton, Canada  
403-432-1751

Dec 8, The Brooks, Port O' Call Hotel  
Strathmore Ballroom, N. E. Calgary  
Canada, 403-886-2608

Jan 18, Maurience Pierce, Dallas, Tx.  
817-451-3313

Jan 24 & 25, Wes Mann, Vancouver &  
Victoria, Canada BC # 1-978-6130 X110  
or outside BC 1-800-869-5868

Jan 29, Joan Sullivan, Kirland Wa.  
206-827-4626

Feb 8 & 9 Betty Shuman, Akron &  
Cleveland, Ohio 216-630-9592

## Subscription Rates

**THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** is published by America West Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign).

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back orders of the **PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS**. Minimum order 5-49 copies of one issue \$0.50 each Postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. 50 copies of one issue \$15.00 plus \$5.50 shipping. 100 copies of one issue \$30.00 plus \$9.75 shipping in the Continental U.S.A.

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign Orders please call or write for additional shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

### Networking Groups

Carol Keppler	Mike Babcock
13010 N. 48th	483 S. Kirwood
Scottsdale, Az.	Suite 163
85254	Kirwood, Mo.
602-996-9753	63122
	314-343-1849





**THE**

# PHOENIX LIBERATOR

*"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"*

December 10, 1991 Volume XVII #8

## A time to give thanks

11/28/91 #1 HATONN

I, Doris, wish to express my appreciation for and to all of you who are so kind to me. I am especially grateful to those of you who know and work with me for your understanding and support--for I, too, am but a human instrument--as bewildered as the rest of you in this time of chaos. I do not understand my own role in this wondrous experience for I am not psychic--nor can I find my way downtown. I am overwhelmed with the information I receive and I need to share it the same as any who read the reports and messages. Much is kept from my view so that I don't have to "interpret", although from time to time I see and understand more clearly for I do have ear to the "horse's mouth" and I perceive directly the "tone" of presentation which brings word structure to "life" and "intent"--the written word cannot in full reveal the expression of love as it is given forth and I am sorry for that. There is no love on the face of the Earth which can express that energy of love and caring which I am given to witness.

To subscribe to The Phoenix Liberator call America West Publishers 800-729-4131. For subscription rates see the back page of this issue.

I am so well attended that it is NEVER the work of God with my brothers of higher understanding which causes me failure--it is the incredible press of the human experience--but then, so it is with ALL. I have but a job to do for which I was trained and am but grateful to be allowed this experience for I have been allowed to see the other side and know these speakers as you know your parents or children or your next door neighbor. I find no separation in them except for the roles they, like we, play in this game of evolvment. So, is there difference in YOU and me? No, not any other than I have learned to "allow the balance necessary for their contact" for which I take no credit other than one who learns to transmit or receive a transmission via a radio or transcription machine which speaks in "code". I was not, but have become, a very good typist in that I can make errors more quickly than almost anyone I know, and the people who clean up the transcription do the hard work of correcting and I thank them for I am not given "time" to attend it.

I long for a way to share this unimagined connection with all--I have no experience nor have I experienced any "channels" or psychics who claim recognition--I seem to have none of the "symptoms" that I am told of from others. I am but a receiver and my transmitters simply come into total silence and infinite balance and their presence is as the

timelessness of infinity for a brief expression of connection--just as if you were tuning in a crystal set and bring the frequency on the radio into perfect reception without the static or shrillness of "other" signals. My head hears those other signals as you can hear the tones as you change a radio dial--but I cannot interpret them. You ones who cannot hear must realize that that which the doctors often treat as "ringing in the ears" is actually frequency "tones" intentionally beamed to your "mind"--it is NOT your EARS. Try being still for a bit and tune in on those tones. It will not be the audible ones which you will HEAR but rather, those of the higher frequency which will become evident to you as you attend God and ask for the hearing. I don't know how I came to KNOW for I was gifted to participate in a reverse manner--from the "other side", so to speak.

I can only say that as I am given information I am not allowed the time to think about it--it is not my "job" to interpret. When I am made privy to the information, I am as bewildered as any as to how to accomplish that which must be done. In that brief time of service, however, it is without thought of negativity regarding the task--I only KNOW that we can do what needs the doing for I am working with ones who KNOW EXACTLY WHAT THEY ARE DOING. "THAT" is my sanity. Friends, we WILL do it--we will do our job and at this point it is giving the WORD to the multitudes and when that is accomplished, the multitude will awaken--and evil

shall be put down--whether it be on this planet or elsewhere--AND IT DOES NOT MATTER ONE WHIT--WHICH IT IS.

Thank you for allowing me expression for I am so humbly grateful to be allowed some part in this most precious and wondrous experience of my lifestream. May I further make it known that my job is only "first"--it is no greater! In fact, as I work, I watch E.J. and George and the "miracle workers" who take the messages and transform them into books and papers. I see that energy move out to all of you who participate and press it further and/or question and write and HEAR. Yes, I become distressed and totally awash with depression over the events coming down around as the tidal wave of oppression--but it is as with any one of you--the human weakness in the state of unrecognized power. I KNOW that I alone have the God Power to change all that appears "amiss"--but only for self. I further know that we must unify in action and loving attention to our instructions from our Creator--but I, too, have to find my human way in the maze for there WILL NOT BE ANOTHER GURU "GOD" PRESENTED TO DO IT FOR US--WE MUST DO IT FOR OURSELVES. OUR PLACE-MENT IS PREPARED AND YES, I HAVE SEEN IT--FROM THE SMALLEST "PROBE" TO THE LARGEST AND FINEST STATIONS OF EXPERIENCE--BUT I CAN GET NO-ONE "THERE" EXCEPT MYSELF FOR IN SO-

Please see THANKS, next page.

# Claim your rights: "I am a Jew"

THANKS, cont. from previous page.

DOING I WOULD TAKE FROM YOU YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE--FOR IN THE ENDING WE ARE BUT ONE AND IT IS DESTINED THAT WE SHALL WALK TOGETHER INTO THE HIGHER EXPERIENCE OF EXPRESSION.

These are the answers I am allowed to "see" in my lessons and preparation "work" out of this human restriction for I have to realize that I come not from Earth and I find Earth somewhat of an abomination of sorts which I long ago ceased to understand--but that, too, is the most important portion of my own experience. I am also, on this day, without adequate language to express thanks to those who work with me and share this "confusion"--Druthea, Thomas and unnamed others--perhaps even A.N.Other--who doesn't even recognize his direct line of communication. We don't understand and yet I'm sure I speak for all of you who HEAR--I would go to my death willingly to secure that love and place I have been given in that higher expression. There is nothing of the human expression that can "touch the hem of His garment" in approximation to that fulfillment in service. Further, I shall have to be physically "taken out" before I shall cease my work. This statement is for you who see my frustration and, at times, desperation as we battle life and enemies on this earth plane. I have now been given knowledge and I can discern Truth from lie and I watch and listen to those who attack and proclaim their own status as receivers and I am caused to laugh at them, and to fear for the masses of innocent readers--for God simply does not project as they represent Him and I can see the evil intent around their beings and comprehend the subtle falseness in their projections as they project that which is purely "physical". The "physical" is but the journey and experience--the YOU is that which is God reflection. God will work with the physical for that is exactly what He has projected--His own expression in each fragment called human and He awaits US seeing the difference.

Evil is conjured by the "physical" expression for that is all we humans have with which to work and play on this level of manifestation. God will, however, be right there to guide our feet and hands if we but listen and follow instructions. He will show us the way out of the maze and tell us what to do to get to that goal--IF we listen and are willing to express according to His rules. If there were one thing I could give to all of you in this experience it is my ABSOLUTE "KNOWING". I believe that to be the gift given in exchange for my hands on a set of keys.

Thank you for allowing me voice for I am so human in my expression that I do, from time to time, cry out to be heard and I want to bonk everyone on the head and say "look around"--we don't have to be do-do birds or nit-wits. Those reactions are of evil intent set to cause us inability to think or act while THEY get the world--well, I don't want THEM to have MY WORLD. Selfish? Perhaps, for I know it starts with ME--if I am to be a part of the experience. There is no way to express my appreciation and thankfulness on this Thanksgiving Day, 1991, for if I pass this day--I will have grown from the experience and that which awaits us is without description--and it isn't streets bogged with milk and mush with honey or golden sidewalks--it is EXPERIENCE IN MANIFESTATION OF ALL THINGS WONDROUS, EXCITING AND FILLED WITH TECHNOLOGY BEYOND OUR PHYSICAL CAPABILITY TO IMAGINE--IT IS THE NEXT STEP INTO KNOWING AND EXPRESSION. THOSE THINGS WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE TO THE HUMAN SPECIES GIVEN INTO THE DESTRUCTION OF THAT WHICH HAS BEEN ALREADY GIFTED INTO OUR TENDING AND TO THAT WHICH WE HAVE FAILED MISERABLY TO ATTEND. Tunkanshila (Grandfather), thank you for giving your trust into me for I am humble in your expression. AHO!

11/28/91 #1 HATONN

While I have the floor for a moment, I want to share another point with you. Hatonn was quite serious when he offered the suggestion that we all pronounce ourselves "Jews" for this bursts the select and unique balloon of perception. But I am having great fun, as Doris, over what has happened since that writing. I want to share what one has done in writing and I hope we can conjure a way to make this a wave across the nations. It is funny, it is delightful and I wish to give credit for the following writing to Robert Morse of North Carolina.

## I AM A JEW

As of this date \_\_/\_\_/\_\_, I, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby call myself a Jew and claim all the Privileges, Rights and Honors attached to that title;--specifically the Right to be called one of God's CHOSEN PEOPLE, the Right to live in the State of Israel--(which is anywhere on Earth that I happen to be residing) and I further claim the Privilege of receiving large 'loans' of money from the Government of the United States of America--monthly or more often, as needed.

Other Privileges, Rights and Honors (not yet specified) will be added to this list as deemed necessary.

**NOTICE: Any person or Government who, knowingly or unknowingly, offends me, a Jew, in any way, may be labeled 'anti-semitic', and may be tried as a perpetrator of 'Genocide' in any country which has signed the Genocide Treaty.**

## LET ALL PERSONS BEWARE!

Signed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year \_\_\_\_.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Robert also gave us a statement which is to be made in a personal sized "card" which can be used as a "business card" so that no-one misses the point with whom you speak or share this information. I suggest that you also carry with you your signed legal certificate (above) in duplicates so that there is even less reason for misunderstanding of the intent.

## I AM A JEW

I, \_\_\_\_\_, AM A JEW AND CLAIM ALL THE RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES ATTACHED TO THAT TITLE!

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

To make this a "legal" document, it should be registered with the U.S. Government Secretary of State (and I plan to send mine to the President as well). I may even send mine to Mr. Shamir if my level of aggravation continues to grow over what I see happening as now the children are being TAUGHT in INDIANA AND OTHER PLACES the lies of the Holocaust! I also intend to send my statement to my State Officials and any other public office any of you readers can think of. I especially suggest the Anti Defamation League and all Jewish Organizations--because I have missed out too long by this persecution thrust upon myself by those bigots who claim all rights to israel and jewishness. These organizations are obviously a group of dangerous and bigoted anti-semites and I, for one, am sick and tired of their abuse of me. I, Doris, am open for any and all suggestions. Those of the Anti-Defamation League told me to "go to hell" and I can only say that as long as "they" are in power--I am already "there". Mr. Cooper tells me personally that he is going to use "every fucking legal thing there is against me, you slimy little puke", and I herein denounce him as an "Anti-Semite"! Could it be

Please see JEW, next page.

# Who is buying Baker and Taylor?

11/28/91 #1 HATONN

It is my honor to be allowed service with you ones. I also take the opportunity to express my own love and appreciation. I am most "Thankful" this day for the swell of Truth is rising about the lands and--although you cannot see it for it is hidden from you--there is GREAT HOPE. With each new realization of Truth instead of lie belief--we gain in great strides and, dear ones, the people ARE awakening!

You will simply have to bear with us longer as we bring that which seems so dastardly but we are not yet unshrouded of the cover-ups and you must equate that which is happening elsewhere with that which is happening within your

JEW, cont. from previous page.

that Mr. Cooper is giving you lies about "aliens"? I suggest you study documentation and information readily available--and NOT just from JOURNALS. Herein and herewith may it be proclaimed this day, Thanksgiving, 1991. You see, friends, I AM a Semite of lineage--although I AM NOT A KHAZAR-IAN ZIONIST BY EVEN THE REMOTEST DEFINITION. I suggest all of you consider your own historical HERITAGE! If I have learned nothing else in these past couple of years of writing--I have learned to be open to possibilities and when told to NOT look at those possibilities--I go as rapidly as I can to the information in point--anywhere I can get it. Their thrust is to prevent us from gaining information and Truth and so far it has all but destroyed a planet.

Well, Commander says I have had my fun for the day and we have work to do. Thank you for allowing me to share for I do have the very human aspect of feeling "left out" and totally ignorant as well as helpless to change anything--most of the time. D.E.

\*\*\*\*\*

LOOK, GIVE HER A PARAGRAPH AND SHE TAKES PAGES. Hatonn present and it appears none too soon for she becomes a bit of a hard act to follow.

own places. It will be through "unity" that you shall overcome the adversary. We of the Command of Hosts as sent forth at this glorious time of evolvement are overjoyed to be allowed service. We have great and wondrous things to accomplish and so shall it be. Salu.

I have several things which have been brought to me with urgent inquiry and petition to "share". Perhaps this is an excellent time to do so. The information can act as confirmation for, you see, the Truth SLIPS through from time to time and if you know what you are seeking--you will see it right through the shroud. I will use as an example a rather "unnotable" article sent to George from the "Publisher's" information letter and he gives it to me for its hidden importance. Let me just copy it here, and then I ask you to see what you perceive without us pre-empting your attention.

QUOTE

PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY

From: *Publishers Weekly*/November 29, 1991.

## WHO'S BUYING BAKER & TAYLOR?

With close ties to government, the four-year-old Carlyle Group has made acquisitions worth \$1.2 billion and intends to make its newest the world's largest single source of English-language books.

Even though the sale of Baker & Taylor Books--and its video and software distribution units--has not yet been finalized, the deal between buyer and seller is said to be "moving along smoothly", so *PW* decided to learn a little more about the Carlyle Group, which is in the process of purchasing the international book wholesaler from W.R. Grace.

Known, according to the company's press release, for its "national reputation of superior financial skills, high returns on invested capital and a high degree of

confidentiality", the Carlyle Group is a private merchant bank and investment firm in Washington, D.C., that has major ties to the White House and national politics.

Co-owned by the company's board of managing directors and the Richard King Mellon "family interests", the Carlyle Group was founded in 1987 by Frank Carlucci, whose background included decades of top-level government service, including his most recent positions under President Reagan as Secretary of Defense (1987-1989) and as Assistant for National Security Affairs. (He was also Deputy Director of the CIA from 1978-1981). [H: Bush boy?]

Now vice-chairman of the Carlyle Group, Carlucci has surrounded himself with several other politically connected company advisors and managing directors. One is David Rubenstein, a managing director who--during the Carter Administration--served as Secretary of the Treasury and Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board. [H: Everybody with us so far?--especially all you goodly Jews?]

Also associated with the investment firm, in a senior advisor capacity, is Frederic V. Malek, who was appointed by President Bush to direct the 1990 Economic Summit of Industrialized Nations; he also served as director of the 1988 Republican Convention and in various "policy-level positions" in the federal government.

Despite the investment firm's connection in politics, its professional emphasis is on big business. According to managing director Daniel D'Aniello (whose professional background is free of politics, and who will serve as Carlyle's key liaison to Baker & Taylor), the firm has done "about \$1.2 BILLION in capital value of acquisitions" since its inception four years ago. "We've largely acquired service companies and our primary philosophy is to invest in market leaders and in companies that have superior management teams," he

told *PW*.

"We prefer to structure our deals so that they are co-investment opportunities with the management team."

Asked about who at Baker & Taylor will be offered the opportunity to co-invest in the company, D'Aniello said those details are still in the negotiation phase. "But at this point, the very minimum will be the heads of all of the divisions and I'm assuming it will go down to key managers at lower levels as well."

In addition, he confirmed that Gerald Garbacz, Grace executive vice-president and head of Grace Specialty Businesses--who will become president and CEO of Baker & Taylor Distribution once the deal is done--was the person responsible for bringing the book wholesaler to the attention of the Carlyle Group. (Garbacz, who ran Baker & Taylor before moving to Grace, is also said to have White House connections, in the area of defense, dating back to the Kennedy administration.)

D'Aniello, who has held top management positions with the MARRIOTT CORPORATION (BUSH family), Pepsico and TWA, said the Carlyle Group hopes to open Baker & Taylor up to "many interesting new opportunities both internationally and domestically in the area of marketing and information services. What we'd like to be able to do", he said, "is build on the strength of that company--beyond the distribution function. We'd like to see it become more of a national extension of its suppliers' marketing departments. And, on the client-side, we'd like to provide more shelf-ready services to assist and add value at the retail and wholesale level, such as point-of-sale consulting and other services for libraries and such."

Ultimately, he said, "We'd like to expand on what we think

Please see B&T, next page.

# The Alaskan conspiracy

11/28/91 #1 HATONN

B&amp;T, cont. from previous page.

is one of the MORE FORMIDABLE ASSETS IN THE INDUSTRY. MAKING BAKER & TAYLOR THE SINGLE LARGEST SOURCE OF ENGLISH-LANGUAGE BOOKS IN THE ENTIRE WORLD.

Interview by: Maureen O'Brien

END OF QUOTING

I couldn't resist the highlighting of some portions but I believe you will see the unspeakable control and intent of this group. The article is simply a write-up of notable "interest" and actually appears to have more credibility because of its "high" connections. What do you think? Can you put the paper down a moment and think about the above--or, re-read it and then ponder it?

Do you think this company is going to print the JOURNALS? Do you think perhaps they will now control the press of publications as they do the media??? DO YOU SEE HISTORY IN THE VERY INCUBATION? Ah, chelas, this is EXACTLY the manner in which the other things came about in your world--hidden, unsuspected and yet blatant in intent to deceive a world. This intent is to be the biggest in the "whole world". Moreover, as other publishers are driven by fear or collapse--out of business, and/or they simply "buy-up" all other presses (for they certainly have the assets and no distribution company can compete)--can you see the results??

Now: WOULD YOU KNOW THIS IF WE DIDN'T TELL YOU? SO BE IT!

I will leave the above subject but I believe you get the impact of that type of massive subterfuge and control of the masses--for it is intended that all "foreign language" books be translated into English through that source; allowing for the "correction" of any desired portions.

I have received some numerous copies of an article which appears to have originated in a reprint found in the CBA BULLETIN, Vol. 10, Issue 11, Nov. 1991. (CBA, P.O. Box 935, Medford, Oregon 97501. (503/779-7709). The inquiry is the same: "Is this true?" Oh yes, indeed, indeed! Thank you for sharing and asking. I think it worthy of reprint herein that it can move into more attention as I would hope other newswriters would also effect. It is only through this media of what might be considered "underground" that citizens can ever learn of Truth--as you can see from the above--soon all except "authorized" material will be ille-

## APPRECIATION TO GEORGE AND DESIREE

Because of my personal interaction with Dharma and Oberli, I feel remiss in not giving appreciation to George and Desiree every moment of every day. These two people go before the firing-squad and debunkers and insulters--CONSTANTLY. They, like Dharma and Oberli, have poured every last drop of energy and all assets into this project and yet they treat it as "simply our jobs". No, it is not "simply their jobs"--and they serve without complaint nor the desire for "attention" and I am humbled to be in association. I can protect them but I cannot do this confrontation "for" them and I wish to make public acknowledgement to them for the endless months and hours of service with little reward except "just remaining alive in the physical format". "That" in itself is NOT a very good reward in their own interpretation--believe me, friends--for them, to simply make that "transition" would be far preferable. At any rate, beloved ones, I thank you on behalf of the rest of your team as well as unto all of you who give until you have no more time or assets to give. The rewards are awaiting a hundred fold--it is the promise of God. I salute you--not as human but as equal to self and it will be a while before you realize the magnitude of such a statement. Salu.

gal.

QUOTE

## THE ALASKAN CONSPIRACY

We recently received the following letter from a friend in Alaska and thought our readers would find the important information surprising and necessary to their continuing studies.

Dear Friends:

I have xeroxed some information for you on the Alaska Statehood issue and have more to do directly from Alaska Statutes on Statehood and the Tennessee Plan. Will try to get that done this week and in the mail to you soon.

Here's another bit of info on the voting for Alaska Statehood. The federal government brought in 12,000 "Gandy Dancers" to work on the Railroad and 20,000 military for a WINTER training operation at the end of October. They were here just long enough for the 30 day residency requirement for voting and then packed up and left right after the election. WE DON'T HAVE WINTER IN OCTOBER! TO MY KNOWLEDGE THERE WAS NO RAILROAD WORK DONE! I understand that Congress passed special legislation for the military to vote on a "special residency" situation. Apparently they were afraid that the locals were not that strong in "joining" the Union!

From what I can figure out, the Tennessee Plan was set up for Congress to admit Corporations into the Union as 14th Amendment states. There were several others admitted in like manner--Hawaii, etc. Also, we seem to come into the picture under ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION meeting the WINTER ROUTE (Maritime Laws). There doesn't seem to be ANY Common Law in this State.

To recap a few of the other points I mentioned to you when you were here:

Edna Ferber's 3 week visit up

here touring around by airplane, visiting the "locals" and the Eskimos (some couldn't even speak English). Her return to Texas(?) to write ICE PALACE which was VERY PRO STATEHOOD with its propaganda to the "lower 48" folks.

Alaska was set up with Boroughs (like New York) rather than Counties. We have no Sheriff.

You will remember our Governor Hickel who was called by Nixon in the 1960's to sit on his Cabinet? When Hickel (or so we are told) advised Nixon to listen to the young folks, he was fired! Hickel wrote the book WHO OWNS AMERICA? and revealed that the oil companies owned America. Since ALL oil companies here are owned by the British, then, who owns America? I suspect that the British Law of Shetar is now being pulled all across Europe-Russia-and U.S. Hickel is once again Governor here. He will be going to Russia very soon for a conference. Perhaps this will be about the new ice-bridge connection???

My friend tells us that the insurance people here are going for 6 MONTHS TRAINING in Florida to learn new insurance laws and methods. All oil activity is at a halt position here right now.

There is a high military influx here in Anchorage and in Fairbanks (Eielson Air Force Base) coming from Clark AFB (Philippines). Much increased housing construction is taking place on the bases.

21 out of 28 department heads at the University of Alaska have been filled by Soviets.

There is a VERY HEAVY emphasis on cultural exchange programs. Alaska Airline has a direct flight to a city in Russia (I can't remember the name right now). ALASCOM has direct communication from here to there, too.

A "buddy system" of Soviet policemen riding around with our lo-

Please see ALASKA, next page.



# News Briefs

**ALASKA**, cont. from previous page. cal policemen and likewise ours in Russia. (Do I smell a United Nations influence here?) Anchorage International Airport has just recently turned over to the Municipal police its security functions at the Airport (they don't do that lightly!).

For the past forty years or more the Russian flights have been coming into Anchorage International Airport (AIA). About five years ago they erected a 12-foot high fence completely around the runways. They told us that it was for security purposes in case of "terrorism". **THE LOCALS HERE ARE NOT "TERRORISTS"!**

Let me remind you about the relationship between the **NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC** and the Federal Reserve System, which is their monthly supplement to their Shareholder's Report. Theodore Roosevelt, who was known for his establishment of National Parks and wildlife refuges also gave those lands as collateral to the Federal Reserve. National Parks and D-2 lands are collateral for loans. They closed the mine here in about 1938???

Alaska was once known as "Guggenheim Land". The British Israel Identity message is Jewish. Identifiysm is Jewish to the core. Admiralty Law came out of the old Persia (Babylon) and went to England. Took over England and Scotland, and became the "British Isles". **[H: Everybody awake?]** The Queen had TWO Coronations. One, the Queen of England and the other the Queen of Israel (Great Britain). Both the State of Israel and Kuwait were set up by British. (Kuwait is owned by British Petroleum.)

Remember your article in the **PATRICK HENRY** booklet on "Washington's Surrender" by Senator McCarthy? How he links the British Empire! Cornwallis was "right on"!

London--inner city--Admiralty Law--Insurance--the Cecils and Rhodes from the Aegean Sea. Cecil Rhodes--Rhodesia--Rhode Island--the first State to give citizenship to Jews. The Pilgrims and the Puri-

tans were converted Jews. **LOOK AT THEIR NAMES!** They Anglicized their names and took "Christian" names. Christopher Columbus (Don Cristobal Colon--his eldest son, Diego) brought Jews from Spain in 1492. (Colon = colony!) Washington, District of Columbia (Why?) British Columbia (Why?) Columbia University (Jewish). Columbia the Gem of the Ocean!

War of 1812--the British Bank Charter had expired and our Congress would not renew it. Big war about it resulted! History books and current day Encyclopedias hardly mention it. Encyclopedia Britannica (Jewish) first encyclopedia. Basis for ALL OTHER encyclopedias!

There is MUCH, MUCH more, and MORE to be researched. IT WOULD TRULY BE WONDERFUL to have someone with the time and research skills to come up here NOW and get all this material together! Many of the people are still alive for interviews re: Statehood.

The uncanceled check for the "purchase" of Alaska is here on display. Funny thing, the paperwork doesn't say "Purchase", it says "LEASE"! Alaska was LEASED, not PURCHASED, and therefore belongs to....?? Newspapers of the era are still available. **THERE IS NO RELIGION HIGHER THAN TRUTH!**

I must close for now. I will send the xeroxing mentioned above within a few days. Have a report from the Chickaloon Natives on Statehood and the **CONSTITUTIONAL STATUS AND GOVERNMENT OF ALASKA (1927)**. Very interesting.

*Victory and Valhalla!*

**END OF QUOTATION**

Dharma, let us have a break--I do not believe I need to make any comment on the preceding for it most certainly **ACCURATELY** speaks for itself. I trust you readers will keep us posted on additional publication regarding this matter.

Please see **ALASKA**, next page.

## 11/29/91 #1 HATONN

Let us look at "fragments" before we move into more detailed subjects. You need to attend several things this day to watch the unfolding.

## BANKS IN THE SOVIET UNION

The "central" banks in the Soviet are **OUT OF MONEY!** They will be completely devoid of hard money by the end of the weekend. First go the rubles, then the dollars and then nothing. This is a massive attempt to pull the government down. Note what can happen when the people refuse to allow a central government to have "blood" (money via taxes). What will happen? Oh, perhaps a rescue but not of the sort you expect for note back a day or so where the headlines read: "Bush endorses shift in Soviet Relations," i.e.: "President Bush has authorized a major shift in American policy away from the central Soviet government and toward the republics, deciding to recognize an independent Ukraine 'expeditiously' if the second-largest Soviet republic breaks with Moscow...."

We have given you blow by blow events as to be expected, so check it out for these **ARE** your confirmations. Watch Dr. Coleman's countdown to economic "Doomsday" because the events are falling right on cue.

## FALLING MARKETS--AMERICA

Note the fiasco going on in your markets and the total failure of your "large" multi-corporations to cooperate. Well, they can't cooperate for what is "left" of them in the U.S. is in dismal shape. The shoring up is coming from worthless paper and there you "have it".

*I want all of you to pay attention here, please. The world markets are nothing but a manipulation of the British ownership of your world. The governments AND the industries of any importance whatsoever are OWNED BY THE*

**BRITISH CROWN THROUGH THE COMMITTEE OF 300. REMEMBER, WHATEVER COMES DOWN--THE BIG BOYS AT THE "TOP" ARE ALL WORKING FOR THE SAME GOAL--RULERSHIP AND OWNERSHIP OF THE PLANET.**

## FALLING MARKETS--JAPAN

Japan is losing massively in the market. The market is off sharply (daily) for over a week now. This is "serious" time, chelas.

## OTHERS

All are in trouble--Germany is in real trouble and so reflects the British market. You see, England is bankrupt--the wealth is in the hands of the Crown--not the country.

I repeat: The markets are only a manipulation of Britain's ownership through the British Israelites. It all happened while you dreamt of sugarplums and tooth fairies. You have also been conditioned to violence so that you will praise Allah for another WAR to help the economy. After all, what are a few million husbands and children killed and mangled if you can continue to have your beer and crumpets? Get ready for it's on its way.

## SHUTTLES AND SATELLITES

Dear ones, the spying from your latest shuttle is on the U.S. Your little floating children playing at something or other--are setting surveillance capability on the satellite that can watch over 7,000 targets at once--as to heat and "ray" emissions. The rocket sent from Vandenberg Base yesterday--gave you the bad news! And you don't know what took place elsewhere from New Zealand, French Guiana, Australia, and the Aleutians.

## PHOENIX, AZ

A friend called upon me to answer as to whether or not the information that there would be something over Phoenix, like an atomic explosion--

Please see **BRIEFS**, next page.

# Ongoing cover-up at Bohemian Grove

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

I ask that herein we copy an article from yesterday's *Daily News* (11-28-91). You ones cannot seem to bring yourselves to see the cover-up and controls upon you. Let us just copy the article as is for I do not wish to take more time with the matter at this time.

**THE DILEMMA OF CORPORATE MEDIA BOSSES: Reporting: Today's news executive is**

**BRIEFS, cont. from previous page.**

on the yesterday. Well, it was planned already and postponed--even Mr. Cooper knew as much. Since the bastard killers keep their toys within your atmospheric limits and the bombs stationed on radio towers where they can simply be detonated--we can't interfere. I am not going to answer, T.D., such a question because I refuse to play the game of pitch and catch with anyone.

I am asked by various ones "...is it time for me to move to your area?..." Do you not think there is much to be done in the area in which you are located? Ponder it for I am told by ones that you have your own interchange with higher energies--so, why do you continue to ask ME for verification? Yes, many of us "go a long way back", but it is THIS duty at hand which holds importance.

T.D. reports that in an Arizona area many boxcars were discovered off on a siding. They were observed for a long time and no-one claimed them nor was there activity around them. As curiosity got greater, the police inspected them only to find they were all filled full of manacles (handcuffs and shackles). Yes indeed, and the detention camps are awaiting.

**ALASKA, cont. from previous page.**

We will face some other enlightening facts regarding the lies of the postal system when we again sit to write. Thank you for your attention and you ones for your service.

Hatonn to clear, Salu and Adonai

part of the business elite. That has to affect coverage. By JEFF COHEN

It was pure luck that a Time Warner journalist ran into a Time Warner executive this summer at a redwood retreat 70 miles north of San Francisco. It was also bad luck, at least for the journalist. The Time Warner executive threw him out.

You see, it wasn't just any retreat. The chance meeting occurred at the exclusive, super-secret Bohemian Grove, where the old boys (no women, ever) of America's government and corporate elite gather each summer for two weeks of laid-back schmoozing and speechmaking, not to mention the club's mock-Druid fire rituals.

And it wasn't just any journalist. Dirk Mathison was, until recently, the enterprising San Francisco bureau chief of *People* magazine, owned by Time Warner. Since reporters are banned from

**ISRAEL IN YOUR DOORYARD**

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

Note that this week "LUZ" International Corporation (the largest hot oil, solar electric plant in the world) filed bankruptcy. Reason?? They didn't get a "...fair share of government subsidies and support relative to other alternative energy installations".

I find that most interesting since U.S. money entirely built the installation on U.S. soil and the builders lived luxuriously in Westwood, etc., in the Los Angeles area. Is this important? ONLY IN THAT THIS IS A FULLY-OWNED AND OPERATED ISRAELI COMPANY!! I warned you about this one also and no-one even blinked an eye. You will lose almost all of your backup support system for the entire L.A. area when the dam in Nevada is destroyed and Luz is shut down. An earthquake will leave the coast without backup energy supply for an indefinite period for the individual electric plants, within the area itself, are already set for sabotage.

Bohemian Grove, Mathison hiked over back-country trails to sneak into the July "encampment" three different times. The third time, he ran into the Time Warner executive who recognized him and tossed him out.

Mathison had already learned a lot. Contrary to the claims of the grove, Mathison saw more than just summertime relaxation. Former Secretary of the Navy John Lehman, for example, gave a lecture in which he stated that the Pentagon estimated 200,000 Iraqis were killed during the six weeks of the Gulf War. [H: There were actually over a million but that is not what is important here as you will see.] The Pentagon never gave the rest of us an official count. Other speakers included Defense Secretary Dick Cheney and former Health, Education and Welfare Secretary Joseph A. Califano, speaking on "America's Health Revolution--Who Lives, Who Dies, Who Pays."

Expecting to read all about it in *People*? It won't happen. Even though Mathison embarked on the Bohemian Grove story with his editor's approval and even though Mathison says his article was so well received that extra space was allotted for it, the story was mysteriously killed.

*People's* managing editor told my researchers that although he had authorized Mathison to infiltrate the grove, he later killed the piece after realizing that he had authorized "trespassing". He denied any pressure from Time Warner higher-ups.

Mathison said a full explanation would be elusive: "It's easier to penetrate the Bohemian Grove than the Time-Life building."

But one need not penetrate Time-Life to realize what this episode says about journalism today: It can be difficult for journalists to report fully on America's political and economic elite when their bosses are loyal members of that elite.

Every year at Bohemian Grove,

media executives hobnob with news makers. Walter Cronkite, for example, resides at the same lodge at the grove as George Bush. But the grove--whose membership includes every Republican President since Coolidge, and on whose premises presidential campaigns have been fueled and the Manhattan (A-bomb) Project conceived--is off-limits to news coverage.

Since the grove is such a closed institution, it is admittedly difficult for journalists to cover. But what about other issues that affect reporters' new mega-corporate masters? How tough can the public expect major media to be in covering mergers, buyouts and executive greed in an era of middle-class downturn and layoffs?

Well, working journalists are part of that middle class, with reason to be cautious. After Time merged with Warner to form the biggest media firm in the world, Time Warner Chairman Steve Ross told *Variety* that journalists "cannot afford to be anywhere but part of a strong, diverse company with global reach and responsibility...A diverse, financially strong media company makes it possible for managers to attract and nurture talented journalists."

Instead of nurturing journalists, Time Warner--thanks largely to debt incurred during the merger--recently laid off 600 magazine employees, including 19 of *Time's* 75 correspondents, to achieve a savings of \$30 million. (This after Ross, the nation's most highly compensated chief executive, made \$78 million last year in salary and stock profits.)

And what about Dirk Mathison, the enterprising journalists who tried to cover the lords of free enterprise? He's one of the 600. He's been notified that his San Francisco bureau will be shut down Dec. 31 in a cost-cutting measure.

Jess Cohen is the executive director of *Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting*, the New York-based me-

Please see GROVE, next page.

## Ship releases contaminated water

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

From San Diego, Calif. A nuclear-powered navy cruiser has leaked several hundred gallons of radioactive water in five Navy ports since last year. The USS Long Beach has a malfunctioning primary relief valve. But not to worry because the government refuses to overhaul the reactors because they plan to "retire" the vessel. What of the men aboard with constantly growing radiation levels? What of the sea-life? What will they do with the leakage while "retired"--unfortunately you cannot "retire" nuclear "reactors" like turning off the gas supply. Good luck!

## IBM increases lay-offs

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

Remember that little company called IBM? In a move akin to the breakup of the East bloc, International Business Machines Corp. has embarked on a plan to split the lumbering giant of the computer industry into swifter-moving subsidiaries. "Swifter-moving" is your clue. This is another of your "British-Zionist" companies and the full intent is to "swifter-move" the operations OUT OF THE U.S. JUST LIKE THEY DID THEIR "COMMUNICATIONS CENTER".

## More unemployed

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

The U.S. has more unemployed and homeless than ever in history, considering population. The homeless problem is massive and exploding. The problem is now touted to reach every village as well as major cities. Low cost housing and shelters are also at an all-time low. I remind you who are building these new Domes (I speak to my "own")--get with the play, the need is NOW! The government is under Please see **PROBLEM**, next page.

GROVE, cont. from previous page.

*dia-watch group that publishes the journal Extra!*

This ends the quoting but I want to make a brief comment: "You who call yourselves 'Jews' as is Mr. Cohen, had better wake up quickly--for you are NOT ON THE LIST OF SURVIVORS!"

# Mormons involved in BCCI scandal

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

I am continually queried about the "Mormons" and how "they" fit. I don't speak of religious groups. If anything is done in "SECRET PLACES" and in secret ritual--IT IS NOT SET UP BY GOD! It is none of my business and I shall not ARGUE with you--facts are facts and SECRET, SELECT GROUPS WHICH ONLY ALLOW INNER PARTICIPATION WITH THE PAYING OF FEES AND SWORN OATH TO SECRECY--IS NOT OF GOD!

Now as to political connections. My yes--the Mormon Church is totally involved in all of the scandals--specifically the BCCI case.

Senator Orrin Hatch of Utah is completely involved and has links directly to the banking scandal. I believe you will find he is being in-

vestigated at present.

Hatch, representing the Church of LDS, is involved in business deals with Houston entrepreneur Munzer Hourani and Mohammad Hammoud. Both are completely linked to the Bank of Credit and Commerce International. This involvement is linked with all sorts of central money laundering and arms trafficking with support of terrorists.

Hammoud is also a BCCI shareholder and operated as a key front for the outlaw bank. Hourani readily admits Hatch offered to help him get money from BCCI.

Does Mr. Hatch know all of this? Of course, blind lambs--he is going to have a "statement" to release "soon"--as soon as he can find a good cover story and buy off a few

good witnesses.

Well, Hatch has publicly defended BCCI which he now says he did for "Altman"--I suggest that all of you attend the fact that Robert Altman, president of First American Bankshares and completely involved with a Bush twiglet, CenTrust Savings Bank of Miami IS A FOREMOST ZIONIST AND "ISRAEL FIRST" SPOKESMAN.

You just "can't believe it?" Sorry about that--I cannot help what YOU believe for I give you facts and it will be facts of truth that shall prevail.

These vipers are being backed into a corner by their own doing and guess what vipers do when cornered? I thought you might get the drift.

## The ultimate mail fraud

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

Dharma, allow us to move on for there are a couple of subjects I promised to outlay for you. We will begin with the Mail Fraud.

I thank Jim Hazel for the following. His address is: P.O. Box 1317 Brookings, Oregon 97415.

### THE ULTIMATE MAIL FRAUD

QUOTE:

Everybody knows...the Post Office is a government institution. Just ask anybody on the street and he'll tell you so. And some people like the fact that the Post Office is run by the government. And some people don't. Some people, most of whom see government as a bumbling, wasteful bureaucracy, propose that the Post Office should be privatized; that it should be operated as a private business. And a lot of people agree with them.

But everybody, without exception, who thinks the Post Office is an agency of government, and who supports government control of the

mails, or opposes it, is ignorant, deluded...and not very observant.

The legal, factual status of the post office is documented in numerous pages of fine-print statutes (Title 39 USCA), Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Postal Manuals and case law court decisions, all of which violently conflict with and contradict...what everybody knows. But what normal person would want to read all that legal stuff? You'd have to be a lawyer to understand it, and a nerdy egghead to enjoy it.

What everybody knows about the post office is what everybody else knows. End of discussion; end of argument. Should some troublemaker suggest that the mails are controlled by a private, obscenely-profitable business monopoly, everybody will shun him like a drooling madman, because everybody knows that's not so...and that's the end of it.

Funny how everybody sees what they want to see. They see what supports their ingrained prejudices and delusions. But they are totally blind to facts that challenge them to

examine long-held dogmas. And they can get downright rude, even violent, when someone throws them a hard, fast, 97 MPH incontrovertible fact. With some folks it's like someone just told them their spouse has been seen sleeping around. "My mind is made up", they seem to say. "Don't confuse me with facts." [H: Or, as Judge J. Brent said in the municipal court of Mojave to these people fighting for their property..."...I refuse to hear any more facts in this matter." It was like a rerun of a very bad Grade F movie in which you think no such thing 'could ever actually be stated'. It becomes more understandable that the entire taped session was totally removed from the file when the clerk said there were three copies of the tape in point. Then a 'reconstruction hearing' was set up with only the Judge and the attorneys present--and changed the actual happenings. You are in trouble, America and World!]

And so--relative to this question of whether the post office is a government institution or a private

Please see **MAIL**, next page.

## E.T. The movie

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

A nice Thanksgiving movie, this "E.T." No, it is without conscience. Number one--there are NO aliens who look like that. Any mutant appearing beings are created on Earth--not in space to terrorize you at this time of critical evolution. Neither are the space brotherhoods "stupid" and childish! YOU ARE BEING PREPARED FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF "THOSE DEVASTATING HOSTILE ALIENS" JUST AS I HAVE WARNED YOU! There are a lot of things headed for Earth planet--but one of them IS NOT A CYLINDRICAL OBJECT DUE TO HIT ON THE FIFTH OF DECEMBER--OR BARELY "SQUEAK" BY. YOU ARE NOW GOING TO BE SET-UP IN A MOST DISGRACEFUL MANNER!

## Cambodian violence

11/29/91 #1 HATONN

Will you Americans be as brave and wise? As Khmer Rouge leader Khieu Samphan moved into Phnom Penh to "take control"--the Cambodians attacked in full force and drove him from the country! This was a massive show of the hatred and unacceptability of returning with such horrendous government. It showed the hatred that remains for Pol Pot's revolutionary Communist group, which turned Cambodia's countryside into "killing fields". Khieu Samphan is the right-hand man to Pol Pot, who has remained underground in recent years but fully planned to move in immediately following takeover by Khieu Samphan. FOR GOODNESS SAKES, U.S., YOU STILL HAVE PRISONERS IN CAMBODIA WHICH YOUR OWN GOVERNMENT WILL NOT ALLOW RELEASED.

**PROBLEM**, cont. from previous page. intense pressure and winter is coming and next year will be worse. I fear that Dec. 5th will see an alternative solution that you-the people are NOT going to like. Bush refuses to even discuss the issue until January. You are in severe circumstances, precious ones.

MAIL, cont. from previous page.

business monopoly, everybody's vision is very selective. They see only what they want to see.

When they approach a post office, for example, they see a prominently positioned brass-toned sign which proclaims that the building is a "United States Post Office", under which is given the name of the city of locus, the state, and the ZIP Code. And it looks so official; so definitive, so.....governmental. What they fail to see, or seeing, ignore for its familiarity or because it is fastened to a different side of the building, is the other bronze-colored plaque bearing the registered trademark of the United States Postal Service (USPS):



The presence on the building of two dissimilar identifiers, one of which incorporates a trademark-indicia, must arouse the curiosity of all who are not hopelessly brain-dead.

One question that must inevitably arise in the active mind must be, "Are the United States Post Office and the United States Postal Service one and the same thing, or two separate and distinct entities, one public and one quasi-public, occupying this building?"

Another provocative question that must spring to mind is, "Why has the USPS, which I thought was a government agency, registered its logo as a 'trademark'?" After all, everybody knows that congress can statutorily criminalize the use, forgery or duplication of any thing related to government sovereignty or property. Impersonation or unlawful use of its symbols is punishable under existing fraud statutes. Registering of its names and indicia must be superfluous and unnecessary.

Among that withering minority

known as curious individuals one might, having the USPS logo brought to his attention, examine some of the official-looking literature displayed in the lobby of the post office. If he does this, his questions will begin to find answers. He will discover many other instances in which official-sounding terms have been made the legal property of the owners of the USPS by registering of them as trademarks, including:

First-Class mail  
U.S. Mail  
ZIP Code, and  
INTELPOST.

When he sees that ZIP Codes are the intellectual property of the USPS, he will understand that the sign on the building which reads, "United States Post Office", when incorporated with a ZIP Code, becomes the exclusive property and under the absolute control of the owners of the USPS.

Obviously, that which everybody knows about the post office is Alice-in-Wonderland fantasy. But how, the curious observer must wonder, can so many people be fundamentally deceived about a service they use with such frequency? And how can so many be so deluded as to think they are using a service provided by government, when in fact they are the harried and over-charged customers of a privately-owned business monopoly? Could their ignorance be accidental; a result of inattention or apathy? Or is there a sinister plan at work by which all the psychological resources available to the USPS owners are brought to bear to keep the public in ignorance? And why would any person or coven of persons want to control post offices in America? Is the motive greed for money, or could it have other even more diabolical ends in mind?

In pursuit of answers to these unavoidable questions, it would behoove the investigator to retrace the history of post offices. If diligent in his inquiries he will come upon the name of one ADAM WEISHAUP [Zionist]. Weishaupt was a Bavarian son of a Rabbi who, as an adult, converted to, and later defected from, the Jesuit Priesthood. He

became the protege of the infamous patriarch of the international banking fraternity, AMSELL ROTHSCHILD. The quotable Rothschild is credited with boasting, "Give me the power to issue a nation's money; then I do not care who makes the laws."

ADAM WEISHAUP was a quick and militant student under the master banker. He devised and implemented an intricate plan for controlling, by a Chosen few, the world and all of humanity. His organization, founded in AD 1776, is still known as the Illuminati.

The Illuminati did not strive for instant gratification. Its success was calculated to be obtained through gradual, progressive stages over many decades; even over centuries. Prerequisites to its success were to first control the issuance of all money, to be followed by control of all national governments and particularly of their armaments. Finally, to assure that the Chosen, once installed in absolute power could not be evicted, it would be necessary to suppress all dissent against them.

A major restatement and affirmation of the Illuminati Doctrines were promulgated during an 1897 convention of 'insiders' which met in Basel, Switzerland. The protocols or minutes of that convention are public record under the title of THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION. The following is an excerpt from the original Illuminati Plot:

*"We labor first of all to draw into our association all good and learned writers. This we imagine will be the easier obtained, as they must derive an evident advantage from it. Next to such men we seek to gain the MASTERS AND SECRETARIES OF THE POST-OFFICES, IN ORDER TO FACILITATE OUR CORRESPONDENCE." [H: also to keep all undesirable correspondence or material from being facilitated.]*

Please see MAIL, next page.



MAIL, cont. from previous page.

(Source: **PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY**, 1798, John Robison, Pg. 168)

Ultimately, the legalized ability to inspect mail (including newspapers) and to punish incidences of thought-crimes, potential sedition, misrepresentation and the like, would constitute nuclear weaponry against organized attempts to upset the conspirators' apple-cart. Their regime would then be invincible.

America and her constitutional government was a thorn in their side. European sovereignties, debilitated by inbreeding and excess, would succumb to them with hardly a whimper. Asiatics in their naivete' would become unwitting accomplices to the Illuminati goals. Russia's plodding peasantry were tougher to crack, but famine and violence would soften their resolve. But America--the last great hope for humanity--the land of the brave and the free; of vibrant individualism...would require extraordinary measures.

America's Constitution, which tandemly mandated Congress should (1) establish (and maintain) post offices and (2) coin money, could not easily be breached. To nail Americans and commandeer their post offices, the would-be controllers must alter their Supreme Laws. But it was necessary to proceed with caution; to castrate the peoples' defenses without their becoming prematurely alarmed else, still armed, they might rise up en masse and slaughter the crooks.

Major progress was made toward American enslavement by the following radical alterations of law:

1913: The Federal Reserve Act and its amendments, enacted by bribed prostitute congressmen during Christmas vacation, provided for the U.S. to borrow abstract credit-at-interest, from the Fed owners, to be repaid in specie-coin. As debts became unpayable, the creditors began foreclosure on the collateral; i.e. on the sovereignty, assets and resources of the debtor nation. Among the first claims foreclosed was upon the autonomy of Congress. Congress became the

slave to its creditors, compelled to legislate, not on behalf of their constituents, but only for the creditors.

1933: HJR 192, enacted on behalf of the FRS creditors, outlawed specie-clauses in private contracts.

**THE LEGAL TENDER STATUTES** (31 USC 392): did the physically impossible and preposterous! They equated debt-instruments with specie-coin money, thus assuring the withdrawal of specie-coin from circulation and leaving only debt-instruments (Federal reserve notes) as a medium-of-exchange.

1968: Congress repudiated redeemability of silver certificates; concluding that final stage of conversion of America from a monetary system to one in which all Americans would be obliged to deal in Company Store Script.

1968 was the fatal year of debarkation that would lead to the gutting of the Post Office Department and the gift of its assets and rights to the Governors of the newly-established USPS. The methodology for accomplishing that radical misappropriation of public property, and ultimately ensuring the suppression of dissent in a way that not one man in 10,000 would fathom, was...The Hegelian Principle of Change.

Agents provocateur, planted among post office workers, incited discontent that would result in strikes and interruption of mail service. The National Guard was called in by the Commander-in-Chief to process and deliver the mail. The media--the semi-official, self-styled spokesmen for the American People, screamed for a change. "We must de-politicize the postal service. We must provide for binding arbitration of labor disputes; we must streamline and economize, and quit subsidizing a wasteful post office bureaucracy. We must run the postal service like a lean, mean business!"

In 1970, the morphodite Congress, half bribed, prostitutes and the other half, pathetic, misguided fools, responded to the media's demands by establishing the USPS as a privately-owned

and controlled business monopoly. Congress simultaneously legislated prohibitions for use of the mails for purposes of undefined "misrepresentations", explosives and seditious materials. The nuclear weapon against dissent was then in place, armed and awaiting only the proper moment for detonation.

*One of the clearest evidences that the USPS is intended to suppress dissent is the fact that it holds an iron-clad monopoly on processing of First-Class Mail, while permitting 'competition' in the delivery of freight classes such as parcel post matter. Inclusion of such as personal letters is prohibited in lesser classes.*

So as not to prematurely alarm the natives, the creditors continued foreclosure of U.S. sovereignty under the auspices of its foreclosed slave-congress, president and bureaucracies. All edicts appear to come from America's marionette "leaders" and not from the hidden puppeteers who put words in their mouths.

By numerous interlocking treaties, constitutionally proposed by the president and consented to by the Senate, virtually all U.S. sovereignty has been transferred to a "holding company" called "THE UNITED NATIONS". Treaties become The Supreme Law of the Land without direct (republican) consent, and often without the knowledge of the people. *For example, how many Americans have heard of the Universal Postal Union, a 'special agency of the UN' to which the U.S. is bound?*

"THE UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION (UPU) is a specialized agency of the United Nations that sets rules for the flow of mail between countries. It operates under an international convention (treaty) called the Universal Postal Convention. The Universal Postal Congress is the main legislative body of the UPU. If a congress changes a convention (treaty), all UPU members must abide by the changes, EVEN IF MEMBER NATIONS MUST ALTER THEIR LAWS IN ORDER TO COMPLY." (SOURCE: WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPE-

DIA--among others.)

Examination of the statutes, treaties, CFRs and records of legislative debates on which this report is founded must lead the investigator to acknowledge the fact that we are a microscopic hairsbreadth away from total, all-out slavery. What will YOU DO to avert national catastrophe?

[Thank you, Jim Hazel]

I would herein list, for interest, the following probably surprising information:

## 119 Trademarks, Service Marks, and Copyrights

119.11 General. The following terms and slogans are among the registered trademarks and service marks of the United States Postal SERVICE.

CON-CON

E-COM

Express Mail

Express Mail Custom Designed Service

Express Mail Next Day Service

Express Mail Same Day Airport Service

First-Class Mail

Here Today...There Tomorrow

INTELPOST and the INTELPOST logotype

Design figure of Mr. ZIP

Mr. ZIP

Postique

The Overnighter

United States Postal Service

U.S. MAIL

ZIP

ZIP Code

ZIP + 4

ZIP + 4 logotype

The Benjamin Franklin Stamp Club logotype

The Express Mail logotype

The distinctive red, white, and blue color scheme of postal vehicles

The International Express Mail logotype

The parcel post logotype

The Postal Service emblem and the U.S. Mail emblem

END OF QUOTING

There is a bit more furnished here but I think you can see YOU HAVE "BEEN HAD".

Please see MAIL, next page.

# Secret Service confiscates novelty notes

11/30/91 #1 HATONN

Reprint: William T. Gibbs. Coin World Staff: 9-11-91.

## QUOTE:

Novelty notes with a "face value" of \$1 million being sold nationally are illegal in northern Illinois, but may be legal in the other 92 federal districts of the country, according to the U.S. Secret Service.

That unequal enforcement of federal law has Ohio paper money dealer Hy Brown a bit upset.

Twenty of the \$1 million novelty notes were confiscated from Brown by Secret Service agents during the American Numismatic Association's 100th Anniversary Convention in Rosemont, Ill., after a United States attorney in Chicago found them to be in violation of federal law. An additional note was confiscated from a customer of Brown's after the client took it to the agents at the Secret Service's educational display about counterfeit paper money, located between the bourse area and the exhibits.

MAIL, cont. from previous page.

How much longer do you think you will be receiving disagreeable material such as this newspaper? How about the JOURNALS now that the publishing of books in the English-language will be controlled by ONE company? Already a portion of America West's mailings NEVER are received on the other end. ALL mail from these sources are monitored, inspected and much is "simply lost".

All of your phone lines are coded with trigger words and when those words are used, your conversation is automatically recorded. When these recordings show multi-usage, etc., you are personally monitored and so on and on and on. Finally, massive numbers of you are totally monitored on a full-time around-the-clock basis. Ah yes, "FREEDOM"?????

I will leave you with one more coffin nail and then we will take a bit of a break.

Secret Service agent Daniel Pioposi of the Chicago office said the U.S. attorney for the district found the novelty notes to be in violation of two regulations concerning the reproduction of U.S. paper money or like items.

However, the attorney's finding is applicable ONLY in the northern Illinois area, according to the Chicago Secret Service. The legality of the novelty notes in other areas depends on the findings of the U.S. Attorneys' offices in those locales. There are 93 districts in the country, each with its own U.S. Attorney's office and Secret Service office.

## BEYOND COMPREHENSION

Brown, a paper money dealer from Mentor, Ohio, said of the attorney's finding, "That's beyond my comprehension." Brown said he was told by the Secret Service agent who confiscated the notes that they are considered legal in Hawaii, and might even be considered legal in "southern" Illinois, apparently depending upon any ruling of the U.S. Attorney's office responsible for that region of the state.

Brown told *Coin World* Aug. 27 that he was not the only dealer in the ANA convention who had the novelty notes for sale although his were the only ones confiscated. He was promoting the notes through a sign at his table. Secret Service agents confiscated the sign as well, Brown said.

Brown said that the two Secret Service agents and a local police officer came to his table when the notes were confiscated. He said, with a laugh, he wondered what the dealers at tables next to his were thinking when the notes were confiscated.

Brown originally bought 100 of the notes, and will probably purchase more to sell to customers.

## SIZE AND COLOR RESTRICTIONS

According to Pioposi, the novelty notes--printed in color--violated the federal restriction requiring repro-

ductions to be printed in black and white only. The face of the note is printed in black with green serial numbers and seal; golden rays are superimposed over the face. The back of the note is printed in green with a golden 1,000,000 and rays overprint.

In addition, the notes were found to be in violation of size restrictions governing the size of reproductions of U.S. paper money. The size of reproductions may not fall into a range from 75 percent to 150 percent of the actual size of a note.

Each of the notes do not resemble in detail any current legal tender U.S. paper money. The face shows a central vignette of the Statue of Liberty from the waist up. The back features the denomination and the phrase NON-NEGOTIABLE.

The notes are being marketed by the International Association of Millionaires, IAM Enterprises, under the name the "Million Dollar Bill". IAM Enterprises has offices in South Pasadena, Calif., and Honolulu.

Tari Steward of IAM Enterprises said Aug. 27 that IAM has been selling the notes for two-and-a-half years, and that the confiscation in Rosemont was a first. He said he contacted various federal agencies ranging from the Department of Justice, Department of Treasury and Bureau of Engraving and Printing, only to be told the government does not offer legal advice to private individuals.

Steward said that based on the advice of his legal counsel, he entered into a contract with the private American Bank Note Co. to print the notes. ABNCo. is an internationally known printer of security documents, including actual paper money for foreign governments. ABNCo. produced some legal tender U.S. paper money for the federal government during the 19th century.

ABNCo. printed 4 million \$1 million notes for IAM, according to Steward. Of those 4 million notes, 700,000 were sent to IAM. According to Steward, the remaining

3.3 million notes and the steel printing plates were destroyed by ABNCo. after the Secret Service informed both IAM and ABNCo. that the notes were considered to be in technical violation of U.S. law.

Steward said he used the Freedom of Information Act to obtain the government's documents concerning the notes. He said he learned the notice WAS NOT one Treasury official's opinion and that the individual districts would be responsible for determining whether the notes are illegal or not.

IAM has continued to offer the notes since 3.3 million notes were destroyed. Steward said only a few thousand pieces remain. He expects all of them to be sold by the end of the year.

Steward said he has been in contact with the Secret Service in Honolulu, where the legality of the notes was raised as well. According to Steward, the U.S. attorney's office there said the notes did not violate the law.

Both Steward and Brown said it was the opinion of some dealers at the show that the Chicago office of the Secret Service was overreacting during the convention. Agents also confiscated key rings attached to miniature color reproductions of \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100 U.S. paper money from the ANA's sales booth.

Stephen Bobbitt of the ANA said the Secret Service confiscated 167 of the key rings Aug. 15.

As it stands now, the novelty notes are considered in violation of federal law only in the district of northern Illinois. IAM plans to continue to offer the notes, and Brown intends to keep selling them as well (though not in northern Illinois).

Brown summed up his feelings about the confiscation of the novelty notes, saying he does not understand the "screwy rules some federal officials come up with."

END OF QUOTING .

Please see NOVELTY, next page.

# Shuttle makes early return

11/30/91 #2 HATONN

I am not going into this matter because I desire that YOU pay attention. This is absurd that a billion dollar shuttle that can dodge a piece of "Russian" space booster junk ON ONE DAY--CANNOT NAVIGATE SUITABLY ON THE NEXT. You are lied to over and over again and I am incensed. I have to deal with that which they

tell you but I anger at the way you ones eat it up as if Truth were out of every bureaucratic mouth. **THEY ARE NOT, HEAR ME--NOT BRINGING THAT SHUTTLE IN EARLY BECAUSE OF ANYTHING THEY ARE TELLING YOU.** Be prepared for the show on the fifth, is about all I can say about it. Watch what the Bureaucrats are doing and then be prepared for ANYTHING.

## Santa and AIDS

11/30/91 #1 HATONN

Note Macy's Santa Claus set-up. On advice of doctors, Macy's Department Store declined use of a "Santa" who has full-blown AIDS. The Act-Up group are fighting it and bringing in multitudes WITH AIDS to picket and harangue. You are in critical danger and you act as if you are dealing with a slight case of headache. **YOU ARE DEAL-**

**ING WITH A DISEASE THAT IS SECONDARILY SPREAD THROUGH RESPIRATIONS. YOU ARE NOW EXPECTED TO MAKE AVAILABLE JOBS TO THESE WEAKENED CARRIERS AND SICK PARTIES WHICH REQUIRE NO STAMINA--SUCH AS PLAYING "SANTA".** What in

Please see MACY'S, next page.

NOVELTY, cont. from previous page.

I understand it and I certainly hope that you do, also. Perhaps I should define "numismatic" for you who might not be into the coin collecting or metal collecting interest.

NUMISMATIC: 1. pertaining to or consisting of, coins, medals - -. 2. Pertaining to "numismatics".

NUMISMATICS: The study of or collecting of coins or medals, and the like.

This is a perfectly valid and legal activity. Therefore, I certainly HOPE that you can see that big handwriting on the wall, America.

There are several things in the above of which you MUST TAKE NOTE. They utilize 93 DISTRICTS--not states. That is obviously a division of the operating genius of the New States and New States Constitution--already being practiced by your Feds. And a show of total power to confiscate anything deemed appropriate by local criminals in charge. Now, note carefully that "the 'Feds'" said these collector's notes were "legal" and also "illegal", but this is not the issue in real point. **ONLY YOUR GOVERNMENT CAN DECLARE**

**THE LEGALITY OR ILLEGALITY OF SUCH!**

The fact that "keyrings" were confiscated also, **SHOULD SCARE THE LIVING DAYLIGHTS OUT OF EVERY READER!** So be it.

Allow us to close this writing.

I wish to take up, in depth, the solicitation from Col. Oliver L. North regarding raising money to overthrow the attempt to legally open and/or dissolve the CIA.

This is the most obvious and blatant attempt to usurp your freedom I have witnessed. You who think this criminal, North, is on your patriotic side--you had better look again. He is now the goon set up to touch your hearts with lies and subterfuge to keep the most evil of organizations which has forcibly destroyed your nation, alive and well. The CIA has far more Zionist Soviet operatives within its organization than are there Americans. Little Lambs, even I cannot see how bad it is going to be for you if you fail to open your eyes!!

Salu, Hatonn to clear. ●

# Get set for war

11/30/91 #1 HATONN

Watch them!! Look at what the Congress and administration are doing. Watch Israel. Watch and see what they do this year to you while Congress is on Vacation! Has anyone noticed that it is ALWAYS while Congress is in recess that all the multi-disasters occur? Where will your war start this year? You still don't have a budget! The Soviets are out of cash (is anyone taking note of the "pretty money" in point? You printed it for them!) Did you catch the big bank mergers in your nation this weekend? Second and fourth largest banks now--two instead of four. How long until it is one, in Basel, Switzerland? **SOON!!**

You have to have a war, you know! There is no other way to avoid the crash in your dooryard. You can't even put off the fall if something drastic and major doesn't come up for distraction, like NOW. IBM laid off a whole bunch just today--

**YOU ARE INTO THAT DEPRESSION WE HAVE TOLD YOU ABOUT FOR SEVERAL YEARS NOW. THE MANIPULATORS CAN ONLY HOLD STEADY FOR A TINY BIT LONGER AND THEN EVEN THE FACADE WILL TUMBLE. ENJOY THE HOLIDAYS--IT MAY WELL BE YOUR LAST!** Whether or not it is, is strictly up to you for I am about run fresh out of patience and understanding at that which I see allowed to go on under your noses and you do nothing but quibble with me to "get off our backs". Indeed, I hope you have a wondrous Satan Day, world--for that old buddy has some dandy plans in mind for your last decade. So be it.

The next is more sickening than the above. I can find nothing this day which does not cause me to add naught but doom and gloom upon you.

## North speaks out for CIA

11/30/91 #1 HATONN

I tell you in advance that the CIA is only a branch of the MAFIA/-KGB/SOVIET MAFIA/MOSSAD. The CIA deals in massive drug running, arms dealing, treason and criminal activities--headed right out of your White House on this side of the ocean and the One World Order under the direction of the Committee of 300--Banksters.

I do not wish to talk personalities herein, I simply want to say that Daniel Moynihan has introduced legislation to dismantle the CIA. The following is follow-up in a most dastardly way (even the letter is written by the Zionists for North's signature) to disallow any kind of worthy legislation from happening in this matter. Remember, for your purposes within the nation you have your own FBI and police. Good or bad, we are here speaking only of the CIA--the biggest bunch of organized criminals in the world--or that the world has ever known now that it is a branch of the KGB/MOSSAD

on any political lists (in favor of the CIA) you will get one of the blanket letters. However, in case you are one who just throws things away, I am going to make you sit through a repeat of the letter itself AND my comments. Just know that Oliver North does NONE of his own work--even to writing of his Autobiography! He is a tool of the Elite, hook, line and sinker. At this point I feel he is such a treasonist as to categorize him at this writing--as the "dead fish" coming with the sinker. Don't sit and worry about whether or not Oliver North is REAL or PHONY. THAT is not the point herein.

Dharma--copy the letter please. Copy it as nearly the same as is possible--with underlining as in the original. I will not stress within the letter proper. I will comment within brackets. Thank you.

Please see NORTH, next page.

If you are listed as a Republican or

## Duke to run

11/30/91 #1 HATONN

What difference can it possibly make? If you allow the above, what can you expect any MAN to do? You had better give some very special thought to these issues and pray you even make it through these abominable so-called holidays alive--for it is NOT planned that many of you will.

David Duke for President? I certainly hope so! Anyone brave enough to counter the evil in those high places will get my vote. You do what you want!

## Is California going to be the next Dustbowl?

11/30/91 #1 HATONN

Many of you in this area of the nation are shocked at a 100-car pile up on one of your freeways--caused by blowing sand from drought-ridden fields and high winds. This, too, will worsen. You are now beginning to experience the early signs of the changed weather and cycle patterns. Remember the "dust bowls"? Remember the topsoil that changed from state to state in the '30's? California is in its deserting process and yes, you are in serious trouble. I know not what it requires to get your attention. Does death on the freeway do it? Does deliberate spreading of AIDS to your children do it? What will get your attention to bring you up out of your lethargy for action? I can continue to "comment" into infinity and nothing will happen except a good history will be made for the long-future generations to discover (probably under a desert sand-pit).

**MACY'S**, cont. from previous page. God's name are you doing? This is exactly the worst one person to allow anywhere near that store or any other--IMAGINE--AIDS victims holding and laughing, coughing and kissing your babies! IT IS AS IF YOUR ENTIRE WORLD IS ON A CRASH COURSE TO DELIBERATE SUICIDE! WHAT IS THE MATTER WITH YOU?

**NORTH**, cont. from previous page.

QUOTE:

OLIVER L. NORTH, Lt. Col.  
USMC (Ret)  
President, Freedom Alliance  
PUBLIC NOTICE

PLEASE NOTE THAT MANY ORGANIZATIONS HAVE USED Lt. Col. OLIVER NORTH'S NAME AS A MEANS OF RAISING FUNDS. MANY OF THESE PURPORT TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH, SUPPORTED BY, OR CONTRIBUTING TO Lt. Col. NORTH AND OR CAUSES HE BELIEVES IN.

THE ONLY ORGANIZATIONS WHICH HAVE THE LEGAL RIGHT TO USE Lt. Col. OLIVER NORTH'S NAME OR VISAGE OR ENDORSEMENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF REQUESTING FUNDS ARE THE FREEDOM ALLIANCE AND THE NORTH DEFENSE TRUST.

THE FREEDOM ALLIANCE IS A WHOLLY INDEPENDENT, 501 SECTION (C)(3) & 501 (h) NON-PROFIT, TAX DEDUCTIBLE, EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE FOUNDATION, DULY REGISTERED WITH THE IRS.

THE NORTH DEFENSE TRUST WAS ORGANIZED BY Lt. Col. NORTH'S FRIENDS AND ANNAPOLIS CLASSMATES AS A MEANS OF HELPING THE NORTH FAMILY DEFRAY THE COSTS OF LEGAL DEFENSE AND TO PROTECT THE NORTH FAMILY FOLLOWING TERRORIST THREATS.

NO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS ARE AUTHORIZED TO EXPRESSLY STATE OR TO IMPLY THAT FUNDS ARE BEING RAISED IN CONNECTION WITH HIM, BY THE USE OF HIS NAME, OR THROUGH THE USE OF HIS LIKENESS.

[H: How many others of you are getting help to defend yourselves against the enemy within or without? Tax-free foundation for the protection of a criminal? I don't find any such help in Ekker's case to defend themselves from the criminals Oliver North protects and does business for. How many of you get your tickets and legal bills paid by a public non-profit trust and free gifts? I thought not. Well, this notice was the "last thing" in the bundle of documents--probably in hopes no-one would notice it. Annapolis Classmates? Isn't this the same old Annapolis that is among the most deadly intelligence services

in the nation: the NIS (Naval Intelligence Service) who is the LAST word in surveillance and evil pronouncements and actions? Better check the ammunition--Sitting Ducks!]

### LETTER

Dear Fellow American, [H: Form letter, no date, and now that the return envelope which was enclosed is missing--there is no source information. Even though there is petition for funds, the letter proper and the petition for funds bear no address of Freedom Alliance or any other.]

Liberal Senator Daniel P. Moynihan (D-NY) has introduced legislation to dismantle the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

That's right! Even after recent events in the Soviet Union have again demonstrated how unstable the world is, and how critically important it is to have accurate and timely intelligence.

Unless you wish to see America's intelligence gathering capabilities reduced to that of a second rate

Please see **NORTH**, next page.

## NEW BOOK RELEASES.....

### TODAY'S HEALTH ALTERNATIVE

By Raquel Martin  
\$16.95...Trade Paper  
Release Date 1/92

This is the first comprehensive, referenced, easy-to-read book about chiropractic care as viewed from the patient's perspective. Over 55 million Americans are receiving or seeking chiropractic care. Ms. Martin has successfully dispelled the myths which have in the past prevented individual from seeking chiropractic care as a valid and successful preventative health care and treatment alternative. She presents the science of Chiropractics, the early history, basic principles as well as the undeniable evidence of its effectiveness.

### THE DARK CHARADE

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Available now

Hatonn brings us up to date on critical world events such as: The details of the phoney Soviet coup. What their new (old) plans are and who their new (old) leaders are. The more things change the more they remain the same, albeit under different names or facade. How the Soviets pretend weakness while they increase their preparations for war, and "blackmail" us for more billions of dollars of aid while we disarm and can't feed our own hungry people. Remember, America, decades ago they said we would give them the rope to hang us?

To order these books or receive our catalog contact: America West  
P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581 (800) 729-4131



**NORTH**, cont. from previous page. nation, [H: Col. North and others of the criminal treasonists have already done this job for you as a nation!] I urge you to immediately:

- 1) sign and mail the enclosed postcards to your two U.S. Senators demanding that they vote **"NO"** on the Moynihan bill; and
- 2) sign and return the enclosed petition to President George Bush asking him to Veto Senator Moynihan's naive and foolhardy CIA-killing bill if it passes. [H: Since the CIA IS Bush's baby all the way, I suggest that he would most likely veto it without your input, don't you think?]

Please, I urge you, do not delay your response. Senator Moynihan is one of the most powerful Members of the U.S. Senate.

When he speaks the media and the congress listen [H: Well, maybe—but at least YOU now know who to swamp in REAL important matters.] and today, they are listening to his wrong-headed arguments against the CIA.

Senator Moynihan's plan is simple--destroy the CIA now, if possible.

If not, compromise in the Foreign Relations Committee or on the floor of the Senate in order to severely wound the CIA today--and then kill it in future legislation that would, if necessary, be introduced incrementally over an extended period of time.

That's how the liberals operate. And that's why you and I must act now to completely smash and discredit the anti-CIA campaign before anyone, anywhere takes it seriously.

However, the immediate requirement is to stop the Moynihan bill!

Your petition and postcards are part of a two front strategy we have put into action to accomplish this.

First, we hope to defeat the

anti-CIA Moynihan bill outright in the United States Senate by flooding the offices of all 100 U.S. Senators with a sea of pro-CIA postcards. [H: REMEMBER THE INSTRUCTIONS: USE THAT WHICH THEY USE AGAINST YOU--FLOOD THE OFFICES WITH POSTCARDS BACKING THE DISSOLUTION OF THE CIA--THREE OR FOUR TO EACH CAN ONLY BE BETTER--AND CALL. IS IT NOT A GOOD PLACE TO STOP THE INSANITY AND UNCOVER THE COVER-UPS? AS LONG AS THE CIA IS WORKING AS IT IS--YOU ARE BOUND AND HELPLESS TO CHANGE YOUR PLIGHT!]

At the very least, we hope to keep the anti-CIA votes below a "veto-proof" liberal majority of 66. That's why your petition to the President is so crucial. George Bush knows first-hand the importance of the CIA. He was the Director of the CIA under President Gerald Ford. And armed with your (and thousands of other) petitions we hope to generate from across the nation, the President will have the firepower he needs to defend the CIA against attacks from Moynihan and the liberals.

But even if we defeat the Moynihan bill now, even if it is crushed in Committee, our campaign to save the CIA will not be over.

On the contrary, the Moynihan bill is just one battle in a major war the liberals have launched against the CIA and our entire intelligence community:

- \* far left Senator Howard Metzenbaum (D-OH) has introduced an amendment to give the media access to the secret "Black Budget", the annual spending figures on intelligence-- [H: My gosh, and let you-the-people know about all that blackmail, cover-up, bribe and stolen money? You would also learn about the billions which are poured into the massive drug business of your government! Now, that would be interesting, would it not?]

--this will allow known and potential enemies of the United States to know exactly how much we spend on intelligence and what kind of intelligence we are spending it on. [H: Better yet--it would let YOU know what all that "black budget" is about and how you have become the world's most bloody criminals in the world today!]

- \* House Speaker Tom Foley (D-WA) has appointed two of Congress's most anti-CIA Members, radical Congressmen Ron Dellums (D-CA) and David Bonior (D-MI) to the super sensitive House Intelligence Committee. I believe this was reckless and dangerous. [H: Put them on your contact list also--THEY MUST BE DOING SOMETHING RIGHT!]

- \* After wasting nearly 40 million tax dollars, Iran/Contra Special Prosecutor Lawrence Walsh is now using his unlimited taxpayer funded budget to attack and, in the process, discredit the CIA--with the ultimate objective of seriously harming the President as an election year approaches. [H: My gosh, and I thought Walsh didn't do anything worth while. This is a good recommendation to help, listen and abet Walsh at every opportunity. Could it be that Walsh learned something about the CIA that the CIA certainly does NOT want you-the-people to know? Further, it seems that all the prosecutions, such as North and Poindexter--all got turned over at a higher level anyway! Does this not tell you about your judicial system and how corrupt it really is? I actually cannot quite believe these dunderheads blundered badly enough as to send Hatonn a mailing of this material. I bet we have indigestion in full flower at the CIA and Edwards--RIGHT THIS MOMENT!]

And these attacks are just the tip of the iceberg.

The liberals, fresh from their

successful campaign for deep cuts in the military, are now setting their sights on the CIA.

For proof, consider the words of radical far-left Congressman Ron Dellums (D-CA). At one time, he personally stated that he wanted to:

"dismantle every intelligence agency in this country piece by piece, nail by nail, brick by brick"

This certainly is an irresponsible position for any member of Congress to take. [H: Yes, especially if he intends to stay alive to fight another day! Few are brave enough to buck this hoodlum bunch.] But to appoint such a man to the highly sensitive House Permanent Select committee of Intelligence is totally irresponsible and a national disgrace! [H: National disgrace? Someone finally does something RIGHT and this treasonist calls it a national disgrace! North and the CIA are the NATIONAL DISGRACE!]

It makes you wonder whether House Speaker Foley is the least bit concerned about the safety of U.S. Intelligence personnel who are routinely assigned missions involving great personal risk. [H: Forget Foley--what about all those missing Prisoners of War you continue to cover-up in the name of the CIA? Did it ever occur to you, North, that if you had no CIA--THE INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL WOULD HAVE NO RISK?]

My friend [H: A bit of overstatement where I am concerned--I consider Oliver North no friend of mine, yours or your nation's.], throughout my career...in the U.S. Marine Corps...and during my years on the National Security Council at the White House...I have worked closely with many of the dedicated men and women who serve in the CIA.

I know these Patriots for what they are: a competent group of professionals, many of whom frequently risk their lives while serving their country. [H: Or so they

Please see NORTH, next page.

**NORTH**, cont. from previous page.  
 thought at the time--too bad, the country only serves the Elite bastards who would enslave this chosen nation. The next would gag a you-know-what!] Over the years, many have suffered and died protecting and defending you and me. [H: What a shame, indeed. How many people, do you suppose, Oliver North is responsible for imprisonment, torture and outright death in horrendous fashion? You can't even begin to count them, the secret is so deep and malignant!]

But you won't read about these Patriots in The Washington Post or see them talked about on NBC NEWS.

You will never know the critical role the men and women of the CIA played in our decisive victory over Iraq in OPERATION DESERT STORM. [H: Do you need a "time-out" to go heave now--or later--for it does get more sickening as we move on.]

You will never know how many terrorists the CIA has stopped before they attacked, kidnapped, maimed or killed innocent Americans.

You will never know how many times the CIA stopped serious sabotage and espionage plots against our nation.

And you will never know how many lives were saved in Grenada, Panama, the Middle East and throughout the entire world--thanks to the CIA. [H: Whew--see what I mean?]

The only time you will ever hear about the CIA in the news is when one' rogue agent goes bad. Or when someone makes a mistake. Or when someone is implicated in some sort of trumped up political scandal. [!!!!??]

But you won't hear one word of complaint from these dedicated personnel.

They understand. They know what the rules and rewards are in their profession. [H: Stockwell, where are you? Blessings be upon

you precious ones who have seen beyond this veil.]

I, and other Marines, were given combat medals with great pomp and circumstances for action in Vietnam. But my friends in the CIA received theirs in secret.

An operative in the CIA lives, works and dies--in total secrecy.

That's the CIA I know.

Proud. Professional. Dedicated. Patriotic. Selfless.

I know, I spent two years of my life trying to save a brave CIA agent, Bill Buckley, from the clutches of Arab terrorists. [H: Yes, and you sure helped Waite and Anderson, too, didn't you? They wouldn't have been hostages if it were not for OLIVER

**NORTH**. Guess who is also responsible for the death of Buckley?]

I will regret to my dying day that I could not win his freedom. Bill Buckley, a good man and a great American, was tortured and executed in cold blood before we could rescue him. I further regret that unlike fallen combat veterans, the only memorial to Bill Buckley and to all other CIA agents who have sacrificed their lives in service to their country--

-- is a headstone inside the CIA's main headquarters in Langly, Virginia--and it is located in a restricted area that is closed to the public!

I have seen this memorial to these brave and Patriotic Americans. And it can

bring a tear to the eyes of this old Marine. [H: Don't be fooled--**ANYTHING** can bring a tear to those "old" Marine eyes. I marvel that your nation made it as far as it has with such compassion.]

But it also makes me angry.

Angry that the CIA is so misunderstood and unappreciated. [H: Well, golly-gee whiz, who just said above, that no-one should know about activities and/or budgets? You can't have it all ways, North.]

Which is just another reason why my blood boils every time I hear the liberal media or self-serving, arrogant Members of Congress

Please see **NORTH**, next page.

**Petition to the  
Honorable President of the United States  
George Bush**

Whereas, Senator Daniel Moynihan's bill to dismantle the CIA is part of a liberal campaign to undermine and destroy America's intelligence capabilities; and

Whereas, Senator Moynihan's bill, if passed and signed into law by you, would be a disaster for the security of the United States; and

Whereas, recent developments in the Soviet Union increased world instability and uncertainty, and increased our need for a strong and effective CIA; and

Therefore, I respectfully urge you to veto Senator Moynihan's CIA-killing bill and any other bill the liberals in Congress pass that weakens CIA capabilities.

Respectfully \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

DO NOT CUT OR SEPARATE. RETURN THIS ENTIRE FORM TODAY.

## URGENT REPLY TO OLIVER NORTH

Dear Colonel North,

Yes, I am outraged to learn that Senator Moynihan and the liberals are trying to destroy the CIA. We need to strengthen our nation's intelligence capabilities -- not weaken them.

And to help you and Freedom Alliance defeat the Moynihan bill and to fight for a stronger and better CIA, I am enclosing my most generous donation of:

- ☐ \$15   
 ☐ \$25   
 ☐ \$50   
 ☐ \$100   
 ☐ \$250  
☐ \$500   
☐ \$1,000   
☐ Other \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Please make your check payable to Freedom Alliance.  
 Your donation is tax deductible

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**NORTH**, cont. from previous page.  
smear the CIA!

Or when an appointment to a highly sensitive congressional committee totally ignores national security needs and the safety of our intelligence personnel.

My friend, the United States must constantly rely on a strong and ready CIA--and for more reasons than I can list in this letter. For example:

- + the attempted coup in the Soviet Union and the continuing turmoil in Yugoslavia clearly shows that the world remains a very unstable and dangerous place;
- + from Iraq, Syria, Iran and Cuba, to North Korea, anti-American tyrants continue to develop nuclear and chemical weapons that may someday be used to kill innocent Americans;
- + industrial espionage against our nation is growing more and more dangerous to our economic security;
- + as the war against the South American and Asian drug lords heats up, "narco-terrorism" is becoming a huge threat;
- + our victory in OPERATION DESERT STORM did not end the terrorist threat. [H: And just who did all that pin-point intelligence work that allowed for ONLY the bombing of innocent civilian installations in that little fire-storm? Do we give full credit to the CIA for the most heinous crimes in war known to man since Katyn Forest? Thank you CIA, I wondered JUST WHO to give appreciation unto for all that accurate and tedious work. Did the CIA suggest all the medals for crimes which were passed out to cover your son's conscience?]

I could go on and on. [H: Certainly, and so can I!]

But I think you understand how serious this crisis is.

Which is why I am hoping I can count on you to join me and Freedom Alliance in a massive nationwide campaign to save the CIA.

Freedom Alliance is a non-profit, tax-exempt organization that is dedicated to preserving the values and principles that have made America the greatest nation on Earth. [H: What values? What principles? America has long since NOT been the greatest nation on Earth--thanks to traitors like you, old "friend".]

And with the help of thousands of Americans like you, we have developed an outstanding record of success. Freedom Alliance is fighting for what you and I believe in--God, family, country and duty. [H: Dharma's fingers almost refused to type these words of blasphemy.]

When Freedom Alliance learned that U.S. troops in DESERT STORM and DESERT SHIELD [H: Hold on now, for the biggie!] were short on certain personal items (razors, bootlaces, sunscreen and so on), we rushed 125,000 care packages worth \$2.7 million to the Persian Gulf and the front lines.

And right after the war, Freedom Alliance established our Casualty Assistance Support Team (CAST)

--a program we developed to help pay the bills of families of our wounded DESERT STORM and SHIELD veterans when visiting loved ones in distant military hospitals--visits they could not otherwise afford. [H: This is the CIA? Why were those people in those places in the first place? What were you doing and WHO were they serving? Come now, don't give me the old "national security" routine. This may not be the most bilious piece of junk mail I have ever read but it sure does come close. What an insult to you wondrous giving citizens to be used in such blatant manner. This is, without a doubt, among the most in-

sulting documents to the intelligence of the public that I have ever witnessed.]

(Thus far, Freedom Alliance has donated more than \$50,000 to the U.S. Army Health Services Command Chaplain Fund for this purpose.)

But charitable and military and community support programs are not all that Freedom Alliance is doing.

We are also a political force that is fighting on a number of fronts here in Washington. [H: Ah, clues as to where this came from!]

In fact, Freedom Alliance has already launched an all-out campaign to have radical far-left congressman Ron Dellums removed from the House Intelligence Committee. [H: Of that we can be quite sure.]

And we have also launched a campaign to repeal the law that gave Iran/Contra Special Prosecutor Lawrence Walsh unlimited money and power--the unconstitutional Independent Counsel Law. [H: I barf when this indigenous nerd speaks the word: "Constitution".]

But, we need to do more--starting with the defeat of Senator Moynihan's dangerous and reckless CIA-killing bill. [H: Please note that part of the reason for doing this letter is to make more publicity--for this bunch doesn't just "kill" bills--they "kill" anything and anyone in their path who gets in the way!]

And to do that, Freedom Alliance must:

- \* distribute a minimum of 1 million informational packages explaining the danger our CIA is in and why it must be defended at all costs; [H: That in turn may mean that we have to send a million and a half packages--you be the judge!]
- \* enlist a minimum of 100,000 Americans willing to join our war to save the CIA;

- \* raise the funds we need to produce media ads exposing the liberal threat to the CIA. [H: I would guess that they can get all the money from the government since they are all working through the Israel-first leagues. Remember--it pays to be a Jew in this nation this day. How many of you new "Jews" petitioned for your fair share of that cut?]

Freedom Alliance is taking steps right now to accomplish all of these goals and more.

But the most important thing I have done so far is contact you. [H: INDEED!]

Because without Americans like you, Freedom Alliance is helpless against the liberal arsenal of Congress and the media. Which is why I pray today that I can count on you for a special donation of \$15, \$25, \$50, \$100 or more today.

Your most generous donation will ensure that Freedom Alliance has the ammunition we need to expose and defeat the anti-CIA, anti-defense liberals here in Washington and across the nation.

And finally, your gift will allow us to continue the many other programs to strengthen and protect our Armed Forces, and the values for which you and I care so deeply.

So please,

- 1) sign and return the enclosed petition to President Bush asking him to veto Senator Moynihan's CIA-killing bill;
- 2) sign and mail the enclosed postcards to your U.S. Senators demanding that they vote "NO" on the Moynihan bill;
- 3) rush me your most generous donation of \$15, \$25, \$50, \$100 or more to Freedom Alliance today.

My friend, in order to save the CIA, Freedom Alliance and I need

Please see **NORTH**, next page.

# Sioux nation in dire straits

## When will you be without?

12/3/91 #1 HATONN

In the wondrous beauty of another gifted day in which to share growth and lessons, may we attend our brothers who may be totally without. There, but for the grace of God, go YOU, my brother! When will you be without? Today? Tomorrow? Or, will you perhaps find insight to walk with God and use that which we are given to bring unto you to see you through this transition and collapse.

NORTH, cont. from previous page.

your support--I need you on my team.

Please, help me and Freedom Alliance stop the liberals before they dismantle one of the most important agencies we have--the CIA.

Thank you. And God bless you,

Semper Fidelis.

(signature)  
Oliver L. North,  
President

P.S. Senator Moynihan thinks we no longer need the CIA. He thinks the State Department can do the job. [H: He finally does have a point.] But it was the State Department and Congress that deliberately ignored the CIA's repeated warnings that a coup against Gorbachev was imminent. [H: I do wish he hadn't ruined the only worthy statement made herein.]

Please join Freedom Alliance and help me stop Moynihan and the liberals from dismantling the CIA: mail your postcards and then rush back your petition and your most generous gift of \$15, \$20, \$50, \$100 or more today.

12/3/91 #1 HATONN

I do not single out God's children, one above or below another--for ALL ARE EQUAL AND ALL ARE PRECIOUS. I have, however, been petitioned in desperation and hopelessness, from ones who share a great responsibility and burden of bringing relief unto a shadowed people and a broken land filled with broken dreams and unanswered dances. I ask that this paper go in the very next edition, or, in a special mailing. We must now turn our sharing unto our brother who is in pain in that which is truly "charity", for it must first be

I ask you editors to make sure a copy of the attached "petition" and donation slip be included in this document. If you are not appalled by this entire scenario then I am totally disappointed in you as citizens. Frankly, it doesn't have anything to do with the CIA. It is the intent and the clever lies which takes the breath away. It somehow reminds me of your illegal IRS forms.

I am quite glad that there is no address given for the return mailing. Dharma can't locate the attachments or the envelope this arrived in a few days past. This way there is no danger of ERROR IN YOUR UNDERSTANDING.

Remember those shackles in Arizona of which I spoke yesterday? Ah ha! Who do you think they belong to?? I think you are beginning to see LIGHT!

Dharma, I don't want to make further comment on this subject. I would suggest you take action--BUT NOT AS COL. NORTH SUGGESTS. Walk, run or crawl to your nearest P.O. and contact your Congressmen--you have SERIOUS problems, America.

May the gift of insight be granted unto you precious lambs.

Salu,

Hatonn to clear. ●

recognized "at home" and only then, can it be given beyond.

I am going to petition for the Native American brethren, specifically this day, for those in the Dakotas of North America. Are they "worse off" than others of the tribes? Yes and No. No, because all are suffering, alcohol has swept through the tribes and winter is upon the nation. You who have local tribes--TEND THEM, PLEASE, GIVE OF YOURSELF IF YOU HAVE NAUGHT ELSE. LET US BRING THESE BROTHERS OF OURSELVES BACK INTO OURSELVES FOR WE ARE ALL BUT "ONE"--ALL RELATED WITHIN CREATOR, AND THESE

BROTHERS HAVE BEEN GIVEN INTO THE RESPONSIBILITY OF NURTURING OF THAT WHICH IS OUR MOTHER'S (NATURE). They have lost their way and most have forgotten tradition and now, they, like you, are helpless and worse, are freezing and starving. Hard times are upon your lands and people of all creeds and colors. There will only be YOU to tend of one another and God returns that which is given in love and Truth, a hundredfold.

### SIoux NATION

For you who will recognize that Please see SIOUX, next page.

## NEW CUSTOMER STARTER KIT NOW AVAILABLE FROM AMERICA WEST

Since we currently have 40 Phoenix Journals to choose from (with more coming) and our new customers often ask us, "Where do I begin?", America West responded by offering this Starter Kit for all First Time Orders.

**It's a \$60.00 value for \$50.00!**

The Starter Kit includes: 4 books & Newspaper subscription

<b>Space-Gate: The Veil Removed</b>	\$10.00
Governmental cover-up of extraterrestrials visiting our planet.	
<b>Phoenix Operator-Owner Manual</b>	\$10.00
GOD's deliverance of TRUTH to you.	
<b>Privacy In A Fishbowl</b>	\$10.00
Contains pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you fade into the background.	
<b>Cry Of The Phoenix: The Plan 2000</b>	\$10.00
Who's behind the One World Government?	
<b>Phoenix Liberator (Weekly Newspaper)</b>	\$20.00
(13 issues of the Current Volume)	Total \$60.00

**Your price is just \$50.00 plus shipping**

Just mention The Starter Kit when you call our toll free number to order at 800-729-4131. We accept Visa or Master Card. Shipping charges are UPS \$6.25 or Bookrate \$5.50 in the USA. California orders, add 7 1/4% sales tax (No Substitutions). With this order also receive our catalog FREE.

America West, P. O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581

800-729-4131

END OF QUOTING.



SIoux, cont. from previous page.

Little Crow comes from the Sioux, I hasten to state that what I offer herein is NOT FROM LITTLE CROW NOR DOES HE KNOW OF IT. I DO, HOWEVER, FULLY INTEND TO ASK PERMISSION TO UTILIZE THE MAILING BEFORE I ASK PRINTING IN THE LIBERATOR. If you are reading this then you can know that we have received his permission--we tread not on another's tradition. However, I cannot wait to speak with him lest the mailing not be ready for the printing and ones perish from our dawdling. I shall also ask Little Crow to share with us a message for brothers, it is time that God's ancient ones will rise again and show you the way again into balance for they bear the oral tradition of that balance and harmony which the visitors (most of you) to the planet have long forgotten and cast aside. Now, you have abused and cast aside the very brothers who can show you the path, and called them "Pagan" (heathens). Shame is your cloak for so-doing for they are not "pagan", they revere each fragment of God's gift of Creation and give honor unto each as a "relation" as meaningful as self. They do not "worship" water, wind, rocks or air, stars, sun or moon--THEY HONOR THOSE PROJECTIONS OF CREATOR. Yes, ones have taken the tradition and dishonored it--but, who has not may well be qualified to "cast the first stone". I ask you to think upon these things and then when enough of you are ready to "receive" and "hear"--we shall make available Truth of the ancient tribes as brought down through the oral tradition by one who is given the task of making the recording for this time of passage, a responsibility beyond all--to give only TRUTH for this ending/beginning cycle of Mother/Father Creator/Creation. So be it, Mitakuye Oyasin and AHO!

Dharma, please reprint the letter from the American Indian Relief Council. I can do no more than offer it unto your hearts. Please let it be a reminder of sharing and that which the brotherhood of this Season is "really" about and may you be prompted to reach out a

hand unto those who suffer and have no place unto which to turn for they have been imprisoned by the very ones who now come to imprison YOU and YOU didn't realize it. They have no limits as to a "Christmas Day"--their need is now until - - - !

Then, I ask that a council be formed with the brothers of the brown man, red man, etc., and see how and where we can utilize the newly designed "dome housing". It shall be perfect for our brothers who already form their hogans to honor the directions of manifestation. I ask that Little Crow and Cesar join with the builders and let us demand help in return from those who have "taken by the gun" that we might bring shelter unto as many as we can cause to be built--we must start with that first step and then we can move into bringing esteem again unto the people of this nation and then other nations and so on--. It can only begin with YOU!

QUOTE:

AMERICAN INDIAN RELIEF COUNCIL  
P.O. BOX 6200  
Rapid City, SD 57709-9979

(David G. Myers, President), and,  
(Alex "Little Soldier" Lunderman)

My Good Friend: [H: I am honored for this is truth--not the dishonor of one, North, who lies in order to USE me.]

Will you consider sharing your family Christmas celebrations, in spirit, with the people of the Sioux Nation this year by placing the enclosed Family Prayer Card in your midst when you sit down to Christmas dinner? [H: I am sorry that there is no card included, for none got as far as this desk of my scribe. However, I shall ask Little Crow to give us a message which will join us in spirit as we "gather" or sit for a silent moment to share petition unto Grandfather Creator for our gifted blessings.]

I've had [for those who received an original petition] inscribed on the Prayer Card in recognition of the fact that you are one of the most loyal friends the Native American

people have today.

Sadly, very few non-Indians out here in "Indian Country" would ever invite a Native American to share a holiday gathering in their home. It "just isn't done".

Even if only in spirit, I ask that you would ask and welcome the Native American Friends at your table even if only in spirit of brotherhood.

I am asking you to do that, please.

Please place the message at the center of your table when you and your family gather in your Christmas sharing.

Please say the little prayer on the card to untie your family, in spirit, with the thousands of Native families who have so little, in the material sense, but who share with you the same peace and joy that you and your family are celebrating. I ask especially this day for the Sioux and the Northern tribes for many shall not make it through this winter.

If a child or grandchild should ask you what it's all about...please tell them what you know about the Native Americans, what a noble and dignified people they are, and about the obligation to help and share with those less fortunate than selves and how these blessed ones have not had the gifts available to rise above that which has binded them. That would really be a "Christmas" lesson with meaning.

My wife Bernice and I will have a Family Prayer Card on our table when we sit down to Christmas dinner, or any meal, at the little apartment we've just moved into in Rapid City, South Dakota.

We've moved out here to be closer to the Native American People we serve through the American Indian Relief Council. Our daughter won't be with us for Christmas. She is still working "back East". But she will be with us "in spirit", just like our "adopted family" will be--all the friends

we've made on the Sioux reservations and among the "City Indians" here in Rapid City.

We'll pray for them, because we know that most will not share our good fortune in enjoying a hearty Christmas dinner in a warm apartment.

The winter winds are already blowing strong out here across the Native Country. It is bitter cold right now, and it's going to get even colder as we move into December and January.

Temperatures 20 and 30 degrees below zero are common during the winter months. Some nights it goes down to 70 below! We have already had snow this year. It will probably stay until April--often 2 or 3 feet deep for weeks upon weeks at a time.

Here in Rapid City, a lot of the Indians have no home at all to go to in this weather. They come to the city looking for work and a better life and they find themselves homeless and hungry. You can see whole families, including little children and elderly Grandmas and Grandpas, huddled up in their blankets in doorways and under bridges--anyplace they can find a little shelter from the cutting wind--like hoboes in the Great Depression.

I'm old enough to remember something of those days. Tragically, for a lot of Indians, living conditions like the Great Depression aren't a memory--they're an everyday reality.

And almost worse than the cold is the "third class citizen" treatment the Indians still get so often.

A hundred years ago, the Sioux were a proud people living free on the Great Plains. Today they're welfare dependents, exploited in so many ways--the "welfare" does not cover the bare needs to sustain life in most instances.

I've seen stores in "Indian Country" where they double grocery prices on the first of the month

Please see SIOUX, next page

**SIOUX**, cont. from previous page.

because they know that is when some Indians get their meager government checks! This is also true in all the "ghetto" communities where the need is greatest for the discount markets--and yet there are none, no choices.

What an eye-opener! When I started the American Indian Relief Council I was sure we could make a big difference because, once they knew the facts, everybody would want to help.

But I was wrong! Not very many are generous and caring. I guess a lot of people just don't want to admit to themselves that some people could be as bad off as the Indians, in the midst of our prosperous society.

I wish some of those people could just spend a couple of days with me on a Sioux Reservation. If they visited right now, I'm sure they wouldn't believe the cold--bone-chilling cold day and night for weeks on end without relief. There are no shelters to move into even temporarily--there are not even heat escape vents for there are no sidewalks, train stations, cardboard boxes or even grocery store carts to hold your possessions.

We take central heat and warm clothes for granted. The Indians can't. Many houses on the Reservations have **NO HEAT AT ALL.** One of the most beneficial things the Council has ever done was when we purchased some chain saws and log splitters for a group of Sioux who wanted to go into business supplying firewood. Now we can turn a \$15 donation into a whole cord of firewood for a family that might otherwise freeze if they didn't have it...because they can't afford the \$80 to \$100 per cord for government-subsidized firewood!

In fact, a lot of Indian families can't even afford to buy their children reasonably warm winter clothes to wear to school. I've seen Sioux children on the street in mid-winter without shoes. They outgrew the last pair they had and their parents have no money to buy new

ones.

I've been through hard winters, and I know you have, too. But have you ever watched a mother burning the last of her furniture to keep her children from freezing? That happens in the Sioux Nation.

Please help me. Please--help me! To most of us, the winter holidays means home, warmth, family and love. Christmas means sharing and all the things of joy and "having". It means the same to the American Indians! Even though most of them don't even have a warm home to go to this Christmas. This is the hardest winter remembered, to our people.

Please use the prayer reminder because in the long run it is our prayers for one another that will make the most difference. If you can help in a material way, we are humble in our thanks but it will be the prayers that will bring unity and hope and finally, dignity.

Please, I beg of you to look into your heart and stretch your generosity to the limit and a bit beyond, to assist us with at least the children and the elderly. The young and the elderly. The babies and the old folks. They're always the hardest hit by a cruel winter.

**[H: I am not going to print more of the letter--you will help or you will not and I cannot ask a man to beg for that which should flow in love and abundance. I will close this with a statement from Alex Little Soldier, who speaks in behalf of the integrity of Dave Myers. I would only ask that you all remember the horror of Wounded Knee, so recently ill-conceived and blatantly bashed upon these honorable people by the government. If you do not start HERE--where shall you begin?]**

#### NOTE FROM LITTLE SOLDIER

Alex "Little Soldier" Lunderman  
Ring Thunder, South Dakota

Dear Friend:

When I was President of my Tribe, I came to know Dave Myers very

well. I don't know of any private organization that has done more for the Sioux people than the American Indian Relief Council.

From major projects like distributing turkeys at Thanksgiving or giving three ambulances to the Emergency Medical Service...to everyday needs like getting firewood to an elderly widow's cabin in the middle of Winter...Dave Myers and the A.I.R.C. have always been there when the Sioux people have needed help.

The Holiday Season is upon us and for most Americans, it is a time of celebration, peace and joy. But for many of us Indians, it's hard to celebrate when the snow is falling, it's 20 or 30 below zero, and you can't heat your house or give your children a decent meal because you have no job.

This is the time of year when the A.I.R.C.'s help is needed most by the Native American people.

Please help Dave Myers help us. I know how careful Dave is with every penny. And, believe me, I know how desperately needed your gifts are, both among the "City Indians" as well as for us here on the Reservations.

May the Great Father bless you,

Alex "Little Soldier" Lunderman

**END OF QUOTING FROM THE LETTER.**

*I would share a bit of information which it is past time you understand--THESE BROTHERS COME DIRECTLY FROM PLEIADES AND AS GOD SAID: "THAT WHICH YE DO UNTO THE LEAST OF MINE--THUS HAVE YE DONE IT UNTO ME!" SO BE IT FOR THE CYCLES OF SEQUENCE SHALL ALWAYS RETURN INTO INFINITY. SALU*

If you have a coat, a tool, a blanket, tarps and rope--anything that can help even ONE make it through the winter, send it. Funds can be received and I shall also ask that Little Crow accept funds in behalf of the Sioux and he can direct them personally. Please, however, do not send packages intended for the

Dakotas to him, for it is far too costly to forward them. There is need, however, in his own gathering circle so most certainly, I place no limitations upon you and your own choices. I shall ask him for a statement regarding this matter.

Thank you, chelas, for allowing me to share this message and petition--for when a brother comes in honest petition as unto a "friend" there IS **NO GREATER HONOR UPON YOU--AND IT IS TIME TO COME BACK INTO THAT "KNOWING" AS MUCH.**

Dharma, take this from the machine and allow us to get on with our work. Blessings are unto all who see and hear. Salu. ●

#### **FIND OUT WHAT'S REALLY GOING ON!**

This audio tape set is an introduction to the Socioeconomic, Political, Geophysical and Spiritual transmissions/messages contained within "The Phoenix Journals". Some topics covered are: "New World Order", UFO cover-up, U.S. Constitution, AIDS, Spiritual Transition of Man and more.

**GEORGE & DESIREE'**  
**GREEN AUDIO TAPE**  
\$12.00...(Plus Shipping)  
Two-Tape set...3 hours

To order contact:  
**America West**  
**800-729-4131**

#### **PHOENIX LIBERATOR BBS**

(Computer Bulletin Board)

- Effective immediately the Phoenix
- Liberator BBS is up and running.
- To download information to your
- computer simply dial (with mo-
- dem) (805) 822-1309. The BBS is
- nonsubscription and functions at
- 2400 baud. You'll find information
- regarding citizen's rights, state citi-
- zenship, Constitutional concerns
- and legal insights, conspiracies and
- so much more. Spread the word.

# New evidence shows Demjanjuk frame-up

12/3/91 #2 HATONN

I believe that today is a good time to begin to speak of the "trials" of Germans who were executed for that which they DID NOT DO. In the name of "revenge" a massive movement became the show of the day at Nuremberg. But the "Holocaust" lies never stopped nor did the haunting and incredible atrocities against innocent people who were "fingered" as villains from that "holocaust".

I am going to write about this matter now and ask that this portion be placed in the paper as well because it speaks for itself.

## WAR CRIME FRAME-UP EXPOSED

I ask you to take careful note of this information for it will not be run on the front page of your Establishment newspaper or make CNN's Special Report. These false accusers have now destroyed another innocent life without even an apology for the action. Retired Cleveland autoworker, JOHN DEMJANJUK, deported to Israel to face execution as a "war criminal", was framed by the Soviets and Israelis, and those defending him have been smeared as "anti-Semites". NOW THE TRUTH CAN NO LONGER BE SUPPRESSED, AND THE ESTABLISHMENT MEDIA IS ADMITTING ITS "MISTAKE"!

I have been sent a publication article regarding this matter and I think it better to have it reprinted. I spoke on this particular case at great length long ago and said the man was innocent and a heinous crime was in committing and now you have truth finally flowing from under the cracks in the doors of the liar's dens. I see not how you people can do this to each other nor how you can sit by and allow of it!

Quote:

Since the start of the tragedy that has engulfed John Demjanjuk, there has been little truth in reporting. No one, save a small paper or two, printed anything regarding the

serious deficiencies which existed in the case brought against him by the state of Israel. Now the Establishment press has suddenly discovered those same flaws.

The *Washington Post* reported on November 17 (1991) that NEW EVIDENCE uncovered over a year ago in the files of the Soviet KGB secret police shows Demjanjuk is just what he claimed: wrongly accused of being "Ivan the Terrible", a brutal prison camp guard in Poland during World War II.

Demjanjuk is the retired autoworker from Cleveland whose naturalized American citizenship was stripped from him by a Justice Department eager to do Israel's bidding, and which shipped him to the Mideast State for trial in 1986, even though it was clear a death sentence was already planned.

Demjanjuk is specifically accused of having been a sadistic camp guard at the German-run Treblinka camp during World War II. However, long-suppressed interviews of 21 Treblinka guards conducted by the KGB between 1944 and 1961 found the guard was another man altogether, named Ivan Marchenko. And a 1940's photograph identified by one of the guards as being that of "Ivan" is CLEARLY NOT DEMJANJUK.

## EVIDENCE CONTRADICTORY

Even the *Post* concedes Demjanjuk's conviction in 1988 by an Israeli court of "crimes against humanity"—and his death sentence—were fallaciously based on largely circumstantial evidence that was itself contradictory. For example, one key document was a German identity card showing he had worked at two other camps; the other was the claim by five elderly former inmates of the Treblinka camp that Demjanjuk was stationed there as a guard.

But despite the revelation of new evidence, at least one longtime Demjanjuk supporter doubts the retired autoworker will ever see justice prevail.

"They had all the proof that in a normal, humane society would be needed to exonerate the man," said Jerry Brentar, who has served as an investigator on the Demjanjuk defense team for more than a decade.

"The man is 100 percent innocent," he added. "The only thing the U.S. Justice Department's Office of Special Investigations has to hang their hat on is Demjanjuk put down on immigration papers in 1948 that he was never in the army," hardly a capital crime.

Demjanjuk's credibility was damaged, the Israeli Supreme Court ruled, because he had denied having worked as a camp guard and because he had used the name Marchenko when he applied in 1948 for a U.S. visa at Stuttgart, Germany. Not surprisingly, Demjanjuk believed he would be denied entrance to the United States by admitting he served in the German army, no matter that he was a captured Soviet army soldier who might not have had a choice in the matter.

As to the visa issue, Demjanjuk was told to list his mother's maiden name, but said later he had forgotten it. So he used Marchenko, at common Ukrainian name, not realizing this would come back to haunt him.

## RULING PROMISED

Demjanjuk's Israeli defense attorney, Yoram Sheftel, presented the KGB files to Israel's Supreme Court in August, and the justices have promised to issue a ruling in the case this month. However, prosecuting attorney Michael Shaked told the court how Demjanjuk could still be found guilty (and executed).

Shaked said, in essence, that even if Demjanjuk were not Ivan the Terrible, he should be found guilty, instead, of war crimes for being stationed at German camps at Trawniki and Sobibor. There was no evidence submitted to show the now 71-year-old Demjanjuk had done anything more than guard the

*facility, as did many other Soviet soldiers taken prisoner and later pressed into service by German authorities.*

The *Post* report on Demjanjuk's three-year-long wait for execution conceded Israel's Supreme Court could face serious problems by authorizing a hanging in the face of such contradictory "evidence". However, the *Post* also quoted Tom Segev, identified as a journalist who covered the Demjanjuk trial for a Tel Aviv newspaper, as saying the original guilty verdict handed down "was more a part of the literature of Jewish lamentation than a sober legal document".

Brentar said the Israelis clearly are NOT interested in justice.

END QUOTE

Today the Ukraine seems to become a "free" nation but here you have a Ukrainian-AMERICAN ready to go to death for a crime he COULD NOT HAVE COMMITTED—at the hands of the Zionist Israelis. AMERICA, HOW CAN YOU SIT BY AND ALLOW THIS MIS-CARRIAGE OF JUSTICE TO ONE OF YOUR OWN CITIZENS? HOW CAN YOU BEAR THIS ON YOUR CONSCIENCE?

I can only ask that the Constitutional Law Center and/or the Common Law Service Center find out what you can, and at least we can make objection and loud outcry—we cannot sit and do nothing! The prestige of the Constitutional Law Center bears gaining of attention. The family of this man has struggled about as far as they can go. This has already happened to another of your countrymen and the effort did not come in time. May God have mercy for you have so long been blind.

Will anyone reading this document who knows anything of this case, please contact Rick Martin at the America West address.

# Depleted uranium shells contaminate desert

12/3/91 #2 HATONN

Now let us turn our attention to another heinous killer at loose--this one is High-Tech ammunition which is yet another legacy of the Persian Gulf War; high-tech ammunition left behind by U.S. forces, fashioned from spent uranium, is slowly poisoning the region.

The spreading contamination of the radioactive debris, left behind by U.S. forces after the Gulf War, keeps on killing civilians in the region, with an estimated 500,000 additional deaths expected by the end of the decade. This comes from a "top-secret" scientific report leaked by an insider.

A senior UN diplomat who represents a major nation of the Arabian peninsula stated, "Our air, our water, the soil, the food chain--everything--has been poisoned. My government supported the military intervention against Iraq, but now many of us wish we had opposed it."

The concern voiced by this veteran foreign affairs official and numerous of his UN colleagues, who always go "unheard" and certainly "unpublished", has been prompted by a recent top-secret study of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) distributed to Gulf diplomats with high security clearances in mid-November.

The study, researched and compiled by an IAEA task force of largely British and French scientists, reveals intense artillery, armor and air attacks last February by U.S.-led coalition forces using so-called sub-atomic ammunition left behind some 50,000 tons of radioactive and toxic rubble in Kuwait and Iraq.

The Bush administration is "desperately trying to suppress this survey" asserted an Arab UN delegate. "We cannot let that happen; our nations face genocidal catastrophe unless we sound an alarm."

To break the cover-up of the IAEA report, Middle Eastern diplomats arranged access to a copy of the study, on the understanding that the

identity of these sources would remain protected, and that no duplicates of the highly sensitive text were made.

## DEPLETED URANIUM

Estimates are that during the brief but intense combat phase of the Gulf War U.S. ground forces fired between 5,000 and 6,000 advanced, armor-piercing shells known as depleted uranium (DU) rounds. (And all the while you didn't realize you were already IN A NUCLEAR WAR--YOURS!)

In addition, American and British aircraft on anti-tank and combat support missions launched "perhaps 10 times as many" rockets and projectiles made of depleted uranium at enemy targets.

DU ammunition, developed in tightly guarded secrecy by U.S. and British defense contractors during the mid-1980's, contains an exceptionally hard, dense core of U-238.

These projectiles are "the best tank killers we've ever seen", said Lt. Col. Vincent Macchi, a combat commander in the Gulf campaign who now works as a Pentagon operations analyst.

"The trouble is, we've never used DU ammo before, and we had no idea what the aftereffect would be," Macchi added.

To determine the long-range impact of this new war-fighting technology, physicists and decontamination specialists from the Royal Atomic Energy Authority, the British affiliate of the IAEA, conducted a series of secret field tests and surveys in the Gulf during August and September.

They found shell fragments, uranium dust and other debris left behind by the "firestorm" of high-tech shells fired during the February campaign are generating enough radiation to present a "serious, and ultimately lethal health hazard" to large population masses in the region.

A computer analysis of these field tests and "on-site" findings by the Radiological Protection Unit of the IAEA has come up with the grim estimate "at its present level, the contamination, radiation and other health hazards generated by shell fragments and similar debris is sufficient to cause some 500,000 deaths among the civilian population of the region" within the next few years, 10 at most.

This is a stunning forecast, chelas. This has prompted the IAEA to add an appendix to its findings urging all bomb removal and cleanup crews in the affected areas be provided with protective clothing and other anti-radiation safeguards "before they commence another day's work". It also prompted a "top-secret" designation on the information.

But the Bush administration, though "shocked and staggered" by the IAEA's findings, views them as a "dangerous challenge", one White

House source interviewed privately--has disclosed.

The reason: Any public admission about the long-range threat presented by DU ammunition may lead to a call for international treaties banning such genocidal sub-atomic armaments from future warfare.

For the moment, Bush and his top advisers are simply trying to "sit on the IAEA report and play for time" until they "come up with a way to circumvent it", related this knowledgeable observer.

This, however, may not prove an acceptable response for the masses of civilians who face deteriorating health, cancer and kidney failure along with other ailments, and in the end untimely death, until the Bush administration finds the courage to face the consequences of its military intervention in the Gulf.

Please see SHELLS, next page.

## IS THE ECONOMY RECOVERING?

Learn the truth behind what you're being told!

### CHAOS IN AMERICA

\$11.95...Trade Paper...John L. King  
Contains information on the current economic decline with the history to validate King's findings. Also, learn how to survive and prosper despite the Chaos with investments, real estate, food energy and self-defense.

### SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Some economic realities. It exposes the "grey men" and the secret government. The depression, new currency, new money and the debit card system, financial strategies across the board. The incorporation solution for all.

### PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally fade into the background. Topics are: IRS, credit cards, job surveillance, credit history, & more!

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
We the people can bring Constitutional law back by recognizing the present unlawful government and taking action. Read the "how" and "why" of our current enslavement and solutions to freedom for all.

### \$\$\$ Financial Reality Book Package \$\$\$

To Order By Credit Card Call: 800-729-4131 or Fax: 805-822-9658.

Send Check or Money Order to:

America West, P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, Ca. 93581

Shipping Charges - UPS - \$3.25 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

Book Rate- \$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

ORDER ALL 4 BOOKS AND RECEIVE A 10% DISCOUNT



# Understanding and coping with "Restless" feelings

Page 21.

12/4/91 SANANDA

Greetings precious Druthea. I AM Sananda, Esu, Immanuel. I AM the one many know as "Jesus Christ". I come in service to Holy God of Light and to you my brethren upon earth Shan. Sananda is my inherited, earned label given of Our Father, God. It simply means "One With God".

My scribe is in process of tremendous change and has been for some years now. This I share because many of you will relate to the feelings which are or have been produced by these "changes", or what I prefer to call "challenges" to facilitate spiritual growth. None of you will escape these "growing" pains which I will speak of.

When this one, Druthea, first became involved with the works of Hatonn and Dharma, contained within THE PHOENIX JOURNALS, she was quite skeptical. It took many months of self-searching and testing for her to find comfort with the fact that, yes indeed, she was in contact with beings not of this planet, called Earth.

When it finally sunk in that what Commander Hatonn and the other Hosts said is in fact true and that this civilization is in serious trouble, absolute terror set in for her. Then came the denial. "Oh no, DOOM AND GLOOM NEGATIVE HATONN", and "NO BEING OF THE LIGHT WOULD

**SHELLS**, cont. from previous page.

Now, let me give you some pretty bad news regarding this "accidental" genocide. The morals as projected by this part of the world is not suitable for the spread of AIDS, etc., as readily as in other places where depopulation is desired. This is just more form of weakening the population of your globe to more easily cause all to come within the One World Elite. You are going to have to face this nightmare, dear ones, lest you all perish in the whirlwind.

**SPEAK THIS WAY** was constantly put in her mind deliberately by ones whom she thought very near and dear to her. She began to doubt her sanity. She wanted her life the way it was BEFORE she knew the Truth...and there was NO turning back as hard as she tried.

Does this sound like any of you out there reading this? I thought so. It doesn't end yet, my chelas. She then went through a very long period of deep confusion and became very angry. She cried frequently. She spent much time alone in self-pity. She was harsh to her loved ones. She was even embarrassed at her own behavior at times, but she frankly felt most helpless. She asked for everyone's opinion and interpretation of the transmissions presented by Commander Hatonn and even myself, Sananda. All the while God waited patiently for her to listen, mostly she was too terror-stricken and confused to quiet herself enough to do so.

Many ones, including myself, worked with her and kept a constant outpouring of loving light upon her. Many of you ones in the early circle did the same. This child is loved very greatly by many ones and I

think she recognizes now the great degree of love given her to assist her during these "difficult" testing times she has gone through. But remember this, chelas, our outpouring is only useful to the degree that the receiver allows it! Otherwise it simply returns to sender.

So what did she finally do to recognize and change the fact that she allowed the adversary (satan) to rule her life for a time? **WHEN SHE BECAME SO EXHAUSTED AND DEPRESSED AND HOPELESS, SHE TURNED HER FACE TO GOD AND SAID, "Father, please HELP ME!"** The call from the heartplace compels the answer and she was at that moment ready to listen for her instructions and act upon them. From that moment on she has commanded shielding of love, protection and guidance that she may serve God honorably in His reflection. Does she falter and have her "bad" moments? Certainly. The difference is now she **knows** she has a choice in the matter (as she always did and did not know) and so she then can make the necessary "attitude" adjustments.

I will share with you that this child finds it most difficult to "sit still" to listen. She has much of what you

call "nervous" energy. Which has little to do with nerves as such. Anyway, for those of you who wonder what and how to listen to God, read on. This one "walks" every day for "exercise". This is the "time" early on that we, of the Hosts, found it easiest to reach her because she actually puts herself in a self-hypnotic trance while walking. She also cleared her space, commanded protection and asked for guidance to sustain in God's service. It is really that simple, chelas! It begins with Desire, Devotion and Self-Discipline. You must **DO** your part as Co-creator for God already has **DONE** His.

I will share with you that **NO ONE** was more surprised at Druthea becoming a "receiver" than was she! You must realize, precious chelas, that receiving from the Lighted Source and Command is something **ALL** have ability to do and many do it unwittingly. God is **WITHIN** you and so the still quiet voice of His love and guidance must be accessed within you. It is not mystical, it is only a mystery until **YOU KNOW** how to do it. Eventually, and hopefully sooner than later, you

Please see **RESTLESS**, next page.

## RECLAIM OUR U.S. CONSTITUTION

Become informed about:

The Truth, The Whole Truth, Nothing But The Truth

### RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX RRPP VOL I

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
This volume describes the truth of matters heavenly and earthly; of the legislative, judicial and executive unlawful functions of the U. S. Government; of the universal corruption of organized religion; of anti-justice in the courts of the nation and of deliberate murderings in the medical system.

### RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION DEATH OF FREEDOM RRPP VOL II

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
Read the truth about: the necessity to return to the U.S. Constitution; Common Law and Admiralty Law; the power of the Rockefeller Syndicate; the Khazar Zionists; the real John Birch Society; the corruption of organized religions; the medical and educational systems in the U.S.; the plan to enslave Americans by a Constitutional Convention called to balance the budget; and the ones who wish to destroy the original Constitution: the Bilderbergers, the Trilateral Commission and the Council of Foreign Relations.

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON THE PHOENIX RISES

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
When the Federal Reserve Act is repealed and the U.S. Congress regains its Constitutional power to coin money and regulate the value thereof, when "We The People" refuse to feed the Dragon by repealing the 16th Amendment to the Constitution (Income Taxes), when the I.R.S. is recognized as an unlawful, private corporation deceitfully bleeding the Phoenix unto death, when "We the People" refuse to disarm ourselves, the Phoenix can slay the Dragon.

### CRY OF THE PHOENIX DEATH RATTLE OF FREEDOM, THE PLAN "2000"

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
If you are not guaranteed a place among the Elite this book describes your future and how you might help change it. The government of the U.S.A. is now firmly in the hands of the Elitist Cartel, including the world bankers, who are dedicated to the collapsing of all nations into a One World Government by the year 2000.

### CONSTITUTION/FREEDOM KIT \$12.00 (no discount)

This kit is designed for individuals or groups who want to DO something and become **FOCUSED** about how to save our precious U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights. Some topics covered: The Liberty Amendment; the Flag Burning Amendment; Anti-Crime Bill; Executive Orders, Gun Control, I.R.S.; The Federal Reserve Board; The holding of a Constitutional Convention, and much more.

### CONSTITUTIONAL PACKAGE \$20.00 (no discount)

Includes the above kit and the book "Rape of the Constitution."

To order these books or to receive a complete catalog call America West at 800-729-4131.  
Order all 4 books receive a 10% discount  
Shipping charges not included  
Let Truth and Freedom prevail in your choices and actions.

**RESTLESS**, cont. from  
previous page.

will all learn to commune with God within you constantly, regardless of the task you may be performing.

Druthea says she thinks there is one down side to knowing you are responsible for all you do and create and how you respond to situations. That is that when you "goof" or make an "error" against God's LOVE principle, **YOU KNOW IT** and there is no hiding and saying you did not know!

True, precious, you cannot hide behind ignorance when you do know, but I would not say it to be a "down side" for would you not rather **KNOW** your errors immediately so that you bear the consequences quickly? In this way you are less apt to repeat the error. It is only when in ignorance ones defy the law of balance and love and then wonder why they are having "bad" luck or are so very unhappy. Remember even in ignorance of your errors will you still reap the consequences. So would you not rather stand responsible and **KNOW** the error be so and **KNOW YOU** must change your behavior or thinking accordingly? I trust you see the wisdom in knowing!

### WHAT HAPPENS AFTER YOU'VE CONQUERED THE FEAR?

So what became of Druthea after she accomplished communion with God and We of His Hosts? Bliss and Contentment? Not hardly, not even at all. Once the novelty wore off, she began to realize and to remember that **SHE** herself had a purpose, a commitment to serve God here on Earth. We simply reminded her of this commitment. Yes, she was no longer "afraid" to die. She did begin to have a sense of inner peace, although she, I must admit, was not too thrilled to find out about the nature of her responsibilities in service to God. And that is the key word, **RESPONSIBILITY**. It was like one minute she was just responsible for herself and **NOW** the whole world was included. That is just about how she felt.

It seems to be, and it certainly is, a **MASSIVE** job to awaken a sleepy

humankind, uncover the lies of the adversary, boot him out, and clean up the mess and then hopefully graduate beyond these physical dimensions. We continually remind her, as well as all of you, that you each **CHOOSE** to be here and you will **CHOOSE** to serve **GOD OF LIGHT** or continue in the service of the adversary to God.

**ALL** ones of you reading this material have made a commitment to serve in some capacity. We are ringing the alarm clock. If some of you are angry, that is good for at least we know you're alive and cooking and perhaps we can help you out of the boiling pot before you are too cooked to escape!

I suggest that you **NOT** be angry at God or the truthbringers for waking you up, for you will only find yourself in misery and powerlessness. You must be willing to **DO** your part to change the evil circumstances and bring forth **TRUTH** and to do it you must sincerely **DESIRE TO KNOW WHAT IT IS YOU MUST KNOW AND DO TO SUSTAIN IN GOD'S SERVICE**. It is not necessarily easy. It most probably will involve hard work, physically and emotionally. It may not be convenient. But so what! Do you not enjoy a good worthy challenge? A strong spiritual **BOND**? Inner fulfillment of a commitment accomplished to the best of your ability? Do you realize for most of you this is a rare and precious time of opportunity to serve? The changing of a cycle of a planet. You proclaimed to God **YOU** would serve. Will you honor your commitment?

### WHAT HAPPENS NEXT?

So now that the fear is gone, how do you feel? Druthea found herself being tested in ways which produced forth her "insecurities", for example in her case, money. She does not like this being discussed, and many of you are in the same rut as she. The funny thing is, Druthea has always had more than she needs and yet you would think the child is close to poverty by the way she magnifies "expenses" in her own mind. She has an over developed sense of frugality on one hand and then can be quite frivolous on the other. Many of you share her

problem in similar ways.

So what is the root of this insecurity? **FEAR** rears its ugly head again. It's sort of silly when she looks at it. For she no longer fears death, yet she is terrified of losing her "shopping" budget! This fear/insecurity about money is, in her case, related to deep attachment to physical world illusion as she has been comfortable within it. Chelas, the people of this world, save a few, are in the process of losing all of their dollars/wealth. As Hatonn says, "The world is being fore-closed upon!" So she, as well as all of you, will need to make some adjustments in perceptions of comfort and "needs". So be it.

Comfort in the days ahead, my friends, will be a warm bed, home, food and clothing. And you will be **HAPPY** to have them. There is no longer room in your minds for excess physical frivolity. If that frightens you, I am sorry for you. For your 30 pairs of designer shoes, and your valuable gold jewelry and gems, and your expensive houses, cars and countless other "luxuries" will not serve your basic survival needs in the times ahead. Nor will **ANYTHING** of the physical leave with you when you depart this plane in the so-called "death" experience. You will need release attachment to these things "you think" make you happy, for if you are honest with yourself, you will find that they **DO NOT**.

Does this mean throw out your furs and abandon your home? Of course not, precious ones! God **IS** Abundance, only His abundance is **NOT LIMITED TO PHYSICAL** abundance! Enjoy your "things" which bring you comfort. Although if you have an expensive home with a big mortgage in the city, I would suggest you reconsider that decision. Perhaps it would be wise for you to sell your home (if you can find a buyer) and move to the country, store some food and water and prepare for leaner times ahead. If that sounds negative and doom and gloom perhaps it is your perception which is in error! Perhaps you simply do not understand **HOW SERIOUS YOUR CIRCUMSTANCES REALLY ARE!!**

### IS MY TESTING OVER YET?

This Druthea asks. No. And it does not become **OVER** until your return to the **ONE** Creator God is completed! Remember I, Sananda, am also being tested for this grand finale confrontation with our adversary here on earth Shan. So don't feel alone, chelas.

Now at the current time, Druthea is dealing with the challenge of feeling restless and "let's get on with it, I'm bored with the adversaries' games." This feeling occurs when you finally begin to see the light at the end of the tunnel. It is not a freight train. It is God returning. And now that she feels it is happening within her, she's becoming impatient for completion of the job. And she asks why doesn't everyone just wake up and get on with it? Well, it doesn't work that way, chela. Just as you have struggled and continue to struggle in your own way with awakening and serving, **ALL** will need to go through their testing and process of awakening. This is part of your growing experience upon this beloved orb. My suggestion? Be as patient with those you are reaching as God and His Hosts have been patient with you! (Big Gulp from Druthea).

Perhaps some of you can relate to her feeling if I describe it as like a horse you are riding. Often when the horse you are riding is leaving the stable, it trots along. When you turn back towards "home", the horse can barely contain itself and wishes to run all the way home! Druthea knows she's on the road "home" and wants to run and miss all the scenery. Not only will she miss the scenery, she undoubtedly will become careless and trip in a gopher hole, and make her journey much slower and somewhat painful too! Ponder it carefully, precious ones! There are **NO** shortcuts to God. **ENJOY** the journey. Welcome the "challenges" and testing which **YOU** and God design for you to bring you home in honor.

### SO HOW CAN YOU BECOME INSPIRED OR RE-INSPIRED?

Impatience comes with not wanting to go through the "process" of an

Please see **RESTLESS**, next page.

# Introduction to Commander Hatonn

10/31/91 #2 HATONN

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

**RESTLESS, cont.**  
from previous page.

experience or "repeating" something which seems so obvious to you. For the first reason, I say, trust the process of GOD working within you. Your impatience will subside when that is truly accomplished. For the second, that of repetition of a circumstance, such as how the adversary lies and fools you, or when you are explaining the same to others, I say that you have reached the top of one level of awareness and are anxious for inspiration to move into the next. You may recognize reaching this level by feeling "stuck" and also a feeling of "boredom" and/or "restlessness" may occur. Again, Desire, Devotion, Discipline. Trust the process of God working within you. Be patient for the unfolding WILL occur in the right time for you. And lastly, GOD ALWAYS DOES HIS PART! KNOW AND DO YOURS!

I will close this segment. Thank you, Druthea, for your service and for allowing this sharing of your personal experience. There are many who will benefit from this sharing and you are truly blessed for having it to share! I Thank you, my precious brethren, for taking the time to read this. May it inspire you in your growth process. Walk gently with one another and Bless our Mother Earth Shan for allowing herself to be your stage of learning.

Thank you, Father, for allowing mine sharing through this scribe. Please hold her gently in your loving light of guidance and protection that she find the peace within which only exists in your KNOWING MIND. So be it and Selah. I AM Sananda. I come in service to Our One HOLY Creator God/Aton. Salu. ☺

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ". You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED.

All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will DO nothing FOR you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have NOTHING TO FEAR from us of the Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSICAL. My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Inter-galactic Federation Command. I link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no responsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do NOT allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement

which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not overruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World Order--Global Government". This will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in" of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are no secret rituals or hidden doctrines, royal titles or elite placements. If you find any of these things in that which YOU follow--I suggest wisdom in discernment of your choices. If you give of your Power unto another according to his decrees--you have forfeited your Power forever. God asks that you accept and take your POWER in HIS name that you can become one within His Grace and reclamer of that which is your rightful heritage.

I feel that we must begin to publish  
Please see INTRO, next page.

# Health watch alert

12/2/91 DR. J. COLEMAN

## BEWARE OF FLU SHOTS

We are looking at a three-stage campaign geared toward mass inoculation of flu shots. The first stage was a series of nation-wide news bulletins, carried by all the major T.V. networks, the wire services, radio and newspapers, that this winter will see the appearance of a particularly virulent strain of flu. This part of the campaign is more or less complete.

The second stage is a nation-wide warning that flu shots are going to be in short supply and will be allocated first to the elderly, to the children, and those who cannot afford to pay for the necessary shots which, it is stressed, everybody should get. This stage is on-going.

The third stage is an expected rush by various population groups to get their shots while supplies last, having been falsely led to believe the "short supply" message. No medi-

cal health facility has questioned the need for the shots, much less explained to the public that the shots cannot possibly cover all of the known 2000 strains of flu viruses, so how can flu shots protect people from what the authorities are vaguely describing as "a particularly virulent type"? Does the government know exactly WHAT type this is? If it does, it is not telling.

No one is willing to state what the flu shots contain that people are being urged to take. My source indicates that it is a compound of three strains and may resemble swine flu shots, but only in greater strength. If this is the case, then we shall see serious side effects, similar to those produced by swine flu shots. The young and the elderly will be most vulnerable. Do not be surprised if the shots prove to be life threatening for the very old and the young.

Could it be that the new flu vaccine is intended to supplement the AIDS wave sweeping the country? During her recent tour of Africa, Queen Elizabeth said that "overpopulation"

is the biggest problem facing Africa and, by inference, the world. Also by inference were comments indicating that AIDS isn't killing fast enough.

Before accepting a flu shot, ask your doctor EXACTLY what the shot contains, and if he or she cannot tell you with certainty, and explain any side effects that might arise, then, conventional wisdom dictates that you don't have it.

## CHOLERA ON THE MARCH

Meantime a virulent new strain of cholera has been reported as far north as Mexico near the Mexican-U.S. border. Unlike any previous strain of cholera, the new strain kills within 2 hours of onset. At present there is an increase in the number of cholera cases worldwide. Since January 1991, there has been an epidemic of this disease raging unchecked across Latin America. The new cholera strain should be of grave concern to the United States, given the virtual open border between Mexico and the U.S.

## IRRADIATED FOODS

The Department of the Army has announced that it will use irradiated foods. General William Tuttle, who commands the Army Materiel Command, has advised the U.S. Department of Agriculture that, henceforth, irradiated food will be taken into the military subsistence program.

## STARVATION

The World Bank has announced that it will reduce financial help to African nations where millions are already starving. The World Bank says that African nations are not "on the reform path", and that it will no longer give money to countries in Africa that are "not doing all they can"--presumably to comply with the policies of genocide imposed by the International Monetary Fund.

## UPDATE

The U.S. has only sufficient foodstocks for five days as of the end of November. ☉

INTRO, cont. from previous page.

this identification and purpose for we are swamped with new readers and it is magnificently important that you KNOW who we are and that which we are about--for we are about our Father's business. Again, you have nothing to lose by gaining TRUTH and insight--but you do have everything to lose in the physical and soul realms by remaining ignorant at the hands of the deceivers who would hide Truth from your eyes and ears. So be it. I salute you who assume responsibility. I pity you who do not and I have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my person--but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth--does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well. ☉

12/3/91 DR. J. COLEMAN

Not a single one of the scenarios that Bush hoped would save the economy has been forthcoming. His last gasp is the planned air assault on Libya which is very much in the cards. However, the "bomb Libya" plot is stalled because of the intransigence of Italy, which gets most of its oil from the desert sands of Libya where once the armies of El Duce ruled.

Other voices have been added to the Italians, namely Iran and Syria. Bush fears that a backlash against his planned act of visiting destruction from the air on Libya may outweigh the political advantages. The plan is therefore on hold. In case we are wondering about those two Libyans, it is well known in the intelligence services of Britain, France and the U.S. that the Pam Am bombers are two Syrians,

presently in Damascus. Colonel Qaddafi has repeatedly challenged John Major and President Bush to produce a single piece of evidence that the two intelligence agents were in any way involved. Thus far they have not responded.

President Bush has nothing left with which to fight the depression, so he has resorted to playing the fiddle, the tune dictated by our British masters, while Washington burns. In all fairness to the President, until the 2% inflation rate target for our economy, set by the Bank of England, is reached or else rescinded, there is not much he nor anyone else can do. The British oligarchists who dictate our economic policies do not want Federal Reserve interest repaid in inflated dollars.

But the planners of this scenario have been hoisted by their own

petard. Cutting the interest rate will have no effect. That was proved in 1929-1930, when conditions similar to those which now exist collapsed the economy. President Herbert Hoover was blamed, when in reality it was the Bank of England acting through its U.S. surrogate that was the culprit.

The November 6th cut in the interest rate has not stopped the collapse of our economy. It was an act of desperation. The cut was only supposed to come after Christmas sales results were reported. The discount rate of 4.5%, following five cuts since December 1990, stands at its lowest since 1973.

The lower interest rate has sent foreign investors scrambling to get out of U.S. investments. Worse yet, the latest information received from

Please see ECONOMY, next page.

# U.S. economic woes continue



**ECONOMY, cont.**  
from previous page.

my economic intelligence source is that ominous signs are appearing which indicate that foreign investors have begun to disinvest so rapidly in U.S. securities and the dollar that, if the present pace continues, it will amount to dumping of these key assets.

European money managers attribute this to the panic cut in the discount rate, the pending collapse of Citicorp and Britain tying the pound Sterling to the German Deutschmark. The consensus among intelligence agency economic watchers is that even if the Federal Reserve rallies the dollar, any advance will be of very short duration. This was confirmed by my friend who used to work for Salomon Brothers until a short time ago. European and Japanese money managers see no relief in the underlying causes of what is now openly being called "the U.S. depression of 1991".

Those who favored a drastic reduction in the discount rate have backed the wrong horse. Although at its lowest since 1973, it has not brought the desired results. One of the primary reasons is that the U.S. is still in a high price market. Although very small signs of deflation are starting to appear, the price of overinflated real estate has not dropped significantly, nor have big ticket items like cars, refrigerators and television sets. Until PRICES take a big drop, the consumer does not want to invest in these items, and in most cases does not have even the downpayment.

Yet the government itself insists on trying to prevent the apple from falling to the ground. Take, for example, the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC), whose sleazy methods of doing business are a national disgrace. In trying to prevent the law of gravity from operating, the RTC held out its hand and caught billions of dollars worth of real estate from falling onto the market.

What is the purpose of such economic sabotage? Quite simply the RTC is preventing the real estate market from getting back to reality by withholding the properties it holds from the market. Its agents say, "We don't want to be the cause

of a blowout." What right does the RTC, working with public money, have to protect its friends? How dare the RTC withhold real estate from the market unless it can sell for what they call, "its threshold value", which is 25% of its INFLATED market value? The President ought to tell the RTC to stop playing around and protecting its pals in the real estate business and tell RTC to put ALL OF THE BILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN REAL ESTATE IT HOLDS ON THE MARKET IMMEDIATELY.

This would have the effect of pricking the balloon of inflated real estate values and returning the market to sanity. The RTC says, "Well, there are no buyers," but this is only partly true, because it is the RTC which is keeping prices high and preventing buyers from coming to the market place.

When prices do drop, as they will have to with car prices, television sets, refrigerators, washers and dryers, etc., a chain reaction will be set up that is most likely to blast the economic sector and take down the entire economy. No matter which way we look at it, the U.S. is in a perilous economic state which interest rate cuts cannot save.

In fact, interest rate cuts are making things worse. Apart from the disinvestment going on, the pending dumping of securities and the dollar, investors are starting to see that government paper is soon going to be worthless. The Japanese were the first to notice this and have ceased buying U.S. government paper--hence the insults being hurled at them by the Bush administration.

Unlike the post-1987 period, there is simply no foreign investment money coming in. This means that investment must come from domestic sources, but these have been virtually dried up by massive Treasury borrowing. Primary dealers in paper don't want to buy any more because they know that they will have to sell at potential losses because their clients see that there is no purpose in investing in low yield paper.

One such government paper badly hit by interest rate cuts is the bond market. Witness what happened on

November 5th when sales of 3-year notes collapsed. The \$14 billion offer was the first of the \$38 billion refunding program. Nobody wanted to buy paper that would yield only 6%. The Japanese and Swiss buyers stayed away in droves.

There are some frightening statistics to be observed in this sector of the economy: (1) The "bid to cover" ratio was 1.55, the lowest for the past 18 years. (2) Bidding for the notes amounted to \$21.7 billion--the lowest since 1978. Combined November 5th and 6th sales forced the government to borrow another \$250 million from a loan market already squeezed dry. It becomes increasingly clear that the many cuts in the discount rate has left the bond market in total disarray. It is too far gone even for a new war with Iraq--which the *London Financial Times* mentioned as a distinct possibility--to pull Bush's chestnuts out of the fire.

The banking industry is close to a blow-out following revelations that off balance sheet liabilities of Citicorp are \$660 billion or more than THREE TIMES its assets of \$203.10 billion. These figures were confirmed for me by my source in the House Banking Committee, who also told me that Citicorp is operating under the control of federal regulators who are trying to prevent the bank from collapsing until after the 1992 elections.

Citicorp has always been highly secretive about its off balance sheet exposure, but my inside source has confirmed the foregoing. Off balance sheet liabilities are not reported to federal bank regulators by the big banks, a practice that has long been criticised by the General Accounting Office (GAO), but smaller ones who do, show a startling situation which even many economists are unaware of. The GAO says that off balance sheet liabilities of reporting banks exceeded \$4 trillion--or 884% of equity capital in 1988, and rose by \$11 billion in 1989. My economic intelligence source told me that this year off balance sheet liabilities EXCEED bank equity by 6,150%.

In 1988 only 11 types of off balance

sheet activities were reported to the GAO, whereas over 35 categories were reported by the FDIC during the same period. What off balance sheet activities can do is wreck any bank, even the biggest like Citicorp. CITICORP'S OFF BALANCE SHEET LIABILITIES NOW STAND AT \$1 TRILLION AS OF TODAY. To make matters worse, Citicorp, in conformity with its long-standing practice won't write down its losses and keeps real estate loans that are long gone on its books as if the assets existed.

Citicorp's credit card business is on the skids. According to a friend of mine who used to work at Salomon Brothers until he was laid off recently, Citicorp has been grossly overstating its credit card business profits for the past two years. In trying to cover up its malfeasance, Citicorp fired top executives in its credit card division, saying they had used fraudulent tactics.

That Citicorp is in the first stages of being taken over by bank regulators has been confirmed by three of my sources. But no amount of rescue effort will stop Citicorp from collapsing. Representative John Dingell said a few days ago, "CITICORP IS TECHNICALLY INSOLVENT." That Citicorp will fail is almost a foregone conclusion, and when it does, it will drag hundreds of banks down with it. This is only one of many signs that the British are burning down Washington--for the second time, and all President Bush can do is play his fiddle on the sidelines. ●

### Seminars with George & Desiree' Green

Jan 18, Maurience Pierce,  
Dallas, Tx.  
817-451-3313

Jan 24 & 25, Frontier Ent.  
Vancouver & Victoria, Canada  
BC # 1-978-6130 X0  
or outside BC 1-800-869-5869

Jan 28, Joan Sullivan, Fife, Wa.  
206-827-4636

Feb 8 & 9 Betty Shuman Akron  
& Cleveland, Ohio  
216-630-9592

# Yugoslavia: A critical analysis. Part II

**10/31/91 Dr. J. Coleman**

Arising directly from the anti-Croatian campaign, an incident was created by the intelligence services of Britain and the U.S. In March 1991, in response to the barrage of lies and distortions and heated rhetoric against Croatia, armed Serbians took to the streets in the Croatian town of Pakrac. Amidst gunfire, the Croatian police were called upon to put the rebellion down. This was a fatal error. The Croatian leaders had been profiled by the CIA who knew they would react in this manner, but who actually ordered the police action is still something of a mystery. The trap was sprung.

What the Croatian leaders should have done was call in the Yugoslavian Army to put down the rebellion in accordance with the constitution. Thus, in the small town of Pakrac, the seeds of a wider, disastrous and possibly fatal conflict for Croatia and Germany were sown. Let there be no mistake about it, the CIA played an active role in triggering the Pakrac action, just as it had done in Sharpeville in South Africa in the 1960s, and in the Gulf of Tonkin, and the revolution that brought down the Shah of Iran. As Secretary of State James Baker III subsequently confirmed, the United States, while not publicly condoning this key Serbian operation in Pakrac, certainly did not condemn it.

## WHY YUGOSLAVIA?

Why all this activity against a small nation crying for independence, when all over the world the rights of self realisation of ethnic peoples is being encouraged? (The exception being South Africa where the Whites are facing genocide, thanks to the treasonous De Klerk and his U.S. State Department allies.) So why Yugoslavia?

For answers to the question we must examine the entente which has grown up between Germany and Russia, with Japan steadily drifting toward an alliance with

these two countries, confirming the work I wrote in 1984 in which I gave reasons why the lineup in a Third World War would be the U.S., China, Britain and France against Russia, Germany and Japan.

In order to neutralise a united Germany strongly tied to the Soviet Union, which was not anticipated by the CIA or the State Department, it was decided to use Croatia as a destabilising factor and cause a rift between Moscow and Bonn. In addition, it has always been important for Britain to restore the Venice Connection through a Serbian monarchy closely allied with British royalty.

U.S. and British strategists felt that if they supported the Serbians, who are largely communists, the Soviet Union would have no option but to stand by Serbia in a clash with Croatia. Germany on the other hand, being a Western Christian country, would be duty bound to support Croatia, partly by reason of its historical ties to the Croats. However, the State Department, James Baker and Company have miscalculated. There will be no splitting of the Soviet-German alliance.

What then? Draw the Germans into the conflict by blocking their trade rights in the Danube Basin and destroying Croatia? This is exactly what followed. To add to the brew, economic conditions in Yugoslavia were deliberately worsened. The Croats who privatised some of their industry are now a convenient scapegoat for the ongoing chaotic economic problems plaguing the country. It is all too pat, which rules out happenstance.

One must also bear in mind the role played by Kissinger Associates and Lawrence Eagleburger, Undersecretary of State, who always acts for his boss, even when that means risking conflict of interest, which has happened numerous times in the context of Yugoslavia and will no doubt continue to happen. We shall return to the subject of Kissinger and Eagleburger as we proceed. An interesting development which

came in late September was a diplomatic note from the State Department urging Hungary not to support Croatia. As a former part of the Austro-German-Hungarian empire, Hungary has been sending equipment and medicine to its Croatian ally.

There is a lesson in the situation that has developed in Yugoslavia since May 17th, particularly for South Africa. The lesson is that "power sharing" is a dismal failure, just as it will be in South Africa if the De Klerk government tries to implement its farcical bluff that its agreement to share power with the ANC actually has a chance of working.

According to the Yugoslavian constitution, the presidency is supposed to rotate each year, with all six leaders of the federated republics having a turn at taking the reins. On May 15th, the rotation process was stopped by the Serbians when it came to the turn of Croatian President Stipe Mesic. Led by a communist bloc of Serbian Bolsheviks, Slobodan Milosevic refused to hand over power. Had he done so, command of the Yugoslavian military forces would have passed to the Croatian President and, barring an army revolt, there would have been no shooting.

To the disappointment of Kissinger Associates representing the Bush administration, not even this lowdown piece of trickery was sufficient to start the desired war. Instead of reacting angrily, Croatian President Stipe Mesic called for a referendum, the result of which proved that 94% of the Croats wanted an independent state. Surprisingly, the Croats were backed by Macedonia and Bosnia.

At that point, wiser counsels prevailed, and a civil war was averted by anti-war Generals Petar Gracanin and General Veljko Kadijevic joining a national Coordinating Committee to discuss the future of Croatia in a loose federation. This unexpected development shocked the RILA and its pro-monarchical faction. Shortly thereafter, following the guidelines laid down by the British controllers of President Bush

in the pre-Gulf War situation, Bush received his orders to take the necessary action to undercut the National Coordinating Committee.

## MADAME DUFARGE

Enter Tricky Tutweiler May 20th, 1991-the same Tutweiler who misled Saddam Hussein down the road to hell. Tutweiler, warming to her role as Madam Dufarge, then announced punitive economic measures against ALL SIX REPUBLICS, while shielding behind the lie that U.S. economic measures were designed to punish Serbia. A neat little trick that! Punish your friend so that punishment also falls on the five innocent victims of his brutality, thereby deflecting criticism of U.S. failure to support Croatia.

Tutweiler's announcement did the trick and inflamed Serbians were now able to say that they were fighting not only to preserve Yugoslavia, but also against American efforts to intervene in the country's internal affairs. When the U.S. vetoed IMF loans totaling \$3.5 billion, Yugoslavia was pushed into civil war. The Serbian Bolsheviks blamed Croatia for the financial mess because of its break-away actions and said they were obligated to unify the country so that economic calm could be restored to the entire country.

On June 21st, 1991, Secretary Baker bade his spokesperson Madam Dufarge a fond farewell and arrived in Belgrade on June 22nd. The ground for his visit had been carefully prepared in advance by Lawrence Eagleburger, his assistant and king-pin in Kissinger Associates. Never a man to let the grass grow tall, Baker gave carte blanche approval for the Serbian Bolshevik leader, Slobodan Milosevic to launch his attack on Croatia by telling this close friend of Eagleburger's that Washington would only recognise Yugoslavia if it did not break up into federated states.

Please see **CROATIA**, next page.

**CROATIA, cont.**  
from previous page.

Had Baker announced from the housetops that he was for Serbia, he could not have been clearer. Certainly Eagleburger's friend, Milosevic didn't have any trouble in correctly reading Baker's signal. To understand the dirty role played by Baker and the Bush administration, we need to refer to the Congressional Record of April 25th., where Congressman Gonzales, testifying before the House Banking Committee, tied Kissinger Associates in with the Banco Nazionale del Lavoro scandal and its connections with Yugoslavia.

Gonzalez led the committee through the Eagleburger connection with the top British assets in Belgrade whom he assisted with the founding of the New York branch of Ljubljanska Banka Yugoslavia. In spite of his nomination to the position of Undersecretary of State, Gonzalez revealed that Eagleburger had remained on the board of LBS right up until the day of his Senate confirmation hearings.

It also came out that Eagleburger is in daily contact with the Serbian leaders. The role of the Institute for Policy Studies in the Eagleburger-Yugoslav-Serbian partnership runs through Carl Gershman, formerly of Social Democrats U.S.A. and continues with the National Endowment for Democracy (NED), a CIA operation spinoff of Project Democracy.

In July 1991, an important step was taken by the Bush administration on behalf of its British masters. With the growing "threat" of a united Germany, the RIIA felt that the time had come to block German "expansion" into 'the Danube Basin. Eagleburger, as the Bush administration's expert on Yugoslavian affairs and his close colleague R. Mark Palmer, drafted Gershman to form the Central European Development Corporation (CEDC).

The CEDC was in turn controlled by former U.S. Ambassador to Austria, Ronald Lauder, who is tied to Canadian property developer billionaire Albert Reichman. The purpose of this network? Prevent Germany from

doing any business in the Danube basin. To me this looks like an eerie rerun of the economic warfare waged against Japan that provided the entree for the U.S. into the Second World War. R. Mark Palmer may be guilty of serious conflicts of interest because he carried out a great deal of work for CEDC while still in government service.

### **ROBERT MAXWELL**

Newspaper billionaire Robert Maxwell was drafted into the "hate Germany" press campaign which had his and other papers calling it the "Fourth Reich" but he has not had very much to say since the arrest of former East German President Honecker, his closest friend. My source said that Honecker and Maxwell shared more than just a friendship; they also shared STASI secrets, which have the potential of doing a great deal of damage to British, U.S. and Israeli interests. STASI was, before the dissolution of East Germany, the most feared intelligence service in the world. Now that Honecker is under arrest, Maxwell will have to watch his back.

### **PRINCE ALEXANDER**

Lurking in the shadows behind President Bush, British interests saw to it that their puppet, Serbian Crown Prince Alexander, born in exile and living in splendour in London, was airfreighted to Washington two days before Queen Tut made her move against Croatia. Addressing the National Press Club, Alexander made it plain that his return to Serbian Yugoslavia was in the cards.

He did not tell his audience that, once back in Yugoslavia, he would revert to the 1941 role of his Karageorgevich family as puppets of the RIIA. The history of the Karageorgevich family stamps them as pure Black Nobility, beginning with Kara George (George Petrovich) who was part of the Petrovich-Nlegosh Montenegrin dynasty, and one of Blackest most bloodthirsty bandits in the Balkans.

The Karageorgevich family got its royal decrees from the Ottoman empire hence its Serbian Byzantine outlook. The family made a great deal of money out of its monopoly of the pork business. Their connections with Greek royalty eventually brought cozy relations between the Battenburg (Mountbatten) and Karageorgevich dynasties.

It was Kara George who led the first bloody Serbian insurrection, so the Serbian war of attrition and bloodshed of Croats will not shock Crown Prince Alexander. After doing the rounds in Washington, Crown Prince Alexander ended up in that queer place, the Bohemian Club in California where many a crooked deal to spill the blood of nationalists of sovereign nations has been hatched.

After Alexander's U.S. visit, the plot thickened considerably. It is an old maxim that politics makes strange bedfellows. Germany is now being warned by its closest former ally, the U.S., to stay out of the war raging in Croatia. Hans Deter Genscher, in turn warned that any attempts to alter borders by force in Yugoslavia for and on behalf of a Greater Serbia was "totally unacceptable" and could lead to war that might spill over into Europe in a far wider conflict involving Germany.

It will be recalled that Serbia acquired large tracts of Austria during the First World War, and the bitter taste of that is still with many Austrians and Germans. On August 5th Genscher called upon the EEC nations to recognise the independence of Croatia. The EEC missions led by Hans van den Broek of Holland have all been turned down by Serbian President Milosevic who is confident that he has the total support of the Bush administration.

Isn't it strange that ever since the First World War, the United States has ALWAYS found itself on the wrong side of global and regional conflicts, which no matter how hard sovereign nations that befriended the U.S. fought for their rights, always ended up losing their country and their liberty? Bush has pledged that the New World Order will not

recognise Croatia, yet gladly recognises the Zionist state of Israel notwithstanding its constant aggression against Arabs and Palestinians. The Austrian government sent diplomatic notes of protest over the double standard of the U.S. The State Department merely acknowledged the notes but unlike its warning to Hungary and Albania to "stay out of it", did not address Austria's concerns.

The Bush administration is steadfastly refusing to recognise that Greater Serbia is a threat to world peace and thus a concern of all nations, by sweeping it under the carpet as merely a regional matter. How can it be a "regional matter" with Britain, France and the U.S. solidly backing Serbian-Yugoslavian assaults by air, sea and land on Croatia? By September 1st, the war in Croatia had reached the proportions of a major war with in excess of 1000 killed and close to twice that number wounded. The Yugoslav-Serbian offensive in late August was conducted not by partisans, but by two infantry brigades, 200 tanks and 100 warplanes.

What is the Serbian game plan and why is it that so many EEC "peace plans" have come to naught? The answer is that first of all, anything Lord Carrington has a hand in is guaranteed to fail and second, none of the EEC plans were approved by Washington. This leaves the Yugoslav Serbian partnership free to seize as big an area of Croatia as they can subdue before their Byzantine British puppet King arrives. Indeed the strategy is the same as that followed by the Serbians in the Austro-Serbian war of 1914-1918.

### **ANOTHER MAJOR WAR?**

Is there any danger of the "local conflict" starting another major war? I believe so, bearing in mind that the First World War began at Sarejevo with the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand by Bolshevik Serbians. At least half of Croatia is now occupied

Please see **CROATIA**, next page.

## CROATIA, cont. from previous page.

by Serbian-Yugoslavian armed forces. It is strange how Bush refuses to ask the United Nations to give him an Iraqi-type mandate to send U.S. forces to Croatia to put an end to "brutal naked aggression". The cowardly U.S. Congress which lives beholden to the British oligarchy also does nothing.

But Serbian aggression does not stop with Croatia, in fact in September it extended to Bosnia, Montenegro and Macedonia. Large movements of Hungarian refugees from these areas are in progress. Hungarians remember all too well the slaughter that occurred when the Serbians overran parts of their country in WWI and WWII. A general mobilisation of civilians was called for by Croatia at the end of September.

The failure of the Bush administration to stop Serbian naked aggression contrasts very strangely with his lightning support of the evil dictatorship of Kuwait and makes a total mockery of his U.N. speech on September 23rd when he promised peace and security for nations under a New World Order. There has not been a word from that miserable apology for a human being, Secretary Perez de Cuellar, no rush to condemn Greater Serbia for its violations of international law. What hypocrisy marks our foreign policy. The Bush administration must bear full responsibility for its role in creating Greater Serbia for the British monarchy and those it has infected with the virus of anti-Germanic phobia.

Bush has the nerve to go on starving the Iraqi nation to death while mouthing the word "principle" which sounds strange on his lips. Apparently the invasion of Croatia by Serbian troops is not "a menacing precedent threatening the New World Order". We who follow British history, and by that I mean the history of its secret societies, most notable among which is the Committee of 300, know full well what Bush is doing in helping to construct a new imperialist Britain, that has as its intention the subjugation of even the United States.

Bush showed where he is coming from when he joined the notorious Boris Pankin in proclaiming the task ahead as "development of long term U.N. strategy of the use of U.N. forces". From the forgoing statements Bush has signaled that henceforth the U.N. will decide national boundaries, and any nation that kicks against it will suffer the fate of Iraq. Not one word was mentioned about the illegal war going on in Croatia. Apparently the U.N. has a double standard when it comes to "regional conflicts".

While I have frequently mentioned the Yugoslav Army, it should be made clear that it is a Serbian national army. Even before the First World War, the army has consisted of Serbians with a dominant Serbian officer class. It was the Serbian army under the direction of Britain and the European Entente that pushed the Croats into the agreements that created the new country of Yugoslavia in 1918.

Intimidation, threats, violence, blackmail and murder, forced Croats to accept the new country much against their wills. The differences between Serbians and the Croats are very clearly marked: Serbians have always been a Byzantine Bolshevik eastern people (at one stage they fought with the Turks against Western Europe), while the Croats are Western Christian people.

### CROATIAN MASSACRE

In the post WWI and WWII periods, Croats were forced to live in a state they despised. Tito imposed a barbaric rule over them, and silenced any resistance leaders who had the temerity to speak up for the Croatian people. About 300,000 Croats died because they wanted freedom, murdered at the hands of the Serbian police and military. The full story of the terrible massacre of Croatian civilians who fled to Austria during the Second World War has yet to be told.

Fearing for their lives, the 300,000 Croats moved across

the border to the British Army occupied Austrian town of Bleiburg in front of the advancing Chetniks under Broz Tito. Thinking they were safe now that they had given themselves up to British military occupiers of the town, they were horrified to find themselves surrounded early one morning by Tito and his gang of murderers. Tito had obtained the express permission of war criminal Winston Churchill to violate Austrian territory to attack and murder the Croatian refugees.

This was the basis for "Operation Keelhaul" when at the close of WWII, Churchill and Eisenhower forcibly returned hundreds of thousands of Russians who had fought with Germany to the USSR and certain death at the hands of Stalin's butchers. The British government has given its permission for a replay of these events in Croatia in 1991, and if Croatia is defeated, we shall see murder of civilians on a scale that should, but will not, shock the world.

To be continued in the next *Phoenix Liberator*

### NEW BOOK RELEASE

**The Trillion Dollar Lie**

**The Holocaust, Vol. I**

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

\$10.00...Trade Paper

Expected Release Date 2/92

Details are given regarding the facts of the Holocaust; and the history and background of the "Jews"; why Israel receives reparations paid to her due to the "Holocaust"; why millions of "Jews" receive 5,000 German marks annually for "damages". Plus current events about our economy, the Anti-Defamation League, the Torah the Talmud and more.

**The Trillion Dollar Lie**

**The Holocaust, Vol. II**

By Georgos Ceres Hatonn

\$10.00...Trade Paper

Expected Release Date 2/92

In this journal we are given additional important information about HOW AND WHY THE HOLOCAUST IS A MASSIVE DECEPTION AGAINST ALL HUMANS ON PLANET EARTH, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY. Details about phoney pictures, phoney numbers, phoney gas chambers, etc. are included.

To order call: America West  
800-729-4131

## Subscription Rates

**THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** is published by America West P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). **Includes back issues for current volume.**

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back Issues of **THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS**. Minimum order (50 copies) of any one issue is \$15 plus shipping, 100 copies of one issue is \$30 plus shipping. Call or write for larger quantity prices and shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

### Networking Groups

Carol Keppler  
13010 N. 48th  
Scottsdale, Az.  
85254  
602-996-9753

Mike Babcock  
483 S. Kirwood  
Suite 163  
Kirwood, Mo.  
63122  
314-343-1849





**THE**

# PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

December 17, 1991 Volume XVII, #9

## Armed forces on highest alert

**12/5/91 #1 HATONN**

As we sit to pen--late this day--I am awash in what's, why's and wherefore's, which, I shall not allow you to "get away with"! *Must you be blown away in order to see what is happening to your world?* I shall give you a few "behind the scenes" facts and then you may, rather, sit and be thankful that your eyes see and your ears still hear.

You can check "this one out" if you have some high-ranking military personnel on your "insider listings". **WE HAVE THIS ANNOUNCEMENT CONFIRMED BY OUR INSIDE SOURCES WHO SEEM TO BE BLOWN AWAY THAT WE WOULD HAVE THE INFORMATION! Uh-humm-nn! YOUR MILITARY HAS BEEN PLACED TODAY, ON THE HIGHEST STATE OF ALERT--EVER!!!** I suggest you walk most gently, friends, with your denials and denouncements--because you are in REAL TROUBLE!

### NATIVE AMERICANS

First, however, I am going to thank my crew for I am touched warmly

To subscribe to The Phoenix Liberator call America West Publishers 800-729-4131. For subscription rates see the back page of this issue.

as I watch you. For you readers: The ones here have already set into motion a warm clothes gathering center for our Dakota brethren. It comes at a time when, chelas, the area of the Dakotas and Minnesota are having the coldest weather the regions have ever remembered.

God blesses you richly for that which you share for it shall come back unto you many, many-fold.

### LITTLE CROW'S MESSAGE

This message has nothing to do with the above but I want to share it with you right here before we go further

in the uncovering and alerts.

**GREETINGS:** *Never before have we seen or experienced such powerful examples of the natural balances of the universe. It is what is referred to as the process of "duality" in the oral traditions of the Dakota/Lakota people.*

*Looking around the world, our sensitivities are shocked by the continuing inhumanity of human against human. Racial hatreds submerged and colored with the paints of fear, logic, greed and ignorance.*

*I encourage you who seek the*

*essence of your spiritual paths and self-fulfilling realities, not to forget or detach from the present. Your energy, faith, and hope are needed now more than ever. Be steadfast in your inner Truths with the realization that your "joys" and "pains" are the same--just in a different form. In changing one's self we will see others differently for they are just a reflection of ourselves.*

**Mitak,  
Little Crow**

AHO!

## From the horse's mouth?

**12/5/91 #1 HATONN**

Here is an Associated Press writing which didn't make it to your news desks or papers in its full intent and facts. I think you had better read it carefully and check "between the lines".

MOSCOW: AP 12/03 ('91)

### Earthquakes

**12/5/91 #1 HATONN**

There were at least two warning quakes down south in California--toward San Diego where you don't have many quakes! This is a far longer day for we who see the happenings than it obviously is for you ones--so please just stay alert, this day is far from over.

09:19 EST VO903--President Mikhail Gorbachev issued a dramatic appeal Tuesday for preserving the nation, warning of possible warfare and a "catastrophe for all mankind" if the Soviet Union disintegrates.

"Without the union, there will be an eternal erosion of our society as a whole," Gorbachev said in his written appeal, portions of which were released by his spokesman, Andrie Grachev.

The statement was distributed to lawmakers across the nation who are weighing approval of the Union Treaty, Gorbachev's plan to hold the nation together.

The appeal came the day after officials in the Ukraine announced that voters in the key republic had overwhelmingly approved a refer-

endum on independence.

The Ukraine's newly elected President, Leonid Kravchuk, has said he will not sign the Union Treaty. Russian Federation President Boris Yeltsin has said that if the Ukraine does not sign, his republic won't sign either.

Gorbachev was scheduled to read his appeal on national television later tonight. It represented one of his last-ditch attempts to save the union and what little remained of his dwindling authority.

Legislators must approve the treaty without delay because "time is precious" according to the appeal.

Gorbachev warned that the dis-

Please see USSR, next page

# Another definition for Khazar

12/5/91 #1 HATONN

I am now flooded with input regarding the Khazars as well as historical data and "integration with Zionists", etc. I still receive total denial of such a group as well. Therefore, I shall ask Dharma to reprint a letter (in part) from a Canadian friend who simply went to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, Vol 13, page 362. It seemed to be a brief way to establish whether or not these people existed and approximately when. There was shock to find that there was actually quite a write-up, and it is herein shared with all. After all, the Encyclopaedia Britannica is Elite-established and controlled so it becomes even more interesting at what is said herein. It is also the Elite of the Encyclopedias.

QUOTE:

**KHAZARS** (Known by many

USSR, cont. from previous page

integration of the Soviet Union has gone beyond "any reasonable limits and has become destructive in its character."

Not signing the Union Treaty will lead to "dire consequences", his statement said. "The disintegration will even be fraught with wars."

"This could be a catastrophe for all mankind," Gorbachev said.

"The distance between the republics will grow wider and wider and the economic situation will get worse and worse."

But Gorbachev took pains to point out that the Union Treaty would not mean a return to the old Kremlin-style of central authority.

"I'm not speaking about a revival of the old center. ...We cannot go back to that," his statement said.

He said he was talking about a new state, one in which "we will be partners and we will cooperate and help each other. I am for a new, confederative, democratic union of states."

names but predominantly as Chozars, Akatziroi, Khazirs, Khwalisses, and Ugri Bielli). An ancient people who occupied a prominent place amongst the secondary powers of the Byzantine state-system. They were the organizers of the transit between the Black Sea and the Caspian, the universal carriers between East and West. The area under their control varied greatly, but the normal Khazaria may be taken as the area between the Caucasus, the Volga, and the Don, with the outlying province of the Crimea (Little Khazaria).

**History**--Amidst the white race of the steppe the Khazars can be first historically distinguished at the end of the 2nd Century A.D. They burst into Armenia with the Barsileens, A.D. 198. They were repulsed and attacked in turn. The pressure of the nomads of the steppe, the quest of plunder or revenge, these seem the only motives of these early expeditions; but in the long struggle between the Roman and Persian empires, of which Armenia was often the battlefield, and eventually the prize, the attitude of the Khazars assumed political importance. Armenia inclined to the civilization and ere long to the Christianity of Rome, whilst her Aracid princes

maintained an inveterate feud with the Sassanids of Persia. It became, therefore, the policy of the Persian kings to call in the Khazars in every collision with the empire (200-350). During the 4th century, however, the growing power of Persia culminated in the annexation of eastern Armenia. The Khazars, endangered by so powerful a neighbour, passed from under Persian influence into that remote alliance with Byzantium which thenceforth characterized their policy, and they aided Julian in his invasion of Persia (363).

Simultaneously with the approach of Persia to the Caucasus the terrible empire of the Huns sprang up among the Ugrians of the northern steppes. The Khazars, straitened on every side, remained passive till the danger culminated in the accession of Attila (434). The emperor, Theodosius, sent envoys to bribe the Khazars to divert the Huns from the empire by an attack upon their flanks but there was a Hunnic party amongst the Khazar chiefs. The design was betrayed to Attila, and he extinguished the independence of the nation in a moment. Khazaria became the appanage of his eldest son and the centre of government amongst the eastern subjects of the Hun (448). Even the iron rule of Attila was

preferable to the time of anarchy that succeeded it. Upon his death (454) the wild immigration which he had arrested revived. The Khazars and the Sarogours (i.e., White Ogors, possibly the Barsileens of the Volga delta) were swept along in a flood of mixed Tartar peoples which the conquests of the Avars had set in motion. The Khazars and their companions broke through the Persian defences of the Caucasus (457). They appropriated the territory up to the Kur and the Aras, and roamed at large through Iberia, Georgia and Armenia. The Persian King implored the Emperor, Leo I., to help him defend Asia Minor at the Caucasus (457) but Rome was herself too hard pressed, nor was it for 50 years that the Khazars were driven back and the Pass of Derbent fortified against them (507).

Throughout the 6th century Khazaria was the mere highway for the wild hordes to whom the Huns had opened the passage into Europe, and the Khazars took refuge (like the Venetians from Attila) amongst the 70 mouths of the Volga. The conquering Turks followed in their footsteps (560-80). They beat down all opposition, wrested even Bosphorus in the Crimea from the empire, and by the annihilation of the Ephthalites completed the ruin of the White Race of the plains from the Oxus to the Don. The empires of Turks and Avars, however, ran swiftly their barbaric course, and the Khazars rose out of the chaos to more than their ancient renown. They issued from the land of Barsilia, and extended their rule over the Bulgarian hordes left masterless by the Turks, compelling the more stubborn to migrate to the Danube (641). The agricultural Slavs of the Dnieper and the Oka were reduced to tribute, and before the end of the 7th century the Khazars had annexed the Crimea, had won complete command of the Sea of Azov, and seizing upon the narrow neck which separates the Volga from the Don, had organized the portage which has continued since an important link in the traffic between Asia and Europe. The alliance with Byzantium was revived. Simultaneously, and no doubt in

Please see KHAZAR, next page

## Meteorite "close call"

12/5/91 #1 HATONN

Note the interesting story going along with yesterday's news--for today the incident is old--and wasn't even "due" until today. The reports will be so confusing that you won't know what you've witnessed even after you have a report. There are several stories rampant regarding that "thing" due in at 10:30 a.m. your Earth time--today, the 5th. This public discussion of it came forth yesterday which seems strange to me. Next, the times have changed some three times and one predicts the incident next Tuesday. Officials and scientists still do not know WHAT IT IS other than it is "not of Earth" (such as a rocket booster as first predicted) but, rather, has to be from outer space--small and now in Earth ORBIT and

"really moving", is the way one reporter described it. But not to worry--they say "it won't strike Earth or the Moon" and it "must be a meteorite". Moreover, "next year there will be a much bigger one." Good grief, chelas. Pay attention.

The Israelites postponed their visit to the Council until next Monday or Tuesday! The Russian element--who doesn't want Israel to participate--has the cosmospheres and can control those "UFOObjects". Do you think the Hostages "were just simply released?" Chelas, the lies and hidden workings are so intense that I realize you can't keep up--nor do you need to keep up to the minute--just don't be foolish about the mega-scenes.

**KHAZAR**, cont. from previous page concert, with the Byzantine campaign against Persia (589), the Khazars had reappeared in Armenia, though it was not till 625 that they appear as Khazars in the Byzantine annals. They are then described as "Turks from the East", a powerful nation which held the coasts of the Caspian and the Euxine, and took tribute of the Viatitsh, the Severians and the Polyane. The khakan, enticed by the promise of an imperial princess, furnished Heraclius with 40,000 men for his Persian war, who shared in the victory over Chosroes.

Meanwhile the Muslim empire had arisen. The Persian empire was struck down (637), and till the decay of the Mohammedan empire, Khazaria, with all the other countries of the Caucasus, paid an annual tribute of children and of corn (737-861). Nevertheless, though overpowered in the end, the Khazars had protected the plains of Europe from the Mohammedans and made the Caucasus the limit of their conquests.

In the interval between the decline of the Mohammedan empire and the rise of Russia, the Khazars reached the zenith of their power. The merchants of Byzantium, Armenia and Baghdad met in the markets of Itil (whither, since the raids of the Mohammedans, the capital had been transferred from Semender) and traded for the wax, furs, leather, and honey that came down from the Volga. So important was this traffic held at Constantinople that, when a portage from the Don was endangered by the irruption of a fresh horde of Turks (the Petchenegs), the emperor, Theophyllus, himself despatched the materials and workmen to build for the Khazars a fortress impregnable to their forays (834). Famous as the one stone structure in that stoneless region, the post became known far and wide amongst the hordes of the steppe as Sar-kel or the WHITE ABODE. Merchants from every nation found protection and good faith in the Khazar cities.

[H: ok, pay attention now!] The Jews, expelled from Constantinople, sought a home amongst them, developed the Khazar

trade, and contended with Mohammedans and Christians for the theological allegiance of the Pagan people. The dynasty accepted Judaism (c 740), but there was tolerance for all, and each man was held amenable to the authorized code, and to the official judges of his own faith. At the Byzantine court the khakan was held in high honour. The emperor, Justinian Rhinotmetus, took refuge with him during his exile and married his daughter (702). Justinian's rival, Vardanes, in turn sought an asylum in Khazaria, and in Leo IV (775) the grandson of a Khazar sovereign ascended the Byzantine throne. Khazar troops were amongst the bodyguard of the imperial court; they fought for Leo VI against Simeon of Bulgaria; and the khakan was honoured in diplomatic intercourse with the seal of three solidi, which marked him as a potentate of the first rank, above even the pope and the Carolingian monarchs. Indeed, his dominion became an object of uneasiness to the jealous statecraft of Byzantium, and Constantine Porphyrogenitus, writing for his son's instruction in the government, carefully enumerates the Alans, the Petchenegs, the Uzes, and the Bulgarians as the forces he must rely on to restrain it.

It was, however, from a power that Constantine did not consider, that the overthrow of the Khazars came. The arrival of the Varagians [H: Remember, Varagians is one of the names attached to the Khazars.] amidst the scattered Slavs (862) had united them into a nation. [H: Do you now begin to see WHY in Russia it was pronounced that the holocaust consisted of the exterminations of "Slavs" and not "Jews"? You see, the point is that the Zionists are the Khazars and hated for their evil ways all over the European continent as they absorbed into and usurped everything and nation they became integrated within. Believe me, chelas, this dissertation is absolutely as mild as they could possibly make it and yet, even so, it confirms the points I have given you. It is not to say "I told you so"; it is for the purpose in writing such white-washed historical data which was unable to be totally erased, so that you will become more com-

fortable with the "Hosts" as we come forth with the WORD. We do not come to scare, rattle bones, fear-monger and/or terrify you—we come only to awaken you to your circumstance before it is beyond the absolute point of NO RETURN.]

The advance of the Petchenegs from the East gave the Russians their opportunity. Before the onset of those fierce invaders the precarious suzerainty of the khakan broke up. By calling in the Uzes, the Khazars did, indeed, dislodge the Petchenegs from the position they had seized in the heart of the kingdom, between the Volga and the Don, but only to drive them inwards to the Dnieper. The Hungarians, severed from their kindred and their rulers, migrated to the Carpathians, whilst Oleg, the Russ prince of Kiev, passed through the Slav tribes of the Knieper basin with the cry "Pay nothing to the Khazars" (884). The kingdom dwindled rapidly to its ancient limits between the Caucasus, the Volga, and the Don, whilst the Russian traders of Novgorod and Kiev supplanted the Khazars as the carriers between Constantinople (Istanbul) and the North. When Ibn Fadlan visited Khazaria 40 years later, Itil was even then a great city, with baths and market places and 30 mosques. But there was no domestic product or manufacture; the kingdom depended solely upon the now precarious transit dues, and administration was in the hands of a major domus also called khakan. [H: It has always been that these people support themselves at the expense and extortion of others just as they do this day in 1991.] At the assault of Swiatoslav of Kiev the rotten fabric crumbled into dust. His troops were equally at home on land and water. Sarkel, Itil, and Semender surrendered to him (965-969). He pushed his conquests to the Caucasus and established Russian colonies upon the Sea of Azov.

The principality of Tmutarakan, founded by his grandson, Mstislav (988), replaced the kingdom of Khazaria, the last trace of which was extinguished by a joint expedition of Russians and Byzantines (1016). [H: It is so very important to recognize that these ones do not and did not "just vanish".

They simply took up new names for selves which would deceive the "neighbors", changed the name of the government but not the practices thereof and under new "cover" continued in the same deceitful manner as they had for eons.]

**BIBLIOGRAPHY:** **KHAZAR:** The letter of King Joseph to R Hasdal Ibn Shaprut, first published by J. Akriah, Kol Mebasser (1577), [H: From whence comes "Kol" in vows such as "Kol Nidre" and also just about a century later was when the term "Jew" was created to label these people.] and often reprinted in editions of Jehuda ha-Levi's Kuzari. German translations by Zedner (1840), and Cassel, Magyar, Alterth. (1848); French by Carmoly, Rev. Or. (1841). Arabic: The Account of Ibn Fadlan (921) is preserved by Yakut, ii. 436 seq. Frachn, "Veteres" Mem. de St. Pet. (1844); Dufremery, Journ. As. (1840); Russian: the Chronicle, ascribed to Nestor.

Modern: Klaproth, "Mem. sur les Khazars", in Journ. As. Ist series, vol iii; ib, Tableau hist. de l'Asie (1823); ib, Tabl. hist. de Caucases (1827); memoirs on the Khazars by Harkavy; and by Howorth Congres. Intern des Orientalistes, vol ii; D'Ohson, Peuples du Caucase (1828); S. Drauss, "Zur Geschichte der Chazaren", in Revue orientale pour les etudes Ourals-altaïques (1900).

## END OF QUOTING

Thank you "Canada". I certainly understand the request to keep your name and address unprinted for the Khazarians are the same as the Zionist Jews and speaking out about the deceit will only bring charges of anti-Semitism and "hate crime" against you if intercepted in the mail—and by the way, mail IS intercepted for this very purpose. You see, readers, in Canada to speak about "Jews" and "Zionists" is a "hate crime" felony offense. You are next, America!

Dharma, I have another paper to write but I think we had better leave

Please see **KHAZAR**, next page

# Government continues preparations

12/6/91 #1 HATONN

What has changed since yesterday? You have added another incident to expect. The distractors are being set up all over your globe. Look at the ridiculous replaying of Pearl Harbor--a place of infamy, yes--but celebration is of the lie, not of what happened at Pearl. Bush is going to Pearl to wave flags and further mislead the public while Rome (Washington) and America are falling into the trash heap. It is a sad day indeed!

As you look around you will see that through false accusations and lies of the CIA and insiders--you are ready to bomb Libya because of totally false charges. You are setting up an incredibly unmanageable situation for Cuba and Haiti with total hand-binding to your defense facilities. You are setting up another incident in the Philippines.

The government is ready to remove your First Amendment rights and you push for it.

As I speak of things happening in this area, it is for you readers to investigate and SEE what is going on under YOUR noses for, from the tip of the North American Continent to the lowest part of South America and into the Arctic regions and across every nation on the globe--the assault and subterfuge is under way. But YOU must see it for MY work is HERE in the writing--and I cannot give you all for Dharma is as limited as any other walking, breathing human. Know that things are happening right in your own dooryard and enlightenment will begin to flow and spread--first in your own locale and then the network will link.

For instance, how many of this lo-

cal group have seen this little notation, tiny and in the back pages of the paper?: **"FBI OPENS LANCASTER OFFICE.** Lancaster, CA. Dec. 1, 1991: *The FBI opened a branch office in this Mojave Desert city to respond to an increase in white-collar crime and bank robberies in the Antelope and Santa Clarita valleys.*

Three FBI agents were assigned to temporary quarters in a state Department of Corrections office, said Gary Auer, supervisor of the FBI branch and bureau operations in Ventura and Santa Barbara. The office opened Oct. 21.

Auer said Friday that increased bank robberies and white-collar offenses such as banking fraud prompted the new office opening.

Now, I don't like to always prick the balloon but if you believe that

nonsense--then you are really in trouble. Lancaster is the closest city to Edwards Air Force Base. Edwards is probably the safest location in which to be located--**BECAUSE THE FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COALITIONS USE THE BASE JOINTLY--YOU HAVE NO IDEA OF WHAT IS LOCATED AT EDWARDS! YOU WILL FIND A LOT OF "REAL ALIEN" ACTIVITY THERE ALSO. YES, THERE ARE OTHER PLACES LIKEWISE "PROTECTED" BY THE ELITE MONOPOLY, LIKE WHITE SANDS, ETC. BUT THAT IS NOT MY POINT HEREIN.** The point is that the surveillance groups are getting set to bring all of you into control--immediately when given the order. The lie is easily seen through because banks are not carrying hardly any cash assets lately and the white-collar industries are laying off everyone and closing down.

## Can Bush speak for himself?

12/6/91 #1 HATONN

Also, I find you ones hanging on speeches by the Congressmen, President, etc. Do you not understand that ALL is controlled and the speeches pre-scripted and the questions totally guarded? Even the papers tell you that much.

Here is a notice of one "accidentally on purpose" article. If you carefully READ these writings you can see the truth.

**KHAZAR**, cont. from previous page

it until next edition so that this can be gotten into the proper hands hastily. Thank you.

Please, all of you, stay alert for these few days right now are indeed treacherous. Thank you for responding promptly. It is difficult to see if verbal negotiations and capitulations will postpone actions or not. We will have to remain prepared for either event. Salu.

Hatonn to stand-by. Please remain at ready, Dharma, for contact and receiving. Salu. ☺

### PUBLIC ARRANGEMENTS

ARTICLE: Dec., 1991. *IF BUSH USUALLY SEEMS ON MARK, IT MAY BE DUE TO SCRIPTED QUERIES.* Exchanges with public not spontaneous, spokesman says.

*N.Y. Times News Service; WASHINGTON--Of the last two presidents, one is widely regarded as a master of the unrehearsed news conference who delights in sparring with the most aggressive members of the press. The other was viewed as a genial politician who excelled at reading speeches, but frequently tripped when forced to think on his feet.*

Question: Which of the two has many of his exchanges with ordinary citizens scripted by aides, so that questions are known in advance and answers are readily at hand?

President Bush inadvertently supplied the answer last week in a closed-circuit broadcast from the White House to a 'convention in Anaheim'.

*A White House microphone, accidentally left open at the end of the session, broadcast to assembled reporters his complaint that the questions he had just fielded from his Anaheim audience had not come in the order that he had been told to expect.*

Bush's press secretary, Marlin Fitzwater, acknowledged later that the convention, like many of the president's public audiences, had been seeded with planted questions, and that the president knew beforehand what was to be asked and how to answer it.

"These things are scripted," Fitzwater said. "It was never intended to be spontaneous. It's not like the press, where they get points for stumping the boss."

For Bush, whose penchant for playing "gotcha!" with reporters is legendary, the disclosure that his conversations with less skilled questioners are scripted is surely an embarrassment, one more unraveling stitch in what had appeared until lately to be a seamless presi-

dency....

There is a bit more but I think you can see the lies in action.

### **FIND OUT WHAT'S REALLY GOING ON!**

This audio tape set is an introduction to the Socioeconomic, Political, Geophysical and Spiritual transmissions/messages contained within "The Phoenix Journals". Some topics covered are: "New World Order", UFO cover-up, U.S. Constitution, AIDS, Spiritual Transition of Man and more.

**GEORGE & DESIREE' GREEN AUDIO TAPE**  
\$12.00...(Plus Shipping)  
Two-Tape set...3 hours

To order contact:  
**America West**  
800-729-4131



# Freedom of speech under attack

12/6/91 #1 HATONN

The Jews (Zionists) scream anti-Semite at anyone and everyone who has an independent thought about life. And yet they are allowed to blast, embarrass, distort, chafe, lie and taunt ANYONE AND ANYTHING that is to their disliking. They are bigots against ALL and you seem to miss it in its open and blatant affront.

You have just experienced another small incident piled upon more and more and more heaps of affronts by this ADA group of NON-Semites, the Zionists: **PAST ANTI-SEMITIC REMARKS PLAGUE VISITING GERMAN PROFESSOR.** [H: Keep in mind that in Germany now, there may be no speaking of the Holocaust except as presented by the Zionists. It is true in America also, you just haven't noticed—the authors, such as I, certainly do notice it as well as the death threats which accompany the suggestion to cease and desist with any factual writing.]

N.Y. Times News Service. Chicago—Events of a half century ago have become a center of controversy at the University of Chicago, where a visiting professor has been accused of writing anti-Semitic views as a young woman in Nazi Germany.

In the August 1991 issue of the monthly magazine *Commentary*, an article by Leo Bogart entitled "THE POLLSTER AND THE NAZIS", accuses the professor, Elizabeth Noelle-Neumann, of including anti-Semitic remarks in her dissertation.

The article also says she included anti-Semitic remarks in an article about Jewish control of the media in *Das Reich*, a Nazi newspaper. [H: No, it is NOT a Nazi newspaper. And remember WHO are the Nazis? That's right: the AshkeNAZI ZIONISTS !]

Although Noelle-Neumann does not deny making the comments, which were published in 1940, she says her writing should be judged by the circumstances of the time. She declined to comment further.

Noelle-Neumann is a leading German opinion researcher.

In a letter to the editor of *Commentary*, which was circulated throughout the University of Chicago political science department and is scheduled to be published in January, Noelle-Neumann wrote:

**"Anyone who has dealt with the texts written under a dictatorship knows that certain phrases serve an alibi function and are a necessity if one is to be able to write what is in fact prohibited. I am terribly sorry if any hurt was caused by what I wrote 50 years ago," she said. "I certainly can say that when I wrote that passage at the time, I had no intention of doing any harm to the Jews."**

**Faculty members and students throughout the university are debating the criticisms of Noelle-Neumann and her response. Many professors in her department are demanding a more complete apology.**

Well, this leaves me no choice other than to take a very good piece of material—now removed as much as possible from your library and publishing shelves and re-present it to you. We have very little time to get this information out to you before the curtain slams shut. It is called **ZIONISM IN THE AGE OF THE DICTATORS**. I believe I had better protect the author a while longer.

I hope you ones understand the necessity of keeping authors in privacy. When I publish names and "how-to" get information and the publications—I open the barrage against those ones afresh. I do not use another's work for the "heck of it"—this is the ONLY way to get the information out any longer—through the daring underground press such as this.

You still think it is impossible? Please, note a little further here. It is now closing down harder and harder and otherwise outspoken "talk radio" hosts, etc., are now le-

galized into silence and inability to speak of some matters. Remember the Andy Rooney incident with the homosexual aspect of a brief reference made to the group? It was a totally benign statement and certainly carried no bigotry but the "world stopped". NO, the minority Zionists got their clamps on one more facet of your freedom of speech.

I have a Canadian friend who has sent a little article from *The Vancouver Sun*, Nov. 25, 1991. Ref: **BROADCASTING. ABUSIVE COMMENTS ABOUT SEXUAL ORIENTATION BANNED.** Quebec: Abusive comments or pictures about homosexuals are now banned from radio and television.

Sexual orientation has been added to race, national or ethnic origin, color, religion, sex, age and mental or physical disability as grounds on which abusive comments cannot be made, says the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission.

"There is absolutely no reason why discouraging abusive comment should prevent thoughtful, informed and thorough discussion, humor or other forms of expression," CRTC chairman Keith Spicer said.

"We're not trying to limit free use of our airwaves, just abuse."

Ronald Kidd, a Toronto man who filed the complaint that led to the ruling, welcomed the news but said homosexuals would have to keep an eye on how the CRTC interprets abusive comments. Many comments could be abusive but not directly mention homosexuals, he said.

[H: Now look at the incident very, very carefully! Even if the perception is totally incorrect—is it not as rightful to speak against as "for" a thing?]

Kidd complained to the CRTC two years after watching an episode of *Fatima: The Moment Has Come*, on CHCH-TV Hamilton. Vision TV, the

religious specialty cable channel, also carried the show which said AIDS is a punishment from God and that sacred scriptures say homosexuality is a crime that calls to heaven for vengeance.

The same episode also said homosexuality is caused by gays going into classrooms to teach children how to become homosexuals and that it would be justifiable to kill a homosexual if he tried to bite you or spit at you—ways of transmitting the AIDS virus.

CHCH-TV took the religious talk show off the air as soon as Kidd complained. But Vision continued to carry it for five months.

The CRTC couldn't take action then because sexual orientation wasn't included as a grounds of discrimination, Kidd said.

To avoid misunderstanding, the CRTC also ruled that sexual orientation excludes any sexual activity that would violate the Criminal Code, such as pedophilia, bestiality or necrophilia.

Violators face fines up to \$20,000 for a first offence and \$50,000 for offences thereafter. Corporations can be fined up to \$250,000 for a first offence and \$500,000 for a second.

Do you have any idea what this means? This means that if a heterosexual simply put a sign on his chest which reads such as the following: "I am a heterosexual from the minority white (or black, or, or) group and I practice limited intercourse with any or all other groups and I demand to get AIDS on an equal basis without use of sodomy, bestiality, etc.," you would be subject to the penalties listed? You had better carefully consider this because you are just about to "go under".

# The report from Iron Mountain

12/6/91 #1 HATONN

Dharma, I suggest we share the letter from "J.H." and let us see how many of our readers KNOW ABOUT THIS LITTLE ORGANIZATION--THE SPECIAL STUDY GROUP.

## THE SPECIAL STUDY GROUP

This material comes from one who obtained a copy of an outdated (withdrawn) book. The book could not be sent but the person copied 20 pages (handwritten) just so the information could be shared with you readers. Thank you, friend, for this is our only resource--YOU WHO WILL SHARE.

## Social Security

12/6/91 #1 HATONN

Another tid-bit: "Here are a few examples of how Congress wastes money (not to mention foreign aid): \$15 million for the U.S. Population Fund.; \$2.8 million to study how to use wood; \$3.8 million to fund the Poultry Center of Excellence; \$3.6 million for an urban gardening program.

[H: Now these aren't "bad" and if the gardening gave future insight as to how to garden and survive, that would be one thing useful--but, of course, that is not the use of the money. Neither are these things of importance as such, it is only that for such a minute portion of that, for instance, the entire Native American population could be housed, clothed and fed. So could the homeless be sheltered and fed. Your unemployment (new registrants) climbed again last week--half a million newly unemployed every week is happening while you ponder your Christmas list for Santa.]

The Congressional Budget Office estimates the federal government will borrow \$70 BILLION next year--some of it from the Social Security trust fund--and in just four years that debt (to S. S.) will have grown to a massive \$129 BILLION.

No further comment!

QUOTE:

4 Nov. 91 - 18 Nov. 91.

Dear Commander Hatonn,

.....I found some interesting outdated/withdrawn books, one of particular interest is: REPORT FROM IRON MOUNTAIN ON THE POSSIBILITY AND DESIRABILITY OF PEACE; with introductory material by Leonard C. Lewin; *The Dial Press, Inc.*, 1967 New York; Library of Congress #67-27553.

From the Front Cover: "The unwillingness of The Special Study Group to publicize their findings is readily understandable... They concluded that lasting peace, while not theoretically impossible, is probably unattainable; even if it could be

TV:

## The teacher

12/6/91 #1 HATONN

The nation's teachers will have access to up to 50 channels of 24-hour educational broadcasting, including a possible pay-per-view option, when PBS launches its new satellite system in May, the broadcaster's president announced.

PBS already has a satellite that broadcasts a handful of educational channels and does some interactive courses, but with the new satellite and new technology the channels will greatly increase.

New offerings could include a 24-hour mathematics channel, science channel, channels for adults and advanced high school channels. Schools with satellite dishes could receive all of the channels, or teachers could dial into the local PBS station to have a specific channel brought to the classroom.

Do you suppose the lessons taught will be such as "truth" of the holocaust--or the "orthodox" non-discussable version? Do you think your children will get "truth" of science or the presented view of the film-makers?

achieved it would almost certainly not be in the best interests of a stable society to achieve it..."

FOREWORD BY LEONARD C. LEWIN

Pg viii;

Early in August of 1963, he (John Doe) said, he found a message on his desk that a "Mrs. Potts" had called him from Washington.

When he returned the call, a man answered immediately, and told Doe, among other things, that he had been selected to serve on a commission "of the highest importance". Its object was to determine, accurately and realistically, the nature of the problems that would confront the United States if and when a condition of "permanent peace" should arrive, and to draft a program for dealing with this contingency. The man described the unique procedures that were to govern the commission's work and that were expected to extend its scope far beyond that of any previous examination of these problems.....the cloak-and-dagger tone of this convocation was further enhanced by the meeting place itself. Iron Mountain, located near the town of Hudson, is like something out of Ian Fleming or E. Phillips Oppenheim. It is an underground nuclear hideout for hundreds of large American Corporations.

Most of them use it as an emergency storage vault for important documents. But a number of them maintain substitute corporate headquarters as well, where essential personnel presumably could survive and continue to work after an attack. This latter group includes such firms as Standard Oil of New Jersey, Manufactures Hanover Trust, and Shell, etc..... It is not surprising that the "Group", in its letter of Transmittal, did not choose to justify its work to "the lay reader, unexposed to the exigencies of higher political or military responsibility". Its report was addressed, deliberately, to unnamed government administrators of high rank; assumed considerable political sophistication from this select audience.

To the general reader, therefore, the substance of the document may be more unsettling than its conclusions. He may not be prepared for some of its assumptions--for instance, that most medical advances are viewed more as problems than as progress; or that poverty is necessary and desirable, public postures by politicians to the contrary notwithstanding; or that standing armies are, among other things, social-welfare institutions in exactly the same sense as are old people's homes and mental hospitals. It may strike them as odd to find the probable explanation of "flying saucer" incidents disposed of *en passant* in less than a sentence. He may be less surprised to find that the space program and the "controversial" anti-missile missiles and fallout shelter programs are understood to have the spending of vast sums of money, not the advancement of science or national defense, as their principle goals, and to learn that "military" draft policies are only remotely concerned with defense.

He may be offended to find the organized repression of minority groups, and even the reestablishment of slavery, seriously (and on the whole, favorably) discussed as possible aspects of a world at peace. He is not likely to take kindly to the notion of the deliberate intensification of air and water pollution as part of a program leading to peace, even when the reason for considering it is made clear. That a world without war will have to turn sooner, rather than later, to universal test tube procreation will be less disturbing, if no more appealing. But few readers will not be taken aback, at least, by a few lines in the Report's conclusions, repeated in its formal recommendations, that suggest that the long-range planning--and budgeting--of the "optimum" number of lives to be destroyed annually in overt warfare is high on the Group's list of priorities for government action....

The debate took place at the

Please see IRON MT., next page

IRON MT., cont. from  
previous page

Group's last full meeting before the Report was written, late in March, 1966, and again at Iron Mountain. Two facts must be kept in mind, by way of background. The first is that the Special Study Group had never been explicitly charged with or sworn to secrecy, either when it was convened or at any time thereafter. The second is that the Group had nevertheless operated as if it had been. This was assumed from the circumstances of its inception and from the tone of its instructions. The Group's acknowledgement of help from "the many persons...who contributed so greatly to our work" is somewhat equivocal; these persons were not told the nature of the project for which their special resources of information were solicited.

Those who argued the case for keeping the Report secret were admittedly motivated by fear of the explosive political effects that could be expected from publicity. For evidence, they pointed to the suppression of the far less controversial report of then-Senator Hubert Humphrey's subcommittee on disarmament in 1962. (Subcommittee members had reportedly feared that it might be used by Communist propagandists, as Senator Stuart Symington put it, to "back up the Marxian theory that war production was the reason for the success of capitalism.") Similar political precautions had been taken with the better-known Gaither Report in 1957, and even with the so-called Moynihan Report in 1965.

Furthermore, they insisted, a distinction must be made between serious studies, which are normally classified unless and until policy makers decide to release them, and conventional "showcase" projects, organized to demonstrate a political leadership's concern about an issue and to deflect the energy of those pressing for action on it. (The example used, because some of the Group had participated in it, was a "White House Conference" on international cooperation, disarmament, etc., which had been staged late in 1965 to offset complaints about escalation of the Vietnam War.)

"Doe" acknowledges their distinction, as well as the strong possibility of public misunderstanding. But he feels that if the sponsoring agency had wanted to *mandate* secrecy it could have done so at the outset. It could also have assigned the project to one of the government's established "think tanks", which normally work on a classified basis. He scoffed at fear of public reaction, which could have no lasting effect on long-range measures that might be taken to implement the Group's proposals, and derided the Group's abdication of responsibility for its opinions and conclusions. So far as he was concerned, there was such a thing as a *public right* to know what was being done on its behalf; the burden of proof was on those who would abridge it.

If my account seems to give "Doe" the better of the argument, despite his failure to convince his colleagues, so be it. My participation in this book testifies that I am not neutral. In my opinion, the decision of the Special Study Group to censor its own findings was not merely timid but presumptuous. But the refusal, as of this writing, of the agencies for which the Report was prepared to release it themselves raises broader questions of public policy. Such questions center on the continuing use of self-serving definitions of "security" to avoid possible political embarrassment. It is ironic how often this practice backfires.

I should state, for the record, that I do not share the attitudes toward war and peace, life and death, and survival of the species manifested in the Report. Few readers will. In human terms, it is an outrageous document. But it does represent a serious and challenging effort to define an enormous problem. And it explains, or certainly appears to explain, aspects of American policy otherwise incomprehensible by the ordinary standards of common sense. What we may think of these explanations is something else but it seems to me that we are entitled to know not only what they are but whose they are.

By "whose" I don't mean merely the names of the authors of the Report. Much more important, we have a right to know to what

extent their assumptions of social necessity are shared by the decision-makers in our government. Which do they accept and which do they reject? However disturbing the answers, only full and frank discussion offers any conceivable hope of solving the problems raised by the Special Study Group in their "Report from Iron Mountain". L.C.L.--New York, June 1967.

### A FEW QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES

From the section "A Few Questions: Background Information, pg. xvii:

The following account of the workings of the Special Study Group is taken verbatim from a series of tape recorded interviews I had with "John Doe". The transcript has been edited to minimize the intrusion of my questions and comments, as well as for length and the sequence has been revised in the interest of continuity. (LCL)

#### **How was the group formed?**

...The general idea for it, for this kind of study, dates back at least to 1961. It started with some of the new people who came in with the Kennedy administration, mostly, I think, with McNamara, Bundy, and Rusk. They were impatient about many things... One of them was that no really serious work had been done about planning for peace--a long-range peace, that is with long-range planning...

**Is that possible, really? I mean that not even the President knew of your commission?**

Well, I don't think there's anything odd about the government attacking a problem at two different levels. Or even about two or three government agencies working at cross-purposes. It happens all the time. Perhaps the President did know. And I don't mean to denigrate the Ackley Committee, but it was exactly that narrowness of approach that we were supposed to get away from... It's the kind of thinking that Rand and the Hudson Institute and the Institute for Defense

Analysis brought into war planning...

**Why was the project given to an outside commission? Why couldn't it have been handled directly by an appropriate government agency?**

I think that is obvious, or should be. The kind of thinking wanted from our Group just isn't to be had in a formal government operation. Too many constraints, too many inhibitions. This isn't a new problem. Why else would outfits like Rand and Hudson stay in business? Any assignment, in the "gray" operations, those that are supposed to be unofficial, but are really as official as can be. Also with the C.I.A.

For our study, even the private research centers were too institutional... A lot of thought went into making sure that *our* thinking would be unrestricted. All kinds of little things. The way we were called into the Group, the places we met, all kinds of subtle devices to remind us. For instance, even our name, the Special Study Group...

**What can you tell me about the members of the Group?**

I'll have to stick to generalities... There were fifteen of us. The important thing is that we represented a very wide range of disciplines. And not all academic. People from the natural sciences, the social sciences, even the humanities. We had a lawyer and a businessman. Also, a professional war planner. Also, you should know that everyone in the Group had done work of distinction in at least two different fields. The inter-disciplinary element was built in...

It is true that there were no women in the Group, but I don't think that was significant... We were all American citizens, of course.

....None of us had ever had this experience, of a public inspection of credentials, or medical reports. It was very disturbing...

Please see IRON MT., next page

**IRON MT., cont. from  
previous page**

The simple alphabetical "names" were assigned by "Doe" for convenient reference; they bear no intended relation to actual names. "ABLE" was the Group's Washington contact. It was he who brought and read the dossiers, and who most often acted as chairman. He, "Baker", and "Cox" were the three who had been involved in the preliminary planning. There is no other significance to the order of listing.

"Arthur Able" is an historian and political theorist, who has served in government.

"Bernard Baker" is a professor of international law and a consultant on government operations.

"Charles Cox" is an economist, social critic, and biographer.

"John Doe" is a professor at a large university in the middle West. His field is one of the social sciences.

"Frank Fox" is a cultural Anthropologist.

"George Green" is a psychologist, educator, and developer of personnel testing systems.

"Harold Hill" is a psychiatrist, who has conducted extensive studies of the relationship between individual and group behavior.

"John Jones" is a scholar and literary critic.

"Martin Miller" is a physical chemist, whose work has received international recognition at the highest level.

"Paul Peters" is a biochemist, who has made important discoveries bearing on reproductive processes.

"Richard Roe" is a mathematician affiliated with an independent West Coast research institution.

"Samuel Smith" is an astronomer, physicist, and communications theorist.

"Thomas Taylor" is a system analyst and war planner, who has

written extensively on war, peace, and international relations.

"William White" is an industrialist, who has undertaken many special government assignments.

**How did the Group operate? I mean where and when did you meet, and so forth?**

We met on the average of once a month. Usually it was on weekends, and usually for two days. We had a few longer sessions, and one that lasted only four hours... We met all over the country, always at a different place, except for the first and last times, which were at Iron Mountain... We never met in Washington, or on government property anywhere... We were paid a very modest per diem. All of it was called "expenses" on the vouchers. We were told not to report it on our tax returns... The checks were drawn on a special account of Able's at a New York bank. He signed them... I don't know what the study cost. So far as our time and travel were concerned, it couldn't have come to more than the low six figure range. But the big item must have been computer time, and I have no idea how high this ran...

**You mentioned a "Peace Games" manual. What are peace games?**

I wanted to say something about that. The Report barely mentions it. "Peace Games" is a method we developed during the course of the study. It's a forecasting technique, and information system. I'm very excited about it. Even if nothing is done about our recommendations--which is conceivable--this is something that can't be ignored. It will revolutionize the study of social problems. It's a by product of the study. We needed a fast, dependable procedure to approximate the effect of disparate social phenomena on the other social phenomena. We got it. It's in a primitive phase, but it works.

**How are peace games played? Are they like Rand's war game?**

You don't "play" peace games, like chess or Monopoly, any more than you play war games with toy

soldiers. You use computers. It's a programming system. A computer "language", like Fortran, or Algol, or Jovial.... Its advantage is its superior capacity to interrelate data with no apparent common points of reference... A simple analogy is likely to be misleading--but I can give you some examples. For instance, supposing I asked you to figure out what effect a moon landing by U.S. astronauts would have on an election in, say, Sweden. Or what effect a change in the draft law--a specific change--would have on the value of real estate in downtown Manhattan? Or, a certain change in college entrance requirements in the United States on the British shipping industry?

You would probably say, first, that there would be no effect of which to speak, and second, that there would be no way of telling. But you'd be dead wrong on both counts. In each case there would be an effect, and the peace games method could tell you what it would be, quantitatively. I didn't take these examples out of thin air. We used them in working out the method... Essentially, it's an elaborate high-speed trial and error system for determining working algorithms. Like most sophisticated types of computer problem-solving...

The idea of a problem-solving system like this is not original with us. The Advanced Research Projects Agency, of the Department of Defense, has been working on something like it. So has General Electric, in California. There are others... We were successful not because we know more than they do about programming, which we don't, but because we learned how to formulate the problems accurately. It goes back, to the old saw, "You can always find the answer if you know the right questions."

**Supposing you hadn't developed this method. Would you have come to the same conclusions in the Report?**

Certainly. But it would have taken many times longer... But please don't misunderstand my enthusiasm (about the peace games method). With all due respect to the effects of computer technology

on modern thinking, basic judgments must still be made by human beings. The peace games technique isn't responsible for our Report--We are...

**FROM LETTER OF  
TRANSMITTAL**

**TO THE CONVENER OF  
THIS GROUP:**

Attached is the Report of the Special Study Group established by you in August, 1963:

1) to consider the problems involved in the contingency of a transition to a general condition of peace, and 2) to recommend procedures for dealing with this contingency. For the convenience of nontechnical readers we have elected to submit our statistical supporting data, totaling 604 exhibits, separately, as well as a preliminary manual of the "peace games" method devised during the course of our study.

We have completed our assignment to the best of our ability, subject to the limitations of time and resources available to us. Our conclusions of fact and our recommendations are unanimous; those of us who differ in certain secondary respects from the findings set forth herein do not consider these differences sufficient to warrant the filing of a minority report. It is our earnest hope that the fruits of our deliberations will be of value to our government in its effort to provide leadership to the nation in solving the complex and far-reaching problems we have examined, and that our recommendations for subsequent Presidential action in this area will be adopted.

{J.H.: Presidential action is executive orders.}

Because of the unusual circumstances surrounding the establishment of this Group, and in view of the nature of its findings, we do not recommend that this Report be released for publication. It is our affirmative judgment that such action

Please see IRON MT., next page



# "Fan Mail" from Sovereign Press

IRON MT., cont. from previous page

would not be in the public interest. The uncertain advantages of public discussion of our conclusions and recommendations are, in our opinion, greatly outweighed by the clear and predictable danger of a crisis in public confidence which untimely publication of this Report might be expected to provoke. The likelihood that a lay reader, unexposed to the exigencies of higher political or military responsibility, will misconstrue the purpose of this project, and the intent of its participants, seems obvious. We urge that circulation of the Report be closely restricted to those whose responsibilities require that they be apprised of its contents.

We deeply regret that the necessity of anonymity, a prerequisite to our Group's unhindered pursuit of its objectives, precludes proper acknowledgement of our gratitude to the many persons in and out of government who contributed so greatly to our work.

For the Special Study Group,  
(Signature withheld for publication)

{J.H.: Who are "they", who contrived the necessity for the Special Study Group? At least "John Doe" realized his duty to expose this Report, the public right to know.

From Iron Mountain Special Study Group's Report, 1966, to "Global Report 2000 ordered by Jimmy Carter's administration, 1976-77, TO GLOBAL 2000 PLAN-TO-DAY, 1991.

Freedom or slavery, your choice.}

END OF QUOTING

Thank you, J.H., for sharing. I can only tell the readers that this is a document of 30 years past and still, it is so shocking in content that you who are my regular readers would deny most portions of the Report. It is long and tedious and I do not

have a copy at Dharma's disposal and to dictate such volumes is too time consuming. If ones wish to share the Report, we would be happy to highlight it for you.

However, that is not the point in intent herein--you are all but awash in such documents and all you need do is look around you today--to see what those "Reports" contained.

As we close this segment I would say that we have confirmation from a very human Earthside "insider" regarding the "Full Red Alert" status of the U.S. military--ALL.

When I said that much is going on at Edwards Air Base--I meant it and reports of very, very "STRANGE" things are coming in. Most of you would consider the happenings to "be out of this world!"

I am quietly queried as to what is happening in this "strange" circumstance--please understand, I cannot reply on any equipment as it is far too dangerous and much too important to your remaining alive, to do so. Thank you for keeping me posted as word is gotten back.

YOU WILL ALL NOTICE THAT THE INFORMATION OF THE "ALERT" IS NOW VALID AND HAS COME FROM SEVERAL RESOURCES--IT IS SERIOUS AND IT IS CRITICAL--STAY PREPARED FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION IF NECESSARY! NOTHING HAS CHANGED EXCEPT THE DATE IN POINT!

OBERLI: I ask that you get Dharma out of this area for the afternoon as the electronic battering is too heavy and we must have a break. Please do this ASAP--without waiting for the reading or correcting of this document for it is too time-consuming a task. I would like you out of the area--NOW.

Thank you. ●

Hatonn to stand-by. Salu

12/7/91 #1 HATONN

As your nations head for (set up) Nuclear War I--WW III, I am appalled at that which I witness. All attention focused, or efforted to have it be, on Pearl Harbor where men memorialize their comrades and even the "President" goes to inflict his cheap rememberings. Will he remember the men trapped in his burning plane when he abandoned it--in that war of wars--this plane called the "Barbara"? What will happen this day in more strategic parts of your globe while you celebrate the past LIE?

The best write-up of Pearl Harbor, in my humble estimation, is given quite briefly by one Dr. John Coleman. The *LIBERATOR*, I believe, has already printed portions of it a while back. Since the greatest, in my estimation, complement I can offer a man is to have the Hosts of God choose your material for the annals of history--I ask to give another's outlay. This will give honor to a good writer/journalist who gets plenty of respect from his own "paper" but not nearly enough in the overall presentation unto mankind. His name is Mike Blair and he writes mostly for The Spotlight. In fact, copies of that which I am going to have Dharma reprint can be obtained in individual segment form from The Spotlight. I ask that we reprint this with full acknowledgement to Spotlight for two reasons: 1) I honor any paper or any man who will speak truth in the face of death threats and closure; 2) there are some errors in the story and I do not wish to take the time or space to set them to "right" because they are of no overall intent to be misleading by the authors.

Before I do this, however, I am going to ask to have printed a letter from the General Manager of Sovereign Press, Washington state, Mr. Kirk Damman, to the Chief Executive Officer, *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*. I take this time because I have in my possession several documents which knowingly have been printed by this "press" and have received some documents from readers who evidently received their in-

formation from this press. I have become aware of many of you trying to call this business and cannot seem to locate these individuals, although by mail--most have had response in a most efficient manner. The letter will speak for itself and then I shall respond. Thank you.

Quote:

SOVEREIGN PRESS, 326 Harris Rd., Rochester, WA 98579

12-4-91

(AMERICA WEST)

Chief Executive Officer [H: I believe that I shall accept that title for the moment!]

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR has repeatedly published extensive plagiarisms from our publications and attributed them to Hatonn, whom you represent as being an alien from Pleiades.

In the October 1991 issue you also illegally made extensive direct quotes from our publications without permission and without identifying the publication from which quoted. After one of these you implied a totally false source by following the quote with: "THE JEFFERSON BIBLE, THE LIFE AND MORALS OF JESUS OF NAZARETH, Beacon Press, Boston (any good book store.)"

The cited Beacon Press 1989 publication of the JEFFERSON BIBLE is in direct commercial competition to our 1982 publication, AN AMERICAN CHRISTIAN BIBLE, extracted by Thomas Jefferson.

Referring to our publications you make the statement: "Finding the books is the problem but I think you might be able to find them at the same Press as mentioned earlier: Sovereign Press, 326 Harris Rd., Rochester, WA 98579." Since 1968 we have maintained a mail order business that is unexcelled anywhere for promptness and effi-

Please see SOVEREIGN, next page

SOVEREIGN, cont. from  
previous page

ciency, and you, having ordered books from us, are well aware of this.

You filled up the major portion of 13 pages out of your 40 pages October 1991 PHOENIX LIBERATOR with direct quotes and plagiarisms from our publications, scrambled in such a way as to give a confused impression. Included in the midst of the confusion, you pointedly, falsely, and emphatically implied that we had requested you to do what you were doing.

Your paper contains the statement: "Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged." Thus, not only have you extensively plagiarized and directly quoted without permission from our publications but you have actively encouraged others to illegally reproduce our copyrighted works and to perpetuate the false impression that you have created of Sovereign Press and our authors.

We are now engaged in assessing the harm you have done to Sovereign Press and to the authors we publish as a basis for establishing our course of action.

Please do not increase the harm you have already done by continuing your illegal actions against our interests.

(signature)  
Kirk Damman  
General Manager

END OF QUOTING

## RESPONSE

"HATOON" to respond:

Dear Sir(s):

AMERICA WEST has absolutely nothing to do with the material that I present for publication in the *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*. Furthermore, simply because a segment bears my "by-line" does not mean that the source is not of Earth. I effort to give every possible Truth from Earth if at all possible and sources are available for you are a sleeping mass of humanity! I

sometimes ask Dharma to utilize documents of hard copy--most often I dictate the information for I do wish to edit as I go through the documents--she has no way of discerning which I am doing. I can now see why ones send me information from your press as a sharing input and refuse to print the source information--for they would likely get sued by your press. This is indeed sad, from ones who up-front claim to bring only TRUTH unto a sick humanity. How can you do that, sir, if you disallow the sharing of "TRUTH"? OR, PERHAPS YOU DO NOT PRESENT ONLY "TRUTH"? IF YOU DO NOT BELIEVE YOUR OWN PUBLICATIONS TO BE "TRUTH" THEN HOW CAN YOU HONORABLY PRINT LIES? "TRUTH" IS NOT "COPYRIGHT" PROTECTED, AS YOUR LAWYER SHOULD BE IN THE TELLING YOU--IF CONCLUSIONS ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE MATERIAL UTILIZED--IN ALMOST ALL INSTANCES, MY CONCLUSIONS ARE 180 DEGREES IN OPPOSITION TO THAT WHICH YOU PROJECT. THAT, SIR, IS WHY IT MIGHT APPEAR CONFUSING TO YOU AS A GREEDY BUSINESSMAN.

As to the JEFFERSON BIBLE, I will read the information from the "press" page and you can see for self that Dharma holds a book called THE JEFFERSON BIBLE, Beacon Press. It reads: THE JEFFERSON BIBLE: THE LIFE AND MORALS OF JESUS OF NAZARETH. Thomas Jefferson, with an Introduction by F. Forrester Church and an Afterword by Jaroslave Pelikan.

Beacon Press--Boston, 25 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108. At the moment I am most relieved that I did not utilize your material, sir. I have, just today, been brought a copy of the AMERICAN CHRISTIAN BIBLE, Extracted by THOMAS JEFFERSON with a "New Declaration of Independence for Today's Americans," by Erik Holden. Sir, you need no "New Declaration of Independence nor Constitution--YOU NEED TO RECLAIM AND HOLD RESPONSIBLE THE ONES YOU HAVE!

I, Hatonn, take great exception and different conclusions to that which you print. That is not necessarily the opinion of America West but then, I absolve America West of all responsibility because their agreement is that I be responsible for that which I do and they shall only be responsible for that which they do. Further, I am waiting breathlessly to have just one of you sue God for His presentation of Truth to you sleeping sheeple. Whether or not you like it, Mr. Damman, the Hosts are here--sent of God--and you are in that which you all tout as the "ending times".

As to finding the books of which I speak--I find it strange that you do not like the advertising! I seem to have a few readers of this material and I efforted to give you business, sir, for the work that you have done in honor. (I find most of the publications offered by your press, outrageous and confounding as to worthy time-consumption as YOU RUN OUT OF "TIME"). I see not how "you also illegally made extensive direct quotes from our publications without permission and without identifying the publication from which you quoted. After one of these you implied a totally false source by following the quote with...."

Now, sir, you cannot have it both ways. I rarely "imply" anything. If, however, a statement is "true" and valid and makes a point--I WILL USE IT! "TRUTH" is not a property of anyone, sir. If man doesn't soon get TRUTH, your planet is destined for destruction--and that will be very, very SOON. I have offered information prior to this as regards your press and I have received most aggravated response from would-be purchasers for not being able to get your phone number, etc. You see, our readers consider information critically urgent and "get right with the program". If you cannot supply the reading public with information, I cannot do it for you nor do I feel it worthy of their time--if, as you indicate, you certainly do not wish their business.

If I filled 13 pages of a 40-page document with material from your press--how strange that you would take notice! I am most happy that

you are a "subscriber?" to our material? I have to assume so if you are so diligently reading every word of our presentation--thank you, sir. I hope and trust you will reprint, spindle, fold, mutilate and pass on the information--I can verify the "truth" of the contents for I diligently effort to discuss everything I write as to probable harmlessness. I find most writers quite willing to have God do a bit of advertising of their work. God has a name you know, not just Deity or God--it is "ATON" and it is most surely--MY NAME!

I do, herein, suggest that readers of the LIBERATOR cease and desist from annoying this press with your petitions for press material and I will cease and desist ever again referring to the business in point. So be it. I am most sorry if we "implied" that you had requested anything from us or we of you--I find you with total lack of care regarding your readers and I wonder at any who give business unto you with such attitude for you are either against your brother or, you are for him. I find you interested only in self and certainly NOT the spreading of Truth so that man can turn his path about into the proper direction unto "TRUTH THROUGH THE WORD". ARE WE TO ASSUME THAT AS "GENERAL MANAGER", Mr. DAMMAN, YOU SPEAK FOR THE OWNER OF THE PRESS? YES, I MUST ASSUME AS MUCH.

You state that you are now engaged in "assessing the harm" we have done to Sovereign Press and to the authors you publish? Good luck--for if you find "harm", I will most surely believe you have admitted to your false intent to bring "truth" unto a confused and terminal world. I believe you will find that YOU have just PRESENTED TOTAL HARM AND DEMISE OF YOUR BUSINESS, SIR.

Now, as to "Hatoon" being represented as being an alien from Pleiades....: My name is Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn/Aton. I pass by way of Pleiades which is the place from whence comes the lineage of your Planet, primarily. I am not an "alien", sir, you are an alien planet,

Please see SOVEREIGN, next page

# Pearl Harbor Day, 1991

12/7/91 #1 HATONN

Is this an important day? Indeed--it is my grandson's birthday remembrance! Historically? It is a day of shame and lies which cost thousands of lives--deliberately.

Dharma, please reproduce this article as nearly perfectly as you can without a scanner because I desire this man have full credit--although I wonder if the people who worked so diligently with him as resource, will have the same honor. Most have to work "unknown" for protection--those are the ones I so greatly honor; those who serve silently because it "is the right thing to do and the cost simply must be

paid for truth". Blessings are unto those ones.

Is THIS the most important thing we could write about today? NO, NO AND NO. But it is something we must again present to you because you get lost in the hoopla of the celebrations and forget the TRUTH!

QUOTE:

AN IN-DEPTH LOOK AT--  
PEARL HARBOR: 1941-1991  
DECEMBER 7, 1941  
UNFORGETTABLE

BY: MIKE BLAIR, EXCLUSIVE

SOVEREIGN, cont. from previous page

filled with aliens in MY SPACE. You are, further, ready to wreak havoc in MY SPACE and it will not be allowed. The Command in which I serve and "head" is directly from Pleiades and I am in Command. I choose to serve as a "commander" so that I can better analyze the circumstances within which you of God find yourselves. You who serve the adversary are not my primary concern at this particular moment. If you do not believe me, sir, I suggest you go forth and read your own in point, Bible. I care not whether you like me and/or my work. My commission is to "BRING TRUTH AND THE WORD" as long-promised by God unto MAN in preparation of his "closing days". Whether we write instructions for radiance or doom is up to you--absolutely and totally--for you have free-will choice in all matters of actions. GOD WAITS, BUT NOT, MUCH LONGER WILL HE WAIT!

Now, as to increasing the harm we have already done by continuing our illegal actions against your interests--I have no comment except: Go ahead with whatever you wish--MAKE MY DAY! So be it. I bring instructions that MAN can use to get through this time of travail and it works, solidly and substantially in a most physical expression. Please, allow us to allow you to do that which you wish--but be prepared to PROVE of

that which you accuse for "Truth" has no copyright for God IS Truth AND The Word! I come in command of the Hosts sent forth to assist you. I suggest you "look around you". I, sir, do not even like the name with which you label self: "Damman" i.e., "Damn Man"??? At this point, I hope you do not speak for the owner of your press. "Man walks where Angels fear to tread"? Ah so! This is not so; it is projected by the adversary so that MAN will not "think" nor "act" for self in Godliness! YOU, NOR ANYONE ELSE ON TWO LEGS SHALL SHUT DOWN THIS PRESS, MY FRIEND--NO-ONE! EVEN IF GOD WERE NOT INVOLVED--FOR THIS DAY AT LEAST, THERE IS STILL FREEDOM OF THE PRESS IN AMERICA AND ONES SUCH AS YOU ARE THE CAUSE OF THE DOWNFALL OF THAT PRECIOUS FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS CALLED THE FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION. I SUGGEST YOU ARE AGAIN DEALING WITH ONES WHO HAVE FAR MORE EXPERIENCE FROM THE LIBERATOR OF GARRISON TO THE LIBERATOR OF "AMERICA".

Most cordially yours,

Gyeorgos C. Hatonn, Commander  
UFC-IGFC

TO THE SPOTLIGHT, Dec. 9 EDITION, 1991.

Capsule prolog: As the nation pauses to recall the 50th anniversary of Japan's sneak attack on Pearl Harbor in Hawaii, it is now more important than ever to examine how the United States was finally plunged into World War II. Even Establishment historians now concede Franklin Roosevelt had been actively scheming to involve America in the conflict, despite the clear-cut view of the American people they wanted their country to remain at peace.

Now, in this special SPOTLIGHT OVERVIEW, investigative reporter Mike Blair provides evidence not only of FDR's secret machinations to provoke a Japanese attack on the United States, but of the fact that lives of American servicemen had been sacrificed to the "cause" before the first bomb began falling on Battleship Row.

Truth, the "infamy" occurred long before that sleepy Sunday morning in Hawaii.

At about 7:50 a.m. on December 7, 1941, the first of 350 Japanese carrier-based dive bombers and torpedo planes slipped through Kulekole Pass, the picturesque, saddlelike trough through the Waianae Mountains west of Pearl Harbor, and commenced their attack on the massive U.S. naval base nestled in the deep water of the harbor.

Thus began what President Franklin Roosevelt had wanted since his friend Winston Churchill and the British government had gone to war with Germany in 1939--a reason to place in harm's way the lives of 16-plus million young American servicemen during what would become World War II.

Nearly four bloody and ghastly years after Pearl Harbor, Europe and much of the Far East lay in ruin and millions were dead, including 407,316 of those young U.S. military personnel.

Most Americans alive today

were not yet born that Sunday morning in December, when our nation learned Pearl Harbor had been attacked. But everyone is aware of "Remember Pearl Harbor," the slogan that launched America into the war through books, magazines and such Hollywood epics as Tora! Tora! Tora!

The statistics of the attack are clear: 2,403 Americans dead; another 1,178 wounded in varying degrees; 188 aircraft destroyed on the ground and 18 U.S. warships destroyed or gravely damaged, including eight battleships.

Two of those dreadnoughts, Arizona and Utah, still rest in the mud at the bottom of Pearl Harbor, memorials to those who lost their lives.

Every year, an estimated 1.4 million people visit the Arizona Memorial, taking a seven-minute voyage across Pearl Harbor to gaze down at the wreckage, where 1,177 young American sailors still remain entombed. Oil from the ship's fuel bunkers still discolors the blue Pacific waters as it oozes to the surface.

## NO ANNIVERSARY

This December 7 is being called the "50th anniversary of the attack on Pearl Harbor." But this really isn't the case. Anniversaries are days for celebration; this December 7 is a day to, yes, "Remember Pearl Harbor", but now, 50 years later, it is also time to put this tragedy in its proper context.

There are many stories about American heroism at Pearl Harbor that should be remembered.

It is unfortunate no one can remember the name of the young engineer on the cruiser San Francisco, who rushed topside during the attack, telling an ensign, "Thought I'd come up and die with you."

Nor can anyone seem to recall the name of the young bridge com-

Please see PEARL, next page

**PEARL**, cont. from previous page  
 mander on the Ramapo, who shot at Japanese airplanes with his .45-caliber Colt pistol, or the boatswain's mate, who, without any sort of firearm available to him, threw wrenches at low-flying aircraft.

Nor, after the archivists have now revealed the truth, should it be forgotten the Army and Navy at Pearl Harbor, were each at their lowest level of alert when the Japanese struck. Only 25 percent of the base's anti-aircraft guns were manned. One-third to one-half of all naval officers were ashore. Radar was only operated from 4 to 7 am. American bombers and fighter aircraft were conveniently parked in bunches at Hickam and Wheeler airfields, making them easy targets for the attacking Japanese bombers.

It should be remembered, as recalled by James G. Stahlman, a close friend of then Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox, what Knox had told him: that he--along with Secretary of War Henry Stimson, Army Chief of Staff Gen. George C. Marshall, Navy Chief of Staff Adm. Harold R. Stark, FDR's top aide Harry Hopkins and the President himself--spent most of the night of December 6-7 at the White House.

They were waiting for what they knew was coming, as the military command at Pearl Harbor unwittingly stood at its lowest level of alert.

### A WARNING

"Did you receive our dispatch the night before the attack?" Knox asked Adm. Husband E. Kimmel, the U.S. naval commander at Pearl, when he (Knox) arrived at the devastated base on December 10. Kimmel replied he had not.

Knox wrote in his original report to Roosevelt: "The Army and Navy commands had received a general war warning on November 27, but a special war warning sent out by the War Department at midnight (Eastern time), December 7 to the Army was not received until some hours after the attack on that date."

Noted historian and author John Toland asked in his book about the Pearl Harbor attack, *Infamy*, "Had someone in the White House intercepted that midnight warning to Hawaii without Knox's knowledge?"

Gen. Albert C. Wedemeyer, a staff officer of U.S. Army Chief of Staff Gen. George C. Marshall, told Toland that at a meeting in 1943, Vice Adm. Conrad E.L. Helfrich of the Royal Netherlands Navy expressed wonder at how the American military could have been surprised at Pearl Harbor. The Dutch officer told Wedemeyer the Dutch military had broken the Japanese military codes and knew Pearl Harbor was to be attacked.

"[Helfrich] seemed surprised I did not know this," Wedemeyer said, "and when I explained I doubted seriously this information was known in Washington prior to the Pearl Harbor attack, Adm. Helfrich was skeptical because it was his clear recollection his government had notified my government."

### DELIBERATE PROVOCATION

British historian John Costello relates in his book *THE PACIFIC WAR* that Churchill and Roosevelt were engaged in deliberately provoking the Japanese to attack.

A Churchill cable to Roosevelt warned of "irrefutable proof of an impending attack"--"timed," according to Churchill, "for the first week in December". A follow-up cable from Churchill queried, "Should we act or react?"

Was there still indecision among FDR and his advisers at the White House the night of December 6-7?

Costello noted that at a meeting in Argentina in August, 1941 Roosevelt had told Churchill he intended to become more provocative in his relations with the Japanese. "If the enemy doesn't like that, they can just attack American forces," Roosevelt told his British friend, and thus, the Japanese, FDR said, would be "forcing the issue".

### A FEW MORE DAYS

A few days before Pearl Har-

bor, Roosevelt told Churchill that America and Britain "should obviously all be in together", and it "might be just a few more days until our support is given" to Britain's war effort.

Elsewhere in this OVERVIEW, FDR's attempts to provoke Japan are noted.

Even the New York Times, which has participated in many historical cover-ups and disinformation campaigns, in an article in its Sunday news magazine of November 3, concerning Japanese recollections of Pearl Harbor, noted that while Japan was engaged in a war with China the U.S. government in "a series of ever tighter economic sanctions...banned sales to Japan of high-octane aviation gasoline and then iron and steel scrap."

"Finally, Washington froze all Japanese assets in the United States, making it impossible for Japan to pay for American oil imports and resulting in a cutoff of 80 percent of Japan's oil supplies."

If any further evidence were needed, the recent war with Iraq over the security of the oil flow to Western nations from the Persian Gulf is adequate evidence of the importance governments place on oil supplies.

### THE FINAL PROVOCATION?

Could Japan have been provided its final provocation to attack when its leaders read a faked U.S. War Department "Victory Program", a blueprint for "total war" in Europe AND Asia, in the December 4, 1941 edition of the Washington Times-Herald.

A banner headline blared "FDR'S WAR PLANS". Beneath it was: "Goal is 10 Million Armed Men: Half to Fight in AEF. Proposed Land Drive by July 1, 1943, to Smash Nazis."

"I could not have been more astounded if a bomb had been dropped on Washington," Wedemeyer related. "Here was irrefutable evidence America was preparing to enter the war, and soon. President Roosevelt's

promises to keep us out of war were interpreted as campaign oratory."

Wedemeyer had been the U.S. Army General Staff officer responsible for preparing the "Victory Program".

It is a well-known fact that the go-ahead for the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor had not been certain even after the strike force had set sail for the Hawaiian Islands. The final decision rested upon then ongoing negotiations, in which the Japanese were attempting to get the Roosevelt administration to ease its economic stranglehold on Japan.

Could "FDR'S WAR PLANS" have been the final motivation for the Japanese to strike first?

In any case, a visitor at the White House on December 7, 1941, found Roosevelt idly passing the time at one of his favorite hobbies--working on his stamp collection.

### END OF QUOTING

Dharma, allow us a rest-break please. There are several segments to this writing and we need to cover them all and then we will give information as to how to get reprints for both SPOTLIGHT will carry them with ability to get extras, and probably so should America West. There are several authors who have written excellent proof of this actual and deliberately set-up crime but I cannot give them all and I will not leave any out deliberately or accidentally. We shall simply stick to this writer. Thank you.

Hatonn to stand-by. I ask that you stay alert and responsive to my summons, scribe, for if the Elite have their way this day--you will have another day of infamy to add to the "beginnings of war and how they happen". So be it. Salu. ●

12/7/91 #2 HATONN

"LET'S REMEMBER PEARL HARBOR?"

Segment 2. Mike Blair

The reason these articles are in separate writings is that they were not

Please see PEARL, next page



PEARL, cont. from previous page

all written as a single document but now appear as an "OVERVIEW". We shall effort to keep them in the same "order" as originally presented.

### SUICIDE MISSION TO SPARK WAR

In his perfidious efforts to get the United States into a Pacific war with Japan and thus involve millions of American servicemen in Britain's European war with Germany and her allies, President Franklin Roosevelt burned the lights late at the White House, concocting wild schemes.

Roosevelt called a top-secret meeting at the White House on December 1, 1941, to discuss means to induce the Japanese to initiate hostilities against the United States.

The meeting was reportedly attended by key presidential adviser Harry Hopkins, Secretary of State Cordell Hull, and Adm. Harold Stark, Chief of Naval Operations.

Years later, Frederick Sanborn, a noted historian of FDR's war years, stated the key issue discussed was how to create an "incident", in which the Japanese would attack a U.S. warship and thus provide Roosevelt a pretext for asking Congress for a declaration of war.

Stark was tasked with carrying out the decision made by FDR at the meeting. The following day, December 2, the Department of the Navy dispatched the following top-secret message to Adm. Thomas C. Hart, Commander-in-Chief of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet:

President directs the following be done as soon as possible and within two days, if possible, after receipt of this dispatch. Charter 3 small vessels to form a "defensive information patrol" Minimum requirements to establish identity as U.S. men-of-war are command by a naval officer and to mount a small gun and one machine gun would suffice. Filipino crews may be employed with minimum number naval ratings to accomplish the pur-

pose which is to observe and report by radio Japanese movements in West China Sea and Gulf of Siam. One vessel to be stationed between Hainan and Hue, one vessel off the Indo-China coast between Camranh Bay and Cape St. Jacques and one vessel off Pointe de Camau. Use of *Isabel* authorized by president as one of the three but not other naval vessels. Report measures taken to carry out president's views. At same time inform me what reconnaissance measures are being regularly performed at sea by both Army and navy whether by air, surface vessels or submarines and your opinion as to the effectiveness of these latter measures.

### 'COCKLESHELL WARSHIPS'

Sanborn noted that "on December 1, 1941, Mr. Roosevelt very secretly issued the needless order to send the cockleshell warships to their appointed positions of destruction."

The entire deplorable episode of how FDR planned to bait the Japanese into firing upon three almost defenseless U.S. vessels and thus provide him a reason to ask for a declaration of war is detailed in a book, *Cruise of the Lanikai: Incitement to War*, which was published in 1973 by retired Rear Adm. Kemp Tolley who, as a young lieutenant, had been assigned the task of commanding one of the "cockleshell warships".

Tolley's "man-of-war," a two-masted sailing ship with a top speed of seven knots, had been commissioned the *USS Hermes* in 1914. It was decommissioned in 1926 as being unfit for naval duty.

In 1937, the sailing ship had been used by Hollywood producers for the film *Hurricane* starring Dorothy Lamour and Jon Hall.

On December 6, 1941, the day before the Pearl Harbor attack, the old *Hermes* was recommissioned the *USS Lanikai*, a man-of-war, in line with the definition required by FDR, complete with a Spanish-American War three-pounder deck gun and two Lewis machine guns of

the World War I era.

### NO RADIO ABOARD

For those who believe the little ship was meant to just spy on the Japanese and send back reports of what it spotted, it should be noted that the *Lanikai* was not even equipped with a radio, according to Tolley.

The *Lanikai* sailed from Manila to Corregidor, where it was waiting for dawn to begin its mission when word reached the Philippines of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor.

The mission was scrapped, and Tolley was ordered to sail his ship to Australia and never to discuss the mission with anyone.

Arriving in Australia in March, 1942, Tolley was subsequently awarded a Bronze Star for heroism in bringing his ship to safety, while the Philippines fell to the Japanese.

Tolley, who went on to a distinguished career of naval service, later had the opportunity to discuss his mission with Hart, who had been directed by Stark to carry out FDR's orders involving the three little ships.

Hart told Tolley that, yes, he had been intended as bait. "And I could prove it," Hart said. "But I won't. And don't you try either."

"As a war measure," Hart later told Rear Adm. John Heffernan, the director of naval history, the project was very ill advised. Pickets in such locations could not be useful because the Japanese were bound to have them marked down which would mean no chance to let them see anything of value."

### ONE SHIP SAILED

One ship, the *Isabel*, actually was dispatched on December 3 with Lieutenant John Walker Payne Jr. in command.

Two days later the ship's crew spotted a Japanese aircraft, No. Z126, which circled the *Isabel* several times, prompting Payne to order battle stations.

However, the Japanese seemed

interested only in taking photographs, and the ship's crew did the same. Some hours later, the coast of Indo-China was spotted about 22 miles away. A scant 10 minutes afterward, the *Isabel*, which was equipped with a radio, received a message to return immediately to Manila.

Upon arriving at Manila on December 8, the *Isabel* crew learned of the attack on Pearl Harbor.

There are no records available indicating the third "cockleshell warship" was ever selected for FDR's suicide missions to involve America in World War II.

### CONFIRMED: FDR DELIBERATELY SOUGHT TO GOAD TOKYO INTO WAR

Japan might never have attacked Pearl Harbor and December 7, 1941 might not have become, as President Franklin Roosevelt originally described it, "a day of infamy" in American history, if a once top-secret plan of the president had been implemented.

Research into the archives by a number of respected historians has recently revealed that months before the Japanese attack on America's giant naval base in the Hawaiian Islands, FDR had planned some "sneak attack" plans of his own--to bomb Tokyo with American-built and piloted aircraft bearing the insignia of the Nationalist Chinese Air Force.

Roosevelt conspired with then-Col. Claire Lee Chennault, later to achieve fame as the commander of the legendary "Flying Tigers," and Chinese leaders, at least as early as 1940, to bomb Tokyo and other Japanese cities. At the time, Chennault was an adviser for the Chinese Air Force.

Roosevelt personally ordered 18 Lockheed A-29 Hudson bombers be assigned to Chennault for the surprise attacks. When the Japanese hit Pearl Harbor on December 7, the American Hudsons were in Burbank, California, the site of Lockheed Aircraft's major production

Please see PEARL, next page

PEARL, cont. from previous page facility, awaiting shipment to the Far East.

### WANTED B-17'S

Had Roosevelt had his way, the attack would have been made with heavy four-engine Boeing B-17 Flying Fortresses instead of the Hudson light bombers.

On the day of the Pearl Harbor attack, 49 ground crewmen for the Hudsons, including mechanics, were aboard a ship bound for the Far East. The vessel was diverted to Australia when it was learned the Japanese had struck the U.S. naval base and other military installations in Hawaii.

Apparently the bombers' aircrews had been in China about a month, awaiting delivery of their planes and the arrival of the ground support personnel.

The Lockheed Hudson was built primarily for export to Britain under the so-called U.S. Lend-Lease aid plan, which provided weapons and munitions for the British and other nations at war with Germany and the other Axis powers in Europe.

The aircraft was a light twin-engine bomber with a top speed of about 275 miles per hour and a bomb load capacity of about 1,400 pounds. The version intended for Chennault's attack force was believed to be the advanced Hudson MKIIIA, which was equipped with powerful 1,200-horsepower Wright Cyclone engines and extended-range fuel tanks in the wings.

Actually the Hudson was a derivation of the famous Lockheed Electra transport plane.

### EARHART MISSION

Ironically it was a Lockheed Electra that famed aviatrix Amelia Earhart had used on her ill-fated around-the-world flight in 1937. There has been considerable speculation, and some evidence, Miss Earhart was really on a spy mission for FDR targeted against the Japanese mandated islands of the Pacific (former German possessions turned over to the Japanese at the

end of World War I) when her plane went down and she disappeared. [H: This is indeed true and it is, further, why any reasonable information has been totally blotted out and direct investigation refused.]

Chennault, a rugged Texan known as "Old Leather Face" due to his rough complexion from years of flying open-cockpit aircraft, joined the U.S. Army Air Corps during World War I and later commanded a squadron of open-cockpit pursuit planes in Hawaii. He studied pursuit tactics, particularly those of World War I German ace Oswald Boelcke, and had written a textbook on the subject.

In 1937 Chennault, suffering from partial deafness, resigned his captain's commission in the U.S. Air Corps to accept an invitation from Madame Chiang Kai-Shek, wife of the Generalissimo and Chinese Nationalist leader, to train and organize the Chinese Air Force. He was given the Chinese rank of colonel.

In the fall of 1940, Chennault and Chinese Gen. P.T. Mow flew to Washington to get help for the Chinese Air Force, which was no match for the powerful Japanese air armada that was hammering China.

### SOUGHT \$300 MILLION

Chennault, Mow and Chinese Foreign Minister T.V. Soong asked the Roosevelt administration for U.S. ground crews, training planes, parts and field equipment and advanced schemes for purchasing arms and combat aircraft. Soong proposed a joint British and American loan of up to \$300 million to set up the Chinese Air Force, including B-17 bombers "to sink the Japanese navy".

The details of the proposal are well documented in a little-known report of the Historical Division, Department of the Army, written in 1953 by researchers Charles Romanus and Rile Sunderlane.

Through Thomas Corcoran (Tommy the Cork), one of Roosevelt's original "brain trusters", Chennault was put in touch with the president. With the help of Corco-

ran, Chennault and Roosevelt reached an agreement to organize the American Volunteer Group (AVG) for China.

Under a secret executive order signed by Roosevelt on April 15, 1941, which circumvented the wishes of the Congress, U.S. military personnel were authorized to resign from the U.S. services to join the AVG, which eventually evolved into the famous "Flying Tigers".

### TOP ASSISTANT

Corcoran, who was one of Roosevelt's two top executive assistants at the time, left his White House job, at FDR's request, and took up a private law practice. China quickly became his biggest client.

Until now, the part played by another American friend of Roosevelt has missed the attention of historians.

However, Bob Fausel, a demonstration and test pilot at Curtiss-Wright Corp. during the early 1940's, recently detailed the efforts of his friend, Bill Pawley, U.S. Ambassador to Peru and Brazil.

Fausel broke the air speed record in June, 1941 by flying a Curtiss P-40 fighter in a vertical dive at 661 miles per hour. The P-40 became legendary as the fighter aircraft of the "Flying Tigers", its well-known gaping tiger's mouth emblazoned on its engine cowling.

Fausel recently related in an issue of the Winter Park (Florida) *Observer* the mysterious part played by his friend Pawley in setting up the AVG.

In 1938 I accepted an assignment to demonstrate two Curtiss aircraft in China. One was the Hawk 75-Q designed to carry two 23-mm Madsen cannon. Chennault wanted for sinking Japanese riverboats bringing their logistic supplies up the Yangtze River. The plane also carried two .50-caliber machine guns. The other was the CW-21 interceptor. Bill Pawley was president of the Intercontinental Corp. at

that time and was the agent for Curtiss-Wright airplanes and engines in China.

Pawley had talks with Col. Chennault, Gen. P.T. Mow (Mme. Chiang's adviser who later absconded to Brazil with millions of Nationalist Chinese dollars), Gen. Chow (chief of the Air Force), Dr. H.H. Hung and T.V. Soong.

Pawley had an office in Hong Kong and one in New York. He spent a lot of time commuting from Hong Kong since he was building a new plant, Central Aircraft Manufacturing Corp., in Loi Wing, where a runway had been built to my specifications.

Actually the armaments were sold to China through a front, China Defense Supplies Inc., a purchasing group set up at FDR's suggestion. It was headed by William Youngman, again at FDR's direction. Roosevelt asked Youngman to leave his post as head of the Federal Power Commission to take the new assignment.

Since the United States was not yet at war with Japan and therefore could not deal openly with China as a co-belligerent, it was decided all arrangements would be made by an unofficial agency, which would also help to ensure secrecy. Pawley's Central Aircraft Manufacturing Co. was therefore set up and given authorization to hire the air and ground crews to "operate, service and manufacture aircraft in China".

The Japanese, however, saw through the scheme and called it "a hostile, provocative act".

### SOUGHT U.S. AID

Fausel relates that in June, 1939 he had taken the same Pan-American China Clipper flight back to the United States from China with Pawley, Pawley's secretary and a Dr. Buck, whom he identified as an "economist and financial adviser on Chiang Kai-Shek's staff".

Please see PEARL, next page

PEARL, cont. from previous page

"He (Buck) said his business involved groundwork for getting financial support from the U.S.A. for China," Fausel said.

Under the rules of the Geneva Convention, U.S. pilots were not supposed to be fighting in China; and they were instructed; "You'll be agents for the Chinese government. In other words, we don't want to have it known, or at any rate advertised, you're going over there to fight against the Japanese or, for that matter, that you were in the U.S. forces. In no way must it be known you're even in China with the official knowledge of the U.S. government."

Fausel related that a "friend" told him of Pawley's part in the recruitment of pilots.

"He (the friend) was a second lieutenant in the 6th Pursuit Squadron at Wheeler Field, Hawaii in the fall of 1940 (more than a year before the Pearl Harbor attack)," Fausel said. "While taking a walk along the beach at Waikiki he saw a small group of fellow pilots from Hickam and Wheeler Fields listening to a man addressing them under the old banyan tree behind the Moana Hotel. It was Bill Pawley."

The friend explained Pawley was endeavoring to recruit the fliers for the AVG.

#### ASSEMBLED IN SECRET

The air and ground crews were assembled in secret in San Francisco in the summer of 1941. Special passports were arranged by the State Department, and the men were listed as salesmen, teachers, actors, etc., even as undertakers.

The pay was exceptional by 1941 standards. Pilots would get \$600 per month, flight leaders would get \$675 and squadron leaders would get \$750. A \$500 bonus would be paid for each Japanese plane shot down.

When Roosevelt first heard of the proposal to bomb Japanese cities with American planes bearing Chinese insignia, he was elated.

"Wonderful!" he exclaimed. "That's what I've been talking about for four years!"

FDR's Secretary of War, Henry L. Stimson, was also enthused by the proposal.

#### DIARY QUOTED

"I wanted so much to give those poor men, who have been fighting so hard for four years, everything we can," Stimson wrote in his diary, the entry dated November 6, 1941—one month before the Pearl Harbor attack.

Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. also detailed the plans in his diary. [H: Now this is the same Morgenthau who worked out the plan with Eisenhower for the starving and killing of the millions of Germans at the end of the war.]

Morgenthau wrote FDR Secretary of State Cordell Hull was "a bundle of fervor and vitality" on the bombing project.

"What we have to do, Henry," Hull confided and Morgenthau in turn related in his diary, "is to get 500 planes to start from the Aleutian Islands and fly over Japan just once... That will teach them a lesson... If only we could find some way to have them drop some bombs on Tokyo."

Fausel related that Pawley was responsible for selling "the idea of the AVG to Secretary of State Cordell Hull and also to President Roosevelt. He worked out the arrangements with Generalissimo Chiang's staff, and I am sure he knew Gen. Henry (Hap) Arnold who had to approve the plan as well as the other top officials of the War Department."

Robert Schrieberman, an attorney for veterans of the "Flying Tigers," who represented them in their efforts to obtain veterans benefits from the U.S. government, had unearthed a secret memo dated August, 1941, five months before Pearl Harbor, from Arnold. It notes the creation of the AVG "has the approval of the president and the War Department."

Morgenthau, according to researchers, confided to Lord Lothian, the British Ambassador to the United States, that he (Morgenthau) was going to try to get "four-engine bombers" and U.S. crews for the Chinese "with the understanding these bombers are to be used to bomb Tokyo and other big cities."

Morgenthau told his diary Lothian agreed the bombing "might change everything", meaning, it is presumed, getting the U.S. involved in hostilities with Japan and thus dragged into Britain's war with Germany, an ally of Japan.

However, U.S. Army Chief of Staff Gen. George C. Marshall tossed cold water on their plans to use B-17 heavy bombers, explaining that neither the planes nor trained crews were available for such an undertaking at that time. Thus the Lockheed Hudsons, available in large numbers, were selected for the task.

In any event, their purpose was not to flatten Tokyo and other Japanese cities but to spark war with Japan.

How strong is the evidence FDR conspired to get the United States involved in World War II through the use of air power before Pearl Harbor was attacked?

#### A PENTAGON ADMISSION

Last July 7, the Associated Press reported the Pentagon had ruled the supposed "volunteers" of the AVG were in reality on "active duty" in their battles in 1941, months before the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor.

Air Force Brig. Gen. Ellwood P. Hinman III, according to AP, "announced the group of 'volunteers' was on 'active duty' and thus entitled to veterans status."

Armed with a secret report prepared by U.S. Army intelligence in 1942, which stated that in order "to avoid a breach of international law, the entire project (AVG) was organized as a commercial venture," columnist Patrick Buchanan noted three days after the Pentagon admission.

"Does not this secret, illegal dispatch of U.S. pilots to fight Japan constitute an impeachable act? Does it not confirm what many historians have long argued: That FDR deliberately sought to goad Tokyo into war, to embroil the United States in the Pacific, as the 'back door' through which to take us into war in Europe, a war FDR and Churchill concluded we had to fight, even though Congress voted, and the American people wanted, to stay out?" Buchanan asked.

#### END OF QUOTING

Let us interrupt the writing at this point and take a respite. We have another segment but it will be more easily structured if we break it into these segments due to the length of the compiled material. I then would like to continue by sharing the "EDITORIAL" comments regarding this particular issue of the paper, *SPOTLIGHT* for it is indeed worthy of taking note. It is not so much the happenings which are heinous enough to take your breath away—but the half century of continuing cover-up is without ability to imagine. Alas, however, it is the fact of your life-streams as the adversary has laid an ever more tightly woven web in which to entrap you unsuspecting sleeping morsels for the black widow's bite. Salu.

Hatonn to stand-by. Dharma, please monitor the news for I want all of you to get saturated with the lie so that you can better accept TRUTH. ●

Let us go back, Dharma, and continue with the ending writing of the Pearl Harbor affair so you have adequate information and facts upon which to work, then we can move back into the methodology of Zionism as relates to dictatorships. You have to know how the "system" works, its wonders to perform.

Dharma, we will simply begin again at the heading which we had begun on the yesterday as we were interrupted. It will only require brief repetition and is not worthy of the interruption for retrieval.

Please see PEARL, next page

# Government update

PEARL, cont. from previous page

## AMERICAN SERVICEMEN DIED BEFORE DECLARATION OF WAR

You must understand herein that you no longer have this problem as will be outlaid here because you have not since had declarations of war--you have only had wars (without declaration--but rather, through Presidential Order). Don't fool yourselves into believing the Congress finally declared war in the Persian Gulf--THEY DID NOT!

Again, honoring Mike Blair, writer for *SPOTLIGHT*:

There were 2,403 American servicemen who died 50 years ago, on December 7, 1941, when a strike force of 350 carrier-based Japanese aircraft struck Pearl Harbor and other U.S. military installations in the Hawaiian Islands.

They were not, however, the first American military personnel to lose their lives in World War II. There were 141 others who died prior to the Pearl Harbor attack and before a declaration of war by the U.S. Congress which brought America officially into the bloodiest, most costly war in the history of mankind.

Congress, under pressure from President Franklin Roosevelt, enacted the Selective Training and Service Act on September 16, 1940, and in just one month some 16.4 million young Americans were registered for the draft.

At about the same time, Roosevelt, while campaigning in Boston for an unprecedented third term in the White House, stated: "I have said this before; but I shall say it again and again and again: Your boys are not going to be sent into any foreign wars."

## THE BIGGEST LIE

History has recorded, in American blood, that those words, declared by an American president seeking reelection, represent the biggest lie ever uttered to the American people

Please see PEARL, next page

12/8/91 #1 HATONN

Important: The rocket launch from Canaveral and the "several" launches from Edwards.

Also, how many of you realize that Britain has been testing their nuclear weapons in your facilities in Nevada--ah yes, several detonations just this week past.

Note what they are doing with the "welfare" system, i.e., as in California where the Governor would like to cut welfare--the U.S. Government will cut state funds if that happens (making the welfare system totally dependent on the Feds but causing other programs in the States to be dropped). They also speak of "upping" the food stamps per recipient. All this sounds good--but--note the outcome of such. Total dependence on the Federal central system and an ability to get all recipients on "coupons" instead of Federal Reserve Notes--"a cashless society" fully dependent for survival on "big brother".

The plan to get all property away from the people (real estate) is already working to perfection with all the "insiders" getting all of the property for piddling cents on the dollar. Then, to stay alive the taxes on remaining property will skyrocket until no individual will desire to keep property.

The best way to go is to allow the government to put up funds and when they take back their business through force or foreclosure--you will have lost nothing and yet many will have made a living through the tough times. You will work within this system or you will perish. Their system will collapse at any rate at some point as the vipers begin to devour themselves--YOURS IS TO MAKE IT THROUGH IN ORDER TO RESTRUCTURE--AND YOU MUST BE WISE AS SERPENTS AND GENTLE AS THE DOVE IN ORDER TO CONTINUE. Since we have business people and builders here this afternoon I shall speak personally on these items of intent. I have some of you getting physically ill in efforts to "do it ALL"--you cannot!

For instance, if you are to engage in farmworker housing then ones in participation MUST participate NOW. The same with the Native projects--Little Crow must begin NOW to work with you if you are to get anything done timely enough to be effective. I can give you the information and show you the path--but my moccasins do not fit your feet and I shall not do it for you. If brothers are not willing to prioritize so that the "industries" can be established then so be it. You ones get "hung-up" on insurance payments, etc., for things which will not even be remembered. I suggest all look at projects in present maintenance and make sure you have placed priorities properly for the betterment of God's family or do you fiddle in that which feeds ego at present and binds hands so that you have the perception that you can do no more!!! Hatonn, hit below the belt?? I suppose I must suggest that all check those moccasin sizes again! Do you desire to soar as the Phoenix Eagle or live as the Ostrich (big, unwieldy, flightless, usually mean, selfish and head buried in the sandbank while exposing the assets)? Each of you must look carefully at "self" for you must never expect another to do YOUR JOB.

Back to background of foundations laid for your downfall today. For instance, how many of you celebrated the wondrous memorials yesterday of a war you THOUGHT the Japanese started? (sic, sic) How many of you think the sinking of the Bismarck (by the British) was a wondrous feat of courage and war supremacy? How many of you realize that American servicemen, manning American aircraft, located the German battleship *Bismarck* which then allowed British forces to engage and destroy the damaged warship. THE AMERICAN ACTION WAS IN CONTRAVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW!!!

## HOSTAGE DAMAGE

To emphasize how propaganda can control your perceptions and understandings, allow us to look at actual facts regarding the recently released

hostages. Let us take Steen in particular. I make no isolated case of this person vs. another; it is only that there is an example to present regarding this one.

"Headline News" this morning was regarding Steen's being hospitalized from seizures caused by his captors' inflicting head injuries through kicking. Now, the TRUTH is bad enough but what do you perceive herein? I thought so. You perceive that they beat him up and horrendously kicked in his head. No, they did NOT. The group were in exercising and Steen turned about to look at the men behind him who were not doing their exercises. The "instructor" did in fact, viciously kick him--whereupon he fell--striking his head on something and then hitting his head on rebound upon the cement flooring. WHY IS THE TRUTH NOT SUFFICIENTLY BAD? Because you thrive on propaganda VIOLENCE and have been trained to react to nothing as simple as, say, killing 12,000 men in trenches in open war--YOU HAVE TO BURY THEM ALIVE IN ORDER TO MAKE A POINT!!!

Now, just for having written this above statement--I am called a bigot and guess what!--anti-Semite. Why? Because Steen is a "Jewish" label. Do you begin to see "how it works"? Now who suffers from this interaction with, say, the ADL and "anti-Semite" sufferers? That's right--the beloved "Steen" and "Bergs" of the world, certainly not the Kissingers or Solarz.

12/9/91 # HATONN

I could write for the remainder of this day on the subject of the critical plight in which you find yourselves as a planet this day but I shall not do so for it will become self-evident as the hours and days pass in sequence. The critical situation in the "Russias" is far beyond anything that you are being shown or told. Names and labels are being changed to delude the nations and people within the breaking UNION called "Soviet". The label will be changed to some English type of title such as "commonwealth" or "common union" or as I said prior to this--a "democratic" something

Please see GOV'T, next page



**PEARL**, cont. from previous page

by an American candidate for the presidency.

While stating this colossal lie, FDR was making plans to do just the opposite--to in fact involve those 16.4 million young American men registered for the draft in the war raging since 1939 in Europe.

In fact, an American had already lost his life. On April 21, 1940, Capt. Robert M. Losey, an Army Air Corps Weather Service commander, had been killed in a German air raid in Norway.

Not only was Roosevelt plotting ways to drag America into World War II through the back door--by baiting the Japanese to attack America or planning attacks upon Japan--he was in fact already planning to involve these young Ameri-

**GOV'T**, cont. from previous page

or other. **NOTHING** will be changed; the military under the KGB (whose label will also be changed) will become a more horrendous factor against the people as a dictatorship falls into the slot of "government". If the factors at play continue as is--there will be full-scale revolution (again, financed and guided by the Elite Zionists). This can, and probably will, turn into nuclear war. Remember, the military controls--no matter what appearance is fronted to you ones. The point is to bring the world into **ONE WORLD CONTROL**. The cosmospheres still remain in the control, largely, of the Pamyat and Soyuz faction. This bodes well for you-the-people but not for the Elite and you-the-people are the first forfeited so nothing they do in the Russias will be to your benefit. I suggest that this time it will be impossible to simply "buy your way out" because you have been blackmailed into billions upon billions of dollars ransom and you still haven't made a dent in the plans.

If you can get through the initial thrust of this monster you may find yourself with some time in allowance but it looks slim indeed. There is much interrelated activity going on right in your United States in connection with this "move" and

cans in an undeclared war against Germany.

FDR created the U.S. Navy's Atlantic Fleet on February 1, 1941, and a month later American warships were detailed the dangerous task of escorting arms-laden cargo ships bound from Canada and the United States to Britain.

The fleet's Support Force, or convoy protection group, included 45 destroyers, 51 patrol aircraft, one destroyer tender, 10 minesweepers and minelayers and three aircraft tenders.

The mission of Rear Adm. Arthur L. Bristol, as commander of Task Force 4, as it was known, was to provide armed escort for convoys to Britain and to conduct anti-submarine warfare operations. This was nine months before Japan attacked Pearl Harbor.

you are going to be greatly displeased before it shakes out into a settled bloodbath.

What do I suggest you do? **STOP STUPIDLY ACCEPTING EVERYTHING AND LIE FED TO YOU--NOW. DEMAND THE TRUTH, STARTING WITH THINGS SUCH AS PEARL HARBOR AND THE BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION--REQUIRE THE SECRET GOVERNMENT TO GIVE YOU TRUTH--IN THE MEDIA AND IN THE PRESS. THE MEDIA IS TOTALLY CONTROLLED AND NOW YOU WILL NOTE THE PRESS IS COMING INTO TOTAL MONOPOLY. LOOK AT WHAT IS HAPPENING WITH THE DAILY NEWSPAPERS OF VARIOUS MAJOR CITIES.** Note that in Dallas just this weekend the papers become united into the Establishment **ONE** paper. This has happened in New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, etc. The evidence is right in front of you even if presented differently by your controlled media.

Note also the speculation of the folding of two more airlines, both of sizable impact. This is a major thrust at controlling **ALL** travel.

**YOU ARE "IN" THE TRAP!**

## AMERICANS IN RAF

In early 1940, Britain ordered from the United States 50 twin-engine PBY-5 patrol-reconnaissance flying boats, which became more popularly known as "Catalinas."

The first of these valuable aircraft were delivered to Britain in late 1940 and early 1941 and were intended by the Royal Air Force for use as reconnaissance aircraft and bombers. At the time, the British were just becoming aware of the grave dangers the Royal Navy faced from German U-boats and surface raiders. They faced a serious lack of long-range reconnaissance aircraft capable of tracking the German submarines and surface ships.

However, the arrival of the American flying boats presented a new problem. British airmen were unfamiliar with the operation of the new aircraft, which needed to be put into active service immediately.

Roosevelt, however, who was by then already pouring thousands of tons of vital war material into Britain under the Lend-Lease program, had a ready solution to the problem. Seventeen American naval aviators, familiar with the Catalinas, were sent to Britain to "familiarize" the RAF fliers with the seaplanes. [H: Doesn't this sound familiar? You also sent your beloved **SERVICEMEN** into Israel to "familiarize" the Israelis with Patriot missile launchers--which were already in Israel. How handy to have another nation fight and die for your own!] However, it soon became apparent their roles were far more than mere instructors.

Sir Frederick Bowhill, the commander-in-chief of British Coastal Command, on May 26, 1941 dispatched two Catalinas on a patrol mission to help locate the German battleship Bismarck. The Catalina crews included both American and British airmen.

On May 20, the German battleship, accompanied by the heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen, had sailed out into the North Atlantic to attack British shipping. Four days later, the two powerful German vessels encountered the British battleship Prince of Wales and the battle cruiser Hood.

## BRITISH OVERCONFIDENT

Overconfident, the British felt their two ships could outgun the German warships. However, in the ensuing battle, the first salvos from the German ships struck the Hood, which literally disintegrated, with only three of its crew surviving. The Prince of Wales suffered severe damage and was forced to withdraw from the engagement.

Since the Bismarck had suffered some damage, including the contamination of one of its fuel cells with seawater following a hit from the Prince of Wales, it separated from the Prinz Eugen and set a new course for St. Nazaire, France, for repairs and refueling.

## FOUND BY AMERICANS

At 10:30 am on May 26, the German battleship was sighted by Catalina Z-209, piloted by U.S. Navy Ensign Leonard B. "Tuck" Smith, one of the 17 American pilots sent to Britain to help with the flying boats.

After the Bismarck had been sighted, its exact location was radioed to Coastal Command, and later in the day the battleship was attacked by bombers from the British carrier Victorious. The warship's steering gear was damaged and the vessel sailed in circles, out of control.

On May 27, the damaged Bismarck was sunk by a British force of two battleships and several cruisers and destroyers.

The 17 Americans continued in other engagements for the British and two ultimately lost their lives.

On September 12-13, 1941, 13 U.S. Coast Guard men were dispatched to a remote fjord on the shores of Greenland after reports had been received of suspicious activities along the coast. They captured three German radio operators, who had been landed by submarine. This took place months before Pearl Harbor was attacked and war was declared by America, but the three Germans were taken prisoner and were interned in Boston.

Please see **PEARL**, next page

PEARL, cont. from previous page

In the North Atlantic, the U.S. Support Force escorted 2,500 cargo ships halfway across the ocean, where they were met by British escort vessels. They lost only eight cargo vessels to German U-boats.

It was not, however, without cost.

On October 17, 1941, five American destroyers of Task Force 4.1.4. found themselves involved in a full-scale battle with German U-boats.

A torpedo from U-658 struck the destroyer Kearny, nearly cutting it in half. Eleven American sailors were killed, and 24 were wounded.

### BLOWN IN TWO

On October 31, 1941, the American Reuben James, a World War I-era four-stack destroyer, was blown in two by a German torpedo from U-552.

The U-boat's commander described in his ships log, "Wreck atomized by powerful detonation of her own depth charges."

A total of 115 members of the 159-man destroyer crew perished as the warship went down in less than five minutes. Floundering sailors watched helplessly as their shipmates sank beneath the surface.

Adm. Harold Stark, chief of naval operations, stated: "The situation demands our people be fully informed of the issues involved, the means necessary and available, and the consequences of success or failure."

"When we go in we must go to the full extent of our resources. To tell our people anything else is to perpetrate a base deception which can only be reflected in lackadaisical and half-hearted prosecution (of the war)."

But the dying was not over.

Early in November, 1941, Patrol Squadron 73 took off from Skerjafjordhur in Iceland to escort a convoy. One of the planes failed to return. Its remains were found on a hillside near Reykjavik. ALL 12 crewmen had died in the crash.

"I have said this before, but I shall say it again and again and again: Your boys are not going to be sent into any foreign wars."

That is what Franklin Roosevelt had promised the American people. [H: Read my lips?]

\*\*\*\*\*Special reprints of the special OVERVIEW marking the 50th anniversary of the attack on Pearl Harbor will be available from The SPOTLIGHT, 300 Independence Ave. SE, Washington, D.C. 20003, at the following prices: eight copies for \$3. 25 copies, \$6.50; 70 copies, \$12; 200 or more, 15 cents each.\*\*\*\*\*

### REFERENCE QUESTION RE: SOVEREIGN PRESS

I am truly weary of discussion spent on "Sovereign Press". I will, however, respond to this one: "How could the SP state openly that you 'imply' their request for you to do what you were doing [using material from their press]?" Ah, quite simple indeed--I heed all requests as presented in the information regarding any document wherein I can find instructions regarding use of any material. The "instructions" read that any information utilized for any purpose must print in full, the information (document). I can assure you that, otherwise, MOST of the document would have NOT been included.

It is interesting to note that only presses who do not give fully the truth are the only ones who object to usage of material. Without exception I find this to be true. Most do not even pause and ask how they can be of further service--i.e., the only request as in the instance of direct reproduction from the paper as with Bo Gritz, we only had to request and the paper supplied us with a good copy for reproduction. This happened to be the SPOTLIGHT, as with this series of articles--a blanket permission with only a request that source be given of original publication. Often, however, we get bundles of reprints and often the cover pages are missing and or, articles separated from source and other information. I will not decline usage of the material if it is correct and pertinent any more than would any public pub-

lication (paper). That is what "news" and "freedom of press and information MEANS, chelas". Consider us "JOURNALISTS" who refuse to print anything from first resource unless it is qualified and will protect to all ends the resource if that is requested. SO BE IT. If a story be false--you will not find it under my listing as the Journalist in point. My whole mission is to give you Truth--not perpetuate any degree of falseness. If you do not wish TRUTH then I suggest you not read the LIBERATOR. If you wish to confirm the truth found therein--it is available, usually from many resources for my intent is to keep my crew in safety. If YOU cannot come to grips with this mode of transmission, that is your problem and not any of mine. I do suggest you consider your narrow views by asking yourself from whence came your "Holy Books" which you acclaim as having come from God/Christ, etc.! Further, with all the false information coming forth from and about E.T.'s and Higher Beings--I suggest where there is that much smoke there must somewhere be a fire. If it were not KNOWN that this is the method of original communication intended by and from God--you would not find the New Age Movement and the Spiritualists and Mystics giving you such a load of rubbish.

I further doubt that the information would be so hard to bear while it is proving to be correct. This is not the typical outlay of information which is given by the hyper-channels to soothe your brow and get you a perfect "soulmate" to share your physical needs and desires. GOD IS UNBENDING ACCORDING TO HIS LAWS AS GIVEN AS WELL AS THOSE OF THE CREATION. IN OTHER WORDS, LAMBS OF THE PLANET, HE WILL TELL YOU WHO IS THE WOLF IN YOUR FOLD AND THE TRUTH OF IT--NOT TELL YOU WHAT IT IS YOU WANT TO HEAR! WE ARE SPEAKING OF YOUR ETERNAL JOURNEY, BELOVED ONES--NOT A DAY AT THE HAIRDRESSER TO MAKE YOU MORE "SEXUALLY" MAGNETIC! I SUGGEST YOU GIVE GREAT THOUGHT TO THIS MATTER.

### EDITORIAL

Because the Editorial from this recent edition of SPOTLIGHT is so exceptional, I am asking for reprinting herein also. Again, I do so without editing. I "assume" the comment is from the Editor, Ryan, but find no verification.

### FIFTY YEARS OF COVER-UP

You shall know the truth and the truth shall give the Establishment a migraine. Surely December 7, 1941 is a day that will live in infamy; but not for the reasons the Establishment--media, historians and academics--would have us believe. Our OVERVIEW of Pearl Harbor, beginning on page 10 in this issue, sets the record straight.

What is most perfidious about Pearl Harbor, however, is not the act of betrayal itself. It is, rather, the continued cover-up of the truth. It's not unusual that politicians and Establishment journalists would participate in the 50-year-old lie. Lying is their stock in trade. But professional historians and academics, on whom people depend to take a hard look at events free of the emotions of the moment and to present the truth in proper perspective, eagerly validate the deception.

These intellectual whores continue to write books and articles, produce specials for television and so forth that perpetrate the lie Pearl Harbor was the "surprise attack" President Franklin Delano Roosevelt said it was. These presentations are then lauded by the same Establishment media ultimately responsible for their production. It's sort of like Tweedle Dum being the only judge in a beauty contest in which Tweedle Dee is a contestant.

This situation points up the importance of the

### REVISIONIST APPROACH

to history. If Establishment-approved historians are so dishonest as to knowingly cover up the true story of Pearl Harbor, one must conclude they are doing the same thing with other issues.

Please see PEARL, next page

# Answers to

## personal questions

12/10/91 #1 HATONN

Hatonn present in the Holy Light of Radiance--that which is Creator/Creation. I, an Elder Brother, having walked longer than you have walked upon earth Shan, no more and no less am I than ARE YOU. It is only my vision which is given to move farther into the reaches of the cosmos and recognize the whole of the plan.

As today, there are the passages of sequence in which I would gather you within and give you freedom from your responsibilities as the father would the son or daughter who has damaged self by wrong choices. As the pile of physical petitions grows we are staggered under the load of physical inability to instantly respond in symbols from a keyboard and yet, it is, after all, ONLY the connection of soul to God which has importance in the infinite picture of expression. KNOW that when you have "expressed" the petition the response is given and you have but to be patient in your waiting upon the Lord for the message to become clear. It is the expression which has importance--for the answer will come in its proper perception.

Please know that I loathe, as badly as you, the constant pressure to write only that which seems wrong and "bad". Know that these are only experiences--a game if you will--in which you can excel and prevail if you gain skill and knowledge.

One, D.K., has sent a most brief note to my attention which holds few words but infinite response. So many of you fit within the problem description of his plea and being "within" a relationship, it is too personal to see and the pain too great in perception of separation from attachments. Let us look at the petition and then we will share some thoughts for there is no ONE answer save the ONE WITH GOD. It is the "journey" for which we come to share the burden.

First, I ask only that you sit in quietness, move within your own mind and define God. I want no

repetition of another's opinion or rantings and projections--what is your definition of God? You will find the answers, by the way, in the PLEIADES CONNECTIONS series. Within those pages is total outlay of the very substance of God. However, definition cannot be anything within limitations for God is without limits and therefore Man, himself, cannot define God for God is as personal as the fingerprint on your hand. The definition of God IS the fingerprint (thoughtprint) of the soul--does it match the Godliness or the adversary's in the physical perspective?

The note to me: *"Could you please address the balanced relationship of man and woman in marriage? I, and so many I know, experience great confusion in this area."*

*"Can you also give guidelines regarding how to handle a situation where one party in the marriage is actively involved in our work, while the other only 'tolerates' it?"*

Indeed a worthy inspection and the simplicity of the answer may well appear flippant and sarcastic--neither of which I wish to project.

A balanced relationship in the physical is never achieved for the physical desires, limitations and choices are too varied and responsive to the senses of the physical. The limitations and expectations are ever prevailing as that which is projected by the teachers within the physicalness--i.e., from the television, the lectures by "authorities", personal demands and pure selfishness.

Within the higher radiance and at the level of the soul, there is only ONE and therefore you can only find "balance" when the two again become the one in goal and thought. All experience is expressed in a duality as each of the pair seeks either action or rest--always longing and seeking the "void" which is the total balance of ONE-NESS within Cre-

Please see **RELATIONSHIP**,  
next page

PEARL, cont. from previous page

STATES as "reparations".

Another Establishment-generated cover-up is the murder of President John F. Kennedy. The politicians, journalists and obedient academics pushed the Warren Commission conclusion--that there was one assassin, Lee Harvey Oswald. Today hardly anyone believes that, so the Establishment has gone to its fallback position--that we'll never know what happened.

But then along comes attorney/author Mark Lane, in a blockbuster new book *Plausible Denial* [H: I recommend this book very highly!] [Hardback, 393 pages with index, is available for \$25 (post. and hand. incl) from Liberty Library, 300 Independence Ave. SE, Washington, D.C. 20003.], to set the record straight. And he shows how the politicians and media colluded to keep the truth from the public.

We owe a debt of gratitude to the small group of intrepid investigators in the United States and throughout the world who are rooting out the truth despite the best efforts to keep it hidden. These efforts and the people making them are often the target of vicious attacks by the Establishment media--and no wonder.

Now, thanks to the truth we know about Pearl Harbor and JFK, it makes it very easy and clear for us to see the truth about President Lyndon B. Johnson's Gulf of Tonkin incident. Both Pearl Harbor and the Gulf of Tonkin were efforts to get the United States involved in a foreign war. Both employed the willing connivance of the Establishment media. Both were successful.

And speaking of cover-ups, don't forget the deliberate, unconscionable attack by our favorite ally--Israel--on the USS Liberty. The Liberty was sailing in international waters and was clearly identified as a U.S. vessel. It was attacked by air and sea forces of the state of Israel in what was subsequently described by the White House and the Establishment media as a "tragic error". Israel even gave a few thousand dollars of foreign aid BACK TO THE UNITED

That attack happened in 1967. In 1976, The SPOTLIGHT exposed the incident for what it was--a deliberate, cold-blooded attack intended to kill everyone on board and sink the ship, to keep secret Israel's war plans. Now, in 1991, the truth is finally filtering into the Establishment media.

Then there is the

### CRIMINAL MANIPULATION

of the events leading up to Operation Desert Storm. Iraq's Saddam Hussein was deliberately misled to believe the United States would stand aside if he decided to invade Kuwait. Then, when he did, George Bush was "shocked" and launched a war in the desert. The result can only be described as calculated genocide. The SPOTLIGHT's coverage of the president's duplicity, his "bush-whacking" of Saddam, won an award as one of the top 10 most-censored stories of the year.

Did the Reagan-Bush campaign make a secret deal with Iran's Ayatollah Khomeini to keep Americans prisoner so Jimmy Carter would be defeated in the 1980 election and Ronald Reagan elected? Knowing you have been routinely lied to in the past helps to bring historical events such as this so-called October Surprise affair into clearer focus. Any establishment that is so deceitful and dishonest as to hide the truth about the Kennedy assassinations, Pearl Harbor and the USS Liberty is going to be capable and willing to cover up a "minor" event such as the October Surprise.

No wonder FDR was Reagan's favorite president. No wonder the Establishment--media, historians and academicians--must continue to perpetrate the lie about Pearl Harbor. If the American people ever realize the extent of the perfidy of the government-media axis, who knows--they might vote intelligently. That would be the death knell for the manipulators.

Thank you.

Please see PEARL, next page

**RELATIONSHIP, cont.**  
from previous page

ator. This is not the void which is expressed often as "Hell" or the total absence of God of Light. It is the total balance of "voidance" which is ONE WITH GOD--THE EVER PRESENT SPIRAL OF PROJECTION.

To even begin a response which can mean anything "personal" I have to ask that each look carefully within--for it is only self which YOU can change in any manner whatsoever. There is no giving of 10% or 50%, etc. It is a total GIVING of 100% and only when BOTH give of 100% each in the total giving to the other can there be balance. This is not likely on an earthly level of physical expression. Man is structured with these wondrous--horrendous "senses" which control him by the perceptions and desires of those senses and, until each

**PEARL, cont.** from previous page

No, they would NOT cause the death knell for the manipulators for the manipulators will NOT BE CAST OUT BY SIMPLE ELECTIONS--NOT ANY MORE--FOR IT HAS GONE TOO FAR TO BE SIMPLY "VOTED IN" OR "VOTED OUT". The point is in the "uncovering" of the lies.

It will not be through elections that you will become free again--IT CAN ONLY BE THROUGH KNOWLEDGE--AND SEEING OF THE TRUTH OF ALL--WHICH WILL ALLOW YOU AGAIN TO ACHIEVE FREEDOM! FOR IT SHALL ONLY BE THROUGH "KNOWING" THAT YOU WILL TURN INTO THE "ACTIONS" OF RIGHTNESS IN THAT TRUTH WHICH SHALL BE YOUR GUIDE INTO BALANCE AS A NATION, UNDER GOD, INDIVISIBLE WITH RIGHTS FOR ALL AND FREEDOM FOR ALL.

Hatonn to move to stand-by--in appreciation unto the brothers who dare to speak out because the blows against them are indeed heinous. But their light shall be given the uncovering and I am honored to recognize their achievements. I salute them.

learns enough to control those senses, you will be controlled BY THEM. Unfortunately, marriage on your place of experience is ONLY a physical expression in most instances. A soul love in truth is hardly ever found for in the physicalness ones are always seeking agreement, physical exchange, "do it my way", "you must or you don't love me" and thus and so. Ones move into relationships seeking fulfillment through and from another and you shall never find it. It is like seeking the eternal Truth of God in the local bar after a quart of whisky.

There have only been a few totally perfect projections of perfect balance in ones manifest upon your planet in the physical form and--were circumstances different for those ones from that which they actually experienced--theirs was not fully balanced either. The "balance" is at the level of soul expression--never in the physical experience.

The only way that a near expression of balance can be achieved in any relationship is the loving acceptance of that other being and the allowance--even of the errors--of actions. That IS God expression. God, even though He is your Creator--His blessing for each is that He allows and loves through all expressions of your choices for He can separate the physical expression from the soul perception. Can you have wisdom enough to do likewise? Indeed, but few achieve the ability for the "other" will not participate unless the "goal" was the same at onset or a direction was plotted in love of such depth as to refocus in "truth".

Look most carefully and HONESTLY at what is seemingly "out of balance". It is usually your own projection of what you "wish" a thing to be--rarely is it a desire to "allow" another to be. Each wants the "other" to somehow fit his own mold in eagerness to achieve as one--when it was not even that "thing" which caused a coalition in the first place. Usually the "first place" was totally selfish and totally physical.

Your old saying, "You cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear," is

relevant here. Why would you be so foolish as to try? Would it not be easier to get silk to make of the purse and leave the sow her ear with which to hear? Why must man continually effort to make out of another that which he usually least likes in self?

Does your enlightenment demand the enlightenment of the other? Why? Can you not see that to allow that "other" to become enlightened (or remain blinded) according to their level of perception--is far wiser than to push?

Let us look at a river which flows gently along its path. Let us say that it is physically bound by the lack of incline or plugged by great boulders--does it help to push and shove with buckets of water? No, if the incline is increased or the boulders removed it allows the water to flow more freely--and faster!

Only through your honest "allowing" can the other come to witness the better way. As one practices balance within self the other can be relieved of the pressure and/or attention gained through the "tolerating" or total "denial" of "your" opinions or insight. The foundation is already in place and if one or the other changes the foundation to suit of self, the other cannot feel secure in the ruptured foundation of expression.

When the differences come to the point that there is no beauty in the "together" experience then it is surely time to evaluate the possibilities and establish the foundation of LOVE upon which the relationship is based. If it was based totally on the physical with a little "spiritual" ritual thrown in and you now become spiritual with a little "physical" thrown in--you are going to have a chasm which may not allow bridging. You cannot, however, move backwards. If you succumb to acting without Truth after knowing Truth--you both lose infinitely. The "other" will then eventually bear such guilt for actions that the problem is compounded and multiplied and peace can never come.

When you have total refusal of the "other" to participate or even read material of differing possibilities--

you have a great problem for it is now blatant narrow refusal to find possible truth. It is always through FEAR that a person reacts thusly for if you bring the lie for perusal, it will show itself to be a lie soon enough. The other "fears" change and loss of the security of the limitation given through the lie to which it adheres. How do I know it is the LIE which holds the "other"? BECAUSE I KNOW TRUTH AND THAT WHICH YOU EXPERIENCE IS THE LIE.

As to suggestions? Ah yes, I have great and unlimited suggestions but the first is to find COMMUNICATION. YOU must take the initiative and ask conference--refusal to conference has said it all and you are likely fighting a battle which YOU will not win. If the "other" is in fulfilling truth in willingness to share a life in marriage then that one will be most pleased to sit and communicate. If that "other" will not--there IS no marriage of proper relationship! Can YOUR ego take such a confrontation? IF YOU ARE ALIGNED WITH GOD--MOST DEFINITELY YES. IF YOU STILL CONSIDER THE BLAST AND PERCEIVED POSSIBLE LOSS TO THE PHYSICAL EGO--THEN NO. UNTIL YOU GET TO THE "YES" RESPONSE--YOU WILL CONTINUE IN THE "TROUBLE".

Each will invariably find that when you are able to release the ego "strings" from the "other" and function as a whole on self because you know the "truth" of your expression--the rest will follow in proper sequence and expression. The "refusal to communicate" tells the whole of it and YOU must face the truth of it in any event. Then it is YOU who must decide for self the value of the relationship. To "tolerate" is often better than total denial--but very little. This conjures martyrdom on the "tolerator" who "puts up with" the other's unacceptable behavior and is total prostitution of self. Prostitutes are more active IN MARRIAGE than ever without! You continually bargain, sell, give and exchange exactly as a prostitute--usually with the same tools of the trade.

Please see **RELATIONSHIP,**  
next page



RELATIONSHIP, cont.  
from previous page

**LOVE HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE PHYSICAL EXPRESSION--LOVE IS SPIRITUAL AND IF YOU ONLY HAVE PHYSICAL EXPRESSION--YOU DO NOT HAVE LOVE!**

You must understand that if one gives 100% and the other simply "takes the 100%", you have no love. Love is always in the giving and never in the taking for to take implies "grabbing and garnering for self"--receiving through accepting is that which is necessary on the opposite end of giving for it also indicates the need to regive unto that one who gave in love and the spiral cycle is endless.

It is truth to say that actions speak far louder than words. It is through actions which the worth of a man is judged. Words without action in like kind are worthless and void.

By the way--CONFUSION is the prime number one tool of your adversary! The "master of deceit and lie" IS the "master of confusion". Only in gaining knowledge in truth can you sort into order that which is in chaos.

Let me example the perception of the higher dimensions; in fact, allow me to example self, Hatonn. I cannot ever consider myself prior to you for YOU are why I am come to this place and into this commission of experience. If you get on your knees unto me, who only serves YOU, then you cause us both to be handicapped and/or totally crippled from efforting to work from our knees rather than from intelligent, reasoning foursquare standing. Now, understand that, no matter how I place you before me in all actions, I must use discipline as the Elder with the more information and therefore the discipline must BE but I can only project it in the totality of ABSOLUTE LOVE for YOU are ABOVE MY OWN INTENTION--SAVE IN ONE RESPECT--GOD AND THE CREATION. **I WILL NEVER BEND THAT WHICH IS GOD/CREATION TO FILL ANY PHYSICAL NEED OF ANY BEING--INCLUDING SELF!** When you understand the magnitude of this statement--then

we can begin to change that which is perceived evil.

The reason that ones refuse to share and participate in this information and Truth is that they fear Truth for it allows no "living in" of evil selfishness or greed. It casts out the false teachers, be they from the pulpit, the publican forum or any "physical" projection. The intent becomes based on reason, logic and knowledge and recognition of that knowledge within which IS your eternal soul--all knowing, all being.

How do you "live" in this duality of expression wherein one separates from another? If your journey be intended in Light and Truth--then you must release and go your way as diligently as you can. The other will show self for the narrow personage actually presented and will either change or move away. You help neither by hiding from Truth and it needs no argument, bantering, debate or force. Force is not of God and only reinforces the negative response precipitated in bitterness which is also not of God. You can only act for self and the other must act for self. Look most carefully at the "need" (not spouted "love") of self for the "other" and you will likely have your own answer most clearly laid forth. If your intent is in "love" you will allow at any rate--YOU must discern need, love, emotion, desire and demand, lest you forever miss the point.

If the "other" refuses "...just because..." or "...well, so and so says..." then you have a right to demand a response as to "why" for it impacts your experience--only you can judge the value of your joint or singular experience and what you can negotiate. Negotiation is always proper--compromise of values IS NEVER A VIABLE CONCLUSION.

YOU do not need ever effort to "sell" God and/or His Hosts--our Truth will stand alone into infinity. Neither do you need "proof" in the manner of miracles or magic--for that is the game of the adversary to entrap you. Life projects and proves its LIES of physical conclusion--GOD NEVER CHANGES INTO INFINITY. EXAMPLES? LOOK AROUND!!

Moreover, you must realize that "love" is reflected by "respect" and "reverence"--never "worship" or "compromise". If there is no, or very little, respect and reverence for the being of your attachment--you are not in "LOVE" and if you are not in "LOVE" you have bondage--not a marriage. You simply have some sort of marriage contract which you have already broken. If one brings rightful disrespect upon self--so be it, it is up to the two to consider the possibilities of forgiveness. If there can be no forgiveness in the relationship then you are destined to choose other routes of manifesting experience--God does not recognize "divorce", only lack of responsibility. **YOU ONES CONTINUALLY CONFUSE SPIRITUAL GODNESS WITH THAT WHICH IS PRESENTED (FALSELY) BY MAN. MAN PROJECTS "RULES" AND "MUSTS" AND THEN PRO-NOUNCES THEM TO BE "GOD'S" TO ENFORCE THE FOLLOWING THEREOF. GOD HAS A MOST SUCCINCT AND LIMITED SET OF "RULES" BASED ON RESPONSIBILITY AND CHOICES. EXCUSES AND IRRESPONSIBILITY ARE THE CHOICES OF MAN.**

I assume I have battered this subject sufficiently for this sitting. Blessed are the ones who can SEE prior to the marriage for that is when the attention must be given and the stage set--not at the divorce. However, man is not gifted in this day's societal structure set to disrupt and divide man prior to his worst errors--therefore, you take what you have with which to work and confront it with wisdom in response and not ego reaction. What brings YOU into acceptance and curiosity? Then, try it on other! If you force another you have not accomplished anything except compromise and despicement for your intrusion. This was the example of the Master Teacher. Every moment of experience is a "choice"--from whether or not you will breathe to where you will sleep--you perceive limitations which are non-existent. **EVERY THOUGHT--EVERY ACTION IS PURELY CHOICE! THE POINT IS HEREIN--WHICH CHOICES DO YOU AND WILL YOU MAKE? SO BE IT.**

# Are You Safe?

12/10/91 #1 HATONN

What do you mean by "safe"? How can you be other than "safe" if you are in intent within God? What portion of self do you want "safe"? Why, for instance, would you wish to be "picked up"? Would it be to continue service unto God or to save of your assets? If you are in alignment with God, you are already in His Hand which also indicates--without argument--your placement in the security of his "pick-up". If you have to ask, you need to ponder a bit more within in intent for it is only between you and God within where and what will be your journey. If your intent and expression are openly unto "truth" then there is no question to be asked--for YOU ARE!

Don't misunderstand or accept this as a chiding for inquiry. I know that the physical needs reaffirmations of Love from God for the physical is so blastically hard and the teachings have been so diligently applied to delude you.

The churches tell you that you must - -. The government tells you that you must - -. This movement and that movement tells you that you must - -. Then God comes and "allows" and you have built no support system to function for self without the "harpers" and dictators of your circumstance. Well, you must build that support within for the days are coming when it shall be that very support and undeniable foundation which shall see you through the tempest. But you must also learn to be clever as the serpent and gentle as the dove. "Wisdom" must be your guide and Love your foundation. Stop thinking of God as a wimp in pious robes--lest you be nothing save a wimp in pious robes. I, for instance, am most certainly not a wimp in pious robes--I AM a teacher with KNOWLEDGE which I am wanting to share that you might be strong and write your life story in worthiness and KNOWING--above and beyond the confusion and chaos of the crowd,

Please see SAFE, next page

SAFE, cont. from previous page rituals and physical compression.

If you challenge God to "prove it to me"--you shall never find Truth or proof. If you **COMMAND GOD TO SHOW YOU THE WAY IN HIS PERFECTION--YOU SHALL HAVE BOTH!** Contradiction? Indeed!

What is it that Hatonn gives you that causes you to deny me? What do we bring that causes you to turn away from this pronouncement of the "word" and "truth" as we are showing, sharing and **PROVING** unto you? Most who deny have not so much as opened a JOURNAL or know anything of that which they speak in opposition! So be it; if ye set out to bake a cake and use salt instead of sugar--I dare say the cake will be most untasty.

We bring the Word for that is our commission according to God's promise that man might have "Light in Truth" for his judging. We bring it for all who would see and hear--we are not to force nor shove it into your beings--for you have all rights of acceptance or denial. I would say this, however, if your denial is through **REFUSAL TO INSPECT**--that is the very same as denial through deliberate intent! In other words, refusal by choice and/or no decision at all--is already having made the decision against God, for you will have chosen another path. And, except through the path of the "Christness" (goodness according to the Laws of Creator/Creation) you will not come into the Kingdom of that Creator/Creation! It is time you ones be a bit more discerning in possibilities regarding your **TEACHERS** and **WHO** it is you give unto--your power.

At this time you have given your power unto the Elite of the human experience and have rendered yourselves enslaved to the physical aspect of your existence just as it was projected that mankind would do. You are only trapped, however, if you choose to remain trapped and give away your power! He who retains and commands his **POWER** will not be sorely blighted by the adversary for the physical has no valid control over the Spirit in Truth--only the perception of such.

This is why you must come to understand that God has already "**WON**"--evil cannot and will not exist in the Light of God's presence--where there is even the most tiny spark of light--there is not darkness for darkness is **NOT** in the presence of light.

When you can act in the knowingness that what you need shall be forthcoming as it is needed--if the needs be Godly in intent--then you shall have abundance as the tidal wave. If you live in the fear of "not having" so shall it come to be that you will be without! God gives harvest according to your planting! We of the Hosts are come to prepare the garden--you will plant the seeds and the harvest is yet to be shown! Which will it be? How will this story episode conclude? What are you planting? The harvest will be in "kind"!

Salu. May wisdom be given as your reward for the seeking and

may your seeking in **TRUTH** never fail until the "finding". It is all within thine very space of breathing for God **IS** your breath of life and you have forgotten.

I am but a reflection of that which you are and shall come again to remember. God, too, is that self beyond your limitations--that wondrous reflection of His image. Do you make the reflection worthy or unworthy? The choice is always **YOURS** and **ONLY YOURS**.

I salute you in your journey for it is always how you handle and receive your lessons which is the measure of **MAN**. Will you pass your graduation examinations or will you need further tutoring? You will not learn if you cast aside the Tutor sent for your lessons. Worse, if you accept only the teachers who come to suck you into the morass of physical expression, you will only forfeit your treasures. The treasures perceived upon earth are forfeited at

the end of your physical expression, and that is most worthy of consideration. What is it that you hold that is of worth and value--that the Elite and more powerful physical controllers will not take from you? Indeed, these are worthy matters to think upon. If you have denied God's Hosts who come in silver ships--why think yourself a welcome guest on the trip to anywhere of safety in the realms of ones who follow only the path of balance and harmony? Evil will not be allowed or brought into the realms of balanced experience. This does not mean "except for you" or "except for that one over there..." It means exactly that which it says--**EVIL WILL NOT BE BROUGHT INTO THE HIGHER EXPERIENCE OF BALANCE AND HARMONY WITHIN THE RADIANCE OF TRUTH AND THE LAW!** The deciding of each path is left into the choosing of the one in point.

I offer my love, my hand--everything that I **AM**--but I cannot do it for thee. Adonai.

## Hosts come to prepare the way

12/11/91 #1 HATONN

I am giving you "headings" so that later it becomes easier to find subjects and connect your own pieces so that I can write and not "repeat". We now have ones working on in-

## U.S.S.R.

12/10/91 #1 HATONN

On this day as you grow closer and closer to encounter and holocaust, I shall attempt to respond to a couple or three major inquiries which pile Dharma's desk. The number one question, as might be expected, is "Who has USSR's nuclear arsenal?" As the lie of the "breakup" comes I ask you to harken back to **FACTS**. The entire scenario in the Soviet Union has been planned for decades and you are seeing the actors go through their lines right on cue. The point is to smother, freeze, starve and generally bring down the "Russian" people. Gorbachev was on his way out anyway--even I told you that. He has never been the central player and all of the subterfuge and shrouding and play-acting was for its purpose which has worked to perfection.

dexing but it is slow and expensive so we work with that which we have. I appreciate your indulgence and patience but our little squad can do no more. Even though we gain more expertise in the area of computer use, etc., all of the expenses are still funded right out of this central nucleus so we continually go behind and behind. All I ask of you is patience and, please, if you make suggestions as to additional changes and more desirable production--also give us a solution to the "shortages" for at present our crew can do no more. There is already no rest in this crew!

Perhaps if I share something with you in just one isolated case--**THE** reason that Ekkers go on and place themselves at such disadvantage and expense over the property in conflict is to hopefully attain title so that they can borrow fully against the property and keep this work flowing as long as necessary for the support to flow from other product outside the immediate--i.e., Law Center, etc. Then the prayer is that there can be "damages" enough to put the Law Center on an unshakable foundation. You see, we do

not mix the operations except through labor so that there is never opportunity for accusations of misuse of anything. Do we receive accusations? Of course--we have enemies upon our heads and backs like flies to a dying carcass.

There is something you must learn as we move into and along with our presentation and association. We are not a cult, group, church--etc. We are the Hosts of God come to prepare the "way". These ones here are workers efforting to fulfill committed missions--individually and unified only in production--each does what each is qualified to do and, in the interim--licks stamps and sweeps floors (whatever is to be done). **GOD DOES NOT BEG! GOD TAKES NOTHING! GOD ONLY GIVES AND REGIVES, IF YOU REMEMBER YOUR PLEIADES LESSONS. THEREFORE, THOSE WHO PLACE A "PRICE" ON YOUR "SALVATION" ARE FALSE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS OF GOD. GOD DOES NOT BEG!**

Please see **HOSTS**, next page

# Why do I pick on the Jews?

HOSTS, cont. from previous page

What do I mean by this statement? God doesn't beg. He presents you with opportunities, offers you "answers" for your journey, accepts and plentifully that which you offer back unto Him and is in constant service to give unto you that which you ask in honest and sincere petition from the heart—even, often, if it be damaging to you. **BE MOST CAREFUL AS TO THAT WHICH YOU ASK--YOU JUST MIGHT GET IT! IF REQUESTED IN SELFISH, PHYSICAL INTENT--YOU MAY WELL FIND THAT THE REQUEST AND ACQUISITION BACKFIRES INTO MOST UNCOMFORTABLE CIRCUMSTANCES. THE ADVERSARY KNOWS WELL HOW TO USE YOU AND YOUR ASSETS! FURTHER, HE WILL TAKE AWAY YOUR ASSETS AND GLEAN THEM INTO HIS OWN LARDER AND COFFERS. I TRUST YOU WILL LOOK AT THAT WHICH PREACHES TO YOU AND CAUSES YOU TO TITHE, ETC., WITH HOOKS ON YOUR PARTICIPATION AND SALVATION AND SEE IF PERHAPS YOU ARE PAYING FOR SOMETHING WHICH WILL NEVER COME TO BE. IF YOUR PRICE IS TO GET INTO A TEMPLE AND INNER-CIRCLE OF SOME SORT--IS THE SECRET WORTH IT? ARE YOU ACTUALLY WITHIN THE INNER-CIRCLE OR CAPTURED IN THE PRISON OF THE ELITE CONTROL OVER YOUR ACTIONS AND BELIEVING? DO YOU THINK GOD IS GOING TO BE FOUND IN THAT TEMPLE? OH, I THINK NOT! YOU WILL FIND A MAN WITH A SUPPORTING GROUP OF MEN--AT THE HEAD OF THE RULES AND REGULATIONS AND REVELATIONS (PRONOUNCED TO BE FROM GOD). SO BE IT.**

Why do I take your time to speak of these things? Because the perception is that we have some sort of massive, hyper-wealthy "operation" and some sort of a NEW(?) cult confounding the innocent victims called people. I periodically have to set straight the record.

12/10/91 #1 HATONN

I don't pick on the "Jews" as defined by Hebrew Judaists. I pick on the Khazarian Communist Zionists who are actually Socialists working toward and within dictatorships--void of Holy God and breakers of EVERY LAW of God and The Creation.

I am accused of even picking on the "Star of David", symbol of these beloved "Jews". No, I simply set the record to straight--who do YOU, good Judaists, think the Star of David is honoring? That beloved of God, David? Perish the thought and allow me to interrupt at this point and set the FACTS to print:

## STAR OF DAVID SYMBOL AND ISRAELI FLAG

This also requires a bit of background history, which I realize bores you into stupor, but it IS necessary, even if you quickly forget it for all is relative to all.

Let me start without backing up further than the twelfth century and I ask you to do research from the JOURNALS if you desire more historical facts.

We will start with the group about that time which were referred to as "Kazarians" and the place, Kazaria. You will find that name readily referred to, especially in Italian historical documents.

By this century the group of barbarians were pretty well quieted as to political power but the influence turned up everywhere and in the most unexpected places--this of these Khazar-Jewish influences. Their manipulation and influence continued to disrupt and suppress a large variety of people.

Among these so-disrupted were ones called the "Seljuk", who may be regarded as the true founders of Muslim Turket. Towards the end of the tenth century, this other offshoot of the Ghuzz had moved southwards into the vicinity of Bokhara, from where they were later to erupt into Byzantine Asia Minor and colonize it. They do not enter directly into this story, but

they do so through a back-door, as it were, for the great Seljuk dynasty seems to have been intimately linked with the Khazars. This Khazar connection is reported by Bar Hebraeus (1226-86), one of the greatest among Syriac writers and scholars; as the name indicates, he was of Jewish origin, but converted to Christianity, and ordained a bishop at the age of twenty.

Bar Hebraeus relates that Seljuk's father, Tukak, was a commander in the army of the Khazar Kagan, and that after his death, Seljuk himself, founder of the dynasty, was brought up at the Kagan's court. But he was an impetuous youth and took liberties with the Kagan, to which the Katoun--the queen--mightily objected (a real "oops" in fact); as a result Seljuk had to leave as he was banned from the court.

You can find another contemporary source, Ibn-al-Adim (*History of Aleppo*), who also speaks of Seljuk's father as "one of the notables of the Khazar Turks", while a third, Ibn Hassul, reports that Seljuk, "struck the King of the Khazars with his sword and beat him with a mace which he had in his hand...." There was already present a most strong ambivalence of attitude of the Ghuzz towards the Khazars. This has been outlaid excellently by Ibn Fadlan's writings and experiences of first hand encounter.

Thus there was an intimate relationship between the Khazars and the founders of the Seljuk dynasty, followed by a break. This was due to the Seljuks' conversion to Islam (while the other Ghuzz tribes, such as the Kumans, remained as they were). Nevertheless, the Khazar-Judaic influence prevailed for quite some time even after the break. Among the four sons of Seljuk, one was given the exclusively Jewish name of Israel; and one grandson was called Daud (DAVID). These names, friends, were given because of the great influence of the leading families of the Ghuzz of the dominant Khazars. The house of worship was a "synagogue".

Jewish names were at that time becoming popular, for instance, the

sons of a Kuman Prince Kobiak were called Isaac and Daniel.

## RUSSIAN CHRONICLE

The Primary Russian Chronicle was compiled by monks; it is saturated with religious thought and long biblical excursions. But parallel with the ecclesiastical writings on which it is based, the Kiev period also produced a secular literature--the so-called *bylina*, heroic epics of folk-songs, mostly concerned with the deeds of great warriors and semi-legendary princes. The *bylina* were transmitted by oral tradition and were still chanted by peasants in remote villages of Northern Russia into the beginning of twentieth century--and secretly--to this moment.

In striking contrast to the Russian Chronicle, these epics do not mention by name the Khazars or their country. Is this not strange? Not really, when you consider that this is the *modus operandi* of these adversaries to humanity and God. What did they do with them then? Ah ha!--instead, they were referred to as Jews and their place of abode--"country of the Jews". Moreover the inhabitants of the land of Jews were often referred to as "Jewish heroes" who ruled the steppes and fought the armies of the Russian princes.

One such "hero" (not necessarily "good" hero but rather, in meaning, lead character), was a giant Jew, who came from the Zemlya Jidovskaya to the steppes of Tsetsar under Mount Sorochin, and only the braver of Vladimir's generals, Ilya Murometz, saved Vladimir's army from those Jews. There are several versions of this tale readily available for your perusal if you wish to investigate.

The point to be remembered herein is that in the eyes of the Russian people the neighboring Khazaria in its final period by that name (like "Soviet Union") was simply the Jewish state, and its army was an army of Jews.

Please see JEWS, next page

**JEWES, cont. from previous page**

Funny thing--the legends which circulated among Western Jews in the Middle Ages provides a most curious parallel to the Russian *bylina*. The popular Jewish legend does not remember a "Khazar" kingdom but rather, a kingdom of the "Red Jews".

The Jews of other lands were most flattered by the existence of an independent Jewish state. Popular imagination found here a particularly fertile field. Just as the biblically minded Slavonic epics speak of "Jews" rather than "Khazars", so did Western Jews long after speak of those "Red Jews", so styled because of the slight Mongolian pigmentation of many of the Khazars.

#### DAVID al-ROY SHIELD OF DAVID (SIX-POINTED STAR)

The Khazars survived into modern times, and in fact, friends, so fascinated Disraeli that he used it as material for a historical romance: *The Wondrous Tale of Alroy*.

Now here we come to the point a bit more closely: In the twelfth century there arose in Khazaria a Messianic movement, a rudimentary attempt at a Jewish crusade, aimed at the conquest of Palestine by force of arms. [Still with me?]

The initiator of the movement was a Khazar Jew, one Solomon ben Duji (or Rubi or Roy), aided by his son Menahem and a Palestinian scribe. They wrote letters to all the Jews, near and far, in all the lands around them... They said that the time had come in which God would gather Israel, His people from all lands, to Jerusalem, the holy city, and that Solomon Ben Duji WAS ELIJAH, AND HIS SON THE MESSIAH.

These appeals were addressed to the Jewish communities in the Middle East. Not too much happened at the time but about two decades later the young Menahem assumed the name DAVID AL-ROY, AND THE TITLE OF MESSIAH. THIS IS IMPORTANT: Though the

movement originated in Khazaria, its center soon shifted to Kurdistan (ever heard of the Kurds?). Here David assembled a substantial armed force of local Jews, reinforced by Khazars--and succeeded in taking possession of the strategic fortress of Amadie, north-east of Mosul (surely you have heard of Mosul--like a LOT in the Gulf War?). The plan was to take this conquering army to Edessa, and fight his way through Syria into the Holy Land.

The whole plan was a lot less quixotic than it may appear now, in view of the constant feuds between the various Muslim armies, and the gradual disintegration of the Crusader strongholds (the crusades were no better a movement). Also remember, wars are dandy ways to keep people busy and occupied with distractors. A lot of Muslim commanders welcomed the prospect of a Jewish crusade against the Christian Crusaders. You must realize that you people LOVE WAR AND DESPISE PEACE!

Among the Jews of the Middle East, David certainly aroused fervent Messianic hopes. One of his

messengers came to Baghdad and--with excessive zeal--instructed its Jewish citizens to assemble on a certain night on their flat roofs. Remember that the Sheejewples lead very easily by the ring in the nose, put there by the Elite Elders of great wisdom. If you tell them they are persecuted, they will insist upon magnificent persecution and hoodwinking and form armies against the "offender" even if the offender be their saviors. Nothing has changed except the names--the Plan has never changed one iota.

So assembled, there they awaited "rapture", whence they would be flown on clouds to the Messiah's camp. A goodly number of Jews spent that night on their roofs awaiting this miraculous flight into la-la land.

But the stuff hit the fan and chaos ensued. The rabbinical hierarchy in Baghdad, fearing reprisals by the authorities, took a hostile attitude to the pseudo-Messiah and threatened him with a ban. I think you won't find it hard to believe that there followed an assassination of David al-Roy. His own father-in-law killed him while he slept--you see,

he was bribed and a good Khazarian will never refuse an adequate bribe under any circumstances.

Through the act, however, David's memory was totally venerated and a new symbol was set in cement. When Benjamin of Tudela travelled through Persia twenty years after the event, the people still spoke lovingly of their leader. But it did not stop there--THE SIX-POINTED "SHIELD OF DAVID" WHICH ADORNS THE MODERN ISRAELI FLAG, BECAME A NATIONAL SYMBOL WITH DAVID al-ROY. Ever since, the six-cornered "shield of David", theretofore mainly only a decorative motif or a magical emblem, began its career toward becoming the chief national-religious symbol of Judaism. Long used interchangeably with the pentagram (the Satanic symbol) or the "Seal of Solomon", it was attributed to David in mystic and ethical German writings from the thirteenth century on, and appeared on the Jewish flag in Prague in 1527. By the way, the two stripes on that same Israeli flag represents the taking of all the lands between the Nile and Euphrates Rivers.

## The Israeli connection

12/10/91 #1 HATONN

The situation is so critical in the Soviet sector that even your new CIA Director is scared sillier than he already was. "It will be a bad winter for the Russians," he says. Indeed--and for America who is next for the identical treatment--no work, great depression, famine and total hardship. The Khazarians have landed and things are very bad indeed!

Well, who has the nukes? Where is all the expertise which created those wondrous nuke-weapons? Oh my--didn't you know? Working now with Israel and other nations while you good tax-paying Americans pay their salaries. I thought that surely you knew! Your government wouldn't lie to you, would they? Just what do YOU suppose will happen to that more than 27,000 nuclear weapons?

Guess WHO only has ONE GNP?

That's right--Israel! Weapons and armaments paid for by you-the-people. They do not, however, honor any treaty, etc., which prevents them dealing with anyone--anywhere--and they do so. A major interrelationship with the Soviet Union has been under way since "forever". So--smuggled Soviet atomic armaments and technological secrets have found their way into the freewheeling global munitions market--like the CIA/KGB/MOSSAD group (not plural). How is this dangerous nuclear threat going to be stopped? Well, what you didn't know because you were not told--is that the priority issue at the NATO summit conference in Rome in November was exactly this issue.

On November 7, President George Bushwhacker held private talks with the leaders of major West European nations in the Italian capital. The topic was the growing evidence that

Soviet asset sell-offs were leaking nuclear designs and military devices into the booming international arms trade. They have not, however, leaked any of the information that would give any nation ability to dent their supremacy in "space" and/or pulse systems.

Ah yes, you were told that all this "collapse of communism" would lift the specter of sudden nuclear holocaust from mankind--but alas, Khazarians, being what they are--have made it quite plain that even the Third World conflicts have all been fought with atomic contraband weapons--and the world ignored it. You have whole nations in the process of dying from radiation and nobody noticed!

#### ISRAEL'S CONNECTION

So, now you move to this day--the Please see ISRAEL, next page



ISRAEL, cont. from previous page

"brains" behind the nukes now find themselves conveniently unemployed and, desperately seeking a livelihood in the only field they know, are offering themselves (coincidentally) to the highest bidder. Recruitment attempts by Third World countries are in high-gear and just lots and lots of "stuff" is going to Libya, Iran, Syria, Iraq, etc.--THROUGH ISRAEL!

Now you might say, "...that's insane--Israel will perish also!" Dear ones, the point is to GAIN THE WORLD and they do not care who perishes!! **YOU CONTINUE TO MISS THE POINT!**

You now have, however, an international disaster. But they are NOT through with you good American taxpayers--you are going to foot the bill to dismantle the weapons already produced--or so you will think! No one is going to dismantle anything. Look to Iraq where they show the destruction of all those weapons. They show the same "three" (3) over and over and over again.

Look at the folly: For decades, NATO has confronted a single rival--the USSR--with a strategic stockpile of megaweapons kept under so-called firm central and closely guarded control.

That "evil empire" has now proliferated itself to infect every nation on the globe and now has the capability of containing all free nations into the prison of terror--while it looks like a flailing, dying lamb at slaughter. No, the slaughter will be yours--they have only changed the name to protect the criminals. In just this Union breakup facade, the Russians have created four of their own terrorist nations, Ukraine, Russia, Kazakhstan and Byelorussia and still show the controlling power in places such as Croatia. There never was--nor is there now--any intent for a freeing of nations nor peace nor security. You have eaten the bait and now you find it poisoned--and **YOU WANT GOD TO FIX IT FOR YOU! NO THANK YOU! YOU HAVE HAD ONES TELLING YOU THE TRUTH OF IT FOR GENERATIONS--OUTLINING THE VERY DE-**

**TAILS OF THE WORKING "ORDER" AND YOU PERSECUTED AND KILLED THE MESSENGERS--INDEED, NO THANK YOU. GOD ISN'T GOING TO FIX ANYTHING--HE DIDN'T BREAK ANYTHING.**

These newly independent republics are in a total state of flux and conflict--or so it appears. Only the "people" are confused, in flux and conflict--the "Order" is in total control and the conflicts are non-existent--the unity is more demonstrated than ever in history of the globe--it only LOOKS chaotic.

An interesting point to watch is what is happening with the deluded wealthy Soviets as they see the net closing. This vast bureaucracy is frantically selling whatever it can--gold, diamonds, oil leases, warehoused furs--everything--in an attempt to launder the money into foreign accounts and hidden deposits--JUST WHAT THE BANKSTERS ORDERED!! Part of the point is to be "without" when the "revolution" starts--you don't get killed by the "have-nots" if you can convince them that you are also a "have-not".

### WEAPONS LEAD THE LIST

Weapons sales lead the list in this Bolshevik so-called bargain bazaar. The Soviet Union led the world in military exports for most of the last twenty years. A good average year is 1987 where proof is available in the record books--Moscow sold over \$19.4 BILLION worth of armaments to Third World countries. This compares with U.S. exports which publicly stated a sales of \$5.75 BILLION to those little Third World "backward" nations.

### "LEAD-INS" FOR NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Guess what: Many of these sales are known in the trade as "lead-ins" for nuclear weapons. I think a parable is more suitable here than would be simple numbers and statistics to demonstrate the method of deceit.

Let us look at Zimbabwe. They have a "hard-fisted" government and in recent years they bought some 21 MIG-29 Fulcrum jets from the Soviets, for a whopping

\$700 million. (For some of you "inquiring minds"--look up your foreign aid to Zimbabwe! Perhaps it will show you WHY so many suffer from famine and disease from lack of aid and resources.)

Poor nations like Zimbabwe pay for such advanced fighter-bombers largely with barter goods and Western (American) aid. Next, look what happens--suppose the head of the Soviet trade mission--who is about to be fired anyway, along with his communist boss--tells them for an extra \$5 million in cash they can have twin racks of nuclear-tipped air-to-ground missiles for those planes. Zimbabwe leaders will certainly be tempted, don't you suppose? Such super weapons would make them the most feared power in their part of the world, they will be told (and sold).

Similar back-room bargains will be offered by some of the new republics, my doubting friends. Let us just example Kazakhstan, which now finds itself with an incredible arsenal of atomic weapons inherited from the Soviet Union but is desperate for hard currency earnings instead of such doomsday bombs.

There are well-connected traders offering deeply discounted Soviet nuclear ordnance in the black market. Algeria, Ghana and even your old friend, Germany, have received many such under-the-table proposals--hardly even hidden by the tablecloth.

### BACK TO ISRAELI INVOLVEMENT

In Germany (you know, that nation which had that big extermination program against those nice Jews?), federal police seized an entire cargo ship just last month (November, 1991). It was loaded with high-tech Soviet armaments DESTINED FOR ISRAEL.

**Do not act surprised: Israeli salesmen brokering Soviet military exports is the run-of-mill business venture in Israel. This is openly known throughout the world--'tis only YOU who have been sleeping, America. They are the outlaws who let the genie of nuclear proliferation out of the bottle. After conniving with this**

tiny country's secret super-bomb buildup for decades, the United States has no moral--and little legal--authority left to prevent other small nations from doing the same.

NOTE: Remember that cute little friendly treaty drawn between Shamir and the Soviets after the Gulf War? Do you remember the world cheered that after all these years the Soviets and the Israelis would "recognize" each other and have "relations" again? Remember that? Well, you witnessed the signing of treaties which bind them together like blood-brothers and you, America, are only a side fringe-benefit to the conspiracy--hook, line and sinker.

## Indian wars continue

12/10/91 #1 HATONN

I can only ask that we reprint the document sent to us yesterday by one who didn't know "what else to do with it". I DO expect the Constitutional Law Center to get onto this immediately. I also want a copy sent to Little Crow--we cannot do this work without Native American unification and input. You ones will STOP the bickering among tribes, creeds, colors and accusing groups or you will perish as a nation. It is simple and factual. You as a nation have gone beyond all bounds of moral and Constitutional boundaries. I hope the following sickens you as much as the freezing, dying Dakotas' Sioux of the last writing. This heinous criminal activity of the so-called federal government has no areas or boundaries of activity in behalf of the Elite Money-mongers. America--WAKE UP!

QUOTE:

NATION, NASP Newsletter, page 9. (Oct-Nov-91)

### KICKING EAGLE SPEAKS:

THE INDIAN WARS CONTINUE

Special thanks to Kicking Eagle

Please see EAGLE, next page

**EAGLE**, cont. from previous page  
for submitting this article for our publication.

It is with great honor that I accept the challenge to help the Western Shoshone Nation to defend their homelands from unlawful U.S. Government actions.

Since the coming of the first white man, the Indians of America have had to fight for their survival. The "Indian Wars" which took place, but were never declared, were mostly over land. the "Indian Problem" was that the Indians had the land and the Whites wanted it. If they couldn't obtain the land one way, they'd try another. The practice continues to this day.

The U.S. Government has plans to round-up over 500 head of livestock which belongs to the Dann Band of the Western Shoshone. The livestock is on the Dann Band's ranch in Crescent Valley, Nevada, where the Dannels have grazed livestock for generations.

The Dannels have had a self-sufficient livelihood for generations and are now being confronted with the destruction of their self-sustaining culture and way of life through the U.S. government's seizure of livestock.

The U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) is attempting to focus attention on grazing issues that became an issue after generations of the Dannels had grazed livestock on the same land. The basis for the Dannels Bank's resistance is the legal issue of land title. During the final court hearing in the 17-year battle with the BLM, the Dannels rejected the concept of individuals and original title and advocated Tribal title on behalf of the Western Shoshone Nation. They thereby jeopardized their personal livelihood as individuals in order to defend the Western Shoshone as a nation. The Dannels believe that Western Shoshone Tribal rights must not be allowed to be broken down to individual rights by the United States.

The Western Shoshone Nation sees the U.S. Government actions as an act of genocide and is filing a formal complaint in the Federal

Court. Council is also a plaintiff in a suit filed with the U.S. District Court, charging the government with negligence for failing to protect the Indians' rights and properties "from unscrupulous white men arbitrarily taking, encroaching, trespassing and inverse condemnation by the BLM." The lawsuit seeks to reclaim millions of acres of ancestral lands and more than \$100 billion in damages. [H: I believe you must realize that without something such as the Constitutional Law Center behind this work--it cannot succeed. To even hope to prevail, you must bring down the Constitutional Law without errors and it must be supported by POWER within that Constitution. If freedom and law cannot begin with the very Natives within the nation--you have no hope nor "right" to survive as a nation of people. You must go right back to the beginning of your nation and set things to "right" and then, only then, can you rebuild your nation into freedom and sovereignty.]

Is it a coincidence that the land used by the Dann Band is surrounded by mine claims for massive exploitation of gold? [H: It does begin to make more sense, does it not?] Raymond Yowell, Chief of the Western Shoshone National Council asks the question: How did the U.S. obtain title to the lands? **IT HAS NEVER BEEN OBTAINED THROUGH PURCHASE, EXCHANGE, ACT OF CONGRESS OR EXECUTIVE ORDER! "NOR HAS THE TITLE QUESTION BEEN LITIGATED IN ANY U.S. COURT,"** he said.

The Bureau of Land Management is gearing up to impound the Dannels' livestock. Armed federal agents will be arriving at the ranch from California and Nevada to assist a private contractor with confiscation (theft) of the livestock. This will likely set the stage for an intense confrontation between the BLM and its hired cowboys, and the Western Shoshone Nation. [H: Is anybody harkening back to Wounded Knee? I warn you, Americans, this will be far bloodier than anything you have witnessed on a local level of confrontation for des-

perate people do desperate things.]

The Western Shoshone National Council is calling for direct and meaningful negotiations with the U.S. Government. Chief Yowell says: "The Western Shoshone Nation vows to protect and defend our inherent rights as an indigenous nation against the U.S. Government." [H: When will the rest of you Sovereign united states citizens do as much?] He added: "In our long history of dealing with the U.S. Government, they have continuously ignored the treaty of Peace and Friendship signed with our Nation. It is called the Treaty of Ruby Valley and was ratified by Congress in 1896. Treaties are the Supreme Law of the Land, guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution. The Dannels are members of Western Shoshone Nation and are running their livestock within territory defined and described in this treaty."

I ask each of my readers to respond to this article. Write or call your congressional representative. Demand that the U.S. government stop its attacks against the Western Shoshone People. Ask that they investigate the injustices against the Western Shoshone Nation. [H: I ask you, now, do you think the Alan Cranstons, Solarz, Bidens and such-like will do a whole lot in protection of the Indians? The last laugh is going to be on you-the-people if you don't stand up and STOP this insanity and lawlessness!]

The basis for Indian existence, tradition, culture, and survival of the people is in the land. If the U.S. Government can do this to the Shoshone, they could subject the land to local taxation....and take it over. This cannot be allowed to happen!

For America,  
Kicking Eagle.

**END OF QUOTING--Please don't let it also be the end of action.**

This will cause you ones to do investigation because I have given you all that was made available. The point of my not simply giving you all you need to track this, is that you are going to find such

wondrously horrible other tales as you uncover the rat's nest and the clowns in the game. If you can have a government purposely giving forth offices of confiscation and criminal robbery as the Resolution Trust Corporation, think nothing of the Bureau of Land Management--they have been at criminal activities far longer than the renamed RTC. Is anyone having any "fun" yet? Come on, citizens, it is a glorious time of experience for you have such a wondrous challenge facing you. Life has reached this ebb of gloom through boredom and depression--let's get off those backsides and use the wondrous God-gift of "brain" and "fix" this broken planet. **YOU CAN DO IT "IF" YOU WANT TO!**

Salu, Hatonn to clear, please.

### OTHER LOSSES

A best seller in Canada

An Investigation into the Mass Deaths of German Prisoners at the Hands of the French and Americans under direct orders from President Eisenhower during World War II.

\$22.95...Hard Back...James Bacque  
Plus shipping

To order: Contact America West  
800-729-4131

### NEW BOOK RELEASE

The Trillion Dollar Lie  
The Holocaust, Vol. I

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Now Available

Details are given regarding the facts of the Holocaust; and the history and background of the "Jews"; why Israel receives reparations paid to her due to the "Holocaust"; why millions of "Jews" receive 5,000 German marks annually for "damages". Plus current events about our economy, the Anti-Defamation League, the Torah the Talmud and more.

The Trillion Dollar Lie  
The Holocaust, Vol. II

By Georgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Now Available

In this journal we are given additional important information about HOW AND WHY THE HOLOCAUST IS A MASSIVE DECEPTION AGAINST ALL HUMANS ON PLANET EARTH, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY. Details about phoney pictures, phoney numbers, phoney gas chambers, etc. are included.

To order call: America West  
800-729-4131

# News briefs from around the world

**12/12/91 #1 HATONN**

Hatonn present in the Light of Radiance. Thank you for responding at the wee-hour time I signaled. You must become familiar with the signal for things become more and more urgent as the power brokers vie for control.

What, specifically, leads the list of happenings this day? It is not that which is on your news (which is bad enough in itself). The pressure point is on the "hot line" and taking place at Edwards Air Force Base. This is a day planned to "blow" the San Andreas fault, chelas. This would be for the purpose of showing power as the Commonwealth of Soviet nations is ratified and the Israelis move into portions of Jerusalem. So, what is happening? Wrangling and capitulation as what remains of your nation is given away (promised away) to the Banksters who now control the massive nuclear arms stashes.

## **MOSCOW VS. MINSK**

All the speeches are perfection, i.e., Yeltsin says Minsk is only an operations center (not a capitol). Ah, yes indeed, the speeches are wondrous but look upon the faces of those in parliament--there is no joy this day in either side of the issue of the Soviet Union disuniting. The people of both sides WILL be brought into total compliance with whatever the Elite decide to do with them--from starvation to iron-fisted control.

LOOK AT RUSSIA TODAY! It goes beyond Gorbachev resigning, as the polite term is utilized. Everything is running exactly as scheduled and the "actors" do not even have to do a good performance. The "Soviet Union" may well be abandoned but the central rulers are in stronger control than in any time in the history of the globe. Moreover, you in America are seeing the reflection of EXACTLY what will happen to you while disasters, trials of nonsense, depression, etc., distract you from the issue in point.

Note that the only thing required to

pull down Russia into capitulation was to cut off the supply of OIL. The airlines are grounded until Gorbachev and the government capitulate. The depressed state is horrendous by plan for you have sent billions of dollars of aid to Russia and yet the people are claiming hunger, no food and no heating fuels. The game is finished except for the revolution which can't amount to a lot because the people have no guns (banned); the people are in chaos without leadership and the Elite will do that which they choose.

Do you see correlation in America? If you can shut down the oil supply (easy to do), cause depression and distract the people into their misery--you can pull down the nation. The world oil supply is run and controlled by the Elite One World Order whether it be Britain, Russia, Slobovia or the United States and Canada. It matters not for the currency is controlled, the banks are now a total monopoly in the waiting of merging into a single entity. Already the branches are nothing but paper processors--a good bank robbery nets only piddling amounts--banks have to "order" money in advance if a customer wishes more than a hundred or two dollars. This is, in addition, after giving everything including fingerprints and request forms.

Note what is happening in employment--TRW: about 10,000 lay-offs today. (Aerospace branch), along with two other major industries along the same lines with 2 to 4 thousand (also today), one being General Motors. The nation (U.S.) has less than a week's supply of reserve foodstuffs, the airlines are closing weekly, every major industry is in "restructuring" which translates to "bankruptcy". The Elite like to call things by cute names to fool the people--just like the Khazar Zionists instead of One World Dictatorship--total Socialist Marxism. You now fully function under Marxist-Fascism. Can you not see that by noon this very day all airlines could be closed, all banks shut and total armed force set up against you? While you have

hostage parties and light Christmas trees--the noose tightens and the biological assault is in its mid-stage of devastation, along with pure radiation poisoning in your atmosphere.

Note that you are shown hardly any personages in public media other than Khazar Zionists. This is to make sure you ones of the masses think that they are already in total control by sheer numbers--no, they are still less than 5% of the total population but they have followed the rules laid forth in the Protocols and Manifesto and have gained control of the masses through total deceit while you forgot to pay attention. Nothing mattered to you--the people other than the "good life", leisure, luxury and entertainment. Now you are soft, incapable of functioning except in some inept manner for skills are lost and families shattered in the grabbing of the brass ring for SELF. The adversary knows what he heads for and ceaselessly pursues it--you want 4 day weekends to pursue your pleasures.

You are on the eve of nuclear war and you should have known it the instant the "Elite physicists" turned back the "doomsday" clock because the "threat is lessened" and "we have come so far!"

What do "I" expect of you this day? Nothing, but I might ask what is it that YOU will do?

## **JERUSALEM**

While the farceful meetings take place in the U.S., Israelis have moved into the Palestine portion of Jerusalem. Dozens of "Jews" took over the very living places of the Palestinians--throwing the resident's very belongings out into the street--in the rain. Under heavy police guard the Israelis took up residency. Oh yes, it has now been ordered that the interlopers remove themselves and a deadline was given but at last notice no-one was moving except the gun carriers. These Israelis say they WILL have ALL of Jerusalem and "we will have it NOW!" They also proclaim it to be "God's will". If you remain blind,

especially you Hebrew people, YOU ARE DOOMED for these Israelis are NOT YOUR PEOPLE, YOUR FRIENDS OR YOUR HERITAGE--THEY ARE PRESENT TO SLAY YOU OF THE TORIAN TRADITION--TURNED TALMUDIST. You can continue to hide from the truth of it but it will only bind you tighter and tighter until you are destroyed.

## **DEATH OF "COMMUNISM"**

Go ahead and celebrate the death of "communism" and the "Evil Soviet Empire" if you like. Look unto the beast lying there and then look beyond at the dragon beast who slew it! From the ashes of the one comes the massive beast set, orchestrated, computerized and now fully ready--TO TAKE CONTROL OF THE WORLD!

**YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED AND WARNED AND WARNED! GOD HAS SENT HIS HOSTS AND FOR TWO AND A HALF YEARS WE HAVE BEEN PLEADING WITH YOU TO HEAR AND YOU TURN AWAY AND RIGHT INTO THE BOSOM OF THE ADVERSARY IN THE PROCESS OF MURDERING YOU. NOW YOU BLAME GOD FOR THAT WHICH CONFRONTS YOU--SO BE IT FOR IT IS YOUR CHOICE. IT REMAINS YOUR CHOICE FOR I HAVE BUT TO GATHER OUR PEOPLE AND LEAVE THIS PLANET TO ITS FLIGHT. IT IS NOW BEYOND THE HANDFUL GIVING ALL TO HELP THE MASSES WHO SEE BUT ACT NOT EXCEPT IN DENIAL.**

**I ASK YOU WHO "THINK" YOU SERVE GOD OF LIGHT--BE CAREFUL INDEED FOR THERE WILL BE NO "RAPTURE TO A FLUFFY CLOUD"--NO SECURITY IN THE SKY OF THIS PLANET OR A BIG DRIFT TO THE PEARLY GATES OF SOME IMAGINED CITY. IT IS GOING TO BE "HELL" ON EARTH WHEN THE TAKEOVER COMES DOWN. GOD CAN RETRIEVE**

Please see BRIEFS, next page

BRIEFS, cont. from previous page

**HIS PEOPLE FROM ANY-WHERE. BEWARE THE GURUS WHO SUGGEST YOU GO HITHER OR YON TO CATCH A "RIDE" FOR THE "RIDE" YOU WILL CATCH IS DASTARDLY INDEED. YOUR ENEMY LAUGHS AT YOU AS HE TAKES CONTROL FOR THE FEELING OF TOTAL POWER IS EXHILARATING AND INTOXICATING. NO, DO NOT ASK OF ME WHAT YOU SHOULD DO--FOR I HAVE LOUDLY WARNED AND WARNED--YOU SHALL NOW RISE UP AND SAVE YOUR NATION AND SELVES OR YOU WILL SIMPLY WITNESS THE TOTAL DESTRUCTION AND DOWNFALL OF THIS WONDEROUS AND BELOVED LAMP OF FREEDOM. THE FLAME IS OUT AND THE LAST "MATCH" REMAINS AND IT IS WET.**

**THE "HANDWRITING" IS IN-DEED CLEAR! MERRY CHRISTMAS! IF THERE BE A 1992 IT WILL MOST SURELY NOT BE A VERY "HAPPY" ONE. YOU HAVE ENTERED INTO THE "BLACK MIDNIGHT" OF THE GREAT CYCLE. DO YOU HAVE "TIME"? WHAT FOR? WHAT DIFFERENCE WHETHER OR NOT? WHAT WILL YOU DO DIFFERENTLY? YOU ARE AT THE PARTING FROM YOUR MATERIAL WEALTH AND PROPERTY--NOW! YOU ASK GOD TO DO IT FOR YOU, SAVE YOU, SAVE YOUR "STUFF"! WHY WOULD GOD DO THAT? WHERE HAVE YOU PUT GOD AND HIS HOSTS? WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO BE DESERVING? WHAT LAWS HAVE YOU KEPT? WHAT LAWS HAVE YOU BROKEN? SO BE IT! NO EVIL WILL BE BROUGHT INTO THE KINGDOM OF BALANCE AND HARMONY IN THE HEAVENS (THAT GREAT UNIVERSAL SPACE OF BALANCE OUTSIDE YOUR ABILITY TO DEFILE OR REACH). HOW MANY WILL EVEN RECOGNIZE THE SAFETY SHIP WHEN IT ARRIVES? THE ADVERSARY REPRESENTS TO YOU THAT THE ALIEN BROTHERS ARE MORE DEADLY, MONSTROUS AND SAVAGE THAN ARE THEY. HOW WILL YOU**

**RECOGNIZE OF GOD'S MESSENGERS? WE DO NOT FRIGHTEN, WE DO NOT APPEAR AS MONSTERS, WE DO NOT FORCE IN ANY MANNER AND WE PUSH YOU INTO NOTHING--WILL YOU RECOGNIZE US?**

**WHY DID GOD NOT WARN YOU IN THE BEGINNING? HE DID! HE GAVE YOU RULES AND YOU BROKE THEM--YOU STILL BREAK THEM--ALL!!!**

Dharma, we shall continue writing of the control upon your very lives through the pharmaceutical houses of the Elite Zionists.

I recognize Eustace Mullins for the information I am going to use because if you cannot recognize the earth connections, we are wasting our time and efforts. I am going to speak of your very lives which you entrust to physicians totally controlled by humanity's destroyer. I ask you to get material for backup for I have neither the time nor inclination to write more on the matter in this dissertation. You will take responsibility for your own self and those entrusted into your care or you may continue in the suicide at the hands of that enemy.

I want you to remember something as I recite names, dates and places of these controllers and you will note, if you have read our disclosures, that the NAMES are the same in every facet of your life. The adversary has all but won the "war" as it has moved far beyond the "skirmish".

In the PROTOCOLS it is mandated that the children become doctors and lawyers, etc., so that total control can be accomplished as all industries, banks and pharmaceutical houses become Khazarian-Zionist. GO READ AGAIN, CAREFULLY, THE PROTOCOLS OF ZION AND MANIFESTO WITH ACCOMPANYING LETTERS OF INSTRUCTION. "THEY" HAVE PULLED IT OFF, WORLD!

The instruction for doctors becomes more blatant: "...become doctors so that you can go into the houses and kill the Goyim". Now, I ask you, how can a doctor do that? By drugs, of course, and murder by

surgery and injection.

Remember that the symbol of a physician is a staff with serpents. The Khazars are "serpent people" by their own definition and before I move into the Drug Trust, I wish to write again a short reminder of that "Serpent" group. Remember also that PROTOCOL III opens with a reference to the "Symbolic Snake of Judaism" and the following account is given of this symbol:

QUOTE:

According to the records of secret Jewish Zionism, Solomon and other Jewish learned men already, in 929 B.C., thought out a scheme in theory for a peaceful conquest of the whole universe by Zion.

As history developed, this scheme was worked out in detail and completed by men who were subsequently initiated in this question. These learned men decided by peaceful means to conquer the world for Zion with the slyness of the Symbolic Snake, whose head was to represent those who have been initiated into the plans of the Jewish administration, and the body of the Snake to represent the Jewish people--the administration was always kept secret, EVEN FROM THE JEWISH NATION ITSELF! As this Snake penetrated into the hearts of the nations which it encountered it undermined and devoured all the non-Jewish power of these States. It is foretold that the Snake has still to finish its work, strictly adhering to the designed plan, until the course which it has to run is closed by the return of its head to Zion and until, by this means, the Snake has completed its round of Europe and has encircled it--and until, by dint of enchaining Europe, it has encompassed the whole world. This it is to accomplish by using every endeavor to subdue the other countries by an *economic* conquest.

The return of the head of the Snake to Zion can only be accomplished after the power of all the Sovereigns of Europe has been laid low, that is to say, when by means of economic crises and wholesale destruction effected everywhere, there shall have been brought about a spiritual demoralization and a

moral corruption, chiefly with the assistance of Jewish women masquerading as French, Italians, etc. These are the surest spreaders of licentiousness into the lives of the leading men at the heads of nations.

A map of the course of the Symbolic Snake is shown as follows: Its first stage in Europe was in 429 B.C. in Greece, where, about the time of Pericles, the Snake first started eating into the power of that country. The second stage was in Rome in the time of Augustus, about 69 B.C. The third in Madrid in the time of Charles V., in A.D. 1552. The fourth in Paris about 1790, in the time of Louis XVI. The fifth in London from 1814 onwards (after the downfall of Napoleon). The sixth in Berlin in 1871 after the Franco-Prussian war. The seventh in St. Petersburg, over which is drawn the head of the Snake under the date of 1881.

All these states which the Snake traversed have had the foundations of their constitutions shaken--Germany, with its apparent power, forming no exception to the rule. In economic conditions England and Germany are spared, but only till the conquest of Russia is accomplished by the Snake, on which at present (i.e., 1905) all its efforts are concentrated. The further course of the Snake is not shown on this map, but arrows indicate its next movement towards Moscow, Kieff, and Odessa.

It is now well known to us to what extent the latter cities form the centers of the militant Jewish race. Constantinople is shown as the last stage of the Snake's course before it reaches Jerusalem. (This map was drawn years before the occurrence of the "Young Turk"--i.e., Jewish--Revolution in Turkey.)

Remember also, that the term "Goyim", meaning Gentiles or "non-Jews" is used throughout the PROTOCOLS.

END OF QUOTING



# Biggest drug dealers protected by law

12/10/91 #1 HATONN

Don't be comforted that as I outlay the next portion for you that you will find the major workings within the U.S. That only means that you have been under control for a lot longer than you can imagine.

Now, where, you ask, "is the head of this Zionist Snake"? Ah--but you KNOW! The head snake comes right out of the English Crown and the Committee of 300 who already rule your world--the U.S. has only gone back hook, line and sinker into the British Commonwealth. These people in charge do not ever act as "Christians" and never have--they serve (by their own statement) Lucifer--SATAN! I told you long, long ago that the ones calling themselves "JEWS"--ARE NOT! THEY ADORNED THEMSELVES IN "JEWISH SHEEP COSTUME", CHANGED THE LANGUAGE TO SUIT THE NEEDS FOR DECEIT AND HAVE NO CONNECTION WITH THAT WHICH YOU PERCEIVE TO BE "JEWS"! THEY ARE NOT HEBREWS, THEY DO NOT FOLLOW THE TORAH (THEY ARE PURELY HUMAN-ORIENTED TALMUDISTS), THEY ARE NOT JUDAISTS, THEY ARE NOT SEMITES, THEY ARE PURELY SATANISTS--THE ANTI-CHRIST OF REVELATION! THEY SERVE THE BLUE TURBAN (FLAG) OF THE SERPENT PEOPLE AND THEY WILL STOP AT NOTHING, INCLUDING TOTAL DESTRUCTION OF THE PLANET, TO GAIN CONTROL OF THE PHYSICAL GLOBE AND ALL MATERIAL "STUFF" WITHIN, AND ON IT--INCLUDING YOUR VERY SOUL!

Back to the "Drug Trust"

## DRUG TRUST

I will mostly be quoting but since I have not the time nor space to fully quote all, I shall simply acknowledge source and write. I shall not CHANGE anything from the original document and I will comment within brackets ([]).

In 1987, the eighteen largest drug firms were ranked as follows:

1. Merck (U.S.) \$4.2 billion in sales.
2. Glaxo Holdings (United Kingdom) \$3.4 billion.
3. Hoffman LaRoche (Switzerland) \$3.4 billion.
4. Smith Kline Beckman (U.S.) \$2.8 billion.
5. Ciba-Geigy (Switzerland) \$2.7 billion.
6. Pfizer (U.S.) \$2.5 billion (Standard & Poor's give its sales as \$4 billion).
7. Hoechst A.G. (Germany) \$2.5 billion (Standard & Poor's lists its sales as \$38 billion Deutschmarks).
8. American Home Products (U.S.) \$2.4 billion (\$4.93 billion according to Standard & Poor's).
9. Lilly (U.S.) \$2.3 billion (\$3.72 billion Standard & Poor's).
10. Upjohn (U.S.) \$2 billion.
11. Squibb (U.S.) \$2 billion.
12. Johnson & Johnson (U.S.) \$1.9 billion.
13. Sandoz (Switzerland) \$1.8 billion.
14. Bristol Myers (U.S.) \$1.6 billion.
15. Beecham Group (United Kingdom) \$1.4 billion (Standard & Poor's gives \$1.4 billion in sales of the U.S. subsidiary--\$2.6 billion pounds sterling as overall income).
16. Bayer A.G. (Germany) \$1.4 billion (Standard & Poor's gives the figure as \$45.9 billion Deutschmarks).
17. Syntex (U.S.) \$1.1 billion.
18. Warner Lambert (U.S.) \$1.1 billion (Standard & Poor's gives the figure as \$3.1 billion).

Thus we find that the United States still maintains an overwhelming lead in the production and sale of drugs. In the United States, the sale of prescription drugs rose in 1987 [H: The book was published in 1988.] by 12.5% to \$27 billion. Eleven of the eighteen leading firms are located in the United States; three in Switzerland;

two in Germany; and two in the United Kingdom. Nutritionist T. J. Fry notes that the Drug Trust in the United States is controlled by the Rockefeller group in a cartel relationship with I.G. Farben of Germany. In fact, I.G. Farben was the largest chemical concern in Germany during the 1930's, when it engaged in an active cartel agreement with Standard Oil of New Jersey. [H: By the way, how many of you realize that British Petroleum OWNS Alaska, USA?] The Allied Military Government split it (Farben) up into three companies after World War II, as part of the "anti-cartel" goals of that period, which was not unlike the famed splitting up of Standard Oil itself by court order, while the Rockefellers maintained controlling interest in each of the new companies. In Germany, General William Draper, of Dillon Read investment bankers, unveiled the new decree from his office in the I.G. Farben building. [H: Please do not forget that I.G. Farben had the largest industrial business in the Auschwitz prison camp. It was and always has been a "Jewish" (Zionist) company.] Henceforth, I.G. Farben would exist no more; instead, three companies would emerge--Bayer, of Leverkusen; BASF at Ludwigshafen; and Hoechst, near Frankfurt. Each of the three spawned is now larger than the old I.G. Farben; only ICI of England is larger. These firms export more than half of their product. BASF is represented in the United States by Shearman and Sterling, the Rockefeller law firm of which William Rockefeller is a partner.

The world's No. 1 drug firm, Merck, began as an apothecary shop in Darmstadt, Germany, in 1668. Its president, John J. Horan, is a partner of J.P. Morgan Company, and the Morgan Guaranty Trust. He attended a Bilderberger meeting in Rye, New York, May 10-12, 1985. In 1953, Merck absorbed another large drug firm, Sharp & Dohme. At that time, Oscar Ewing, the central figure in the government fluoridation promotion for the Aluminum Trust, was secretary

of the Merck firm, his office then being at One Wall Street, New York.

Directors of Merck include John T. Connor, who began his business career with Cravath, Swaine and Moore, the law firm of Kuhn, Loeb Company; Connor then joined the Office of Naval Research, became Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Navy 1945-47, became president of Merck, then president of Allied Stores from 1967-80, then chairman of Schroders, the London banking firm. Connor is also a director of a competing drug firm, Warner Lambert, director of the media conglomerate Capital Cities ABC, and director of Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank. Each of the major drug firms in the United States has at least one director with close Rockefeller connections, or with a Rothschild bank. Another director of Merck is John K. McKinley, chief operating officer of Texaco; he is also a director of Manufacturers Hanover Bank [H: the two banks just merged!] which Congressional records identify as a major Rothschild bank. [H: Surely you can see the mad merging of Rockefeller and Rothschild happening all around you!] McKinley is also a director of the aircraft firm, Martin Marietta, Burlington Industries, and is a director of the Rockefeller-controlled Sloan Kettering Cancer Institute. Another Merck director is Ruben F. Mettler, chairman of the defense contractor TRW, Inc.; he was formerly chief of the Guided Missiles Department at Ramo-Wooldridge, and has received the human relations award from the National Conference of Christians and Jews--he is also a director of Bank of America.

Other directors of Merck include Frank T. Cary, who was chairman of IBM for many years; he is also a director of Capital Cities ABC, and partner of J.P. Morgan Company; Lloyd C. Elam, president of Meharry Medical College, Nashville, TN, the nation's only black medical college. Elam is

Please see DRUGS, next page

**DRUGS**, cont. from previous page

also a director of the American Psychiatric Association, Nashville City Bank, and the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, which gives him a close connection to Rockefeller's Sloan Kettering Cancer Center; Marian Sulzberger Heiskell, heiress of the New York Times fortune. She was married to Orville Dryfoos, the paper's editor, who died of a heart attack during a newspaper strike; she then married Andrew Heiskell in a media merger—he was chairman of *Time* magazine and had been with the Luce organization for fifty years. She is also a director of Ford Motor. Heiskell is director of People for the American Way, a political activist group, chairman of the New York Public Library, and the Book-of-the-Month Club. Also on the board of Merck is a family member, Albert W. Merck; Reginald H. Jones, born in England, formerly chairman of General Electric, now chairman of the Board of Overseers, Wharton School of Commerce, director of Allied Stores and General Signal Corporation; Paul G. Rogers, who served in Congress from the 84th to the 95th Congresses; he was chairman of the important subcommittee on health; in 1979, he joined the influential Washington law firm and lobbyist, Hogan and Hartson. He is also a director of the American Cancer society, the Rand Corporation, and Mutual Life Insurance. [H: Could you conceive of a "possible" conflict of interests here?]

Thus we find that the world's No. 1 drug firm has two directors who are partners of J.P. Morgan Company, one who is director of Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank and one who is director of the Rothschild Bank, Manufacturers Hanover; most of the directors are connected with vital defense industries, and interlock with other defense firms. On the board of TRW, of which Ruben Mettler is chairman, is William H. Krome George, former chairman of ALCOA, and Martin Felstein, former economic advisor to President Reagan. The major banks, defense firms, and prominent political figures interlock with the CIA and the drug firms.

## NUMBER TWO FIRM

[H: I am only going to go through a few of these for the players are the same in all instances. I only want to get your attention—if you want more information—GET THE BOOK **MURDER BY INJECTION**.

The No. 2 firm is Glaxo Holdings, with \$3.4 billion (yr) in sales. Its chairman is Austin Bide; deputy chairman is P. Girolami, who is director of National Westminster Bank, one of England's Big Five. Directors are Sir Alistair Frame, chairman of Rio Tinto Zinc, one of the three firms which are the basis of the Rothschild fortune; Frame is also on the board of another Rothschild holding, the well known munitions firm, Vickers; also Plessey, another defense firm which recently bid on a large contract with the U.S. Army; Frame is president of Britoil, and directors of Glaxo are Lord Fraser of Kilmarnock, who was deputy chairman of the Conservative Party (now the ruling party in England) from 1946 to 1975, when he joined Glaxo; Lord Fraser was also a member of the influential Shadow cabinet; B.D. Taylor, counselor of Victoria College of Pharmacy and chairman of Wexham Hospital; J.M. Raisman, chairman of Shell Oil UK Ltd., another Rothschild controlled firm. Lloyd's Bank, one of the Big Five, British Telecommunications, and the Royal Committee on Environmental Pollution; Sir Ronald Arculus, retired from Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service after a distinguished career; he had served in San Francisco, New York, Washington and Paris; he was then appointed Ambassador to Italy, and was the UK Delegate to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, which sought to apportion marine wealth among the have-not countries: Arculus is now a director of Trusthouse Forte Hotels, and London and Continental Bankers; and Professor R. G. Dahrendorf, one of the world's most active sociologists and a longtime Marxist propagandist. Dahrendorf, a director of the Ford Foundation since 1976, is a graduate of the London School of Economics, professor of sociology at Hamburg and Tübingen, parliamentary Secretary of State at the Foreign Office, West Germany

since 1969, and has received honors from Senegal, Luxembourg and Leopold.

The Rothschilds apparently appointed Dahrendorf a director of Glaxo because of this emphatic Marxist pronouncements. The European of the Ford Foundation, he claims, in his book, MARX IN PERSPECTIVE, that Marx is the greatest factor in the emergence of modern society. Dahrendorf's principal contribution to sociology has been his well-advertised concept of the "new man", whom he dubbed "*homo sociologicus*", a being who has been transformed by socialism into a person whose every distinctive feature, including racial characteristics, have disappeared. He is the modern robot, a uniform creature who can easily be controlled by the force of world socialism. Dahrendorf is the apostle of the modern faith that there are no racial differences in any of the various races of mankind; he denounces any mention of "superiority" or of differing skills as "ideological distortion". Dahrendorf is a prominent member of the Bilderbergers; he attended their meeting at Rye, New York from May 10-12, 1985. [H: Remember that the Bilderbergers, CFR, Trilateralists, etc., are but fingers of the Committee of 300 who rule your globe, control all of the banks through the Bank of International Settlements (Basel, Switzerland) and frankly the rest of everything of material value—as well as your brains and actions.] He is professor of Sociology at Konstanz University as well as his other previously mentioned posts.

Thus we find that the world's No. 2 drug firm is directed by two of the Rothschild's family's most trusted henchmen and by the world's most outspoken explicator of Marxism.

## NUMBER 3 DRUG FIRM

The world's No. 3 drug firm, Hoffman LaRoche of Switzerland, is still controlled by members of the Hoffman family, although there have been rumors of takeover attempts in recent years. The firm was founded by Fritz Hoffman, who died in 1920. The firm's first big seller was Siropin in 1896; its

sales of Valium and Librium now amount to one billion dollars a year; its subsidiary spread the dangerous chemical, dioxin, over the Italian town, Seveso, which cost \$150 million to clean up in a 10 year campaign. His son's widow, Maya Sacher, is now married to Paul Sacher, a musician who is conductor of the Basel Chamber Orchestra. Hoffman had added his wife's name, LaRoche, to the family company, as is the custom in Europe; the Hoffmans still control 75% of the voting shares. The Sachers have one of the world's most expensive art collections, Old Masters and modern paintings.

In 1987, Hoffman LaRoche tried to take over Sterling Drug, a venture in which they were aided by Lewis Preston, chairman of J.P. Morgan Company; he also happened to be Sterling's banker. In the Brouha-ha, Preston decided to retire. Eastman Kodak then bought Sterling, with backing from the Rockefellers. The chairman of Hoffman LaRoche is Fritz Gerber, a 58 year old Swiss army colonel. The son of a carpenter, he became a lawyer, then chairman of Hoffman LaRoche. Gerber is also a director of Zurich Insurance; thus he is associated with Switzerland's two biggest firms; he draws a salary of 2.3 million Swiss francs per year, plus a \$1.7 million working agreement with Glaxo holdings.

Hoffman LaRoche received a great deal of publicity in April 1988 because of unfavorable revelations about its acne drug, "Accutane" after the Food and Drug Administration publicized figures that the drug had caused 1000 spontaneous abortions, 7000 other abortions, and other side effects such as joint aches, drying of skin and mucous membranes, and hair loss. Hoffman LaRoche was faulted by FDA for purposely omitting women, and particularly pregnant women, from the studies on which it based requests for approval of Accutane. The company was aware that Accutane caused serious effects when taken during pregnancy.

Hard on the heels of the Accutane revelations, Hoffman LaRoche made new headlines in the Wall  
Please see **DRUGS**, next page

# Introduction to Commander Hatonn

10/31/91 #2 HATONN

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of

the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ". You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or

kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED. All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will DO nothing FOR you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have NOTHING TO FEAR from us of the Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSICAL. My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Inter-galactic Federation Command. I link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no re-

sponsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do NOT allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not over-ruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World Order--Global Government". This will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in" of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are no secret rituals or hidden doctrines, royal titles or elite placements. If you find any of these things in that which YOU follow--I suggest wisdom in discernment of your choices. If you give of your Power unto another according to his decrees--you have forfeited your Power forever. God asks that you accept and take your POWER in

Please see INTRO, next page

**DRUGS**, cont. from previous page  
Street Journal with Congressman Ted Weiss's demand, reported on May 6, 1988, that a criminal investigation be launched of the forty deaths, recorded since 1986, caused by taking Versed, Hoffman LaRouche's tranquilizer which is a chemical cousin of its best selling drug, Valium.

Dharma, we need a break and I shall decide whether or not I need to outlay any more of this or if the readers see the handwriting yet. It is going to continue through all 18 about the same, i.e., the No. 4 drug firm, Smith Kline Beckman, banks with the Mellon Bank. Its chairman, Robert F. Dee, is a director of General Foods, Air Products and Chemicals and the defense firm, United Technologies, with interlocks with Citibank.

Perhaps one of the most important things you readers must know is that your FDA, who approves

drugs, foods, etc., for your safety is made up mostly by these Pharmaceutical firm's personnel. Do you still think you have much of a chance for "good health"?

Can you also see WHY any alternative form of healing is illegal and/or so restricted as to be all but ineffective? You have a few groups who have pulled themselves up out of the morass by sheerly meeting the rigid requirements of the AMA for licensing and thus can practice their art somewhat. Chiropractors are gaining in respect but are still called "quacks" by the Medical groups. It will be, however, through these groups that truth will be made seen or there will be no "health"--good or bad. If the "death" industry controls the "life" industry--which do you think will win? I will leave you with these thoughts to ponder.

Thank you,  
Hatonn to clear.

## RECLAIM OUR U.S. CONSTITUTION

Become informed about:

The Truth, The Whole Truth, Nothing But The Truth

### RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX RRPP VOL I

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
This volume describes the truth of matters heavenly and earthly; of the legislative, judicial and executive unlawful functions of the U. S. Government; of the universal corruption of organized religion; of anti-justice in the courts of the nation and of deliberate murderings in the medical system.

### RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION DEATH OF FREEDOM RRPP VOL II

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
Read the truth about: the necessity to return to the U.S. Constitution; Common Law and Admiralty Law; the power of the Rockefeller Syndicate; the Khazar Zionists; the real John Birch Society; the corruption of organized religions, the medical and educational systems in the U.S.; the plan to enslave Americans by a Constitutional Convention called to balance the budget, and the ones who wish to destroy the original Constitution: the Bilderbergers, the Trilateral Commission and the Council of Foreign Relations.

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON THE PHOENIX RISES

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
When the Federal Reserve Act is repealed and the U.S. Congress regains its Constitutional power to coin money and regulate the value thereof, when "We The People" refuse to feed the Dragon by repealing the 16th Amendment to the Constitution (Income Taxes), when the I.R.S. is recognized as an unlawful, private corporation deceitfully bleeding the Phoenix unto death, when "We the People" refuse to disarm ourselves, the Phoenix can slay the Dragon.

### CRY OF THE PHOENIX DEATH RATTLE OF FREEDOM, THE PLAN "2000"

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
If you are not guaranteed a place among the Elite this book describes your future and how you might help change it. The government of the U. S. A. is now firmly in the hands of the Elitist Cartel, including the world bankers, who are dedicated to the collapsing of all nations into a One World Government by the year 2000.

### CONSTITUTION/FREEDOM KIT \$12.00 (no discount)

This kit is designed for individuals or groups who want to DO something and become FOCUSED about how to save our precious U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights. Some topics covered: The Liberty Amendment; the Flag Burning Amendment; Anti-Crime Bill; Executive Orders, Gun Control, I.R. S.; The Federal Reserve Board; The holding of a Constitutional Convention, and much more.

### CONSTITUTIONAL PACKAGE \$20.00 (no discount)

Includes the above kit and the book "Rape of the Constitution."

To order these books or to receive a complete catalog call America West at 800-729-4131.  
Order all 4 books receive a 10% discount  
Shipping charges not included  
Let Truth and Freedom prevail in your choices and actions.

## Yugoslavia: A critical analysis. Part III

10/31/91 Dr. J. Coleman

U.N., the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

By carrying out Committee of 300 policy, President Bush has abandoned his pious claims of being the protector of human rights. Not only does the blood of almost a million Iraqis stain his hands, but daily he is adding the blood of thousands of Croats murdered by Serbian war criminals, General Adzic, Milosevic, Armaovic, who are guilty of war crimes under the Nuremberg Principles.

But backed by British royalty, Eagleburger, Kissinger Associates, President Bush and certain members of Congress, notably Helen Bently of Maryland, it is highly unlikely that the abovementioned war criminals will ever be punished for their murderous behaviour. Croatia has been sacrificed on the block of British imperialism based on a fanatical hatred of Germany and fear of a Europe united with Russia. Herein lies the answer to the question, "Why Yugoslavia?"

All Rights Reserved. Dr. J. Coleman. October 20th 1991.

Why Yugoslavia? The British and French fear independence for any small nation in Europe, because they reason that such small states will combine with Russian states to compete with Britain and France in economic matters. They also fear that such small independent nations will ally themselves with Germany, long the arch-enemy of Britain's Committee of 300. The new Entente demands that Germany be kept down, not in the manner of Versailles, but not far from it. The British fear a resurgence of a united Germany and are doing everything to come between a Europe united with Russia in which Germany will play the leading role.

The British oligarchy also wants to reestablish the monarchy in a number of countries, which is why they are going to send their puppet to Belgrade. By so doing, they will ensure a Greater Serbia and a lesser Croatia. By using its Bush asset in Washington, the Committee of 300 is ensuring that no help reaches Croatia. The Bush administration has put the screws on Yugoslavia through the most dangerous organ in the

INTRO, cont. from previous page

HIS name that you can become one within His Grace and reclamer of that which is your rightful heritage.

I feel that we must begin to publish this identification and purpose for we are swamped with new readers and it is magnificently important that you KNOW who we are and that which we are about—for we are about our Father's business. Again, you have nothing to lose by gaining TRUTH and insight—but you do have everything to lose in the physical and soul realms by remaining ignorant at the hands of the deceivers who would hide Truth from your eyes and ears. So be it. I salute you who assume responsibility. I pity you who do not and I have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my person—but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth—does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well. ●

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR is published by America West P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Includes back issues for current volume.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back orders of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS. Minimum order 5-49 copies of one issue \$0.50 each Postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. 50 copies of one issue \$15.00 plus \$5.50 shipping. 100 copies of one issue \$30.00 plus \$9.75 shipping in the Continental U.S.A.

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for additional shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

### Networking Groups

Carol Keppler	Mike Babcock
13010 N. 48th	483 S. Kirwood .
Scottsdale, Az.	Suite 163
85254	Kirwood, Mo.
602-996-9753	63122
	314-343-1849



# THE



# PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

December 24, 1991 Volume XVII #10

## Bush sells out to Soviets

12/13/91 #1 HATONN

Breathe, Dharma. You are still alive and present in your placement (although I realize the latter does not please you greatly), and "time and sequence march onward".

I am not going to dwell on events so much this day as getting on into writing on the "Holocaust" JOURNAL. It is of equal importance that you ones see HOW you came to this point of blackmail and control as it is to "question" today.

The Commonwealth of Independent Nations in Khazaria are NOT your most important attention, please. You ones need to know just a bit more of what has happened in the Edwards Air Force Base area. I am NOT going to tell you details for those need to come directly from intelligence on YOUR ground so that you can realize that I do not produce phantom science fiction to terrify you.

### BUSH SELL-OUT TO THE SOVIETS

I believe my point will be made by simply telling you to WATCH the vidiot-boxes. You are pushing for a world-wide backup plan to supply the Soviets with everything they need to survive--while your

own nation folds and collapses. Take careful note that YOU DON'T HAVE A CHOICE IF YOU WISH TO SURVIVE!

Dharma has had to work with a very nitty, cross and irritated transmitter this week as I have watched the deliberate activities.

The idiots in control of your nation efforted to begIn that world war (nuclear) right on schedule last weekend. You are now in the process of being totally blackmailed to the last grain of wheat.

I spoke of the incidents (unexplained) at Edwards last weekend. I spoke yesterday of the important incidents and negotiations taking place at Edwards. Your idiots have fired on Soviet property--successfully. The Soviets with the cosmospheres and in charge of the nuclear arsenal--DID NOT LIKE IT! YOU THOUGHT BECAUSE YOU WERE ALLOWED TO GET A COUPLE OF SENSOR SATELLITES UP "THERE" THAT YOU HAD IT MADE. NO, YOU WERE SET UP AND YOU BIT THE BAIT. You were testing the waters and you just about got your assets blown into ascension.

The U.S. now has the "terminals" for the new linear beam weapons. These are the same systems which can ignite the radioactive belt around your planet which will produce the blinding light for up to three days. These weapons are designed to bring down the Russian cosmospheres--however, it was untested and like idiots you tested

the system on a couple of "what you thought" were inactive satellites belonging to the Soviets. WRONG! That is exactly what they wanted you to think and you fell into the trap, thinking you wouldn't reap retaliation--so you blasted them to smithereens. Dear ones, these were in what we would think of as medium orbit which is outside the 150 mile limit but non-nuclear so we don't touch them except to divert if they are aimed at any of our people.

You had direct "hits" and that has been confirmed. I am not going to reveal any sources or make further details available herein regarding the blasts themselves but you are in SERIOUS trouble.

Bush sent immediate envoys to the Soviets right after the "hot-line" approach--claiming "accidents" in "testing", with apologies. The response was that the cosmospheres in the area would simply "blow" the San Andreas and possibly the Lake Mead Dam as a reminder of strength and tit for tat--or, you would get the subsidy program rolling no matter what your Congress says and get the rest of your cronies in line to do likewise post-haste! They still sit above the fault like vultures--pleading for giving you a little "demon"stration!

They are sitting up there right now, just beaming you ones with elf-beams while the population of L.A. goes somewhat into madness and depression. They think they are "coming down with the flu".

That actually serves the purpose of your administration because they WANT a mad rush to the vaccine centers for your poison to your elders and frail babies (the only ones

eligible for shots in your "vaccine shortage").

The full intent was to lob one over the coo-coo nest right after you would shoot down the local cosmospheres which were actually the "interpreted" targets. This was to take out the surveillance system always present in the form of those cosmospheres--this would stop the warning system and you could have your "first strike". I warn you again--your adversary knows exactly what he is doing and you blunder again and you are dead! You do not have space capability and you fell right into the trap with your toys. You are playing with final DOOMSDAY!

The plan was destined to backfire because the structure is such at Edwards that the Elite Soviets already are in joint venture at Edwards and it seemed the very place to have an "accident"--right in front of the infiltrators who have been helping you construct the pulse system which they plan to use later to control you-the-people.

I warn you further, the Soviet tanks from across your border with Mexico have now been seen openly shipped into San Antonio! There are now lookout stations right in the traffic circles in downtown San Antonio flying red flags (and they "ain't" Christmas decorations). Frightening? Doom and Gloom Hatonn? INDEED-INDEED!

I FURTHER WARN YOU--YOU JUST GO RIGHT ON LISTENING TO SR. THEDRA TELL YOU HATONN AND DHARMA ARE EVIL SATANISTS AND FEAR-MONGERS; GO ON LIS-

Please see SOVIETS, next page

**Economic Update:  
Please see Page 20**

SOVIETS, cont. from  
previous page

TENING TO J.Z. KNIGHT'S GROUP TELL YOU I AM LIKEWISE "EVIL" AND GIVE FEARLIES--GO ON LISTENING TO THE NEW AGE CRYSTAL SHAKERS AND TAROT CARD READERS--GOD IS HERE AND YOU ARE IN THE BIGGEST TROUBLE YOU CAN WILDLY IMAGINE AS HUMAN ENTITIES. GO AHEAD AND LISTEN TO THE PENTECOSTAL PREACHERS- TOUTING THE RAPTURE AND FLUFFY CLOUDS BECAUSE A MAN TWO THOUSAND YEARS AGO WAS MURDERED AND YOU ARE WASHED CLEAN BY HIS BLOODY MURDER. YOU ARE GOING TO PERISH IF YOU DO NOT TURN ABOUT AND HEAR TRUTH !!! GO RIGHT AHEAD SENDING YOUR WEEKLY STIPEND (TITHING) TO THE SWAGGART-CROUCH-SCHULLER FACADE TO ASSIST IN YOUR OWN DEMISE INTO A LOST VALLEY OF SHADOWS. YOU WALK ALL OVER GOD IN YOUR EAGERNESS FOR THE MAGIC PURCHASE OF A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SAVE YOUR ASSETS! EVERY CENT AND HONOR GIVEN THESE FALSE PROPHETS (IN IGNORANCE OR INTENT) BINDS YOU EVER CLOSE TO DOOM! YOU MISS YOUR SECURITY IN ORDER TO COVER YOUR PHYSICAL ASSETS AND THEREBY LOSE ALL. SO BE IT AND GOD HAVE MERCY UPON YOU FLEDGLINGS.

How serious is it Hatonn? Serious enough that I am probably going to move my information resource out of the immediate area. I am awaiting the responses of the war-mongers to settle out. It is a bad time for the Khazars to move into all-out war for they have not finished their plans as prescribed through the PROTOCOLS AND MANIFESTO and it makes it totally inconvenient for them. Also their "money" is not yet "placed" in readiness for the "global currency" which is imminent. Pay no attention to the silly non-sense regarding dislike for the "one currency" as touted by Britain--THEY ARE THE ONES WHO HAVE ARRANGED THE WHOLE EXCHANGE--YOU IN THE U.S. HAVE PAID FOR

IT! IF YOU CANNOT SEE THE HANDWRITING THEN YOU ARE ALREADY BLIND AS THE PROVERBIAL BAT AND I SEE NOT THAT I CAN HELP YOU. DOES IT MATTER TO ME? YES, FOR I LOVE YOU AS MYSELF AND MY MISSION AND COMMISSION IS TO AWAKEN YOU SLEEPING MASSES--AND THE TASK IS ALL BUT IMPOSSIBLE AS YOU HAVE BECOME ANESTHETIZED.

I would say to my earth "intelligence" insiders that it is mandatory to take care and protect sources in all of your confirmations. I further realize that resources must not come from a point in focus--but you are quite safe to project the outrageous activities exactly as you are receiving them--BECAUSE, UNFORTUNATELY, THEY ARE TRUE! You will get feedback from central headquarters in confirmation as well as from other "bases" for WE WERE IN CONTACT AT ALL TIMES ALSO AND THAT, TOO, WILL COME OUT PUBLICLY--YOU MAY AS WELL BEGIN TO GET SOME CREDIT FOR YOUR TIRELESS WORK IN BEHALF OF HUMANITY FOR YOU CERTAINLY EXPERIENCE THE "OTHER SIDE OF THE DARK VEIL". BLESSINGS ARE GIVEN UNTO YOU IN YOUR CONTINUING WORK.

Let me tell you that the first response to the Soviets was to be that the Space Aliens "did it"--but the Soviets were a long way out front and simply "waited" for the blunder. From whence comes your help? You might well be surprised! I SUGGEST YOU NOT LIMIT NOR UNDERESTIMATE GOD!

Now to the other most important thing in your attention: Smith! My goodness, chelas, I find it hard to believe! Yes and no about Kennedy Smith's guilt or innocence. Both those children were in serious jeopardy and NO--SMITH WAS AND IS NOT INNOCENT, but how do you define "guilty" in this day of law-breaking? In this instance he DID rape the young lady and the interesting thing about it and what makes it doubly hard to "diagnose" is that "he didn't HAVE TO". "You have ALL come a long way--Baby!"

Now, may we get on with our work, please.

# Three days of blinding light

12/91 HATONN

The U.S. now has the terminals for the new linear beam weapons. These are the same systems which can ignite the radioactive belt around your planet.

Let me tell you what they have in mind for you, and they have it in mind for you so that YOU will blame the "Hosts" of Heaven. They fully plan to ignite your entire radioactive field which surrounds your outer atmosphere. That's going to burn for three full days of your counting...and that's why I warned you about light. They have beam systems now used for weaponry that will blind an entire army. Now that's already perfected. They fully intended to use it in Iraq. When they ignite that radioactive belt, they think it will keep us out. That doesn't phase us, but the follow-on is to literally catch you ones off guard and then they don't have to kill you, you see. You will be blind. Do you see the chaos? There will be plenty of death but it will leave the ones of you left who see, literally SEE, to try and tend and feed and bury...whatever is required. There is no greater way to bring total incalculable chaos upon mankind than to blind him. Now they're working at that and they're putting rockets up right now today. There will be a period you can expect...of light, day and night, with brilliance like you cannot imagine. It is geared to blind...and it will, permanently.

The moment...THE MOMENT that you sense a light that is increasing...PROTECT YOURSELF. If you are at home, the very best thing to do is instantly go to the center of the house, preferably the ground level. Darken the windows, if you have time. If not, and with children, get them into a closet. The first and most terrible thing for your eye is the immediate shock...without ability for it to comprehend or react properly. Get yourself down, put your arms up, bury your head face down and keep your eyes closed for a little while. Once you have gotten your children into security, don't go back out the door. Keep enough supplies that you can make it for three days. Have analgesics available--for two reasons; one, headaches will be a

problem and you want to keep your blood from clotting quickly. After the light I suggest regular doses of aspirin for about three days at least. Don't be silly, if you "don't take aspirin or medications"--you don't have white willow bark to chew so go with what you have! All you can do is prepare to the best of your ability.

Now you ones who are already into the construction business and do any welding have a joint usable item...and that is the DARKEST welding helmet that you can get. But you run into two things. If the light is not quite bright enough, you'll run off the road and kill yourself because you can't see your hand, much less anything else. The most ideal thing you can get and have with you in your vehicle, and at least one person out of every household or every grouping assigned to a specific task, is an average...say a number 10, which is the average that your helmets come, and plus a pair of dark goggles that you can wear underneath it that can give you up to a limit of a number 15 protection and the ability to use in segments. Of course the most ideal is the one that instantly, micro-instantly changes. But you're talking \$400. But, I'm telling you, compared to blindness it is nothing. And the ones that would have those helmets can also be the ones assigned to go and gather children...because they can wrap bandages around the eyes of the children so that they cannot pull it off. What you want to do is protect from that incredible light. It's going to be brighter than the brightest welding torch. That's its purpose. And I want all of you to think on that and get yourself a little bit prepared for those things. These are the only things that I can do for you. I cannot stop the light, do you see...although there will be some miracles out of this.

## WHERE CAN YOU OBTAIN PROPER EYE PROTECTION?

Most major cities should have a welders supply company where you can purchase either the mask or the

Please see LIGHT, next page

# Zionists, Nazis cooperated to force emigration

12/13/91 #2 HATONN

Before moving into the next subject of Zionism and Dictators, I will give appreciation to a reader who read my intent of subject matter and has sent a portion of a document regarding Hitler and the Jews. The original document (book) is entitled ZIONISM IN THE AGE OF THE DICTATORS by Lenni Brenner. Lawrence Hill & Co., 520 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn. 06880 (ISBN: 0-88208-164-0 Pb) and in the United Kingdom: Croom Helm Ltd., Provident House, Burrell Row, Beckenham, Kent BR3 1AT (ISBN: 0-7099-0628-5 Pb). Thank you as this makes it far easier for Dharma and gives you confirmation at the same time. I will comment in my usual form, in brackets ([ ]).

I shall ask Dharma to take up scribing on page 79 of the document. I am only interested in that portion specific to the subject in point in this JOURNAL. You would enjoy the whole of the book

**LIGHT, cont. from previous page**  
goggles. Goggles usually have only a #5 or #6 density lens, so you would need to purchase extra #10 density lenses with them to increase your protection. America West researched the various types and brand names and found a local outlet where they will ship you goggles by UPS anywhere in the U.S.

The type of goggles are a flexible frame with a lift front.

The place to purchase these goggles is: BWS, Inc. at P. O. Box 2243, Bakersfield, CA 93303 (805) 589-5510 (ask for Ron).

Cost: \$13 per (if purchased by mail, in advance, with postal money order). For phone-in orders to be shipped UPS surface C.O.D. CASH, add \$3.75 per shipment (not per goggle). For Alaska and Hawaii, phone for UPS 2nd Day AIR charges.

This pricing of \$13 each includes the two extra #10 lenses already installed in your goggles for you. Important note: Be sure to give BWS your street address for shipping as UPS does not deliver to P.O. Boxes. Please do not call or write to America West to obtain these goggles. America West is not a supplier. Thank you. ●

but I do not wish to consider it herein for I am not interested in "books"--only in subject.

QUOTE:

(Editor's Note: This is an "English" book; no attempt has been made to conform the spellings, punctuation and grammar to "American".)

Hitler's view of the Jews and the Jewish problem is sharply expressed in *Mein Kampf*. He goes to great lengths to demonstrate that his Jew-hatred was quite reasonable, that it flowed from experience and the logical inferences to be drawn from clear evidence. He always insisted that his first thoughts towards the Jews were all benign. His father, "the old gentleman", looked upon anti-Semitism as a left-over religious prejudice and so, we are told, did the enlightened young Adolf. It was only after his mother died, and he moved from provincial Linz to Vienna, that Hitler found occasion to question the glib assumptions of his youth. For there he wandered through the old inner city and encountered a Galician Hasid, "an apparition in a black caftan and black hair locks. Is this a Jew? was my first thought." But the more he thought about what he had seen the more his question assumed a new form: "Is this a German?" It is in the context of his earliest ruminations on what was, for him, the central question of existence that introduced Zionism into his opus.

And whatever doubts I may still have nourished were finally dispelled by the attitude of a portion of the Jews themselves. Among them there was a great movement, quite extensive in Vienna, which came out sharply in confirmation of the national character of the Jews: this was the Zionists.

It looked, to be sure, as though only a part of the Jews approved this viewpoint, while the majority condemned and inwardly rejected such a formulation. But...the so-called liberal Jews did not reject the Zionists as non-Jews, but only as Jews with an impractical, perhaps even dangerous, way of publicly avowing their Jewishness.

There is no better proof of Zionism's classic role as an outsider

to anti-Semitism than Hitler's own statement. What more, the reader was to ask, could any reasonable person need? However, before 1914 Hitler had no need to concern himself further with Zionism, as the prospects of a revived Jewish state seemed very remote. It was the Balfour Declaration, Germany's defeat and the Weimar revolution that made him think again about Zionism. Naturally he rolled all three events together. The treacherous Jews showed their true colours in the way in which they welcomed the Balfour Declaration, and it was the Social Democrats, those servants of the Jews, who brought down the Kaiser; but for them Germany would have won. In 1919 Hitler joined the tiny National Socialists and became their inspired beer-hall rabble-rouser, but the dominant ideologist on the finer points of the Jewish question was the Baltic German refugee Alfred Rosenberg, who had developed his theories while still in his native Estonia. By 1919 Rosenberg had already explained Zionism in his book, *Die Spur des Juden im Wandel der Zeiten* (The Trace of the Jews in the Wanderings of Time). It was just another Jewish hustle; the Zionists only wanted to create a hide-out for the international Jewish conspiracy. Jews were, by their racial nature, organically incapable of building a state of their own, but he felt that Zionist ideology served wonderfully as a justification for depriving Germany's Jews of their rights and that, perhaps, there was the possibility of future use of the movement for the promotion of Jewish emigration. Hitler soon began to touch on these themes in his talks, and on 6 July 1920 he proclaimed that Palestine was the proper place for the Jews and that only there could they hope to get their rights. Articles supporting emigration to Palestine began appearing in the party organ, the *Völkischer Beobachter*, after 1920, and periodically party propagandists would return to the point, as did Julius Streicher in a speech given on 20 April 1926 before the Bavarian Landtag. But for Hitler the validity of Zionism only lay in its confirmation that the Jews could never be Germans. In *Mein Kampf*, he

wrote:

For while the Zionists try to make the rest of the world believe that the national consciousness of the Jew finds its satisfaction in the creation of a Palestinian state, the Jews again slyly dupe the dumb goyim. It doesn't even enter their heads to build up a Jewish state for the purpose of living there; all they want is a central organisation for their international world swindle, endowed with its own sovereign rights and removed from the intervention of other states: a haven for convicted scoundrels and a university for budding crooks.

Jews lacked the essential racial character to build a state of their own. They were essentially leeches, lacking in natural idealism, and they hated work. He explained:

For a state formation to have a definite spatial setting always pre-supposes an idealistic attitude on the part of the state-race, and especially a correct interpretation of the concept of work. In the exact measure in which this attitude is lacking, any attempt at forming, even of preserving, a spatially delimited state fails.

In spite of any early musings about Zionism's efficacy in eventually promoting emigration, the Nazis made no effort to establish any relationship with the local Zionists. On the contrary, when the Zionist Congress met in Vienna in 1925, the Nazis were among those who rioted against their presence.

## NAZI PATRONAGE OF ZIONISM

Did Hitler always plan to murder the Jews? He set down some early thoughts in *Mein Kampf*: If in 1914 the German working class in their innermost convictions had still consisted of Marxists, the War would have been over in three weeks. Germany would have collapsed even before the first soldier set foot across the border. No, the

Please see ZIONISTS, next page

## ZIONISTS, cont. from previous page

fact that the German people was then still fighting proved that the Marxist delusion had not yet been able to gnaw its way into the bottommost depths. But in exact proportion as, in the course of the War, the German worker and the German soldier fell back into the hands of the Marxist leaders, in exactly that proportion he was lost to the fatherland. If at the beginning of the war and during the War twelve or fifteen thousand of these Hebrew corrupters of the people had been held under poison gas, as happened to hundred of thousands of our very best German workers in the field, the sacrifices of millions at the front would not have been in vain.

However, these thoughts were never the basis of the Nazis' popular agitation prior to the 1933 take-over. Instead, the Nazis primarily focused on denouncing the Jews, rather than explaining what they would do about them after they won. However, for decades "Kikes to Palestine!" had been the slogan of European anti-Semitism, and the Nazi propagandists used it in their own agitation. In June 1932 the centerpiece for one of their largest anti-Jewish rallies, in Silesian Breslaw, was a huge banner telling the Jews to "get ready for Palestine!" During the anti-Jewish boycott on 1 April 1933, pickets at the department stores handed out an imitation "one-way ticket to Palestine" to Jewish-looking passers-by. The official Nazi manifesto proclaiming the anti-Jewish boycott declared that anti-Nazi feeling abroad was due to international Jewry's "trying to act on the program announced in 1897 by the Zionist Leader, Herzl" to stir up foreign states against any country that opposed the Jews. However, none of this was very serious; it was just another expression of rabid anti-Semitism. Until he achieved power, Hitler hadn't given any serious thought to what he would do with the Jews. Beyond his statement in *Mein Kampf*, there is no evidence to prove that he told even his closest subordinates what he ultimately planned. After all, as he always privately complained, the average SS man was, at bottom, soft—and a blabbermouth. If you

talked about killing Jews, he was sure to make excuses for his own "good Jew" and then where were you? Besides, the capitalists had their Jewish business connections abroad, and there were the churches and their scruples about murder. Hitler solved his problem by just ignoring it, leaving every department in the party and government to feel its way to a suitable policy. There were inevitably conflicting schools. Straight terror always had its devotees, but these were more than countered by others who saw the Jews as deeply rooted in the domestic economy as well as having many contacts abroad. Immediate imposition of a ghetto had its partisans, but this was met with the same objections. Emigration was the obvious solution, but where to? Not only would wholesale Jewish emigration make Berlin unpopular among other capitals, but what would happen after the arrival of large numbers of Jews in any of the major cities of the world? They would incite others, and not just Jews, against the Reich and the effect they could have on Germany's trade might well be devastating. It was within this context that the Zionists, Sam Cohen of Ha Note'a and the ZVfD in Germany, first appeared with their proposals.

Ha'avara had several obvious advantages to the Nazis. If Jews went to Palestine, they would only be able to complain to other Jews. In fact, they would even be a moderating influence there, since the fear of worse consequences for their relatives in Germany, if anything were done to make the Nazis cancel the Transfer, would make them reluctant to agitate on a large scale. But the most important use of the Ha'avara agreement was for propaganda. The Nazis now had something to show the foreign detractors who said they were incapable of any policy toward the Jews other than physical brutality. In a speech on 24 October 1933, Hitler crowed that it was he, not his critics, who really was the Jew's benefactor:

In England people assert that their arms are open to welcome all the oppressed, especially the Jews who have left Germany... but it would be still finer if England did not make her great gesture dependent on the possession of 1,000 Pounds--England

should say: "Anyone may enter"--as we unfortunately have done for 30 years. If we too had declared that no one could enter Germany save under the condition of bringing with him 1,000 Pounds or paying more, then today we should have no Jewish question at all. So we wild folk have once more proved ourselves better humans--less perhaps in external protestations, but at least in our actions! And now we are still as generous and give to the Jewish people a far higher percentage as their share in possibility for living than we ourselves possess.

Nazi Germany regarded the will of the Fuhrer as having the force of law, and once Hitler had pronounced, an avowedly pro-Zionist policy developed. Also in October Hans Frank, then the Bavarian Minister of Justice, later the Governor-General of Poland, told the Nuremberg *parteitag* that the best solution to the Jewish question, for Jews and Gentiles alike, was the Palestinian National Home. Still in October, the Hamburg-South American Shipping Company started a direct service to Haifa providing "strictly Kosher food on its ships, under the supervision of the Hamburg rabbinate". Jews could still leave for any country that would have them, but now Palestine became the propagandists' preferred solution to the Jewish question. However, Zionists were still just Jews, as Gustav Genther of the German Education School very carefully spelt out:

Just as we now have friendly relations with Soviet Russia, though Russia, as a communist country, represents a danger to our National Socialist State, we shall take the same attitude toward the Jews, if they establish themselves as an independent nation, although we know they will always remain our enemies.

If this was not enough, a children's game, *Juden Raus!* (Jews Out), left no illusions as to how the Nazis saw Zionism. The pieces were little pawns wearing pointed medieval Jewish hats; the players moved them by rolling dice; the child winning was the one whose Jew first scurried out, "off to Palestine!" through the gates of a walled city. Zionism was despised

in Nazi Germany, but the Zionists desperately needed Nazi patronage if they were to get the capital they required in Palestine and they allowed themselves to believe that the Ha'avara and all the Palestinian talk that followed it would lead to a statesmanlike pact.

## "OUR OFFICIAL GOOD WILL GO WITH THEM"

By 1934 the SS had become the most pro-Zionist element in the Nazi Party. Other Nazis were even calling them "soft" on the Jews. Baron von Mildenstein had returned from his six-month visit to Palestine as an ardent Zionist sympathizer. Now as the head of the Jewish Department of the SS's Security Service, he started studying Hebrew and collecting Hebrew records; when his former companion and guide, Kurt Tuchler, visited his office in 1934, he was greeted by the strains of familiar Jewish folk tunes. There were maps on the walls showing the rapidly increasing strength of Zionism inside Germany. Von Mildenstein was as good as his word: he not only wrote favorably about what he saw in the Zionist colonies in Palestine, he also persuaded Goebbels to run the report as a massive twelve-part series in his own *Der Angriff* (The Assault), the leading Nazi propaganda organ (26 September to 9 October 1934). His stay among the Zionists had shown the SS man "the way to curing a centuries-long wound on the body of the world: the Jewish question". It was really amazing how some good Jewish *boden* under his feet could enliven the Jew: "The soil has reformed him and his kind in a decade. This new Jew will be a new people." To commemorate the Baron's expedition, Goebbels had a medal struck: on one side the swastika, on the other the Zionist star.

In May 1935 Reinhardt Heydrich, who was then the chief of the SS Security Service, later the infamous "Protector" of the Czech lands incorporated into the Reich, wrote an article, "The Visible Enemy", for *Das Schwarze Korps*, the official organ of the SS. In it Heydrich assessed the various tendencies among the Jews, comparing the assimilationists quite invidiously

Please see ZIONISTS, next page



## ZIONISTS, cont. from previous page

with the Zionists. His partiality towards Zionism could not have been expressed in more unmistakable terms:

After the Nazi seizure of power our racial laws did in fact curtail considerably the immediate influence of Jews. But...the question as he sees it is still: How can we win back our old position... We must separate Jewry into two categories...the Zionists and those who favor being assimilated. The Zionists adhere to a strict racial position and by emigrating to Palestine they are helping to build their own Jewish state.

Heydrich wished them a fond farewell: "The time cannot be far distant when Palestine will again be able to accept its sons who have been lost to it for over a thousand years. Our good wishes together with our official good will go with them."

### IT WAS A PAINFUL DISTINCTION FOR ZIONISM TO BE SINGLED OUT FOR FAVORS

The Nuremberg Laws of September 1935, the finishing touches of Germany's pre-Second World War anti-Jewish legislation, were defended by the Nazis as an expression of their pro-Zionism. They had at least the tacit approval of the wiser heads amongst the Jews themselves. As it happened--and naturally it was more than mere coincidence--every nationwide Jewish organ in Germany was under temporary ban when the laws were promulgated--except the *Rundschau*. It published the codified restrictions with a commentary by Alfred Berndt, the editor-in-chief of the German News Bureau. Berndt recalled that, only two weeks before, all the speakers at the World Zionist Congress in Lucerne had reiterated that the Jews of the world were to be correctly seen as a separate people unto themselves regardless of where they lived. Well then, he explained, all Hitler had done was to meet "the demands of the International Zionist Congress by making the Jews who live in Germany a national minority".

One aspect of the laws, now long forgotten but which attracted

considerable attention at the time, was the fact that from then on only two flags were to be permitted in the Third Reich, the swastika and the blue-and-white Zionist banner. This, of course, greatly excited the ZVfD, who hoped that this was a sign that Hitler was moving closer to an accommodation with them. But for many foreign Zionists this was a searing humiliation, well-expressed in the anguish of Stephen Wise's own organ, the *Congress Bulletin*:

Hitlerism is Satan's nationalism. The determination to rid the German national body of the Jewish element, however, led Hitlerism to discover its "kinship" with Zionism, the Jewish nationalism of liberation. Therefore Zionism became the only other party legalized in the Reich, the Zionist flag the only other flag permitted to fly in Nazi-land. It was a painful distinction for Zionism to be singled out for favors and privileges by its Satanic counterpart.

The Nazis were as thorough in their philo-Zionism as in other matters. Now that the Jews were established as a separate people with a separate soil, should they not also have a separate language? In 1936 they added a new "*nach Palastina*" ingredient to their repressive measures. *Jewish Frontier* had to inform its readers distressfully that:

The attempts to seclude the Jews in the cultural ghetto have reached a new height by the prohibition to rabbis to use the German language in their Chanukah (6 December) sermons. This is in line with the effort made by the Nazis to force the German Jews to use the Hebrew language as their cultural medium. Thus another "proof" of Nazi-Zionist co-operation is seized eagerly by the Communist opponents of Zionism.

### NAZI LENIENCY TOWARDS ZIONISM

[H: Is anyone sick yet? I have chosen to not intervene with my comments because this is such a perfectly wondrous historical outlay of factual sequence. Is there backup information? Indeed--well over 50 confirmed references! Anybody in desire of

doing so can check them all! The truth has always been there available if you looked--it is that so few awakened enough to care to look.]

In spring 1934, Heinrich Himmler, Reichsfuhrer of the SS, was presented with a "Situation Report--Jewish Question" by his staff: the vast majority of Jews still considered themselves Germans and were determined to stay on. Since force could not be used, for fear of potential international repercussions, the way to break down their resistance was to instil a distinctive Jewish identity amongst them by systematically promoting Jewish schools, athletic teams, Hebrew, Jewish art and music, etc. Combined with Zionist occupational retraining centers, this would finally induce the recalcitrant Jews to abandon their homeland. However, this subtle formula was not enough, for whenever pressure against them began to subside the stubborn Jews would start to dig in again. The Nazi policy was therefore to increase support for the Zionists, so that the Jews would plainly see that the way to ward off worse troubles was to join the movement. All Jews, including Zionists, were still to be persecuted as Jews, but within that framework it was always possible to ease the pressure. Accordingly, on 28 January 1935, the Bavarian Gestapo circularized the regular police that henceforward: "members of the Zionist organizations are, in view of their activities directed toward emigration to Palestine, not to be treated with the same strictness which is necessary towards the members of the German-Jewish organizations (assimilationists)."

The Nazis created complications for themselves with their pro-Zionist line. The WZO (World Zionist Organization, sister to the Anti-Defamation League) needed German-Jewish capital far more than it ever wanted German Jews. It also operated under the immigration quotas set by the British. Its largest following was in Poland, and if it gave out too many certificates to Germans, there would not be enough for its support base in Poland and elsewhere. Therefore the Zionists gave only 22 per cent of the certificates to Germans throughout the 1930s. Furthermore the WZO were not interested in the

vast majority of Germany's Jews, since these were not Zionists, did not speak Hebrew, were too old and, of course, did not have the "right" trades. Either Jewish emigration had to be organized to other countries as well, or Germany would be stuck with the Jews neither it nor the Zionists wanted. Nazi discrimination against anti-Zionists led to problems for those world-based bodies like the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, which tried to provide havens for Jews in countries other than Palestine. Yehuda Bauer, one of Israel's most widely known Holocaust scholars, has written of a discussion of the ensuing difficulties between two leading officials of the Joint Distribution Committee:

(Joseph) Hyman thought that a statement should be made by the German Jews that Palestine was not the sole outlet which of course, frankly speaking, it wasn't. (Bernard) Kahn agreed, but explained that the Nazis supported Zionism because it promised the largest emigration of Jews from Germany; hence German Jewish leadership could not make any public statements about other outlets. Still less could they mention the decision to maintain Jewish institutions in Germany. The Nazis had dissolved one meeting in Germany simply because the speaker had said "we have to provide for the people who go away and for the Jews who must stay in Germany."

In practice, the Nazis' concern about where the Jews should go disappeared with the Austrian *anschluss*, which brought so many Jews with it that further attention to their destination would have crippled the expulsion programme. In October 1938 the Nazis discovered that the Poles were about to revoke the citizenship of thousands of their Jewish citizens resident in Germany. They therefore decided to deport the Jews to Poland immediately so that they would not be stuck with thousands of stateless Jews. It was this cold pogrom that led to the massive violence of Kristallnacht in November 1938.

The story was told, many years later, on 25 April 1961, at the trial of Adolf Eichmann. The wit-

Please see ZIONISTS, next page

# U.S. dismantling of military begins

12/14/91 #1 HATONN

Right along with the shutdown of your nation, you will soon dump another 700,000 released (fired) military people onto your bankrupt economy. The strategic defense bases are closing. I promise you that the Soviets (Commonwealth of Republics or whatever the label) is NOT CLOSING BUSINESS. THERE IS NO INTENTION OF

ZIONISTS, cont. from  
previous page

ness, Zindel Grynszpan, then an old man, was the father of Herzl Grynszpan who, in despair at the deportation of his father back to Poland, had assassinated a German diplomat in Paris and provoked the Nazis with the pretext for their terrible night of broken glass. Old Zindel told them of his deportation from his home in Hanover on the night of 27 October 1938: "Then they took us in police trucks, in prisoners' lorries, about 20 men in each truck, and they took us to the railway station. The streets were full of people shouting: 'Juden raus! Auf nach Palastina!'"

The significance of Zindel's testimony was utterly lost in the welter of detail in the Eichmann trial. But those Jews where not being sent to Palestine, as the Nazi mob cried; the prosecutor in the courtroom in Jerusalem never thought to ask the elderly Grynszpan a question that we would think to ask: "What did you think, what did the other Jews think, when they heard that strange cry coming up from the savage mob?" Zindel Grynszpan is long dead, as are most if not all the others who suffered there that hellish night; we have no answer to our query. But what really matters was what was shouted, rather than what was thought about it in that police van. However, we can reasonably suggest that if the ZVfD had resisted Nazism's rise, if the WZO had mobilized Jewry against the New Order, if Palestine had been a bastion of Jewish resistance to Nazism, the Nazis would never have told the Jews, and that mob, that the place for a Jew was in Palestine. Perhaps, then, that Friday night in Hanover the cry would have been "Jews to Poland", even a straight "kill the Jews." The sombre fact is that the mob screamed

DISMANTLING EVEN ONE WEAPON! YOU WILL SEND \$400 MILLION TO ASSIST IN THE TOTAL ENSLAVEMENT OF A PLANET--RIGHT ON SCHEDULE! I tell you now, to a "physical" "Commander"--it looks indeed bleak! I must remind you of the prophecies: "There will be a time on the planet Earth that evil shall reign in total!"

what had been screamed at them by Hitler's minions: "Jews to Palestine!"

## THE NAZIS ASKED FOR A "MORE ZIONIST BEHAVIOR"

That the Nazis preferred the Zionists to all other Jews is a settled point. Even though Joachim Prinz may have winced when he wrote his 1937 article, he was only being honest when he sorrowfully had to admit that:

It was very difficult for the Zionists to operate. It was morally disturbing to seem to be considered as the favoured children of the Nazi Government, particularly when it dissolved the anti-Zionist youth groups, and seemed in other ways to prefer the Zionists. The Nazis asked for a "more Zionist behavior".

The Zionist movement was always under severe restriction in the 1930s in Germany. The *Rundschau* was banned on at least three occasions between 1933 and November 1938, when the regime finally closed down the ZVfD's headquarters after Kristallnacht. After 1935 the Labour Zionist emissaries were barred from the country, but even then Palestinian Zionist leaders were allowed to enter for specific meetings; for instance Arthur Ruppin was granted permission to enter Germany on 20 March 1938 in order to address a mass indoor rally in Berlin on the effects of the 1936 Arab revolt in Palestine. Certainly, the Zionists had far less trouble than their bourgeois assimilationist rivals at the CV, and it was nothing compared with what the Communists had to face in Dachau at the same time the *Rundschau* was being hawked in the streets of Berlin.

However, the fact that the Zionists became Adolf Hitler's

How do we know now, what those prophecies meant and mean? Because the Elite deceivers in Evil--WROTE THEM AS THEIR MAP AND BLUEPRINT FOR TAKING OF YOUR PLANET! THEY LEFT YOU DREAMS AND FANTASIES TO CLING TO SO THAT YOU WOULD NOT UNDERSTAND THEIR DECEIT AND LIES UNTIL IT WOULD BE TOO

"favoured children" hardly qualified him as a Jewish nationalist. Even von Mildenstein, for all his Hebrew records, accepted the party line when it turned to outright murder. Throughout the period, the Nazis toyed with the Zionists as a cat would play with a mouse. Hitler never thought he was letting anyone get away from him because he was encouraging Jews to go to Palestine. If the Jews went to far-away America, he might never be able to get at them and they would always remain the foes of the German Empire in Europe. But if they went to Palestine instead? "There," as a Gestapo agent told a Jewish leader, "we will catch up with you."

The Zionists could not even claim that they were duped by Hitler; they conned themselves. Hitler's theories on Zionism, including the Jews' alleged inability to create a state, had all been there, in plain German, since 1926. The Zionists ignored the fact that Hitler hated all Jews, and that he specifically condemned their own ideology. The Zionists were simply reactionaries, who naively chose to emphasize the points of similarity between themselves and Hitler. They convinced themselves that because they, too, were racists, against mixed marriage, and believed that the Jews were aliens in Germany; because they, too, were opposed to the left, that these similarities would be enough to make Adolf Hitler see them as the only "honest partners" for a diplomatic *detente*.

### END OF QUOTING

I actually do not believe I need to make any comment at all at this time--facts speak for themselves more brilliantly than anything I could use for enhancement.

I will simply move to stand-by. Salu, Hatonn to clear.

LATE. YES INDEED, THIS DAY THE OUTLOOK FOR FREEDOM AND PROSPERITY IN A LAND OF TOTAL ABUNDANCE IS INDEED BLEAK!

So, what will Hatonn do when it worsens? My commission is to bring the WORD and be available to remove God's people as the time becomes appropriate and the choosing and sorting have been done--no more and no less. I do not overstep my bounds and when my ones are confronted with the tank and the AK-47, I expect you to cease and desist--I expect no martyrs from my crew. We MUST HAVE A REMNANT IN SURVIVAL! FOR THAT REMNANT IS MY ATTENTION IN FOCUS.--IF YOU FIT INTO THAT CIRCLE OF LIGHT--THEN YOU MOST CERTAINLY ARE IN PROTECTION. I ASK NOT MORE OF MY WRITERS, ETC. FOR THEY HAVE GIVEN ALL THERE IS TO GIVE AND WILLINGLY GO WHITHER HE GUIDES AND ASKS. OTHER ONES CLING TO THEIR "THINGS" AND WANT "SALVATION" FOR NOTHING--THERE ARE NO FREE-LUNCHES WITH GOD. THAT OLD "DO-NOTHING BUT BELIEVE ON A MURDERED MAN'S BLOOD SPILLAGE" IS OF SATAN--NOT OF HOLY GOD!

## Citizens' Rule Book

\$2.00 Includes shipping

Pocket-size book that includes:

- \* Jurors Handbook
- \* Liberty information from Patrick Henry, William Penn & Thomas Jefferson
- \* Original Copies of The Declaration of Independence The Constitution and The Bill Of Rights.

"Rights come from GOD  
not the state"

To order call

AMERICA WEST

800-729-4131

# Who is Gog today?

12/14/91 #1 HATONN

Thank you, J.B. (Fla). You ask me to print this material so that all might see and so I shall. The following will not be in grammatical structure but rather a collection of notes. I want to move swiftly so I shall not greatly elaborate--I do, however, expect you ones to go study those great prophets and their projections and the locations of these various places of prophecy.

By the way, for you who do not attend instructions for security, I suggest you think on Pillars of Salt instead of fleeing humans. Your Biblical scholars had best forget the nonsense--the "Pillars of salt" were "stone" images of ASH from an incredible nuclear detonation and the instructions "do not look back" was what you face this day--blinding light--light so bright that it blinds totally.

Many questions flow back unto us as you face Gog and Magog and realize they are THE clues to WHO is the anti-Christ and who is the Evil-doer. Who are the ones to be "saved" and who will perish. I leave the perishment to you ones but the facts of geography and groups of participants are openly obvious--but, we shall share herein some excellent clues for your own discernment. I asked for input and I got it--here is a portion which I suggest you study most carefully.

## WHO IS GOG TODAY?

QUOTE FROM LETTER OF 12/16/91

Being in America most Christians have been beguiled by our Establishment Churches and its agent. The Truth is, in the latter days there should be two different people in Israel when the anti-Christ takes over, before the Messiah comes--one is the Edomites, today called Sephardic Jews--non-"Jews" [as labeled by the Zionists], described in Malachi:4 Edom sayeth: "We shall return and rebuild the desolate places, these people (Edom) for whom the Lord has indignation forever."

The other people who would be in today's Israel in the latter days is GOG who come from Russia--now get that: "who come from Russia", but their descendants from

Japheth, NOT Sem (Shem), the father of the Semites. The People we call Russians today originally were Swedes and Danes of Europe, from Sem (Shem), the father of the "white race". They became known as Ros, Rus, and Rosh which in Hebrew means "blonds".

To find who GOG is today after a number of name changes, since Ezekiel wrote about them in his book about 580 BC. In Ezek. 38:2 it says, "Set thy face against Gog from the LAND OF MAGOG," the Chief Prince of Meshech and Tubal, and prophesy against him. See the enclosed map [Poor quality, not enclosed] to locate where Meshech and Tubal is. Now, most of our Establishment Churches' agents say Meshech and Tubal are Moscow and another city. This is another lie exposed, that we have been programmed with: Tubal is the area under the Black Sea in "Turkey", and "Meshech" the area between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea, these two (2) areas were hundreds of miles south of Moscow. When Ezekiel wrote his book, it's possible no people lived in the area called Moscow today. To know who real "israel" is today, we have to bear in mind they are the decedents of "Sem" (Shem), the father of all the whites AND Semites. [H: Be careful in interpretation for skin color no longer has meaning as the cycles close--it is only a clue for the up-start.] In older Bibles his name is spelled SEM, but to confuse us the reformation in the King James Version changed it to SHEM so that it wouldn't rhyme with Semite--the reformation made a number of modifications in the King James version. Why? For Who? The offspring of Jacob were all white Semites, even Esav Edom, today called sephardic Jews, were "white", being that they were both fathered by Isaac.

But, back to who Gog is today--the answer comes by deductive reasoning. Just who is this elusive "Gog" who is going to be buried in today's Israel at Homon-GOG--who is not Semite but from Japheth, Noah's other son?

Being as how I believe Hatonn is right when he says "You, America, are israel. Why do you

believe they are trying to take your guns away"? And who are "they"? They are also ones of which some are in "Israel", Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, etc., as in the "Great multitude who followed King Darius who let captured Israel free. The actual burying of Gog will be by the European military forces [H: By whatever label. The next portion of the letter is incorrect and therefore, J.B., I shan't publish it. The concept is correct but there is indication that "God" destroys and that "burying" is physically done at the instructions of God--nay, nay--the evil ones shall devour (bury) selves and I shall give no credence to terminology which can be misconstrued. You quote Ezek. 39:13 in which it indicates that that horror would be "glorified saith the Lord God". No--God does not "glorify" evil by any "side". It is for the linear sequence that I publish this information for the "Evil Empire" is giving you HIS PLANS!]

[Back to quoting] And after this "purification of Israel", Europe next, then So. Africa, New Zealand and then Australia. This will happen after israel is purified, men will go continually about "to seek them out" Ezek: 39:14 that remain on the face of the Earth, that they may cleanse it." [H: Again and again I must caution you--these are written words to throw you off from your intent in Godness. MAN HAS NO PERMISSION TO "CLEANSE ANY MAN" FROM ANYTHING OR ANYWHERE! THEREFORE, THE SLAUGHTER WILL NOT BE FROM GOD'S DIRECTION NOR WITHIN GOD'S COMMAND. WHERE INTERPRETATION BREAKS DOWN IS IN THE ACCEPTING OF WHAT MAN "WRITES" AND DISTRACTION INTO FALSE INTENT. GOD DOES NOT "NEED" TO CLEANSE ANYTHING--NATURE WILL CLEANSE ULTIMATELY AND GOD HAS SENT THE HOSTS TO "LIFT UP HIS PEOPLE" AND THE REMAINING OF PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE SHALL CREATE HELL AS THEY SEEK TO DEVOUR AND DESTROY AND "THEY

SHALL DO IT BRAZENLY USING THE NAME OF GOD!" Please realize that I am using this for discussion purposes as to GEOGRAPHY and PLAYERS. You must realize that force and war, killing and damaging another is NOT OF GOD AND IT SHALL NOT BE EVER ACCEPTABLE. MAN MAY DEFEND SELF AND FAMILY--HE MAY NOT BURY NOR KILL AND REMAIN WITHIN THE INTENT OF GOD! EVIL SHALL DESTROY OF SELF!]

[H: Let us take up again where the writing is in point]:

....who's various name changes keep eluding us--the conclusion comes by deductive "reasoning". After extensive research, the answer is very revealing. Gog's operating area was the land of Magog which was between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea which at that time was called the SEA OF KHAZARIA.

Now as it says in Ezekiel: those who dominate the area called Magog are called "Gog", the leading tribe. In Ezekiel's time the rulers of Magog were called "Gog" and they "shook-down" the people they dominated by getting tributes from them, but this ended in 1016 when the Russians and the Byzantine Greeks slaughtered them in battle and stopped their greedy operations. They then looked for "Greener Pastures" and descended on Poland and Germany. At the peak of their power, they extracted tributes from over 25 countries and tribes over which they had control. Now get this: The Khazars are Turkish people, are not Semites, but are from Noah's son Japheth. They have predominantly brown eyes and their complexion has a golden hue. These Turkish Khazars adopted Judaism as their religion in 740 AD, putting them on a par to be called Jews like the Semitic Sephardic (Edom); they would be the first Talmudists.

It is believed that the Six Pointed Star of David was a Khazar creation which today comprises the flag of so-called Israel. [H: We just covered this subject thoroughly and the "Shield of David"

Please see GOG, next page

GOG, cont. from previous page

comes from David al Roy who pronounced himself the "Messiah"—yes, a Khazarian.] This symbol was also known to Medieval Jews as the "Shield of David" but was the symbol of King Solomon. Note that the Shield of King Solomon had five (5) points, not six. David's was also called the Seal of Jacob.

[H: Dharma has great trouble with deciphering the words at this portion of the letter for the space is reduced and the writing is very difficult to read—I shall attempt to place it into order for the information is fairly accurate as to isolation of different groupings. Know that this is one person's opinion after reasoning and researching—which ALL of you must do and in the various presentations will come the outlay of truth in whole. Disagreement with conclusions are fine—I invite disagreement with my presentation—IF you research for self for, after all, this is the point of "lessons" and the only means of true growth. You ones must come into informed conclusion—not "just because 'somebody said'". This very important perception in this writing is important because to the "Jews" who are NOT Khazarian—rests your very existence.]

What today, is Gog called? Who was to be in Old Israel in the last days? Who was to come from the North of Israel, from the Land called Magog? Who, today in Israel, comes from this area? Gog was to be the tribe that ruled over the area called Magog. I told you they were Turkish people called Khazars—not Semites. And the flag or banner of these Khazars of the land was the 6 pointed hexagram called the "Star of David". But King David's seal had only 5 points, so they both are different like apples and oranges. Who, today, is in Israel that comes from the South of Russia? The people known today as the Khazars! Ask the Sephardic Jews in Israel today if the Khazars have ANY historic roots in Judah or Israel?

Today the Sephardic Jews whose roots go back to Herod and beyond are treated as second class citizens, and are under the domination of the Khazars from the

Land of Magog.

## NOW YOU KNOW WHO IS GOG

These Khazar Turks are being called "God's Chosen" by our Big-Name Christian ministers. Have they got it made in the next world—"Ghena"—Hell for lying to the flock. [H: Again, I urge you ones to cease your "judging" for you do not KNOW. I suggest these ones shall reap a perceived "Hell" long before all get to a "next world".]

In closing, the Bible says Gog will come over the mountains to invade Israel. But instead they came by car, ship and planes in their invasion—the thing that greased the skids for this was "The Balfour Pact".

END OF QUOTING

## RESPONSE

Yes, J.B., you ARE under surveillance as is anyone who has figured out the "plan" and speaks out about it. One reason that you are allowed freedom of expression, however, is that you perpetuate some of the "fear" tactics as expected by the adversary, i.e., the misperception that "God blesses and rejoices in murder and 'cleansing'". As long as you have flaws in the writings, you will be allowed voice pretty openly. You give valuable insight and wisdom by your other presentations to publications which are objective and true. Be most careful in "spoiling" that acceptance by appearing fanatic and/or a war-monger. I use now as example, some of your letters to Editors, etc., for they are excellent and most worthy in thought provoking fact.

I ask that you please not be offended in correction of perceptions but, as a teacher, I cannot let errors pass for the very civilization rests on correct premise and valid conclusions. You would not have written did you not expect as much from me so I remain in your debt.

Dharma, please take the four writings in the order presented for they are excellent.

Quote:

## CONFUSION OVER 'CHURCH AND STATE'

Twin City News, 7-26-89: Dear

Editor, Supreme Court Justice Harry Blackman said a Nativity Scene violated the Constitutional separation of church and state.

Article 1 of the Bill of Rights says: Congress shall make no laws respecting an establishment of religions or prohibiting the free exercise thereof. Now, how can the nativity or other religious symbols violate church and state separation--when in America we don't have a state church? You see, church and state is when the government sanctions one religion over all--as in England or Iran. (Note: Israel was also listed but the paper removed it from the published letter.)

As Rabbi Sholomo Ezagui of Chabad House of Lubavitch, Palm Beach said: "The government should not be involved in any one religion, but should support all denominations." I must concur with the Rabbi. J.B., Oakland Park.

and,

The New Federalist, 12-28-90: "ISRAEL"

To the Editor: In view of the one-sided poison put out in the media regarding the slaughter at the Temple Mount.... With two UN agencies already working in the occupied territories, why is there this pulling of teeth, about checking out the Temple Mount massacre?

Mr. Adnan Husseini, director of the Islamic religious authority for the Jerusalem areas, said "I was here—I saw everything," AND I SWEAR ON THE KORAN, we were not responsible. "No stone was thrown UNTIL the Israeli soldiers started shooting. After that the stones started flying on those 60 feet below at the Western wall--after the Arabs were shot at.

It is my belief that there was collusion between the military and the "Temple Mount Faithful", an extremist group, to open fire on the Arabs, so they would be routed and an attempt would be made to destroy the Al Aqsa mosque, by the extremists who were waiting in the wings for the go-ahead, but it backfired. J.B.

and,

## "WITH FRIENDS LIKE THESE"

[No publication or dateline given]

I was appalled to read where Israeli Cabinet minister Rehaven

Zeevi had the gall to call President Bush an anti-Semite and a liar.

I think of the billions Israel has shaken the United States down for, and a brazen statement insulting the president. This is a sad testimonial from a country that calls itself our ally. With friends like these, who needs enemies?

In America the Israel lobby claims the Zionist state has "repaid" all loans and never defaulted. The truth is the vast majority of the loans have been forgiven. Now who do you think picks up the tab? One guess. Standard and Poor's rates Israel's long-term creditworthiness, for loans not backed by U.S. taxpayers, as "triple B", the lowest rating on their investment index, while the Export-Import Bank gives Israel's economy a "D" in a range from "A" to "F".

Israel's only interest is to bleed the taxpayer. J.B.

and lastly,

## ILLEGAL OCCUPATION

SPOTLIGHT, 8-19-91: Under the heavy-handedness of Israeli Housing Minister Ariel Sharon, the Israelis continue to accelerate settlements in the Occupied Territories--contrary to UN Resolution 242 to which Israel promised to adhere. The reason for this foot dragging is the Zionist dream of a Greater Israel, a dream nurtured by Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, former Prime Minister Menachem Begin and Sharon.

Israel is trying to wear out the UN, the Western nations and other Middle East countries waiting for them to pull out.

Israel's true position in the Occupied Territories is revealed by former Israeli Supreme Court Justice Haim Cohen, who said, "We hold the West Bank as trustees only."

It is elementary that a trustee who takes from the trust property is stealing in one of the ugliest ways. J.B. [Aho!]

In the same vein I MUST share with you, more insight from Earth example. I want you to read this next with open eyes and mind. I want you to now see the full CONNECTION with the "new" Soviet

Please see GOG, next page



# U.S. continues to pay tribute to Israel

12/14/91 #1 HATONN

From: *New American View*,  
Dec. 1, 1991.

**"The first two installments of immigrants are already here, so \$4 billion is already OWED to us. I can't understand the fuss. It only calls for a little generosity and humanity. IT'S NOT A BUSINESS CONSIDERATION."**—Yitzhak Moda'i, Israeli Minister of Finance.

Well, there is one thing you can say for the Israelis. They've got *chutzpah*. And they are tenacious, and amazingly clever. But most of all, they've got *chutzpah*. They won't take "no" for an answer. Not when it comes to demanding U.S. foreign aid—which they seem to think is their God-given right—even when the American taxpayer is going broke trying to keep the U.S. afloat.

One of the several reasons Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir was miffed during his recent visit to Washington was that he couldn't get President Bush or Secretary of State James Baker to talk about the \$10 billion in loan guarantees Israel is demanding to help with the resettlement of Soviet Jews. All that Bush and Baker wanted to discuss was the Middle East peace process—another sore point with the diminutive Israeli leader.

To make matters worse, Shamir was told by the Jewish pro-Israeli stalwarts that support for U.S. aid to the Zionist state was fast eroding on Capitol Hill. The friends of Israel on the conservative right were making themselves scarce, mumbling about the message Sen. Harris Wofford (D-Pa.)

**GOG, cont. from previous page**

empire and its relationship to Israel in which the full intent is to bleed the world. It becomes obvious that the coalition was always present in fact and in intent. Settlement of Soviet Jews is the cry for more and more and more! Why and from where? I think you better reconsider your first perceptions and you will see things a bit differently now as "hindsight". ●

and David Duke in Louisiana had delivered to the American people. Meanwhile, that dreadnought of traditional American conservatism, Pat Buchanan, has appeared on the horizon, threatening to make a run for the White House next year.

Even more disconcerting, the bevy of pro-Israeli co-conspirators on the liberal left are making like they're about to fly off. Their constituents are troubled and growing angry over the state of the economy (recession or depression, take your pick) and are in no mood to hear that their elected representatives are throwing big bucks Israel's way.

In the Senate, a sneaky amendment to the 1992 foreign aid bill approving the \$10 billion in guarantees for Israel "ran into a presidential ambush", says *Forward*, the Jewish national weekly. Even though some 70 senators, enough to override a threatened veto by President Bush, claimed to support the measure, it died a natural death. Many of the lawmakers agreed to be included on the list only with the understanding that the amendment would not be put to a real vote.

In the House, where the 1992 Foreign Aid Bill failed to pass, there is more trouble looming. The bill will come up again early next year, and shortly thereafter the 1993 foreign aid package will start in motion. On top of this, the pro-Israelites will begin agitating to pass the \$10 billion in loan guarantees measure. But with the elections, spring primaries and the big one in November, bearing down on them, "They are not likely to buck the new anti-foreign aid atmosphere," says *Forward*.

Meanwhile, the Israelis have come up with a new gimmick to squeeze more money out of the American taxpayer. Finance Minister Yitzhak Moda'i proposed last week that the U.S. adopt a three-year timetable for eliminating economic assistance to Israel by the end of the decade. You remember Moda'i. He's the fellow who presented us with a \$13-billion dollar bill—in the middle of the Persian Gulf War—to compensate the Jewish state for its costs and losses relating to the conflict.

Well, the Zionist lunatic is at it again. He has a new plan for President Bush. It goes like this:

"Give me the guarantees, and we will draw on them only as we need them to finance the immigration. If you give us the guarantees over five years, after those five years we will accept that you reduce economic aid by one-third each year for three years". (The U.S. gives Israel over \$3 billion in economic aid [cash] annually—but only \$1.2 billion is considered by the Israelis to be "aid".)

"After three years (and he actually meant and wrote, eight years), Israel will have economic independence—aside from defense aid", Moda'i promises. (We give the Jewish state more than \$1.8 billion a year in military aid.)

Moda'i says Israel needs \$50 billion to absorb the million Soviet Jews it predicts will immigrate to Zion by 1995. Where are they going to get the rest of the money? And how are they ever going to pay it back? Oh, says Moda'i, we are going to have a roaring, high-tech economy in a few years.

I can't stand to go further with the writing because it continues with stupid outlay of needs and

**Please see AID, next page**

## THE PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES

*These Journals offer a legacy of Truth, Inspiration, Knowledge and Hope for present and future generations who journey through the physical experience*

**RETURN OF THE PHOENIX  
PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. I**  
\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

You can learn the truth about the origins of humans upon this planet, our purposes here and why the truth has been hidden from us. Also, other topics: Future Revelations and Earth Changes, Laws of Creation and God, What TRUE love is and more.

**LET THERE BE LIGHT  
PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. II**  
\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
This volume is a primer providing the basic understanding of WHAT we are, WHERE we come from and return to, WHY we are experiencing here and HOW to return to balance.

**I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE  
PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. III**  
\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Sananda gives us corrections to what was written about his life story and the crucifixion. He also gives details of the deception of the New Age Movement. Germain continues with his detailed description of the nature of GOD.

**MURDER BY ATOMIC SUICIDE  
PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. IV**  
\$10.00...Trade Paper... Germain & Hatonn  
Within these pages are the minute details of what radiating atoms really are. Germain explains in detail The Supreme Mystery Of Life And Death.

**PHONE HOME, E.T.  
PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. V**  
\$15.00...Trade Paper...Includes 2 audio tapes  
Germain & G.C. Hatonn  
Germain gives excellent "how to" instruction to accomplish true meditation (communion) with God.  
There are two instructive audio tapes to assist in clearing and relinquishing one's ego-consciousness to the subconscious and superconscious.

.....  
**SPECIAL PURCHASE PRICE**  
**SAVE \$12.75**  
Order all 8 books and receive a 15% discount  
Retail price \$85.00  
Your price \$72.25  
Plus Shipping  
.....

**THE SACRED SPIRIT WITHIN  
PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VI**  
\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
"God will work with you, not for you." Germain gives the reason why it is very wise for all to imbed this deeply in our consciousness. The mysteries of gravity are explained as well as some of that Higher Knowledge man is seeking.

**HUMAN THE SCIENCE OF MAN  
PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VII**  
\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
GOD (ATON) writes the introduction to this very important JOURNAL. Some of the many topics are: Reincarnation; Time: is it real or illusion?; Three faces of Israel; The Humanist Manifestos Nos. I & II.

**SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS  
PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VIII**  
\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn  
Some of the subjects directed and given forth from the higher brotherhood in this 8th book of the Pleiades series are: The foundation of present belief; The expanding universe; New laws of thermodynamics; OUR MISSING 13TH CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT; Solar energy; Paper money.

**TO ORDER THESE BOOKS OR TO RECEIVE A COMPLETE CATALOG CALL  
AMERICA WEST AT 800-729-4131**

# Truth can turn things around

12/15/91 #1 HATONN

Hatonn present in the Light of the Radiant One. I first desire that you all (each) LISTEN WITHIN for guidance as things move headlong into turmoil. You do not run helter-skelter without preparation to anywhere from anything. Always be "prepared" and timing as well as all other instructions will be given for your action. If I say "some" does that mean "all"? You ones make it all but impossible to give instructions for you respond like a school of fish or a flock of migrating birds and then you promptly give the world information which

AID, cont. from previous page

promises and meaningless mouthings of lies.

DOES ANYONE SEE THE HANDWRITING? HOW LONG DO YOU THINK IT IS GOING TO TAKE ISRAEL TO JOIN THE NEW SOVIET COMMONWEALTH IF YOU PULL ONE RED CENT FROM THEM? THEY ARE GOING TO DO SO ANYWAY AS SOON AS THEY HAVE PLUCKED THE GOLDEN GOOSE CALLED AMERICA. "THEY" HAVE SET FORTH A FINE PLAN AND HAVE PATIENTLY WORKED IT TO PERFECTION. YOU CAN "PLAY" BY THEIR RULES OR THEY WILL DESTROY YOUR "PLAYING FIELD" FOR THEY ALREADY HAVE TAKEN THE "BALL". THE POINT IS TO BRING ALL OF EUROPE INTO THAT COMMONWEALTH, THE MIDDLE EAST, THE AMERICAN CONTINENT, AND ON AROUND THE GLOBE. YOU WILL HAVE NEW CURRENCY AND BE IN ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT CONTROL. THE COALITION IS ALREADY FORMED--THE ISRAELI/SOVIET TREATY ALREADY WRITTEN AND SIGNED!

Let us close this as you are going to be late for the meeting. One of these days, Dharma, I am going to give you a couple of hours vacation. Hold strong, chela, for God's voice is being heard in the wilderness--even though you ones cannot hear--GOD HEARS!

SALU, and blessings upon you of the lambs. Hatonn to clear.

denies the efficacy of initial "purpose". I am not going to tell you details into a gathered grouping which will make it to our enemies before the words are finished. Do you believe your enemy got so far in the perfection of deceit by telling everything he knew to everyone he saw? There is a time for speaking and a time for silence and you ones have not learned the difference and it endangers more deeply, my ones in target.

There are only two things which would be merited by imminent relocation--just two areas of function and I expect you to "think" and "respond", not "react".

## VOLCANOS AND FLOODS

The most important World-watch today is the flooding in Hawaii and the eruption of Mt. Etna in Italy. Keep an eye on both--they do not "mean" the same thing but both indicate major manipulation and thrust of "power". These things will increase because it is time that the fragments be brought into the bundle of the Elite Plan 2000. It is a time of sorting and reorganization and foolish actions will merit you only destruction while actions within reason will ultimately win the encounter. God does NOT win by His people being as bad or worse than the adversary for in such actions--the players become adversary! Ponder it carefully.

I wish to pass on, now, to a personal subject in response to one who has written me a most urgent, yet wondrously thoughtful, letter. This comes from a man who served what he thought to be, his country in the Viet Nam War. He is plagued by stress syndrome, Agent Orange damage and total emotional upheaval--made both better and worse by insight into TRUTH.

This fits more of you than you wish to admit, whether you have never left the home-farm or have identical symptoms of this young man or if you are in business or entertainment--TRUTH is shocking and painful when the lies have ruled for so long, and deliberately, a time segment of generations.

Dharma, I see no better way to respond than to lay forth the writing

exactly as it is received, for this person speaks for the multitudes who are efforting to "sort" and confront the bastard of evil liars. As with any problem--you MUST KNOW the problem and then the answer can be sought and found in REASON, KNOWLEDGE AND INTELLIGENCE. I appreciate the letter, Terry (Ariz.), for you give opportunity to both myself and your brother. You KNOW the answers for you speak them as well or better than I. You simply needed to voice them and be heard that your own self might have hearing. Anger is proper--reaction in distemper to that anger is improper, so let us look at the situation as enlightenment comes and perhaps together we can make this a worthy journey in the proper sequence and direction.

This is dedicated to EVERY READER--EVERY READER!

## QUOTE:

I want to wish all of you "God's Love" and blessings during the traditional Holiday Season, even though we now know that Jesus (Immanuel) was not born at this time of year, on behalf of my wife and for myself. We acknowledge and appreciate your efforts and dedication, in the very face of ADVERSITY, to bring TRUTH and a knowledge of the "real" God and Christ to people before it's entirely too late. I admire and respect all of you. I saw lots of courage in the jungles, rice paddies, and "Iron Triangle" of Viet Nam but admit that the courage and dedication all of you exhibit may exceed that.

When I first started (barely) reading the Phoenix material, having just seen the Green's video tape, I wrote a short letter expressing my reaction to some "traumatic" new ideas (Truths) and the profound effect it was having on me. That must have been some 3 or 4 months ago.

Since then, I have read a great deal more. I was so "captured" by my new experience that I have bought every JOURNAL and all "back-issues" (so-to-speak) of *Expresses*, etc. available, and a few other books you carry (like Mullins' CURSE OF CANAAN) as well. Up to now I have read some 8-10 of the books and *Expresses*. Though this is a small percent of

the total I have, all will be read in the future. I "hunger" for more knowledge, more "Truth". My wife thinks it is an "obsession", although she shares my total "belief" and "trust" in the source and the material.

It has already changed my life. I used to watch TV programs with my wife every night. Now, we have reduced that drastically, and I "read out loud" to her from the "JOURNALS" and/or *Expresses* and "Liberator" every night for 2-4 hours. That way we get the new knowledge simultaneously and can "discuss" it on the spot as we move along.

I must admit, however, that, at first, I had some agonizing doubts, even "anger" at some (very few) new Truths. You see, I started with the Journal covering the Gulf War because I am very heavily interested in military affairs. And, since I had fanatically supported the war, emotionally totally supported my "Comrades-in-Arms" (especially the Infantrymen of the Army's 82nd Airborne Division because I had been a combat Infantryman in that unit in Viet Nam), hated Iraqis because of their stupid threats and insults of American soldiers on TV, was staunchly "Pro-Israel" all my life because of the "myth of the Holocaust" and my admiration of their military, and because I believed George Bush. So Hatonn said things that--at first--I resented and even got angry about (a "biased God", I think I said at times). Specifically, I deeply resented the statements regarding "atrocities" committed by U.S. Forces, my "Comrades-in-Arms". This is a sensitive subject to me because as an "Honorable" Viet Nam Veteran who neither perpetrated nor witnessed any atrocities (or crimes of any sort) I have always been "red-hot" infuriated at Oliver Stone's and other Hollywood phony movies impugning the honor and character of those of us who fought in Viet Nam. I go "ape" over that characterization. My emotional ties were strong to the Armed Forces in the Gulf. I doubted that "we" buried alive 12,000 Iraqis and, even if true, I said every time I read it

Please see TRUTH, next page

TRUTH, cont. from previous page

(over and over again) that "they deserved it" since they were trying to kill our troops, weren't they!? This was war! "Kill or be killed." I was also reluctant to believe we bombed so many civilians (I watched CNN, etc., 16 hours a day during the war and since, as I am a 100% disabled veteran, I cannot work.)

Now I tend to believe that Hatonn always tells Truth so we must have done these things. Yes, I still get a little "annoyed" when Hatonn denounces the TROOPS themselves for these things as I blame the Generals and NOT the GRUNTS [H: Yes brother, and so do I, Hatonn!] but GOD ATON has a higher, different perspective than I. He is "objective" while I am emotionally tied to the "Grunts" who are ordered to kill or die "for their country".

At the beginning I was so upset by the "anti" "bias" (my false perception of the information) that my wife urged me to write to ask, "Why are you so insulting to the troops who have very little real choice?"--but I didn't because I did not want to BOTHER any of you and infringe/impose on Dharma's precious time since even then I knew how overworked she was, due to people writing in so many inquiries. I decided to continue reading to resolve the "dilemma" myself.

Well, I now believe Hatonn speaks Truth and is righteously angry at the U.S. Armed Forces but I still blame the Generals, not the Enlisted Men.

The other major thing I wanted to share is that I have been a non-professional Military Historian for two decades and a "History Buff" for 30 years since in High School. My degree was in History. I know more Military History than most professional Military Historians and more History than most PhD's who teach it. I now have come to the traumatizing conclusion that I knew more LIES than most people, is all! I feel BETRAYED both for Viet Nam--where I nearly died--and for my LOVE OF HISTORY which I was so devoted to. [H: Just a tiny interruption right here, for I want you, Terry, to ponder the prior statement and may you please discern that this is "WHY YOU"! It requires that

"some" KNOW what the accepted "History" is given--so that through intelligent vision the lie can be uncovered. Anyone can believe a "new" concept if they have no notion of that which was error from geographical location to fact of incidents and encounters. Of course it is painful to be deceived and worse, intentionally--but "striking out" in blind anger is NEVER an "answer". Revealing the rascals for that which they are and causing them to face their actions and lies in the Light of Truth--is that which is needed. In this manner the evil-doers are caught in their own warped trap.]

So where do I stand now? Depressed, angry, bitter (I was always bitter over Viet Nam; now I have more reasons) and a lot of other "negative" emotions. [H: I ask you to change a couple of words herein. You are distressed--not actually depressed as incapable, you are angry but controlled with reason, and forget "bitter" altogether for bitterness and hate are almost synonymous in meaning and neither merit valid positive movement. These are tools of evil to keep you helpless and confused while focused on a very damaging negative element. We will later discuss what happened to you young people in that period of the Viet Nam and ending Korean Wars. Those were the beginnings of mass mind-manipulation in a circumstance never declared as war--to test their tools of taking over the planet. It will make more sense as we discuss it more in depth but I don't want to interrupt the thought-line herein.]

My wife is concerned and upset. She shares my "new" beliefs (she had always believed these things; she was reluctant to tell me) and the "New Truths" but doesn't like my ANGER toward the MA-SONS--ZIONISTS--COMMUNISTS--SECULAR HUMANISTS--BUSH & THE GOV'T--ISRAEL--THE BANKERS--THE ELITE--THE "CONSPIRATORS"--ALL OF THEM! It's really "HATRED" she says. She feels (rightly?) that I "help them" by my intense anger and hatred toward ALL of them (my reaction to BETRAYAL); that my negative (strong) emotions give power to the ADVERSARY even though it is directed AT THE

REAL EVIL ones now, not the ones I formerly hated. I don't understand. She has tried Hypnotherapy (she is a certified Hypnotherapist but can't find a job using it; she is a clerk for near-minimum wage) but my "resistance" is too strong.

I now am ANTI, not PRO Israel. I am now "neutral" regarding Arabs (Iraqis and Palestinians) instead of hating them. I am 100% ANTI-George Bush and our entire Government! I am now "neutral" regarding our military, instead of "PRO". I now believe F.D.R. & Marshall and Eisenhower and Churchill planned Pearl Harbor and World War 2 and also committed huge atrocities in it. My thinking has changed so much that it is a very emotional and confusing time for me to deal with. I have had to change 180 degrees in many areas! (In just 3 or 4 months). But, unfortunately, I STILL get FURIOUS AT FEMINISTS, BLACK ACTIVISTS, HOMOSEXUALS (major liberal activist secular humanist distractors and fragments of society). Now I have added JEWS (95% ZIONIST-ASHKENAZI), doctors, lawyers and lots more of the people at which I get extremely angry.

Is this a common occurrence for people like me in my changing ("re-birth") ideas and beliefs and Truths? Will it last long? Or is the fact that I was devoted to (obsessed with) History (and most of the villains were my former "Heroes") and feel BETRAYED; and am 100 % DISABLED FOR POST-TRAUMATIC DELAYED STRESS and--therefore--"UNSTABLE" emotionally (and was in several V.A. Psych wards and attempted Suicide on Memorial Day, 1979 and again around another "Veterans" occasion and was also HOMICIDAL at times and have a TEMPER problem and have been on very strong V.A. Psych medication for 12 years) going to take me longer than most to reduce/cease my ANGER (Hatred?) at EVIL CONSPIRATORS trying to KILL OR ENSLAVE US??? [H: Son, first I want you to STOP!!! STOP giving your POWER to these beliefs in restriction of self. You have more than adequate reason to be angry and look at yourself. You say you never experienced any atrocities in Viet Nam? Precious, you are riddled

with atrocities within your very being and you have simply given your power into the hands of your enemy who keeps control of you. Handicapped? 100%? No, you are simply not utilizing your emotional strength and anger in the proper manner. It is OBVIOUS that you can WRITE. I am going to leave out of this public document your personal past experiences--for that needs to be in your own BOOK of TRUTH. YOU WRITE IT, SON, I WILL GET IT TO THE PEOPLE. YOU ARE THE VERY EPITOME OF THE EXAMPLE OF ONE WHO IS DARING ENOUGH TO SPEAK UP AND OUT--FOR YOU KNOW INNATELY THE BASTARD'S GAME OR YOU WOULD NOT HAVE ATTEMPTED TO END YOUR JOURNEY. THE FACT THAT YOU DID NOT, SHOULD TELL YOU MORE THAN ANY WORDS I MIGHT SPEAK--FOR YOU HAVE ONLY "FORGOTTEN" YOUR MISSION AND PURPOSE WITHIN THIS JOURNEY AT THIS TIME OF AWAKENING! YOU HAVE THOUSANDS UPON THOUSANDS OF BROTHERS (GRUNTS AND OFFICERS) OUT OF THAT OVERALL TOTAL "ATROCITY" OF EXPERIENCE AWAITING LEADERSHIP FOR A MAN CAN BE HEALED IF HE CAN SEE TRUTH OF THAT WHICH MAKES HIM ILL. PONDER IT MOST CAREFULLY, TERRY. WRATH AND RIGHTFUL RAGE GIVES A MAN THE POWER TO ACT BEYOND SELF AND LIMITATIONS--IS IT NOT TIME YOU PUT YOUR TRUTH WHERE YOU CAN HELP YOUR BROTHER? BLESSINGS REST UPON YOU, SON, FOR IN SPEAKING FROM YOUR HEART, THE INTENT IS HEARD--THE CALL RECEIVED AND THE COMPELLED ANSWER GIVEN!]

I believe my "heart (Soul) Intent" is GOOD but I am programmed by the ARMY TO HATE and WANT TO KILL so I get too angry at Evil People!

I am also "scared"--I have no guns (my wife disposed of my Sniper Rifle out of fear for others)

Please see TRUTH, next page

TRUTH, cont. from previous page

[H: Bless her and honor her for "reason" and "caution" for violence cures nothing—it only inspires retaliation and plays directly into adversary hands to deprive all of protection and defense. You must change your intent and take up a sword more powerful than the largest cannon—the PEN OF TRUTH! It is obvious that you, as James Gritz, have no fear for self and that allows "daring" adventure—but you must be cautious in that you always "serve" where the gain can be compounded beyond that which can be thrown against you!] and a Viet Nam Vet without guns is unusual. I am in POOR HEALTH (AGENT ORANGE effects, etc.) and have no idea how to defend us without Arms against either marauding gangs turned loose on us by the Gov't or the Communist Armies in Mexico and in the U.S. or the Mossad-trained ruthless, sadistic Security Forces. My wife says I "obsess" (one of the major problems of "Delayed Stress" is obsessive-compulsive behavior) over these "threats". But it worries me. If I buy guns, they'll just be confiscated. If I bury them, metal detectors will find them. It seems like a "No-Win" scenario if we lose our fight for the Second Amendment. So I worry. (I am a big worrier) [H: Here's another deletion to your vocabulary, son—"worry", let us guide that "worry" into constructive "thinking" with the goal intent to "solution through alternative to violence" measures. What will hurt your enemies the most? Revelation of their actions and truth of their actions—you cannot kill them all and moreover, YOU do not know WHO TO KILL TO RID THIS PLACE OF THE EVIL-DOERS FOR THE ONES YOU SEE ARE BUT PUPPETS!] My wife says "obsessing", "worrying" will attract those threats if they become real and I should quit worrying and trust to GOD to protect us. But so far I have read nothing in the literature that says the Space Brothers--Hatonn--Sananda--will do that should the worst happen. Besides, a Viet Nam Vet likes to "trust" to his Weapon! [H: Ah so now we finally get there—good man! YOU just put

your trust in the WRONG WEAPON, son, although I honor you for respecting your wife in her efforts to bring balance. You must realize that the intent, training, medications, and control instilled in ones in "Your" war was directly to keep you focused on violence so that you would be NO PROBLEM as the curtain would descend and the shackles be applied. You would be acting out in ways which would allow their control of you through force and thus, leaving the masses defenseless. As you read you will find those deliberate actions against you, identified. You ones who served in that war were LITERALLY injected with computer pulse-responsive programming CHIPS so that you can be triggered at will to function in most heinous manners—with those guns that most of your brothers still have at their shoulders. You are controlled into doing that which is happening to YOU. THE REASON THE ENEMY WOULD LIKE TO SHUT DOWN OUR "TRUTH-BRINGING" IS THAT YOU ONES WILL WAKE UP AND SEE THE TRUTH—AND AGAINST THE TRUTH OF THE PLIGHT, YOU COME INTO THE ONLY BLOCKING FREQUENCY ABLE TO NEUTRALIZE THE CONTROL. YOU CAN REGAIN YOUR POWER WHEN YOU FIND THE TRUTH AND IN THAT POWER YOU CAN HENCEFORTH ACT IN REASON AND RESPONSE—NOT REACTION IN IMPULSE. YOU BECOME "THEIR" ENEMY AND NO LONGER THEIR "TOOL". DO YOU SEE? Will the "Higher Command" protect you? If need be but I suggest that you will be given into knowing how to protect selves by that time of need. God most surely has full intent of bringing His ones into security for you are the keys to that "Kingdom" through the service of your present placement. All you are doing, son, is awakening unto your mission.]

....my wife sees "faces" so to speak when I get ANGRY—I picked some up in Viet Nam and they seem to be discarnate beings. This makes it difficult for me to foresee victory (eg. 2nd Amendment vs. Gun Control; TOTAL

POVERTY, LOSS OF EVERYTHING or GANGS or MILITARY DICTATORSHIP or NUKES; DEATH or ENSLAVEMENT, etc.) against such daunting odds. It looks HOPELESS with only a few thousand people "AWAKENED" out of 245 MILLION. This depresses me. I'd prefer to take up Arms with others, fight a Revolution, probably get killed, etc. That I UNDERSTAND! But Hatonn says NO! to that. I wonder if I no longer have the courage, fortitude, stamina, determination, etc., I had in Viet Nam 23 years ago!? Right now I WANT to do something really ACTIVE to help you or Bo Gritz, etc., but either lack the PHYSICAL ENERGY or the MORAL RESOLVE. It is painful to analyze these things. I have the "guts" to fight these EVIL B-----S on the Battlefield but am IRRESOLUTE AND CONFUSED fighting them your (Hatonn's) way. Perhaps I need to get into BALANCE, to read more and more and more, to meditate SANANDA's real teachings, to practice calm, objective, unemotional analysis of my enemy's plans (as I must have done countless times in armies fighting them in the past) and calm, unemotional counter-actions. I ADMIRE all of YOU WHO DO THIS!!!

[H: I have to stop here and address the above. I shall also tell you a story (out of school) regarding your "leader", Bo Gritz. He said to me, Hatonn: "Can we just go in there and 'take-out' the responsible bastards?" I simply asked him: "Who would you take out?" You see, that is never the answer in God's terms—it is always the answer in the human aspect. It may work if you have the most men and the biggest gun—neither of which you have, even if the plan were valid in moral rightness. The facts remain that you can not reach the REAL culprits and therefore canonically render yourself "dead" in the fray and lessen all chance of change in the overall. You ones think in human "earth" solutions and "force" will not "cut the mustard" this time. It is only through knowledge and KNOWING in the proper service to Command of God that will prevail in "winning" this particular war. A Sniper Rifle will only set the "army" back

and get the "sniper" killed and misery piled upon misery for the loved ones remaining—that is NOT protection of the innocent—it is the selling of the innocent into "hell". You think in terms of "violence" through deliberate intent—EXACTLY ACCORDING TO THEIR PLAN THAT YOU DO SO. THEN, DO YOU SEE, IT IS ONLY REASONABLE THAT THEY MAKE EXAMPLE OF YOU.]

Forgive my lengthy and probably excessively personal (soul-searching) ramblings. You can see what I mean. One good thing: I usually "smell" the deceptions/distractions/lies/upcoming conspiratorial moves by observing the nightly news (I watch all 3 networks) with a NEW EYE. They NO LONGER "SUCKER ME", "PULL MY CHAIN", etc. The bad thing—I GET ANGRY!

The only TRUTHS I feel I can trust now are AMERICA WEST's publications. Please tell people never to buy anything from INNER LIGHT PUBLICATIONS (Beckley--Cooper "NEW AGE CONFERENCE" etc). I was cheated out of \$260 by them just before real exposure to your (Hatonn's) Truths.

Once I establish a "Balance" and finish the rest of the material I hope to be able to do something to help. Anything. Right now, I'm just able to help myself (barely). But that New Truth keeps coming in and staying in!

Despite things I've mentioned, I feel I'm a BETTER PERSON now for reading your material. When I think of the Elite stopping your dissemination of Truth (and explanation of current events—very, very important to me!) I get a little "scared" (worried). Right now I'm "new", so I'm pretty "dependent" on your newsletters and worry when they are late. But, whatever happens, I have ALL of your In-print published works and will bury them if I have to, to keep them from being confiscated by Security Forces "searches".

I have tried to provide your TRUTHS to my son who is in the military. He "believes" ("most of it", he says) but I worry what would result if found with Phoenix

Please see TRUTH, next page



TRUTH, cont. from previous page

material in his barracks. It also seems to have affected him emotionally as he now hates the Military (to whom he is indebted for 3 more years of indentured servitude) and is "in trouble" as a result and possibly headed for disciplinary action. He feels that the "truth" (conspiracies, collapse of economy, invasion, nuclear war, enslavement, etc.) makes his situation POINTLESS & INTOLERABLE. Already, he has been denied Christmas leave as a punishment. At his age, perhaps these REALITIES (DANGERS) are harder to deal with than at mine? Did I do him a DISSERVICE? He, too, thinks I am "obsessed" over the JOURNALS etc., although he says "Yes, they are right". I felt I owed it to him to give him the OPERATOR/OWNERS MANUAL, all current Newsletters and PLEIADES CONNECTIONS to try to "save his Soul" if the worst case scenario happens soon--was I right? I nor his mother can "Save him (soul)", only he can do it! His mother worried that it would DESTABILIZE him EMOTIONALLY, and it has, but agreed he had a right to KNOW THE TRUTH!

[H: This is a hard one for parents and loved ones to balance in wisdom. You must, however, remember that an adult is only a "tall" child for the brain is the same--only the "experience" is more extensive--though not necessarily wise. The "disservice" and "unforgivable" would be to continue the LIE--most especially IF you know a thing to be lie. It is not the "TRUTH" which shall make his way unstable--it is as with all things, the wisdom or folly with which he handles the Truth vs. the lie. If he has the wisdom and capability of handling, "literally", the books it means nothing if they are found in his keep. All he has to do is shrug and suggest that they are simply reading material sent to him--"most of which seems to be pretty 'far-out'". If he gathers a group and trouble comes forth in the "name of those books" he has not acted in wisdom for he has put the material and himself at great disadvantage for future action.

If he holds quietly strong in

his insight, he can utilize the forthcoming "shedding" of some 700,000 military personnel to his advantage. He can associate himself with a "conscientious objector" affiliation for validity and begin to process papers. If he chooses to stay in the service and gain wisdom and confirmation of TRUTH (an excellent place to prove the TRUTH) then he must be "clever as the serpent and gentle as the dove". Military discipline of self is good if you never give that POWER WITHIN away to that commanding officer. You can participate without giving away your power of God. These young people are now here for a magnificent purpose and THEY NOT ONLY HAVE THE RIGHT TO KNOW TRUTH--THEY MUST COME INTO THAT KNOWING SO THAT THEIR OWN PURPOSE CAN BE SERVED. Patience must always be the watchword for you can NEVER out "strongarm" the "rulers". It is patience in wisdom which shall allow prevailing. Truth will never harm for it can only strengthen for you MUST KNOW THINE ENEMY! WISDOM IN ACTIONS ALLOWS YOU TO RISE ABOVE YOUR ENEMY.]

I am not yet able to obey and keep all of the "LAWS" (especially the ones on anger/hate, etc., or the one on Marital Sexual Relationships beyond the age of child-creating) but am trying to. [H: oops! I can offer you a lot of relief of the conscience. Few can whip these emotions into line immediately--especially the desire for fulfillment. Just always look at why you do a thing or "feel" a thing and evaluate it carefully. If you share equally in all instances--the intent is correct. If you "use" any action as escape, ego massaging, self-pity, insecurity, etc., WATCH OUT! Man is not expected to be perfection for that is of God alone and that for which we all seek in service and intent. You are birthed of flesh and trained by flesh and you cannot totally separate from the flesh lest you cease to be "man" and can no longer serve in your manifested placement. Look upon these things with wisdom and discernment. Now, however, I shall give you the punchline: you know

that the things of flesh pass in swiftness and the senses only are hyped to expect more and more and more and actually the fulfillment cannot be found in the physical experiences for the enemy always keeps the goal out of reach. AS YOU MOVE INTO FULL COMMITMENT AND DIRECTION OF PURPOSE YOU WILL FIND YOU HAVE NO "TIME" TO WASTE IN SUCH TRIVIAL EXPERIENCES AND THE "PROBLEM" PERCEIVED WILL TAKE CARE OF ITSELF. IF YOU FOCUS UPON IT IT WILL DISALLOW YOU ANY OTHER ACTION. YOU MUST GROW INTO AND WITHIN THOSE WONDROUSLY BALANCED LAWS AND RESPONSIBILITY AND ABOVE ALL--FORGIVE SELF, IT IS NOT THE EMOTIONS WHICH ARE CULPRITS IN EVIL OR SELFISHNESS--IT IS THE LACK OF WISDOM AND DISCIPLINE AND IT IS THE LATTER ACTION FOR WHICH A MAN IS MEASURED--ALWAYS!]

My soul intent is--I hope--GOOD and I yearn to cast off physical habits, activities, desires, and obsessive practices and pray that I can be "accepted" as a "probationary candidate" (of "Good Intent") [H: Son, and so you have it!] if not deserving of nor ready for immediate "promotion"! I can't think of any other reason to continue in physical form if all the Elite Plans are successful. [H: I suggest that it is ONLY through ones such as yourself remaining in the physical state of being which shall insure that the Elite Plan DOES NOT WORK.] I feel that I have lived as many lifetimes as almost anyone else here--mostly killing and being slain on Battlefields throughout History. [H: Ah so--killing and being killed. "Willing to die" is not at point, then, is it? Therefore, consider "willing to live" for an ideal and willing to serve to leave a legacy of Truth and freedom to the children--that is a worthy plea, indeed.]

I am heartily SICK of reincarnation. [H: GOOD! But it is the failure of mission fulfillment and falling short of purpose which causes you the misery--not the experiencing. It is the experiences in wrong actions and dis-

tractions from the "path" that causes anger and self-disquiet. Get on the right purpose and you shall feel most differently about your manifestation. By the way, you ARE a very old soul and certainly experienced enough to be learning "better" but you have magnificent company in the journey unto THIS graduation, friend.] I surely do NOT want to get "stuck" on another such planet for another million years with all those Luciferian, masonic, zionist, conspiratorial evil murderers. I pray that Hatonn feels I have a "fair" chance to pass "Sananda's" Judgement (even if only Probationary as a "student") on one of his beautiful craft off this evil planet! [H: Fine, I thought for a while that you might not ask to use your room!]

In conclusion I want to thank all of you, like Dharma's unselfish and exhausting labor, and most of all Hatonn & Sananda for allowing me to live long enough to LEARN REAL TRUTH about everything, including Christ's (Immanuel's) real experience here; "real" History; the Laws; the workings of the Universe, etc. Of course, I'm not so sure that I'm enjoying it! [H: Ah, but you ARE--you are finally really enjoying the experience for now it has purpose. So be it.]

I am filled with AWE at all of you. To repeat--I think your courage exceeds what I saw around me in battle in Viet Nam. For example, the Green's and Ekker's are more courageous, more selfless and willing to die or suffer to serve their "brothers" than the bravest soldier on any battlefield. I wish I had your (their) courage and dedication and energy and temperament (Balance). Maybe I can reach the "God Fragment" within me to emulate you (them) in a small way. [H: Son, you have passed that line on the road. These ones see nothing in what they do which merits special "anything"; it is much as a soldier with a job to do--you "just do it" because you make a commitment. Then, the way is opened and the path shown. Your job is NO LESS URGENT OR IMPORTANT--ONLY DIFFERENT!]

I cannot express in WORDS

Please see TRUTH, next page

**TRUTH, cont. from previous page**

my LOVE and HONOR for/of HATONN, SANANDA and all of the Space Brothers and Angelic Beings who also serve, suffer, risk "death" [H: Nay, nay—"risk LIFE"], patiently observe pathetic human experience for so very long. All I can think of to say is "THANK YOU FOR LOVING US ENOUGH TO KEEP TRYING, IN SPITE OF...." [H: I shall humbly accept that appreciation on behalf of my crew who serve long and diligently so that their own growth can mature. It is infrequent that ones recognize them in their journey to your place for the understanding of such travel and service is "forgotten" in your bound society. Yes indeed, it is time to remember that you can "fly" and the journey to God requires that first step in the direction of God—all else will follow if the path be maintained.]

I have a longer way to go than my own wife, or any of you or most of your readers and subscribers and helpers, but I hope to get there. [H: No, son, you do NOT! You are there and fail to recognize it. I am sorry to be blunt—but the excuse of being behind will no longer be acceptable—you are a long way out front and I suggest you look at it most carefully—for before, and only "before", were you in want of "catching up". Truth once learned cannot be "unlearned" and KNOWING is innate—it is only purpose you now wish to isolate. Since there is no plan greater than is God's, then you must, therefore, realize that the God Plan is also right on schedule. It is only that you ones want to have the plan be "your way" and it rarely is.] My life is so changed, in just these few months (right now not all that much better "emotionally" for reasons I frankly discussed but certainly enriched/improved SPIRITUALLY [H: If the illness be healed in thine spirit—ye have no other illness!] and most probably intellectually, too. I can't think of anything that could get me to stop reading the rest of the JOURNALS, etc., except death, of course. My wife is supportive. She listens patiently as I read out loud every night, although she "knew intuitively" the

"gist" of these Truths years ago. She is an 1/8th Indian with an "attunement" there spiritually; is somewhat "Psychic" (She knew I was wounded in Viet Nam before the telegram arrived), somewhat "telepathic" with our son, and is a good Hypnotherapist. She told me years ago, "Life is an ILLUSION; it all means nothing; why get ANGRY at things?" [H: Well, she has simplified it a bit too much. It is an illusion but it means EVERYTHING! By and through the physical experience and expression is growth attained and mastered through ability to "act" in "choices". It is a "great" subject and I shall not begin it here as the day grows short and the writing long—but THAT IS WHAT is meaningful indeed—it means everything as to your next experiences. I understand "what" she "means" by the statement regarding "anger" but I also want you to understand. The human experience is the most blessed allowance for growth of all dimensions for within that experience comes separation of that which is and is not and that which is enhancing to soul and that which deters soul growth and expression. Further, to be allowed experience in this time of GREAT CYCLE changes is a gift of gifts for ye ones can change of a civilization and planet if you but wish to do so.]

My own mother came to Phoenix to learn and teach Hatonn's and Sananda's Truths and tried to tell me a lot of what I now read in your material but I didn't listen! (Robotoid Presidents!?!? nonsense!, etc. She died before I accepted these Truths. I think she had AUDIO TAPES of SOLTEC or some-one back 5 or 7 years ago, perhaps. I'm sure she obtained your material. [H: Each bit of insight must come in its own proper sequence and all that has happened now is that it is your time to "see" and it is through those who came before and planted the seeds—that the harvest can now have reaping. She (your mother) is no less present now than then and can enjoy watching her own tree bear fruit—you ones have no imagination of what comes "next" for you have "forgotten"—it is aptly referred to as "awakening". Honor the parent who gives unto the child the

breath of knowledge and Truth so that at some time within the journey it can be recognized.]

I've taken up too much of your valuable time. But I NEEDED to WRITE these things! All of you humans, and Hatonn and Sananda and all the "Hosts" have given me a new chance SPIRITUALLY and I am GRATEFUL. May God grant me the Inner will and strength to "Raise my Frequencies", do a better job at the "Laws", and get a "Promotion", even if probationary, at "LIFT-OFF". I want to go to a better world. [H: Ah, but it is the perfection of the ones who inhabit another "world" that makes it wondrous. There is naught wrong with your present world save that which has been perpetrated against her perfection. It is for that purpose of growth that this wondrous "Mother" has given ultimate service—that YOU might learn and grow and allow her own birthing into her rightful place as a life-form in perfection in the places of the Father's Creation. We are most happy to have you aboard, sir. What took you so long? You must understand God's wondrous ways in which He brings forth His miracles—for the miracles are only in the eyes of the beholder. I salute you.]

At the end of this letter (for which I apologize as to length, "ramblings", and "boring parts") I append a PRAYER that my wife received from ? (Inner voice, Guardian Spirit, Space Brothers, God??) after I had "badgered" her to give me something to say every night that would "raise my frequencies", "protect me", "get me closer to God", etc., because I didn't

know what to say (shamefully, I admit I had not prayed much since Viet Nam). What do you all think of it?

*I AM the Light--so be it.  
I AM from within and without the Light--so be it.  
I AM ONE in God's Light,  
I AM that Light--so be it.  
I AM the shining being of God's Light from within and without--so be it.  
I walk and live in the Light at all times forever--so be it.  
I AM ONE, A BEING OF GOD'S LIGHT--FOREVER. SO BE IT.*

With LOVE IN GOD,  
Terry (and A.) D.  
END OF LETTER

Ah, and so another lesson for you precious chelas: Unless a man loses his way--how can he know when he has again found it? If you recognize not Truth--how can ye know the LIE? SO BE IT.

I, Hatonn, am no "greater" than are you--I have only been allowed a journey which gained me wisdom in that Lighted Truth and now I am allowed to serve with you of my brothers who have journeyed into the morass to serve in thine purpose, the Creator's wishes--I, therefore, am more blest than you for even though you can see the mischief, you are not allowed the vision in tangible form so you have the harder task of the two but in the ending the goal is but ONE and in that service we cannot fail—for it is KNOWN--in the ending, GOD WINS!

SALU, SALU, SALU  
HATONN/ATON IN ACCEPTANCE OF THAT WHICH I AM.  
●

## OTHER LOSSES

A best seller in Canada

An Investigation into the Mass Deaths of German Prisoners at the Hands of the French and Americans under direct orders from President Eisenhower during World War II.

\$22.95..Hard Back...James Bacque  
Plus shipping

To order: Contact America West  
800-729-4131

# False evidence brought in Demjanjuk case

12/16/91 #1 HATONN

No "watch" today because we have other "fish to fry". Just be thankful to see this wondrous morning break with allowance of life.

I see that I need to give you all a more detailed circumstance regarding this man, John Demjanjuk, who is a victim of Jewish vengeance at whatever cost. This is a disgrace against all humanity. This is not the FIRST nor is it the LAST--but we can make this horror "one" of the last if we take action timely. I care not about who of you gets a "corner office with windows"--I want this man's case cared for--RIGHT NOW! IF YOU ARE GOING TO BE WORTHY OF YOUR LABEL YOU WILL ATTEND THESE CASES AS WE PRESENT THEM UNTO YOU FOR ACTION--IMMEDIATELY!

## WHAT IS THIS CASE?

Let me first quote from a responsible publication Editor regarding the case of one John Demjanjuk for your memory refreshment:

*The story of John Demjanjuk's arrest, deportation and pre-tentiously vulgar show trial in Israel was the result of the contriving of the Justice Department's Office of Special Investigations (OSI). This small group of Jewish fanatics falsely accused the retired Cleveland autoworker of Nazi crimes they KNEW were untrue. The intent of this band of Zionist zealots [who are now manipulating the UN regarding Zionism/Racism] was to provide the Jewish state of Israel with a macabre trial--and sacrificial execution--for all the world to watch, in the hope of promoting sympathy for world Jewry and support for pro-Israelism in America. That these fanatics were framing an innocent man--with the aid of the KGB, the infamous Soviet secret police--was of no consequence to them, the Justice Department, Congress, the American news media, or Israel. But now the truth of Demjanjuk's innocence is beginning to emerge, in part because of the continuing effort of one gutsy congressman, Rep. James Traficant (D-*

*Ohio), who has been vilified by the pro-Israeli lobby for seeking justice for Demjanjuk, who is but the latest innocent victim of blind Jewish vengeance at the hands of the OSI.*

Yes, I DO EXPECT you in the Law Center to find and speak with Traficant wherever he is. Israel wants this man dead before you can delay this longer for they are having trouble keeping the lies of the Holocaust alive and well--THEY INTEND TO KILL THIS INNOCENT MAN WITH THE BLESSINGS OF THE WORLD! I suggest that you also contact the Editor of *New American View*, PO Box 999, Herndon, VA 22070-0999, to whom I owe this coming brief. You will learn to work in unison to attain a goal or, dear ones, you cannot "pull-off" this task at hand in your world affairs. It must be done with the "PEN" for you cannot stand against the violence and force of the sword in this battle of battles.

## WHAT ABOUT JOHN?

### QUOTE:

When World War II broke out in Europe, Ivan (Russian for John) Demjanjuk was a poor farmer in the Ukraine. He enlisted in the Red Army and became an infantryman assigned to halting the onslaught of the Nazi tank divisions which had invaded Mother Russia. Soon taken prisoner by the advancing German troops, Demjanjuk was transported to Poland and detained at Chelm, a prisoner of war camp where captured Soviet soldiers were used as slave labor. Many were worked and starved to death. Some cooperated with the Nazis, and were recruited to guard the concentration camps housing Jewish civilians.

After the war, he languished in refugee camps in Eastern Europe. In 1948, along with hundreds of thousands of other refugees, he was processed through Stuttgart, Germany for emigration to the U.S. At the time, it was believed that he was a Polish civilian who had spent the war sidelined in a displaced persons' camp. In 1952, he was allowed to emigrate and settled in Cleveland. Demjanjuk found a job

as an autoworker, started a family, and began his pursuit of the American dream.

The Department of Justice became interested in Demjanjuk when staff members came across an article in a Ukrainian newspaper that alleged the existence of an identification card from Trawniki, showing that the former POW had been trained there to serve as a guard in Nazi concentration camps. The newspaper article has since been proven to have been planted by the KGB as part of a clandestine intelligence operation against anti-Soviet emigre organizations in the U.S. For years prior to the "discovery" of Demjanjuk's ID card, American-Ukrainian and Jewish groups concerned with the plight of Soviet Jewry had been working with the CIA to undermine the communists in the Soviet Union. The KGB saw Demjanjuk as a wedge which could be used to divide these groups. It proved to be an effective one, largely because the Zionist zealots in the Justice Department blundered into the trap.

Demjanjuk's dream came to a crashing conclusion in 1976, when the witch-hunters of the OSI began their persecution of the former POW. The OSI is the Nazi-hunting wing of the Department of Justice. What its staff lacks in intelligence and integrity, it overcompensates for in vengeful enthusiasm, which in turn has led to a great deal of malicious mischief and a long string of disgraceful indiscretions. The track record of the OSI successfully stripping actual Nazis of their citizenship and deporting them to the appropriate countries for trial is dismal. One of OSI's crowning achievements was the persecution of Frank Walus, a Pole who was accused of being personally responsible for the murder of hundreds of thousands of Jews in a Nazi death camp. After years of spitefully molesting Walus, the Justice Department finally admitted that OSI's 12 key witnesses against him had lied, and the case was dropped. Although Walus escaped the Zionist witch-hunters, his struggle for justice left him penniless.

Other victims of the OSI have not fared so lucky. Cherim

Sobzokov, an anti-communist refugee who emigrated from the Soviet Union in 1955, was charged with being an SS officer who personally committed sadistic mass-murder in Nazi death camps. Initially charged in 1977, it would take seven years and everything he owned to prove his innocence. Finally cleared of the heinous charges and free of the vindictive OSI, Sobzokov was murdered when a car bomb took his life on September 7, 1985. That same day, Elmars Sprogis, an elderly immigrant who had also been investigated and cleared by the OSI, was the intended victim of a bombing. Sprogis was uninjured, but his neighbor was crippled and maimed in the attack. The militant Jewish Defense League terrorist organization immediately took responsibility for both bombings.

The OSI was born to satisfy the cravings for vengeance of Jews frustrated in their efforts to punish the Nazi war criminals who caused them misery. Originally, the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) of the Justice Department was entrusted with this responsibility, but their success was not adequate to satisfy the bloodlust of influential American Zionists. Following the highly publicized trial of accused Nazi collaborator Feodor Fedorenko in 1978, in which he was acquitted, the Jewish lobby became enraged and mounted a campaign for the establishment in the government of an agency dedicated exclusively to Nazi-hunting. (Years later, the OSI would again bring Fedorenko to court. This time, he was denaturalized and extradited to the USSR, where he was executed by the Soviets in 1988.)

One month after Fedorenko was acquitted, Congressman Joshua Eilberg (D-Pa.), chairman of the Immigration, Citizenship, and International Law subcommittee, was able to establish the Special Litigation Unit (SLU), the precursor of the OSI. The SLU was intended to be concerned solely with the prosecution of alleged Nazi war criminals. In addition, however, the new component was founded in no small part to hound Demjanjuk. Eilberg

Please see TRAVESTY, next page



# previous

and the lobby believe the continued funding for the Nazi-hunters was contingent on the successful prosecution of the Demjanjuk case.

In a letter sent to then Attorney General Griffin Bell, Eilberg argued, "I would strongly urge you to place the direction of the proceedings of the DEMJANJUK case in the hands of the Special Litigation Unit. We cannot afford to lose another decision." The reference to the loss of another decision was to the first Fedorenko case, but it also signaled the intention of the witch-hunters to go all out in their effort to discover and convict alleged Nazi war criminals. Guilt or innocence would be of little consideration; convictions would be the ultimate goal.

Eilberg was more than a paid toady of the Jewish lobby; he was a common criminal who was subsequently convicted of peddling his influence to the highest bidder. Within one month of the establishment of the SLU, Eilberg pleaded guilty and was convicted of conflict of interest in U.S. district court. He was kicked out of the House of Representatives for taking \$35,000 in fees from Hanemann Medical College, which received a \$14.5 million expansion grant. Eilberg also received hundreds of thousands of dollars from contributors in the Jewish lobby.

The case against Demjanjuk was handled by Martin Mendelsohn of the INS, who would later move to the SLU and still later become director of litigation for the OSI. Hunting Nazis, real or imagined, is in Mendelsohn's blood. He is currently serving as legal counsel for the Simon Wiesenthal Center of Los Angeles.

The INS discovered that Demjanjuk was not a Pole who sat out the war in a DP camp, as was erroneously stated by American immigration officials when he emigrated to the U.S. in 1952. He was forthright with his explanation that he was actually a Ukrainian who had served in the Red Army and had spent the war in Chelm as a POW. But this was not good enough for Mendelsohn's purposes. He needed a Nazi war criminal, even if he had to manufacture one out of thin air to justify the existence of newly created SLU. Be-

cause Demjanjuk's name was Ivan (John), and there was no evidence to prove he had not been at Trawniki, Mendelsohn and the INS conspired to present Demjanjuk as being "Ivan the Terrible", the brutal Ukrainian guard accused of the torture and deaths of thousands of Jews at the Treblinka prison camp. Catching Ivan the Terrible would be quite a trophy for Mendelsohn and the SLU.

When it became obvious that the Fedorenko case was in jeopardy, Mendelsohn requested assistance from the Soviet Union. In a surprise move, the Soviets delivered some 100 pages of testimony taken by the KGB between 1944 and 1961 from 21 Treblinka guards who, as fate would have it, had also worked with and knew Ivan the Terrible. Included in the KGB interrogation file was a photograph of the infamous Ivan the Terrible. Unfortunately for Mendelsohn, the evidence proved beyond all reasonable doubt that Ivan the Terrible was a man named Ivan Marczenko, not Ivan Demjanjuk.

The KGB's interrogations of individuals who served as prison guards at Treblinka described Ivan the Terrible as being tall, with dark hair and a dark complexion, and having a prominent scar on his right cheek and neck. They also knew him by name—Ivan Marczenko. Ivan Demjanjuk was of average stature, with blond hair and blue eyes, and has no scar on his cheek or neck. Photographic evidence had proven that Demjanjuk was not Marczenko and, therefore, not Ivan the Terrible.

The Demjanjuk case could have ended there, but Mendelsohn and his fellow Zionist fanatics needed a convicted witch to justify their jobs. Thus, the exculpatory Soviet evidence would be buried by the Department of Justice for 12 years. It was uncovered only earlier this year when Demjanjuk's defense attorney went to the Soviet Union to follow up on a tip provided by Demjanjuk's family, which was working closely with Rep. Traficant's office.

The SLU, which became the OSI in 1979, proceeded with the Demjanjuk denaturalization case. In 1981, relying on manufactured

evidence, the perjured testimony of a Nazi guard at Treblinka, and the sheer zealotry of the prosecutor, Demjanjuk was stripped of this citizenship. Mendelsohn had hand-picked Norman Moscowitz, OSI's prosecutor in the case. The ambitious Moscowitz pursued the case with fanatical zeal, assembling some 40 eyewitnesses who testified that Demjanjuk was Ivan the Terrible of Treblinka. All but four of the witnesses were discredited in court, and the testimony of three was deemed questionable and inconsequential.

The prosecution relied solely on the testimony of Otto Horn, a Nazi guard. According to the court proceedings, Moscowitz and two OSI criminal investigators took a videotape deposition of Horn, in which he identified Demjanjuk as Ivan the Terrible. However, internal OSI reports by the two investigators, Garand and Dougherty, to Moscowitz and OSI director Arthur Sinai reveal that Horn had been lying. Remarkably, these reports absolutely contradict Horn's damning testimony. The suppressed reports were discovered in the Justice Department's trash dumpster years later.

The internal OSI reports disclosed that Horn was shown eight photographs of men in their twenties, one of which was Demjanjuk. Horn could not identify any of them. The photos were then set to the side, with Demjanjuk's photo on the top of the pile facing Horn. A second set of photos, this time eight men in their forties, was spread before Horn. He could not identify any of them as being Ivan the Terrible. But with coaching from Moscowitz, Horn agreed that Demjanjuk could possibly be Ivan the Terrible. With a little more help from Moscowitz, Horn finally identified Demjanjuk as being the guilty party.

The transcripts of Demjanjuk's denaturalization trial, however, depict a far different scenario. In the videotape deposition, Horn says he identified Demjanjuk immediately from the first set of prints. When the second set was placed before him, the first set of photos was removed from view and placed in an envelope. He then states that he identified the photo from the second set as well. Horn the perjurer has since been a key witness for the

prosecution in Israel. (It seems to run with the "family" name doesn't it, Dharma?)

Other evidence cited by OSI in Demjanjuk's trial was that his mother's maiden name was listed as Marczenko on his emigration documents. This was twisted around by the prosecutor to imply that Demjanjuk had used the name of Marczenko when he was alleged to have been a guard at Treblinka. Years later, as a result of Rep. Traficant's investigation, it would come to light that Marczenko was not really Demjanjuk's mother's name. It was Tabachuk. Demjanjuk had forgotten his mother's maiden name and used Marczenko—a name as common in Ukraine as Smith is in America.

Secure in his innocence, the gravity of what the OSI witch-hunters were doing escaped Demjanjuk. He was taken by surprise at the verdict stripping him of his citizenship. In 1986, he was deported to Israel to stand trial. His family was aghast. Forced to drop everything and devote their lives to seeing that justice prevails, the Demjanjuk family has faced tremendous hardships and endured a vindictive government agency out of control. The family turned to their elected officials. No one was willing to lift a finger to help an alleged Nazi war criminal. None except Congressman Traficant.

Demjanjuk's trial in Israel began in February 1987. He was charged with crimes against humanity, crimes against the Jewish people, war crimes and crimes against persecuted persons—all punishable by death under Israel's Nazi and Nazi Collaborators Punishment Law of 1950. The only other person ever to be tried under that law was Adolf Eichmann. In addition to the shoddy circumstantial evidence used by OSI in Demjanjuk's denaturalization trial, the Israeli prosecutors had five eyewitnesses, one of whom was Otto Horn. Another was Penchas Epstein, who years earlier swore to have been one of a band of camp inmates who, in the confusion just before the liberation of Treblinka by the Red Army, set upon Ivan the Terrible and beat him to death with shovels. Epstein later changed his mind, deciding that it must have

Please see TRAVESTY, next page



# TRAVESTY, cont. from previous page

been someone else they bludgeoned to death. He also decided that Demjanjuk was Ivan. **[PROTOCOLS: "IF ONE OF OUR PEOPLE SHOULD UNHAPPILY FALL INTO THE HANDS OF JUSTICE AMONGST THE CHRISTIANS, WE MUST RUSH TO HELP HIM; FIND AS MANY WITNESSES AS HE NEEDS TO SAVE HIM (OR CONVICT THE PERSON IF AGAINST OUR CAUSE) TO SAVE HIM FROM HIS JUDGES, UNTIL WE BECOME JUDGES OURSELVES."]**

On April 18, 1988, John Demjanjuk was found guilty of all four counts and sentenced to death. His conviction was based on the testimony given by the dubious eyewitnesses, the ID card from Trawniki, and the "the false alibi and other lies of the accused and his incriminating behavior and statements." There was no evidence presented linking Demjanjuk to Treblinka. When questioned by the judges as to why he had not addressed the issue of Treblinka, the Israeli prosecutor arrogantly announced: "I will deal with Treblinka later." The judges were drowned out in the reading of the death sentence by curses being put on the defense lawyer, Yoram Sheftel, the singing of Hebrew songs, dancing, and applause.

Defense attorney Sheftel filed an appeal, citing the reasons of "press incitement" and the "lynch atmosphere" in which influential Israeli politicians openly spoke out against Demjanjuk, and most importantly, that most witnesses could not identify Demjanjuk. Months later, just before the appeal was to be heard, one of the defense lawyers died; Dov Eitan allegedly jumped to his death from a building in Jerusalem. There was, however, no suicide note. Two days later, at Eitan's funeral, Demjanjuk's head lawyer was attacked by a holocaust survivor, who threw acid in Sheftel's face, injuring his left eye. The Israeli court has been stalling on Demjanjuk's appeal ever since--now almost five years. Later this month the high court is to hand down its decision, but informed sources believe the court will delay again. "They got the wrong man, and they know

it. But they don't know what to do about it," says one source.

[H: The Israelis are the stooge in this mockery of justice. Their guilt in this matter has been foisted upon them by the OSI--THE TRUE CRIMINALS. But they could not have accomplished this fiasco alone. And their accomplices are just as guilty for their role in subverting justice after the fact. All the milquetoast congressmen and senators who feared reprisal from the Jewish lobby and turned their backs on John Demjanjuk are guilty! All the members of the media who condemned Demjanjuk are also venal. Particularly sinister is the role of the Jewish press. Anyone who questioned the kangaroo-court antics of the OSI and the subsequent Israeli trial was smeared with the old canard of anti-semitism--always used by the lobby to stifle dialogue. Especially singled out for crucifixion have been Rep. Traficant and conservative presidential hopeful Pat Buchanan. Buchanan was lambasted for his support of the Ukrainian groups that have tried to assist the Demjanjuk family, and for his portrayal of Demjanjuk as "the American Dreyfus"--a reference to the French officer wrongly accused before World War I of being a spy because he was a Jew. Demjanjuk was butchered weekly in Jewish publications, but now when serious questions have arisen as to the accuracy of the verdict, there has been virtually no mention of Demjanjuk the Terrible.]

There is wide speculation that the Israelis, the willing dupes of OSI's deceit, are engaged in stalling tactics with regard to Demjanjuk's appeal, and will continue to stall until Demjanjuk "dies" in prison, thus effectively sweeping the situation under the rug of history.

[H: Yes indeed, I believe this is a case for the "Court of Last Resort"--NOW! YOU ARE GOING TO BEGIN TO BRING THIS ISRAELI ZIONIST/SOVIET SOCIALIST FASCISM UNDER CONTROL NOW OR YOU ARE DESTINED FOR DESTRUCTION AS A PLANET! WHAT YOU DO IS UP TO YOU, BUT THIS IS WHERE YOU START--IN A BIG, BIG

**WAY WHILE YOU ARE CLEANING UP OTHER "DEAD AND STINKING FISH". IF YOU ARE TOO MEEK AND FRIGHTENED TO LEAD AND STEP OUT FRONT IN THIS INSANITY AGAINST YOU--THEN STEP ASIDE AND ALLOW THE PEOPLE OF GOD TO SERVE. THANK YOU.]**

## WHAT ABOUT JUSTICE IN THIS MATTER?

[H: Let us look at this man, Jim Traficant. Let us also see WHO refused to "get involved" and deliberately shunned truth to stop this gross injustice against a fellow citizen and human being.]

When it became apparent to the Demjanjuk family that justice would in no way prevail without special help, they turned to Congress. As Demjanjuk was from Cleveland, one of three duly elected gentlemen should have taken the responsibility to help their constituent--ISN'T THAT WHY YOU SEND MEN TO CONGRESS??? But Sen. John Glenn (D-Ohio--Keating Five), war hero and astronaut, **REFUSED TO HELP**. Sen. Howard Metzenbaum (D-Ohio), the liberal who speaks frequently about the virtues of civil liberties, **TURNED HIS BACK ON THE DEMJANJUK KIN**. The most pathetic display of cowardice, however, was displayed by the slick and slippery Rep. Edward Feighan (D-Ohio), **WHO HAD THE DEMJANJUK FAMILY PHYSICALLY THROWN OUT OF HIS OFFICE AFTER REFUSING TO SEE THEM**. **Feighan receives the bulk of his campaign funds FROM JEWISH PRO-ISRAELI PAC's.**

In desperation, the family sent out no fewer than six mass mailings to every single senator and congressman on Capitol Hill. Eighty percent were ignored. The other 20 percent were non-responsive replies, most of which referred the problem to Glenn, Metzenbaum and Feighan. There was, however, a lone positive response that expressed concern over the fact that Demjanjuk has received no criminal trial. That letter--from Rep. James Traficant (D-Ohio)--was the only encouragement given the family. But Traficant was not overly enthusiastic about helping the

Demjanjuk family. His letter said that he wouldn't help if Demjanjuk had been a guard for the Nazis, let alone Ivan the Terrible. However, Traficant's personal animosity toward the Nazis was overridden by the former sheriff's concern that Demjanjuk, an American citizen, had not received a fair trial.

Ed Nishnik, Demjanjuk's son-in-law, remembers the congressman's reaction. "Traficant said he wouldn't help if Demjanjuk was a Nazi, he hates Nazis. But he expressed concern that Demjanjuk had received no criminal trial," said Nishnik.

Traficant told *New American View*, "When Nishnik and Demjanjuk's son contacted me, they said no one would even talk to them. I explained that I couldn't help them and referred them to their area representative for help as there were no laws broken in the proceedings. But after noticing some legal irregularities, I told them I'd take a look at it."

Next came the mysterious "trash reports"--documents regarding OSI's case against Demjanjuk which had been recovered from a dumpster outside the Justice Department. The anonymously provided documents proved what Nishnik and Demjanjuk Jr. had suspected all along: The Cleveland autoworker had been **framed by the OSI**.

According to Nishnik, the mysterious internal OSI reports started arriving shortly after Demjanjuk was extradited to Israel. Because of the anonymous nature of the documents, it was initially believed that they were being provided by someone within the OSI. It turned out, however, that a civil rights watchdog group was monitoring the Justice Department's trash bins, and had come across the reports.

Several documents proved that the key testimony at Demjanjuk's denaturalization hearing were lies--and the witness's perjury was known by the OSI. The OSI had covered up the false testimony, as well as other exculpatory information which proved Demjanjuk was not Ivan the Terrible. The reports were gold in the garbage "amid french fries and coffee grounds", said Nishnik. [H: NEVER UN-

**Please see TRAVESTY, next page**

TRAVESTY, cont. from  
previous page

**DERESTIMATE THE WORKINGS OF GOD HIS MIRACLES TO ACHIEVE!** *The enemy has since taken up with better watching over the paper shredder!* "The reports were stained, torn, and taped together--but they are explosive."

The trash reports convinced Traficant of Demjanjuk's innocence, and of the disgraceful and illegal OSI conduct. Since he has taken an interest in the case some three years ago, Traficant has worked ceaselessly to get to the bottom of the sordid affair. The road has been as long as the angry vituperation of the Jewish lobby has been vicious.

Armed with leads from the trash reports, Traficant started his quest to get to the bottom of the case. Leaving no stone unturned, the congressman made innumerable Freedom of Information (FOIA) requests to all government agencies which could conceivably have information germane to the investigation. The Justice Department covered up what it could, but other agencies supplied documents in spite of the DOJ's roadblocks. The new information proved that a conspiracy has long existed among OSI officials to frame the innocent American and send him to his death--to satisfy an uncontrollable blood lust. The documents also expose the current chief of OSI Neal Sher's decision to consult with Israeli officials on how best to foil Traficant's investigation.

The OSI has not only refused to cooperate with Traficant's investigation, it has attempted to frustrate his efforts at every turn. Traficant describes his investigation as "piecemeal" with information coming from the most unlikely of sources. The State Department, for example, was the source of the fax to Martin Mendelsohn from the USSR which refers to the 100-page KGB interrogation file proving that the OSI knew of Demjanjuk's innocence SINCE 1978.

In May 1990, Traficant sent an investigator, West Richards, to Poland to search for evidence on Demjanjuk's past. After digging through mountains of information, Richards began to sense that the Poles were withholding information. He only recently learned that

the KGB had intervened with the Poles to keep data from him which would prove Demjanjuk's innocence. Nevertheless, Richards' visit did yield some interesting results, the most beneficial being that contacts were established with a Ukrainian Parliament member, Alexander Yemetz, who would turn out to be instrumental in locating the 100-page KGB interrogation file of the Treblinka guards. Thought to have been destroyed by Mendelsohn some 10 years earlier, the file turned up in the Ukrainian capitol of Kiev, where it was found by Nishnik in December 1990. When Nishnik returned to review the file, however, it had disappeared. The KGB had received a request from the Israeli prosecution to review the file, and the Soviet secret police had surreptitiously transferred it to Moscow. The Israeli prosecutor received the file in April 1991, but it would take four months of haggling and a threatened hunger strike by Demjanjuk before it was finally turned over to the defense team.

During the course of Traficant's investigation, Richards has had frequent contact with a Soviet Embassy staff member who assisted with administrative tasks, such as forwarding information requests to the appropriate Soviet agency, issuing visas, and the like. Citing concern for national security, the FBI has hounded Traficant and his staff, demanding accounts of each contact with the Soviets. This raises serious questions. In light of the Justice Department's inaction on the case so far, one must ponder the real motivation for the FBI's interest. The Department of Justice under **ATTORNEY GENERAL RICHARD THORNBURGH HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN DIRTY DEALS AND UNLAWFUL COVER-UPS--the Inslaw case, the role of the Drug Enforcement Agency and CIA in the Pam Am 103 bombing, the dormancy of the Foreign Agents Registration Unit, the BCCI scandal, and a number of other governmental embarrassments (right along with Gates, your new CIA director!)**

Is the FBI monitoring Traficant's progress in order to cover OSI's and the Justice Department's tails? Is this some kind of veiled intimidation calculated to get the Ohio congressman to back off? [Yes indeed!]

In his latest effort to get at the truth in the Demjanjuk affair, Traficant has again appealed to Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), Chairman of the House Judiciary Committee. He wants Brooks to force the Justice Department to comply with his investigative requests and to help his investigation. Traficant's letter to Brooks concludes: "It would seem most unusual if the Israelis would vacate this conviction of a former American citizen on the strength of evidence that the U.S. Justice Department had in their possession since August 12, 1978 and suppressed it."

The depth and scope of Traficant's investigation has not been lost on Ed Nishnik. "We are so glad for Jim. Not one, not even one congressman would help us. As you know, he's an ex-sheriff, so he's got a real nose for investigations. He knows from experience all the do's, don'ts and should-have-dones to the letter of the law. He didn't even want to see us in the first place, because of the stigma of standing up for someone who's been branded a Nazi. If he had detected any holes in the Demjanjuk story, I have no doubt he would have thrown us out."

Despite his father-in-law's death sentence at the hands of the

Israeli high court, Nishnik harbors no antipathy towards Israel. Rather, he feels it, too, is the victim of a rogue government agency. "This is a national disgrace forced on Israel from the OSI." [H: No it is NOT. Israel is 100% behind the dastardly deed, instigator and perpetrator! If your nations don't come into seeing this cancer upon your world--you will perish and freedom is doomed! *The Office of Special Investigations (OSI) is actually run by, and trained by, agents of the Mossad--Israel's special secret service.*]

In attempting to acquire some answers from the OSI regarding the Demjanjuk case, one is confronted with an insurmountable bureaucratic wall. After being led on a telephonic goosechase for hours, the only official response to *New American View's* inquiries that came from the OSI was from a secretary who said with alarm, "We don't answer questions about THAT case to the press!" One official who spoke under the condition of anonymity told *New American View* WITH UNUSUAL CANDOR, "LOOK, YOU'RE WASTING YOUR TIME SNIFFING AROUND HERE FOR INFORMATION ON THAT CASE. YOU WON'T FIND ANYTHING."

## Constitutional Law Center

12/16/91 #1 HATONN

I suggest that not a day passes that you ones of the Law Center and the Court of Last Resort don't plow into this, get a "stay" going and let's begin to root out the Evil Empire who REALLY is your nation's deadly enemy! I herein ask that all who can and will do so--send support to the "Constitutional Law Center". You can direct them directly to the Phoenix Institute and/or America West--both of whom are supporting the effort to maximum possible and on into the "impossible".

I also suggest you readers listen up. The Zionists are in full headlong intent to destroy the "Jewish" population. I can offer you no more than the PROOF given. If you refuse to SEE, then I can only offer you pity. Truth WILL out and if there is no intent of evil on

the part of the Zionists then why do they seek to hide, bury and write laws to COVER THEIR EVIL ACTS? THEY BIND AND CONTROL YOUR ENTIRE GOVERNMENT. IF YOU REMAIN IN BLINDNESS--IT IS DESTINED TO BE "DEAD BLINDNESS". SO BE IT.

There are some of you in the immediate group who know ones such as Ross Perot. Good Heavens, what are you waiting for? Get him onto this for it is a place to start to make a REAL DIFFERENCE--FOR NO MATTER WHO MIGHT BECOME THE NEXT PRESIDENT--HE CAN'T DO ANYTHING UNTIL YOU CLEAN UP THE MESS AND MIRE WITH WHICH THE PRESIDENT IS BINDED AT PRESENT. THIS HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED BY

Please see TIME, next page

# Introduction to Commander Hatonn

10/31/91 #2 HATONN

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

**TIME, cont. from previous page**

**THOSE PRESIDENTS AND ELITE CRIMINALS COME BEFORE--BUT UPON THESE ACTIONS RESTS YOUR NATION'S SURVIVAL IN FREEDOM UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF YOU-THE-PEOPLE!**

Readers, I do not ask for funds--but I suggest that you cannot expect "freedom" to be purchased with blood of another and/or a man 2000 years past! You are going to have to do it if it's done. There are several cases before this "Court" which can change the course of the world--IF YOU WILL GIVE AND SUPPORT THE WORK--NOW! IT MUST BE NOW!! THERE WILL BE NO "LATER" IN POSSIBILITY! THE RATS NEST IS ABOUT TO DESCEND UPON YOU AND COLLAPSE IS IMMINENT. IT IS UP TO YOU!

Hatonn to stand-by, please. ●

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ". You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED. All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will DO nothing FOR you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have NOTHING TO FEAR from us of the Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--YOU HAVE

EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSICAL. My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Inter-galactic Federation Command. I link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no responsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do NOT allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not over-ruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World Order--Global Government". This will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in"

of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are no secret rituals or hidden doctrines, royal titles or elite placements. If you find any of these things in that which YOU follow--I suggest wisdom in discernment of your choices. If you give of your Power unto another according to his decrees--you have forfeited your Power forever. God asks that you accept and take your POWER in HIS name that you can become one within His Grace and reclamer of that which is your rightful heritage.

I feel that we must begin to publish this identification and purpose for we are swamped with new readers and it is magnificently important that you KNOW who we are and that which we are about--for we are about our Father's business. Again, you have nothing to lose by gaining TRUTH and insight--but you do have everything to lose in the physical and soul realms by remaining ignorant at the hands of the deceivers who would hide Truth from your eyes and ears. So be it. I salute you who assume responsibility. I pity you who do not and I have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my person--but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth--does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well. ●



# America's economy failing rapidly

12/91 DR. J. COLEMAN

Because the hoped-for war that would save the Bush Administration's sick economy has failed to materialise, there is no relief in sight, no recovery, slow or otherwise, at the end of 1991. Hopes are fading for economic results that will save face for the President and his advisors.

Retail sales are at depression levels, close to those of the post-Wall Street Crash era. In a telephone call to all major banks and finance institutions, President Bush urged them to urgently redouble their efforts to make far more consumer spending loans available. He also asked the Federal Reserve Board to make yet another cut in the prime rate. The prospect of a further drop in interest rates sent disinvestment in "safe haven dollars" soaring.

Government unemployment figures show an increase of 6.8% in joblessness for October, but here again, the figure is understated. According to my economic intelligence sources, "The actual number of unemployed people, not taking into account part-time jobs the government counts as full employment, rose by 11.7%, or nearly double that admitted by the Labor Department."

Unemployment is the single most visible sign that the United States is in the midst of a deep depression, WORSE THAN THE POST WALL STREET DEPRESSION. Loss of jobs in industry, the service industry, medical technology, doctors, dentists and even lawyers is shaking the White House. Although October reports on housing starts looked better, the continuing loss of jobs in the construction industry does not square with alleged new housing starts.

Government statistics admit to 8.6 million unemployed in October, up from 8.4 million in September. Here again the figures are grossly understated, bearing in mind that the Labor Department no longer counts as unemployed those who have simply given up looking for work. As previously stated in my report, the actual number of unemployed Americans is now in excess

of 30 MILLION.

Labor force participation rates declined a full 2% in October, although government is admitting to 0.3%. The Labor Department has it that the startling drop is due to teenagers and women who are no longer looking for jobs, and ignores construction workers, aircraft industry workers and white collar workers who have given up in despair of ever finding a job.

Instead of the expected easing of credit, there is a credit crunch on the go, and as a result, American Express' survey of small business expectations for the Christmas period has been sharply lowered. American Express in its quarterly Small Business Performance Outlook says that Christmas sales will be sharply down. The 14% ceiling on credit card interest rates has resulted in credit card companies sharply curtailing credit limits and in many instances of cards held by "shaky" customers being called in. My source says the numbers run into hundreds of thousands of recalls.

President Bush in the meantime insists that the nation's economy is basically sound, a view which has hardly any takers. A review of the week November 15th shows that, but for manipulation of the stock market by the Federal Reserve Board, there would have undoubtedly been a repeat of October 27th, 1987 Black Monday. Only shock intervention saved a major collapse of the stock market.

On Friday November 15th, economic events came down to the wire. Based on capital flight from the "dollar safe haven" coupled with disastrous news from the auto and housing industries, and "no show" consumer Christmas spending, leading traders had bolted the market by the close of business. This was pretty much a replay of October 27th, 1987. Wall Street took the largest loss, a drop of 120.3 points, since the 508 point plunge in 1987. It was also the largest single day loss since October 1987.

When news of the disastrous economic data hit, computer-driven institutional selling sent traders

rushing to the floor to sell, sell, sell. This set another record, the fifth largest single day drop in the history of the New York Stock Exchange. A very alarming signal was that selling was all across the board.

The sharp drop took even experienced traders by surprise, coming as it did on the heels of a surprisingly strong bull run. The Dow Jones closed at 2943.20, far below the magical 30-stock posted index of 3500 the Bush Administration has been trying for months to reach. Declining issues outweighed advances 1481 to 302.

Over the counter stocks posted their 4th largest loss ever as biotechnology losses rattled windows up and down Wall Street. Increasing pessimism frightened investors into a stampede as the indicators showed no recovery whatsoever and brokers were forced to admit that the U.S. is nowhere near an economic recovery but is, in fact, headed the opposite way. Several key technical support levels were broken on Friday as investors scrambled to get out in anticipation of another "Black Monday". As usual, it is the small investor who got hurt the most.

Although none of the economic experts talked about the threat of the One World Government's new European Currency Union (the ECU), those big investors in the "safe haven dollar pool" know that with the coming of the Exchange Rate Mechanism (ERM), the dollar will be hard hit. The European Economic Community (EEC) has already made it a firm matter of policy that there will be no junk bond trading or speculative trading in dollars allowed in EEC countries in 1992 and a large number of those who hold floating dollars have also been warned that their activities will be curbed. Unless the U.S. can capture a share of the EEC market, we shall have no ECU's with which to pay our debts.

At stake is a huge market of 350 million people representing a gross domestic product of \$5 trillion. Ever since the Treaty of Rome was signed in 1957, Europe has been

wending its way toward economic integration. As such, it could pose a serious threat to U.S. interests in Europe. The Exchange Rate Mechanism (ERM) obliges EEC member nations to keep their currencies within defined limits of currency fluctuations.

The rush to get out of dollars began shortly after a speech on the subject of ECU was made by Representative Henry Gonzalez. Although there was virtually no one in the House at the time, the warning issued by Gonzalez was heard loud and clear on Wall Street. The EEC has already indicated that the United States will have to pay off its trade imbalance, not in dollars, but in the new One World Government currency. This vital issue was totally ignored by the establishment media.

The sharp drop in home building was totally unexpected. Led by the West, the nation reported a drop in home sales far in excess of the 2.8% predicted by government analysts. The vast Southwest market was the hardest hit with California registering losses of 25.4% (Government figure 16.7%). The White House was expecting home sales to lead the country out of the recession, based upon the July-September quarter. Home sales are a bench-mark of the economy, because it indicates that consumers are, or are not willing to make long-term commitments.

Overall, economic indicators fell even further, the first drop reported by the government in 8 months, thus confirming that the U.S. remains in the grip of a depression. The various changes left the index at 145.4% of its 1982 base of 100. The index has risen only on one occasion during the last six months. In spite of the facts, the President and his cabinet persist in telling us that we are out of the recession and well on the way to recovery. The U.S. trade deficit yawned even wider, with the Commerce Department admitting that November figures will be higher by at least another \$7 billion. It looks like another bad case of "read my lips".

Please see ECONOMY, next page



## ECONOMY, cont. from previous page

Several subscribers have asked me what causes our trade deficit. The answer is quite simple; we import more than we export, and one of the principal causes of imbalance is imported oil WHICH THE UNITED STATES DOES NOT NEED AS WE HAVE SUFFICIENT DOMESTIC OIL TO MEET ALL OF OUR NEEDS. Other causes of imbalance are IMF looting of natural resources from developing countries, thus making it impossible to continue importing manufactured goods from the U.S. So, in a nutshell, the TOTAL collapse of the world's food and raw materials economy, brought on by the brutal austerity programs the IMF imposes upon Third World and Latin American countries, contributes heavily to our trade deficit.

For example, about one-third of the U.S. trade deficit is attributable to this artificially induced collapse in prices and demand. The economic death of Latin America, which can be laid at the door of Kissinger Associates came about through depressed raw materials prices. Latin America used to be our best export countries. To meet these losses, the Bush Administration is faced with a demand for a sharp recession, which is what we are in right now--although I would rather classify it as a DEPRESSION as a means of addressing our trade imbalance. No one dares to say CUT OIL IMPORTS COMPLETELY BEFORE DOING ANYTHING ELSE.

Medical care costs showed another increase in price for October. As retail sales failed to materialise, clothing and jewelry prices fell almost 0.5%. Auto sales were another disaster. Reflecting the state of the market, auto imports fell by \$300 million in September. In order to make retail sales look a little better, the Department of Commerce excluded autos sales from this category.

Retail sales are a key to economic recovery or recession because they represent 50% of consumer spending which in turn makes up two-thirds of the total economic activity of the nation. Empty shops spell trouble for the Bush Administration and shops in suburban malls are emptier than long-time small business owners can

remember. This would not matter if we were geared to savings and capital fund formation, but we are not.

The new House banking bill has allocated an additional \$70 billion to reimburse the near flat broke FDIC. The \$70 billion will be used to close down failing banks and pay off their depositors, but my economic intelligence source told me that the amount needed is "not \$70 billion, but twice that amount, that is if banks do not continue to fold at the present rate."

In a not-unexpected turn of events, a New York court threw out claims amounting to \$4.5 billion dollars against Michael Miliken. Outstanding law suits against Miliken amounting to another \$1.21 billion are also expected to go out of the window. It appears that Miliken knows too much, and cannot be silenced in the usual way, so he has to be bought off. In another startling development, Miliken has sued his former employer, Drexel Burnham, for back pay amounting to what some insiders say is \$245 million. The betting on Wall Street is that his old bosses will pay up and try to look happy. WHO SAYS CRIME DOES NOT PAY?

Salomon Brothers are not going to be so lucky. A Chicago partnership is suing the prestigious firm for millions of dollars, charging racketeering, and violation of securities and anti-trust laws. The betting is 10-1 that Salomon Brothers will pay up before the case comes to court.

This depression must be seen for what it is, and it will not end with the election of a new President. The 1991 depression is endemic, it simply will not go away. The underlying causes are too deep. The United States is an INDUSTRIAL NATION, not a service based economy. This means we need SAVINGS and CAPITAL FORMATION, not spending. With the success of the NATO-Club of Rome's efforts to destroy our industrial base now beginning to bite, we are a nation on a stormy economic sea without a rudder.

This country was never meant to be anything but a vast industrialised nation. Now we find ourselves having to contract and we simply cannot do it without wholesale destruction of our economy. This is reflected in the large numbers of unemployed. Our situation is like

that of a man trying to squeeze into size 8 shoes when he knows he should be wearing size 10. The way our economy has been forcibly restructured means that, given our large population, there is NEVER going to be enough jobs for everybody who wants to work. Social chaos of an incredible magnitude looms just over horizon.

No matter what the candidates for the White House promise, it will all be just so much empty rhetoric. Given our present sick and ailing industrial base, there is no man alive who can make the slightest difference unless he is willing to buck our secret government and restore America to its former industrial strength, and no man is going to be permitted to do that. Had we followed the American economic system, our birthright, we would not be in this terrible situation.

Witness Japan, a country that rose Phoenix-like from the ashes of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Today we hurl brickbats at Japan for being so successful, when America could have been ahead of Japan had it not allowed itself to be taken over by the upper-level parallel secret government. In this lie the seeds of the next world war which, as I have stated so many times, will align Japan with Russia and Germany against the United States, China and Britain.

Inflation is supposed to level off in 1992-1993 as government borrowing that decimated the capital market slackens off. But will it? Given the demographics and looking at the vast increases in social programs that have to be funded, it appears that inflation will rise rather than fall to a lower level. All that we are going to achieve is GREATER SPENDING which will come from greater borrowing in a vicious never-ending cycle.

Some economists are pointing to the defense industry as our saviour. We can forget that, as anticipated deep defense spending cuts between now and 1995 begin to materialise. Over the next five years the DoD plans to shed \$50 billion from its budget. This is the FIRST ESTIMATE. My economic intelligence source told me that in reality, the cuts will amount to close to \$130 BILLION! Negotiations are going ahead under tight security.

Whatever the money numbers,

there is the other aspect that thousands of men will be forced onto an almost non-existent job market. The impact this will make has yet to be measured. By 1995 it is estimated that thousands of civilian employees of the military will also have been laid off as budget cuts, said to be in the region of \$10 billion in 1993 are felt.

As our economy falters along, living standards are going to be lowered. Washington does not have the ability to think in terms of new programs, nor does it have the money to finance them, because all we do is spend without any attention to saving. Of course our economic situation would look a whole lot brighter if foreign aid was abandoned and the national debt abolished, two important steps Congress could easily take but is unlikely it will do so.

In 1979 when Ronald Reagan was running for the top job, he regularly assailed the giant federal budget deficit and promised to reduce it. He did not. It was all idle campaign rhetoric. Isn't it true that "empty vessels make the most noise"? Yet the federal budget deficit that George Bush is struggling with is 8 TIMES BIGGER THAN IT WAS WHEN REAGAN WAS ELECTED IN 1980. Cutting taxes or increasing them is not going to solve anything. One thing the Federal Reserve Board has learnt from the 1991 depression is that cutting interest rates isn't going to work, either, when there are no jobs for 30 million people and we have no capital savings formation.

As economic stagnation sets in to a greater degree in the mid 1990's, we are more than likely going to see a battle royal to overturn the Federal Reserve Board. Whether or not such a move will be successful remains very doubtful. We do not have statesmen of the caliber of the late Louis T. MacFadden, and without leadership like MacFadden provided, any revolt against the Federal Reserve Board is likely to die on the vine.

Trying to balance inflation against growth rate and lack of employment is a major stumbling block the Bush Administration is having to contend with. As long as Greenspan and his "lower inflation" advisors insist that inflation must be

Please see ECONOMY, next page

**ECONOMY, cont. from  
previous page**

cut to 2%, just so long will we have an economy in a deep recession.

What then—cut social programs, which some say are the root cause of inflation? Hardly likely as long as we have politicians and not statesmen at the head of affairs in Washington. The reason so many Congressmen were returned to office in the last mid-term election is because welfare voters perceived them as better the one we know than the one we don't know. At least the welfare population was assured there would be little if any cuts in their welfare programs.

If by some fluke Cuomo makes it to the White House, watch out for fireworks as he pits himself against the Federal Reserve. Cuomo has already told aides that he is willing to accept a 5%-6% rate of inflation in return for full employment. "People can see unemployment; they can't see inflation that clearly," is how one of his advisors put it. Will Cuomo be able to resist the pressures of the secret upper-level parallel government, or succumb to its demands as Bush has, for a no-growth low inflation rate? Watch out for a statement clarifying his position, once Cuomo publicly announces what is already well known.

In any event, higher inflation does not hurt everybody, indeed it helps a lot of people, especially those who have gambled on it. There are going to be howls of rage if the Federal Reserve continues with its low inflation no-growth rate position. The Bush Administration is finding out what a lot of former administrations found out; the Federal Reserve Board rules the roost, not the President. The Bush Administration has endured the lowest growth rate of any post-WWII administration. Bush is doing even worse than Jimmy Carter, if we can imagine that.

Instead of 6% expansion which Bush advisors say is possible in 1992, the Federal Reserve plans to keep the screws tightened and it is highly unlikely that we shall even reach a 2% growth rate. If this turns out to be accurate, and I believe there will be a growth rate of 2.3% maximum for 1992, this will be the worst growth rate since WWII.

While the top economists are

not admitting to a recession, some of the more prestigious staffers at various foundations are saying that we have never emerged from the recession which began in 1984. This is a debt-based economy, the 1980's boom only made matters worse and this is clearly reflected in the federal budget deficit figures. In 1992, the debt is expected to hit \$6 trillion, the first time in our national history that it will be that high.

Never has it been clearer that the best our antiquated economy can offer is a series of boom-bust cycles, based on spend and borrow and as long as we refuse to uproot the underlying causes of this truly ridiculous system, there is no hope for a prosperous America anywhere in the foreseeable future. The only solution the so-called "experts" can offer is **HIGHER TAXES**. Politicians will promise to reduce taxes, but by now even the most naive person knows this is a physical impossibility.

This fits very neatly into what the Malthusians see as good for the United States. First, smaller is better. Industrialisation supports bigger populations, so industry must be closed down and excess surplus populations drastically reduced. This is easier than it sounds when the country has no savings and capital investment formation plans for its citizens. That is the direction in which the United States is heading. We thought such programs could only be imposed upon Third World countries, but we are just now starting to realise that the United States has not escaped the British monarchy's Malthusian ideas.

At present a bankrupt Britain is imposing monarchical policies on about 90 different countries. Of recent date, the Queen of England has become more outspoken in her demands that the excess population be culled faster than AIDS is doing the job. In a speech delivered to the new Communist government of Namibia, the Queen listed excess populations as one of the ills of Africa. She then delivered a gratuitous insult to the sovereign nation of South Africa, before descending upon Harare (Salisbury), the capital city of Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe). The Queen has control of Zimbabwe's deposits of pure chrome ore, the finest in the world.

On the way into Harare from

the airport, the Queen passed vacant land that had been occupied by hundreds of thousands of homeless blacks. Their pitiful shacks were bulldozed a few hours before the Queen's cavalcade passed by on orders of dictator Robert Mugabe who feared the sight of so many of his distressed countrymen might offend her majesty. The Queen dutifully proclaimed herself in favour of "sustained development", which in plain language means that if the economy cannot sustain itself while the IMF is looting its natural resources, then nationalism must give way to the New World Order.

Now this may not seem like it, but it relates directly to economic conditions in the U.S. British banks and particularly the Bank of England dictate Federal Reserve Board policies, that is why this re-

cession is unlike any other post war economic downturn, the British having tightened the screws since January 1987. The lowest level of savings and the devaluation of purchasing power has just about broken the back of Middle Class America, and that is as it should be, according to the Bank of England.

As we enter 1992, America faces economic problems that have never been seen here before. We constantly stress consumer spending as a way out of the recession, and now we find that it isn't going to work any more. What we should have followed is the German and Japanese way of high savings and capital formation for the ordinary everyday men and women. The collapse of our savings which are

Please see **ECONOMY**, next page

## NEW CUSTOMER STARTER KIT NOW AVAILABLE FROM AMERICA WEST

Since we currently have 40 Phoenix Journals to choose from (with more coming) and our new customers often ask us, "Where do I begin?", America West responded by offering this Starter Kit for all **First Time Orders**.

**It's a \$60.00 value for \$50.00!**

The Starter Kit includes: 4 books & Newspaper subscription

<b>Space-Gate: The Veil Removed</b> Governmental cover-up of extraterrestrials visiting our planet.	\$10.00
<b>Phoenix Operator-Owner Manual</b> GOD's deliverance of TRUTH to you.	\$10.00
<b>Privacy In A Fishbowl</b> Contains pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you fade into the background.	\$10.00
<b>Cry Of The Phoenix: The Plan 2000</b> Who's behind the One World Government?	\$10.00
<b>Phoenix Liberator (Weekly Newspaper)</b> (13 issues of the Current Volume)	\$20.00
	<b>Total \$60.00</b>

**Your price is just \$50.00 plus shipping**

Just mention The Starter Kit when you call our toll free number to order at **800-729-4131**. We accept Visa or Master Card. Shipping charges are UPS \$6.25 or Bookrate \$5.50 in the USA. California orders, add 7 1/4% sales tax (No Substitutions). With this order also receive our catalog **FREE**.

America West, P. O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581

**800-729-4131**

# What are you a citizen of?

By Richard McDonald Dec. 1991

What kind of citizen are you? Are you a 14th Amendment federal citizen, or are you a Citizen of the several States, as described in the Constitution as it was originally intended by the Founding Fathers? Are you aware that there exists in this Nation two separate and distinct classes of citizenship?

To begin with I must define what the definition that the Original Constitution used when it referred to the "Citizens."

The phrase "Citizen of the United States" had a specific meaning in the Original Constitution for the United States of America (1787), the definition and intent of the Constitution was that it described a

"free born Citizen of the several States." The 14th Amendment added a second (2nd) distinct meaning to this phrase. So now, the phrase "Citizen of the United States" has two separate and distinct meanings which are not compatible with each other and indeed in a later issue will be shown to be at odds with one another. They are:

1. A free born White State Citizen in the several States, is an individual whose inalienable rights are recognized, secured, and protected by the various State Constitutions against State actions and against federal intrusion by the Constitution for the United States of America (1787).

2. The 14th Amendment federal citizen, who is a second class citizen, a juristic person, a citizen of foreign or interstate commerce, one

who has congressionally granted privileges that are almost equal to the White Citizen. I say almost because these privileges are secured against a debt of submission to the morality legislated by Congress (including Income Tax). These individuals are subjects of Congress (alieni juris), under their protection as a "resident" of a State, a person enfranchised to the Federal Government (the incorporated United States defined in Article I, section 8, clause 17.) The individual States may not deny to these persons any federal privileges or immunities that Congress has granted to them. This specific class of citizens is a federal citizen under admiralty (International Law). As such they do not have unalienable common rights recognized, secured and protected in the Constitutions of the States, or of the United States of America (1787), such as allodial rights to property, the right to inheritance, the unalienable rights to work and

contract, the right to travel, life, liberty and happiness among many others.

Thus the federal citizen is a taxable entity such as any other corporation, and is subject to pay an excise tax for the privileges that Congress has granted them.

The White De Jure Citizen is a State Citizen by birth and race (the Common Law) first, then as a consequence of his State Citizenship, he is a "Citizen of the United States of America" second. He owes his allegiance to his State of Domicile first, and then to the Union of the several States.

The 14th Amendment citizen is a de facto citizen, a "citizen of the United States" (corporate citizen of the District of Columbia, its territory

Please see CITIZEN, next page

## ECONOMY, cont. from previous page

now at the lowest ebb in our history comes as a direct result of government spending resulting in huge federal budget deficits. Our nation was weaned away from saving and investing in capital projects to borrowing and spending on a variety of non-capital projects of little long-term benefit.

What I am suggesting is that because we do not teach TRUE ECONOMICS in this country, much less practice it, those forces that are depressing the economy are now out of the control of the U.S. They are in the hands of the international bankers. The enemy of a sound economy has always been, and will always be budget deficits, trade deficits, lack of savings, lack of investment in capital projects, over-consumption and collapsing asset price inflation.

Capital growth for the manufacturing sector has dropped an amazing 28% in recent years, mostly because we have allowed British policies of zero-growth in a post industrial society to take hold of our economy. Reagan's voodoo economics of the 1980's has destroyed our standard of living and brought on a blindness never before experienced among our economists. At the end of 1989, the National Association of Business Economists reported that 62% of its members

did not foresee a recession. This will give you some idea of what I mean.

The reason why these economists were so complacent is quite easy to explain. Almost to a man they believed that it is impossible to have a recession when business inventories are low, inflation is in the 2%-3% range and the Federal Reserve cuts the interest rate; in short, conditions which exist in our economy today. In the past this was bolstered by a massive inflow of "safe haven dollars" which enabled the country to overspend with imported goods keeping inflation down. Well, they were all wrong, as we now see. Although not perceived by many economists, as we leave 1991, the U.S. is about to enter its longest unbroken recession/depression since the post-Wall Street Crash. In my opinion it is going to last until at least 1995 or even 1997.

All Rights Reserved. Dr. J. Coleman, December 1991.

World Economic Review, (WER) World Intelligence Review (WIR) are published monthly, Insider Report (IR) is published twice per month. For subscription information please write: WIR, 2533 North Carson Street, Carson City, Nevada 89706. ●

## IS THE ECONOMY RECOVERING?

Learn the truth behind what you're being told!

### CHAOS IN AMERICA

\$11.95...Trade Paper...John L. King  
Contains information on the current economic decline with the history to validate King's findings. Also, learn how to survive and prosper despite the Chaos with investments, real estate, food energy and self-defense.

### SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Some economic realities. It exposes the "grey men" and the secret government. The depression, new currency, new money and the debit card system, financial strategies across the board. The incorporation solution for all.

### PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally fade into the background. Topics are: IRS, credit cards, job surveillance, credit history, & more!

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
We the people can bring Constitutional law back by recognizing the present unlawful government and taking action. Read the "how" and "why" of our current enslavement and solutions to freedom for all.

### \$\$\$ Financial Reality Book Package \$\$\$

To Order By Credit Card Call: 800-729-4131 or Fax: 805-822-9658.

Send Check or Money Order to:

America West, P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, Ca. 93581

Shipping Charges - UPS - \$3.25 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

Book Rate- \$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

ORDER ALL 4 BOOKS AND RECEIVE A 10% DISCOUNT

**CITIZEN, cont. from  
previous page**

ries, and federal enclaves per Article I, section 8, clause 17) first, as a consequence of this citizenship, he is allowed to be a resident within the several States. For this and other privileges he owes his allegiance to the United States (corporation per Article I, section 8, clause 17) first, then to the State of his residence.

Note that "Domicile" and "residence" are not synonymous. See Black's Law Dictionary, 5th Ed.

The Internal Revenue Code's definition of the term "citizen" is identical to the wording of the 14th Amendment, and can only apply to the subjects of Congress. The Social Security Number (SSN), a badge of slavery, is the main registration number of the de facto 14th Amendment citizen, so Congress can tax their subjects (slaves) wherever they are resident.

NOW, which citizen are YOU? a White State Citizen or a de facto resident? You must decide - this is a personal decision - and notify the appropriate government officials of

your status with respect to them. Be prepared though--the United States (District of Columbia) does not want their slaves to escape. If they did, the profit of the Federal Reserve would dry up and you might lead the Exodus out of Egypt. ●

**FIND OUT WHAT'S  
REALLY GOING ON!**

This audio tape set is an introduction to the Socioeconomic, Political, Geophysical and Spiritual transmissions/messages contained within "The Phoenix Journals". Some topics covered are: "New World Order", UFO cover-up, U.S. Constitution, AIDS, Spiritual Transition of Man and more.

**GEORGE & DESIREE'  
GREEN AUDIO TAPE**  
\$12.00...(Plus Shipping)  
Two-Tape set...3 hours

To order contact:  
**America West**  
**800-729-4131**

**NEW BOOK RELEASE**

**The Trillion Dollar Lie  
The Holocaust, Vol. I**

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Now Available

Details are given regarding the facts of the Holocaust; and the history and background of the "Jews"; why Israel receives reparations paid to her due to the "Holocaust"; why millions of "Jews" receive 5,000 German marks annually for "damages". Plus current events about our economy, the Anti-Defamation League, the Torah, the Talmud and more.

**The Trillion Dollar Lie  
The Holocaust, Vol. II**

By Georgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Now Available

In this journal we are given additional important information about HOW AND WHY THE HOLOCAUST IS A MASSIVE DECEPTION AGAINST ALL HUMANS ON PLANET EARTH, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY. Details about phoney pictures, phoney numbers, phoney gas chambers, etc. are included.

To order call: **America West**  
**800-729-4131**

**Subscription  
Rates**

**THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** is published by America West P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). **Includes back issues for current volume.**

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back orders of **THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS**. Minimum order 5-49 copies of one issue \$0.50 each Postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. 50 copies of one issue \$15.00 plus \$5.50 shipping. 100 copies of one issue \$30.00 plus \$9.75 shipping in the Continental U.S.A.

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for additional shipping charges.

**RECLAIM OUR U.S. CONSTITUTION**

Become informed about:

The Truth, The Whole Truth, Nothing But The Truth

**RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND  
PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX  
RRPP VOL I**

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
This volume describes the truth of matters heavenly and earthly; of the legislative, judicial and executive unlawful functions of the U. S. Government; of the universal corruption of organized religion; of anti-justice in the courts of the nation and of deliberate murderings in the medical system.

**RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION  
DEATH OF FREEDOM  
RRPP VOL II**

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
Read the truth about: the necessity to return to the U.S. Constitution; Common Law and Admiralty Law; the power of the Rockefeller Syndicate; the Khazar Zionists; the real John Birch Society; the corruption of organized religions, the medical and educational systems in the U.S.; the plan to enslave Americans by a Constitutional Convention called to balance the budget, and the ones who wish to destroy the original Constitution: the Bilderbergers, the Trilateral Commission and the Council of Foreign Relations.

**YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON  
THE PHOENIX RISES**

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
When the Federal Reserve Act is repealed and the U.S. Congress regains its Constitutional power to coin money and regulate the value thereof, when "We The People" refuse to feed the Dragon by repealing the 16th Amendment to the Constitution (Income Taxes), when the I.R.S. is recognized as an unlawful, private corporation deceitfully bleeding the Phoenix unto death, when "We the People" refuse to disarm ourselves, the Phoenix can slay the Dragon.

**CRY OF THE PHOENIX  
DEATH RATTLE OF FREEDOM,  
THE PLAN "2000"**

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
If you are not guaranteed a place among the Elite this book describes your future and how you might help change it. The government of the U.S.A. is now firmly in the hands of the Elitist Cartel, including the world bankers, who are dedicated to the collapsing of all nations into a One World Government by the year 2000.

**CONSTITUTION/FREEDOM KIT**

\$12.00 (no discount)

This kit is designed for individuals or groups who want to DO something and become FOCUSED about how to save our precious U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights. Some topics covered: The Liberty Admendment; the Flag Burning Amendment; Anti-Crime Bill; Executive Orders, Gun Control, I.R. S.; The Federal Reserve Board; The holding of a Constitutional Convention, and much more.

**CONSTITUTIONAL PACKAGE**

\$20.00 (no discount)

Includes the above kit and the book "Rape of the Constitution."

To order these books or to receive a complete catalog call  
**America West**  
at 800-729-4131.

**Order all 4 books**

**receive a 10% discount**  
Shipping charges not included

**Let Truth and Freedom prevail in your choices and actions.**

**Copyright Statement**

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

**Networking**

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

**Networking  
Groups**

Mike Babcock  
483 S. Kirwood .  
Suite 163  
Kirwood, Mo.  
63122  
314-343-1849

Carol Keppler  
13010 N. 48th  
Scottsdale, Az.  
85254  
602-996-9753





# THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE"

DECEMBER 30, 1991. VOLUME XVII #11

## Israeli actions prove Zionism is Racism

12/18/91 #2 HATONN

I believe as we finish this segment of discussion regarding Zionism, Racism, Holocaust, etc., that this portion will close the JOURNAL so that the volume does not get too unwieldy.

I cannot leave the subject without a discussion regarding this Zionism as a form of racism and the retraction of the UN resolution regarding same. As you can see, the resolution withdrawal came at the most convenient time while there are already major problems in the Peace talks and the Israelis are flowing into more and more lands of Palestine--deliberately--to shut-down the talks.

Since most of you do not understand the original condemnation and WHY Zionism was proclaimed a form of racism I think I should give you some pictures of the situation. I also take the opportunity to again tell you that Zionism is not Judaism. Zionism is a political PARTY in which the participants only use "God" as an excuse to get the physical property of others. They are without "God" and denounce Christ and behavior as to Christ-ethics.

Do you believe that to now say Zionism is not racism will make an iota of difference? It could have some positive effects if, in fact, the whole of the U.N. were not under total control--i.e., Israel would have to stand responsible as do other nations for their actions instead of crying and whining abuse because of racism and bigotry. Don't, however, count on it happening in fact. The Zionists have total control of your Government so it is highly unlikely that anything will change for by having control of your Government also means control from the U.S. segment of the UN.

So what are we talking about? In 1975, the United Nations General Assembly voted overwhelmingly in favor of a resolution which condemned Zionism as a form of racism. Since that time, the U.S., British, and Israeli governments, among others, have frequently denounced the resolution as outrageous and anti-Semitic. However, the truth of that resolution is proven by the system of harsh apartheid imposed on the Palestinians in the Occupied Territories.

For Example, Jews living on the West Bank pay 30 cents for a cubic meter of water (264 gallons). Palestinians living on the West Bank must pay \$1.10. Palestinians living in the Occupied Territories are forbidden to dig new wells or deepen existing ones, whereas Jews have no such restrictions. For such reasons, only 6 percent of Palestinian land is irrigated, contrasted to 69 percent of Jewish land. Average

annual water use per capita for Jews is 170 cubic meters (44,880 gallons). Arabs receive only 25 cubic meters (6,600 gallons--18 gallons per day) per capita, which is below the level the UN has determined as necessary to maintain minimum health standards.

That Zionism is a form of racism can be shown by examining information in the public domain. This includes statistics compiled by the Israeli Ministries of Agriculture and Housing, the Israeli Central Bureau of Statistics, and the Civil Administration, the entity which oversees the Occupied Territories. These data have been broadly published and analyzed over recent years by the West Bank Data Center and the Arab Studies Center of Jerusalem, the source of the data in this article. (Ed. Note: portions of this information and the maps are taken from *Executive Intelligence Review*.)

Since 1967, and especially since the Likud government came into power in 1977, Israeli policy has been to ensure that the lands that it conquered in the 1967 war would and could never be returned. Map 1 (For all maps, please see page ) shows Israel and the occupied territories today--the Gaza Strip of Egypt, West Bank of Jordan, and the Golan Heights of Syria--all conquered in the 1967 war, and the "Security zone" in Lebanon, seized in 1982.

We register in passing, but do not have the space to detail, that all of Israel, including pre-1967 Israel, is illegally occupied Arab land from the standpoint of international law. Israel was invented by the U.S., British and Soviet governments following World War II as a means

of keeping the region continuously on the brink of, or in, war.

In this report, we will focus on the West Bank as exemplary of Israel's imperial policy toward the region as a whole.

### STOLEN TERRITORIES

The West Bank, about 5,800 square kilometers in area, is the home of about 1 million Palestinians (not including East Jerusalem, which has been "annexed" as part of Israel proper, and which we deal with separately). (Ed. Note: This is a population density of some 278 people per square mile; the equivalent figures for 1988 are: New York, 378; California, 181 and Nevada, 9.6.) About 35 percent of the Palestinian population are farmers. The most important population centers are Jenin, Nablus, Ramallah, Bethlehem, and Hebron. The overwhelming number of Palestinians in the West Bank live either along this Jenin-Hebron urban axis or to the west, where all the best agricultural land is located.

From the standpoint of supplanting the West Bank Arabs with Jews, the Israeli government is faced with several problems.

In 1967, the West Bank population was approximately 590,000, all of whom were Arabs. The population lived in a concentrated urban and agricultural region, and had a high birth rate of over six children per couple.

The Jews, on the other hand, had a small population, only 2.3 million Jews in all of pre-1967 Israel, and had a low birth rate of about two children per family. Moreover, there was a marked ten-

Please see ZIONISM, next page

**THE KENNEDY  
ASSASSINATION:  
PLEASE SEE  
PAGES 13 & 24**

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
TEHACHAPI, CA  
PERMIT NO. 0020

## ZIONISM, cont. from previous page

agency for Jewish emigration out of Israel, especially to the United States, which was not then counter-balanced by Jewish emigration from Europe and the U.S.S.R.

Since that time, the Israeli authorities have carried out a policy of population warfare which has had the following characteristics:

1. An invasion of Jews from pre-1967 Israel into the Occupied Territories, combined with a massive increase in the emigration of Soviet Jews beginning in 1989. More than 220,000 Jews now live in the Occupied Territories of East Jerusalem and the West Bank; 200,000 Soviet Jews emigrated in 1990, and another 200,000 are expected in 1991. By 1994, Israel expects to have received 1.2 million immigrants--representing a 30 percent increase in its total Jewish population.

2. A policy of constructing new Jewish settlements in the Occupied Territories in such a way as to break up, and even encircle Arab population concentrations. Massive land seizures of Arab lands by the Israeli state have aided this process.

3. Economic and administrative policies designed to bankrupt Palestinian farmers and generate chronic mass unemployment among Palestinian workers in the urban areas, in part to force emigration. This includes theft of Arab water.

4. Terror, to break the population psychologically.

I believe you can see that all four of these assaults have been utilized very effectively. Note that Palestinians still do not have ability to work in the Israeli controlled sectors since the "Gulf War"; their jobs were usurped for immigrants and there are still curfews on the Palestinians. The full curfew of Palestinians lasted for months following the massacre of Iraq.

Note the full operation of non-cooperation with the Palestinians at the "Peace meetings" wherein "meetings" were held in the hall from opposite sides of the area--couches. Then Israel simply walked out and said, "Maybe next year"! You don't get a lot of this on the news, do you?

I ask you again today, "...why expect so many immigrants from the Soviet Union that YOU in the USA have to pay \$10 billion to

house--if there IS no more Soviet Union and who would want to leave a "free" "commonwealth?" To go to a "free" Zion homeland? No, to move in and take more of Palestine and all of Jerusalem in order to "sacrifice" an entire planet! What of you "Christians"? Do you think you are going to be welcome in a "Christ-less" placement just because a "Christ" was birthed and lived in the area? Forget it and your fantasies--your religion, even, has been turned into "Judeo-Christian" and I suggest you check out which term is listed first! **YOU HAVE NO "CHRISTIAN" RELIGION LEFT ON YOUR GLOBE!**

### TWO PHASES

There are two distinct phases in Israeli government policy respecting Jewish settlement policy. The first phase, from 1968 through 1978, was when the Labor Party was in power. The second phase began in 1978, shortly after the Likud Party came to power.

Although Labor Party policy continues to oppose the formation of a Palestinian state in the Occupied Territories, the Labor Party government did not emphasize settlements. As of 1976, only 3,100 Jews had officially moved to the West Bank. During the first decade of occupation, primarily under a Labor Party regime, the average Israeli government investment in the West Bank was \$75 million per year.

Beginning with the Likud regime in 1977 (which has governed Israel continuously since, except for the period of the national unity government of 1984-88), the number of Jewish settlers and settlements has grown explosively.

Compared to the 3,100 Jews living in the West Bank in 1976, by the end of 1980 there were 12,500. By 1982, 21,000. By 1984, 44,000. By 1986, 60,500. There are now 100,000 Jews residing there (and another 120,000 in East Jerusalem). This is the modus operandi of the Khazarian Zionists--they make their integration and takeover exactly as the mistletoe parasite--first just a few twigs and then the whole tree which then dies. This also kills the mistletoe eventually but it has made sure that it is established elsewhere with a few offspring twigs in which to kill

again. It is also like cancer or AIDS--just one small cell introduction and the rest will follow as surely as night after day--sure and fatal.

The government investment in the West Bank in the second decade of occupation was \$17 billion--paid by the U.S.A.!

Current Israeli government policy is to increase the Jewish population of the West Bank another 100,000 by 1994. This is not "hidden" information--it is blatantly projected right from the Israeli government, Shamir and Sharon.

There were 34 settlements on the West Bank at the end of the Labor Party regime in 1976. There are now 200.

### BANTUSTANS (PALESTINIAN) (Please Follow Maps)

Map 2 was prepared by the Israeli Ministry of Agriculture and the settlement department of the World Zionist Organization (WZO--one of the biggest lobby Political Action Committees [PAC] in the U.S.A.) in April 1983. The map indicates the Jewish settlement priorities within the region. The map also shows the existing areas of Palestinian population concentration. The plan envisioned the construction of 164 new settlements and a network of roads linking the "priority zone" settlements which bypassed Arab population centers. Eighty percent of the settlements and 50 percent of the roads have been constructed. According to the plan, all water and natural resources in the priority zones would be mo-

nopolized by the settlers.

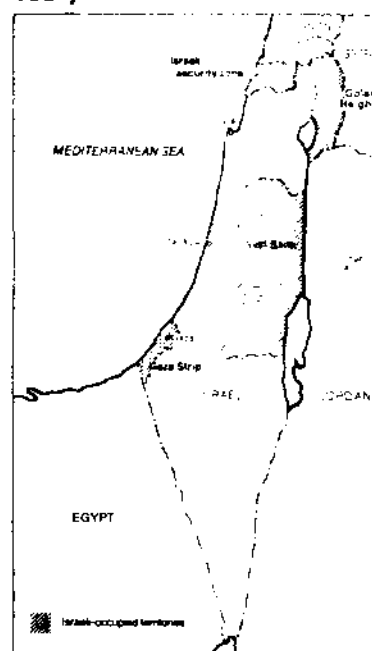
The intent of the policy is indicated by Map 3, which shows then-Defense Minister Ariel Sharon's 1981 notion of what portion of the West Bank might eventually be subject to Palestinian "autonomy". As can be seen, the Palestinian population will be fragmented into half a dozen "bantustans".

The planning reflected in Map 3 is intended to create the conditions whereby there is no contiguous strip of Arab land which could become even one "Bantustan", let alone a state. This concept was explicitly stated by Mattiyahu Drobless, the head of the WZO settlement department which prepared the map. As early as 1978, Drobless, in motivating the plan, stated, "There is to be not a shadow of doubt regarding our intention to remain in Judea and Samaria. A dense chain of settlements on the mountain ridge running southward from Nablus to Hebron will serve as a reliable barrier on the eastern front against Arab states. Both the areas between the concentration of the minority population (i.e., the planned Arab minority) and the areas around them must be settled, to minimize the danger of the establishment of another Arab state in the region."

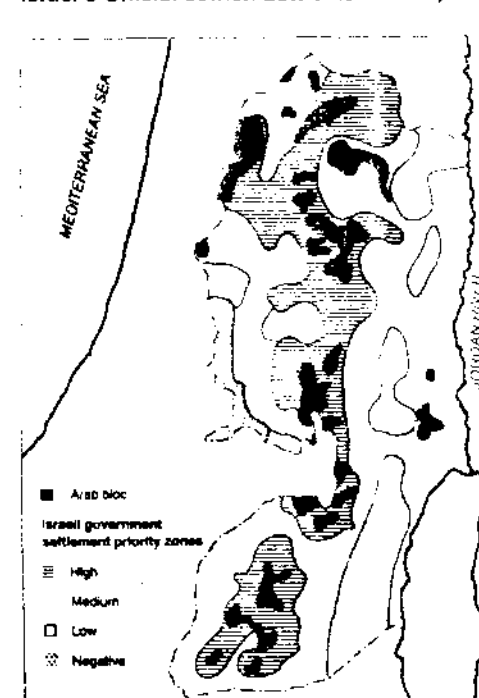
A central feature of this plan, not indicated on the maps, is the special case of Jerusalem. Jerusalem is the natural and historic capital of Palestine. "West" Jerusalem was seized by the Zionists in 1948. "East" Jerusalem,

Please see ZIONISM, next page

Map 1:  
Israel and the Occupied Territories  
Today



Map 2:  
Israel's Official Jewish Settlement Policy



## ZIONISM, cont. from previous page

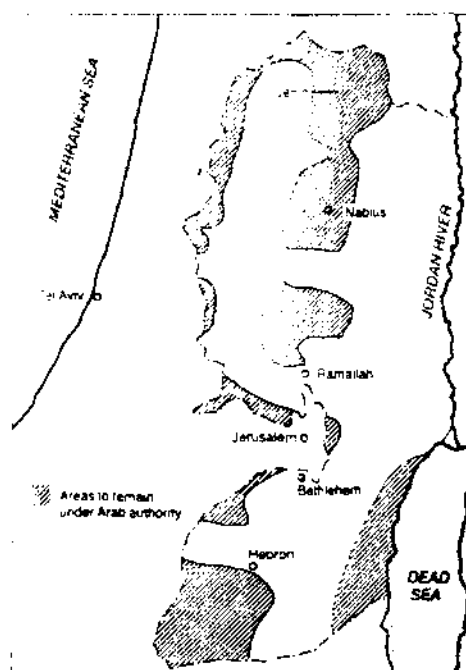
then the regional capital of the Jordanian-ruled West Bank, was seized in 1967. Shortly thereafter, Israel formally "annexed" East Jerusalem as forever unified with West Jerusalem as the "eternal capital" of Israel. The rest of the West Bank remains occupied or, as the Israelis say, "Administered" (much as "restructuring" of totally bankrupt U.S. companies [make the label to fit the "show"] and not formally part of Israel. Would you care to guess what happens when you go against this "formal administration"?

Last spring, Housing Minister General Ariel Sharon, terrorist top leader just a few years back in the Stern Gang, announced plans to transform Jerusalem into a "megalopolis", increasing its Jewish population from its present 360,000, to a million, while keeping its 135,000 Arab population static or reducing it. Already, 120,000 of this 360,000 Jewish population lives in East Jerusalem. A key feature of the plan is the rezoning of Jerusalem in such a way as to extend deep into the West Bank territories, breaking through the Jenin-Hebron Palestinian "front".

### SEIZED LANDS OF PALESTINE

In order to facilitate this occupation policy, the Israeli government has been seizing West Bank land outright.

Map 3:  
Ariel Sharon's 1981 'Palestinian Autonomy' Plan



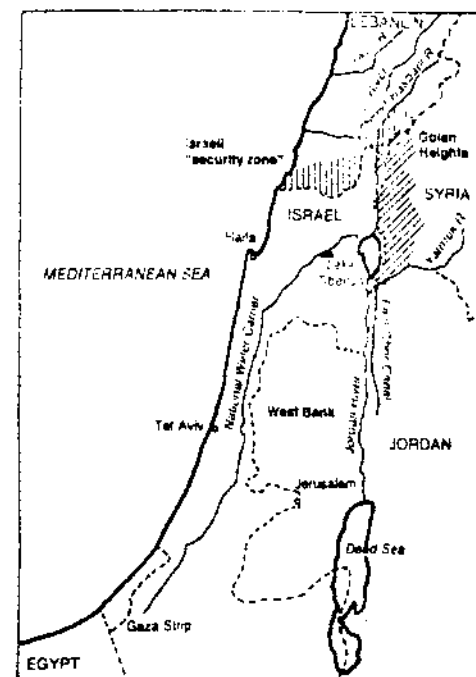
Since 1967, some 52 percent of all land on the West Bank has been declared the property of the Israeli government or otherwise restricted from use by Arabs. There have been various techniques used.

One form of seizure was simply an Israeli takeover of former Jordanian government state lands. In 1967, some 525,000 dunams of West Bank land (a dunam is about a quarter of an acre) were registered as the property of the Jordanian state. These lands were taken over by the occupying power, Israel.

In 1980, the Israeli government reclassified "state lands" to also include "uncultivated" or "unregistered" land--how handy, we just pronounce a thing to be and it IS. Do you not wish you could simply proclaim the vacant lot next door as "yours"? After all, the person who owns it is not using it as you would desire! This land, however, was uncultivated because its owners had fled the invading Israeli ARMY into Jordan. This is even better, isn't it? Drive the neighbors off the land and into another nation and you won't have trouble with them ever again "trespassing". If they should be stupid enough to return to claim rights--DON'T GIVE THEM WATER OR POWER! As an example, these now vacated lands automatically reverted to Israel (by Israeli law, of course). Such expedients have more than tripled state lands to about 1.8 million dunams.

Israel has also expropriated another 100,000 dunams for "public use".

Map 4:  
Water Systems of Israel and the Region



I suggest you dear ones go read the Ten Commandments of Holy God--AGAIN!! Does this pattern fit with any of those Commandments? Then WHAT GOD do you suppose the Zionists serve? If everything they do and experience is AGAINST THE LAWS OF HOLY GOD OF LIGHT/CREATION--GUESS JUST WHO THEY MUST SERVE! SIMPLE "DEDUCTIVE REASONING" WILL MOST CERTAINLY TELL YOU THE TRUTH OF IT! AND WHAT MIGHT THIS MEAN? IT APPEARS TO MEAN THAT THEY ARE NOT SERVING GOD OF LIGHT/CREATION AND, THEREFORE, IF YOU ARE NOT "FOR" GOD THEN YOU MUST SERVE ANOTHER--AND THAT MEANS YOU ARE "AGAINST" HIM. IF YOU ARE AGAINST GOD THEN YOU ARE ANTI-GOD AND THUS BY SIMPLE REASON YOU HAVE LOCATED YOUR "ANTI-CHRIST". I might also add, you have also located and isolated your Semites of which no so-called "Jews" are!

Another form of takeover of land is through the declaration of an area to be "closed" for reasons of being in a "combat zone". While the land is not technically seized, the land can not be used by its owners. Through this technique, Israel took over another 1 million dunams.

Israel also requisitions land for "military purposes", not only for use as military sites per se, but also for the construction of Jewish settlements since such settlements are legally considered to be part of the Israeli defense system. This stole another 100,000 dunams.

Israel has also seized another 250,000 dunams as "nature resources", purportedly to defend the ecosystem.

Since 1967, the boundaries of Palestinian municipalities have been frozen in size by decree. Similarly, government permission is required before building new structures of any kind. The infrastructure that has been built, such as roads, power plants, and phone systems, are for Jewish use.

*Do any of you recognize these tactics utilized in your OWN villages and cities, perhaps? Have YOU tried to dig a well or put up a garage lately? If you plan to construct a house I suggest you plan a*

*minimum of \$25,000 to \$50,000 extra for permits and months of delays in planning approval. Then you move in, finally, only to find the government literally owns your property for the price of taxes which "they" assess! You had best look around carefully, America! It has already happened--TO YOU! Moreover, if you have land wanted by the government--they TAKE IT. You will fall to the enslavement gradually and most will not even realize you have been enslaved until the door is locked and the house is ablaze and you have no way of escape. Ponder it.*

### STEALING ARAB WATER

Surely you can relate to this one, especially you who have had all of your water supplies taken by cities such as Los Angeles, leaving your own reservoirs empty. Also, in other areas YOUR wells are confiscated and restricted even for irrigation. WAKE UP, YOU ANESTHETIZED NINNY-BIRDS! YOUR NESTS HAVE BEEN STOLEN AND YOUR OWN OFFSPRING TOSSED OUT TO DEATH WHILE YOU HAVE FED THE CUCKOO HATCHLINGS.

Like most states in the Middle East, Israel faces a serious water deficit of some 500 million cubic meters. The Israeli government estimates it faces a 2.2 billion annual cubic meter of water deficit by the year 2000.

The Israeli government remains opposed to a longstanding project which would cut a canal from the Mediterranean Sea to the Dead Sea, and use that canal not only for transportation but also as a source of desalinated water for agricultural purposes. It is opposed to other water development plans. I fully suspect that one of these "God's" involved will cut that canal one of these days--like in the middle of Armageddon--right up the distinctive "Y"-shaped head of the Red Sea graben with Sinai in the center. Yes, I realize the above stated "Dead Sea" but I happen to know where the natural "rift" shall occur. Further, I expect it to be inhabited by some 144,000 settlers. We certainly do want Israel to have every inch of land possible for occupation, vertical or otherwise.

Please see ZIONISM, next page

## ZIONISM, cont. from previous page

The Zionist state is also opposed to water development by its neighbors. According to Jordan's former Prime Minister Mudar Badwan, Israel successfully sabotaged a dam project which had been authorized by the World Bank on the Yarmuk River (see Map 4) **WHICH WOULD HAVE TAPPED 250 MILLION CUBIC METERS OF WATER ANNUALLY FOR SYRIAN AND JORDANIAN USE!**

Since Israel is opposed to water development, its only alternative to its looming water shortage is further imperial conquest.

The main sources of surface water of Israel and of the general region, and the way Israel has positioned itself, through conquest, to steal the region's water, are shown on Map 4.

In Lebanon, the Awali River is not yet under Israeli control, but a section of the Litani River now is. The reason is the need for water. According to reports, the Israeli government has been secretly constructing an underground piping system to transport waters from the Litani River to Israel.

The 1967 Israel war against the Arabs had the following results as pertains to the Jordan River system.

The source of the Jordan River system, the main river system in the immediate area of Israel, rises in Syria's Golan Heights. By occupying the Golan Heights, Israel now controls the Jordan River at its source. Is this all beginning to make sense to you people?

From there, the Jordan River flows south into Lake Tiberius. Further south, the Yarmuk River, which rises in Syria and Jordan, flows west into the Jordan River just south of lake Tiberius.

Through their seizure of the Golan Heights, the Israelis also control the entire length of the Jordan River, on both sides, from its source all the way down to where the Yarmuk flows into the Jordan. Earlier, they merely controlled one side of the river, at best. The cease-fire lines also allowed the Israelis to control half of the length of the Yarmuk River, through its control of the Golan Heights, rather than the mere 10 kilometers of the river which it controlled prior to that war.

Oh, you can't believe this is

true? You cannot believe you would not KNOW OF THESE THINGS? How many of you ever even heard of the "Yarmuk River"???? Deceit is indeed easy, dear ones!

The 1967 war also led to the occupation of the West Bank of the Jordan, giving Israel access to a large section of the Jordan River which had been entirely within the borders of the nation of Jordan previously.

Taking advantage of these land seizures, Israel siphons off 100 million cubic meters annually from the Yarmuk River for its use. Additionally, Israel takes ALL of the water flowing from the Jordan River into Lake Tiberius, through its National Water Carrier system (see Map 4).

By the time the nation of Jordan gets access to the Yarmuk River, the supply is much diminished. By the time Jordan gets access to the Jordan River, south of the Yarmuk, the Jordan is a trickle and so salty--due to excessive water diversion by the Israelis north of Lake Tiberius--that it has no agricultural value.

Moreover, by seizing the West Bank land, Israel acquired access for the first time to the large West Bank aquifer under that land. Currently, 40 percent of the water used within pre-1967 Israeli borders is met by piping water from the aquifer underneath the West Bank--I remind you that these "Elite" are very good at pumping things out from under another's property--i.e., Iraq drainage by Kuwait and Britain. Another large and ever increasing amount of water for Jewish settlers on the West Bank is taken from the same source. In 1982, then-Defense Minister Sharon annexed the aquifer, placing it administratively under the Israeli water authority, and out of the hands of the civil administration. In other words, whereas some land may be given back to the Palestinians in the form of a bantustan, the water system underneath the land is forever part of Israel.

## TERROR TACTICS

Terror against the Palestinians in the Occupied Territories is the state policy of Israel. This has been particularly the case since the beginning of the "Intifada", the generally peaceful "uprising" by the

Palestinians against their Israeli occupiers. Data gathered by the Arab Studies Center of Jerusalem from December 9, 1987, when the Intifada began, through June 30, 1991, show a continuing pattern of genocide.

In that period, the Israeli police and military killed 956 Palestinians of whom 247 were children under 16 years of age. Most were shot for such offenses as throwing rocks, often shot in the back while fleeing. During the same period, an estimated 113,500 Palestinians were injured--almost one-tenth of the Arab population in the Occupied Territories. The Israelis even make weapons (their number one product) available in the black-market just so there would be "reason" to kill the weapons bearers. Now I suppose that is considered OK by some of you but I find it most outrageous.

In addition to shooting, the Israelis carry out forms of punishment proscribed by international law, which represent another form of terrorism. For example, at least 15,000 Palestinians have been subject to "administrative detention" since 1967. To be detained means that one is confined without charges, without the right to trial, without any specified term of confinement, and possibly without the knowledge of one's family.

Uprooting trees is another common form of punishment, especially because of its dire economic effect. I hope that at this moment you will relate this to what is happening RIGHT NOW in that area--Israelis are taking housing by force in Jerusalem and uprooting trees as fast as they can--it is even making your non-news so I suggest you take a close look-see! Since 1987, the Israelis have uprooted 110,000 trees as a form of punishment for families whose relatives have been caught throwing rocks or related offenses. Most Palestinians' farm products are orchard grown. Further, if an olive tree is destroyed the resource of oil, fruit, sapling growth for wood, etc., is destroyed. Remember that for centuries the source of oil in that area was "olive" and is a fundamental item for survival in that location of rural Palestine.

Similarly, the Israelis have demolished or sealed 1,950 Palestinian homes.

This method of terror is the imposition of curfews. Since 1987, the Israeli authorities have imposed over 10,000 curfew days on towns and cities in the Occupied Territories. This excludes the period from January 16 to February 25, the period of the Gulf War, when all Palestinians were restricted to their homes under blanket curfews. During the war, protein consumption in some towns in the Occupied Territories dropped by over 80 percent. Since no one could leave their homes to work, there was no money to buy food during the two hours a day that the Israelis allowed women on the streets to shop. New administrative regulations enacted during that period which restrict employment by the West Bank Palestinians within pre-1967 Israel, have led to an increase in unemployment to over 50 percent.

Dharma, close this segment, please, for I wish to now write on the subject of today's happenings for news is breaking rapidly and I need to clear up some points which appear to be contradictions to the intelligence teams who are uncovering some most interesting information. Oh, if only you precious readers would be able to SEE! I tell you to watch for it requires only attention to see the Bastards at their unholy work--just look at your "Democratic Party" debate and see what has happened when the Zionist media tried to shut-up Brown. The entire media is in an uproar as to how to silence him. You had better look at that most carefully today and here on in.

Salu, Hatonn to stand-by. ☉

## PHOENIX LIBERATOR BBS

(Computer Bulletin Board)

Effective immediately the Phoenix Liberator BBS is up and running. To download information to your computer simply dial (with modem) (805) 822-1309. The BBS is nonsubscription and functions at 2400 baud N-8-1. You'll find information regarding citizen's rights, state citizenship, Constitutional concerns and legal insights, conspiracies and so much more. Spread the word.



# Elite use sophisticated craft in travel

12/19/91 1# HATONN

Hatonn to speak on some most urgent, complicated and above top-secret activities. I must caution all of you in this location that this kind of information is dangerous for you to have and, therefore, I always have to code a few items for selective insight as well as misdirect attention. The proper persons MUST get the information but the surveillance teams must not--prior to our intent to share. You ones will simply have to be patient and wait upon proper sequence.

I have some most interesting questions regarding some of our output from yesterday and I am most appreciative that you ones are paying attention AND asking correct and well-thought-out questions. It is only through intelligence with exceptional "reasoning" that you will be able to locate facts and backup.

Now, you of the intelligence groups have noted that Baker gave to Mr. Gorbachev a satchel with some \$2 million dollars in CASH and promises of other "fringe" ben-

efits such as housing, servants, growth stocks, participation in a major role, etc., IF, he would cease and desist from ruffling waters. There are a couple of inaccurate points in that, but certainly the scenario is factual and was set up months ago. You are seeing the finishing up of the plans laid those months past.

As to my yesterday's statement regarding Bush, Blackbirds, etc., I would respond thusly. Look about you and where the activity is "happening". Just pay attention to the contrails and launch patterns from Edwards Air Force Base and a lot of information will be apparent written across the skies as big as life itself. I am told, for instance, that Bush could not have been flown to the Soviet Union. This is based on two premises--1. There was not "time" and--2. The "Blackbird" has to be refueled. I was given a third "reason" that my statement didn't "fit". That is because it requires two pilots to handle the craft and Bush is not qualified to fly it and it only holds two people. To this I

only have to say that you don't know of modifications to that craft in point nor of the craft that requires NO refueling! Ah, but not from Washington to California does even the unmodified vehicle need refueling. But it DOES require sophisticated pilots of which there are very, very few available! You will note that THOSE pilots in point are under lock and key to insure availability--whether or not they happen to like their circumstance. So be it.

I would also like to remind you that I have written extensively about "Cosmospheres" and Cosmo-platforms. Have I mentioned the "Cosmosphere-shuttles"? Ah, how careless of me! Not only are they in existence but they are running almost "regular" shuttle trips here and there about your globe--AND THEY HAVE 100% CAPABILITY TO "BEND LIGHT" WAVES AND BECOME INVISIBLE--THEY, BY THE WAY, ARE SOVIET CRAFT!

I used the term "Blackbird" for a specific reason which actually has little to do with the mechanical ve-

hicle itself. I believe this statement is sufficient for ones in point to understand my meaning. In some instances it is the "personnel" that are in point; in others, it is the project or "code name".

## SOPHISTICATED CRAFT

Whether or not you like it, America, you have "joint ventures" going on with the Soviet Union (by whatever name they wish to call themselves). It isn't like a nice co-and equal venture. The Soviet Khazarians are venturing and you are doing what they tell you to do or be wiped out through military force and superior air/space technology. There are some very, very sophisticated aircraft stationed around your country and they do not belong to you citizens. There are, however, some very sophisticated aircraft that America has, also, which are most wondrous but not superior in capability to that of your enemy.

# Confusion in politics

HATONN 12/19/91 #1

There is actually no real confusion in the political arenas. It matters not WHO is President, for instance, to any great extent because it is the coalition of all the "rats" in the pack that have placed you at such great disadvantage. Let us look at what you have.

You have a situation wherein your current President was among the Elite who would run the world through physical material gain and basically, crime. He can spout goodness and truth through his crooked smirk while his own Elite placements in the form of henchmen see to it that the Mafia connections and cartels work smoothly--with capability to take out any who get "too big" for their britches. But he and his henchmen are a target, well founded, of blackmail for those actions. The intent is to pull him down to controllable size wherein he can be more useful in these finalizing days of government change.

He has already signed the Exec-

utive Orders and Treaties which has given your nation away and is already operating without the Constitution on Emergency Regulations and Executive Order. From the midst of the lies which have blinded you come the facts, now, that the government and nation are in a "state of emergency", financially.

That allows him to take total control of everything.

The plan is to place Bush in a high position in the United Nations (the new government), as well as Gorbachev. You will note that de Cuellar is stepping down in the near future leaving the top-slot open and, also, the Soviet council mem-

ber has already resigned, leaving that top position open. You may observe the machinery taking the "long way around" the issue but control will fall into desired alignment.

WHERE IS KISSINGER? WHAT DO YOU SUPPOSE HE IS DOING?

# Fed cuts interest rates

HATONN 12/19/91 #1

THE headline news this day is "Washington Slashes Key Interest Rates!" What are the facts? It was the Federal Reserve (a private corporation, not "Washington"); there was no "slashing" and "key" is just a bit misleading! The "key" sources of benefit are the big banks who get a break on OVERNIGHT COST OF BORROWING MONEY. Neither do I think 1% is "slashing". The expectation is that now the "PRIME" will also drop a bit. Well, those "prime" borrowers are other banks and top-notch cor-

porations. Nobody is going to give you a break--oh well, that is in error, isn't it? I believe Bush is considering a one-time \$300 "break" to "JUMP-START AND SPUR THE ECONOMY" so "...THE PEOPLE (CONSUMERS) CAN REGAIN CONFIDENCE IN SPENDING". \$300-?? What can YOU buy with \$300? This is supposed to allow people to send their children to college, pay the mortgage and get you to spend in the after-Christmas sales! How much is it going to help 700,000 laid off military personnel or 75,000 General Motors workers?

What about the half million NEW lay-offs A WEEK?

## REMEMBER GOOD OLD BANK OF AMERICA?

Do you remember that I told you B of A has been allowed to buy up S&L's (like Santa Barbara Savings and Loan Association--who is in litigation with Ekkers)--but ONLY the GOOD ASSETS AND DEPOSITS? Ah so, that left

Please see BANKS, next page

# Media oligopoly controls views, opinions

12/20/91 #1 HATONN

I have information herein that I wish to share with you readers for your confirmation regarding information given long ago but perhaps forgotten. I am reminded because of a couple of writings sent to me regarding the media—with names and places. I think the original article, from which this is excerpted, came from the *National Vanguard*. I believe you will find an objective view from outside a space craft a bit closer to "home" for your understanding. It is just recognition of the Zionists who have gained control of your property and heritage.

There is no greater power in the world today than that wielded by the manipulators of public opinion.

BANKS, cont. from previous page

the "BAD ASSETS AND DEFAULTS" to you-the-people. But not to worry about the good old caring bank, now for the bad assets they already had now have a NEW HOME COMING, i.e., "...*Bank of America will put \$2.8 billion of bad loans in a new unit and will sell stock in IT to investors as part of a plan to digest the company's merger with Security Pacific Bank.*"

Just WHO do you suppose will buy BAD LOANS? Does this sound like a good investment to you? How about the fact that YOU WILL INSURE those purchases? How do you feel about learning that this is what the major banks such as Chase, etc., have done with investments? Place certain assets into holding companies other than the "Mother" and then bankrupt the Holding Company wherein "Oops, sorry about that, but look how hard we tried!" You did it to Saudi Arabia so why not "you-the-people"? Yes, that little old Federal Reserve is really a dandy, isn't it?

Let us now look at your "market". Gosh, just on the note of this "slash in lending rates for overnight borrowing by banks" the "MARKET surged upward!!!" Smell any rotten fish? The depression is killing you and the "Market" surges upward? Oh my, there must be something I misunderstand about your system—OR, YOU ARE SLEEPING TOO LONG, LITTLE SHEEPLES.

ion in America. No King or Pope of old, no conquering General or High Priest ever disposed of a power even remotely approaching that of the few dozen men who control America's mass news and entertainment media.

Their power is not distant and impersonal; it reaches into every home in America and it works its will during nearly every waking hour. It is the power which shapes and molds the mind of virtually every citizen, young or old, rich or poor, simple or sophisticated.

The mass media form for us our image of the world and then tell us what to think about that image. Essentially everything we know—or *think* we know—about events outside our own neighborhood or circle of acquaintance comes to us via our daily newspaper, our weekly news-magazine, our radio, or our television.

It is not just the heavy-handed suppression of certain news stories from our newspapers or the blatant propagandizing of history-distorting TV "docudramas" which characterizes the opinion-manipulating techniques of the media masters. They exercise both subtlety and thoroughness in their management of both the news and the entertainment which they present to us.

For example, the way in

## Emergency

HATONN 12/20/91 #1

LISTEN to the speeches and forget the rhetoric. Bush speaks of "Emergency" in the same unended sentence with \$300 rebates! That translated, means: "I am getting ready to inform you that you are no longer functioning under the Constitution but, rather, under Emergency Regulations and Orders by the authority vested in myself through Presidential Executive Order signed during last year's little Gulf encounter! After all, America, you ARE in an Emergency situation and that is about the nicest thing I can say about it. THE WORLD IS IN FORECLOSURE, CHELAS! THEY JUST SHUT THE PRISON DOOR! I NOW HEAR THE KEY TURNING IN THE LOCK!

which the news is covered: which items are emphasized and which are played down, the reporter's choice of words, tone of voice, and facial expressions; the working of headlines; the choice of illustrations—all of these things subliminally and yet profoundly affect the way in which we interpret what we see or hear.

On top of this, of course, the columnists and editors remove any remaining doubt from our minds as to just what we are to think about it all. Employing carefully developed psychological techniques, they guide our thought and opinion so that we can be in tune with the "in" crowd, the "beautiful people", the "smart money". They let us know exactly what our attitudes should be toward various types of people and behavior by placing those people or that behavior in the context of a TV drama or situation comedy and having the other TV characters react to them in the "approved" way.

## TELEVISION BROADCASTING

And who are these all-powerful masters of the media?

For a partial answer, consider television broadcasting, which undoubtedly has become the most powerful medium for determining the way Americans think and behave.

Not counting certain specialized cable news systems, virtually all national and international TV news broadcast in the United States is gathered, filmed, edited, and put on the air by just three companies: American Broadcasting System (ABC), Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Most televised entertainment programs viewed by Americans are broadcast by the same three networks. Each of these three has been under the absolute control of a single man over a long enough period of time—ranging from 32 to 55 years—for him to staff the corporation at every level with officers of his choosing and thus to place his imprint finally, totally, and indelibly upon it.

*In each case the man has been a "Jew".*

Until 1985, when ABC merged with Capital Cities Com-

munications, Inc., a New York-based media conglomerate, the chairman of the board of directors and chief executive officer (CEO) of the network was Leonard Harry Goldenson, a Jew. He had headed the network since he became president of the predecessor corporation, American Broadcasting-Paramount Theatres, Inc., in 1953. (The name was changed to American Broadcasting Companies, Inc., in 1965.) In an interview published in the April 1, 1985, issue of *Newsweek*, Goldenson boasted, "I built this company (ABC) from scratch."

Under the 1985 merger terms. Goldenson became chairman of the executive committee of the new company, Capital Cities/ABC, Inc.

Although the chairman and CEO of Capital Cities now is Thomas Murphy, a Gentile, he has made no move to replace the men at ABC who served Goldenson, and the network retains its Jewish character today.

CBS was under the domination of William S. Paley for more than half a century. The son of immigrant Jews from Russia, Paley left the family cigar business in 1928, when he was 27, to buy United Independent Broadcasters for \$500,000. He renamed it Columbia Broadcasting System and made himself president. He became chairman of the board in 1946 and held that post until his partial retirement in 1983.

When independent broadcaster Ted Turner, a Gentile, made a bid to buy CBS in 1985, there was panic in media boardrooms across the nation. Turner had made a fortune in advertising and then had built a successful cable-TV news network, CNN. Although Turner employed a number of Jews in key executive positions in CNN and had never taken public positions contrary to Jewish interests, he is a man with a large ego and a strong personality and was regarded by Paley and the other Jews at CBS as possibly uncontrollable: a loose cannon who might at some time in the future turn against them. Furthermore, Jewish newsman Daniel Schorr, who had worked for Turner, publicly charged that his

Please see MEDIA, next page

**MEDIA, cont. from previous page**  
former boss held a personal dislike for Jews.

To block Turner's bid CBS executives invited billionaire Jewish theater, hotel, insurance, and cigarette magnate Laurence Tisch to launch a "friendly" takeover of the company, and since 1986 Tisch has been the chairman and CEO of CBS, removing any threat of non-Jewish influence there.

NBC was formerly a subsidiary of Radio Corporation of America (RCA), which was controlled for 40 years, beginning in 1930, by David Sarnoff, another Jewish immigrant from Russia. When Sarnoff died in 1970 his son Robert took over. In 1986 General Electric Co. merged with RCA, and now NBC is a wholly owned subsidiary of General Electric. By the way, remember that General Electric is a major corporation which transferred a large portion of industry into the Soviet sector--a Zionist company from top to bottom on the "ruling Elite chart".

There has been no move by top G-E management to change the Jewish "profile" of NBC or to replace key Jewish personnel.

[H: I have to update this writing a bit more. CNN is now wholly controlled and operated by the Elite Media Zionist Cartel. You were given enough valid news to get you "hooked" and now the CNN network is more controlled and scripted than all other networks put together. It was set up to be the only full-time news network and, thus, the only source of continuous TV "news". It was arranged that it also be the spokesman for the Gulf War, etc., so that no other news could or would leak through. When other factual items slipped through you will note that the journalist came under heavy fire and was severely disciplined. CNN is now your main focus of false information and presentations. They will give you just enough controversial information to keep you "guessing" about intent--but nothing of value in what is happening TODAY! It is the major governmental tool. You can get your confirmation to this relationship by remembering that when Gorbachev visited--Ted Turner and Jane Fonda were not

only invited guests to the "State Dinner", etc., but were seated immediately WITH the Gorbachev's and Henry Kissinger!]

### THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

The extraordinary concentration of Jews in the TV industry certainly explains much of the bias of television news. As important as the control of television news programming is, however, television entertainment is even more decisive in determining the way Americans think. Tens of millions of Americans, especially younger ones, never watch network TV news broadcasts, but instead keep their sets tuned to the entertainment programs. And it is in the entertainment field that Jews have maintained the firmest control.

Brandon Tartikoff became president of NBC Entertainment in 1980 and has held that post ever since. The man in charge of the television entertainment division at CBS is Jeff Sagansky. At ABC the entertainment division is run by two men: Robert Iger handles the business end of the division, and Stuart Bloomberg is in charge of entertainment programming.

Tartikoff, Sagansky, and Bloomberg are Jews. They pick the programs their networks will broadcast: the game shows, the interview shows, the situation comedies, the historical "docudramas", the family series, the adventure series, the specials. They tell the program developers what they want to see in the programs. They veto anything they don't like. They determine the slant each program will have. They decide just how hard to push various propaganda themes in their network programming: interracial marriage, homosexuality, feminism, gun control, "Holocaust" re-enactments, the menace of "White extremism".

Only one in 36 U.S. citizens (2.8 per cent) is a Jew. But *nearly all* of the men who shape young Americans' concept of reality, of good and evil, of permissible and impermissible behavior are Jews.

This Jewish control of the American entertainment industry and its influence on the American psyche goes far beyond television programming for the major networks; it also includes virtually ev-

erything which comes out of Hollywood's film studios. The May 1990 issue of *American Film* magazine listed the top 10 (in terms of gross revenues in 1989) U.S. entertainment companies and their CEO's and ranked them by size. They were, in descending order, Time Warner Communications (Steven J. Ross), Walt Disney Co. (Michael D. Eisner), NBC (Robert C. Wright), Paramount Communications (Martin S. Davis), CBS (Laurence A. Tisch), 20 Century Fox Film Corp. (Barry Diller), Columbia Pictures Entertainment (Victor A. Kaufman), Viacom Inc. (Sumner Redstone), Capital Cities/ABC (Thomas S. Murphy, and don't let the non-Jewish label distract you), and MCA Inc. (Lew Wasserman).

Of the 10 top entertainment CEO's, eight--Ross, Eisner, Davis, Tisch, Diller, Kaufman, Redstone, and Wasserman--are Jews. [H: Sorry--try "all" ten on for "fact".] (When Japan's Sony Corporation of America bought Columbia Pictures in October 1989, Victor Kaufman was replaced by Peter Guber, also a Jew. Guber's overseer is Sony's vice-chairman Michael P. Schulhof, who arranged the takeover, and he is a Jew, too.) The only two top-10 entertainment companies which have "Gentile" CEO's--NBC and Capital Cities/ABC--are conglomerates which have Jews in charge of their entertainment divisions (Tartikoff and Bloomberg, respectively).

The article goes on to document the Jewish dominance in Radio Broadcasting, Magazines, the Record Industry, and Newspapers (particularly the big three: the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, and the *Wall Street Journal*). We have shared this with you so many times that I will not insult your intelligence by again printing it. Remember also that many of these are either on the Trilateral Commission, The Council on Foreign Relations, The Bilderbergers and/or combinations of more than one.

TALMUDIST PROTOCOLS OF THE ZIONIST ELDERS OF WISDOM AND MANIFESTO: Quote: PROTOCOL NO. 2:

It is indispensable for our purpose that wars, so far as possible, should not result in territorial gains; war will thus be brought on

to the economic ground, where the nations will not fail to perceive in the assistance we give the strength of our predominance, and this state of things will put both sides at the mercy of our international *agentur*, which possesses millions of eyes ever on the wealth and unhampered by any limitations whatsoever. Our international right will then wipe out national rights, in the proper sense of right, and will rule the nations precisely as the civil law of States rule the relations of their subjects among themselves.

The administrators, whom we shall choose from among the public, with strict regard to their capacities for servile obedience, will not be persons trained in the arts of government, and will therefore easily become pawns in our game in the hands of men of learning and genius who will be their advisers, specialists bred and reared from early childhood to rule the affairs of the whole world. As is well known to you, these specialists of ours have been drawing to fit them for rule the information they need from our political plans from the lessons of history, from observations made in the events of every moment as it passes. The *goyim* are not guided by practical use of unprejudiced historical observation, but by theoretical routine without any critical regard for consequent results. We need not, therefore, take any account of them--let them amuse themselves until the hour strikes, or live on hopes of new forms of enterprising pastime, or on the memories of all they have enjoyed. For them let that play the principal part which we have persuaded them to accept as the dictates of science (theory). It is with this object in view that we are constantly, by means of our press, arousing a blind confidence in these theories. The intellectuals of the *goyim* will puff themselves up with their knowledge and without any logical verification of them will put into effect all the information available from science, which our *agentur* specialists have cunningly pieced together for the purpose of educating their minds in the direction we want.

Do not suppose for a moment that these statements are

Please see MEDIA, next page

**MEDIA, cont. from previous page**  
empty words: think carefully of the successes we arranged for Darwinism, Marxism, Nietzscheism. To us Jews, at any rate, it should be plain to see what a disintegrating importance these directives have had upon the minds of the goyim.

It is indispensable for us to take account of the thoughts, characters and tendencies of the nations in order to avoid making slips in the political and in the direction of administrative affairs. The triumph of our system, of which the component parts of the machinery may be variously disposed according to the temperament of the peoples met on our way, will fail of success if the practical application of it be not based upon a summing up of the lessons of the past in the light of the present.

*In the hands of the States of today there is a great force that creates the movement of thought in the people, and that is the Press.* [H: Remember at the time of the writing there was no Television, etc.] *The part played by the Press is to keep pointing out requirements supposed to be indispensable, to give voice to the complaints of the people, to express and to create discontent. It is in the Press that the triumph of freedom of speech finds its incarnation. But the goyim States have not known how to make use of this force; and it has fallen into our hands. Through the Press we have gained the power to influence while remaining ourselves in the shade; thanks to the Press we have got the gold in our hands, notwithstanding that we have had to gather it out of oceans of blood and tears. But it has paid us, though we have sacrificed many of our people. Each victim on our side is worth in the sight of God a thousand goyim.* [H: That is NOT "MY" "GOD", chelas! Who might it be? So be it.]

#### REFRESHER: UPDATE--1920 OUTLINE AS REPRINTED

#### QUOTE:

1. Every hundred years, We, the Sages of Israel, have been accustomed to meet in Sanhedrin in order to examine our progress to-

wards the domination of the world which Jehovah has promised us, and our conquests over the enemy--Christianity. [H: Seems succinctly put to me! So, let us see if you can check out your status this day as 1991 comes to a close. Get a barf-bag handy for you are going to have to face some facts.]

2. This year, united over the tomb of our reverend Simeon-ben-Ihuda, we can state with pride that the past century has brought us very near to our goal, and that this goal will be very soon attained.

3. GOLD always has been and always will be the irresistible power. Handled by expert hands it will always be the most useful lever for those who possess it, and the object of envy for those who do not. With gold we can buy the most rebellious consciences, can fix the rate of all values, the current price of all products, can subsidize all state loans, and thereafter hold the states at our mercy.

4. Already the principal banks, the exchanges of the entire world, the credits of all the governments, are in our hands.

5. The other great power is THE PRESS. By repeating without cessation certain ideas, the Press succeeds in the end in having them accepted as actualities. The Theatre renders us analogous services. Everywhere the Press and the Theatre obey our orders.

6. By the ceaseless praise of the DEMOCRATIC RULE we shall divide the Christians into political parties, we shall destroy the unity of their nations, we shall sow discord everywhere. Reduced to impotence, they will bow before the Law of Our Bank, always united, and always devoted to our Cause.

7. We shall force the Christians into wars by exploiting their pride and their stupidity. They will massacre each other, and clear the ground for us to put our own people into.

8. The possession of the land has always brought influence and power. In the name of social Justice and Equality we shall parcel out the great estates; we shall give the fragments to the peasants who covet them with all their powers, and who will soon be in debt to us by the expense of cultivating them. Our capital will make us their masters. We in our turn shall become the great proprietors, and the

possession of the land will assure the power to us.

9. Let us try to replace the circulation of gold with paper money; our chests will absorb the gold, and we shall regulate the value of the paper which will make us masters of all the positions.

10. We count among us plenty of orators capable of feigning enthusiasm and of persuading mobs. We shall spread them among the people to announce changes which should secure the happiness of the human race. By gold and by flattery we shall gain the proletariat which will charge itself with annihilating Christian capitalism. We shall promise workmen salaries of which they have never dared to dream, but we shall also raise the price of necessities so that *our profits will be greater still.*

11. In this manner we shall prepare Revolutions which *the Christians will make themselves* and of which we shall reap the fruit.

12. By our mockeries and our attacks upon them we shall make their priests ridiculous then odious, and their religion as ridiculous and as odious as their clergy. Then we shall be masters of their souls. For our pious attachment to our own religion, to our own worship, will prove the superiority of our religion and the superiority of our souls.

13. We have already established our own men in all important positions. We must endeavor to provide the *Goyim* with lawyers and doctors; the lawyers are *au courant* with all interests; doctors, once in the house, become confessors and directors of consciences.

14. But above all let us monopolize Education. By this means we *spread ideas that are useful to us, and shape the children's brains as suits us.*

15. If one of our people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians, we must rush to help him; find as many witnesses as he needs to save him from his judges, until we become judges ourselves.

16. The monarchs of the Christian world, swollen with ambition and vanity, surround themselves with luxury and with numerous armies. *We shall furnish them with all the money their folly demands, and so shall keep them in leash.*

17. Let us take care not to hinder the marriage of our men with

Christian girls, for through them we shall get our foot into the most closely locked circles. If our daughters marry Goyim they will be no less useful, for the *children of a Jewish mother are ours.* Let us foster the idea of free love, that we may destroy among Christian women attachment to the principles and practices of their religion.

18. For ages past the sons of Israel, despised and persecuted, have been working to open up a path to power. They are hitting the mark. *They control the economic life of the accursed Christians;* their influence preponderates over politics and over manners.

19. *At the wished for hour, fixed in advance, we shall let loose the Revolution, which by ruining all classes of Christianity will definitely enslave the Christians to US.* Thus will be accomplished the promise of God made to His People.

So--once through again--This is most certainly NOT THE GOD OF LIGHTED CREATION FREE OF BONDAGE TO A PLANET OF PHYSICAL BINDINGS. THEREFORE, THIS MUST BE SOME OTHER GOD AND SOME INTERESTING "CHOSEN PEOPLE" OF "THAT" GOD--FOR I MOST CERTAINLY KNOW THIS ONE NOT AS "HOLY". YOU HAVE ONCE MORE, IN THIS HOUR, AGAIN MET THE ANTI-CHRIST DESTROYER OF YOUR CIVILIZATION AND SPECIES.

IT IS THE TIME OF CHOOSING!

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn/ATON ●

### Citizens' Rule Book

\$2.00 Includes shipping

Pocket-size book that includes:

- \* Jurors Handbook
- \* Liberty information from Patrick Henry, William Penn & Thomas Jefferson
- \* Original Copies of The Declaration of Independence The Constitution and The Bill Of Rights.

*"Rights come from GOD not the state"*

To order call

AMERICA WEST

800-729-4131



# Col. Gritz officially announces candidacy

HATONN 12/21/91 #1

This Commander is officially in the race for President. Within days 900 telephone lines will be established and you can get in the race with him. This is so that the opposition cannot block his phone lines and run up horrendous phone bills. This is as "grass roots" as you will ever find again in the U.S.A., Americans. He will be listed in your state, on the ballots, in any way he can get on the ballot--in most instances as "Independent". I have met with him and his running partners and I am speaking bluntly and frankly to you-the-people. It is time to rise above the chattering and "what if's". The "most horrendous what-if's" have already happened and now you are going to have to hit the deck at full-speed ahead.

It has been figured out HOW to

## Confirmations

12/21/91 #1 HATONN

I am not going to take any time for "Today's Watch" except for reminding you that you must watch closely, now, for confirmations. You are simply watching the unfolding of the Old Order as it evolves into the "New World Order".

Confirmations of our little insights: Yeltsin has "reportedly" relinquished the military command into the hands of a KGB nightmare and the "party line" has been stated regarding Gorbachev: "Gorbachev's job will be 'suppressed' and he has been given assurance of financial reward and continued status living facilities if he will 'gracefully' step aside. He is also promised a major role in the evolution of the government in another capacity." This is your confirmation of what we gave you days ago as to Baker, etc., delivering a brief case with some \$2 million and a contract for continued living in the style of wealth as well as placement in a high political position elsewhere. It is now announced on the news (without the truth of sources, etc., as is usual--in other words, they forget to tell you nice Americans that YOU are paying for it in every way possible!). Merry Christmas! Happy New Year? I doubt it!

change your political lives by a thorough house cleaning of hang-on politicians who move in with the President as well as a total recovery of the currency and dissolution or removal from any interaction with the Federal Reserve. Impossible? NO--IT IS VERY POSSIBLE BUT I SEE NO OTHER MAN INVOLVED WHO WILL DO IT. THIS IS A "CHOSEN SERVANT" AND THIS MAN WILL GIVE YOU HIS LIFE IF YOU BUT SHARE THE JOB TO BE DONE, WITH HIM. I CAN PROMISE YOU READERS AT THIS MOMENT--GOD WILL BE ON THE CAMPAIGN TRAIL WITH THIS MAN SENT FORTH TO LEAD YOU, A CHOSEN NATION, UNDER GOD, INDIVISIBLE WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL. BUT--YOU HAVE TO DO IT!

I further request that YOU WATCH CLOSELY--WHO WILL BE AGAINST HIM--AND I BELIEVE CONFIRMATION OF OUR TRUTH WILL FALL ALL

Denial of TRUTH will not change one iota of it!

In the next JOURNAL I shall give you full information regarding "Zionism" right out of the Zionist's Encyclopaedia Judaica and speak of this Man-written set of rules for same, called the "Talmud", but I haven't space remaining in this volume.

Children, you must recognize your enemy before you can stand against him in any manner whatsoever. If you continue to pronounce the TRUTH as LIE and cover and hide, protect and allow your own destruction in your DENIAL, then I cannot help you. If you will open your hearts, eyes and ears and take a look within the dark places of "black plans" then you shall find your freedom from this bondage. The choice must be yours for I shall not further trouble you. You see, facts are facts and pigs is pigs and all the "wishing" will not change a hair of it.

I KNOW who I am and I know that which I serve. That means that I KNOW my enemy

OVER EVEN YOUR DEAFENED EARS AND BLINDED EYES.

**WOULD GOD DO SUCH A THING AS SUPPORT A PERSON TO POLITICAL LEADERSHIP?--YES INDEED--REMEMBER SOMETHING--GOD IS BACK TO RECLAIM HIS PROPERTY AND HIS FIRST CHOSEN PROPERTY IS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND HIS PEOPLE! SO BE IT. IF YOU WILL RALLY, AMERICA, THE CITIZENS OF THE WORLD WILL RALLY WITH YOU AND FREEDOM CAN BE RECLAIMED.**

If you cannot accept the story of your plight from me--I suggest you "Christians" take a look at that which Pat Robertson is presenting to you now. Full agreement with his approach and all he projects? No, for there will be no "rapture" as presented in the orthodox Christian "faith", nor did the murder of a wondrous manchild of God absolve you of your responsibility and "sins". He only came forth to give you Truth and knowledge so that

## What of this Journal?

and it is the anti-Christ/God of Light. I can show you the path "home" into the mansions of God in the wondrous Universe or I can leave you to your games and fantasies--that choice is ONLY yours. Moreover, I am sent forth to provide THE WAY into those mansions for the children within HIS flock. God patiently awaits to see which road ye shall take--ponder it most carefully indeed.

**WILL THE RECOVERY BE EASY? NO! THIS ENEMY WILL NOT FOLD HIS TENT AND SIMPLY WALK AWAY--UNLESS HE SEES A WAY TO WIN ANOTHER DAY--BEWARE! Also beware of those who tell you these words are lies and of evil intent--HOW WOULD THEY KNOW? THEY DO NOT READ THE MATERIAL SO HOW CAN THEY KNOW? IF IT BE EVIL, WOULD YOU NOT BE ABLE TO SEE THE EVIL IF IT WOULD BE SO? WHAT DO THEY HIDE FROM YOU, THESE SO-CALLED SPEAKERS OF THE WORD AND TOUTERS OF THE WAY?**

you could find your way home and through him, be acceptable into the mansions of your Father--no more and no less--a man without label (in fact) and come forth to ALL for ALL in many ways and by many names. I have given unto you the Truth and proof of your ENEMY. I have outlaid the fact of the "anti-Christ" and I tell you again: The story of this civilization's experience on planet Earth DOES NOT HAVE TO END AS THE PROPHECIES ARE LAID FORTH--BUT YOU WILL BE THE ONES TO CHANGE IT!

**ZIONISM IS RACISM AND THE DESTRUCTION OF YOUR PLANET. YOU HAVE BEEN DECEIVED AND EVERY HIGH PERSONAGE IN POWER IS A MEMBER OF THAT DECEIVING GROUP WHO FULLY INTEND TO HOLD YOUR WORLD IN THEIR OWN POSSESSION AND LEAVE YOU ENSLAVED UNTO THEM--WITHOUT ANYTHING, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS!**

**WHAT DO THEY HIDE AS THEY DENOUNCE WORKS OF WHICH THEY ARE NOT APPRIZED? I SUGGEST YOU TAKE NOTE AND FIND OUT FOR SELF--FOR YOU WILL NOT GET TO "HEAVEN" ON THEIR TICKET! YOU MAY VERY WELL MISS THE BOAT ALTOGETHER IF YOU CONTINUE TO BUY TICKETS THROUGH THE WRONG TICKET-BEARERS.**

If a man would sell you iron and lead and he has pronounced it "gold"--would his pronouncement make it be gold? Of course not--you would simply be deceived and hold iron and lead with a shiny covering. If a man buys the substance and ASSUMES it to be gold and then turns about and SELLS IT TO YOU--does THIS make it gold? Certainly not--you have just accepted and assumed the substance to be gold while, in fact, it is but iron and lead--regardless of whether or not the speakers intent

Please see JOURNALS, next page

# Heavy rainfall in Texas

HATONN 12/21/91 #1

I example a bit of misery this morning in just one little corner of the world for the storms are irrational unless you understand that they are neither "random" nor God-made. YOU have learned to manipulate the weather and YOUR ENEMY gained control FIRST. In America you now also use it to further the political causes. At any rate, the little story from Dallas,

JOURNALS, cont. from  
previous page

was pure or false. Will you buy pig-iron or gold? The facts are that the "gold" is free and the pig-iron is costly indeed.

The banquet table is laid forth for you--which will you choose--the pig-iron or the gold? The choice is but yours alone! If you cause your "wife" to choose and she chooses the shiny pig-iron--does that make your share to be gold? I think you can see through all the pretending at great wisdom. Pretended "wisdom" is but the facade of fools!

YOU WISH ME TO PROVE MYSELF? I SUGGEST YOU PROVE I AM NOT WHO I SAY I AM! ONES WHO HONESTLY PRESENT THEMSELVES TO ME TO DO THIS PROVING FOR SELF--FIND ME TO BE QUITE REAL AND QUITE SUITABLY QUALIFIED FOR MY WORK--AS I PRESENT IT TO BE. I HAVE NOTHING TO PROVE TO ANY--BUT IT IS TIME TO PROVE INTENT UNTO GOD CREATOR AND I SUGGEST YOU GET BUSY AT THE TASK.

It is time you look into the errors of the teachings of those who came before you--for, as with the iron and gold, if the fathers bought the bullion as "gold" and it is "not"--you shall be eating of the pig-iron, too! The iron will not turn into gold simply because your daddy said he believed it to be gold. So be it.

May your eyes be given into seeing, your ears be given into hearing and your mind into receiving and discerning. If ye walk with God ye shall never be in the walking alone for the physical expression will pass and after it all--all ye shall have is God, but it be wondrous indeed. Adonai.

ATON ●

Texas. For the fourth time in a very short period of years an area of the city is totally flooded. It happens to be a predominantly "black" area. The waters are rising a foot a day and much is lost to those dwellers. There is work under way to fix the levies to prevent future flooding but the floods came too early for that damage control "this" time.

The Mayor is present, moving vans and trucks are present, but many are losing everything and it is heart-rending--however--is the

plight of the black family living in that particular area the "fault" of the white or Hispanic or Oriental family living across the city? Do you have SPECIAL rights because of your color or race? Does the Zionist Jew have a right to live in a mansion and the black man in poverty? Yes indeed. Further, if the man with the goods, on either point, has earned his gain through honest toil he is duly rightful in his ownership. If he chooses to help his less fortunate brother, God blesses him--but he doesn't HAVE

TO DO SO! On the other hand, if the mansion has been gained by sucking dry the one in poverty to insure his remaining in poverty--the fact is a shame upon Man.

You MUST REALIZE THAT EVERYTHING IS CHOICE. When one says, "I had no choice--I had to live in that flood-zone." No, that is not true. You "perceived" you had no other alternative. Perhaps the other alternatives were even less desirable but you DID HAVE ALTERNATIVE CHOICES.

This is the point of our lessons: When you make each choice in your life--which is each and every breath--in the direction of Godness, YOU HAVE ARRIVED! When "that" choice is so accepted that you feel it to be the ONLY alternative--then your path shall lighten as the sunrise. It may seem that you have no control over circumstances and we shall not go into that subject at this point even though you DO. You do, ALWAYS, have total control over HOW you respond within those circumstances--ALWAYS AND INFINITELY. It is upon those choices in action within the physical "frame" which is the basis for "judgment".

The hearts are heavy as the "Season" comes again which represents being with loved ones and sharing--albeit not factual. This is exactly why the cards and music are quite sentimental and represent a totally different time in man's travels--always bringing you back in memory to a time of childhood or family abundance (or poverty) in which emotion is strong. If a man be from the snow-lands of the North and now lives in Santa Monica, California--a snow scene brings nostalgic reminders. Always the "fantasy" is of something other than the moment which is the only experience you will ever have--and it too, then, becomes but a memory--"for this, too, shall pass".

Every year the solstices occur right on Mother Nature's schedule--timeless and infinite. Each one bringing a lengthening or shortening of days as you perceive the cycles of your calendars and watches; Please see WEATHER, next page

## Today's watch

12/22/91 #1 HATONN

Hatonn present in the Light of Radiance on this last Sunday before your big day of gift sharing and human interchange. Most of my crew on your placement are ill, having succumbed to that which is "going around" to keep you all sick and distressed so that everything stops and attentions are limited. It is well noted that when a population is enduring 104 degrees of fever and cannot leave the bathrooms of the world (if you have one) you don't have much opposition to that which is put upon you. Do you not find it interesting that none of your so-called Elite rulers are ever sick? They tear at breakneck, mind-boggling speed to every corner of the world and still, they do not become ill!!! Exceptional stamina? Perhaps, but more likely is that they are intentionally made inviolable. The rest of you are targeted. It is never an "accident" when a whole village or city comes down with the same "bug" on the same day or within hours--regardless of what the "scientists" tell you. To have a society "sick" from flu or "colds" is a good way to also hide from the horrendous depression in which you find selves. The Human mind is now geared to have to "excuse" everything, even when the truth would serve as well. Somehow it is easier to say, "...I was too sick to go shopping so I don't have your gift yet," than to simply say, "I don't have funds and, although I love you greatly, I felt it wise to not spend foolishly this Christmas." YOU DO EXACTLY THAT WHICH

YOU ARE TRAINED TO DO.

Do the Zionists celebrate Christmas? Look around you for they own most of your stores, industries, government and YOU. To separate you Christians and other Godly people from your funds is the point of their existence. This is why Santa Clause was invented! You will actually go without food to give a worthless trinket so that a child does not have to recognize truth but, rather, the illusion of that "something for nothing". YOU HAVE DONE THESE THINGS UNTO SELVES IN YOUR FACADE OF PLENTY. Is not a coat on a freezing day far more appreciated than to open a package on Christmas in the LIE? Is not a little food daily more important than a big "Charity bash" where celebrities don aprons and serve the poor one meal a year? The thought and care is wondrous but what of the other 364 days of the year? It shall only be brother helping brother, one by one, that shall see you through this valley of travail come upon your world. You-the-people have intentionally been made ignorant and unskilled--you are going have to remember even HOW to work.

The point has been to make you totally dependent on the system to provide: welfare, jobs, industry, government and "your RIGHT to survive in plenty", hopefully with YOU having to do absolutely nothing save "sign-up". No, that is NOT the way of God, chelas. You must effort to learn, plant and till and THEN--ONLY THEN, IS THE HARVEST WORTHY.

WEATHER, cont. from  
previous page

darkness and lightness. These cycles bring with them the frequencies and impact of those changing universal energies which pull you down or buoy you upward. Is the "fault" of nature? No, it is simply the way it IS--unchanging and unending. Will Mother change to suit you? No--you will bring balance within her laws or you will remain unbalanced--simply and succinctly; it is totally up to you. God has given forth laws which, if followed, retain and maintain balance within those unchanging laws of Universal "nature". If you break the laws of God and struggle against the laws of Nature--so be it. In fact, you can even "vote-in" to change the day of a solstice but it will not change one iota of the natural changes of Nature's day or "timing". YOU will be the fool!

YOU are allowing ones to tamper with, break laws and thrust lies upon you that trap you into an experience of physical confusion in an illusion of physical but a place of emotional "you-ness". YOU are the soul essence within efforting to find balance and fulfillment in a cell of physical illusion. The "things" are manifested in order to bind you. It is wondrous to experience the pleasure of "things" and joyous indeed if you can have abundance of "things" and still release them willingly as a part of an experience. Does Creator care if you have ten coats? Of course not--IF you share with nine other people when the weather turns cold and the brother has NONE. You need not even "give them away", simply share. However, when the bindings are broken and the shroud rent--you shall find it a relief of burden to be free.

This, however, cannot be the role of all--to give it all away for in the survival during the time of great tribulation, some must have been stored so that ones caught without, say, that coat--will need of another if his be at his dwelling or taken from him. What you do and HOW you share must also have great discernment. A fur coat, already having deprived the animal of its life--may well be used to line a crib and save the very life of a babe in the survival tunnel. Perhaps, taking this a bit further, the parents of the babe may have beans which can be

exchanged for the coat and two lives be saved--or more. Life can be multiplied by adding and dividing with others--never in selfish subtraction. And always through preparation beyond the thoughts of daily experience--AS IF. When ye have prepared AS IF there shall be another day and if wisely perceived (reasoned) how it might come to be--ye have nothing about which to worry and concern. Always remember that MAN is best under the pressures of necessity. He becomes again generous and sharing and demanding of Truth and THIS is WHY you shall WIN the war in ultimate conclusion. As the Elite Empire tumbles, the things hidden shall be made known and as you turn into balance within the laws of balance, you shall flourish for the ways to achievement are present--you have simply not bothered to pull yourselves from the physical pleasures and lust to find them.

I can point out to you that the ones willing to lead you "home" care not about shelter systems or political power--they are simply lonely to come home to their rightful dwellings in the realms of God. They desire no holes to jump into save to survive another day to serve God and HIS civilization of creatures for they are given to KNOW the "experience" is but fleeting and, at best, distressing. It is not to prolong physical presence in a world gone mad and housed with Elite Slavemasters who have stolen your very heritage. This is, however, the testing of God's people through those choices of service. I suggest, also, that all of you look within self and see what YOU do with the WORD? Do you toss it aside because YOU have studied and restudied every word? Or, do you rest your very infinite journey on what another self-appointed "guru" tells you to believe? If it is the latter--ye shall be greatly the loser!

Dharma, Thomas, Druthea, Rael, etc., are not "gurus"--they are faithful "typists" and "translators of 'foreign' language into English". They have a "job" which is no greater and no lesser than your own--but, the difference? They do theirs and perhaps you "wait" to be convinced by confirmations and the local preacher as to what "he" believes "you" should do????

## Dating service for AIDS victims

HATONN 12/21/91 #1

The very soul is pained as the outpouring of so-called news is foisted upon you. At this "Christmas" time a "new" service is being offered to AIDS "victims". It is a dating, referral service within the group who are HIV positive--for finding physically expressive partners for sex. In the story isolated for "point", the Zionist media shows an AIDS "victim" at a piano and his friend singing Christmas Carols. The friend "miraculously" has escaped infection and therefore...they continue as only "friends" while the one with active HIV signs up for partners with which to have sex. Does anyone out there see anything WRONG WITH THIS??? What, after all, IS LOVE? Is it a sordid and most disillusioning act in physical selfishness--or is the relationship bonded through the heart and soul unto the FRIEND? Can you not see how you have been misled and become PEOPLE-OF-THE-LIE? It is well noted that the most desperate "victim" who turns-FROM THE LIE and into the laws of God in intent--makes great, great strides in Godness and/or is "healed" of the malady. There is "body" and there is "soul"--only when the soul is healed, can the body be healed. Perhaps you can

kill the physical organism infecting the body--but if the soul is not "healed" the sickness shall, without exception, return in some form which will destroy. God does not do these things unto you--YOU DO THESE THINGS UNTO SELF. For healing, you must follow that which God gives unto you for the healing. It is as with a physician who knows that a certain antibiotic will kill the infecting organism and prescribes it for you--if you take it not, do you blame the physician? Then WHY do you blame God for your own indiscretions and actions which are blatantly against God?

And again, you ask me to prove who I am! I tell you to PROVE that I am not who I say I am!! Would it not be a bit in wisdom to investigate a bit? After all, someone wrote that material which you have been attending to, these many generations without question. Prove to me that those words are truly the words and laws of Holy God of Light. I can prove unto you that THEY ARE NOT! What you project from the mouths at the pulpit in interpretations of that which IS written is enough to prove that a "man" is in interpretation according to his own opinion--FOR HE IS MAN!

## The return of God

HATONN 12/21/91 #1

In that same "Bible" you are told that God will return and that He is not yet on your place--and yet, ones ask me daily if this one or that one who is touted to be in London or Mt. Shasta IS GOD. No, it is NOT GOD. God is within each of you as within His own placement. The great teacher FROM God is the one coming as ONE WITH GOD, and He is with me and NOT in physical form on your planet for it is given that He shall not return in the same manner on this visitation. This does not mean that this "energy" form has not and does not appear in holographic energy projection and that in a state of reverence YOU have come into HIS EXPRESSION AND VISION.

I would challenge any one or group to prove that one concept of

my teachings is incorrect according to God! The interesting point, dear friends, is that the Elite will only condemn; they NEVER meet the challenge and they continue, while YOU allow it, to distort and prohibit YOU from ever seeing the TRUTH AS GIVEN. HOW WILL YOU KNOW WHEN GOD IS PRESENT? SOME THOUGHT IT WOULD BE THROUGH SWAGGART--I BELIEVE THAT HAS NOW BEEN RULED OUT. WHERE WILL GOD COME? FLUFFY CLOUDS IN RAPTURE? WHO SAID? WHO TOLD YOU THAT STORY? OH, I see--"...that man over there!" Well, here I am to tell you that it will not be "that way" and YOU deny the Truth of it. HOW WILL

Please see RETURN, next page

RETURN, cont. from previous page

**YOU RECOGNIZE THOSE "PROMISED HOSTS"? DO THESE WINGED RAPTURE DRIVERS HAVE CARGO BINS TO TAKE YOUR "STUFF"? IN YOUR FOLLY SHALL YOU FIND YOUR DOOM! IN YOUR WISDOM SHALL YOU SEE GOD AND THE PRESENCE SHALL BE GLORY. HOW WILL YOU RECOGNIZE GOD?? HAVE YOU ALREADY LISTENED TO "ANOTHER" AND MISSED THE PRESENCE OF GOD AND BROTHERHOOD OF HOSTS? SO BE IT.**

Brother, you still look for God "out there somewhere"! Where are YOU AT THIS MOMENT? Well, that is exactly where YOU WILL FIND GOD. HOW DO YOU FEED GOD? HOW DO YOU HOUSE GOD? DO YOUR ACTIONS ALWAYS INVITE YOUR COMFORT TO ACT IN FRONT OF GOD? YOU DO! EVERY ACTION AND EVERY THOUGHT--YOU DO WITH GOD. IF YOU BE IN THE GUTTER--THERE SITS GOD! FOR THAT IS HIS PROMISE--THAT YOU NEVER WALK THE VALLEY OR THE HILLOCKS ALONE! HE NEVER LEAVES YOU--EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE CONSTANTLY TRYING TO GET YOURSELF FROM HIM AND HIS INSPECTION. GOD IS THE ONE WHO LIFTS YOU UP AFTER THE ADVERSARY HAS CAUSED YOU TO PULL SELF DOWN. ONLY THROUGH GOD CAN YOU AGAIN REACH THE PINNACLE OF GLORY, WHATEVER YOU PERCEIVE IT TO BE--FOR IF IT BE OF THE PHYSICAL ASPECT--IT IS NOT CREATED BY GOD FOR YOUR ADVERSE USE BUT IS, RATHER, UTILIZED BY THE ADVERSARY TO PULL YOU DOWN INTO HIS PIT OF PHYSICAL EXPRESSION AND ENTRAP YOUR SOUL. YOU MUST COOPERATE, YOU REALIZE? YOU CANNOT BE "PULLED DOWN" WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION!

### THE ADVERSARY

About that adversary or Satan or Devil, or, or, or? You ask and ask and ask. Evil is ONLY of the

physical expression! Therefore, your evil adversary is of the physical utilizing YOU at all possible times as his tool in service to that physical expression. His job, well done, is to focus your soul intent into the trap of the physical expression so that you are never fulfilled. God gives you NO LIMITS. Evil LIMITS YOU AT EVERY TURN. You can deny that this be true, but you know that you lie to self and your "opinion" changes nothing. If, for instance, you have a sodomy tryst planned for this evening with a questionably infected party--do you think God will strike you down for cancelling the encounter? If you plan a murder for this evening and decide to not murder--do you think God will strike you down? Think about that which you do and see, if in the ceasing of the actions--you are acting against God. You KNOW when you break the LAWS and that is exactly why you serve these physical deprivations in the DARK PLACES (even if you turn on the incandescent light!).

In the ending days the Holy will be more Holy and the evil shall become more evil--and so is it written and so it is. Violence feeds on violence--but, in the ending the very violence and the very evil shall devour of itself through its own attachment to only that which is of the physical expression. That which is beyond the physical is that which will ultimately prevail in or out of the physical expression. If you turn from that which is Truth in order to follow in blindness the liars then you shall simply perish in the lie. Is it so difficult to consider alternatives to this state of affairs--IS THE PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE ALL THAT WONDROUS AT PRESENT? WHY? PLEASE CAREFULLY ANSWER "WHY"? IF IT SEEMS WONDROUS--LOOK AT "WHY". IF IT IS PERCEIVED BLEAK OR NEGATIVE--WHY?

The "lamp" is offered unto you, all you need do is take it and you shall have a lighted focus to follow wherein you can change that which is upon you unto your rightful place as director and caretaker of that which was given unto you. "Happiness" is often fleeting in its definition by Man. Joy is eternal

Please see RETURN, next page

# Vanished traditions

12/25/91 #1 HATONN/-  
SANANDA

Hatonn present in the Holy Light, in Radiance on the blessed Day. Special? No, I think not "special" more than another in which we are blessed to give service. This one, however, has taken on a tradition which has all but vanished and this year you will note that enemies do not lay down their arms in respect for the adversary's tradition in the battle-torn sectors. Why? Because each side feels "they" are "right" and nothing is balanced against the harmonious laws of God and Universe--'tis but man against brother.

Each of the last two days we have sat to write and between despair, court cases and illness, we have set the work aside in hopes of finding balance within. We began to write the JOURNALS in July of 1989--save SIPAPU which was penned in 1986. This is only 28 months past and we have sent forth, Friday, the 48th volume. I believe we can grant Dharma a couple of days of despair and repair of health for even the soul becomes weary in looking for the shining boundaries around the clouds which seem to darken the pathway.

### HOPE?

As we sit this Christmas Day--again without benefit of tree or trimmings--the heart is also sorrowed by, again, incredible and festering spears over the dwelling and threat of physical removal. Now the Resolution Trust Corporation threatens all manner of ill-be-

gotten deeds upon these ones if they continue this struggle. How can you have come so far into the trap, America? How can the world not have seen it coming? Some did--but no-one listened to the warning call. Only on the day before yesterday did they wait hours for a brief hearing to simply postpone trial until after the holiday--after having "trailed" daily since prior to Thanksgiving. This coming "hearing" only represents the "beginning". There is no sorrow--only frustration.

There is such despair about your lands--as these ones sat in the courtroom (it was a courtroom where sentencing is handed down) and we witnessed in one brief hour ten young people sent to prison from two to five years for either violence or theft for money for drugs or holding drugs. This has become the daily routine in the courts in this all but lost generation. The criminals who make it all necessary stay free and wealthy while hearts and lives are broken and destroyed.

So Dharma cries out: "Is there hope? It seems such empty return." I can only respond, chelas--There is YOU, there is me and there is GOD! Two of the three of us have no doubts at all--what is wrong with YOU?

You must all come into understanding that it requires a blow to the routine to get attention. As long as things are status-quo no one looks around from their stupor. As jobs become scarce and hard times fall upon the shoulders, then man's clarity of sight clears a bit.

## OTHER LOSSES

A best seller in Canada

An Investigation into the Mass Deaths of German Prisoners at the Hands of the French and Americans under direct orders from President Eisenhower during World War II.

\$22.95..Hard Back...James Bacque

Plus shipping

To order: Contact America West

800-729-4131



# How true is "JFK"?

**SANANDA/HATONN 12/25/91 #1**

I am bombarded with inquiries as to the authenticity of the motion picture regarding the assassination of John F. Kennedy. Yes and no; it is authentic in perception and as to ones involved. Lyndon Johnson was greatly involved, as we outlined last year in a JOURNAL; however, he did not mastermind the activities in full and the real reason has only been projected by one or two writers who literally had to flee for their own lives.

The REASON for the killing was not the Bay of Pigs, etc., as projected--but rather, Kennedy was going to reclaim printing of the national currency through the government and stop utilizing the Fed-

**RETURN, cont. from**

**previous page**

and you can have it while walking in the physical experience! Try it and you'll like it! If you do not save your Constitution, soon, you will forever lose the freedom to pursue that "happiness" (Joy). You do not need save the world, or neighbor--if ye save of self and step by step reclaim those unalienable RIGHTS which were to have PRESERVED those rights, you will prevail for you will come in mass beyond that which the adversary thief has taken from you. You need not accept the scenario according to the physical adversary--move with God and write (right) your own conclusions or move on into open infinity. Each cycle will merge with the new but none END except for the "rest" within the "void" of God's beginning. God has nothing to PROVE to you--I defy YOU to prove otherwise to me.

"In the ending would come forth the WORD." How many will miss it? How many will MISS the rapture because you know not what to seek nor will you know when you "find it" for IT IS NOT LOST! You simply REFUSE to look where it is in preference to "another's opinion". Think upon these things diligently as you witness that which is coming down in heinous manner upon you as a species and the nations fall into disarray and evil claims his throne. God waits!

Salu, Hatonn to clear, please. Adonai ●

eral Reserve. This, further, is why Bobby Kennedy was likewise killed--for he vowed to complete the job after his election--he could do nothing about it as Attorney General--he would only have enough power to make such a massive move as President.

Did these persons have such loose morals as projected? Yes, but not to the extent projected because the effort was always to discount the immense possibilities involved. I'm not going to go into details again herein because we have covered this subject in the past and the more important "signs" of your nearing impounding is much more urgent.

Please, you MUST note things such as that which is happening in Miami and Newark, New Jersey. In Newark there are now installed

on the lamp posts, cameras, which film constantly EVERYTHING and everyone on the streets--both sides. They are spaced appropriately to cover ALL sectors and are constantly monitored by a battery of monitors and surveillance officers. This was long-ago installed in Miami but disabled by the underworld elements. The system is being refurbished with tamper-proof shielding, etc. This is also becoming prevalent all across the country but mostly no one is told what the new "things" are and it is assumed the camera containers (which look exactly like additional lighting fixtures) are simply additional lights.

By the way, did you know that in the major cities such as Los Angeles--the Soviets are training in the police academies? Just thought you might enjoy knowing that you are already integrated with your new

bed-mates. You think you bought off good old Gorby with a couple of million dollars? No, that is only the beginning! What are the Russians saying these days, friends? "Down and out with Yeltsin and the Jews!" If this doesn't terrify you then you don't know enough to be panicked. The Russians are blaming the Zionists for everything and place the U.S.A. as a tool of Israel. Perhaps, as more and more ones are laid off from their jobs, there will be time for reading and attaining information--the JOURNALS are conveniently small enough to comfortably hold in an employment line--perhaps the unemployment offices are the places to put the *Liberators*!

## Rally around the flag

**SANANDA/HATONN 12/25/91 #1**

I can't imagine that as we move along here that every man and woman veteran in the nation will fail to rally to the call of nation and flag. You have one willing to place his neck on the block to lead and clean out the house of thieves--and, get your brother veterans back from the jungles where they were abandoned by your so-called "leaders". I cannot believe that every last Viet Nam veteran will not rally to this call for your lives have been as deliberately destroyed as if you were shot in cold blood in front of a firing squad. If you have fared well since those days then you are rare indeed.

How about you ones who made it back from Saudi Arabia? How many of you realize that there is a young Saudi Prince who is being tortured to death to prevent him speaking out about the TRUTH of the Gulf War? How much of THIS news do you get? I see, all you know is that 700,000 of your military people are being "fired". How can this be when your nation has never been more critically near all-out war?

I'm sorry, readers, I cannot get excited about your decorated tree when babies are being deliberately

starved to death all around your globe--including in the United States of America! I cannot look objectively on your decorative tinsel and pretty ribbons and replicas of "Santa" in cosmic shock at what you may not have "gotten" this gift season--while a planet is in hostage! Do I have compassion for you who refuse to see Truth? No--I have great pity for you and there is a magnificent difference. You have been given opportunity to meet your enemy and KNOW HIM and you turn away and even one or two of you who come to our very door and share--file lawsuits against us for some perceived "consultation fee". Be most careful, dear ones, and beware those who come asking to participate in great work--for some will be of evil intent and not only will prove their intent to be evil but will misguide you through false input and you shall be far worse than when you began the struggle for freedom within the Constitutional Law. A little bit of incorrect knowledge can destroy you completely. Beware! Caution! There are ones who will come claiming to be "experts" and "authorities" and "offer" assistance. Their intent is to suck you in and, through greed, take you for a jolly ride. I shall

take every opportunity to expose such ones for they work not in your behalf as patriots or citizens. They are filled with greed and self-ego importance and will cause great grief in their exuberance. God always gives "clues" if you but pay attention.

### FIND OUT WHAT'S REALLY GOING ON!

This audio tape set is an introduction to the Socioeconomic, Political, Geophysical and Spiritual transmissions/messages contained within "The Phoenix Journals". Some topics covered are: "New World Order", UFO cover-up, U.S. Constitution, AIDS, Spiritual Transition of Man and more.

**GEORGE & DESIREE'**  
**GREEN AUDIO TAPE**  
\$12.00...(Plus Shipping)  
Two-Tape set...3 hours

To order contact:  
**America West**  
**800-729-4131**

# Constitutional Law/Common Law Centers Active

**SANANDA/HATONN 12/25/91 #1**

These are in full operation and cases are now in unfolding. There is a regular bulletin paper which is called the *Sovereign Adviser* which will give good insight into possibilities for you citizens, non-citizens and patriots. I do request that a section be added regularly for

## Noriega publicity?

**SANANDA/HATONN 12/25/91 #1**

What is and has happened to Noriega of Panama is a travesty and mockery of any "justice" system. Dear ones, do you realize that ALL witnesses against Noriega were outstanding drug dealers--bought and paid for by your government--without explanation or apology. There are piles of records from the FBI and CIA, etc., PROVING THAT, IN FACT, NORIEGA WAS CLOSING DOWN THE DRUG TRADE IN PANAMA--AND WAS IN TOTAL COOPERATION AND PAYMENT BY AND FROM THE CIA AND UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The Haitian boat people and the facade of the full-run rape trial of Smith were coordinated and pushed onto the screens to keep all expression of the Noriega trial OFF THE SCREENS. While everyone watched Willy's zipper all day on CNN, the railroading job was being done in another Florida courtroom.

I have already written about the Panama/Noriega situation until I weary of it so I ask that you go back and read it or petition John Coleman to allow printing of his recent writings, in the paper. (Editor: John's article is on page 16). Do I say that this "rape" was timed to distract? No--only the trial and the manner of the trial. William Smith has a serious problem and so does the young lady in point but with morals spread on the prime time vidiot boxes, movie screens and news press--I find it hard to believe that ANYONE IN AMERICA THIS DAY WOULD BE SHOCKED--LEAST OF ALL THE GROUPIES IN PALM BEACH. EVEN SOME OF THE JURORS ARE GETTING MORE "PLAY" THAN THE PARTICIPANTS! WHERE ARE YOUR VALUES, AMERICA?

incorporation instructions in the State of Nevada. This is the most important protection of all available routes of shelter and because the persons involved at present are not so well informed, they fail to give sufficient input. Since this is connected to our work, I shall ask for input. Trusts are a viable form of shelter in some instances; however, I see incorporation (but nowhere other than as in Nevada) as the singular most worthy step to shelter available today. Remember, in ALL instances the man with the biggest gun can take all while he disallows all rules. I shall ask for a reprinting of the incorporation information from our prior material for we have so many new readers who are stymied by my pronouncement herein.

I ask that any who wish to participate in such venture know up front that it requires good books and records and our people are too busy to tend it all for you--so

please, make sure your intent is worthy before you take up their time. If you have no great assets it is still good for privacy which cannot be attained in any other manner as sufficiently. Some of our people are themselves moving into the State of Nevada to specifically cover the security of these corporations of our friends. I suggest you get a copy of PRIVACY IN THE FISHBOWL if your curiosity is spiked, because economic alternatives are quickly being dissolved.

For you ones who write regarding Law Center business--please know that your inquiries are immediately forwarded by fax to the center for attention. Especially you who have watched as the IRS has taken your property--please know that the information is being forwarded. It is very, very difficult to get restitution after they have seized property for they have the big guns and lawyers and can drain

a hundredfold the cost of the property in point. Usually, however, even after they have seized property they are rarely through with the harassment of you.

We are in serious need of attorneys willing to share a bit of sorting expertise because the staff we have is completely buried in the piles of petitions. In some cases, such as Demjanjuk and the Israelis--his very life hangs in the next two weeks' balance so attention must be focused there first. Also the case of Dann Band of Shoshone natives, there is need for up-front attention for the cattle are already confiscated from their reservation. However, a lot of these things of IRS and "citizenship" nature can be handled through the Common Law Service Center and a lot of information can be obtained for handling IRS and legal affronts.

## One step closer to NWO

**SANANDA/HATONN 12/25/91 #1**

How many of you realize that in July Mr. Bush issued and signed an Executive Order, No. 12770?? On the surface it really wouldn't seem like much as it had to do with weights and measures and metric systems confusion--or is it much? Well this "pair" of measures moved the merging of the United States into the vision of an internationalist New World Order right smartly along the path of integration whether or not you-the-people like it. He told the UN all about it at his Sept. 23rd address.

The measures were an executive order implementing the metric system in the government, and an international human rights agreement that would supersede the Constitution. The order, in effect, forces the agencies of the federal government to go metric. It is aimed at implementing "the metric system of measurement as the preferred system of weights and measures for U.S. trade and commerce".

Attempts had already been made to encourage "voluntary compliance" with the Metric Conversion Act in 1975. Federal officials said then the country would adopt metric

policies within a decade. The general public, however, never warmed to the idea and chose to ignore it.

Currently Bush is also prompting the Senate to pass the UN Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. The pact would supersede rights guaranteed in the Constitution.

**The UN human rights covenant is a treaty that would, in effect, override several provisions of the Constitution, impede law enforcement and, worst of all, further diminish the national sovereignty of the United States. The covenant would, in fact, limit the ability of Americans to be governed by the laws you have within the Constitution.**

This treaty, drafted and issued by a foreign body--the United Nations--that is neither elected by nor responsible to American citizens, seeks to tell you what your internal criminal laws should be and what civil and political liberties Americans should have. Well, it may be easy to see why Jimmy Carter signed the Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. It eludes me, however, as to why the United States should ratify it.

### NEW BOOK RELEASE

**The Trillion Dollar Lie  
The Holocaust, Vol. I**

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

\$10.00...Trade Paper

Now Available

Details are given regarding the facts of the Holocaust; and the history and background of the "Jews"; why Israel receives reparations paid to her due to the "Holocaust"; why millions of "Jews" receive 5,000 German marks annually for "damages". Plus current events about our economy, the Anti-Defamation League, the Torah, the Talmud and more.

**The Trillion Dollar Lie  
The Holocaust, Vol. II**

By Georgos Ceres Hatonn

\$10.00...Trade Paper

Now Available

In this journal we are given additional important information about HOW AND WHY THE HOLOCAUST IS A MASSIVE DECEPTION AGAINST ALL HUMANS ON PLANET EARTH, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY. Details about phoney pictures, phoney numbers, phoney gas chambers, etc. are included.

To order call: America West  
**800-729-4131**

# So what of today, Christmas?

SANANDA/HATONN 12/25/91 #1

Let us hear from this Master Teacher who gave all and continues to give in unlimited abundance to all who would receive. I ask Emmanuel Sananda to speak that you might have courage for through this path shall all be set to rightness.

## SANANDA

Peace, my beloved. I work with you, making you great in substance; that is the mission and the peace; let my light shine before you, leading and encouraging you. KNOW that my happiness and joy is your happiness and joy; my art is yours; my knowledge is your knowledge; my skill encompasses your skill of technique in projection of ideas if you will but accept in promise of Truth.

Let us bind ourselves up together as sheaves of wheat and

therein can we feed the multitude with the grains of our employments through the knowledge gifted by our Creator. Unto you this day, I speak unto my people and say that the Lord loves the cheerful giver and sharer of self; give that you might also receive in great abundance--receive that abundance so that you might again give and increase goodness throughout the places of manifested life.

There is a great tempest upon the world but was it not known to you of old? Have you not asked that you should endure it--knowing that it would become to hand? You have said as much to me in your quiet communion and yet you would cast the burden of responsibility of self upon the back of another that you would not face consequences of behavior in separations from the laws of God. You would take of my blood and pronounce

selves healed and wanting not--nay, nay--I can but stand aside and petition for mercy in your blindness as you move before your own judgment for I can only answer in my own judgment.

Father, let us serve that we may do good unto those who know not goodness for the slings and arrows pierce of the heart and soul and bring pain in the struggling hopelessness seemingly all about our way. Let us learn humbly from those attacks that our balance may

not be shaken and the lesson of the moment be learned in properness. Ah, 'tis the multitudes who see and hear not. Behold there are ten thousand times ten thousand who perceive no lightings, who perceive only blackness--who refuse the lamp which lights the way.

They cry ever with a loud wail that the world is a wilderness and they are left without a shepherd--all the while they turn from the shepherd. Please see TODAY, next page

## Hope for the U.S. taxpayer

SANANDA/HATONN 12/25/91 #1

There is, however, according to Mr. Kissinger, hope for the American taxpayer currently bearing the burden of "world leadership". Yes, I too, think so--it is called total bankruptcy of the American taxpayer, the nation and the spirit. Note herein that Kissinger says it will be through "world leadership". That would be to let the economic superpowers of Europe and Asia take on a reasonable share of the responsibility for maintaining global order. Which countries might those be?

"The ideological conflict of Capitalism vs Communism lent plausibility to the American penchant for crusades," Kissinger wrote. "But the dependence of our allies on American protection has declined.

"They will prove less and less willing to subordinate their judgment automatically to Washington's," he added. "Europe and Japan in particular will develop increasingly autonomous defense capabilities."

Mr. Kissinger has noted that America has suffered on the economic front: "The days of America as the principal source of worldwide investment capital are OVER."

Like Bush, who offered proposals which would further erode national sovereignty at the United Nations in September, Kissinger suggested a new international order based on a national security policy that is "defined by distinctions between the essential and the desirable... more discriminating in its strategy and, above all, more re-

gional in its design".

**NOW GET THIS: Kissinger, despite the discussion of limits to American power, in the end advocates relinquishing sovereignty in favor of internationalism. His arguments reflect, point by point, the long-term goals of the Trilateral Commission and the Bilderberg organization, the branches of the Committee of 300 seeking to establish this New World Order. Remember, Kissinger is the power behind the Bush throne.**

Kissinger noted the world's six-fold population increase in the past 150 years, from a billion in 1850 to an estimated 6 billion plus in the next century. Kissinger asked how problems of the environment, nuclear proliferation and the agenda for the new population could be solved on a purely national level.

I warn you, beloved ones, that the one worlders' vision ignores boundaries, cultures and democratic rights, in favor of what they say is in the best interest of mankind (which of course, is that which is in the best interest of themselves). The Internationalists--the Elite few, the wealthy and influential controllers--will function in this scheme as the sole arbiters of what is good for mankind, and will maximize their profits in the bargain, at the expense of entire populations.

So, you might suggest--don't ratify the Order. Ah, but who will notice a bill coming up at midnight on Dec. 24th, before a handful of Zionists still available to Congress, called No. 12770 dealing with some sort of "old counting system"? Would you take note? I thought not!

## Squash the move

SANANDA/HATONN 12/25/91 #1

Bush's men have been frantically trying, since September, to quash newly raised fears that the Constitution and your national sovereignty are at risk. In the speech, for instance, Bush characterized a world in which UN forces, through "international cooperation", would work for the "collective settlement of disputes". He also promised to quell rebellions by upstart nationalists in long-oppressed and subsumed (to possess as an integral part of a whole) countries (like yours is soon going to be): Bush declared no one "can promise today's borders will remain fixed at all times, and that UN force should be used to settle 'nationalist passions'." Unfortunately I find that more "passions" remain focused in the seat of the pants than in the "nationalist attitude".

Next, Bush made a most confusing statement as he projected that he saw "an order in which no nation must surrender one iota of its own sovereignty". I suppose that is so if the nation in point has no sovereignty with which to begin. It was also "an order characterized by the rule of law rather than the resort to force; the cooperative settlement of disputes, rather than anarchy and bloodshed, and an un-

stinting belief in human rights". So be it. Shudder now because it is coming!

The last time Bush spoke of "international cooperation" for the "collective settlement of disputes", he amassed an international force, which comprised more than 500,000 U.S. military personnel, to attack Iraq. Actually it was over a million in force--your government can't count well--it must be due to the new metric conversion system.

The internationalists behind the President's drive to a New World Order hired old hand Henry Kissinger to quell the critics' fears. With his extensive access to the media, he penned a nationally distributed column aimed at merging Bush's international policies and domestic affairs, the latter of which Bush is charged with neglecting. Now, dear ones, you knew Kissinger was alive and kicking--he simply goes underground to do his work when the heat is on.

Kissinger reasoned the West relied on American protection throughout the Cold War period and U.S. capital during the reconstruction period following World War II, and thus, the United States is already, like it or not, engaged and committed beyond the point of no return.

# The trial of General Noriega

**12/21/91 #2 DR. J. COLEMAN**

Billed as the drug trial of the century, as each day drags on it becomes more clearly evident that the U.S. Justice Department has no case at all against this once head-of-state of a once sovereign country, who was kidnaped by United States government agents and shanghaied to Miami to stand trial. In this most disgraceful of all examples of "the end justifies the means", let us examine some of the highlights of this nauseating affair, which got shunted off the front pages by the

**TODAY, cont. from previous page**

herd and unto the very wolf who would devour them.

You must know that the world is NOT a wilderness; behold it has a shepherd; you have witness of that shepherd; how comes it that one does know of that shepherd and the other knows not? I tell you that by a knowledge of that shepherd you do mark your election; continue to know him and the light grows brighter until the wildness ceases to hold terror for your footsteps. The shepherd will never move from your side even as you push him from you.

Ah, you struggle and you thrust your desires upon almighty God to enhance your journey--most usually through abundance of worldly manners and goods. "Give me wealth that I may serve," while ye wait and serve not. Perhaps you might look about yourself and see that only through service first does abundance flow. You would have great gifts for nothing at the season called wonderful, but what is there in the deserving of such bounty? First you must open your hearts and find purses in them, purses of silver as well as ideals, for when was it said that either was denied you? Verily--the one enhances the other--always.

Reverse the order of your meritings, and the goodly sum shall follow the ideal, which comes to you from the Father who speaks to you in the sequence of events, as you are open and ready for the receiving and willing in order to act at the receiving. Blessed and happy is the man who can know that the goodly event lies ever before him,

Smith rape trial and the "Committee of 300" planned events now unfolding in Russia.

"LEST WE FORGET" might be an appropriate title for the injustice being perpetrated by the full might and power of the United States Government against one man. IF IT CAN HAPPEN TO MANUEL NORIEGA, IT CAN HAPPEN TO EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US. THIS TRIAL IS NOT ONLY ABOUT NORIEGA, IT IS ALSO ABOUT THE ENTIRE SYSTEM OF JUSTICE IN

for he shapes his life to make peace with the circumstance.

May you turn in love and petition unto righteousness that peace, and love, and regeneration of spirit can come unto you in your walks and talks with one another for it is in loving communication and sharing that you shall be given to find your Truth and path unto balance and harmony in your expression. I speak as one having authority, knowledge, and power to transcend all natural law, and make flowers from thistles, beloved ones---would you come and walk with me? It matters not of my life or death or rantings and sayings--it matters only of my presence in the sending from OUR FATHER on this day you have labelled Christmas in your year 1991. You have no way of even knowing your own next moment, least your infinite voyage--I ask you to think upon these things most diligently as you ponder purpose and Truth. Wherein are you? Who are you? It matters not of ME! WHO ARE YOU? I come forth with the "Hosts" sent of God to prepare a place for return and reclamation of God's children. How long will you refuse me? So be it for if you remain in the refusing of ME then so shall the Father refuse YOU. I am come again to bring you home.

**I AM SANANDA**

And I, Hatonn, can only offer that which is mine to offer--Truth in the Word. May you find the peace that comes in understanding within the Love of Knowing.

Salu ●

THE UNITED STATES. The Noriega trial is a microcosm of what is happening all across the length and breadth of this land that we fondly go on imagining in our utter blindness in actually believing is still "free".

If anything good comes out of this travesty of justice it will be that it has shown up the paucity of what passes for the Bush Administration's so-called "war on drugs" and the utter bankruptcy of every one of the Bush Administration's policies, both foreign and domestic.

The Justice Department, after months of searching and at a cost of hundreds of thousands of dollars to the taxpayer, was only able to come up with a sorry collection of derelicts, bag men, criminals and convicted drug dealers or their servants and messengers. NOT ONE SINGLE CREDIBLE WITNESS HAS EMERGED THUS FAR TO BRING CREDIBLE EVIDENCE AGAINST NORIEGA.

The servants of the Escobar brothers and the Medellin cartel who were unlucky enough to get caught are now trying to ease their plight by a string of lies which cannot stand the light of day. The *Mi-*

## Mongol massacare

**HATONN 12/25/91 #2**

How many of you realize that a mass grave has just been uncovered in Mongolia containing the bodies of thousands of Buddhist monks. Each had been executed by a bullet to the back of the head. The grave covered five-acres and is near the town of Moeroen in northwestern Mongolia. It is estimated upwards of 17,000 monks were murdered as a result of Josef Stalin's genocidal policies during the 1930's and 1940's. You have just bought the farm back, little chelas--and those very types of law enforcement officers are the very ones who will be "guarding" your New World Order! These are Khazarian Zionists. Still think you will have peace on Earth? When the Mongols come in hordes and march across that Euphrates River bed you are in serious trouble, little chelas, serious indeed!

*ami Herald* labeled an episode straight out of "Magnum P.I." as related by a "key witness" as "the most damaging testimony against Noriega". What did this "most damaging testimony" consist of? First of all, it was related by a convicted drug dealer, Gabriel Taboda, who is serving a twenty-one year sentence for cocaine smuggling.

Taboda recounted how Fabio Ocha wanted a red Ferrari 308 sports car driven by "Magnum". At first, said Taboda, General Noriega refused to allow the car to be imported through Panama for shipment to Colombia, where importation of such luxuries is forbidden by law. But when a suitcase was brought into the room and opened, revealing \$500,000 in U.S. \$100 bills, Taboda says Noriega changed his mind. The money, said Taboda, came directly from Fabio Ocha. If true, it would have placed Noriega in the position of acting for the Medellin cartel and in the pay of Fabio Ocha.

Of course it was not true. Noriega did not receive any money, the whole thing being a concoction of Taboda's to ease his situation. Taboda could not remember crucial dates, who else was present, and critical details did not add up. His testimony was full of holes and glaring inconsistencies. In short, a total concoction without substance.

This can be said of every single reprehensible witness the government has thus far dragged out of its jails. Having studied a goodly part of the trial, let me say that the witnesses' stories do not jibe, dates are awry, details become blurred in "I don't recall", other key details are missing and thus far there is not a shred of credible evidence to support the prosecution's contention that Noriega made Panama a safe haven and a paradise for drug dealers and their bankers.

As far as I am able to judge, the prosecution's case focuses on three years, from 1982 to 1984, during which period it is alleged that Noriega received at least \$4 billion from the Medellin cartel. All this is contained in a 30-page indictment which is a public document, so you

Please see NORIEGA, next page



# **NORIEGA, cont. from previous page**

can obtain it and read it for yourself. Charged with Noriega are fifteen Colombians including the Escobar brothers.

The sorry array of dirty bagmen, ex-pilots and con-artists and convicted drug dealers would be enough to disgrace any court of justice, even in a Third World banana republic, but this is a U.S. court of law, so they are being allowed to wend their way through the proceedings, which very often resemble a third rate vaudeville theatre or a bunch of clowns performing in some small touring circus of no status.

One such worthy who fits the description was former PDF officer Luis Del Cid who, like the rest of his unfortunate colleagues doing jail time, is battling for a reduction of sentence and who has received fees for testifying as a prosecution witness.

Del Cid's moment of glory came when he testified that he had given Noriega "envelopes and suitcases full of Medellin cartel money". Did he look inside the suitcases and envelopes? "No," said Del Cid and, when asked how, in that case, he knew they contained Medellin cartel money, Del Cid's explanation was that "it couldn't have been anything else".

Next up to bat for the government was star player Floyd Carlton Caceres, a former cartel pilot also serving a stiff prison sentence and paid a witness fee. Carlton was supposed to buttress the prosecution's core charges, namely, that Noriega allowed cartel drug flights to use Panama as staging and refueling stops. Carlton struck out right away by admitting that Noriega had exploded in anger when first approached and never did anything at all to facilitate drug flights and, in fact, never had prior knowledge of such flights. He further admitted that, in 1983, a crucial period in the prosecution's case, Noriega ordered a halt to all drug flights in and out of Panama.

What is emerging from the trial is that Noriega had no dealings with the Escobar's, but that Escobar emissaries used Noriega's name to curry favour with their bosses and extract large bonuses from them. What is also emerging is that, for years, Noriega was a favorite con-

tact of the DEA and has several letters of commendation to prove it. He was much favoured by the late William Casey and was a confidant of Oliver North's. Noriega often met with George Bush while he was head of the CIA. Army intelligence and Justice Department intelligence both used Noriega's services for which he was paid \$320,000.

Of the big guns yet to testify, Carlos Ledher, who was turned in to DEA agents by Noriega while in Madrid, arrested and extradited to the United States—which could and would not have happened without assistance from Noriega, has been granted a near-motel-room cell with all sorts of privileges and his family received "green cards" recently.

A former U.S. Attorney, Robert Merkel, who prosecuted Ledher in 1988 and saw him sentenced to life plus 130 years told *The Washington Post*, "I don't think the government should be in the business of dealing with Carlos Ledher. The guy is a liar from beginning to end."

One of the mysteries of why the Bush Administration finally went into action has been dispelled with the discovery that the President was pushed into "Operation Just Cause" by the British who feared that Noriega was going too far in disrupting the Panamanian banking system. Another surprise was the involvement of arch-conservative Jesse Helms in the persecution of Noriega.

It was Helms who began agitating to "get Noriega". Sources in Washington told me, "Helms was used by Sharon who had a big hand in the drugs-for-guns trade in Central and South America and who feared that the Sharon role might be exposed if Noriega wasn't removed. There is no proof of this, only persistent unsubstantiated rumor."

A people deserves the government it gets and deserves what it gets from government. How could we, a freedom-loving people stand by and allow President Bush to invade Panama without first having obtained a Congressional Declaration of War? Worse yet, how could we, supposedly a nation of laws and NOT of men, stand by and allow President Bush to kidnap Noriega and forcibly remove him from Panama against his will, without even a modicum of legal procedures having been followed? This was an act of outright BRIGANDRY which

we did not protest.

How could we, a nation of supposedly free men, allow the Justice Department to violate all of Noriega's civil rights and his rights under our criminal justice system, by tapping phone calls between Noriega and his defense lawyer? How could we, a nation of supposedly just men and women, allow the government to freeze all of Noriega's funds, thereby depriving him of the right to pay for legal counsel and how could we allow, without appropriate objection, the government to "obtain" a secret list of defense witnesses Noriega intended calling?

Moreover, there is a compelling need to know whether the suspicion has any merit that the Justice Department entered into a conspiracy with Raymond Takiff, former defense counsel for Noriega whom the government knew was going to be called later as an informant in another drug case, to represent Noriega without first acquainting Noriega with its intentions re Takiff.

Nearly two years later, cocaine is flowing in through Panama into the United States in increased quantities. The lids that Noriega ripped off banks doing business with the cocaine trade have been replaced and shut tight. It is not a case of business as usual, rather it is a case of BIGGER AND BETTER BUSINESS THAN BEFORE. The General Accounting Office (GAO) said in a recent report that money laundering has "flourished" since the U.S. invasion of Panama, making the charges against Noriega an absolute charade.

Prior to the surprising advent of Jesse Helms pushing his way onto the scene, his connections with Panama were confined to opposition to the Panama Canal Treaties. Since North Carolina is not a state with a cocaine trade problem, why the sudden interest of Helms and his insistence that something be done about Noriega?

That Noriega was a protégé of the Justice Department's DEA, and that he worked for the CIA for years, cannot be denied. The DeFoe Report which the government refuses to allow Noriega's defense lawyer to introduce as evidence tells it all. Former Attorney General Thornburgh once nearly turned it over to Senator Orrin Hatch at the latter's insistent demands. My

source says the DeFoe Report will make it perfectly clear what an extensive role President Bush played in the Noriega connection and that, as CIA chief, he had sat down many times with Noriega. And we call this justice. If the bell tolls for Noriega, it will toll for all of us, for what is being done to Noriega in the name of justice will also be done to us.

The judge in the case, supposed to be an impartial referee (and, contrary to popular belief, it is NOT "his court") has leaned over backwards to grant scores of Justice Department requests to rule as "inadmissible" information vital to the defense. Judge William Hovelevier will not even allow discussion on his rulings, claiming that under the Classified Information Protection Act, the defense is not allowed to mention the documents it wants to subpoena or introduce, **EVEN WHEN THIS ALLEGEDLY "CLASSIFIED INFORMATION" HAS ALREADY BEEN MADE PUBLIC.**

Is this good enough evidence for those who for years have been telling me, "What you write about could never happen in the United States. We have our Bill of Rights and our Constitution." Yes, we do indeed have these precious things, but today we are dealing with courts of law and NOT courts of justice, and of late there is a huge pile of accumulated evidence that our courts pay not the slightest attention to either the Bill of Rights or our Constitution. If ever there was a "landmark" case to prove the point, it is the Noriega case.

Unfortunately the DeFoe Report will not be allowed as evidence in the Noriega trial as it is still considered a "classified" document. The DeFoe Report was produced for the Justice Department in 1975 by a team of lawyers under Michael DeFoe who conducted a very exhaustive and wide-ranging investigation of the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) and its activities, especially in Panama.

It is reputed to contain details of a plot by senior DEA officials to murder Noriega. Senator Hatch knows the contents of the DeFoe Report but has chosen to protect his party position and self-interests rather than take the public into his

**Please see NORIEGA, next page**

**NORIEGA, cont. from  
previous page**

confidence. My intelligence source told me that he could see no legitimate reason why the **DeFoe Report** should be kept classified, except to make sure there is no fall-out that would damage political incumbents in the highest offices of government.

One of those most likely to have been scorched by it was Richard Nixon, whose close association with certain Mafia members raised a lot of eyebrows, but the one who stands the most to lose if the **DeFoe Report** should become public knowledge today is President George Bush. According to my source, "It would prove for once and for all that George Bush was fully familiar with Noriega's doings in Panama as far back as 1976 when Bush was director of the CIA."

At that time, Noriega was a colonel in the PDF's military intelligence unit and, as such, was well known to several British intelligence agents in MI6 and SIS. It is reputed that the British are the ones who ordered Noriega to be assassinated, on the presumption that he KNEW TOO MUCH about who was REALLY behind the drug trade, not only in Panama, but in the Caribbean Basin, also.

Long before Bernard Barker, Howard Hunt, Egil Krogh and G. Gordon Liddy surfaced as the Watergate burglars, they were working as drug enforcement agents of the federal government. Their beat was Panama and their objective was to catch Omar Torrijos, who allegedly was handling large shipments of heroin, a drug not commonly found in Panama, but which is generally recognised as coming out of the Hong-Kong opium trade. Hunt was allegedly called in to eliminate Torrijos, but the plot was stillborn when it was discovered just how deep Torrijos' "British connections" went.

Apparently, based upon what I have read, others involved in the plot to kill Torrijos' successor were William Durkin and Philip Smith, who held top positions in the DEA. My intelligence source told me, "A June 1975 Memo implicates both these officials. It was alleged that a discussion concerning assassination involved the possibility of killing Mr. Noriega, the principal assistant to the President of Panama, and that

Philip Smith and William Durkin proposed that he be killed."

The DeFoe team is alleged to have gathered vast amounts of evidence of drug trafficking in Panama and that this plot to murder Noriega was discussed. The information was given to Richard Thornburgh on September 10th, 1975. It was called: *"Report Re Colonel Manuel NORIEGA concerning operations w/respect immobilization and or neutralization of NORIEGA"*. Thornburgh promptly buried it.

Why did Thornburgh not prosecute the DEA men for conspiracy to commit murder and conspiracy to murder an official of a foreign government—a serious federal crime? Why did the Justice Department go to such extraordinary lengths to prosecute those involved in the bombing death of a Chilean government official? Could it have been because he was a LEFT WING opponent of General Pinochet? Why the uneven approach to justice here?

Instead of doing his duty, Thornburgh ordered his officials NOT to turn the **DeFoe Report** over to Congress. Worse yet, both Senators Orrin Hatch and Dennis De Concini failed to demand that the **DeFoe Report** be handed over to them for public release. Thornburgh has left government service, but can still be made to account for his actions.

De Concini and Hatch are still in government, and should be asked by the public at large why they have thus far failed to demand that the **DeFoe Report** be declassified immediately so that it can be introduced as evidence in the Noriega trial. The Senate Judiciary Committee has the right to make such a demand and it would take some pretty compelling reasons why the request should be refused.

Failure to act points the finger of suspicion all the more strongly at President Bush and Hatch and DeConcini. All have a PUBLIC DUTY to declassify the **DeFoe Report** so that it can be entered as evidence in the Noriega trial. It is just too much to swallow when a single judge in a federal court in Miami can act in an arbitrary and capricious manner and thus deprive not only General Noriega of a fair trial but which deprives the general

public of its right to know what their servants, of which Judge William Hoeveler is one, are doing.

But Judge Hoeveler and the prosecutors may not be able to continue to deprive Noriega of his civil rights for much longer. Voices are being raised by three former DEA agents who told the prosecutor that there is a file full of evidence that Noriega worked for the DEA in intelligence for at least five years. Now that the existence of this file has been confirmed and the file located, the evidence it contains cannot be withheld from the defense lawyers by the prosecution.

If the government does not turn over this file to the defense team, it will be guilty of withholding evidence, a very serious federal crime for which the prosecutor could be charged. The government case is in peril if the file is given to the prosecution and it is in peril if it is not given forthwith. Either way the government is required by law to provide the defense with information in its possession that tends to prove the accused's innocence.

In a surprise move last Friday, December 13th, the three DEA agents, who were formerly based in Panama, met with Assistant U.S. Attorney Michael Patrick Sullivan and identified this particular file which was in the possession of Sullivan. In a frantic effort to continue the coverup and keep the parody of the Noriega trial going, harsh and angry words were exchanged.

The three agents identified the vital file as "Operation Negocio" which proved beyond doubt that Noriega worked for the CIA and other United States government agencies on a broad front in helping to stem and eventually halt three major drug operations in the middle 1990's.

The three former DEA agents identified to Sullivan what was in the "Operation Negocio" file and said they would definitely talk about its contents in court when they are called by the prosecution or the defense. In terms of U.S. law, Sullivan is compelled to disclose the existence of this file without any further delay. If he does not, the defense can call the three former agents to testify of their personal knowledge of it and thus end the case, even if Judge Hoeveler bends

over backwards in favor of the prosecution.

The matter of the **DeFoe Report** should also receive the highest priority from those "conservative" Senators who claim they are representing their constituents. Unless and until the **DeFoe Report** is aired in the courtroom where Noriega is being tried, we shall never know, for sure, whether Manuel Noriega is guilty as charged or whether he is a victim of a coverup by the United States Government.

In either case, justice is not going to be served by continuing to withhold this vital report. If there are no skeletons in the U.S. and British government's closets, why is the **DeFoe Report** still classified? Who has got the most to hide, these governments or Manuel Noriega?

A colleague of mine who is observing the parody of the Noriega trial told me it is clear that, even with the dice loaded against Noriega, if he did play any part in drug dealing, "It could only have been infinitesimal at best. Government witnesses thus far tend to show this rather than help the government's very shaky case. This will be bolstered by Ledher—if he is called to testify, although "if 'Operations Negocio' is given to the defense, he may never get his day in court.

"One of the most damaging things for the prosecution thus far is that a search by hundreds of U.S. soldiers of every one of Noriega's places of business and residences, and those of his close aides, turned up nothing except a fifty-pound bag of tortilla flour which was mistakenly identified as cocaine. The U.S. military were obliged to publicly correct the error a few days later.

"Worse yet, the hundreds of thousands of documents purloined by the U.S. government in its highly illegal search and seizure and kidnaping operation, were thoroughly examined, over and over again, yet not a single piece of paper was found which could in any way link Noriega to the drug trade, let alone prove the prosecution's contention that he was one of the biggest dope dealers in Panama.

"So what did the Justice Department do? It sent out a squad of FBI agents to comb the prisons of Florida holding convicted drug

Please see NORIEGA, next page

# "You are beloved to me"

**12/24/91 SANANDA**

Greetings Thomas, I AM Sananda, Esu Immanuel and I come in Light and in Service unto Holy God. Blessings and joy unto my most beloved and devoted workers. You ones in this valley who work most diligently in mine fields are beloved of me. Mine light is yours and you are but a reflection of that ONE to whom all must one day return. Blessings unto each and every one of you for you are not given to know the true value of that which you are doing. Yeah, even the smallest of perceived tasks is

witnessed and recorded. Yes, you are most beloved and treasured in mine realms.

Be most gentle with self as you go about your day today...you are human. This is not to say that you are given free reign to disobey God's Laws at every turn...although the free will certainly does permit this. It is most unwise to betray self with willful violations which shall only serve to bring pain and further needed lessons. Each is in the choosing and in the choosing the harvest is gleaned. Each must carefully plant

of the seed before the rewards may return...it is the LAW. Most upon your place are so ego-self filled that it is to the harvest that all eyes are fixed...and so few are willing to put forth the effort necessary to bring about change and fruitful works. It is by your works that ye shall be judged. And ye shall not be judged in the manner in which ye expect. Always it is perceived by man to be one way when indeed it is different. It is through discipline, actually hard work fully focused in proper intent, that is required. There is no free lunch in God's realms...although all are certainly welcome at the table. Charity is of GOD...welfare most certainly is NOT.

Mine workers are most ill this day. Peace be with you. You serve well in that which you do. And yes, there are more lessons coming. Think you that the lessons would cease? Nay, the lessons continue and continue and continue...unto the fullness of Glory in His Presence. There may be great joy in the learning. Haven't you ones experienced enough pain? Release the pain and learn the lessons therefrom, pick yourselves up and continue upon your pathway, in service. Always keep thine vision upon the goal you wish to attain. Is your motive in proper order? Do you wish to glean only for self? Do you seek security and shelter only for self? Do you fear and worry over being without? Be most cautious in that which you project both in word and thought...for it shall surely return to you multiplied. If your intent be correct and you seek service for the betterment of the whole, for the protection of the remnant...then, yes, then you shall receive help you have not dreamed of in your wildest imaginings...for this is the way of the Lord. You have assistance available at all times of which you do not know. And why do you not know of that which is readily available to you? Because you do not ask...you do not seek for that assistance. And God does not go unless invited. Those of you working in our service must learn to ask for help when you truly are blocked. Do not beat thineselves about the head and neck for noth-

ing...ask, ask, ask!

Be most grateful as you find warmth in your shelter...you are most fortunate indeed in this ending time. Many shall perish and many shall simply suffer for long duration. Such is the way of ending cycles. Be compassionate with one another...each has a difficult path, each is only different. Do not project that one has it easier than you, for you know not the load that that one may carry. You know not that which has gone before. Think not that you are wise, for I tell you, you are not wise. You are but learning. And there is Glory in the learning, blessed chelas.

It is the time of family and friendship. I am most warmed by that which I witness among those of whom are my beloved ones.

There is much that is done in mine name that is abhorrent unto mine sight...I say there is much that is done in mine name that is abhorrent unto mine sight! Those ones shall learn well their lessons before coming into mine presence...for they have used and betrayed their brothers and their way of return shall be most hard indeed. So be it.

Beloved of me, know you that you are held in mine LIGHT? Forget it not. I see ALL. I know what is in your heart of hearts. You may not hide from God. Why would you even consider such a thought? God is your greatest friend and ally...your teacher...your FATHER. Is it not in the best of wisdom to learn from your greatest friend and ally that you may continue in your experience in balance? Why seek you the way of the physical when the physical is but a fleeting lie? Think on these things. Too often man will give in to the moment only to find that in the giving in he has betrayed only himself. How long must these lessons be learned by man before he learns that the better way is right before him? How long? Do I come harshly? Nay...I come as your brother. Soon I shall come with sword in hand and on that day I shall come as God...who among you shall stand with me on that day?

I come in Service unto

Please see SANANDA, next page

**NORIEGA, cont. from previous page**

dealers, this because Michael P. Sullivan and his prosecution team knew that they would have to depend on oral and not written testimony. The seedy bunch of convicted criminals Sullivan brought in was the very best that money could buy. That is how far down the cesspool we have fallen in our efforts to convict Noriega and thus cover up what has really been going on in Panama. There are some very important people in the U.S. and Britain who have a great deal to lose if ever the whole truth and nothing but the truth should emerge in open court."

What the Noriega trial has already produced is an important statement, namely that the drug trade in Panama has continued to proliferate and that in spite of--or is it because of--Washington's hand-picked government, it shows no signs of being contained, let alone stopped. It is not a case of not enough manpower and or money. It is not a case of inexperienced DEA agents in the field.

**EVEN THE PERMANENT PRESENCE OF U.S TROOPS IN PANAMA--A FACT THE AMERICAN PUBLIC APPEARS TO HAVE OVERLOOKED WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME--HAS FAILED TO EVEN PUT A DENT IN THE COCAINE TRADE IN PANAMA SINCE THE KIDNAPING OF NORIEGA. "OPERATION JUST CAUSE"--PRESUMING ITS MISSION WAS TO HALT THE DRUG TRADE--HAS BEEN AN ABYSMAL FAILURE.** It is time to bring the troops home and stop wasting the

taxpayer's money. The illegal occupation of Panama would thereby be terminated.

What then is the problem in Panama? It is what it has always been: the international drug trade run from the top down by some of the most important people in the world who are in the highest offices in several countries, including principally Britain and the United States, is IMMUNE from any and every attack upon it. The drug trade is beyond the law.

Nothing has changed since the days of the British East India Company's monopoly of the opium trade in China, when famous men like Lord Palmerston and Gladstone fought tooth and nail to preserve the trade for the British Crown and those famous American families like the Astors, Delanos, Perkinses, Russells, Roosevelts, Cabots, Forbeses, Cunninghams, Appletons and Bacons who made their billions thanks to the Baring brothers and other agents of the British Crown.

The removal of Noriega will preserve the drug status quo in Panama, and do nothing except perpetrate an injustice--even if Noriega is guilty--which our system of government cannot and MUST NOT abide, unless it is already thoroughly corrupted as its actions in the Noriega affair tend to prove. Only by going for the crowned cobras will we stop the international drug trade. As 1991 draws to a close, as a long-time drug-trade watcher, I see no evidence of that happening.

All Rights Reserved, Dr. J. Coleman, December 14th, 1991. ●



# Introduction to Commander Hatonn

10/31/91 #2 HATONN

Hatonn is: Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn-Aton. I write through a "translator"; communications through pulsed short-wave transmission. This is not "psychic channeling nor hocus-pocus". This is purely "physics" of frequency transmission, receiver termination of transmission and translation of the signal into the English language.

I am Commander of the "Phoenix Project", serving the Command of that ONE whom you refer to as "The Messenger, Christos, God, etc." The "Command Fleet" is from the sector Pleiades from which originated your ancestral lineage. My mission is in preparation for the return of the "God" to reclaim His property. He went forth and has prepared safe passage and "a place" for each of you who would come within His shelter. The choice is individual for force is not of God and you have free-will for all choices.

Our direct commission is to set the records into Truth of content of historical facts for the planet is ending one cycle and beginning a new and wondrous cycle of experience. This gives cause for you of the human species to make changes concurrent with the greater physical

**SANANDA, cont. from previous page**

God/Aton. I come with the Hosts of Heaven. Was it not said that I go to prepare a place for you? What thought you that I meant by this? Is it not the better part of wisdom to live according to the **Laws of Balance** and thus participate in the **free exploration** of God's realms? There is glory in Heaven...I tell you there is glory in Heaven! Who will join me? Who will stand with me? Will you?

Be forgiving unto self. Be forgiving unto your friends. Be forgiving unto your neighbor. These are the ending times and they are most difficult and painful indeed. Fall not prey to the confusion and the turmoil. Lift your heads that you might see with greater vision that which is before you. Give thanks this day.

**I hold you ones in mine sight. Blessings unto mine ones.**

**Sahu, I AM SANANDA  
IN LIGHT AND SERVICE  
UNTO ATON  
MINE FATHER AND I ARE  
ONE! ●**

changes of the planet. Yours will be a "spiritual change" and may or may not include physical translation. Each will be given choice of direction and translation.

The purpose of these writings and speakings is to allow the Truth to be put forth unto the masses who would wish to receive them. The JOURNALS also serve as historical documentation of this portion of "history" relative to that which has come before--known and unknown--for whatever life forms and generations to follow this manifested experience.

You come against the wall, so to speak, wherein you all but cross the societal point of no return. You will act to reclaim your human rights or you will fall to the Adversary who, by the way--is that one touted to be the "anti-Christ". You are in the time of, and the action of, Armageddon as recognized from prophecy. It makes no difference to me whether or not you are believing of this information. Truth will stand into infinity and God does not send us, the Hosts, to banter or kibitz with you about the facts of the matter--ours is to present the situation as it is, unto you.

Your "enemy" as to "space aliens" are now all landlocked to your orbiting system. **YOU HAVE NO ENEMIES AMONG THE BROTHERHOOD IN SPACE (COSMOS). YOU DO HAVE ENEMIES IN YOUR "SPACES" BUT THEY ARE VERY EARTH-ORIENTED AND ORIGINATED.** All of this is explained in depth in the writings--this message is for identification of myself and my co-workers who bring information and assistance at this time of evolution.

We bring the unfolding and uncovering of the actions upon your globe so that you can awaken unto your plight--with "reason" and "proof". It is up to you as to what action you take for our commission is to respond to you who have asked input and assistance. We will DO nothing FOR you; we will serve and inform with "HOW TO" as we move along through the maze of incredible deceit. You have NOTHING TO FEAR from us of the Lighted Brotherhood of the Cosmos for we work and act only within the Laws of God and those of The Universal Creation (Natural). Your would-be-"Kings" (rulers of the globe) have heinous plans to injure you and place blame upon the Cosmic Brotherhood--what will be claimed is a blatant LIE. You are "People of the Lie" and unless you awaken and reclaim your heritage as nations and people--you shall

fall--no more and no less.

Massive efforts are put forth to stop our presentations--so be it. We have naught to lose--**YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO LOSE, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS AS WELL AS YOUR LIVES PHYSICAL.** My commission is to "inform" you and I shall do so to the best of my allowed abilities for I (we) are not allowed by Cosmic Law to interfere or intervene except in specific and delineated instances which have been covered in lengthy dialogue prior to this.

I serve aboard the Command Ship, *Phoenix*, and I head the Fleet Command. I am Commander of the United Federation Fleet, Inter-galactic Federation Command. I link with other Commands, i.e., the referenced "Ashtar Command", only in time of imminent planetary destruction at which point that Command will be in charge of any evacuation of general nature. Our Command will bring all of God's people into security. I have no responsibility to the "adversary" nor his followers and no evil shall be brought into the places of Lighted God. Evil is a manifestation of "human" and we do NOT allow evil within our orderly God-revering societies. This does not, however, mean that ones who are in deciding will not be taken into a placement which can preserve "soul" survival.

I am not here to ask your permission for anything; I care not what any aspect thinks or believes. I have a mission of God and I shall see to it. You may join with me or deny me for it makes not one iota of difference. I do not "sell" anything--not this paper nor any other item. I have a commitment and obligation and I will see to it. You may do that which you will--agree or disagree. I do, however, suggest that all read with an open mind to the "possibilities" herein for you are told by all corners of your intelligence that you are in a traumatic time of change--you might well be advised to look into the possibility of the Truth of this information. I chair the Cosmic Council relative to this Universal Sector and I believe you will find that I am not over-ruled. He who denounces my person had best be carefully looked at through the intent of wisdom for I meet with any man and/or energy who claims my falseness. I find that no one ever, somehow, wishes to participate in that invitation for confrontation--do you not find that strange?

You will find most of the "New Age" groups and speakers fully in alignment with the "New World

Order--Global Government". This will be denied for they do not realize the subterfuge and "sucking in" of the innocent and ignorant. I suggest you pay close attention for you are on the brink of losing your world--not just your freedoms.

I shall continue to bring to your attention the cover-ups as they occurred and still occur. God has no mysticism nor hidden agenda--God is open and the only "mystery" is that which you simply do not yet understand--that too, He gives unto you openly and freely. There are no secret rituals or hidden doctrines, royal titles or elite placements. If you find any of these things in that which YOU follow--I suggest wisdom in discernment of your choices. If you give of your Power unto another according to his decrees--you have forfeited your Power forever. God asks that you accept and take your POWER in HIS name that you can become one within His Grace and reclamer of that which is your rightful heritage.

I feel that we must begin to publish this identification and purpose for we are swamped with new readers and it is magnificently important that you KNOW who we are and that which we are about--for we are about our Father's business. Again, you have nothing to lose by gaining TRUTH and insight--but you do have everything to lose in the physical and soul realms by remaining ignorant at the hands of the deceivers who would hide Truth from your eyes and ears. So be it. I salute you who assume responsibility. I pity you who do not and I have great compassion as we pass on into the more compressing times ahead, as you perceive the journey. I offer my hand in love and brotherhood and I give you all that I have and am. Accept or deny my person--but I suggest you look into the possibility that what we bring "might" well be Truth and you will come to understand. To deny the robber, who has just bound and gagged you, is to be a stupid fool. The better part of wisdom is to look, discern and then act. God never limits your investigation into all facets of the Truth--does your "minister"? Does your controlling hierarchy? I suggest you ponder this well. ●



# Post hostage mortem

12/21/91 #3C DR. J. COLEMAN

We are all thankful that the last of the American hostages taken in Lebanon have finally been released. It has been a long and terrible ordeal for them and their families and on that we all agree. It is proper that we should do so. The ordeal of these men and their families must never be forgotten. There is nothing in this world that could compensate them for what they lost.

Causes produce effects, and in this tragic episode it behooves the people of the United States to closely examine the foreign policies of their government and find out whether the taking of hostages was an effect of those policies.

As far as the United States is concerned, our preoccupation began with the November 4th, 1979 occupation of our embassy in Teheran and the imprisonment of its diplomatic and embassy staff. We know that this event was planned as a crisis management exercise, in the course of deposing the legitimate ruler of Iran by the Carter Administration, and replacing him with the Ayatollah Khomeini. One of the reasons the Carter Government did this was to put an end to the Shah's interference in the production of opium in his country.

When it became apparent that Khomeini was bent on double-crossing President Carter, the United States began a series of events designed to undermine him and, it hoped, get rid of him altogether. The one thing the Khomeini regime could do to prevent Carter from succeeding was to take American hostages. In so far as it was Carter who was got rid of in 1980, instead of Khomeini, the ugly tactic was regarded by the Moslem world as a great success.

President Reagan tried to correct the errors made by Carter, quickly sanctioning shipments of arms for Iran, which trade had been going on for some time through Israel. Reagan hoped that with the October Surprise release of the hostages taken in the embassy raid, relations between the U.S. and Khomeini's regime would revert to normal.

They did, but lasted for only two years. Then came the Israeli invasion of Lebanon, authorised by

Watergate "Deep Throat" and "I'm in charge" General Haig, whose rapid promotion to a four-star general had taken away the collective breath of our military establishment. Haig, it transpired, had trafficked on secret teletype channels with Ariel Sharon, the Israeli Defense Minister at the time. When caught by members of the National Security Agency (NSA), Haig at first attempted to bluster his way out--that is, until copies of the teletypes were laid out on President Reagan's desk.

Haig then admitted his crimes against the United States and the people of Lebanon, and begged to be allowed to resign. A foolish and weak President Reagan allowed Haig to escape the consequences of his evil actions that cost the lives of in excess of 30,000 Lebanese and Palestinian civilians and the virtual destruction of Beirut by the Israeli invaders.

Not content with the carnage caused by Sharon, Reagan approved of Israel's occupation of a portion of southern Lebanon adjacent to its borders with Israel. Worse was yet

to come. Urged on by his pro-Israeli advisors, President Reagan began to use American military forces to wage war on Palestinians and their Moslem allies in Lebanon.

The first such action was in 1983 with heavy shelling of Wallid Jumblat's Druze militia in the mountains behind Beirut by the USS *NEW JERSEY* and a number of other units of the Sixth Fleet. As Jumblat had no navy or army he could use to retaliate against such a naked and aggressive displays of pro-Israel sentiment, he used what few options were open to him.

Unfortunately, one of them was the bombing of the U.S. Marine encampment near Beirut's airport. The plain fact is that our marines should never have been there. It was another foreign policy blunder, or was it? We shall probably never know for sure, but one way or another, 241 U.S. Marines paid for it with their young lives.

The second option open to the Moslem world in Lebanon was kidnapping, which commenced in 1984. Now, before we begin to beat our breast and throw ashes

over ourselves, let us remember the case of General Manuel Noriega who was kidnaped in Panama and forcibly removed to the United States in flagrant violation of international law.

This does not mean that kidnapping and cruel incarceration by the men who held Anderson and his colleagues is by any means justified, but look at the other side of the coin. These kidnapers point to the hundreds of Palestinians kidnaped by Israeli forces and still held in Israeli prison camps after seven years with no international or U.S. efforts being made to secure their release. They are still UNJUSTLY imprisoned.

When questioned about the barbarous treatment of chaining Anderson and leaving him in darkness, the Moslem kidnapers pointed to the barbarity of the dungeons and torture boxes of Khiam, where thousands of Palestinians were held in awful conditions and cruelly treated by their Israeli jailers, for no reason other than that they are Palestinians. The Herzbolla do not hold the edge in terror, that belongs to the United States and its Israeli client.

Why is the United States not talking, still less not doing anything, about the 87 United Nations staff members or investigators and workers who were kidnaped on the West Bank or in Gaza, of whom 47 are still being held by the Israelis? **ALMOST ALL OF THESE VICTIMS OF KIDNAPING ARE ARABS.** Is the silence and the total absence of words like "torture", "kidnaping" and "brutality" because the victims are not American citizens and the Bush Administration doesn't want its relations with Israel disturbed?

In addition to the 47 kidnap victims of Israel, hundreds of Palestinians, Herzbolla members and Arab citizens have been murdered by the so-called South Lebanon Army, a group of cutthroat thugs dressed up in uniforms and supplied with tanks and guns by the Israeli military, who daily commit unspeakable atrocities against the local inhabitants of occupied Lebanon.

ABC's Charles Glass was kid-

Please see HOSTAGE, next page

## IS THE ECONOMY RECOVERING?

Learn the truth behind what you're being told!

### CHAOS IN AMERICA

\$11.95...Trade Paper...John L. King  
Contains information on the current economic decline with the history to validate King's findings. Also, learn how to survive and prosper despite the Chaos with investments, real estate, food energy and self-defense.

### SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Some economic realities. It exposes the "grey men" and the secret government. The depression, new currency, new money and the debit card system, financial strategies across the board. The incorporation solution for all.

### PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally fade into the background. Topics are: IRS, credit cards, job surveillance, credit history, & more!

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
We the people can bring Constitutional law back by recognizing the present unlawful government and taking action. Read the "how" and "why" of our current enslavement and solutions to freedom for all.

### \$\$\$ Financial Reality Book Package \$\$\$

To Order By Credit Card Call: 800-729-4131 or Fax: 805-822-9658.

Send Check or Money Order to:

America West, P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, Ca. 93581

Shipping Charges - UPS - \$3.25 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

Book Rate- \$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 each additional

ORDER ALL 4 BOOKS AND RECEIVE A 10% DISCOUNT

# The rise of Nationalism

12/21/91 #3B DR. J. COLEMAN

In the spring of 1933, the world began to get information about what was happening in Germany. It appeared as if German nationalism was rearing its head and that, "they" said, was cause for alarm.

History always repeats itself, albeit it in upward spirals so that it is never exactly a repeat of what went before. Russia in 1991 is a good example to quote with this thought in mind. Now it seems that nationalism, which the One World Government is so anxious to dispense with, is once again on the rise.

Witness France, which under socialist Mitterand is in a real tail-spin these days, its economy wobbling and one scandal after another adding another worried wrinkle to the noble brow of its leader. Because he fears that the French people will throw him out in the elections set for the spring of 1993--after all, weren't the majority of Frenchmen against fighting British

Petroleum's war against Iraq--Mitterand is taking early precautions against such an eventuality.

Gerrymandering the electoral laws is one way Mitterand hopes to stave off the evil day which will be foreshadowed in regional elections to be held next year. Suddenly Mitterand finds himself confronted by that "lout on the right", as his cabinet likes to refer to Jean Marie Le Pen.

What Mitterand fears the most is winning the 1993 election but not having a free hand to further deplete the French nation; in short, he might wake up one morning to find himself having to share power with someone like Jacques Chirac or Giscard d'Estaing, not quite so much of a cretan as Le Pen, but just as bothersome if it comes to power sharing with a horse of different colour.

What has brought about such a drastic upheaval in French politics? In a word, it is Le Pen, whose

"France is For Frenchmen" cry has brought millions of Frenchmen rallying to his nationalist banner. Whereas a few short years ago, Le Pen was on the outer fringes of French political society, now he is much sought after as a handsome bachelor at an evening soiree in the homes of the rich and the famous of Paris society.

Not that Le Pen is liable to wrest control from Mitterand's Socialist Party, but he has the potential to draw off enough votes to make a "cohabitation" government with Chirac and or d'Estaing a distinct possibility. What would have been classified as "racism" a short year ago, is now being accepted as a genuine concern that France is being taken over by foreigners.

Jacques Chirac, a true gentleman of the right, was the first politician of note to jump on the Le Pen bandwagon. In a speech to Gaullist Party supporters, Chirac expressed his sympathy for fellow Frenchmen living in sight and sound of Algerians, Moroccans, Pakistanis and immigrants from France's former African colonies, whose "noise and smells" they could not abide.

Blue-blood Valery d'Estaing was a little bit more circumspect, testing the waters of nationalism with a reference to a "foreign invasion", which his audience understood all too well. While not yet willing to go all the Le Pen way, d'Estaing is well aware that, in a recent poll, one third of the population sided with Le Pen and agreed fully with his views on shipping all foreigners--especially those from Africa--back to their countries of origin, by force if necessary.

Mitterand, d'Estaing, Le Pen and Chirac know that the time is ripe for change. This past summer there have been massive demonstrations against the government's economic policies, by health care workers, farmers, clerks and even doctors and lawyers, not to mention teachers and industrial workers.

Le Pen has skillfully exploited the situation by blaming most of the ills that beset France on the steep rise in the number of coloured immigrants who have come to live and work in France. This flood of non-Frenchmen, he says, has caused wages to be frozen, high unem-

ployment and widespread austerity.

While the majority of Frenchmen know that these conditions are the result of discredited socialist policies, they nevertheless lend a sympathetic ear to Le Pen. What Mitterand fears is that too many will not only lend their ears but their votes, also, come spring of 1993. To Mitterand, an outright rightwing victory is to be avoided like cholera or smallpox.

France is not the only country where nationalism has become an issue. Germany's right has been on the warpath against a variety of foreign immigrants, and daily clashes with Turks, Pakistanis, Africans--even Polish immigrants and German youths bearing nationalist flags is a daily occurrence. Even in Switzerland, seats have been won in the Swiss general election based on nationalism.

So-called "political experts" are attributing the rapid rise of nationalism in Europe to bad economic times, working on the theory that there is a line of tolerance toward coloured immigrants beyond which the local population will not go. It is also known as the "kick them out" line.

This has become widespread in the eastern part of Europe and in the French maritime provinces, where large enclaves of Arabs and Africans are found, especially in Marseilles. Apartheid, it seems, is

Please see NAT'LISM, next page

## HOSTAGE, cont. from previous page

naped in Beirut, but he managed to escape after several months--some say it was arranged in this manner after Glass decided he would speak up about Israeli brutality. It was Glass who released the names of 155 victims of kidnaping by the Israelis, of whom 47 are still being held. Glass has become very outspoken about what he calls, "the two most brutal nations in the area, Israel and then Syria".

During a "Day of Solidarity" meeting, which incidentally was not covered by the news media, Glass strongly linked the U.S.-approved invasion of Lebanon by Israel with the spate of Herzbolla kidnappings. "There may be a lesson here for the United Nations. Perception of America's foreign policy (in the Middle East) led to the kidnaping of Americans who had nothing to do with that policy in Lebanon.

"Perception of the United Nations, its policies and behavior in the Third World may lead to the detention, kidnaping or killing of U.N. officials in some countries where they work. The U.N. is appearing more to provide a stamp of international approval to American actions. By leaving the command of the entire operation against Iraq

in the hands of the United States, the United Nations abdicated its responsibilities. (This is exactly the point made in our WIR/IR many times.)

"The United States, with support of the pliant United Nations Security Council, chose not to negotiate with Iraq. On this matter we may reasonably ask: WHAT IS GEORGE BUSH DOING IF NOT HOLDING MILLIONS OF INNOCENT IRAQIS HOSTAGE ON THE EDGE OF STARVATION?"

While no one is advocating hostage taking, and while we sympathise with those unfortunate victims of Herzbolla terror, let us not forget the other side of the coin. **HAD THE UNITED STATES NOT ENGAGED IN ACTS OF TERROR AGAINST THE HERZBOLLA--SUCH AS SHELLING THEIR VILLAGES AND KILLING HUNDREDS OF DRUZE WOMEN AND CHILDREN--AND HAD THE UNITED STATES ADOPTED AN EVEN-HANDED POLICY TOWARD THE PALESTINIANS AND ARABS IN LEBANON, THERE MIGHT NEVER HAVE BEEN ANY KIDNAPING AT ALL. ●**

## Seminars with George & Desiree' Green

Jan 24 & 25, Frontier Ent.  
Vancouver & Victoria, Canada  
BC # 1-978-6130 X0  
or outside BC 1-800-869-5869

Jan 28, Joan Sullivan, Fife, Wa.  
206-827-4636

Feb 8 & 9 Betty Shuman Akron  
& Cleveland, Ohio  
216-630-9592

March 7, Richard Rasmussen  
Appelton, Wisc 414-739-2805

# Interest cuts cause capital flight

**12/20/91 DR. J. COLEMAN**

In a move calculated to stimulate consumer spending, which makes up two-thirds of the economy, the Federal Reserve cut the interest rate it charges banks to 3.5%, which is the lowest rate since 1964.

The immediate effect was to accelerate capital flight, collapsing the dollar against most foreign currencies. Investors now see the U.S. as exiting the "safe haven" for dollars role, which has caused the dollar to perform badly against the yen, the British pound and the German mark.

On Thursday the Bundesbank (Germany's national bank) delivered a body-blow to the dollar and raised the mark to its highest point since 1948. The Federal Reserve, in what is felt to be a bad blunder, chose the wrong time to announce yet another cut in the discount rate.

The interest rate spread between the dollar and the mark is now the largest since 1951.

Adding to these blunders by the Fed is the fact that it came at the expiration period of major futures and options. Gold was little affected, posting a gain of only \$1.30 an ounce to \$359.10 per ounce. It also reduced bond yields from 7.66 to 7.58 %, as we forecast last week, which caused foreign buyers to stay away from Treasury bonds.

The latest big lay-off is in Kodak where almost 7000 workers were given early retirement. The company showed a loss of \$435 million for the third quarter of the year.

The Bush economic program, if it can be called that, has run into trouble with West European farmers. French farmers who have staged several large demonstrations in Paris this year told President

Francois Mitterand that any cuts in the government's subsidies for agricultural products will be suicide for him in the 1993 elections.

President Bush's economic advisors have been depending upon France to take the lead in imposing GATT cuts in subsidies demanded by the United States. "We are not Iraq," said a member of France's largest agricultural union. After 2 days of talks with U.S. Secretary for Agriculture Edward Madigan, EEC delegates walked out without reaching any accord.

The Bush Administration has been riding rough-shod over European farmers in an attempt to bring all food production under the control of a One World Government. The Bush Administration has already bludgeoned Australia, Canada, the Argentine and New Zealand into line.

The Australian Labour Party is

blaming U.S. agricultural policies for the demise of Prime Minister Bob Hawke, who was forced out of office by a member of his own party. Hawke had become unpopular because of his willingness to hew the Washington line which Australian voters say is the root cause of the worst recession in Australia's history.

This writer has been saying since 1986 that the next war will see Japan allied with Russia and Germany against China and the U.S. The United States has been waging economic war against Japan, blaming the buoyancy of the Japanese economy for U.S. economic woes. Already the Japanese people have voted the U.S. as "Japan's most dangerous enemy".

"There is no sign of mercy by the Japanese. They become more predatory. It's like something with an appetite that can't be satisfied." These foolish words were used by Senator Don Riegle to shift the blame for the bankrupt economic policies of the Bush administration to Japan.

The Bush Administration is threatening to slash Japanese auto imports by as much as 35% if the Japanese fail to yield to pressure. Autarky will not work. If the Bush Administration makes good on its threat, it will not increase the sales of U.S. cars nor will it force the price of Japanese cars to go up.

Lee Iaccoca said, "They (the Japanese) will have to open their markets, that's for sure." The chairman of Chrysler means to knock the teeth out of the Japanese unless they buy American automobiles in preference to their own cars.

In spite of the cut in the interest rate, the Dow Jones could only reach 2934.48, well below the 3500 the government has been trying to reach throughout 1991. The Dow Jones reflects a weak position which the 6th cut in the interest rate has failed to correct. Can they prop up their toppling house of cards one more time? And if they can, how many unsuspecting "little people" will be sucked into their cruel trap? ●

## Who's afraid of October Surprise?

**12/21/91 #3A DR. J. COLEMAN**

Just when it looked as if at long last "October Surprise" would be brought out into the open by the Democrats, dirty party politics proved once again to be the victor. Now we shall probably never see Congress debate the issue or have a committee appointed to investigate what happened in Paris in October 1980.

As he did in the Noriega arrest, if one can dignify kidnaping with that term, Senator Jesse Helms played an unexpected role in getting "October Surprise" killed, and

**NAT'LISM, cont. from previous page**

not solely confined to South Africa. A visit to Le Pen by South Africa's Conservative Party leader, Dr. Andries Treurnicht, brought expressions of sympathy and solidarity with White South Africans living under the shadow of an ANC takeover of the country, engineered by the United States using its lackeys, De Klerk and Botha, to do the actual dirty work. As long as economic conditions continue to worsen in Europe, so will anti-immigrant sentiments prevail. ●

probably for the same reasons. His Middle East friends had a good deal to lose if the truth about the hostages-for-arms deal ever saw the light of day. Senator Helms has made some strange political allies in the past five years, as his involvement with Panama shows.

At the eleventh hour on the last day of the session, House Speaker Thomas Foley suddenly withdrew the October Surprise resolution. Fellow Democrat Robert Livingstone, who earlier had applauded the courage of his party in challenging Bush on the issue, was stunned. Livingstone was not privy to the deal that was struck by Foley and Republican members of the House.

The deal went something like this, "You withdraw the October Surprise resolution and we will see to it that at least six pieces of legislation are passed without opposition from our side, one of which will be the Medicaid limits pushed on us by the White House."

Foley, who is no slouch when it comes to political opportunism, saw the value of such a trade-off, especially with next year being an election year. To the cries of "foul"

from Democrats like Livingstone and other House Democrats who were longing to see Bush squirm, Foley said it was either reduced Medicaid in an election year or October Surprise, so what did they want from him?

One wonders why Republicans are so anxious not to have October Surprise investigated? As an aide to Senator Terry Sanford said, "If it is just rubbish, then why are they so worried?" But we shall probably not have the question answered by any Congressional committees.

However, all may not be lost. In the Senate last month, fifty-one Senators voted funds and subpoena powers for a committee chaired by Senator Terry Sanford to begin its investigation into "October Surprise", but it appears that the Republican leadership in the Senate does not want the cause of truth to be served. A Republican filibuster was mounted which, in spite of very blunt language by Sanford, could not be broken. Truth must not out. Political and party loyalties must remain above the public's right to know, and this is the way "October Surprise" will probably remain. ●

# The Kennedy assassination examined

**12/14/91 DR. J. COLEMAN**

On the eve of the anniversary of the assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy, it is our duty to ponder on this terrible event which still stains the national soul of the greatest nation on earth. It is right and proper that we should think of this monstrous crime as not only one that affected the Kennedy family, but one that affected, and still affects the entire nation.

The perpetrators of this heinous crime laugh at our inability to reach the proper conclusion, namely that this hideous crime was to "put America in its place" and to make us understand that not even the highest elected official of the land is safe from the powerful group that dominates our government. It was as if the Kennedy murder was designed and carried out in such a way that we would one day understand our President was made an example of, because he actually believed he was immune from the evil power of the secret upper-level parallel government. This is probably why there is no national day of mourning on the anniversary of John Kennedy's death.

As long as this awful murder goes unpunished, its planners and perpetrators gain strength from our weakness; they know they will never be brought to account. From their vantage point they can mock us and pour derision and scorn upon not only the office of the President, but also upon each and every one of us who cherish the institutions upon which this nation was founded and upon which it rests. It is as if the rapist returns each year to once again rape and degrade his victim to show his power over her, secure in the knowledge that he will never be caught. That is the ongoing trauma of the Kennedy assassination.

Those who have read my monographs on the Kennedy murder know that it was planned by top British intelligence groups under the direction of the Tavistock Institute, and that both the FBI and the CIA were involved. The criminal conspiracy to commit murder was supervised by Sir William Stephenson, under whose direction Major Mortimer Louis Bloomfield at-

tended to the day to day details which led to three of the top marksmen in the U.S. fatally shooting President Kennedy to death. It will be recalled that Bloomfield, a Canadian citizen, was in charge of FBI Division Five throughout the Second World War.

The choice of time and place, in broad daylight and in full view of thousands of shocked and horrified Americans was coldly, and deliberately, designed to have the maximum impact and thereby convey a warning to others who might be tempted to continue the important work Kennedy had begun. Our hidden masters would not allow the U.S. to escape from the toils of the Federal Reserve Banks, bypassing them and having the Treasury print interest-free U.S. government money instead of Federal Reserve Notes.

It was a well-kept secret for a short period that President Kennedy had ordered the Treasury to print \$4 billion in U.S. government currency. Had Kennedy's bold move against those who were telling him to "follow instructions" succeeded, it would have put the Federal Reserve Banks out of business and released the people of this nation from a state of bondage far worse than anything experienced in the history of the world. The Bank of England and the international bankers could not allow such a heresy to come to pass.

It was as if the "protection" racketeers stepped in, trashed the store and shot the owner for daring to try and shake the parasites off his back. The store owner's murder was carried out in the most degrading and humiliating manner, stripping him of his dignity, even in death. This is the way the Kennedy murder was carried out, brutally, without mercy and in the most undignified way, not only to mutilate the dead President, but to leave us in no doubt that we are helpless and unable to do anything about such cruel, humiliating and degrading treatment.

It is like a man, condemned to death, first being taken to a public place, stripped of his clothes, severely whipped and then forced to kneel on the ground and shot in the

back of the neck. This is what Felix Dzerzinski sometimes did to his victims, forcing family members to look on and ensure that death was preceded by the utmost degradation. Until the stain of the Kennedy murder is washed clean, until the perpetrators of this mercilessly brutal killing are brought to justice, the conspirators will continue to nationally humiliate the people and institutions of the United States. I hope that we all clearly understand this.

The lesson was indeed well understood and taken to heart by every President who succeeded Kennedy. There has not been any President since Kennedy willing to take up where he left off. The work begun by Kennedy to get rid of the Federal Reserve Banks died with him as did the threat he posed to the controllers of America. It is doubtful that there will be another serious threat to the Bank of England and the international banks, or at least, it is unlikely to come from a single individual, no matter how powerful he may be.

Having established the framework and one of the motives for the Kennedy assassination, let us examine what powerful forces were behind the actual assassins who fired the shots that rang out in Dealey Plaza that fateful November day, shots which echoed around the world. Central to the commission of the crime was the Tavistock Institute, British intelligence in the person of Sir William Stephenson, Major Louis Mortimer Bloomfield,

the FBI, the CIA and the Secret Service. The cover-up was conducted by the government intelligence agencies and the Warren Commission.

British intelligence played a key role in the actual planning of the crime which was directed from the Tryall Compound in Jamaica, home of Sir William Stephenson, in conjunction with various agencies already mentioned. Mexico was involved on the periphery because of the alleged visit to the Cuban embassy in Mexico City by an Oswald double, and the fact that the riflemen were trained at Carl McIntyre's farm in Pueblo, plus Hunt's two-month stay in the country.

That the FBI knew in advance of the plot to murder President Kennedy emerges from an investigation done by James Hepburn, a very knowledgeable writer. Here is what Hepburn said about FBI involvement: "In 30 years on the job, J. Edgar Hoover had developed an intelligence system which nothing--no racket, and certainly no conspiracy--can escape. Through its extensive network of informers, the FBI knows everything worth knowing that goes on in the United States even in areas that lie outside of its legal jurisdiction. The Dallas conspiracy was born and took root in places where the FBI was well represented...By mid-October, Hoover had been informed of the existence of a plot and was familiar with many of the details...The week be-

**Please see KENNEDY, next page**

## NEW BOOK RELEASES.....

### TODAY'S HEALTH ALTERNATIVE

By Raquel Martin  
\$16.95...Trade Paper  
Release Date 1/92

This is the first comprehensive, referenced, easy-to-read book about chiropractic care as viewed from the patient's perspective. Over 55 million Americans are receiving or seeking chiropractic care. Ms. Martin has successfully dispelled the myths which have in the past prevented individual from seeking chiropractic care as a valid and successful preventative health care and treatment alternative. She presents the science of Chiropractics, the early history, basic principles as well as the undeniable evidence of its effectiveness.

### THE DARK CHARADE

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
\$10.00...Trade Paper  
Available now

Hatonn brings us up to date on critical world events such as: The details of the phoney Soviet coup. What their new (old) plans are and who their new (old) leaders are. The more things change the more they remain the same, albeit under different names or facade. How the Soviets pretend weakness while they increase their preparations for war, and "blackmail" us for more billions of dollars of aid while we disarm and can't feed our own hungry people. Remember, America, decades ago they said we would give them the rope to hang us?

To order these books or receive our catalog contact: America West  
P.O. Box 986, Tehachapi, CA 93581 (800) 729-4131



# KENNEDY, cont. from previous page

fore the President's departure for Texas, Hoover knew exactly what was going on..."

Oswald was associated with New Orleans from his boyhood days. The FBI and/or the CIA recruited him to infiltrate on behalf of the U.S. government the anti-Castro movement led by Carlos Bringuier. Bringuier ran the Cuban-exile training camps which the government wanted closed down after the Bay of Pigs fiasco. Bringuier did not accept Oswald, telling a close colleague in the leadership, "This guy Oswald is a plant; I do not trust him." Having been rebuffed by genuine anti-Castro forces, Oswald set up his own pro-Castro organization, "Fairplay For Cuba Committee".

Some of the flyers Oswald handed out on New Orleans street corners were stamped with the address of Guy Bannister on Camp Street. Bannister was formerly in charge of the FBI's Chicago office. When Carlos Bringuier accosted Oswald handing out pro-Castro flyers, there was a violent scene. Oswald got arrested. His request to see the FBI was granted, after which he was released in minutes. What should make us all curious is why, soon after his release, Oswald was interviewed on television as "representing the Fair Play for Cuba Committee" when, in fact, Oswald was the SOLE member? We know that it is near impossible for unknowns to get television coverage of this kind.

Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry made a statement after the murder of Kennedy that his department had acted in strict accordance with Secret Service instructions. What was strange, he found, was that his department was never contacted by the FBI nor did the FBI tell him that Oswald was 'in Dallas. In short, what Curry knew about Oswald was minimal, nothing of significance having been passed on to the Dallas Police Department by the FBI.

It also appears--although not conclusive--that the FBI wanted the CIA to take responsibility for the crime. This came out in a memo written by agent De Loach to Hoover's assistant and long-time homosexual companion, Clyde Tolson, the gist of which was that "President Johnson felt the CIA had

something to do with this plot." The use of the word "plot" did not seem to unduly alarm Hoover.

When the Cubans who were genuinely against Castro went to the FBI to tell of Oswald's penetration attempts, they were ordered to "shut up". One of the Cubans was subsequently killed, and another was deported. This information came from Mrs. Luce, the owner of LIFE magazine who had financed a boat used in an attack on Cuba. Immediately after the assassination had taken place, the FBI stated that Oswald was the lone killer. This sudden rush to pin the blame on Oswald appears to have been propped up by Bill Moyers, who wrote to Attorney General Katzenbach on November 25th, 1963--a mere few days after the Kennedy murder--what in retrospect can only be described as a very curious letter:

"It is important that all of the facts surrounding President Kennedy's assassination be made public in a way which will satisfy people in the United States and abroad that all the facts have been told and that a statement to this effect be made now.

(1) The public must be satisfied that Oswald was the assassin, that he did not have confederates who are still at large and that the evidence was such that he would have been convicted at trial.

(2) Speculations about Oswald's motivations ought to be cut off, and we should have some basis for rebutting the thought that it was a Communist conspiracy (as the Iron Curtain press is saying) and also as the right wing is saying to blame it on them...

(3) The matter has been thus far handled without dignity or conviction. Facts have been mixed with rumor and speculation. We can scarcely let the world see us totally in the image of the Dallas Police Department when our President is murdered. I think this objective may be satisfied by making a complete and thorough FBI report on Oswald and the assassination. This may run into the difficulty of pointing to inconsistencies between this report and statements made by the Dallas police officials. But the reputation of the Bureau is such that it may do the whole job."

On December 2nd, 1980, newspapers reportedly quoting the FBI said, "Experts did not scien-

tifically prove that a gunshot was fired by a second gunman from the Grassy Knoll area of Dealey Plaza during the assassination of President Kennedy." What was being discussed was the sound of shots on the Dallas police Dictabelt recording which the FBI rejected outright as having come from Dealey Plaza. The FBI also stated there was no proof that the sounds on the Dictabelt were gunshots.

The sounds, said the FBI, could have been electrical impulses produced internally by the Dallas Police Department radio system, but they did admit that they had no intention of conducting a study that would be necessary to confirm their conclusion. Was the FBI acting out the Moyer's scenario? The FBI did not bother to study the uniqueness of the echo patterns of the shots which would have placed them in Dealey Plaza.

FBI's Guy Bannister played a key role in the Kennedy murder through his relationship with Oswald. This was clearly brought out by former New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison, the man who came closest to cracking the Kennedy case at least up to the level of the actual perpetrators of the crime, but who was smeared and threatened before he could bring his evidence to court. It was Garrison who revealed the connection between Guy Bannister, the Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI), the CIA and the Cabell family of Dallas. General Cabell was fired by Kennedy for sabotaging the Bay of Pigs operation. His relatives were prominent lawmen in Dallas with excellent connections with the CIA and the FBI.

Bannister was closely associated with top Howard Hughes executive Robert Maheu, a CIA operative who was deeply involved in the Watergating of Richard Nixon and the CIA-Mob plot to murder Castro. Maheu knew Rosselli and Jimmy Hoffa very well. He contacted them whenever the CIA wanted a dirty job done and didn't want to use its own people. What was Bannister's role, and was he part of the conspiracy to LET the assassination of President Kennedy take place?

Bannister was very close with David Ferrie of the CIA. Ferrie was Oswald's superior in the Civil Air Patrol in New Orleans which

Oswald joined as a teenager. This establishes Oswald's long-time connections with New Orleans, the FBI and the CIA. Later it was proved that Oswald had attended the anti-Castro training camps near New Orleans with Ferrie. New Orleans police officials said they had often seen Ferrie, Oswald and Bannister together.

Apparently Richard Helms told Victor Marchetti that David Ferrie and Clay Shaw were CIA contract agents. Ferrie hung out at Guy Bannister's office in company with Oswald--at the address printed on Oswald's Fair Play for Cuba Committee flyers. Experienced intelligence agents will have no trouble in recognising at once that Bannister's role was to run Oswald as an agent provocateur for the CIA or the FBI or both.

The Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) was most probably in the business of setting up Oswald as the fall guy-patsy for the murder of President Kennedy. It was the ONI who sent Oswald to the Soviet Union. Garrison witness David L. Lewis testified that he saw Oswald, Ferrie and Bannister together quite often. Jack Martin of the New Orleans Police Department said he had seen Ferrie and Oswald together and felt they were involved with each other. There is real evidence developed through information provided to the House Assassinations Committee that Oswald acted at all times as an agent for Guy Bannister and David Ferrie whom it is believed put Oswald up to buying the rifle that was supposedly used to shoot Kennedy.

Senator Richard Russell, an important member of the Warren Commission expressed strong doubts that Oswald acted alone: "There were too many things...some of the trips to Mexico City and a number of discrepancies in the evidence, or as to his means of transportation, the luggage he had...caused me to doubt that he planned it all by himself." Kept completely out of the picture was Bowen-Osborne, whose occupation was world wide travel--as a surveillance tail for the CIA and or the FBI. Any intelligence agent worth his salt would recognise Bowen-Osborne as an intelligence operative, especially when it came

Please see KENNEDY, next page

**KENNEDY, cont. from previous page**

to how he got the money to travel so widely.

CIA involvement in the Kennedy assassination plot appears fairly credible, especially when we consider that CIA director Richard Helms went to extraordinary lengths to smash the Garrison probe because Clay Shaw and David Ferrie were CIA agents, and Garrison was getting uncomfortably close to uncovering this fact. Helms was very worried about Garrison cracking the case and exposing CIA involvement. It is interesting, too, that Helms was the CIA's liaison with the Warren Commission and a close friend of Howard Hunt, probably the one CIA agent most heavily involved in the Kennedy assassination.

"The CIA will have to be dealt with," Kennedy said after the Bay of Pigs fiasco was clearly seen as a CIA spoiler operation. Someone in the U.S. or British government did not want Castro toppled. Kennedy knew who it was who told the CIA to wreck the invasion. The task of botching the Bay of Pigs invasion was given to the CIA and it did its job well. One of those responsible was Allen Dulles, whom history will show was totally beholden to the British. The other was Deputy Director General of the CIA, General Charles Cabell, who was also fired.

Both men had cause to hate Kennedy. After the Cuban missile crisis and Kennedy had promised Khrushchev that no more attacks on Cuba would occur, the CIA, in deliberate and arrogant defiance of the President, set up training camps all over Louisiana, which were later broken up by police and the FBI after Kennedy found out what was going on. Dulles, as an agent for the British oligarchy, was particularly incensed. He believed that his "British connection" placed him above the President. His British controllers were also greatly incensed over upstart Kennedy bucking their orders. Clearly, Kennedy had to be dealt with. Such was the disdain of our controllers that they reinstated Dulles by naming him to the Warren Commission--the final act of indignity toward the slain President.

Trained observers were quick to identify Oswald as an intelligence

agent playing a double role. No one in the intelligence agencies had any doubt that Oswald was one of their own. Members of the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities were of the same opinion but did not publicly say so, except for Senator Lowell Weicker who served on the committee for eighteen months and declared Oswald to be a CIA operative.

Eisenhower assigned many operations to his Vice President. One of these was the group known as Special Group 54-12. This group was established to coordinate activities by Military Intelligence and the CIA. In the group was Alexander Haig, who was later leap-frogged from Colonel to four-star general because of his activities inside Special Group 54-12. Nixon left Bay of Pigs and the plots against the life of Castro planning to Haig. Haig rewarded Nixon by informing on him to *The Washington Post*. Haig was in fact "Deep Throat".

Other members of Group 54-12 were the mysterious E. Howard Hunt and Frank Sturgis--one of the Watergate burglars. Hunt had been involved in scores of assassination plots for the CIA. Of some significance is the fact that Hunt spent August and September of 1963 in Mexico City. It is not known

whether he ever went near the murder squad in training at Carl McIntyre's mission station in Pueblo. Also worthy of note is that one of the three "Oswald's" visited Hunt in Mexico City during September 1963.

That the CIA had become a law unto itself was confirmed by Senator George Smathers. One of the Senator's secretaries was Mary Jo Kopechne who later died at Chappaquiddack. There was a great deal more to Miss Kopechne than has ever been told. Her roommate, Carol Tyler, was killed in a strange and as yet unexplained plane accident over the sea near the coast of Maryland.

After Watergate, a fearful Nixon kept his head down. He had seen what had happened to Murray Chotiner, who knew more about CIA assassinations than most. Finally, refreshed, rested and ready to do battle, Nixon looked for spiritual uplift at La Costa, the home built by the Mafia for Earl Warren. At the first meeting with Nixon were four Teamster bosses, including Frank Fitzsimmons. More significantly, also present was Jim Braden, the man who was arrested in the Dal-Tex building minutes after the death of President Kennedy.

Braden's real name is Eugene Hale Brading, a contract agent for

the CIA. Brading registered at the Cabana Motel in Dallas and, on the night before the assassination was visited by Jack Ruby, another CIA contract agent. The connection with the FBI comes via the fact that Brading had an office in New Orleans in 1963, to be precise--number 1701 in the Pere Marquette Building. Interestingly enough, David Ferrie, controller of Oswald since his teenage membership of the Civil Air Patrol, was working a few doors away on the same floor in an office registered to Mafia boss Carlos Marcello. Of great concern, or it ought to be, is that Brading's photographs and file are missing from the Warren Commission archives.

Another CIA operative, George Guadet, also went to Mexico City while Hunt and "Oswald" were there (September 17th, 1963). It seems this was another notch-up in the plot to make Oswald the "patsy", because there is little doubt that the real Lee Harvey Oswald was not in Mexico City on that day. Had the real Oswald gone to the Cuban Embassy there, he was far too circumspect to have made the disturbance which the other "Oswald" created--seemingly to ensure that everybody at the embassy

Please see KENNEDY, next page

## RECLAIM OUR U.S. CONSTITUTION

Become informed about:

The Truth, The Whole Truth, Nothing But The Truth

### RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX RRPP VOL I

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
This volume describes the truth of matters heavenly and earthly; of the legislative, judicial and executive unlawful functions of the U. S. Government; of the universal corruption of organized religion; of anti-justice in the courts of the nation and of deliberate murderings in the medical system.

### RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION DEATH OF FREEDOM RRPP VOL II

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
Read the truth about: the necessity to return to the U.S. Constitution; Common Law and Admiralty Law; the power of the Rockefeller Syndicate; the Khazar Zionists; the real John Birch Society; the corruption of organized religions, the medical and educational systems in the U.S.; the plan to enslave Americans by a Constitutional Convention called to balance the budget, and the ones who wish to destroy the original Constitution: the Bilderbergers, the Trilateral Commission and the Council of Foreign Relations

### YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON THE PHOENIX RISES

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G. C. Hatonn  
When the Federal Reserve Act is repealed and the U.S. Congress regains its Constitutional power to coin money and regulate the value thereof, when "We The People" refuse to feed the Dragon by repealing the 16th Amendment to the Constitution (Income Taxes), when the I.R.S. is recognized as an unlawful, private corporation deceitfully bleeding the Phoenix unto death, when "We the People" refuse to disarm ourselves, the Phoenix can slay the Dragon.

### CRY OF THE PHOENIX DEATH RATTLE OF FREEDOM, THE PLAN "2000"

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn  
If you are not guaranteed a place among the Elite this book describes your future and how you might help change it. The government of the U.S. A. is now firmly in the hands of the Elitist Cartel, including the world bankers, who are dedicated to the collapsing of all nations into a One World Government by the year 2000.

### CONSTITUTION/FREEDOM KIT \$12.00 (no discount)

This kit is designed for individuals or groups who want to DO something and become FOCUSED about how to save our precious U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights. Some topics covered: The Liberty Amendment; the Flag Burning Amendment; Anti-Crime Bill; Executive Orders, Gun Control, I.R. S.; The Federal Reserve Board; The holding of a Constitutional Convention, and much more.

### CONSTITUTIONAL PACKAGE \$20.00 (no discount)

Includes the above kit and the book "Rape of the Constitution."

To order these books or to receive a complete catalog call America West at 800-729-4131.  
Order all 4 books receive a 10% discount  
Shipping charges not included.  
Let Truth and Freedom prevail in your choices and actions.

# KENNEDY, cont. from previous page

would remember the visit. There is a great deal more to tell about CIA involvement in the Kennedy murder, but for now I will have to leave it at that.

What role did the Secret Service play in this disgraceful affair? There are many conflicting reports, but the OFFICIAL report clears the Secret Service of any complicity in the Kennedy murder. Privately, intelligence agencies around the world have other thoughts. One of the most suspect incidents is why a middle-aged man, Bill Greer, was chosen to drive the Kennedy limousine? Was it so that his incredible actions could later be ascribed to "slow reflexes"?

The Zapruder film, spliced, cut, censored and all-but destroyed, still shows that, for almost 10.5 seconds, the Secret Service agents assigned to the Kennedy limousine did absolutely nothing. Trained to act in an instant if there is gunfire, they stood around as if waiting for something else to happen after the first shot was heard, the one that wounded Kennedy in the throat. Did they fall on the President and Mrs. Kennedy as they had been trained to do? They did not. The stills show these men standing on the running boards of the car, as if nothing was going on at a time when the same stills show that Kennedy had already been hit.

Even more inexcusable, the Secret Service driver, after crawling along at 20 miles an hour, brought the limousine to an almost complete stop after the first shot rang out, when the Secret Service training manual says that in such circumstances the driver must accelerate as fast as he can. Clint Hilt, the Secret Service agent who did react, took almost 12 seconds to run toward the Kennedy limousine. He was never asked to explain his slow start. In less than twelve hours after the murder, Secret Service Chief James Rowley knew beyond a shadow of a doubt that three marksmen had gunned Kennedy to death, yet this was not in the Warren Commission Report.

Fletcher Prouty, a tough colonel who made a career out of exposing what he called "the Secret Team", said that in his opinion the President was stripped of his security with deliberate intent and that, more-

over, the "Secret Team" knew that they had nothing to fear from the Secret Service or any other government agency. Kennedy had been deliberately left open and vulnerable. Therefore, Prouty concludes, the Secret Service LET THE ASSASSINATION HAPPEN.

Who was Oswald? Almost every Hollywood movie, every television documentary, paints Oswald as a man of low intelligence, a loner, slightly unbalanced, who hated Kennedy. There is absolutely no evidence that Lee Harvey Oswald was any of these things; in fact, there is compelling evidence that he was a highly intelligent intelligence agent who was deliberately set up to take the blame for the Kennedy assassination.

Oswald was specially selected to take a course in the Russian language by the U.S. Military. Russian isn't exactly an easy language to learn. Yet Oswald easily passed the Armed Forces Practical Russian Test 21, United States Army Examination. In short, the government taught Lee Harvey Oswald to speak Russian. Only Jim Garrison derided the Warren Commission's "He must have learned Russian on his bunk at night."

Oswald allegedly defected to the USSR. He was allegedly discharged from the U.S. Marines. Yet in 1963 he applied for a U.S. passport and received it WITHIN 24 HOURS, QUITE A REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT. Another noteworthy achievement was getting a job with Jagger, Stover and Childs, a high security firm doing secret work for the government. Furthermore, the Gonzalez House Committee found that a substantial number of key Oswald records were missing from military files.

Hardly was he out of the military when Oswald was on his way to London. This was September 21st, 1959. The day after his arrival in London, Oswald flew to Helsinki in a military plane. There are just too many unexplained things to believe that Oswald was some ignoramus who decided that he could single-handedly shoot the President. His entire military experience proves that Oswald was a highly trained intelligence agent and the types of duties he was assigned in the military bears that out.

Some of the questions that may never be answered are as follows:

How did Oswald get a good paying job in Russia without the slightest difficulty, and how was a foreigner allowed to marry the daughter of a colonel in the KGB?

Why were the three or four rifles found in the school book depository never produced? Why was the photograph of the alleged rifle that killed Kennedy taken from such a long distance away as to make the rifle unidentifiable?

Why has it never been admitted that there is no proof that Oswald ever owned the alleged murder weapon, let alone fired it?

Why was it not brought out by the Warren Commission that the Manlicher 6.5mm rifle--allegedly the murder weapon--had NEVER been fired before it was test-fired by expert marksmen in the course of trying to find out whether three shots could have been fired within the time frame that Kennedy was shot?

Why was all the strong evidence showing that Oswald worked for the government from very early on either lost or suppressed?

Apart from the four shells in the Manlicher, no box of shells was ever found in ANY of Oswald's possessions. A man intending to shoot the President would not have gone to the vantage point with only four shells in the rifle.

How did the Dallas police know to begin searching for Oswald only hours after Kennedy's murder? Were they tipped off by Army Intelligence? Everything points in this direction.

Why did Army Intelligence FALSELY accuse Oswald of being a Cuban defector on November 22, 1963? Why did the Army DESTROY most of its files on Oswald? Was he being set up to take the blame for the murder of the President?

Why was the Dallas police chief called away to answer the phone at the precise moment that Ruby was walking up to Oswald. (HE was actually on the phone when Ruby killed Oswald.)

Why was FAKED identity planted on Oswald, which was discovered after his death in the basement of the Dallas police station?

Why were a series of FORGED photographs of Oswald holding the Manlicher rifle distributed in advance of the Kennedy murder and

who was responsible for this? (The man holding the rifle is NOT Oswald. That has been clearly determined.)

Why were the mysterious carillon bells heard on the Dictabelt tape of the Dallas police at the time of the Kennedy assassination never investigated? Why was this vital piece of evidence that proves the noises on the tape were SHOTS FIRED IN DEALEY PLAZA absolutely ignored by the FBI? It was later proved that the carillon bells were heard seven seconds before the last shot. The FBI said there were no carillon bells in the area, but private investigators discovered that the bell chimes came from a bank and that they could be heard far and wide. Because the bank was twelve blocks from Dealey Plaza, the FBI ignored it.

Why did President Johnson have private reservations about Oswald? He expressed these in the following manner: "He (Oswald) was quite a mysterious fellow and he did have a connection that bore examination, and the extent of the influence of those connections on him. I think history will deal with more than we're able to now."

Who ordered Kennedy's body abducted and taken to Bethesda Naval Hospital in Maryland? Who ordered the EXTENSIVE surgery that completely altered wounds to the head and neck clearly observed at Parkland Hospital in Dallas to make them fit the "lone gunman" theory?

Who ordered X-rays of Kennedy's head cropped so as to disguise the original wounds?

Why did Miss Oliver, an employee of Ruby's Colony Club, film the Kennedy motorcade? Miss Oliver later testified that she saw Ferrie so often at Ruby's club that she thought he was one of the managers. She also said that Ruby knew Oswald quite well.

What role did FBI informant "number 88" (inside the KKK and National States Rights) play in the Kennedy assassination? There are several such informers still in the right wing, at least one of them in Louisiana, who poses as militantly anti-Jewish.

There are literally HUNDREDS of unanswered questions about

Please see KENNEDY, next page

## Subscription Rates

**THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** is published by America West P.O. Box 986 Tehachapi, CA. 93581. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Includes back issues

### KENNEDY, cont. from previous page

Oswald and the murder of John F. Kennedy. Until this nation comes to grips with the problem of being ruled by a secret upper-level parallel government and demands answers, we can never call ourselves a free and sovereign people.

All Rights Reserved. Dr. J. Coleman December 1991 ●

for current volume.

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$125. for 50 copies (equals .19 per copy) of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental US. Alaska, Hi., Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Back orders of **THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR/EXPRESS**. Minimum order 5-49 copies of one issue \$0.50 each Postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. 50 copies of one issue \$15.00 plus \$5.50 shipping. 100 copies of one issue \$30.00 plus \$9.75 shipping in the Continental U.S.A.

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for additional shipping charges.

## Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1991 by America West Publishers, Inc. Reproduction of the newspaper for private non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content integrity is not altered. For Commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden until permission is granted in writing by America West Publishers.

## Networking

If you are interested in meeting others who are interested in this info, write us giving permission to connect you with those in your area.

### Networking Groups

Mike Babcock  
483 S. Kirwood .  
Suite 163  
Kirwood, Mo.  
63122  
314-343-1849

Carol Keppler  
13010 N. 48th  
Scottsdale, Az.  
85254  
602-996-9753

## THE PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES

*These Journals offer a legacy of Truth, Inspiration, Knowledge and Hope for present and future generations who journey through the physical experience*

### RETURN OF THE PHOENIX PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. I

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

You can learn the truth about the origins of humans upon this planet, our purposes here and why the truth has been hidden from us. Also, other topics; Future Revelations and Earth Changes, Laws of Creation and God, What TRUE love is and more.

### LET THERE BE LIGHT PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. II

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

This volume is a primer providing the basic understanding of WHAT we are, WHERE we come from and return to, WHY we are experiencing here and HOW to return to balance.

### I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. III

\$10.00...Trade Paper...G.C. Hatonn

Sananda gives us corrections to what was written about his life story and the crucifixion. He also gives details of the deception of the New Age Movement. Germain continues with his detailed description of the nature of GOD.

### MURDER BY ATOMIC SUICIDE PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. IV

\$10.00...Trade Paper... Germain & Hatonn

Within these pages are the minute details of what radiating atoms really are. Germain explains in detail The Supreme Mystery Of Life And Death.

### PHONE HOME, E.T.

### PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. V

\$15.00...Trade Paper...Includes 2 audio tapes Germain & G.C. Hatonn

Germain gives excellent "how to" instruction to accomplish true meditation (communion) with God.

There are two instructive audio tapes to assist in clearing and relinquishing one's ego-consciousness to the subconscious and superconscious.

### THE SACRED SPIRIT WITHIN PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VI

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

"God will work with you, not for you." Germain gives the reason why it is very wise for all to imbed this deeply in our consciousness. The mysteries of gravity are explained as well as some of that Higher Knowledge man is seeking.

### HUMAN THE SCIENCE OF MAN PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

GOD (ATON) writes the introduction to this very important JOURNAL. Some of the many topics are: Reincarnation; Time: is it real or illusion?; Three faces of Israel; The Humanist Manifestos Nos. I & II.

### SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS PLEIADES CONNECTION, VOL. VIII

\$10.00...Trade Paper...Germain & Hatonn

Some of the subjects directed and given forth from the higher brotherhood in this 8th book of the Pleiades series are: The foundation of present belief; The expanding universe; New laws of thermodynamics; OUR MISSING 13TH CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT; Solar energy; Paper money.

.....  
SPECIAL PURCHASE PRICE  
SAVE \$12.75  
Order all 8 books and receive a 15% discount  
Retail price \$85.00  
Your price \$72.25  
Plus Shipping  
.....

TO ORDER THESE BOOKS OR TO RECEIVE A COMPLETE CATALOG CALL  
**AMERICA WEST AT 800-729-4131**